



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

**BUILDING
USE ONLY**



DA
25
D34

**BUILDING
LINE ONLY**

CALENDAR
OF THE
PATENT ROLLS
PRESERVED IN THE
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

HENRY IV.
VOL. II.

A.D. 1401—1405.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
By MACKIE AND CO. LD., 59, FLEET STREET, E.C.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LD., FETTER LANE, E.C.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1905.

P R E F A C E .

THE present volume forms part of a series of Calendars of the Patent Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII., the object and character of which are explained in the Preface to the first volume for the reign of Edward III. (A.D. 1327—1330). The text has been prepared, under my immediate supervision, by Mr. R. C. Fowler, B.A., of the Public Record Office, with some assistance from Mr. R. F. Isaacson, an Assistant Record Keeper. Mr. Fowler has also compiled the Index.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office,
August, 1905.

ADDITIONAL CORRIGENDA TO VOL. I.

Page 288, line 20. *For 1829 read 1399.*

„ 582, „ 16. *After Benesteda read See Binstead.*

„ 584. *Add Binstead, Benesteda [co. Southampton], 420.*

„ 585. *After Bohun, Eleanor de, duchess of Gloucester, add 84, 54,
265, 398.*

„ 597, line 3. *For Simonbesbergh read Simondesbergh.*

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS.

3 HENRY IV.—PART I.

1401.

MEMBRANE 35.

Oct. 1. Presentation of Thomas de Byntre, vicar of the church of Little
Westminster. Jernemuth, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Heverynglond, in
the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with John Snowe.

Oct. 1. Thomas Erpyngham, 'chivaler,' and Hugh Waterton, 'chivaler,' are
Westminster. admitted as guardians in England for one year of the king's son Thomas
de Lancastre, lieutenant in Ireland, a minor, who is going on the king's
service to Ireland. [*Federa.*]

Thomas Stanley, clerk, admitted the guardians.

The following are also admitted :—

| | |
|---|--|
| William Loveney and Michael Brayles. Peter Bukton, 'chivaler,' and John Leventhorp. | } The same Thomas Stanley admitted the guardians. |
|---|--|

Thomas Stanley, clerk, and Thomas Langeley, clerk.

Simon Gaunstede, clerk, admitted the guardians by the licence
of the chancellor.

Henry, bishop of Bath and Wells, and Laurence Allerthorpe, clerk.

Thomas Stanley, clerk, admitted the guardians.

Oct. 8. Robert Ramsey, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters
Westminster. nominating John Mauliverer and Richard Pekke his attorneys in England.

John Wakeryng, clerk, received the attorneys until the return
of the nominator to England.

He also has like letters nominating Edmund Amyas and Thomas
Smyth. The same John received the attorneys.

Oct. 20. Matthew Grace of Frome, co. Somerset, has like letters nominating
Westminster. Robert Grace and Thomas Paynell.

Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Dec. 8. John de Waddesworth, clerk, has like letters nominating Roger
Westminster. Westwode, clerk, and John Kirkeby, clerk.

John Rome, clerk, received the attorneys.

Oct. 1. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Hoker, going on
Westminster. the king's service to Ireland to stay there in the company of the king's
son Thomas de Lancastre, lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe custody of
those parts. By bill of p.s.

Membrane 85—cont.

- 1401.
- Oct. 2. The like for the following going in the company of the said Thomas :—
Westminster. Edmund Noon, knight. By bill of p.s.
- Oct. 3. John Hervi, clerk. By bill etc.
- Westminster. Oct. 2. William Knottynghley. By bill etc.
- Westminster. Oct. 18. Richard Stoute. By bill etc.
- Westminster. Oct. 1. Grant for life to the king's servant John Bradwater of the office of the serjeanty of the king's hounds called 'herthoundes,' receiving 7½*d.* daily at the hands of the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset with other due fees and profits from the time of the death of Richard atte Nasshe, late serjeant of the office, as the latter had. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise in the fourth year.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.
- Oct. 4. Licence, in consideration of another licence by letters patent dated 1 February last and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper by William Gryvell, for him and John Eburton of Mershton to enfeof Edward Lodelowe and Richard Bussel *alias* Busshell of the manor of Milcote, co. Warwick, held in chief, and for the latter to regrant the same to the said William and Joan his wife and the heirs male of their bodies, with successive remainders to John son of the said William and the heirs male of his body, Lewis and William brothers of the said John and the heirs male of their bodies, and the right heirs of the said William.
- Oct. 1. Presentation of Adam Haukere, chaplain, to the church of Weston by Beccles, in the diocese of Norwich.
- Oct. 4. Grant to the king's clerk Richard Derham of the prebend of Nethirbury-chirche in the cathedral church of Salisbury. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.
- Oct. 6. Presentation of John Sad, chaplain, to the parish church of Castelcompes, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Richard son and heir of Aubrey de Veer, late earl of Oxford. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 84.

- Oct. 7. Appointment of William Tolymond to control all moneys received by William Parker and Thomas Dysterre, whom the king has appointed to collect the subsidy of 2*s.* on each tun of wine and 8*d.* on the pound from Easter last granted in the last Parliament in the port of Southampton and all ports and places from thence along the sea-coast to Portesmouth and there and in the Isle of Wight and all places from thence to Pole and there, and to testify on his account at the Exchequer.
By bill of the treasurer.
- Westminster. The like of the following :—
- Oct. 21. John Spicer in the port of Lenn and all places from thence on one side to Blakeney and on the other side to Wysebech. By bill etc.
- Westminster. Dec. 9. Roger Burton in the port of London and all ports and places from thence on either side of the Thames to Graveshend and there and on the Essex side to Tillebury and there.
By bill of the treasurer.

1401.

*Membrane 84—cont.*Oct. 8.
Westminster.

Commission, during pleasure, to John Bitham of the office of the tronage and pesage of wools in the port of Suthampton and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed wages and fees.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because nothing was done thereon.

Guy, bishop of St. Davids, going by the king's command to the king to Wales, has letters nominating John Cokayn and Thomas Stanley, clerk, his attorneys in England for one year.

The chancellor received the attorneys until the return of the nominator to England.

Pardon to William Kyde of Temedebury for the death of John Broun of Temedebury on Saturday after Michaelmas, 2 Henry IV, at Temedebury.

By p.s.

Oct. 10.
Westminster.

Commission, during pleasure, to Laurence Merbury, 'chivaler,' of the office of treasurer of the exchequer of Ireland, receiving the usual fee.

By p.s.

Oct. 10.
Westminster.

Presentation of William de Repyngton, parson of the church of Boresworth, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Bonyngton, in the diocese of York, on an exchange of benefices with William Caton.

Oct. 9.
Westminster.

General pardon to Richard Briggeman of Wircestre.

By p.s.

Oct. 10.
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the council, to the burgesses and men of the town of Truru, situated on the port of Falemuth in Cornwall, which has been impoverished by pestilence and destruction by enemies and by the tenth of 12*l.* so that for want of inhabitants the charge of 12*l.* cannot be borne but only a charge of 50*s.* as appears by divers inquisitions taken by command of Richard II and the king, that they shall pay 50*s.* only for the fifteenth and tenth last granted to the king and for each fifteenth and tenth in the next three years.

By p.s.

Oct. 14.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation of the following :—

1. Letters patent dated 25 February, 17 Richard II, granting to the king's knight William Arundell the custody of the manor of Ansty, co. Warwick, during the minority of the heir of John Deyncourt, 'chivaler.'

2. A writing of Agnes, relict and executrix of the will of the said William, dated at London, 1 February, 2 Henry IV, surrendering her estate in the manor with all issues not yet levied to Master John Prophete, dean of Hereford, whose niece Roger Deyncourt, heir of the said John, has married, to the end that he may better maintain the said Roger. Witnesses :—William Bagot, knight, Nicholas Fox and Richard Ritton and others.

For 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper.Oct. 16.
Westminster.

Grant, by the advice of the council, to the king's kinsman Richard son and heir of Aubrey de Veer, last earl of Oxford, a minor, that from 21 March last so long as he in the king's custody he shall have 100*l.* yearly from the issues of the possessions of his inheritance.

By p.s.

Oct. 20.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Arnold, 'cobeler,' for the death of John Gerard, 'cobeler,' as it appears by record of John Fraunceys, mayor of London, and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Neugate gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

1401.

*Membrane 84—cont.*Oct. 21.
Westminster.

Commission, during pleasure, from Michaelmas last, to Edmund Parker of the office of controller of the customs and subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London and all ports and places from thence on either side of the Thames to Graveshede and there and on the Essex side to Tillebury and there, receiving the accustomed fee, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 20.
Westminster.

Licence, for 6 marks paid in the hanaper by Thomas Berewyk of Shrewsbury, for Roger Wyke, chaplain, and William Walford, chaplain, to grant in mortmain 4 messuages and 6s. rent in Shrewsbury, held of the king in burgage as is the whole town of Shrewsbury, and 2 messuages in Monkeforiate, not held of the king, to certain chaplains to celebrate divine service daily for the good estate of the said Roger, William and Thomas and Richard Horde of Walford and Margaret his wife, and for their souls after death and the souls of Richard Wadeton and Joan his wife and Walter Wadeton and Susan his wife, in the collegiate church of St. Chad, Shrewsbury.

MEMBRANE 83.

Oct. 26.
Westminster.

Revocation of letters patent dated 1 July last granting to Thomas Kynarsley for life during the war with France 100s. yearly which the parson of the church of Westkyngton, co. Wilts, is bound to render to the alien abbot of Fugiers; as William Bacchesore complained that the same had been granted to him by letters patent dated 8 February, 21 Richard II, and the king directed the sheriff of Wilts to summon the said Thomas to appear in Chancery at a certain day now past to show cause why the letters should not be revoked, and the sheriff has returned that he summoned the said Thomas by John Bryd and William Holegrave and Thomas did not appear and judgement was given against him.

Revocation in like terms of letters patent dated 4 May last granting to John Werlowe a pension of the church of Westekyngton, co. Wilts, due to the abbot of Fouchers in Normandy, of the yearly value of 4l. 10s.

Oct. 17.
Westminster.

Commission, during pleasure, to John Bradbrugge of the office of controller of the great and petty custom and the subsidy of 2s. on the tun of wine and 8d. on the pound in the port of Chichester and all ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fee, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 26.
Westminster.

The like to the following:—

Henry Rafman in the port of Great Jernemuth and all ports and places from thence on one side to Blakene and on the other side to Ipswich.

By bill of the treasurer.

1402.

April 19.
Westminster.

Thomas Clympesfold in the port of Chichester and all ports and places adjacent.

By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 5.
Westminster.

Robert Boite of Dertemuth in the port of Exeter and all ports and places from thence towards the west by the counties of Devon and Cornwall to the port of Briggewater.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 16.
Westminster.

John Kaynesham in the port of Bristol and all ports and places from thence along the sea-coast on one side to Newenham and Bruggewater and there and on the other side to Chepstowe and Gloucestre and there.

By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 88—cont.

1402.
April 15. Westminster. Commission, during pleasure, to John Keynesham of the office of controller of the petty subsidy and the subsidy of 2s. on the tun and 8d. on the pound in the same. By bill of the treasurer.
1401.
Dec. 15. Westminster. The like to Thomas Birnande of the office of controller of the customs and subsidies in the port of Suthampton. By p.s.
- Oct. 25. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's kinswoman Joan the wife of William Beauchamp of 51l. 10s. 6d. yearly from 7 November, 1 Henry IV, from the issues of the county of Hereford, in lieu of another grant to her by letters patent of that date (*see Vol. I, p. 75*), surrendered. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.
- Oct. 29. Westminster. Pardons of outlawry to the following:—
John Rutour of Fayceby, for not appearing before Richard II to answer the said king and John de Chilton of Stokesley for having retained William Amotson of Fayceby, servant of the latter, who left his service at Stokesley before the term agreed upon; the said John Rutour having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William Gascoigne, chief justice of the King's Bench, has certified.
York.
- Nov. 12. William Porter, for not appearing before the king to satisfy him of his ransom for not suing his appeal against Henry Lyng for mayhem and breach of the peace.
Norfolk.
- Nov. 18. Westminster. John West, 'doubere,' for not appearing to answer the king for divers trespasses.
Middlesex.
- Nov. 22. Westminster. William West, for not appearing to satisfy the king of his ransom for not holding Hugh Corby *alias* Hosiery before him at a fixed day to answer for a robbery from Roger Dunmowe, as he had made mainprise to do.
Surrey.
1402.
Jan. 30. Westminster. Richard atte Berne, for not appearing to answer William Whitham touching a trespass.
Surrey.
- April 19. Westminster. John Poyns, clerk, for not appearing to answer Nicholas Cook touching a trespass.
Devon.
- April 27. Westminster. John Algore, for not appearing to answer Thomas Wrottyng touching a trespass.
Middlesex.
- June 30. Westminster. Richard Leg, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to satisfy the said king of his ransom on account of a trespass against Henry Popham.
Southampton.
- July 10. Westminster. John Squyere of the county of Lincoln, for not appearing before the king to satisfy him of his ransom for not holding John Pritewell of the county of Essex before him at a fixed day.
Surrey.
1401.
Oct. 29. Westminster. Licence, for 80s. paid by him in the hanaper, for Robert de Bolton, clerk, to grant in mortmain a toft and 6s. 8d. rent from 3 tofts, 80 acres of land and 11 acres of meadow in Bolton on Dyrne, not held in chief, to John Phelepson, chaplain of the chantry at the altar of St. Mary in the nave of the church of that town, in aid of his maintenance, with power of distraint on two of the three tofts and the said 80 acres of land and 11 acres of meadow if the said rent and another rent of 100s. from 7 messuages, 100 acres of land and 20 acres of meadow in the same town and Colthorp and Wath, granted to him by William de Breres by licence of Richard II and others interested, be in arrear.

1401.

Membrane 88—cont.

- Nov. 5. Whereas lately the king granted licence for Thomas Merk, doctor in
Westminster. theology, late bishop of Carlisle, translated by the pope to the church of
Samaston, in which there are no Christian clergy or people, to obtain
benefices in the court of Rome to the value of 100 marks yearly, bishoprics
excepted, and the pope, in consideration of his episcopal dignity and his
poverty, has granted to him graces and expectations of benefices within
the realm to the sum of 800 marks yearly, the king pardons him all
misprision in accepting the said apostolic letters and grants that he may
have execution thereof. By K.

MEMBRANE 82.

- Oct. 9. General pardon to Richard Briggeman of Wircestre. By p.s.
Westminster.
- Oct. 11. James Botiller, earl of Ormond, staying in Ireland, has letters
Westminster. nominating William Folkeshull his attorney in England for one year.
The chancellor received the attorney by letters of the earl.
- Oct. 15. Presentation of Henry Colles, chaplain, to the church of Wexham, in
Westminster. the diocese of Lincoln.
- Oct. 18. Pardon to Nicholas Wodehay for the death of Robert Afton on Saturday
Westminster. before St. Dunstan, 1 Henry IV, at Sparkeford, co. Somerset.
By p.s.
- Oct. 17. Writ *de intendendo*, during pleasure, for John Stapulton, whom the
Westminster. king's servant John Payn, chief butler, has appointed as his deputy in
the port of Sandwich. By bill of the butler.
- The like for the following :—
- Oct. 24. Simon Grymmesby in the port of Hull. By bill of the butler.
Westminster.
- 1402.
- Feb. 12. John Tannesley of Notyngham in the port of Kyngeston on Hull.
Westminster.
- Feb. 22. Matthew Kenyan in the ports of Lancastre and Lyverpole and all
Westminster. other ports in the county palatine of Lancaster.
- May 30. John Stapulton in the port of London. By bill of the butler.
Westminster.
- 1401.
- Oct. 12. Presentation of John Stokton, parson of the church of Pipulton, in the
Westminster. diocese of Worcester, to the church of Eken, in the diocese of Norwich,
on an exchange of benefices with John Dalby.
- Oct. 14. Licence for Elizabeth late the wife of John de Beauchamp of Powyk,
Westminster. 'chivaler,' to cut down and sell 200 acres of wood of her manor of
Bruham, co. Somerset, within the forest of Slewode, so that she enclose
the coppices thus to be made and maintain the enclosure according to the
assize of the forest. By p.s.
- Oct. 20. *Insuperimus* and confirmation of a writing indented of John Carleton, the
Westminster. master, and the brethren of the House of God or hospital of St. Mary,
Osprenge, dated at Osprenge, 10 May, 20 Richard II, granting for life to
Sir Philip Wen, rector of the church of Croundale, in the diocese of
Canterbury, a chamber situated by the gate of the garden of the hospital
on the 'west' side and a corrody. He shall have each week at the bake-

1401.

Membrane 32—cont.

house 14 white loaves and 7 black loaves and at the brewhouse 7 gallons of the best ale and 8½ gallons of the second ale and flesh and fish and pottages daily with a pittance at the kitchen twice daily as the two senior brethren of the hospital have, and he shall have a livery of woollen cloth yearly as good as the best brother of the hospital has, and the master and brethren shall carry to his chamber two cartloads of their wood called 'lorf' or 'stombyl' in summertime for his fuel, and he shall have 6 pounds of candles yearly for his chamber, and they shall repair the chamber and keep it 'wynthyt' and 'waterthyt.' He and his servants shall have free ingress and egress at the chamber and the kitchen and brewhouse and bakehouse, and after his death his executors shall have free ingress and egress at his chamber for 40 days for the disposal of his goods, and if he shall die within the time of an obligation of a certain sum of money to be paid at divers feasts to the master and brethren these shall be excluded from the money thus in arrear after any feast after his death. Witnesses:—Stephen atte Feld, John Breware, Godfrey Terry, John atte Lese, Thomas Poteman, William Durant, William Chapman and others.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 22. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of a charter of Maud late the wife of Westminster. John de Monte Acuto, late earl of Salisbury, dated at Shenle, 14 May, 1 Henry IV, granting for her life to John Bailly a messuage called Holmes with all lands, meadows, feedings and pastures pertaining to the same.

For ¼ mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 26. Presentation of Thomas Kempe of South Elmham, parson of the church Westminster. of Elgh, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Helmeley, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Thomas, late duke of Norfolk, on an exchange of benefices with William Marchall.

Oct. 23. Revocation of letters patent granting for life to Robert de Shore the Westminster. office of porter of the king's almshouse of St. Leonard within the city of York with the custody of the granges of Acom and Benyngburgh; as Master William Waltham, master of the house, has complained that neither the king or any of his progenitors had the right of granting the same, and the king accordingly directed the sheriffs of the city to summon the said Robert before him in Chancery at a certain day now past to show cause why the letters should not be revoked and they have returned that they summoned him by William de Levesham, Robert Popilton, William Bulnas and John Housom, but he did not appear and judgement was given against him.

Aug. 19. Grant to the king's knight Richard Redman of the custody of all lands Westminster. late of Richard de Kirkebrid, knight, during the minority of the heir, to the value of 20 marks yearly.

By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise in the second year.

Oct. 29. Grant to the king's clerk John Corynham of the wardenship of the Westminster. free chapel of St. Mary, Jesmounde without Newcastle, co. Northumberland.

By p.s.

Oct. 24. Presentation of Nicholas Pall, vicar of the church of Ichenstoke, in the Westminster. diocese of Winchester, to the chantry in the chapel of the Holy Ghost, Charleton Adam, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of the heir of Idonia, tenant in chief, late the wife of John Poulet, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Syvikere.

1401.

Membrane 82—cont.

Nov. 6. Grant for life to Richard Napper of 2*l.* daily at the hands of the con-
Westminster. stables, farmers or keepers of the town, manor and barton of Marlebergh.
By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise in the tenth year.

Nov. 9. Grant for life to the king's esquire William ap Ll' ap Hoel of 20*l.* yearly
Westminster. from the lands late of Rys ap Greuffuth ap Ll' ap Jevan within the county
of Kardigan in South Wales, forfeited because he rose in insurrection.

By p.s.

Like grant to the king's esquire Morgan ap David ap Hoel from the
lands late of Philip ap Rederch ap Moreduth of the county of Cardigan,
forfeited because the said person rose in insurrection.

By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise in this year.

MEMBRANE 31.

Nov. 7. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prior, brethren and leprous
Westminster. sisters of Maydenbradele of a charter dated at Salisbury, 20 October,
2 Edward III [*Charter Roll*, 2 Edward III, No. 24], inspecting and
confirming the following:—

1. A charter dated at Clarendon, 24 August, 13 Edward I [*Charter Roll*, 13 Edward I, No. 11], inspecting and confirming earlier charters and letters patent.
2. Letters patent dated 12 June, 18 Edward I.
3. Letters patent dated 28 March, 10 Edward II.
4. Letters patent dated 12 July, 3 Edward II.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 30.

Nov. 4. Grant for life to William Philipp[es] and Julian his wife of two tuns of
Hertford wine of Gascony yearly from the king's prise of wines in the port of
Castle. Ipswich.
By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the chief butler.

Nov. 4. Licence, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper, for the alienation in mort-
Westminster. main by Richard de Chesterfeld, Robert Manfeld, Adam Fenrother, John
Pole, Roger Weston, John Tathewell and Thomas Martyn, clerks, of a
messuage in Beverley, by the same Richard, Robert, Adam, Roger, John
Tathewell and Thomas and John Bridelyngton, clerk, William Sutton,
chaplain, and Edmund Barde, chaplain, of 8 messuages, a toft and the
moiety of an acre of land in the same town, by the same Adam, Roger,
John Tathewell, Thomas and Edmund of a messuage in the same town,
by the same Richard, Adam, Roger, John Tathewell and Thomas and
William Hesill, chaplain, of a messuage in the same town and by the same
Robert, Adam, John Pole, Roger, John Tathewell and Thomas of two
bovates of land in Walkyngton, not held of the king, to the chapter of the
collegiate church of St. John, Beverley, in aid of the maintenance of the
fabric of the church.

Nov. 7. Grant for life to the king's servant Richard Barlowe of 6*l.* daily from
Westminster. 14 November, 1 Henry IV, from the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells
in the port of Kyngeston on Hull; in lieu of a like grant from the subsidy

1401.

Membrane 80—cont.

and custom of wools and merchandise in that port by letters patent of that date, surrendered because invalid because all grants making mention of the subsidy were annulled in the last Parliament. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the custom.

Nov. 8. Grant for life to Isabel de Eyllysford, late the wife of John de Westminister. Eyllysford, knight, of two tuns of wine of Gascony yearly from the king's prise in the port of Bristol. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk John de Elvet as parson Westminister. of the church of Shutlyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, and prebendary of Langtoft in the cathedral church of York. By p.s.

The like for the following:—

Oct. 1. Lewis Recouchez, the king's physician, warden of the hospital of Westminister. St. James by Westminister. By K.

Nov. 24. Angelo, cardinal priest of St. Laurence in Damaso, [archbishop] of Westminister. Florence, canon in the cathedral church of Salisbury and prebendary of Blebury in the same. By p.s.

Dec. 9. William Repyngton, prebendary of Erdyngton in the king's free Westminister. chapel of Briggenorth, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, parson of the church of Balsham, in the diocese of Ely, and portioner of Burford, in the diocese of Hereford. By p.s.

Dec. 26. Thomas Redman, parson of the church of Stanford on Avene, in Westminister. the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

1402.

Jan. 12. William Spaldewyk, parson of the church of Tarent Monketon, with Eltham the chapel of Tarent Loweston annexed, and master or warden of Manor. the hospital of St. Nicholas by Salisbury, in the diocese of Salisbury. By K.

Jan. 16. Hugh Rycheman, parson of the church of Kinnenton, in the diocese Westminister. of Winchester.

Feb. 11. John Somerton, parson of the church of Hopesay, in the diocese of Westminister. Hereford. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Robert Trays, parson of two parts of the parish church of Repyngthale, Westminister. in the diocese of Lincoln, and canon in the cathedral church of Lincoln, and prebendary of Bedeford Major in the same. By p.s.

March 4. Richard Courtenay, king's clerk, prebendary of Thame in the Westminister. cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By p.s.

April 18. Thomas Frome, prebendary of Wedmore Tertia in the cathedral Westminister. church of Wells. By p.s.

May 28. Master Thomas Polton, parson of the parish church of Peuesey, in Westminister. the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s.

May 28. Robert Rodelane, parson of the church of Lutton, in the diocese of Windsor Salisbry. By K.

April 25. Thomas Brake, parson of the church of Oundell, in the diocese of Westminister. Lincoln. By p.s.

July 7. William Trendelbeare, parson of the church of Alfington, in the Westminister. diocese of Exeter.

Membrane 30—cont.

1402.
July 14.
Westminster. Robert Clyfton, parson of the church of Great Horwod, in the diocese of Lincoln.
- Sept. 18.
Westminster. Roger de Saxton, parson of the church of Egremonde in Couplande.
- Sept. 17.
Westminster. William Rayner, parson of the church of Morchard Bishop, in the diocese of Exeter.
- Sept. 29.
Westminster. John Lambert, parson of the church of Bedeworth, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.
1401.
Oct. 12.
Westminster. John Hethen, parson of the church of Tavy St. Peter, in the diocese of Exeter.
- Nov. 5.
Hertford
Castle. Protection, for three months, for the king's liege Peter de Tale, esquire and citizen of Bayonne, who has come to the king's presence from the parts of Aquitaine on certain business concerning the king and the state of those parts, and for his men and goods. By K.
- The like for Master John de Grauntmount of the city of Bayonne, clerk. By K.
- Nov. 9.
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's esquire John Hauard of all lands late of Hoel ap Greff Seys and Walter ap Ll' ap Cadogan of Mabelvew, co. Caermarthen, forfeited because they lately rose against the king, to the value of 20 marks yearly, so that he answer for any surplus. By p.s.
- Nov. 11.
Hertford
Castle. Pardon to John Bailly of Middlesowy, co. Somerset, 'tiler,' *alias* John Tiler, *alias* John Helier, for all felonies committed by him except treasons, murders and rapes. By p.s.
- Nov. 11.
Hertford
Castle. Grant for life to William Eliot of 6*d.* daily from 12 November, 1 Henry IV, from the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Suthampton; in lieu of a like grant by letters patent of that date, surrendered because invalid because no mention is made in them that he is to have the money from the said custom. By p.s.
- Nov. 18.
Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Haynes, parson of the church of Estgraston, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Querle, in the diocese of Winchester, on an exchange of benefices with John Leyr.
- Nov. 7.
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's esquire James de Pykering of 10*l.* yearly from the issues of the county of York. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 29.

- Nov. 4.
Westminster. The prior of Lanthony, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Spencer his fellow canon and John White, chaplain, his attorneys in Ireland for five years.
The abbot of Gloucestre received the attorneys by writ.
- Oct. 30.
Westminster. Grant for life from Easter last to Thomas Kynaresle, of the order of Friars Carmelites, of the 100*s.* which the prior and convent of Lewes are bound to render yearly at the Exchequer during the war with France; in lieu of another grant to him of the same by letters patent, surrendered because invalid because no mention is made in them of the said 100*s.* of apport. By p.s.

Membrane 29—cont.

1401.
Oct. 80. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant John Foulter, clerk of the king's chief butler, of a yearly rent of 100s. at the Exchequer and 7½d. daily for his wages within the household and without at the hands of the treasurer of the household, in lieu of like grants to John Wyche of Hereford and Richard Crowe respectively, by letters patent of Richard II, surrendered; and grant to him also for life of 100s. yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.
- Nov. 7. Westminster. Grant to the king's kinsman Thomas Montagu, son of John, late earl of Salisbury, to whom on 20 March last, with the assent of the council, the king granted the manors of Crokham, co. Berks, Warblynton, More and Hunton, co. Southampton, Knolle, co. Somerset, and Pyworthy, Okford and Seinte Marie Clist, co. Devon, in aid of his maintenance during his minority to the value of 100l. yearly, which manors are extended at 106l. 6s. 8d. yearly, of the said surplus of 6l. 6s. 8d. yearly from the said 20 March. By p.s.
- Nov. 5. Westminster. Whereas lately the king granted licence for Thomas Merk, doctor in theology, late bishop of Carlisle, translated by the pope to the church of Samaston, in which there are no clergy or Christian people, to obtain benefices from the pope in the court of Rome to the value of 100 marks yearly, bishoprics excepted, and the pope, in consideration of his episcopal dignity and his poverty, has granted to him graces and expectations of benefices within the realm to the sum of 800 marks yearly; the king, at the supplication of the said Thomas, pardons him all misprision in this and grants licence for him to execute the same. By K.
- Nov. 10. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's esquire Thomas Wissenden, in lieu of a grant to him of the office of clerk of the works of the town of Calais and the marches there to be occupied in person by letters patent, surrendered, of the same office to be occupied by himself or a sufficient deputy, with the due wages, commodities and profits and with the supervision of the carpenters, masons and other workmen. By p.s.
- Nov. 6. Westminster. Grant to Robert Mascal of the order of Friars Carmelites, the king's confessor, whom the king has charged to stay continually about his person for the safety of his soul, for the maintenance of himself and his fellow and his men and servants within the household and four horses and one 'hakeney,' of 8s. daily, amounting to 54l. 12s. yearly, for the wages of each of four grooms keeping the horses 1½d. daily, amounting to 9l. 2s. 6d. yearly, and for other small necessities 116s. yearly, all of which sums amount to 69l. 10s. 6d. yearly, to be received yearly at the Exchequer from the day of the coronation so long as he shall be the king's confessor, as William Syward, confessor of Edward III, had. [*Fadera.*] By K.
- Nov. 9. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's esquire David Gam of all lands late of Rees Vaghan ap Rees Lloit, Morgan ap D'd Vaghan, D'd ap Hoel Thee, Greff ap Hoel ap Madoc, Jevan ap Meur' Vaghan, Greff ap M'cVaghan, Jevan ap Cadogan Lloit, Jevan ap Morgan ap Jevan ap D'd, Greff ap Jevan ap Ph', Gruff ap Gwilym ap Greff Bengrethz, Jevan ap Gr' Gruge, D'd Deloyneor, Robert ap Ll' Gouz, D'd ap Jevan ap Treharne, Cadogan ap Jorueth, Madoc Thee ap Jevan ap Gr', Hoel ap Jevan ap Greff of the commotes of Maynordilo, Mallaen, Caio and Mabelvew, co. Caermarthen, and D'd Parke en Michelchurch within the lordship of Dynas, forfeited to the king because they rose against him, to hold to the value of 20l. yearly. By p.s. [2900.]

1401.

Membrane 29—cont.

- Nov. 14.
Westminster. Presentation of Ralph Harpur, parson of the church of Haryngey, in the diocese of London, to the church of Little Lauver, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Richard Chaundeler.
- Nov. 14.
Hertford
Castle. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Albans to elect an abbot in the place of John Moot, deceased. By p.s.
- Nov. 16.
Westminster. Presentation of William Karlyll, chaplain, to the church of Rokesburgh, in the diocese of Durham.
- Nov. 11.
Hertford
Castle. Grant for life to Simon Chambre of 6*d.* daily from 12 November, 1 Henry IV, from the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Suthampton; in lieu of a like grant by letters patent of that date, surrendered because invalid because mention is not made in them that he is to have the money from the said custom. By p.s.
- Nov. 8.
Westminster. Writ of aid until 1 June, for Robert Bedford, the king's 'furetter,' whom the king has appointed to take rabbits and fowls for the expenses of the household, to be paid for in the wardrobe. *French.*
- Dec. 1.
Westminster. Pardon to William Werketon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid by him in the hanaper, of his trespass in enclosing two acres of land in Brixstoke within the forest of Rokyngham adjoining his manse, held of the king, without licence, and grant that he may hold the same.
- Nov. 16.
Westminster. Pardon, for 100*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper, to William Whitcheestre and Elizabeth his wife, late the wife of Bertram Monburghcher, tenant in chief, of their trespasses in inter-marrying without licence.
- Nov. 7.
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's esquire Nicholas de Haryngton of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 28

- Nov. 5.
Hertford
Castle. Grant for life to the king's servant John Shellford of 17*l.* 2*s.* yearly from the issues, fines, fees, amercements and profits and other commodities from the wapentake of Morleyston and Lutchirche, co. Derby, from 12 November, 1 Henry IV, notwithstanding the four marks yearly granted to him for life by the king when earl of Derby. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.
- Nov. 8.
Westminster. Presentation of John Scut, vicar of the church of Mynty, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Wodebergh, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Thomas, late earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, on an exchange of benefices with John Bartelot.
- Nov. 8.
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant John Bolton, one of the ushers of the king's hall, of 6*d.* daily at the Exchequer. By p.s.
- Nov. 8.
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's esquire Helming Legat and Alice his wife of a tun of wine of Gascony yearly from the king's prise of wine in the port of Colcestre, co. Essex. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the chief butler or his lieutenant in the port.
- Nov. 18.
Hertford
Castle. Ratification of the estate of Reginald Shirland as parson of the church of Barwelle by Hynkley, in the diocese of Lincoln, provided that no plea thereof be pending in the king's court. By p.s.

1401.

Membrane 28—cont.

The like for the following:—

- Nov. 10.
Westminster. John Lucas, vicar of the parish church of Tavystok, in the diocese of Exeter.
- Nov. 26.
Westminster. Thomas Smetherton, chaplain of the chantry of St. Mary in the parish church of Marnhull, in the diocese of Salisbury.
- Dec. 7.
Westminster. William Milford, parson of a mediety of the church of Segbrok, in the diocese of Lincoln.
- 1402.
- Jan. 31.
Westminster. Master John Orum, archdeacon of Barnestaple in the cathedral church of Exeter. By K.
- Jan. 30.
Westminster. John Philip, parson of the church of Mayhynyet, in the diocese of Exeter.
- Feb. 2.
Westminster. John Bastard, parson of the church of Braundeston, in the diocese of Lincoln.
- Feb. 6.
Westminster. John Bremore, prebendary of Syddlesham, in the cathedral church of Chichester. By p.s.
- Jan. 20.
Westminster. John Brugge, parson of the church of Appulton, in the diocese of Salisbury.
- Jan. 31.
Westminster. John Fox, parson of the church of Thornton in Lonesdale, in the diocese of York.
- 1401.
- Oct. 5.
Westminster. John Charleton, prebendary of the prebend which Randolph de Hatton had while he lived in the free chapel of St. Berian, in the diocese of Exeter. By p.s.
- 1402.
- Feb. 20.
Westminster. Thomas Overton, parson of the church of St. Magnus, London.
- Feb. 17.
Westminster. Thomas Bloxham, parson of the church of Ledenham, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.
- March 2.
Westminster. Thomas Bolton, parson of the church of Bukbroke, in the diocese of Lincoln.
- March 1.
Westminster. Nicholas Hyll, vicar of the church of Ballyrothery in Ireland, in the diocese of Dublin.
- Feb. 28.
Westminster. Master Peter Pikeryng, scholar in theology, parson of the church of Walsokyn in Mersshland, in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.
- March 3.
Westminster. Henry Hill, vicar of the church of Ardebrakan, in the diocese of Meath, in Ireland.
- Feb. 28.
Westminster. John Hiot, archdeacon of St. Davids. By p.s.
- March 3.
Westminster. John Fayrwod, warden or master of the hospital of St. David in Sweynesey within the lordship of Gower, in the diocese of St. Davids, and parson of the churches of Sweynesey, Oystermouth and Llangwk annexed to the hospital. By p.s.
- April 1.
Westminster. John Pechell, parson of the church of Gedneye, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.
- March 30.
Westminster. Nicholas Philipp[es], prebendary of the prebend of St. German of Abergwily, in the diocese of St. Davids. By p.s.

Membrane 28—cont.

1401.
Nov. 9. Grant to Henry Neville, 'chivaler,' sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, in
Westminster. consideration of his great expenses on the king's service in the king's
company when crossing to Scotland and Wales and elsewhere, of 80*l.* from
the farms, issues and other profits of the said counties for the last year.
By p.s.
- Nov. 9. Pardon to Henry Thurcroft for having killed one Robert Turnour on
Westminster. Thursday before St. John of Beverley, 1 Henry IV. By p.s.
- Nov. 2. Grant to the king's servants Robert Brinte and John Drayton, esquires,
Westminster. of the goods late of John Daulyn of Hemmeswell, co. Lincoln, forfeited
because he was lately outlawed, to the value of 100 marks, provided that
they answer at the Exchequer for any surplus. By p.s.
- Oct. 25. Commission, during pleasure, to William Ledes of the office of con-
Westminster. troller of the customs and subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells, the petty
custom and the subsidy of 2*s.* on each tun of wine and 8*d.* on the pound
in the port of Sandwich and all ports and places from thence to Graves-
hende on one side and on the other side to Dover and there, receiving the
accustomed fee, provided that he execute the office in person, with the
custody of one part of the coket seal. By bill of the treasurer.
- Nov. 11. Grant for life to John Wodecok, citizen and mercer of London, of 40
Hertford marks yearly from the issues of the city of London; in lieu of a like grant
Castle. to the king's esquire David Gam by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.
- Nov. 12. Grant for life to Howel Vaughan, in consideration of the great losses
Hertford which he has sustained in the burning of his houses and the destruction
Castle. of his goods by the insurrection of the rebels in Wales, of all lands late of
Oweyn ap Ricard and his sons, Richard ap Gruffuth, Richard Hire and
Rees ap Ricard and his sons in Buel, in the king's hands by their
forfeiture because they rose in insurrection with Oweyn Glyndourdy and
other Welsh rebels, to the value of 20*l.* yearly, provided that he answer
for any surplus. By p.s.
- Nov. 11. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Knapp, one of the yeomen
Hertford of the town of Calais, of 6*l.* daily from 12 November, 1 Henry IV, from
Castle. the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Ipswich; in lieu
of a like grant by letters patent of that date, surrendered because invalid
because mention is not made in them that he is to have the money from
the said custom. By p.s.
- Nov. 18. Grant for life to the king's esquire John West of the county of York of
Westminster. 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.
- Nov. 7. Grant for life to the king's esquire James de Haryngton of 20*l.* yearly
Westminster. at the Exchequer. By p.s.
- Nov. 18. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, at the request of Conrad Junynghen,
Westminster. master general of the hospital of St. Mary of the Teutons in Jerusalem, of
letters patent dated 27 June, 18 Richard II, confirming, at the request of
Conrad Czolner of Rotensteyn, then master general, letters patent dated
1 June, 38 Edward III, granting to the master and brethren 40 marks
yearly. By K.
- Nov. 20. Licence, for 10 marks paid by him in the hanaper, for Thomas de
Westminster. Metham, 'chivaler,' to enfeoff his son Alexander de Metham, 'chivaler,'
of 8 messuages and 17 bovates of land in Southburn and Tibthorpe, held
in chief,

1401.

MEMBRANE 27.

- Nov. 17. Grant for life to the king's servant Henry Mauncell of 10*l.* yearly from
Westminster. 24 February, 1 Henry IV, from the customs of wools, hides and wool-
fells in the port of Kyngeston on Hull, in lieu of a like grant from the
custom and subsidy in the port by letters patent of that date, surrendered
because invalid because grants from the subsidy were annulled in the last
Parliament; notwithstanding that he has the office of parker of the park
of Kilburne with wages of 1½*d.* daily by letters patent of the king under
the seal used when he was earl of Derby and 80*s.* 4*d.* yearly for life from
the issues of the manor of Kilburne by letters patent of the king under
the seal used when he was earl of Derby and Hereford. By p.s.
- Nov. 19. Presentation of Richard Penne, chaplain, to the church of Sutton in
Westminster. Colfeld, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the resignation
of John Malverne and in the king's gift by reason of the minority of
Richard son and heir of Thomas, late earl of Warwick.
- Nov. 24. Whereas Robert de Spytale, Henry de Kyrkeby, parson of the church
Westminster. of Merton, and John Marshale, chaplain, lately acquired 4 messuages, 20
acres of land and four acres of meadow in Ullisby, co. Cumberland, held
in chief from William Savage, and afterwards William son of John
Crakanthorpe and Margaret his wife acquired the same from John
Crakenthorpe, and the said Robert, Henry and John and the said William
and Margaret successively entered therein and the former surrendered all
right in the premises to the latter, without licence; the king, for 10*s.* paid
in the hanaper by the said William son of John, pardons the trespasses in
this and grants that he and Margaret shall hold the premises.
- Nov. 22. Presentation of Thomas Shelford, king's clerk, to the church of Stoure
Westminster. Prewes, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of William
Reson.
- Nov. 18. Grant for life to the king's knight David de Rouclyf of 40 marks yearly
Westminster. from 30 October, 1 Henry IV, from the issues of the county of York, in
lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent of that date, surrendered
because invalid because certain other grants are not declared; notwith-
standing that he has for life of the grant of the king's father and the
confirmation of the king under the seal of the duchy of Lancaster 20*l.*
yearly from the issues of the lordship of Pikeryng, another 20*l.* yearly
from the same because he married Marjory Hesill, damsel of the king's
father, with a provision that she shall have 10*l.* yearly for life from the
same if she survive him, and the office of the stewardship of the said
lordship, the office of constable of the castle of Pikeryng and the office
of master forester with the offices of two foresters of vert there with a
parcel of meadow called 'Constablyng,' which offices and meadow
are worth 20 marks and 10*s.* yearly, and that she has of the grant of the
king's father when she was sole, confirmed by the king, 5 marks yearly
for life from the issues of the said lordship; and provided that he shall
not have payment for the first year, as he has already had payment by
virtue of the cancelled letters. By p.s.
- Nov. 12. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately
Westminster. granted by letters patent to Robert Power of the county of Warwick,
going on the king's service to Aquitaine in the company of the king's
kinsman Edward earl of Rutland, lieutenant of Aquitaine, because he
delays at Coventre, as the sheriff of the said county has certified.
- Nov. 24. Licence, for 100*s.* paid by them in the hanaper, for Walter Romesey,
Westminster. 'chivaler,' and Alice his wife to enfeoff John Wykyng, John Fauntleroy

1401.

Membrane 27—cont.

and John Top, chaplain, of a moiety of the manor of Combe Biset except an acre of land in the moiety, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant the same to them for life with successive remainders to Thomas son of Thomas Romesey and the heirs male of his body, Walter his brother and the heirs male of his body, and the right heirs of the said Walter Romesey on the side of Margaret Biset his mother.

Nov. 27.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's knight Thomas Swynburn of the office of constable of the castle of Clare with the office of the stewardship of the lordship of Clare and the office of being master of the game of the parks and warrens within the counties of Essex and Suffolk late of Roger, late earl of March, and in the king's hands by reason of the minority of his heir, to hold during the minority of the said heir and so from heir to heir with the due wages, fees and other profits.

By p.s.

Nov. 17.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's knight Thomas Erpyngham, in lieu of grants to him by letters patent dated 25 February and 27 May, 1 Henry IV (*see Vol. I, p. 224, and Fine Roll 1 Henry IV, Part 1, m. 9*), surrendered, of the office of constable of the castle of Framelyngham, receiving for it 40*l.* yearly, and the custody of the castle and manor of Framelyngham, co. Suffolk, with their members and the custody of the manors of Southfeld, Framyngnam and Haneworth, co. Norfolk, to hold from 10 July, 1 Henry IV, during the minority of Thomas son and heir of Thomas, late duke of Norfolk, and so from heir to heir, rendering yearly for the custody at the Exchequer 174*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.*, from which he shall have allowance of 40*l.* for the said office of constable, so that he maintain the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens and support the services and other charges; notwithstanding that he has certain things of the king's grant and 20*l.* and 40 marks from the manor of Gymyngnam and the hundred of Southerpyngnam, co. Norfolk, by the name of 20*l.* of the grant of the king's father.

By p.s.

1402.

Jan. 28.
Westminster.

John Oneley of Coventre, staying in England, has letters nominating John Hapsford and Richard Onley his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Thomas de Stanley received the attorneys.

Feb. 28.
Westminster.

John, abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, has like letters nominating Adam Horseley, clerk, and William Folkeshull.

The prior of St. James's, Bristol, received the attorneys by writ.

1401.

MEMBRANE 26.

Nov. 19.
Westminster.

Commission to William Gascoigne, William Thirnyng and John Cokayn, on complaint by John Warner, late one of the sheriffs of London, that a manifest error has intervened in the record and process and the judgement of a suit in the inner chamber of the Guildhall, London, before Thomas Knolles, late mayor, and the aldermen of the city according to merchant law and the custom of the city without the king's writ touching a debt of 20*l.* which Bernard van Wettren, alien merchant of Outwestfale, demanded from the said John, to examine the record and process in the presence of the mayor and aldermen at the church of St. Martin le Grand, London, and correct any error that may be found.

Nov. 19.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's clerk Lawrence Dallerthorp of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen by Lincoln, void by the death of William Ermyn.

By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* to the brethren and sisters.

By the same writ.

1401.

Membrane 26—cont.

Nov. 16. Grant to the king's brother John, earl of Somerset, and his heirs, in lieu of another grant by letters patent surrendered because the possessions are not fully specified, of the manors of Samfordpeverell and Allerpeverell with all lands, rents and services and other profits and commodities late of William Asthorp, 'chivaler,' in Samford Peverell, Allerpeverell, Buhull, Lynermore, Pratteslonde, Swyndon, Colyford, Pechecroft, Halswode, the hundred of Halberton, Asshe Thomas, Prestonlond, Yernescombe, Shutelake, Bolealler, Yee, Shastshaies, Howyngham and Westcote, with all knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, escheats, reliefs, courts, leets, hundreds, rents, services, meadows, pastures, parks, chaces, warrens, woods, commons, fisheries, mills, stanks, moors, marshes, waters, stews, passages, view of frank-pledge, infangethef, outfingethef, waifs, strays, chattels of felons and fugitives and other forfeitures, profits and commodities pertaining to the same in the county of Devon, held in chief, in the king's hands because the said William was a bastard and died without heir, to hold to the value of 80*l.* yearly, provided that any surplus is answered for yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Grant for life to the king's esquire Henry Morley of 10*l.* yearly from 24 February, 1 Henry IV, from the customs in the port of Kyngeston on Hull; in lieu of a like grant by letters patent of that date, surrendered because invalid because mention is made therein of the subsidy and custom. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Licence, for 22*l.* paid in the hanaper by John Chynnok, abbot of Glas-tonbury, for John Carbonel, citizen and goldsmith of London, to grant in mortmain two messuages in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Neugate, in the suburb of London, held of the king in burgage as is all the city, to the abbot and convent to find a lamp burning in the church of the abbey at high mass.

Nov. 28. Grant for life to Peter van Bussch of Ghent of 50 marks yearly from the great custom in the port of London in lieu of a like grant from the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells in the same port by letters patent of Richard II confirmed by letters patent dated 28 October, 1 Henry IV, surrendered because invalid because grants from the said subsidy were annulled in the last Parliament. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors.

Nov. 19. Grant to the king's brother John, earl of Somerset, and his heirs of all lands of all rebel tenants within the commotes of Iscoyt and Guynyonyd of the county of Cardigan in Wales, of the value of 200 marks yearly, in the king's hands by reason of their rebellion, with all profits, so that any surplus be answered for yearly. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise in the present year.

Nov. 24. *Insperimus* and confirmation of letters patent dated 20 October, 14 Richard II, and 3 November, 17 Richard II, granting for life to Nicholas Hunt 2*d.* daily and 80*s.* yearly respectively at the Exchequer.

By p.s. and for $\frac{1}{4}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 22. Protection, during pleasure, for Master Nicholas de Hereford, clerk, professor of theology, and his men and possessions; as, moved by conscience, in his sermons and preachings, private and open, he is manfully opposing the disciples of Anti-Christ who strive to attract not only laymen but even clergy and literates to their heresies, and many rivals of his, members of Anti-Christ, are suing and propose to sue false quarrels against him in temporal courts and thereby to imprison and destroy him, to the end that they may continue the destruction of the Christian faith without resistance. By p.s.

1401.

Membrane 26—cont.

Nov. 28. Presentation of Richard Gylyot, chaplain, to the chantry in the chapel
Westminster. called 'le Charnell,' in the town of Scardeburgh, in the diocese of York,
void by the resignation of Robert de Neweby, chaplain, last warden.

Nov. 24. Pardon to Marjory the wife of John Wyke of Marlebergh, 'baker,' who
Westminster. is indicted with having on Saturday before St. Peter in Cathedra,
1 Henry IV, poisoned Walter Swan, servant of the said John, from
which he died on Sunday before the said feast, and on Monday after the
said feast fled to the church of St. Peter, Marlebegh, and there before
John Alyngton, coroner, confessed the felony, for which felony by just
judgement of the coroner she abjured the realm. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Grant for life to the king's esquire Robert Morton, because the king
Westminster. has retained him for life, of 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.
*Vacated so far as concerns 20l. of the said annuity, because Henry V on
12 January in his third year granted to him 20l. yearly for life from the fee
farm of the town of Notyngham.*

MEMBRANE 25.

Nov. 17. Grant for life to the king's servant Henry Mauncell, in lieu of a like
Westminster. grant to him by letters patent dated 8 February, 1 Henry IV, surrendered
because invalid because mention is not made in the petition of the same
of former grants, of the offices of gaoler, keeper and porter of the castle of
York from that date with the wages, fees and other profits and com-
modities due to the offices of gaoler and keeper, not exceeding the value of
10 marks yearly, and wages of 2d. daily for the office of porter from the
issues of the county of York, notwithstanding certain other grants (*see*
m. 27). By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because on 12 May in the third year
the king granted the offices to William de Hoton.*

Nov. 28. Licence for the prior and convent of Osolveston to elect an abbot in the
Westminster. place of William de Cotesmor, resigned.

Nov. 23. Presentation of John Fenton, chaplain, to the church of Cold Overton,
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of
Thomas son and heir of Thomas, late duke of Norfolk.

Nov. 8. Commission to William Rikhill, Hugh Huls, William Hankeford and
Westminster. John Markeham, on complaint by John Okeden, prior of the house of the
Salutation of the Mother of God of the Carthusian order near London,
that a manifest error has intervened in the record and process of a suit
before William Staundon, late mayor, and Gilbert Maughfeld and Thomas
Newenton, then sheriffs of London, by writ of Richard II between Drugo
Barentyn and Marjory his wife, plaintiffs, and John Luscote, then prior,
deforciant, concerning 3 messuages and 15 shops in the suburb of London
and in the judgement of the same before Richard Whityngton, late mayor,
and William Askham and John Wodecok, then sheriffs, to examine the
record and process in the presence of the mayor and sheriffs at the church
of St. Martin le Grand, London, and correct any error that may be found.

Nov. 12. Licence for the king's knight Edward Benstede to enfeof Edward
Hertford Benstede the younger and Robert Benstede his sons of 40 acres of land in
Castle. Benyngton, held in chief. By p.s. and for 10s. paid in the hanaper.

1401.

Membrane 25—cont.

Nov. 20. Whereas on 7 May, 1 Henry IV (*see Vol. I, p. 281*), the king granted to
Westminster. his brother John, earl of Somerset, certain possessions, and the letters patent are invalid because mention is not made of the value of the premises and of other grants according to the form of the statute in Parliament at Westminster, 1 Henry IV: the king pardons the misprision and trespass in this and grants to him all the castles, towns, manors, lordships, lands, rents, liberties and possessions of the value of 540 marks beyond the lands assigned to Eleanor late the wife of Ralph de Lomley for life and the other things, goods and chattels of the value of 200 marks to hold from the above date with the reversions, the value of which is uncertain.
By K.

Nov. 23. Grant for life to the king's servant John Petyt of 100s. yearly at the
Westminster. Exchequer.
By p.s.

Nov. 20. Pardon to Richard de Shyrynton of his outlawry in the county of
Westminster. Warwick for not appearing before Robert Bealknap and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, to satisfy Roger Burgeloun and Beatrice his wife, executrix of the will of John de Clodsale, of 10 marks which they recovered against him and 13s. 4d. damages; as he has surrendered to the Flete prison and said that the said Roger and Beatrice are dead and that the said Roger, who survived her, after the judgement by a writing which he produced in court released all actions to him by the name of Richard de Shyrynton of Bermyngeham, and as it was not known whether the writing was of the said Roger or not the sheriff of the said county was directed to summon John Huwet of London, executor of his will, to appear before the said justices at a certain day now past to acknowledge or deny it and the sheriff said that he had summoned the said John but the latter did not appear and judgement was given that the said Richard should go *sine die*, as William Thirnyng, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Nov. 23. Appointment, during pleasure, with the assent of the council, of John
Westminster. Draper, esquire, as controller of the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells and the petty custom in the port of Suthampton, receiving the accustomed fees.
By p.s.

Nov. 28. Grant to the king's yeoman John Spaldyng of Cirencestre, who at the
Westminster. time when he was with the king on his last journey against the Welsh rebels was outlawed on a plea of debt at the suit of Robert Cotiller of Cirencestre, by which all his goods to the value of 20s. were taken into the king's hands by the escheator in the county of Gloucester as forfeited, of all the said goods to that value, provided that he answer for any surplus.
By p.s.

Nov. 28. Mandate, during pleasure, to all buyers and purveyors of victuals and
Westminster. other things of the household and sheriffs and others not to take any horses of the king's tenants of his town of Hertford or others coming with wheat, malt, barley, oats and other corn and victuals to the town on market days for the use of anyone except for the king or his sons and daughters.
By p.s.

Nov. 23. Pardon to William Lenyng of Ryngemere for the death of John Swon
Westminster. *alias* Swone of Hodleygh, co. Sussex, by ambush and malice prepenase.
By p.s.

Nov. 29. Whereas Robert de Erhethel *alias* Kelme lately sued a writ of a debt of
Westminster. 100 marks against Geoffrey Waryn, John Wallere, John Aleyn and Stephen

1401.

MEMBRANE 23.

- Nov. 24.
Westminster. Commission, during pleasure, to Hugh, lord of Burnell, to keep the castle and lordship of Mountgomery, the castle of Dolvoreyn and the lordship of Kedeweyn pertaining to it and the castle of Kenlles and the lordship of Melenyth pertaining to it, with power to receive into the king's grace all rebels of the parts of Wales who may be willing to submit unconditionally, provided he do not treat of pardon until he have certified the king of their names and learned his pleasure. By K. & C.
- Nov. 28.
Westminster. Grant for life to Walter ap Eynon of certain lands within the county of Kermerdyn in Cantremawr to the value of 10 marks yearly late of Gruffuth Goz ap David ap Yevan ap Gruffuth and Mabel verch David Bachan his wife and forfeited because the said Gruffuth rose in insurrection, so that he answer for any surplus yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.
- Nov. 5.
Westminster. Licence, at the supplication of John de Cobeham and because the bridge of Roucestre, which has been lately constructed of stone, on account of the flow of the water will not be able to last long without the grant of possessions for its repair and maintenance, for John de Frenyngham and William de Makenade to grant in mortmain the manor of Nasshendene and 100 acres of pasture in Eyllsford, not held of the king, to the wardens of the bridge and the commonalty of the places, towns and bounds contributories to its repair and maintenance, and for John Colepeper, Reginald de Pympe, William de Makenade and William Sibthorpe, clerk, to grant a messuage, 15 acres of meadow, 25 acres of pasture and 4s. rent in Derteford, not held of the king, to the said John de Frenyngham and Alice his wife for life with remainder to the said wardens and commonalty in mortmain. By K.
- Nov. 26.
Westminster. Presentation of Robert Claydon, king's clerk, to the church of Dounham, in the diocese of London.
- Dec. 1.
Westminster. Restoration of the king's esquire Richard Burgh to the possession of the fee-farm of 40*l.* yearly which the mayor and commonalty of the town of Droghda of the parts of Uriell in Ireland were bound to render to Richard II and which he had for life of the grant of the said king, confirmed by the king on 4 November, 1 Henry IV, and from which he asserts that he has been removed by colour of certain letters patent dated 26 March following granting 100 marks yearly to the king's esquire Janico Dartas, and revocation of these letters so far as concerns the said fee-farm of 40*l.*
- Dec. 3.
Westminster. Grant to Rees ap Gruffith ap Ll' Voethus and his heirs of all lands in South Wales late of Ll' ap Gruffith Vachan and Jevan ap Gruffith ap Ll' Voethus and in the king's hands by their forfeiture, to hold to the value of 46*l.* 18s. 4*d.* yearly, provided that any surplus be answered for yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.
- Dec. 4.
Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Dounham, king's clerk, to the church of Llancoytmaur, in the diocese of St. Davids.
- Dec. 8.
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant John Brigge, yeoman of the king's chamber, of 20*l.* yearly from the issues of the county of Salop.

Grant for life to the abbot of Bynedon, co. Dorset, of a tun of wine yearly in the port of Melcombe from the prise of the king's wines there. By p.s.

1401.

Membrane 23—cont.

Grant for life to Joan late the wife of John Fekenham of a tun of wine yearly at All Saints in the port of London. By p.s.

Dec. 1.
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, by William Compes and John Bernesole of Canterbury of a messuage in the town of Fordwich, which is a member of the Cinque Ports, held of the abbot and worth 4s. yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken before Robert de Berneye, knight, lieutenant of Thomas de Erpyngham, knight, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, to hold to the value of 5 marks yearly in part satisfaction of a licence by letters patent of Richard II.

Nov. 21.
Westminster.

Whereas the abbey of Bermondesey, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of the king's patronage, through bad government in the time when John Attelburgh was abbot, was charged with many pensions and corrodies and great debts and divers of its manors, lordships, lands, possessions and churches were indiscreetly demised at farm and otherwise alienated by the said John, the king has taken into his hands the abbey with all things pertaining to it and the said pensions, corrodies and farms and has committed the custody of the abbey and all its possessions to Master Robert Halum, the king's clerk, Nicholas Bubbewyth, Nicholas Carrowe, Thomas Remys and John Butiller, so that all issues beyond the necessary maintenance of the abbot and monks and their servants shall be applied to the relief of the abbey and the said pensions, corrodies and farms shall cease until the abbey be cleared of debt, and has granted protection with clause *nolumus*. By K. in Parl.

The like for the priory of Coventre, committed to the custody of the abbot of Leycestre, the king's clerk Thomas de Stanley, keeper of the rolls of Chancery, and Thomas Seyvill, serjeant at arms. By K. in Parl.

Vacated because nothing was done thereon.

Dec. 1.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to John Melton, 'chivaler,' kinsman and heir of the undermentioned Maud, and his heirs of letters patent dated 2 November, 7 Richard II, inspecting and confirming to the said Maud, sister and heir of Antony son and heir of Thomas de Lucy and wife of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, and her heirs letters patent dated 20 March, 18 Edward III, granting to the said Thomas and his heirs 50l. yearly at the Exchequer.

By p.s. and for 50s. paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 9.
Westminster.

Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election of Robert Bylsay, monk of Abbodesbury, as abbot of that place.

1402.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Writ of aid for John Lyghtfote, Robert Rygdon, Peter Westwode, William Criket, John Baryngton of Hatfeld and the sheriff and escheator in the county of Essex, whom the king has appointed to levy the aid for the marriage of the king's firstborn daughter Blanche in that county. [*Fœdera.*]

1401.

MEMBRANE 22.

Nov. 1.
Westminster.

Licence, for 18s. 4d. paid in the hanaper by the provost or master and chaplains of the collegiate church of Wyngefeld, for Thomas Doufe to grant in mortmain to them 20 acres of land and 6½ acres of pasture in Stradebroke, Wyngefeld and Esham, not held of the king, in exchange for 20 acres of land and 6½ acres of pasture in the same, not held of the king.

1401.

*Membrane 22—cont.*Nov. 2.
Westminster.

Licence for Michael, earl of Suffolk, to grant in mortmain to the master and chaplains of the chantry of Wyngefeld three tofts, 40 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 6*d.* rent in Stradebroke, Wyngefeld, Silham and Esham, held in chief, worth 10*s.* yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken by John Gerard, escheator in the county of Suffolk, to hold to the value of 5 marks yearly in part satisfaction of a licence by letters patent of Edward III to John de Wyngefeld and Eleanor his wife and Richard II to Michael de la Pole heir of the said John.

Dec. 2.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to Edward de Chorleton, lord of Powys, of full power to receive into the king's grace any rebels of his lands and lordships of Wales who may be willing to submit, provided that he make no treaty with them or grant any pardon until he has certified the king of their names.
By K. & C.

Nov. 26.
Westminster.

Licence for the prior and convent of Abbodesbury to elect an abbot in the place of William Cerne, deceased.

Dec. 7.
Westminster.

Licence, for 15 marks paid by him in the hanaper, for the king's kinsman Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, to enfeof Richard Mersk, chaplain, and Robert Esyngwald for the life of Thomas Faucomberge, 'chivaler,' of the castle and manor of Skelton in Clyveland, the manor of Mersk in Clyveland, the bailiwick of the wapentake of Langebergh and a mediety of the advowson of the priory of Gisburn in Clyveland, held in chief, which he had of the grant of Robert Lyons, vicar of the church of Mersk in Clyveland, for the life of the said Thomas, and for these to re-enfeof him, Thomas Percy, earl of Worcester, Henry Percy, 'chivaler,' son and heir of the earl of Northumberland, William de Hilton, baron of Hilton, 'chivaler,' Edmund Hastynges, Robert Wyclif, clerk, and Peter de Mersk, clerk, of the same for the life of the said Thomas Faucomberge.

Dec. 10.
Westminster.

Presentation of William Pountfrayt, parson of the church of Plukle, in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of Farnham, in the diocese of London, on an exchange of benefices with John Hurlegh.

Nov. 19.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk Lawrence de Allerthorp of the wardenship of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln.
By p.s.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Licence, for 40*l.* paid by him in the hanaper, for Almaric de Sancto Amando, 'chivaler,' to enfeof Robert Shotesbrok of his manors of Bloxham, Alcrynton, Millbrok, Amthull and Grange by Millbrok, the hundred of Bloxham and the third part of the manor of Adderbury except an acre of land in the manor of Bloxham, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant the same to him and Eleanor his wife and their heirs.

Dec. 12.
Westminster.

Grant to John de Burgh of the custody of the manor of Murton Halle, co. Essex, during the minority of Thomas, son and heir of Thomas late duke of Norfolk, to the value of 24 marks yearly, provided that he answer for any surplus at the Exchequer, notwithstanding that the lands of the inheritance of the said Thomas have been assigned for the expenses of the household.
By p.s.

Dec. 9.
Westminster.

Grant for life to Thomas Knapton of 6*d.* daily from 1 May last at the Exchequer, in lieu of a like grant from the customs of Kyngeston on Hull by letters patent dated 15 November, 1 Henry IV, surrendered.
By p.s.

1401.

Membrane 22—cont.

Dec. 15. Presentation of John Cory, vicar of the church of Godmersham, in the diocese of Canterbury, to the vicarage of the church of Thrulegh, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Thrulegh being in his hands on account of the war with France, on an exchange of benefices with Henry Foston.

Nov. 7. Grant for life to the king's esquire William Brokesby, marshal of the king's hall, of 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because on 10 July in the thirteenth year the king granted the same to him from the issues of the counties of Leicester and Warwick.

Dec. 13. Exemption for life of Richard Faukener *alias* Leche of Salisbury from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, reeve, bailiff, or other minister of the king, trier of panels, juries, inquisitions or attaints, arrayer, leader or trier of men at arms, hobelers or archers or other officer or minister of the king, collector, assessor, taxer, surveyor or controller of tallages, tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies. By p.s.

Dec. 15. Mandate to John Boteller of Sproxton, escheator in the county of Leicester, for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Osveston, of the order of St. Augustine, to Robert Nouesle, prior of the house, whose election as abbot Henry, bishop of Lincoln, has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Rutland.

Lincoln.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Dec. 18. Grant to the king's servants of his saucery William Bocher and John Hall of all that pertains to the king because John Mason of London, arrested for felony by Thomas Ferroure, constable of Chestnut, co. Hertford, and keeper of the gaol of that town, escaped from his custody in the first year of the reign. By p.s.

Dec. 26. Exemption for life of the king's knight Baldwin Bereford, in consideration of his great age, from being compelled to serve in the king's wars of Wales, Ireland or Scotland or elsewhere without the realm. By p.s.

Eltham
Manor.

MEMBRANE 21

Nov. 18. Commission to John Scarle, clerk, Master Thomas Stowe, dean of the church of St. Paul, London, Master John Barnet, clerk, John Cheyny, knight, Hugh Waterton, knight, John Frome, esquire, and John Durward, esquire, to hear and determine an appeal by Reginald Davy against a decision of Thomas Organ, late lieutenant of Thomas Rempston, admiral in the west, in a maritime case first before William Knoll, then substitute of John Hauley, late deputy of Thomas de Percy, earl of Worcester, late admiral of England, between the said Reginald, plaintiff, and John Broun, merchant of Bristol, defendant, concerning certain broken contracts and trespasses and afterwards before the lieutenants of the said Thomas Percy, late admiral, and the present admiral, by way of appeal by the said John.

1401.

*Membrane 21—cont.*Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, that all burgesses of the king's borough of Brehennok in Wales dwelling within the walls of the borough shall be quit of toll, murage, picage, pavage, stallage and all other prest for their merchandise throughout the realm and in the lands of Aquitaine, Ireland and Wales; as lately many burgesses have dwelt without the walls and so the borough within the walls has deteriorated.

By p.s. and for 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 8.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Pecche to the church of Comberton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Thomas, late earl of Warwick, tenant in chief.

Dec. 10.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant William Somercotes, one of the servants of the king's son the prince, of the offices of keeper of the parks of Mersshewodevale and the bailiwick of the hundred of Whitchurche, co. Dorset, during the minority of Edmund son and heir of Roger, late earl of March, with the due wages, fees and profits.

By p.s.

Dec. 15.
Westminster.

Whereas the king granted for life to Maud, late the wife of John, late earl of Salisbury, by letters patent on 28 February, 1 Henry IV, the manor of Stokenham, co. Devon, with the hundred called Colrigge and the free borough of Chedlyngton, worth 100*l.* yearly as was said, and on 27 November, 2 Henry IV, the manor of Yalhampton, co. Devon, to the value of 80*l.* yearly, and now she has shown the king that the premises are extended at 123*l.* and 80*l.* 18*s.* respectively; he grants to her for life the surplus, amounting to 23*l.* 18*s.*

By p.s.

Nov. 30.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's esquire Thomas Sy, in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent dated 9 December, 1 Henry IV, surrendered, of the office of verger or usher of the company of 'la Gartier' within the castle of Wyndesore with a mansion within the castle, viz. to bear the rod before the king in procession on feast days as Walter Whithors, then usher of the free chapel of Wyndesore, bore it in the presence of Edward III, receiving such wages from the issues of the manor of Coldekenyngton, co. Middlesex, as the said Walter had at the Exchequer, with the custody of the mantles of the company and the black rod and all other due fees and profits.

By p.s.

Dec. 2.
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Hobildod, late esquire of John de Holand, earl of Huntynghdon, of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer; in lieu of grants to him for life by the said earl of 20 marks yearly from the issues of the castle of Coneway and 10 marks yearly at the hands of his treasurer by letters patent surrendered.

By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because on 19 February in the ninth year the king granted the same to him from the issues of the manor of Cesterton, co. Cambridge.

Dec. 18.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Smyth of Shaldeford, bailiff of the manor of Shaldeford, co. Essex, for having on Saturday, St. Valentine, 1 Henry IV, in the town of Shaldeford in a field called 'Swetynggeslond' of the demesne of the lord of Scales in self-defence killed Nicholas Buk of Shaldeford.

By p.s.

Dec. 15.
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Sussex for the restitution of the temporalities of the monastery of St. Albans, immediately subject to the Roman church, to William Hetheworth, cellarer of the monastery, elected abbot on the death of John Moot, as in accordance with an indult of the apostolic see, granted at the supplication of Richard II, no confirmation is required.

By p.s.

1401.

Membrane 21—cont.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Essex and Hertford.
Bedford and Buckingham.
Cambridge.
Kent and Middlesex.
York.
Norfolk.
Northampton.
Berks.
Northumberland.
Lincoln.

The like to John Shadworth, mayor of London, escheator in that city.
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants. By the same writ.

Dec. 21. Presentation of Nicholas Stalynburgh, chaplain of the chantry at the
Westminster. altar of St. Mary in the cathedral church of Chichester, in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Fyssheborne, in the same diocese, of the immediate jurisdiction of the dean of the cathedral; on an exchange of benefices with William Wykemere.

1402.

Jan. 20. Grant for life to the king's servant John Bernalby, esquire, in con-
Westminster. sideration of his great age and his service to the kings and queens of England, that from 21 September last he shall be excused from all labours and services in war and peace. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Grant to the king's clerk Nicholas Bubbewyth of the archdeaconry of
Westminster. Richemond in the cathedral church of York. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to R. archbishop of York.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said church.

March 8. Pardon to Peter Cay for the death of William Crosland, killed on the
Westminster. feast of the Annunciation, 1 Henry IV, with a sword worth 8*d*. By p.s.

1401.

MEMBRANE 20.

Nov. 29. Grant for life to the king's servant Robert Machon of Goweshill in
Westminster. Lyndeseye of 6*d*. daily from 18 November, 1 Henry IV, from the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Kyngeston on Hull; in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent of that date, surrendered because invalid because mention is not made of the port or the said custom.

By p.s.

Dec. 1. Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the custom.
Westminster.

Dec. 5. Signification to H. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election
Westminster. of Robert de Nouesle, canon of Osolveston, as prior (*sic*) of that place.

Nov. 29. Grant in mortmain to the prior and Carmelite Friars of the University
Westminster. of Oxford of the land which the king has of the grant of John Bokelond, abbot of the monastery of Osneye, and the convent of that place by the said friars without the north gate of Oxford between their land on either side, for the enlargement of their manse, which is strait and narrow.

By p.s.

Dec. 2. Grant for life to Thomas Picworth, 'chivaler,' in lieu of a grant to him
Westminster. of 40*l*. yearly for life at the Exchequer by letters patent surrendered, of 100 marks yearly from the issues of the petty custom in the port of London, as Baldwin Radyngton had of the grant of Richard II and the king's confirmation. By K.

1401.

*Membrane 20—cont.*Dec. 4.
Westminster.

Licence, for 6 marks paid by them in the hanaper, for John Cokayn the elder and William Kenardeseý to grant in mortmain 90*d.* of rent from a messuage which John Hayteley holds in Uttoxather, 28*d.* of rent from two messuages late of John Elys, chaplain, in the same town and 6*d.* of rent from a messuage which Roger Luttegrey holds in Bromshulf and the reversions of two messuages, a shop, 18 acres of land, and 8 acres of meadow in Uttoxather which Agnes late the wife of Richard atte Watre holds for life, a messuage in the same town which Nicholas Lanell holds for life, a messuage in the same town which Richard Wynge holds for life, a moiety of a messuage in the same town which Edward le Walsheman holds for life, and 18 acres of land and a moiety of a messuage in Strongeshull which John Clerc holds for life, not held in chief, to William Heth, chaplain of the chantry of St. Mary in the church of Uttoxather, in aid of his maintenance, to celebrate divine service daily, in the church for their good estate and for their souls after death.

Nov. 24.
Westminster.

Grant for life to William Bourton, serjeant confectioner of the king's spicery, of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

Nov. 25.
Westminster.

Grant to John Topclyf that he shall be one of the king's serjeants at arms, receiving 12*d.* daily at the Exchequer from Michaelmas last for life, with a robe yearly at the great wardrobe.

By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because on 12 August in the fourth year the king granted to him 12*d.* daily for life from the issues of the county of York with a robe as above.*

Dec. 8.
Westminster.

Grant for life to Philippa Waldyf of 10*l.* yearly from the issues of the petty custom in the port of London.

By p.s.

The like to Isabel Fynbarugh.

By the same writ.

*Vacated by surrender.*Dec. 10.
Westminster.

Grant for life to Margaret Sarnesfeld that none of the king's harbourers shall cause anyone to be entertained within her plot called 'Wellehawe' by the king's manor of Eltham, co. Kent.

By p.s.

Dec. 1.
Westminster.

Insuperimus and confirmation of letters patent dated 8 March, 12 Richard II, granting to John Boor and his heirs the reversion of a tenement.

For $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper.Dec. 14.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinswoman Joan late the wife of Thomas, last earl of Kent, of all goods granted to her in marriage and others late of the said earl and in her possession, viz. two cups of gold with covers and certain stones to the value of 60*l.*, an ewer of gold to the value of 20*l.*, a pair of bowls of silver to the value of 36 marks, 22 dishes of silver to the value of 20*l.*, four pots of silver to the value of 12*l.*, a whole black bed with curtains to the value of 20 marks, a cup of 'cokell' adorned with gold to the value of 100*s.*, 12 spoons of silver, of which one is gilt, to the value of 24*s.*, an armlet of gold to the value of 4 marks and two candlesticks, a thurible and a little ship of silver to the value of 20 marks. Pardon to her also for her trespass and contempt in detaining the same.

By p.s.

Dec. 1.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Leget, son of Isabel Baile, who on Friday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 1 Henry IV, before William Yeddyng, one of the coroners of the county of Middlesex, acknowledged that on Monday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Henry IV, at Ludlowe, co. Hereford, he killed a man unknown, a liege of the king, for which he fled to the church of St. Mary, Hese, and there, on the said Friday, before the coroner took the cross and abjured the realm, for the said felony and abjuration.

By K.

Membrane 20—cont.

1401.
Dec. 9. Pardon to John Grey of Bedford, keeper of the gaol there, for the escape
Westminster. of John Crosse, lately detained therein for felony. By p.s.
- Dec. 20. Presentation of William Grene, chaplain, vicar in the cathedral church
Westminster. of St. Mary, Lincoln, to the chantry at the altar of St. John Baptist in
the said church.
- Dec. 18. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset for
Westminster. the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Abbodesbury to Robert
Bylsay, monk of the house, whose election as abbot Richard, bishop of
Salisbury, has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken.
The like to the escheator in the county of Wilts.
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.
- Dec. 21. Pardon to the king's clerk John de Elvet, late receiver of the king's
Westminster. chamber and keeper of his jewels, and his lieutenants and deputies and
their heirs and executors and the occupiers of their lands and goods of all
actions for any receipt or delivery of the king's jewels or expenses of
the king's chamber from 1 October, 1 Henry IV, until 19 December,
8 Henry IV. By p.s.
- Nov. 28. Grant for life to John Reymes, esquire, of 20*l.* and three pipes of wine
Westminster. yearly as granted to him by letters patent dated 24 November, 1 Henry IV,
and 29 October, 2 Henry IV, surrendered because invalid because mention
is not made in them according to the statute in Parliament at
Westminster, 1 Henry IV, of the 10*l.* yearly which the king when duke
of Lancaster granted to him for life from the issues of the manor of
Gemyngham, co. Norfolk. By K.
- Dec. 21. Grant, during good behaviour, to the king's servant John Selby,
Westminster. 'barbour,' of the office of gauger in the port of Suthampton, which
Nicholas Barbour, deceased, had for life, with the fees and other profits
belonging to the office, beyond the 20 marks yearly which the king granted
to him for life from the farm and issues of the county of York and the
4 marks yearly which the king, when he was earl of Derby, granted to
him for life at the hands of his receiver-general. By p.s.
- Dec. 30. John, prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, staying in England, has letters
Westminster. nominating Thomas Spencer his canon and John Whyte, chaplain, his
attorneys in Ireland for five years.
The abbot of Gloucester received the attorneys by writ.
- Dec. 9. Ratification of the estate which Walter Craas, canon in the cathedral
Westminster. church of Wells, has in the canonical houses in the city of Wells which
Gilbert Stone, late canon, had of the grant of Ralph Ergom, late bishop
of Bath and Wells. By p.s.
1402.
Feb. 8. Presentation of Richard Hewet, warden of the chantry of St Michael,
Westminster. Wynturbourne Bradston, in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of St.
Nicholas, Hertford, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices
with John Martyn.

MEMBRANE 19.

1401.
Dec. 14. Grant to the king's kinswoman Joan late the wife of Thomas, last earl
Westminster. of Kent, in recompense of the grant to her for life by letters patent,
surrendered, of the manors of Assheford, co. Derby, Allerton in Shirwode,

1401.

Membrane 19—cont.

co. Nottingham, Sutton, co. Surrey, and Thorley, co. Lincoln, and the fee-farm of Chichestre, co. Sussex, to the values of 80*l.*, 20*l.*, 20*l.*, 48*s.* and 86*l.* yearly respectively, of which she cannot have possession because the manors of Allerton and Thorley are parcel of the duchy of Lancaster and the other manors and the fee-farm were granted by the king before the grant to her, of 158*l.* 8*s.* yearly at the Exchequer so long as during her life the manors and fee-farm shall be in the king's hands.
By p.s.

Dec. 11.
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas Primerose, servant of the king's kinsman Edmund son and heir of Roger Mortemer, late earl of March, of 2*d.* daily from the lordship of Merreshwod Vall, co. Dorset, during the minority of the said Edmund.
By p.s.

Dec. 20.
Westminster.

Whereas the pope made a provision to Griffin Yonge, doctor in decrees, of canonries in the church of St. Davids and the collegiate church of Abergwily, in the diocese of St. Davids, under the expectations of prebends in the same, the king pardons the trespass in this and grants licence for the execution of the bull.
By p.s.

Nov. 24.
Westminster.

Pardon to Robert Bekyngham, charged with others with having on Monday, St. Edward the Confessor, 1 Henry IV, at Great Illeforde burned the grange of William Russell, constable in the town, filled with his corn, and on Saturday, St. Ethelburga, 1 Henry IV, broken the church of the hospital of St. Mary, Great Illeforde, and stolen a missal worth 100*s.*, a chalice worth 20*s.*, a pair of vestments worth 60*s.*, two breviaries (*portiforia*) worth 100*s.*, a surplice and a corporal worth 12*s.*, and an altarcloth (*tuellum*) with a frontal worth 10*s.*, in the custody of Sir John, chaplain there, and on Saturday, St. Luke the Evangelist, 1 Henry IV, burned a grange full of corn, an oxshed, a cowshed and other houses of William Gamell, parson of Little Illeford.
By K.

Dec. 12.
Westminster.

Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid by them in the hanaper, for John Chircheman, James Billyngford and John Dowe to grant in mortmain a messuage and 4 acres of land in Neketon, not held of the king, to Thomas Wroxham, parson of the church of Neketon, to make a manse for the habitation of himself and his successors.

Dec. 26.
Westminster.

Presentation of Richard de Rothewell, chaplain, to the church of Hawardby, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Dec. 22.
Westminster.

Grant for life to Edmund Stokes of 18*l.* yearly from 15 November, 2 Henry IV, from the issues of the county of Kent; in lieu of a like grant by letters patent of that date, surrendered because invalid because mention is not made in them of an earlier grant.
By p.s.

Dec. 29.
Westminster.

Whereas William de Juliaco, duke of Guelders and Juliers and count of Zutphen, lately granted to Roger Walden, dean of York and treasurer of England, and John Walden his brother for their lives the manor and park of Biflete, co. Surrey, which he had for life of the grant of Richard II, saving that he might make his lodging there with his household whenever he should come there, and afterwards, for 100*l.* paid to them, they surrendered their estate therein to the king's knight Francis Court and Joan his wife, and the said Roger and John as well as Francis and Joan entered into the same without the king's licence; the king pardons the trespass in this and grants to the said Francis and Joan that they shall hold the manor and park, of the value of 80*l.* yearly, for life with fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, franchises, liberties, warrens, reversions, meadows, pastures, moors, marshes and appurtenances.
By p.s.

Membrane 19—cont.

1402.

Jan. 4. Licence for John Hemyngton of Bristol and John Lumbard, merchants,
Westminster. to load 20 quarters of salt and 40 tuns of old wine in a ship in the port of Bristol and take the same to the port of Heury or elsewhere in Ireland after payment of the due customs and subsidies.

Jan. 5. Exemplification of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated
Westminster. 25 April, 20 Richard II, granting for life to Richard Wattesford and Blanche Priour, in aid of their marriage, 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer; as the said Blanche has made oath in Chancery that the letters have been accidentally lost and she will surrender them if found.

Jan. 7. Presentation of Walter Trenylen, parson of the church of Thornbury,
Westminster. in the diocese of Exeter, to the vicarage of the church of Boscynny by Tyndagell, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Peter Rous.

Jan. 8. Pardon to Ralph de Athirton son of Nicholas Athirton, 'chivaler,' for
Westminster. the murder of Robert le Walssh *alias* le Walsse on Saturday before St. Matthew the Apostle, 1 Henry IV, on the highway leading from the house of the latter to the market of Lyverpull. By p.s.

Jan. 9. Exemption for life of William Wangford of the county of Kent from
Westminster. being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognitions and from being made arrayer or trier of inquisitions or other juries, mayor, sheriff, bailiff, constable, escheator, coroner, knight, collector or assessor of tenths, fifteenths, subsidies, taxes, talliages or other quota, leader or arrayer of men at arms, archers or hobelers or other officer or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Jan. 8. Grant to Joan late the wife of Thomas, last earl of Kent, of 200 marks
Westminster. for the maintenance of three priests to celebrate for the soul of the said Thomas, 200 marks for her maintenance until her lands shall be delivered to her and 40*l.* for the remuneration of the servants of the said Thomas, which sums are in the hands of John Heryng, late servant of the said Thomas, and pertain to the king on account of the forfeiture of the said Thomas. By p.s.

Jan. 15. Grant to the king's servant William Travers, one of the yeomen of
Westminster. the king's chamber, of 100*s.* which the commonalty of the town of Westminster have incurred for the escape from the church of St. Mary atte Stronde of Richard Waferere, who had fled to it and there before the coroner acknowledged a felony. By p.s.

Jan. 8. Grant to the king's servant John Dyndon of a house within the rent
Westminster. pertaining to the great wardrobe to hold from 8 October, 1 Henry IV, during his office as Master Walter Rauf had it of the grant of Richard II. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 18.

1401.

Dec. 28. Whereas on 11 February, 1 Henry IV, by letters patent the king
Eltham granted to his esquire John Riche 40 marks yearly for life from the issues
Manor. of the hanaper and afterwards granted that he should have 20 marks for the first Easter term, and the keeper of the hanaper by virtue of the king's writ of liberate paid the said 20 marks to him, and out of this because the writ of liberate and one of allowance have been lost the

1401.

Membrane 18—cont.

treasurer and barons of the Exchequer disallowed 9*l.* 16*s.* 5*d.* in the account of the keeper, as the said John has given the king to understand, the king grants to him another 9*l.* 16*s.* 5*d.* at the hands of the keeper in case the first have not been paid. By p.s.

Dec. 81.
Eltham
Manor.

Grant to Peter Holt, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, who is going to Rhodes, that for three years he may receive all issues from the Hospital and its possessions by his attorneys and send them to England for his use. By p.s.

1402.

Jan. 7.
Eltham
Manor.

Pardon to Rodert Aldeby, *alias* Aldby, of Bishop's Lenne for all felonies committed by him except murder, treason, rape and common larceny. By p.s.

Jan. 10.
Westminster.

Licence for Thomas, lord la Warre, to absent himself for three years from Parliament and councils. [*Fuldera.*] By p.s.

1401.

Dec. 10.
Westminster.

Grant to the abbot and convent of Oseneye by Oxford that in all vacancies of the abbey, which is of the king's patronage, the prior and convent shall have the custody of the abbey and its temporalities and goods, rendering at the Exchequer 4 marks for the first month and 18*s.* 4*d.* for each succeeding month. By K.

1402.

Jan. 18.
Eltham
Manor.

Grant for life to George Chadelyche, whom the king has retained for life, of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By K.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because on 18 January in the thirteenth year the king granted the same to him from the subsidy and ulnage of cloths in the city of Salisbury and county of Wills.

Jan. 11.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's esquire William Loueney, keeper of the great wardrobe, in lieu of grants for life to William Gedyng of 10 marks yearly from the issues of the hundred of Holt, co. Norfolk, by letters patent of Richard II, confirmed by letters patent of the king, surrendered, and 40 marks yearly from the fee-farm of the town of Kyngeston on Thames by letters patent of Richard II, which he has taken oath in Chancery that he has lost and will surrender if found, of the said 10 marks and 40 marks yearly from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

Jan. 11.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's esquire John Sutton of 12*d.* daily at the Exchequer from 12 February last, in lieu of a like grant to him from the custom and subsidy of wools in the port of Ipswich by letters patent of that date, surrendered because invalid. By K.

Jan. 18.
Westminster.

Grant for life to Thomas Brugge of the reversion of the custody of the king's park of Eltham with the wages and fees pertaining to the same office on the death of the king's knight Baldwin de Bereford. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise in the seventh year.

Jan. 16.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's esquire John Selby, 'barbour,' serjeant of the king's ewery, of 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer; in addition to other grants, including 4 marks yearly which he has for life of the grant of the king when earl of Derby at the hands of his receiver-general. By p.s.

Jan. 15.
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas Gaddesby, clerk, *alias* Thomas Randolf of Gaddesby, co. Leicester, chaplain, of all treasons and felonies committed by him, except treason touching the king's person, the death of the king's uncle Thomas, late duke of Gloucester, murder and rape. By p.s.

Membrane 18—cont.

1402.
Jan. 14. Westminster. Grant to the king's servant John Dounton and his heirs, in enlargement of a grant to him for life by letters patent, of the manor of Wythecok and a plot of land called 'Sawne,' co. Leicester, to hold to him and his heirs by the service of 40*l.* yearly at Midsummer. By p.s.
- Jan. 10. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent granted for life to Maud, late the wife of John, late earl of Salisbury, on 28 February, 1 Henry IV, the manor of Stokenham, co. Devon, with the hundred called Colrigge and the free borough of Chedlyngton, worth 100*l.* yearly, and on 27 November, 2 Henry IV, the manor of Yalhampton, co. Devon, to the value of 80*l.* yearly, and the premises are extended at 128*l.* and 80*l.* 18*s.* yearly respectively and she has been pressed to render her account in the Exchequer by reason of the surplus and she has surrendered the said letters patent; the king grants to her the surplus from the above dates and grants that she shall have the premises for life without rendering anything. By p.s.
- Jan. 20. Westminster. Presentation of William Person, parson of the church of Netelstede, in the diocese of Rochester, to a mediety of the churches of Middleton and Colyntre, in the diocese of Lincoln; on an exchange of benefices with Alan de Thame.
- Jan. 17. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's esquire William Bowes of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer with arrears from 27 October, 2 Henry IV, in lieu of a like grant to him from the custom and subsidy of hides and wool-fells in the port of Newcastle on Tyne by letters patent of that date, surrendered because he can obtain no payment because the custom and subsidy are overcharged. By p.s.
1401.
Dec. 29. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's serjeant at arms Nicholas Maudyt of 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer from 30 March last, in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent of that date, surrendered because invalid because mention is not made in them of another grant. By p.s.
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because on 8 November in the fourteenth year, the king granted to him for life 12*d.* daily and 20 marks yearly from the issues of the county of Devon and a livery yearly at the great wardrobe.*
1402.
Jan. 10. Tower of London. Protection, for three months, for Peter de Taler, esquire, and burgess of the city of Bayonne, who has come to the king's presence from Aquitaine on certain business concerning the king and the state of those parts, and his men and goods. By K.
The like for Master John de Grauntmount of the city of Bayonne, clerk. By K.
- Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's esquire John Hobildod of 10 marks of rent from the manor of Wendeye during the minority of Richard son of Richard Gambon, notwithstanding that the said 10 marks yearly have been assigned for the payment of the expenses of the household. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the 10 marks to him from the rents, issues and profits of the manor on 10 December in the sixth year.

MEMBRANE 17.

1401.
Dec. 22. Westminster. Grant, during the war with France, to John Werlowe and Nicholas Moryn of a yearly pension of 100*s.* due from the church of Westkyngton, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the abbot of Figers in France, in lieu of a grant of the same to William Bacchesore by letters patent of Richard II, surrendered. By p.s.

Membrane 17—cont.

1402.
Jan. 7. Grant for life to William Holme, son of the king's esquire Richard
Westminster. Holme, of 12*d.* daily from the fee farm of the city of London.
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with his assent Henry V on
5 January in his second year granted the same to his clerk John Feriby.*
- Jan. 12. Whereas the pope has made a provision to John Morhay, chaplain, of a
Westminster. canonry and prebend in the cathedral church of Lincoln, the king pardons
the misprision and trespass and grants licence for the execution of the
bull. By p.s.
- Jan. 10. Grant to the king's son John of the manor of Swalefeld with appurten-
Westminster. ances in the counties of Berks, Wilts and Southampton, to hold from
1 August, 1 Henry IV, during pleasure with all liberties and franchises as
William Darundell, 'chivaler,' deceased, had of the grant of Richard II.
By p.s.
- Jan. 2. Grant for life to Joan Greindre of Hadenak, who proposes to be an
Eltham anchoress (*anacorida inclusa*) in the town of Bristol, to serve God there and
Manor. pray for the good estate of the king and for his soul after death and the
souls of Mary his late consort and his father and mother, of 8*d.* weekly
from the issues of the petty custom in the port of Bristol. By p.s.
1401.
Nov. 24. Grant for life to David Payn, 'ferroure,' of 5 marks yearly at the
Westminster. Exchequer. By p.s.
1402.
Jan. 14. Grant for life to the king's knight Roger Siglem and Katharine his
Westminster. wife of 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, for his good service to the king's
progenitors and Anne, late queen of England. By p.s.
- Jan. 15. Pardon to John Molt of Wendeye, dwelling in Cloptonne, for the death
Westminster. of John Stone, miller, on Wednesday before St. James the Apostle,
1 Henry IV, at Cloptonne. By p.s.
1401.
Nov. 26. Grant to the king's godson Henry, son of the king's brother John, earl
Westminster. of Somerset, whom the king has this day raised from the font, and the
heirs male of his body of 1000 marks yearly at the Exchequer until the
king shall provide him with land and rent to that value. By K.
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because on 12 November in the sixth
year the king granted 1,000*l.* yearly to him and the heirs male of his body for
the maintenance of his estate as earl.*
- Nov. 10. Exemplification, at the the request of John Spenser, of the tenour of
Westminster. the enrolment of letters patent dated 10 March, 1 Henry IV, inspecting
and confirming to him letters patent dated 15 September, 21 Richard II.
These letters have been accidentally lost, as he and John Clitherhowe
have taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.
1402.
Jan. 16. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's esquire John ap Henry
Westminster. as steward of the king's lordship of Buelt, receiving the accustomed fee.
By p.s.
1401.
Dec. 26. Pardon to John Godesbold *alias* Godesbolt for the death of William
Eltham atte Backous at Luffewyk on Sunday after the Purification, 1 Henry IV.
Manor. By p.s.
1402.
Jan. 26. Presentation of John Forster, parson of the church of Fredelesham, in
Westminster. the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of St. Nicholas, Hertford, in the
diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with John Martyn.

Membrane 17—cont.

1402.

Jan. 1. Licence, for 10*l.* paid by them in the hanaper, for Humphrey Stafford, knight, and Elizabeth his wife to enfeof William Ekerdon, clerk, Robert Grey, William Coventre and John Michell, clerk, of the manors of Great Lopene and Great Stratton, 40 acres of land, 40 acres of wood and 10 marks of rent in Mertok, Lode, Meryet, Hardyngton and Hewennebere and a moiety of two messuages, a toft, a water-mill, 80 acres of land and 20 acres of meadow in Meryet, held in chief.

Westminster.

Jan. 27. Licence, during pleasure, for John Bethewatyr, goldsmith and freeman of London, who has for sale divers jewels, viz. gold and silver vessels, precious stones and other merchandise of himself and others touching his mistery and art, to go to any parts of the realm and sell the same, provided that if he come to or within the palace of Westminster he shall pay a sum to be agreed upon with the keeper of the palace. By p.s. [8061.]

Westminster.

The like for Henry Camell, goldsmith and freeman of London.

By the same writ.

Jan. 28. Grant to the king's esquire William Philip of the custody of the manor of Spernore, co. Warwick, worth 10 marks yearly, during the minority of John son and heir of John Holt of Yerdeley, tenant in chief, with his marriage without disparagement, the value of which is uncertain, provided that he find a competent sustenance for the heir, maintain the houses, woods, enclosures and gardens without waste and support all charges. By p.s.

Westminster.

Jan. 31. Presentation of Adam Cokelot, parson of the church of Bradwell, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Newton, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with John Thorpe. By p.s.

Westminster.

Jan. 9. Grant for life to the king's knight John le Straunge of the office of chief usher of the king's hall, with the liveries and fees pertaining to it. By p.s.

Westminster.

Jan. 28. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Laurence of letters patent (*French*) of Thomas, earl of Notyngham, marshal of England, lord of Moubray and Segrave dated at London, 24 December, 19 Richard II, granting for life to the said John his yeoman the office of warrener of his warren of Chacombe, co. Northampton, with the accustomed wages and fees as Harri Stringer had. For $\frac{1}{4}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

Westminster.

1401.

Dec. 22. Grant for life to the king's servant Nazers Heraud, for his good service to Edward III, the king's uncle the prince, the king's father and the king, of 12*d.* daily in the hanaper. [*Fædera.*] By p.s.

Westminster.

1402.

Jan. 19. Grant to the king's servants William Albertyn and John Whitteney, yeomen of the king's chamber, of the goods late of John Baldok, convicted of felony in the year 11 Richard II, and John Colcy, outlawed, appraised before Guy Bracy, then escheator in the county of Bedford, at 22*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*, and at present in the custody of Roger atte Chirche of Ampehull, provided that they answer for any surplus at the Exchequer. By p.s. [8055.]

Westminster.

Feb. 25. Grant for life to the king's servant John Lyncoln, groom, one of the keepers of the door of the chamber of the king's Parliaments and councils, of 2*d.* daily at the Exchequer. By K.

Westminster.

1402.

MEMBRANE 16.

Jan. 26.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Strokelay, chaplain, to the chantry of St. Mary in the chapel of Hilton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Thomas son and heir of Thomas, late duke of Norfolk.

Jan. 26.
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Edmund Noon, knight, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England and lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe-custody of that land.

By bill of p.s.

Jan. 24.
Westminster.

Whereas the men of the towns of Stoke, Estoke, Northwode, Mengham, Weston and Haylyng in the island of Hayling, co. Southampten, have shown that, because their possessions in the island were devastated by the sea, by inquisitions taken by order of Edward III and Richard II and processes in the Exchequer they were acquitted of 13*l.* 10*s.* 3*d.* from the sum of 20*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* granted of old by them for each fifteenth before the year 2 Richard II and charged with the payment of 6*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.* only for each fifteenth from that year but nevertheless the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer have demanded the residue from them; the king pardons to them all such residual sums and grants that for the next five years they shall pay only 6*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.* for each fifteenth.

By p.s.

Jan. 28.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Toty for the death of John Grediow the younger in the town of Bodcarn in the deanery of Bendeny on Tuesday, the Conversion of St. Paul, 2 Henry IV.

By p.s.

Jan. 17.
Westminster.

Whereas Richard II by letters patent, for a fine of 40*l.* paid to him by them, granted licence for the prior and convent of Michelham, which is of the king's patronage as of the honour of Aquila in the county of Sussex, to acquire the advowsons of and appropriate the churches of Alfricheton and Flecchyng, co. Sussex, not held in chief, and the king, for a fine of 10*l.* paid in the hanaper, granted licence for the appropriation, and accordingly they acquired the advowsons from Roger Gosselyn, Thomas Enlenewyk, Richard Cessyngham and Richard Parkere and appropriated the churches by authority of the pope and the ordinary of the place and hold the church of Alfricheton to their own use, and now they fear that they may be disturbed because special licence was not given to the said Roger, Thomas, Richard and Richard, because they did not have licence from the king's father, of whom the advowsons were then held, and because no writ of *ad quod dampnum* was sued; the king confirms their estate in the advowsons and appropriations and pardons all forfeiture, with licence for fresh appropriation if necessary.

By p.s. and for 10*l.* paid in the hanaper.Jan. 30.
Westminster.

Licence, for 20*s.* paid by him to the king, for John Barstaple to grant in mortmain a toft in the suburb of Bristol held of the king in burgage, to the brethren and sisters of the hospital of Holy Trinity, Bristol, by the gate 'Laffordie' for the support of certain charges according to his ordinance.

1401.

Dec. 25.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's serjeant at arms John Mosdale, who has the custody of the castle of Scarburgh in reward of his fee as serjeant at arms and 5 marks yearly from the issues of the county of York and another 5 marks yearly at the hands of the bailiffs of Scardeburgh for his allowances for the repairs of the castle and long has been and still is keeper of the king's castle within Newcastle on Tyne without fee or reward, of the custody of this latter castle with a piece of the meadow called 'Kynges-medoo' enclosed within the river Tyne by the castle, which meadow was answered for to the king at 50*s.* yearly, without rendering anything.

By p.s.

1402.

Membrane 16—cont.

Jan. 28. Grant for life to John Sotheron, for his good service to the king's father, Westminster. of 20 marks yearly from the petty custom in the port of London, in lieu of an annuity of 20 marks from the town of Grenelton in Boulond within the duchy of Lancaster by letters patent of the king's father, confirmed by letters patent of the king, surrendered. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Licence, for 6s. 8d. paid by him in the hanaper, for Thomas del Bothe Westminster. of Selby to grant 4 messuages, 7 tofts, a bovate, 15 acres and a moiety of a bovate and an acre of land and two parts of a toft in Belton and Eppeworth, held in chief, to John Bailly of Eppeworth, John Heulote of Cawode, John Birne and Thomas Stephen, chaplain, and their heirs.

Jan. 31. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Chancy of letters patent dated 8 Westminster. February, 16 Richard II, granting to him for life 100s. yearly.
By p.s. and for $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 8. Presentation of William Mone, chaplain, to the hospital of Swayneseye, Westminster. in the diocese of St. Davids.

Feb. 10. Presentation of Thomas de Burton to the church of Fillungleye, in the Westminster. diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 8. Licence, for 50s. paid by her in the hanaper, for Alice late the wife of Westminster. Roger de Lodyngton to grant in mortmain a messuage in Coventre, not held of the king, to John Bromcote, chaplain of the chantry at the altar of St. Mary in the church of Holy Trinity, Coventre.

Feb. 13. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus* for one year, lately Westminster. granted by letters patent to Henry Branketre, going on the king's service in the company of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe custody of those parts, because he delays in the county of Bristol, as the sheriff has certified.

March 7. Grant to Richard de Grey of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer for life Westminster. or until the king shall make other ordinance for his estate. By K.

March 16. Grant for life to William Ham of 12l. yearly from the fee-farm of the Westminster. hundred of Dudeston, co. Gloucester, at the hands of the abbot and convent of St. Peter, Gloucester. By p.s.

Memorandum. *The word Dudeston was erased and amended by virtue of a writ of privy seal in the files of Chancery in the fifth year.*

MEMBRANE 15.

Feb. 1. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately Westminster. granted by letters patent to John Pylkyngton, 'chivaler,' staying on the king's service in the company of the king's brother John, earl of Somerset, captain of the town of Calais, on the safe-custody of the same, because he delays in the city of London, as William Venour and William Fremelyngham, sheriffs, have certified.

Jan. 31. Grant to the king's knight John de Straunge, in consideration of his Westminster. not having any fee of the king, of the custody of all lands late of Robert Asshefeld of the county of Suffolk, deceased, tenant in chief, worth 26 marks yearly, during the minority of Robert Asshefeld his kinsman and heir with the marriage of the latter without disparagement, worth 50l. and so from heir to heir, provided that he find a competent maintenance for the heir, maintain the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens without waste and support all other charges and answer for any surplus.
Vacated because otherwise in this year. By p.s.

Membrane 15—cont.

1402.

Jan. 31.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Fower of 100s. yearly at the hands of the abbot and convent of St. Albans from the yearly sum which they are bound to render to the king by reason of the voidance of the abbey; in recompense of 100s. yearly at the Exchequer granted to him by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the same to him at the Exchequer on 8 December in the seventh year.

Feb. 6.
Westminster.

John Welyngton, prior of Lanthony Prima in Wales, going by the king's licence to Ireland, has letters nominating Hugh Harper, chaplain, and William Harper his attorneys in England for one year.

The prior of Wormesleye received the attorneys by writ.

Feb. 4.
Westminster.

Presentation of William Bryscowe to the church of Egremound, in the diocese of York and of the immediate jurisdiction of the archdeacon of Richmond, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary, York, being lately in the hands of Richard II.

Feb. 5.
Westminster.

John Middelton, citizen and mercer of London, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard Onley and William Sloley his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

John Rome, clerk, received the attorneys until his advent into Ireland.

Feb. 1.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Chillynden, prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, John Norbury, esquire, John Scarle, Thomas de Stanley, Nicholas Bubbewyth, John Ikelyngton, Thomas Overton and Master John Hoke, clerks, of the custody of the abbey of Lesenes, founded in honour of St. Thomas Martyr and of the patronage of the king's kinsman Edmund, earl of March, a minor and in the king's custody, which by the bad governance of certain late abbots has been charged with many pensions and corrodies and debts and many of the possessions of which have been indiscreetly demised at farm and otherwise alienated, and its possessions, so that all issues beyond the necessary maintenance of the abbot and canons and their servants shall be applied to the relief of the abbey and the pensions, corrodies and farms shall cease until the abbey be cleared of debt, and grant of protection with clause *nolumus*. By p.s.

Feb. 6.
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Stanleye, knight, going on the king's service in the company of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe-custody of that land. By bill of p.s.

March 14.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's esquire Morgan ap David ap Hoel, in lieu of a grant to him for life of 20*l.* yearly from the lands late of Philip ap Roderch and Roderch ap Mereduth of the county of Cardigan by letters patent dated 9 November last, surrendered, of 20*l.* yearly from the said lands from that date, provided that he be intendant when required in his own person on the king and his son the prince of Wales and his heirs and lieutenants and justices in Wales for the defence and good governance of the same and the resistance of the king's enemies. By p.s.

Feb. 7.
Westminster.

Reginald Grey of Ruthyn, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert Sutton and John Cok, esquire, his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

John Rome, clerk, received the attorneys until his advent into Ireland.

Membrane 15—cont.

1402.
Feb. 6. Grant for life to the king's knight Thomas Fogge of the county of Kent
Westminster. of two tuns of wine at the Annunciation yearly from the king's prises of
wines in the port of Sandwich. By p.s.
1401.
Oct. 28. William Assh, esquire, marshal of the chief place and common bench
Westminster. of Ireland and marshal and usher of the exchequer there, staying in
England, has letters nominating Henry de Faryngton and Richard de
Wynnyngton his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
Robert de Faryngton received the attorneys.
1402.
Feb. 8. Commission, by mainprise of Thomas Dale, esquire, of the county of
Westminster. Bedford, Roger Smart of the county of Warwick and John Harlyngton of
the county of Huntingdon, to Sybil late the wife of Hugh le Despenser,
'chivaler,' tenant in chief, of the custody of the manor of Solyhull and
the advowsons of the church of Solyhull and a chantry called 'le Holywalle'
in the town of Solyhull with issues from the death of the said Hugh until
it shall be discussed in the king's court whether they should pertain to
the king or to her, so that she answer at the Exchequer for all issues if
adjudged to the king and maintain the houses and buildings and support
all charges.
- Feb. 11. Pardon to John de Elton of Assheburn for the death of Richard Mastr'
Westminster. of Assheburn on Thursday after the Invention of the Cross, 1 Henry IV,
at Assheburn. By p.s.
- Feb. 10. Pardon to Henry Ade for having counterfeited the king's money by
Westminster. making a false die and for all other felonies and trespasses committed by
him except alliances, treasons, murder, rape and common larceny.
By p.s.
- Feb. 10. Licence, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper by the abbot and convent of
Westminster. Sautre, for the alienation in mortmain to them by John Hervy, Richard
Boteler, John Denewych and Thomas Hervy, clerk, of a messuage, 140
acres of land, 4 acres of pasture, 16 acres of wood, 4s. of rent and a moiety
of an acre of meadow in Grafham, Perye and Bokeden, not held of the
king.
- Feb. 21. Presentation of John Tissebury to the church of Rokesley, in the
Westminster. diocese of Rochester.
- Jan. 1. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Wakeryng, clerk, of a writing of
Westminster. Giles, the prior, and the monks of St. Mary's, Lancaster, dated 20 August
2 Henry IV, granting to him and his assigns the first voidance of the
church of Croston, of their patronage, and the first presentation when it
shall fall void. For $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 14.

- Jan. 7. Licence, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper by John Dynham, 'chivaler,'
Westminster. for him and Maud his wife to grant the reversion of a moiety of the
manor of Houke and a mediety of the advowson of the church of the
manor, held in chief, which Humphrey de Stafford of Houke, 'chivaler,'
and Elizabeth his wife hold for the life of the latter of the inheritance of
the said Maud, to William Ekerdon, clerk, and for the latter after receiving
the attornment of the said Humphrey and Elizabeth to grant the reversion
to Humphrey Stafford the elder, 'chivaler,' for life, with successive
remainders to the said John and Maud and the heirs of their bodies, the

1402.

Membrane 14—cont.

heirs of the body of Maud, Humphrey Stafford the younger, 'chivaler,' Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, the heirs of the body of the said Elizabeth and the right heirs of the said Humphrey the elder.

Feb. 1.
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted by letters patent to Thomas Burgh, 'scryven,' staying on the king's service in the company of the king's brother John, earl of Somerset, captain of the town of Calais, on the safe-custody of the same, because he delays within the city of London, as the sheriffs have certified.

Feb. 1.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to William de Smerle of the following:—

1. Letters patent of John Bourghull, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, dated at Ecclesale, the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 2 Henry IV., granting to him for life the office of the parkership of the parks of Blore and the office of keeping the foreign woods of Blore, with all wages, emoluments and profits with easement in the messuages and buildings pertaining to the offices, viz. 'le Logge' of Blore Parke, receiving 2d. daily from the herbage and all other profits of the parks. Witnesses:—Thomas de Aston, knight, Masters Walter Bullok, chancellor of the cathedral church of Lichfield, and William Neuport, archdeacon of Salop.
2. Letters patent of Thomas de Stretton, the dean, and the chapter of the cathedral church of Lichfield, dated at Lichfield in their chapter house, 18 November, 1401, inspecting and confirming the above.
3. Letters patent of Richard, the prior, and the chapter or convent of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Coventry, dated at Coventry in their chapter house, 19 January, 1402, inspecting and confirming the above.

For $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 4.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Freman to the church of Pertenhale, in the diocese of Lincoln,

Feb. 6.
Westminster.

Pardon to Richard del Hawme of Slagthewayte for having on 12 May, 22 Richard II, come to Slagthewayte and there murdered Henry del Hoyle of Slagthewayte.

By p.s.

Feb. 8.
Westminster.

Exemption for life of Philip Walweyn, esquire, from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognitions and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector, assessor or taxer of tenths, fifteenths, or other taxes, talliages or subsidies, collector of ulnage, pondage or other aids or quota, justice, commissioner or knight, from being compelled to go on any voyage beyond the seas and from being made assayer, trier, leader of men at arms, hobelers or archers or other officer, bailiff, constable or minister of the king.

By p.s.

1401.

Dec. 15.
Westminster.

Pardon to William de Hayray son of John de Hayray of Quynfell for the death of John Stodhird on Saturday before Trinity, 1 Henry IV., in Kyrkeby in Kendale.

By p.s.

1402.

Feb. 11.
Westminster.

Pardon to Robert del More of Hale of the county of Chester, for all treasons, insurrections, felonies, trespasses and misprisions committed by him except murders, rapes and common larceny.

By p.s.

The like to the following:—

John de Brounegge.

By the same writ.

Richard de Halghton, 'smyth.'

By the same writ.

1402.

Membrane 14—cont.

Feb. 11. Presentation of John Hatfeld to the church of Stratford Tony by Combe
Westminster. Byset, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Feb. 18. Presentation of John Harlewyn to the church of Peusey, in the diocese
Westminster. of Salisbury. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Pardon to Adam Riche of Undeferye for the death of John Sernawe at
Westminster. Undeferye on Monday in the second week of Lent, 1 Henry IV.
By p.s.

Feb. 14. Presentation of John Balle of Somerby, chaplain, to the church of
Westminster. Coldoverton, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John
Houby.

Feb. 15. Grant for life to John Basset of 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer, in
Westminster. lieu of a like grant to Henry Forster by letters patent, surrendered.
By p.s.

Feb. 14. Grant for life to James Strette, servant of the king's brother Thomas
Westminster. Beaufort, who was maimed in the king's service at Edinburgh in Scotland,
of 8*d.* daily from the petty custom in the port of London. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Whereas Richard II by letters patent, confirmed by the king, granted
Westminster. to John Mosdale, serjeant at arms, the custody of the castle of Scarborough
for life, receiving for it and in place of 12*d.* daily at the Exchequer all
issues pertaining to the castle with a robe yearly at the great wardrobe
and also granted to him 25 marks yearly from the issues or farm of the
town of Scarborough and 25 marks yearly from the issues of the county of
York, provided that he should spend 40 marks yearly on the repair of the
castle, and he long has been and still is keeper of the king's castle within
Newcastle on Tyne without fee or reward: the king grants to him for life
the custody of this latter castle with a piece of the meadow called
'Kynghesmedowe' enclosed within the river Tyne by the castle, which
meadow was answered for at 50*s.* yearly at the hands of the sheriff of
Northumberland, to hold to that value. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 18.

Feb. 4. Pardon to the commons of the town of Westminster and of la Stronde
Westminster. of the 100*s.* due from them at the Exchequer for the escape of Roger
Hadham, 'wafrer,' from the church of St. Mary de la Stronde, whither he
had fled for divers felonies, notwithstanding the levying by the sheriff of
Middlesex of the said 100*s.* and any distrains. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Grant for life to John Flemmyng of Bradeley and Alice his wife of two
Westminster. tuns of red wine of Gascony yearly from the king's wines in the port of
Kyngeston upon Hull. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Grant to John Jaye, hermit, of pontage for two years for the repair of
Westminster. the bridges and causeway between the towns of Cambridge and Barton.

Jan. 14. Whereas Richard II by letters patent dated 10 July in his thirteenth
Westminster. year granted to John Wadham and William Hankeford and the heirs and
assigns of the former the manor of Hardyngton and certain messuages,
lands, rents, services, pastures and reversions in Chilton Cantelo, Sand-
ford, Overattebeare, Netherattebeare, Homere and Golbeare, co. [Somerset],
and afterwards by a fine levied in the year 20 Richard II the premises, by
the name of the said manor and a messuage and 2½ carucates of land in

1402.

Membrane 13—cont.

Overattebeare, Nitherattebeare and Homere and a moiety of the manor of Chilton Caunteloo, were conveyed to the said John and Joan his wife and the heirs male of their bodies, and in Parliament at Westminster, 1 Henry IV, it was ordained that such grants should be valid according to the ordinance in Parliament, 11 Richard II, and the said John and Joan his wife were accordingly seised of the premises but were ejected by Robert Chalons, 'chivaler,' by pretext of letters patent dated 18 October, 1 Henry IV, and he held the same by pretext of the said letters patent and others dated 8 December last, and at the supplication of the said John and Joan the king directed the sheriff of the county to summon the said Robert to appear before him in Chancery at a certain day now past to show cause why both these letters should not be revoked so far as concerns the premises, and the sheriff returned that he summoned him by Thomas Smyth and Philip Loryng and at the said day the said Robert appeared by John Asplion his attorney and the said John and Joan by Thomas Smyth, clerk, their attorney, and judgement was given that the said letters should be revoked so far as concerns the premises and the said John and Joan restored to possession: the king revokes the letters accordingly.

By p.s.

Feb. 16. Pardon to John Robelot son of Thomas Robelot of Wolston for the
Westminster. death of John Mariote *alias* Mariot of Wolston at Wolfrycheston on Tuesday after the Annunciation, 1 Henry IV.

By p.s.

Feb. 16. Exemption for life of the king's knight John Colvyle del Dale from
Westminster. being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognitions and from being made sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths and fifteenths or other subsidies, talliages or quota, leader or arrayer of armed men, hobelers or archers or other officer or minister of the king.

By p.s.

Feb. 18. Grant for life to the king's servant William Nooke of 6d. daily from the
Westminster. custom of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Boston from 14 November, 1 Henry IV; in lieu of a grant by letters patent of that date, surrendered because invalid because mention is made of the subsidy of wools contrary to the ordinance in the last Parliament.

By p.s.

Feb. 19. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Arundell, 'chivaler,' of letters
Westminster. patent of the king's son Henry, prince of Wales, dated at his manor of Kenyngton, 16 February, 3 Henry IV, granting to him for life the office of the stewardship of the county of Cornwall, receiving 40 marks yearly for his fees and wages at the hands of the receiver of Cornwall as John Kentwode, 'chivaler,' deceased, formerly steward, had, in lieu of a like grant to John Wynter by letters patent of the prince dated 8 December, 1 Henry IV, surrendered. By p.s. and for 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 24. Pardon to Richard, archbishop of York, for the escapes from his prison
Westminster. of Sir Robert Marschall, chaplain, Geoffrey Horseman, John Gargrave, John Ligeard, John de Dereholme, William de Holmeton, William Robynson, John Chapman, John Swynburn, Thomas de Lancastre, William Dryby and John de Rychemund, convicted clerks.

By K.

MEMBRANE 12.

Feb. 16. Grant, during minority, to Thomas Montagu son of John, last earl of
Westminster. Salisbury, in augmentation of his maintenance beyond other lands to the value of 106l. 6s. 8d. yearly previously granted to him, of the manor of Watyngwell in the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, of the yearly value of 20 marks, for which nothing was answered to the king although it was of the earl on the day of his death.

By p.s.

Membrane 12—cont.

1402.

Feb. 15. Grant to John Derleton, chaplain, of the wardenship of the free chapel
Westminster. of St. Peter the Less by the castle of Wircestre, void by the resignation of
Ralph Pynk, last warden, and in the king's gift by reason of the minority
of the earl of Warwick. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Grant to Michael Scot, dwelling in the town of Calais and granted the
Westminster. right of inherit (*hereditatus*) by special grace of Richard II, confirmed by
letters patent of the king, that in consideration of his good service in time
of necessity to the town and the soldiers there he shall have the franchises
and liberties which the burgesses have in the town, notwithstanding an
article in the charter of liberty of the town that no alien or anyone except
a pure Englishman shall be a burges without the king's special grace.
By p.s.

Feb. 10. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Otto Chaunbernon, esquire, of letters
Westminster. patent dated 17 August, 17 Richard II, exempting him for life from being
put on assizes etc. For $\frac{1}{4}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 16. Commission to Thomas Rempston, constable of the castle of Notyngnam
Westminster. to take stonecutters, carpenters and other labourers for the works within
the castle.

Feb. 17. Whereas Henry Betcote, Walter Garwy, Walter Dene and Robert Clerk
Westminster. of Fowechyrche acquired in fee from Thomas Lynde, 80 acres of land in
Kyngeston in Mallesfeld, co. Hereford, held in chief, and entered therein
without licence, the king, for 13s. 4d. paid by them in the hanaper,
pardons the trespass in this and grants licence for them to retain the
same.

Feb. 17. Grant to William Lyndewode of the prebend of Wrottesley within the
Westminster. king's free chapel of Tottenhale. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Protection and writ *de intendendo* for two years, directed to all
Westminster. ecclesiastical persons within the archdeaconry of Lincoln, the sheriff of
Lincoln and the mayors, bailiffs and other officers and ministers of the
king of the county of Lincoln, for the king's clerk John de Scarle,
archdeacon of Lincoln, and his officials, servants and possessions, in con-
sideration of his good services to Edward III and Richard II and the king
and lest he may suffer from his absence from his archdeaconry.

Feb. 19. Pardon to John Seymour, butler of Isabel, last queen of England, of
Westminster. two pieces and a pot of silver without a cover, of the value and weight of
9 marks, lately lost in his office, and 6 tuns and a pipe of wine spent
about the queen in his office, which have not been allowed in his account
after Michaelmas, 1 Henry IV. By p.s.

Feb. 11. Licence, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper, for Richard de Kethe,
Westminster. chaplain, to grant in mortmain 5 messuages in Newcastle on Tyne, held
of the king in free burgage as parcel of the town, to the chaplain of the
chantry at the altar of St. Margaret in the church of St. Nicholas in the
same town in aid of his maintenance.

Feb. 21. Revocation of letters patent (*see p. 31*) to John Hemyngton and John
Westminster. Lumbard, as these letters were sued for without the knowledge of the
said John Lumbard and did not come to his hands and the said John
Hemyngton intends to take the salt and wine to parts hostile to the king.

Membrane 12—cont.

1402.

Feb. 17.
Westminster.

Grant, for three years, to the good men of the isle of Shepeye, co. Kent, of certain customs for the repair of a sea wall in the isle extending from a place called Tremmodferye to another place called Cothelles, which before the construction of the king's castle of Quenesburgh was of the breadth of 4 feet only and afterwards was made of the breadth of 80 feet by Edward III for carriage by carts from the ferry to the castle and now is so broken down that scarcely a single man can cross by it.

Feb. 22.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Thomson, 'turnor,' *alias* John Turnor of Wyghall, charged with having about the Purification, 2 Henry IV, stolen two stones of lead worth 12*d.* from Richard Fayrfax at Folyfaite and on Monday before SS. Peter and Paul, 2 Henry IV, stolen 200 stones of lead worth 5 marks at Estfolyfaite from Margaret Fayrfax and Richard Fayrfax.

By p.s.

Feb. 24.
Westminster.

Licence for the prior of Tynemouth, co. Northumberland, to buy 100 quarters of wheat and 100 quarters of barley in the county of Norfolk and ship them in the port of Blakeney and take them thence by sea to the priory of Tynemouth for the maintenance of himself and his monks and servants and the fortification of the adjacent country without payment of custom or subsidy, provided that he send into Chancery letters under the seals of the bailiffs or constables of Tynemouth testifying to the unlading; Gerard Heron, 'chivaler,' John Asplion and William de Halywell of the county of Northumberland having made mainprise in Chancery for him under penalty of the value of the wheat and barley.

By C.

1401.

Dec. 28.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's esquire Bertrand de France of the city of Bayonne of 20 marks yearly from the issues of the ancient customs in the town of Suthampton, in recompense of an office of that value which he had of the grant of Richard II and the king has granted to another.

Vacated because otherwise below.

By p.s.

1402.

Feb. 25.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's knight Robert Mounteney of a tun of wine of Gascony yearly in the port of Ipswich, Maldon, Colchester or Lenne.

Mandate in pursuance to the chief butler.

By p.s.

Feb. 28.
Westminster.

Pardon to the king's knight Thomas Pomeray, late sheriff of Devon, of 56*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in arrear in his account before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

By K.

*Vacated because otherwise below.*Feb. 26.
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Draper, esquire, as controller of the custody and subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells and the petty custom in the port of Suthampton, receiving the accustomed fees.

By K.

MEMBRANE 11.

Feb. 18.
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of Elizabeth, countess of Huntynghdon, and the king's knight John de Cornewail, who has married her, of the tenour of the enrolment on the rolls of Chancery of a writing of John Stevenes, esquire, dated 22 January, 3 Henry IV, granting to her for life the castle, manor and lordship of Manerbeer and the manor and lordship of Penale with all members, liberties, profits, commodities, rents, services, reversions and appurtenances in the county of Pembroke, with remainder to John, son of the said countess and John de Holand, late earl of Huntynghdon, and his heirs. [*Close Roll, 3 Henry IV, p. 1, m. 8*d.**]

1402.

Membrane 11—cont.

Feb. 19. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prior and convent of Henton, of the Carthusian order, of a charter dated at Westminster, 27 October, 48 Henry III, granting to them free warren in their demesne lands of Henton and Norton, co. Somerset. [*Charter Roll, 48 Henry III, m. 1.*]
Westminster. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 18. Presentation of Walter Russhell, parson of the church of Witton, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Westeretyng, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Nicholas Stradessete.
Westminster.

Feb. 19. Whereas by an inquisition taken at Lancaster *ex officio* before Roger de Brokholts, late escheator of the king's father John, duke of Lancaster, on Thursday in the fourth week of Lent, 21 Richard II., it was found that Nicholas de Yorke, abbot of the abbey of Whalley, which is of the king's patronage, in Michaelmas Term, 19 Richard II., acquired to himself and his successors from Richard de Blakeburne a plot in Weswall called 'Prestlond,' containing a messuage, 11 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow, worth 20s. yearly, without licence and to deceive the king the said Richard caused one William Moton, chaplain, who had an estate in the said plot, to enfeof at the same time John Faukes and Robert de Appulton, yeomen of the abbot, to the use of the abbot without licence, and also the said abbot acquired to himself and his successors a messuage, 40 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow and 10 acres of wood in Castilton, worth 20s. yearly, from Joan late the wife of Robert del Brig of Rachedale, without licence on Monday before St. Andrew the Apostle, 44 Edward III., and to deceive the king caused John de Crompton, vicar of the church of Eccles, and Roger de Lache, late perpetual vicar of Rathedale, to be enfeofed in the same to his own use and received the profit for 27 years before the said Monday, and the premises were accordingly taken into the hands of the king's father and are now in the king's hands; the king, in consideration of their great expenses at present in the building of the abbey, with the assent of the council and for a fine of 10 marks paid by the said abbot grants the premises to him and the convent of the abbey in frank almoin and pardons to them all issues.
Westminster. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Grant to Robert Dyneley, kinsman of Ellen the wife of James Dyngeley one of the daughters and heirs of John Comyn, deceased, of the pourparty of the lands late of the said John her father in the counties of Warwick and Worcester contingent to the said Ellen, worth 100s. yearly and pertaining to the king on account of a felony committed by the said James, of which he is a convicted clerk and in the prison of the bishop of Winchester, to hold to that value so long as it is in the king's hands, provided that he answer for any surplus at the Exchequer.
Westminster. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted by letters patent to John Spyxworth of Shordych, esquire, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's esquire John Lardener, captain of the castle of Oye in the parts of Picardy, on the safe custody of the same, because he delays in the county of Middlesex, as the sheriff has certified.
Westminster.

Feb. 21. Notification to the mayors and bailiffs of the towns of Haverford and Bristol, all merchants and masters of ships, barges and other vessels laden with wine, the keepers of the port of Mylford and the receivers of the prises and customs of wines in the ports of the same places that, although Richard II by the advice of the council on 20 December, 7 Richard II, ordained that no prise or custom should be taken from wines in any
Westminster.

1402.

Membrane 11—cont.

ships, barges or vessels of any merchants of the king's friendship except in the ports where they were unloaded, because the king's kinsman Thomas Percy, earl of Worcester, has the lordship of Haverford with royal liberties and all other rights and appurtenances for life of the grant of the said king and the king's confirmation and by reason of this the prise and custom of wines in the said port of Mylford pertain to him, and the said ordinance does not extend to Wales, the king wishes that he shall have the prises and customs of wines in the said port as the king's uncle Edward, late prince of Wales, had in right of the same lordship.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Presentation of William Islep to the church of Bereford *alias* Berkford, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Whereas the pope has made provision to Henry Chichele, doctor of laws, of a canonry, prebend and dignity in the cathedral church of Salisbury, a canonry and prebend in the conventual church of Shaftesbury and a canonry in the conventual church of Wilton, in the diocese of Salisbury, the king pardons the contempts, trespasses and misprisions in this and grants licence for the execution of the bulls, notwithstanding the statute of provisors, 13 Richard II. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Commission, during pleasure, to Henry, bishop of Bath and Wells, of the office of treasurer of the Exchequer, receiving the accustomed fees. By K.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's esquire Richard Mawardyn of 10*l.* yearly from 16 October, 1 Henry IV, and 20*l.* yearly from 13 March, 1 Henry IV, from the issues of the county of Wilts, in lieu of like grants to him by letters patent of those dates, surrendered because no mention is made in them of previous grants and so no allowance can be made to the sheriffs in the Exchequer for payment; and grant that the sheriffs shall have allowance in the Exchequer for all sums thus paid to him. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because on 24 April in the sixth year the king granted to him the manor of Tyleshide, co. Wilts, with all lands, rents and possessions belonging to it during the war with France.

March 2. Westminster. Commission, during pleasure, to Reginald Curtoys, esquire, to take barley, malt, wheat, beans, peas and other victuals for the munition and garnishing of the castle of Dover and ships, vessels and other carriage for the same in any counties of the realm, with power to resist and imprison all who oppose him. By C.

MEMBRANE 10.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Whereas on 10 May, [1] Henry IV, by letters patent the king granted for life to his servants Robert del Garderobe, groom of his robes, and Thomas Godgrome, groom of his beds, 10*l.* yearly from the issues of the manor of Shene, and the letters are invalid and have been surrendered because mention is not made in them of an annuity of 5 marks granted for life to the said Robert by the name of Robert Clerk, groom of the robes, from the issues of the honour of Leycestre by the king when he was duke of Lancaster and an annuity of 20*s.* granted for life to the said Thomas by the name of Thomas Goodboy from the issues of the manor of Bray and the office of keeper of the gaol of Yvelchestre, co. Somerset, not exceeding the value of 40*s.* yearly, granted to him for life by Richard II, and confirmed by the king; the king pardons the trespasses and misprisions in this and grants that they shall have the said 10*l.* from the said 10 May. By K.

1402.

*Membrane 10—cont.*Jan. 10.
Westminster.

Grant for life to Thomas Erpyngham of 100 marks yearly from the fee-farm of the town of Cambridge from the death of Nicholas Dagge-worth, knight, as the latter had of the grant of Richard II and the king's confirmation. By p.s.

Memorandum. On 8 February in the sixth year the king granted to him 50 marks out of the said 100 marks from the farm of the manor of Newenton Longevyll and the priory of St. Faith, Longevyll, at the hands of Ralph Rechford and John Glaston, chaplain, farmers, for the life of the said Ralph from Michaelmas then last past.

Memorandum. On 14 March in the tenth year the king granted to him the manor of Horstede, co. Norfolk, for life during the war with France from Easter then last past in deduction of 20*l.* from the residue of 50 marks.

Feb. 27.
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Stone by Nicholas Bradshawe and John Colchogh of 6 messuages, 4 tofts, 8 virgates and 11 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood, 3 acres of pasture and 1*d.* of rent and a moiety of a virgate of land in Walton by Stone, by Hugh de Stafford, 'chivaler,' Roger Bradshawe, Henry Swan, Robert de Hugford, John Combe, clerk, John Bertrem, clerk, and Thomas Gilbert, clerk, of 8 acres of land, 6 acres of wood and 2 acres of pasture in Walton, by the said Thomas and Roger Wodeward, chaplain, of a messuage in Stone, by Richard Smyth of Stone of a messuage in Stone and by the said Roger Wodeward and Thomas Veysy, chaplain, of two messuages in Stone, not held of the king and worth 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken before John de Swynerton, escheator in the county of Stafford, to hold to the value of 18 marks in part satisfaction of a licence by letters patent of Edward II.

Jan. 8.
Westminster.

Grant for life to Simon Blissot of the office of ranger of the forest of Kyngisbere, co. Southampton, receiving 2*d.* daily from the issues of the county; in lieu of another grant to him of the office by letters patent dated 9 September last, surrendered. By K.

Jan. 1.
Westminster.

Whereas on 11 May, 1 Henry IV, the king granted for life to Thomas Erpyngham 80*l.* yearly from the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk and 40*l.* yearly from the fee-farm of the town of Norwich, and the letters are invalid because mention is not made in them that he has for life of the king's grant 100 marks yearly from the manor of Saham, co. Cambridge, the office of constable of the castle of Dover and the office of constable of the castle of Framelyngham during the minority of the lord of Moubray, receiving 40*l.* yearly; and of the grant of the king's father, deceased, 20*l.* and 40 marks yearly from the manor of Gymyngham, co. Norfolk, and the hundred of Southerpyngham by the name of 20*l.*; the king pardons the trespasses in this and grants that he shall have the said 80*l.* and 40*l.* yearly from the said 11 May. By K.

March 1.
Westminster.

Whereas on 2 December, 1 Henry IV, by letters patent the king granted for life to his kinsman William Beauchamp the manor of Fekenham, co. Worcester, and the letters are invalid and have been surrendered because mention is not made in them of other grants; the king, with the assent of the council grants to him for life the said manor with the park there from the said 2 December with all lands, rents and services. By p.s.

March 1.
Westminster.

Whereas Robert atte Gore of the county of Kent, late collector and receiver of the king's kinswoman Anne, late queen of England, of her rents from the hundreds of Middleton and Merden, co. Kent, in an action brought by her was condemned by his own acknowledgment before

1402.

Membrane 10—cont.

the justices of the Bench in 165*l*. 12*s*. 8½*d*. of the arrears of rent and for that was committed to the Flete prison, where he has remained for eleven years and more, and he cannot pay the sum; the king pardons the sum to him and wishes that he may be set at large if he is not detained on any other account.

By p.s.

March 7.
Westminster.

Exemption for life of Martin Ferrers of the county of Devon, esquire, from being put on assizes, juries, attainments, inquisitions or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector, assessor, taxer, controller of fifteenths, subsidies, taxes, tallages, impositions or other quota, justice or keeper of the peace, trier or arrayer of men at arms, commissioner, bailiff, officer or other minister of the king.

By K.

March 10.
Westminster.

Commission, during pleasure, to Thomas Lathe of the office of tronage and pesage of wools in the port of Newcastle on Tyne and ports and places adjacent.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 8.
Westminster.

Grant for life, by the advice of the council, to the king's kinswoman Joan the wife of William de Beauchamp, in lieu of a grant to her by letters patent dated 25 October last (*see p. 5*), surrendered, of 5*l*. 10*s*. 6*d*. yearly from the issues of the county of Hereford, with arrears from 7 November, 1 Henry IV.

By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because on 21 February in the ninth year by letters patent under the seal of the county palatine of Lancaster the king granted to her for life in recompense of the same the castle, manor, land and lordship of Grosemond with fees, advowsons, royalties and liberties pertaining to them in the marches of Wales, except what he had previously granted for life to Hugh Waterton, 'chivaler,' and John Skydmore.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.

March 7.
Westminster.

Presentation of Walter Drury to the chapel of Kyngeston by Yevele, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

MEMBRANE 9.

Feb. 28.
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas Pomeray, late sheriff of Devon, for his good service to the king in Scotland and Wales without wages or fees, of 56*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. in which he is in arrear in his account before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer; provided that this shall not be taken as an example.

By K.

Feb. 12.
Westminster.

Whereas John Bradeley of Stafford by a charter granted to Hugh de Stafford, knight, Nicholas de Bradeshawe, esquire, John de Knyghteley, Hugh de Stanford, Thomas de Walton, William Aylleston the younger, Robert Congreve, John Clerkesson, John Askeby, William Bokyngham, William Rotour, John Bysshbury, vicar of the church of Tydeswell, John de Wold, chaplain, and John Bokyngham and the heirs of the said William Bokyngham a moiety of the manor of Brydewyk by Shofenhale with the reversion of a messuage called 'Brettus,' which Thomas Redhod, chaplain, holds for life, and a moiety of half a burgage in Shofenhale sometime of William son of Walter de Devyses and Avice his wife, held in chief, and they entered therein without licence; the king, for 40*s*. paid in the hanaper, pardons the trespass in this.

Inspeimus of letters patent of Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, declaring that what follows has been done for the tranquillity of the burgesses and commonalty of the town of Shrewsbury with his knowledge

1402.

Membrane 9—cont.

and the king's approval. *Memorandum.* To address the king that there shall be there two bailiffs as before, elected according to the form of a new composition, and lest they shall aspire to the office for the receipt or dispensing of the common money of the town there shall be two chamberlains, to be elected by the majority of the burgesses and commonalty, who shall expend all the common money by the supervision of the bailiffs and six assessors and on the completion of their office shall render an account before the same and six other persons to be elected by the majority of the commonalty, and the residue shall be placed in the treasury with the account books. The common seal of the town shall be placed in the common chest with the treasure and books aforesaid and other goods and common jewels of the town under eight locks, of which the bailiffs shall have one key, the chamberlains another and the assessors the other six. And Robert Thornes and Nicholas Gerard, who were the cause of the dissension of the town, shall be bound under penalty of 1,000*l.* each and final expulsion from the town and its liberty to keep the peace. 15 October, 1400, in the common hall of the town in which justice is rendered, in the presence of Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, Edmund, duke of York, the earls of Rutland and Warwick and the treasurer.

1401.

Dec. 10.
Westminster.

Whereas pope Boniface made provision to the king's clerk Thomas de Stanley of a canonry with a prebend in the cathedral church of Salisbury and a major dignity in the same, the king pardons the trespass and grants licence for the execution of the bull and for the said Thomas to obtain and take possession of other benefices. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

1402.

March 8.
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas Natleye *alias* Nateleghe for the murder of Thomas Langham at Bataylle on the vigil of the Purification, 1 Henry IV. By p.s.

Feb. 28.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Merssh of the office of gauger within the city of London with all due fees and profits. By p.s.

Feb. 27.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's knight John Pelham of the marriage of Roger son and heir of William Fienles, 'chivaler,' tenant in chief, paying for it 200 marks, viz. 100 in hand and 100 at Midsummer next. By K.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 27.
Westminster.

Like grant to the same of the said marriage and so from heir to heir. By K.

March 9.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant William Burley of 6*d.* daily from 15 November, 1 Henry IV, from the custom of wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Lenne; in lieu of a grant to him from the custom and subsidy of Lenne by letters patent of that date, surrendered because invalid. By p.s.

March 8.
Westminster.

Pardon to William Elotson for having murdered John Henryson of Huton at Crogelyn on Friday before the Assumption, 20 Richard II. By p.s.

March 10.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk Thomas Tuttebury of the archdeaconry of Bukyngham. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Lincoln.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of Lincoln.

March 9.
Westminster.

Grant to Percival Souden, 'chivaler,' of 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer for life or until the king shall made other ordinance for his estate. By K.

1402.

*Membrane 9—cont.*March 12.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Balle of Somerby, chaplain, to the church of Coldoverton, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John de Kyrkeby.

MEMBRANE 8.

Feb. 14.
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Baillay, one of the clerks of the office of the privy seal, in consideration of his good service in that office for the last twelve years, of 10*l.* yearly from Easter last at the Exchequer: in lieu of a like grant to John Fraunceys by letters patent of Richard II, confirmed by letters patent of the king, surrendered. By p.s.

Feb. 27.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's esquire John de Leventhorpe, in lieu of grants to him by letters patent dated 8 October, 1 Henry IV (*See Vol. I, pp. 101, 266*), surrendered because invalid because mention is not made of the manor and town of Uggeley, co. Essex, worth 20 marks yearly, which he had of the grant of the king when earl of Derby, of everything there specified with issues from Michaelmas, 28 Richard II. By K.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled because on 2 August in the ninth year with his assent the king granted all the said lands, rents and services, not exceeding the value of 24 marks yearly, to Henry, lord of Beaumont, and the heirs of his body.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Licence, for 40*l.* paid by them in the hanaper, for the rector and convent of Assherugg to appropriate in mortmain the church of Chesterton, co. Oxford, which is of their advowson, so that a competent sum of money from the fruits of the church be paid by them yearly to the poor parishioners and a vicar be sufficiently endowed according to the ordinance of the diocesan and the form of the statute.

March 2.
Westminster.

Pardon to the king's clerk John Bernard, licentiate in laws, of his trespass in obtaining a provision and grace from pope Boniface of canonries, prebends and dignities in the churches of York, Lincoln and Salisbury, and grant that these shall be valid except for elective dignities and that he may take possession. By p.s.

March 1.
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the council and for 100 marks paid in the hanaper by Cecily, abbess of Shaftesbury, in the diocese of Salisbury, that the prioress and convent shall have the custody of the abbey and its temporalities whensoever it shall become void by her death, cession or resignation. By p.s.

March 5.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to John Corp of letters patent (*French*) of the king's son Henry, prince of Wales, duke of Aquitaine, Lancaster and Cornwall, earl of Chester, dated at Eltham manor, 18 March, 1 Henry IV, granting to him for life the office of 'water-baylyf' of the town of Dertemouth with all fees, wages and other profits as William Assh had of the grant of Richard II. For $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

March 7.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk Walter Drudry of the chapel of Kyngeston by Yevele. By p.s.

Declaration that the king has received from his clerk John Elvet by the hands of John Legbourne, receiver of the king's chamber and keeper of his jewels, a golden chaplet of six works garnished with 72 'baleis,' 144 'perles' and 150 'dyamantz,' of which nine are counterfeit, which was pledged to the archbishop of York at the time when the same John was in office for 200*l.* lent by the archbishop to the king's use and paid to the earl of Northumberland. By K.

1402.

Membrane 8—cont.

March 7. Whereas the pope made provision to Richard Holm, clerk, of a canonry
Westminster. under the expectation of a prebend, dignity, parsonage or office with or
without a cure in the church of Lincoln, the king pardons the trespass
and grants licence for the execution of the bull. By K.

Jan. 31. Whereas, for the quieting of dissensions between John, bishop of Ely,
Westminster. and Master John Welbourne, archdeacon of Ely, and their predecessors
concerning the exercise of ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the city and isle
and elsewhere in the diocese of Ely, the archbishop of Canterbury by
virtue of a submission made to him by them lately in his visitation there
decreed that the bishop and his successors should have all ecclesiastical
jurisdiction in the city and certain other places and certain spiritual
jurisdiction in the residue of the diocese, and in recompense he should
unite to the archdeaconry the parish church of Hadenham, the church
and archdeaconry being both of his patronage; the king grants licence
for the union and releases all his right to the bishop and archdeacon and
their successors. [*Fœdera.*] By K. and for 200*l.* paid in the hanaper.

March 10. Pardon to Henry Hardyng son of William de Hardyng of Abyndon,
Westminster. for the death of John Skynner, servant of William Hardyng of Abyndon,
at Esthanney on Thursday, St. Katharine the Virgin, 2 Henry IV.
By p.s.

March 10. Grant, by the advice of the council, to Gawyn de Dunbarre son of the
Westminster. earl of March of Scotland, whom the king has retained for life, of 40*l.*
yearly at the Exchequer until the king shall make other ordinance for his
estate. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

March 31. Pardon, out of reverence for Good Friday (*diei veneris adorati*) last, to
Westminster. Isabel the wife of Richard atte Welle, 'tapicer,' for the death of Robert
Tarlton in the parish of St. Mary, Fauchirche, in the ward of Langborne,
London, on Monday, St. Luke Evangelist, 2 Henry IV. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 7.

March 18. Pardon to John Colfyn of Northampton, for all felonies committed by
Westminster. him, except treason, murder and rape, and of all abjuration of the realm
made on account of these. By p.s.

March 17. Grant for life to the king's esquire John de Merbury, for his good
Westminster. service to the king and his son the prince, of the manor of Llanfrit, co.
Cardigan, and all lands in the commotes of Aunhunyt, Mevenyd and
Kruddyn late of Rees a Ll' ap Cadogan, forfeited to the king because
he rose in insurrection, not exceeding the value of 46*l.* of rent yearly,
to hold of the prince provided that any surplus be answered for to the
latter at his exchequer of Kermerdyn which the king granted to him in
support of his charges on the safe-custody and rule of the parts of Wales
and the resistance of the rebels there, notwithstanding that the said John
has for life 10 marks yearly from the issues of the castle of Halton of the
grant of the king's father and 20*l.* from the fee-farm of the city of
Hereford of the king's grant, and so that he be always intendant in
person on the king and prince and the lieutenants and justices of Wales
for the defence and good governance of the same and the resistance of
the rebels. By p.s.

1402.

Membrane 7—cont.

- March 8. Grant for life to William Perkyn of 6d. daily at the Exchequer, with
Westminster. arrears from 14 November, 1 Henry IV; in lieu of a grant to him from the custom and subsidy of wools and merchandise in the port of Kyngeston on Hull by letters patent of that date, surrendered because invalid because grants mentioning the subsidy were annulled in the last Parliament at Westminster.

By p.s.

The like to the following:—

John Erlesyate.

Thomas Collo.

- March 17. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Pauston of a writing indented
Westminster. (*French*) of the king's kinsman Roger, late earl of March and Ulster, dated at London, 7 July, 21 Richard II, granting for life to the said John his yeoman certain lands in the town of Amondesham, co. Buckingham, called 'Bentleyes Londres,' at a rent of a rose at Midsummer; the lands not exceeding the value of 40s. yearly.

By p.s. and for $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

- March 16. Grant to Rees ap Gruffith ap Ll'Voethus and his heirs, in lieu of a grant
Westminster. to him by letters patent dated 8 December last (*see p. 22*), surrendered because invalid because mention is not made of a previous grant, of all lands there mentioned, to hold from that date of the king's son and his heirs the princes of Wales to the value of 46l. 18s. 4d. yearly, provided that any surplus be answered for to the prince at his exchequer of Kermerdyn, which the king granted to him in support of his charges on the safe-custody and governance of the country of Wales and the resistance of the rebels there, and so that the said Rees and his heirs be always intendant in person etc.

By p.s.

- March 22. Whereas the pope made provision to John Franceys of a canonry and
Westminster. prebend in each of the cathedral churches of York, Lincoln and Salisbury and a dignity or office in each of the said churches of Lincoln and Salisbury, the latter dignity being a major one; the king pardons the trespass in this and grants licence for the execution of the bulls.

By p.s.

- March 7. Grant, with the assent of the council, to the king's kinsman George de
Westminster. Dunbarre, earl of March of Scotland, and Cristiana his wife and their heirs, in lieu of a grant by letters patent dated 28 June last (*see Vol. I, p. 529*), surrendered, and because he has done homage to the king, of the castle and lordship of Somerton, co. Lincoln, extended at 25l. yearly, to hold from that date to that value and the residue of the said 500 marks yearly at the Exchequer until they shall be provided with lands in England.

By K.

- March 25. Presentation of John Walhop, chaplain, to the chantry of the chapel of
Westminster. Holy Trinity, Beauford, in the diocese of Exeter.

- March 28. Pardon to Robert Webbe of Kenelworth del Abbeyende for having on
Westminster. Thursday, the Translation of St Thomas the Martyr, 2 Henry IV, stolen and carried off fish in the king's several water at Kenelworth to the value of 10l., for having on Thursday after the Nativity of St. Mary, 25 Richard II, broken the houses of John Wyard at Alsparthe and stolen an iron tripod worth 20s., a chest worth 4s., a brazen pot worth 5s., three iron spits (*spites*) worth 40d. and a net worth $\frac{1}{2}$ mark of his there and fished in his several water and carried away fish to the value of 100s. there, and for having on Tuesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 2 Henry IV, fished in the several water of the prior of Kenelworth and carried off fish to the value of 10l.

By p.s.

1402.

Membrane 7—cont.

March 31. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's kinsman Thomas de Percy, earl of Worcester, as the king's lieutenant in the parts of South Wales, with power to punish, receive into the king's grace or put to ransom all rebels in those parts and all who may henceforth become rebels in those parts and in the parts of North Wales and to expend the sums thus raised on the defence and safe-custody of those parts. By K. & C.

The like of the king's kinsman Henry de Percy 'le fitz' as lieutenant in the parts of North Wales, without reference to rebels in South Wales. By K. & C.

April 2. Grant for life to the king's esquire James Mistertoun of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, in consideration of a like grant by Richard II which was not executed. By K.

April 1. Grant for life from 29 November last, with the assent of the council and for his good service to the king's father and the king, to the king's servant William Wyghtman, one of the yeomen of the king's kitchen, of 29*s.* yearly at the hands of the bailiffs of the city of Canterbury from the issues of certain lands in that city of that value which have come into the king's hands by way of escheat. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender.

April 4. Presentation of William Wilflete to the parish church of Quenden, in the diocese of London.

April 1. Grant for life to Ralph Pope, yeoman of the chamber of the king's son the prince, of 6*d.* daily at the Exchequer. By K.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because on 6 June in the ninth year the king granted the same to him from the ulnage and subsidy of cloths in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

MEMBRANE 6.

Feb. 4. Grant to John Repynton, brother of Ralph Repynton, of the free chapel of St. Michael within the king's castle of Shrewsbury with the church of St. Julian annexed, void by the resignation of the said Ralph, last warden. By p.s.

March 11. Appointment of the king's clerk Roger Haldanby as supervisor of the customers and controller in the port of Southampton and ports and places adjacent and the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells, the subsidy of 2*s.* on the tun and 8*d.* on the pound and the petty custom in the said port and all moneys arising therefrom. By C.

The like of Master John Morhay, clerk, in the ports of Boston and Lenn and ports and places adjacent. By C. and by bill of the treasurer.

1401.

Dec. 27. Whereas pope Boniface made provision to the king's clerk Thomas de Stanley of certain canonries and prebends and a major dignity in certain churches of the realm, the king pardons the trespass and grants licence for the execution of the bull. By p.s.

1402.

March 18. Grant to the king's kinsman George de Dunbarre, earl of March of Scotland, of 400*l.* yearly at the Exchequer during the war with Scotland, so that he may find at his own expense 12 men at arms and 20 archer horsemen to serve the king from time to time against the Scots in the company of the earl or others. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Membrane 6—cont.

1402.

March 10.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant John Crosseby, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, of the custody of Joan the daughter and heiress of John Jurdan, late fishmonger of London, with the profits of all lands within that city in the king's hands because she is an idiot, for such time as these remain in the king's hands, as John Caterton and Petronilla his wife had of the grant of Richard II, to the value of 20 marks yearly, so that he find a reasonable sustenance for the said Joan, maintain the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens and support all charges without waste and answer for any surplus. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because on 17 April in his fifth year Henry V granted to him 6l. yearly for life from the fee farm of the town of Coventre at the hands of the prior of the town.

March 12.
Westminster.

Whereas the pope made a grace and provision to William Feryby, chaplain, master in arts and bachelor in canon law, of certain dignities and prebends in the cathedral churches of York and Lincoln and the collegiate church of Beverley, the king pardons the obtaining of the bull and grants licence for its execution. By p.s.

March 10.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to Elizabeth de Stafford, kinswoman and heiress of Richard Danyel and Robert Turvill, of letters patent dated 6 February, 1 Richard II, inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Langley, 8 May, 33 Edward I [*Charter Roll*, 33 Edward I, No. 37], inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter dated at Marlborough, 18 March, 9 John.
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 18 February, 11 Henry III.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

March 16.
Westminster.

Licence for the king's kinsman Thomas de Percy, earl of Worcester, to buy 400 quarters of wheat in Ireland and take the same to South Wales for the victualling of the castles and fortalices there without payment of custom or subsidy. By C.

March 14.
Westminster.

Grant for life to Walter ap Eynon, in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent dated 28 November last (*see p. 22*), surrendered, of the lands there mentioned to hold of the king's son and his heirs the princes of Wales to the value of 10 marks yearly, so that any surplus be answered for to the king's son at his exchequer of Kermerdyn and provided that the said Walter be intendant in person etc. By p.s.

The like to the king's esquire David Gam, in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent dated 9 November last (*see p. 11*), surrendered, of the lands there mentioned to the value of 20l. yearly. By p.s.

March 20.
Eltham
Manor.

Presentation of John Bukby, chaplain, to the church of St. Giles, Wynchelse, in the diocese of Chichester.

March 17.
Westminster.

Grant to William de Lee, 'chivaler,' of 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer until the king shall order otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

March 21.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to John Steven, esquire, of letters patent of the king's kinsman William de Bello Campo, lord of Pembroke and Bergeveny, dated at Caermarthen, 12 October, 2 Henry IV, appointing the said John, by the name of John Stephen, constable of the castle and town of Tenebye for his own life, receiving the accustomed wages and fees; and grant, with the assent of the council, of the said office to him for life, receiving the accustomed wages, viz. 2d. daily with the due fees and other profits and commodities. By p.s. and for $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

1402.

Membrane 6—cont.

- March 17.
Westminster. Pardon to William son of John de Barthall of the county of Lancaster for the death of John de London *alias* Londyn the younger on the feast of St. Bartholomew, 1 Henry IV, at le Lyethe. By p.s.
- Jan. 9.
Westminster. The like to William Breteyn of Blyth for the death of Robert Catlyn of Blyth on Sunday, 7 March, 1 Henry IV, at Blyth.
- April 1.
Westminster. Notification of letters patent dated 16 November, 21 Richard II, granting to Thomas Danyl the wardenship of the free chapel of Botehate, co. Norfolk, void by the resignation of John Bernard.

MEMBRANE 5.

- March 13.
Westminster. Licence for the king's kinsman Thomas Percy, earl of Worcester, lieutenant of South Wales, to buy 100 bows, 120 sheaves of arrows and 80 lances and take them to South Wales for the garnishing of the castles and fortalices there without payment of custom or subsidy. By C.
- March 18.
Westminster. Appointment of Richard Laton as supervisor of the customers, controllers, weighers and searchers in the ports of Exeter and Melcombe and ports and places adjacent and the customs and subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells, the subsidy of 2s. on the tun of wine and 8d. on the pound and the petty custom in the said ports and all moneys arising therefrom. By bill of the treasurer.
- March 19.
Eltham. Presentation of William Brugge, parson of the church of Berkeswell with the chapel of Berston annexed, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Glenfeld, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France, on an exchange of benefices with William Ball. By K.
- Presentation of the said William Ball to the said church of Berkeswell with the said chapel annexed, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of the earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, on exchange as above. By K.
- March 17.
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's esquire Eynon ap Morgan, in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent dated 28 November last (*see p. 20*), surrendered because invalid because mention is not made of a previous grant, of three parcels of land therein mentioned to hold of the king's son and his heirs the princes of Wales to the value of 20 marks yearly, so that any surplus be answered for to the king's son the prince at his exchequer of Kermerdyn and provided that the said Eynon be intendant in person etc. By p.s.
- March 20.
Westminster. Licence, for thirteen weeks, for William Terry of Hull, merchant, owner of a ship called *le George* of Hull and another called *le Jonet* of Hull, to go to sea with either to fight against the king's enemies the Scots, and to take 40 mariners to serve the king in the same ship. By C.
- The like for John Tuttebury of Hull, merchant, owner of a ship called *le Gabriel* of Hull and another called *le Seint Saviour* of Hull. By C.
- March 14.
Westminster. Ratification, with the assent of the council and so long as he is bishop, of the estate which John, bishop of St. Asaph, has in the church of Meyvot and the chapels of Pole and Guldesfeld annexed to it, in the diocese of St. Asaph, by virtue of apostolic letters of the pope and the

1402.

Membrane 5—cont.

- king's licence by letters patent; on the surrender by him of letters patent dated 28 June, 8 Richard II, granting licence for William, then bishop, to unite the chapels of la Pole and Kegitva to the said church and to appropriate the same in mortmain. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.
- April 1. Grant for life to Robert de Bolron, esquire, of 20*l.* yearly at the Westminster. Exchequer beyond the 10*l.* which he has yearly for life at the castle of Lancastre of the grant of the king's father and the king's confirmation. By K.
- March 22. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Neuton, hermit, of letters patent Westminster. dated 20 February, 11 Richard II, granting to him for life the hermitage of St. Anne, Colcestre, not exceeding the value of 10*s.* yearly. By p.s.
- April 2. Grant to the king's knight John Dabrigecourt, late keeper of the castle Westminster. of Calais, of which he was relieved on 1 April last, of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer for life or until he be provided by the king with an office or other thing of that value; notwithstanding the grants to him for life by the king's father of 100 marks yearly from the town of Duffeld, co. Derby, and the office of master forester of Duffeldfrith, co. Derby, receiving 6*d.* daily at the hands of the receiver of Tuttebury and certain grants of the king. By p.s.
- March 30. Pardon to John Affaton, 'chapman,' *alias* 'coteler,' for all felonies, Westminster. trespasses and misprisions committed by him except murder, common larceny and rape. By p.s.
The like to the following:—
Richard Brasyere of Lewes.
John Brasyere brother of Richard Brasyere of Lewes.
- April 4. Protection with clause *volumus*, for a quarter of a year, for Richard Case Westminster. of Carsalton, going to sea on the king's service in the company of Richard, lord of Grey, the king's admiral towards the north. By bill of p.s.
- March 27. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Blanche [Priour] of letters patent dated Eltham 5 January, 8 Henry IV (*see p.* 31), exemplifying letters patent dated 25 Manor. April, 20 Richard II. By p.s. and for $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper.
- April 4. Pardon to William Prikkeloue for having on Tuesday after the Westminster. Epiphany, 1 Henry IV, at Wormyngherst within the manor which is parcel of the possessions of the abbey of Fécamp, in the king's hands on account of the war, broken and entered divers chambers and burned divers charters, court rolls and account rolls of the manors of Wormyngherst, Ecclesdon, Stenyng and other manors and possessions of the abbey in the king's hands and demised by him at farm to Hugh Veretot, and for all trespasses and misprisions committed by him before 21 December, 8 Henry IV, except murder, rape and common larceny; and pardon to him the execution of the judgement for the above causes and his fine and ransom. By p.s.
- March 25. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Nicholas Saxton of letters patent Eltham dated 17 November, 21 Richard II, granting to him 20*l.* yearly at the Manor. Exchequer; and grant to him of all arrears from the time of the king's coronation. By p.s. and for 1 mark paid in the hanaper.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because on 12 June in the sixth year the king granted to him all lands late of Henry Acclum within the counties of York and Lincoln.

1402.

MEMBRANE 4.

March 20.
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of the victuallers inhabiting the town of Baudesey on Goseford, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 8 October, 12 Richard II [*French Roll*, 12 Richard II, m. 18], directing the captain and treasurer of the town of Calais to pay to them from the wages of the soldiers of the town all moneys due for victuals supplied to the latter, and ordering that in future no soldier there shall take any victuals from them on his own account. These letters are torn by improvident keeping and invalid, and have been surrendered.

March 17.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to Rees ap Griff of the following :—

1. Letters patent of the king's son Henry, prince of Wales, duke of Aquitaine, Lancaster and Cornwall, earl of Chester, dated at his manor of Kenyngton, 2 March, 8 Henry IV, granting for life to the said Rees, his esquire, the office of constable of the castle of Drussalan with all profits and revenues and the custody of the forest of Glyncothy with the accustomed fees and profits, provided that he occupy the same in person and notwithstanding any statute or ordinance to the contrary because he is a Welshman, in lieu of a like grant by the prince to his esquire William Bradewardyn by letters patent dated 12 December, 1 Henry IV, surrendered.
2. Letters patent of the same of the same date granting for life to the said Rees 80*l.* 4*s.* yearly at the exchequer of Kermerdyn, in lieu of a like grant to the said William by letters patent dated 20 November, 1 Henry IV, surrendered.

By p.s. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

March 20.
Westminster.

Grant for life to Bertrand de France of 20 marks yearly from 28 December last from the petty custom in the port of Suthampton, in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent of that date (*see p. 44*), surrendered because invalid because mention is not made of the particular custom.

By K.

March 25.
Eltham
Manor.

Grant to Thomas son and heir of Thomas Grey, 'chivaler,' tenant in chief, of the custody of certain lands late of his father, and in the king's hands by reason of his minority, to hold to the value of 20*l.* yearly during his minority, so that he maintain the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens and support all charges and answer for any surplus.

By p.s.

March 14.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's esquire Thomas Luttelton, in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent dated 30 October, 2 Henry IV, surrendered because invalid because no mention is made of previous grants, of 12*l.* yearly from that date from the issues of the county of Worcester, notwithstanding 100*s.* yearly which he has from the king for life from the issues of the duchy of Lancaster and 20*l.* yearly which he has from the king for life from the fee-farm of the town of Worcester.

By p.s.

March 27.
Westminster.

Presentation of Robert Everdon to the parish church of Hatelif *alias* Hadclif, in the diocese of Lincoln.

By p.s.

April 1.
Westminster.

Declaration, at the supplication of Richard Derham, who has been troubled by Thomas Stanley in his prebend of Netherburychirch in the cathedral church of Salisbury, which he had of the king's collation, that the licence of provision granted by the king to the said Thomas can only extend to benefices vacant after its date and especially not to the said prebend.

By K.

1402.

Membrane 4—cont.

March 30. Pardon to William del Butellerie for all felonies and trespasses
Westminster. committed by him except treason, murder and rape. By p.s.

April 5. Grant to the king's clerk Henry Merston of the prebend which Master
Westminster. Richard Dereham lately had in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen
within the palace of Westminster. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and college.

March 28. Licence, for 25*l.* paid in the hanaper by the wardens and commonalty
Westminster. of the mistery of goldsmiths of London, for John Forster, goldsmith of
London, to grant to them in mortmain the reversion of two messuages in
the parishes of All Hallows, Bredestrete, and St. Peter in Westchepe,
London, on the death of Cecily the wife of Richard Manhale, in aid of the
maintenance of the blind, stricken and infirm of the mistery and for the
maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate mass daily.

April 5. Pardon to the king's kinsman Thomas Percy, earl of Worcester, of all
Westminster. debts, accounts, arrears, fines, issues and amercements due from him.
By p.s.

April 7. Grant for life to Adam Franche of Scotland, who has done homage to
Westminster. the king and whom the king has retained for life, of 40 marks yearly at
the Exchequer. By K. & C.

April 10. Presentation of Walter Trelewit, parson of the church of Luttelton,
Westminster. in the diocese of Worcester, to the vicarage of the church of Tudenham,
in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory
of Lyre being in his hands on account of the war with France, on an
exchange of benefices with John Collyng.

April 1. Whereas the pope made provision to the king's clerk John Elvet of a
Westminster. canonry in the metropolitan church of York and the cathedral churches
of Lincoln and Salisbury under expectation of a prebend in each and a
dignity, parsonage or office in the same churches; the king pardons the
trespass and grants licence for the execution of the bull. By p.s.

1401.

Nov. 24. Grant for life to Adam Colton of 9*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer,
Westminster. in lieu of grants to him for life of 10*l.* yearly, 8*d.* daily and 10*l.* yearly
from the issues of the city of London and 10*l.* yearly at Sandwich by
letters patent of Richard II, confirmed by letters patent of the king,
surrendered. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with his assent on 18 January,
in the thirteenth year, the king granted the same for life to Richard Crescy,
serjeant of the hall.*

1402.

April 12. Grant for life to Joan Hasilden of two tuns of wine yearly from the
Westminster. prise of the king's wines in the port of Lenne, she paying the prise for
them. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because on 15 May in the ninth year
the king granted the same to his esquire and usher of his chamber William
Hasenhull.*

MEMBRANE 3.

April 4. Protection, for three months, for Peter de Taler, esquire and burgess of
Westminster. the city of Bayonne, coming to the king's presence from the parts of
Aquitaine on certain business concerning the king and the state of those
parts, and his men and goods. By p.s.

The like for Master John de Grauntmount, clerk, of the city of Bayonne.
By the same writ.

Membrane 8—cont.

1402.
April 4. Pardon to Stephen Wynde son of John Wynde of Withornwik for having
Westminster. on Tuesday, 8 June, 1 Henry IV, stolen two heifers of Alan Cutyler worth 10s. at Bewyk and for having on Wednesday before the Epiphany, 2 Henry IV, broken the house of William son of Robert Wynde of Wythornwyk and stolen goods to the value of 18s. 4d. and 6s. 8d. in money of his.
By p.s.
- March 30. Whereas Edward III lately by letters patent granted divers franchises
Westminster. and liberties to Isabel his mother, late queen of England, for life and after her death to his son E. prince of Wales and their men and tenants of the town of Coventre, tenants of the manor of Cheylesmore, and afterwards the said queen with the licence of the said king by letters patent confirmed by the said prince demised at farm to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Coventre, tenants of the manor, the said franchises and liberties, rendering 50l. yearly to her for her life and afterwards to the said prince and his heirs, as the king's son Henry, prince of Wales, has informed the king, and although the manor is parcel of the duchy of Cornwall nevertheless the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer refuse to accept payment to the prince as a discharge of the farmers towards the king, because the farm was reserved by prince E. to himself and his heirs general without mention of the dukes of Cornwall; the king, because the manor is parcel of the duchy and the farm had its beginning in the said franchises, grants the farm to his son the prince and his heirs the dukes of Cornwall with arrears.
By p.s.
- March 30. Exemption for life of William Freman of Leycestre from being put on
Westminster. assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognitions and from being made mayor, sheriff, bailiff, constable, justice, collector, taxer or assessor of tenths, fifteenths or other taxes or tallages, trier of arrays, inquisitions or panels or other officer or minister of the king.
By p.s.
- April 5. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for a quarter of a year, for John Sutton,
Westminster. esquire, of Sutton in Holand, co. Lincoln, going to sea on the king's service in the company of Richard, lord of Grey, the king's admiral towards the north.
By bill etc.
The like for the following:—
William Benet.
By bill etc.
- April 11. William Damyott.
Westminster. By bill etc.
- April 4. Pardon to William Pikard, parson of the church of Hope Mayloysel,
Westminster. for the death of Alice late the wife of John Smarthe on Sunday after Midsummer, 1 Henry IV, at Hope Mayloysel.
By p.s.
- April 11. Grant for life to Alexander de Blenkinsop son of Thomas de Blenkinsop,
Westminster. knight (*militis*), whom the king has retained for life, of 10l. yearly from the issues of the county of Cumberland.
By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.
- April 8. Pardon to John Swift of the county of Kent for all felonies, offences,
Westminster. trespasses and misprisions committed by him, except murder, common larceny and rape.
By p.s.
- April 14. Ratification of the estate which John Dene has as prebendary of
Westminster. Staynewigges in the collegiate church of Rypon, provided that no plea be pending in the king's court.
By p.s.

1402.

Membrane 8—cont.

- The like for the following:—
- April 15.
Westminster. William Dulloke, vicar of the church of Wollavynghton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.
- April 21.
Westminster. Thomas Knyght, chaplain, parson of the church of Upton on Severne, in the diocese of Worcester. By K.
- April 20.
Westminster. John Hurlegh, parson of the church of Plukele, in the diocese of Canterbury.
- April 18.
Westminster. Thomas Brouns, parson of the church of Appulton, in the diocese of Salisbury.
- April 28.
Westminster. John Forest, parson of the church of Whethamstede, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.
- Robert Haghham, parson of the church of St. Cuthlac, Estdepyng, in the diocese of Lincoln. By the same writ.
- May 12.
Westminster. Thomas Barnbe, parson of the parish church of St. Dunwenna, in the diocese of Bangor.
- May 18.
Westminster. Henry Turpyn, parson of the church of Silton, in the diocese of Salisbury.
- May 11.
Westminster. John Keten, parson or precentor of the church of St. Mary by Suthampton, in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.
- Master Robert Keten, parson of the church of Fallegh, in the diocese of Winchester. By the same writ.
- May 30.
Westminster. Robert Edyman, parson of the church of Brysle, in the diocese of Norwich.
- John 'of the Hulle,' parson of the church of Bedworth, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.
- June 1.
Westminster. John Richard, parson of the church of Bangor with the chapels of Overton and Worthymbury annexed.
- May 31.
Westminster. Master Philip David, parson of the church of Lansdorney, in the diocese of St. Davids.
- May 28.
Westminster. Henry Spicer *alias* Harleston, prebendary of Gates in the cathedral church of Chichester. By p.s.
- June 18.
Westminster. Master John Prene, parson of the church of Patryngton in Holder- nesse, in the diocese of York. By K.
- June 14.
Westminster. Benedict Nicoll, parson of the church of Stapelbrigge, in the diocese of Salisbury.
- April 10.
Westminster. Grant to the king's esquire John de Rys of a messuage and 50 acres of land and meadow in Stoket under Hameden, co. Somerset, of the value of 50s. of rent yearly, in the king's hands for 40 years on account of an outlawry against William Dumfrayle, 'chivaler,' deceased, who held the same for 60 years, to hold to that value so long as they are in the king's hands, provided that he answer for any surplus. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

1402.
April 1. Westminster. Commission, for two years, to the king's kinsman Thomas de Percy, earl of Worcester, and John Belyng, clerk, of the custody of the abbey of Strata Florida in Wales and its manors, lordships, lands and possessions, which have been devastated by the frequent aggressions of divers Welsh rebels and by divers ridings of the king's lieges in those parts for the castigation of the rebels, so that all issues shall be applied to the maintenance of the abbot and monks and the relief of the place and all annuities, pensions, corrodies and farms shall cease until the abbey is clear of debt, and grant of protection with clause *nolumus*. By C.
- April 5. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas Longley of the prebend of Rikall in the metropolitan church of York. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to R. archbishop of York.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.
-
- Commission to William Northmore of the office of controller of the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells, the subsidy of 2s.— *Unfinished*.
- April 1. Westminster. Whereas the king's servant Richard Mawardyn, esquire, has shown that the late king by writ dated 28 June, 28 Richard II, directed him, then sheriff of Wilts, to go in his own person with knights and esquires to the number of 60 well armed and archers to the number of 100 of his county to Ware, co. Hertford, to go with the duke of York, then lieutenant of England, for the defence of the realm, wishing that on his arrival at Ware the accustomed wages should be paid by the treasurer of England, and he went with no small number of men at arms and archers to the said lieutenant at Ware and received from the treasurer 88l. 18s. and paid this sum to the men at arms and archers, but now he is called on to render his account for the sum at the Exchequer; the king grants that he be acquitted. By p.s.
- April 12. Westminster. Grant for life to William Ferroure, in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent dated 3 January, 2 Henry IV, surrendered because invalid because the wages are not specified, of the office of porter of the castle of Carlisle, receiving from that date from the issues of the county of Cumberland such wages, fees, profits, and commodities as William Barbour, late yeoman of Edward III, had, who had the office by the name of the keeping of the king's gate of Carlisle. By p.s.
- April 14. Westminster. Mandate to all sheriffs and others not to molest the men and tenants of the king's manor of Wyttele, co. Surrey, which is of the ancient demesne of the crown, contrary to the tenour of the statute of Parliament at Cambridge, 12 Richard II, that the levying of the expenses of knights coming to Parliament shall be made as it hath been used before this time.
- April 18. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Roger Wodehele of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Giles by Maldon, co. Essex. By p.s.
- April 15. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph Sterte, vicar of the church of Chepyng Lavynghton, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Barndesley, in the diocese of Worcester, on an exchange of benefices with William Hull.
- April 15. Westminster. Licence for the king's kinsman Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, warden of the castle and town of Carlisle and la Westmarche towards Scotland, to buy 500 quarters of wheat yearly in Ireland, during the indentures between the king and him of the wardenship, for the victualling of the said castle, town and west march and his castle of Cokirmouth and castle, peel and island of Man and to take the same to the said isle and march, paying the due custom. By p.s.

1402.

Membrane 2—cont.

April 18. Presentation of Robert atte Kyrke, warden of the chapel of Fryfolk, in
Westminster. the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Rokesley, in the diocese of Rochester, on an exchange of benefices with John Tressebury.

April 14. Grant to the king's kinsman Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, and
Westminster. Henry his son that, as divers sums of money of which payment cannot at present be made to them at the receipt of the Exchequer for the safe-keeping of the marches of Scotland have been assigned on the collectors of the customs and subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells in the ports of Kyngeston on Hull, Boston, Lenn and Southampton, they shall receive the same and other assignments which may be made for them before Michaelmas next for the same keeping immediately after the assignments made to the treasurer of Calais.

By bill of the treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said customs and subsidy in the port of Kyngeston on Hull.

The like to the collectors of the custom in the port of Boston.

The like to the collectors in the ports of Lenn and Suthampton.

April 25. Presentation of John Moget, vicar of the church of Edelesburgh, in the
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of the church of Whaddon, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Newenton Longevill being in his hands on account of the war with France, on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Etton.

March 1. Licence, for 18s. 4d. paid by him in the hanaper, for Robert Martham
Westminster. to enclose a way in Byloughby containing 86½ perches of land in length and one perch in breadth with a watering-place (*adaquario*) in it, leading from Ocle to Great Jernemuth under his manse in Byloughby, for the enlargement of the manse, so that in its place he make another of the same size with a watering-place on his own soil.

May 2. Presentation of Maurice Campeden, chaplain, to the vicarage of the
Westminster. church of Northales, in the diocese of Norwich.

1401.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 18. Writ of aid, until Whitsuntide, for the king's yeoman Thomas Passelegh,
Westminster. whom the king has appointed to buy great beasts, fish and all other things pertaining to the office of buyer of the household and carriage for the same in accordance with the statute at Westminster, 36 Edward III. *French.*

The like for the following, appointed to buy various victuals and things:—

Ralph atte Well.

Oct. 26. Adam atte Welle.
Westminster.

Nov. 7. William Burton.
Westminster. John Blakesley.
John Dunnesmore.

Nov. 20. Robert atte Were.
Westminster. John Foller.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

William Rye, serjeant of the bakery.

By bill etc.

William Ramsey.

By bill etc.

Membrane 1—cont.

1401.
Nov. 24. John Herfeld, until 1 June.
Westminster.
- Dec. 8. Walter Laurence, until Midsummer; for the falcons in the king's
Westminster. mews near Westminster.
By bill of the treasurer of the household.
- Dec. 12. Henry Wynnegold.
Westminster.
1402.
Feb. 10. Stephen Hert, until 1 September.
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer of the household.
- Feb. 18. John Pope of Seint Albons.
Westminster.
- Feb. 22. Hamond Wysman, until Michaelmas.
Westminster.
- Feb. 20. Henry Stokis.
Westminster.
- Feb. 24. Henry Kyrkeby.
Westminster.
- Feb. 20. John Weston.
Westminster.
- Feb. 24. John Wyndesore.
Westminster.
- June 9. John Blakesley, until Christmas.
Westminster. John Herfeld.
- June 20. Haukyn Michell.
Westminster. John Baker.
Richard Alcot.
John Thorne.
John Brigford.
- June 25. Henry Wynnegold.
Westminster.
- July 1. John Dunnesmore, until 1 January.
Westminster.
- July 6. Thomas Passelegh.
Westminster.
- Aug. 9. William Ramsey, until the Purification.
Tiddeſwell. By bill of the treasurer of the household.
1401.
Oct. 21. Presentation of Thomas Holonde, vicar of the church of All Saints,
Westminster. Leyceſtre, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Stuton, in the same
diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Ralph son of Thomas
Martynson.
- Oct. 22. Pardon to John Bradenham of Redgrave, 'baylyf,' of his outlawry in
Westminster. the county of Norfolk for not appearing before Robert de Cherlton and
his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, to satisfy the said late
king of his ransom on account of a trespass against Edmund Noon,
'chivaler'; as he has surrendered to the Flete prison and produced in
court a writing of the said Edmund dated at Shelfangre, Monday before
Midsummer, 15 Richard II, by which the latter released to him all
actions on account of a trespass committed by him and others in the

1401.

Membrane 1—cont.

manor of Bresyngham, and the sheriff was directed to summon the said Edmund to appear in court at a day now past to acknowledge or deny the writing, and the sheriff said that he had summoned him, but Edmund, on the fourth day of the plea, when solemnly called did not come, and judgement was given that the said John should go, as William Thirnyng, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Nov. 4.
Hertford
Castle.

Grant to the king's esquire John Blount of the manor of Esyngden and Shellyngthorp in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland, which the lord Despenser, deceased, gave to Hugh Despenser, now deceased, for life, to the value of 50 marks yearly, to hold during the minority of the heir of the said lord Despenser.

By p.s.

Nov. 8.
Hertford
Castle.

Grant to the king's servant Peter Cranmore of the wardrobe of the king's beds of the 100s. in which Robert Auelyn of the parish of Wyndesore was lately condemned before the justices of the forest of Wyndesore for certain trespasses in the forest.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 32d.

Oct. 16.
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Sapurton and John Arnold, serjeants at arms, to arrest William Spenser, Richard Langelee and Geoffrey Palmer, constables of the town of Lowystoft, and John Boef the elder, John Boef the younger, Stephen Lacy, Thomas Somer, Simon Clerk of Lowystoft, Thomas Calke, John Pye, John Richer, Richard Stayngate and John Cof of Lowystoft, 'baxter,' and bring them before the king and council.

By signet letter.

Oct. 30.
Westminster.

Commission to John Toly, John Helpeston and Walter Mayel to arrest William George, professed monk of the priory of St. Neots, of the order of St. Benedict, who has put off the habit of his order and wanders about in secular habit, causing great scandal, and to deliver him to his house for punishment.

Oct. 22.
Westminster.

Commission to William Frost of York and Thomas Grey of York to enquire by oath of carpenters and masons and others of the city and county of York about certain breaches and other defects at the head of the water of Ouse and the sluices of the mills on it by the castle of York through flood (*cretivum*), to the loss of the king and the diminution of the fish there, and in what time and for what sum the breaches and defects can be made good.

By C.

Oct. 25.
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Wastell to arrest Thomas Ledebery, monk of the abbey of Evesham, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of the king's patronage, who without licence of the king or his abbot proposes to go to the court of Rome to sue for divers things prejudicial to the king and many of his people and the abbey, and to bring him before the king in Chancery.

MEMBRANE 30d.

Nov. 10.
Westminster.

Commission to William Stourton, Robert Hull the younger, Thomas Harewell, Henry Sydenham, William Paulot and John Stourton to enquire about all falsifiers and counterfeiters of money and their receivers and favourers in the county of Somerset.

1401.

Nov. 20.
Westminster*Membrane 30d—cont.*

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Gascoigne, Thomas Colville, 'chivaler,' Richard Gascoigne, John Conyers and William Waldeby, on complaint by the abbot of St. Mary's, York, that William Huddeswell, John de Kirkeby of Hornsee, Robert Stevenson of Popilton, chaplain, Richard Kundale, chaplain, John del Gille of Richemund, John Tebault of Richemund, and others entered his free warren at Huddeswell, Hornse and Popleton, co. York, hunted therein, carried off hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges, consumed his corn and grass and assaulted his servants.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

1402.

Jan. 26.
Westminster.

MEMBRANE 28d.

Commission to William Rendre, Henry Roberd, Thomas Halton, William Traynell, John Roo, Richard Alfeld and Thomas Langford, serjeants of the sheriffs of London, to arrest William Faunt, John Lord, John Elys, Roger Barbour, John Rampton, John Bryd, Nicholas Fysshere, Thomas Draper, William Davy, Alexander Coterell, William Leche, John Sherman, John Mason, Thomas Curroure, Simon Poule, William, parson of the church of Pisseye, John 'the personesservaunt of Pisseye,' John Goldsmyth, John Marsshall, John Dautre, John Jay, Thomas Moordon, Richard Norton, William Petyt, Thomas Sarcefald, Richard Haweteyn, Agnes Leche, John Cobbe, 'barbour,' John Barbour some time dwelling in Orford, co. Suffolk, and one called Gyffard and others of their fellowship, who are notorious thieves and lie in wait to kill and spoil the king's lieges, as has been testified before the king and council, and to take them to the gaol of Newgate and deliver them to the said sheriffs.

By C.

MEMBRANE 27d.

Feb. 17.
Westminster.

Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to Thomas Berkeley of Berkeley, 'chivaler,' Gilbert Denys, 'chivaler,' Edmund Forde, John Lassell, Simon Olyver and the sheriff in the marshes of Tokynton as far as Liteltonesclose towards the Severn and of Rokhampton as far as the Severn in the county of Gloucester.

Feb. 8.
Westminster.

The like to William Rykhill, Alexander Goldyngham, William Skreen, Robert Newport, William Kelet and William Wyllynghale along the coast of the Thames between the marsh of Reynham and Stratford atte Bowe in the county of Essex.

March 21.
Westminster.

The like to Stephen Lescrope of Masham, 'chivaler,' Peter de Bucton, 'chivaler,' William Gascoigne, Robert Tirwhit, John de Redenesse, and William Skiern in the East Riding and in the parts of Holdernesse in the county of York.

1401.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

MEMBRANE 26d.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter Courteney, Thomas Berkeley, John Hill, John Wadham, Robert Hill the younger and William Stourton, on complaint by George de la More that Thomas Gorges and other evildoers lay in ambush and assaulted him at Neylessey, co. Somerset, and threatened him and his servants.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 26d—cont.

1401.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Commission to Richard, lord of Grey, Thomas Chaworth and John Curson to arrest Edmund Perpount, 'chivaler,' Henry his son, Anker de Burton, John Sklattere of Notyngham, John Jonson of Notyngham, 'stryngmaker,' and John Hethcote 'the servant of John Innocent of Notyngham' and bring them before the king and council; as the king lately by divers writs ordered the said Edmund, Anker, John, John and John to appear in person before him and the council at a certain day now past and the said Edmund to bring his son with him, but though they received the writs they refused to come.

By C.

Nov. 14.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Carrew, 'chivaler,' and John Michel, serjeant at arms, to arrest David Perot of the county of Pembroke, esquire, and bring him before the king and council and to seize all his goods and any armour in his custody.

By C.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Erpyngham, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or his lieutenant, the prior of Michelham, John Pelham, William Fenys, William Makenade, Robert Oxenbregge, John Preston, William Cheyne and Vincent Fynch to examine the ordinances made by the abbot of Begeham and his fellows, late justices *de wallis et fossatis* appointed by Richard II, and exemplified under the seal of the said king, for the marsh of Pevenssey between Bixle and Bechief, co. Sussex, to amend them if insufficient, to order punishment for offenders against them, to cause them to be proclaimed and to certify thereon to the king in Chancery.

MEMBRANE 24d.

Nov. 19.
Westminster.

Commission to John Rygewyn of Staundon, Thomas Baut, Philip Thornebury and William atte Water of Ware to enquire into the complaint of Simon Bynham, chaplain, warden of the free chapel of All Saints, Pokeryche, co. Hertford, that divers lands, rents and services in the said county, granted to his predecessors for the support of divine offices in the chapel and hospitality and alms and other works of piety and devotion, have been taken from them by certain sons of iniquity.

Nov. 19.
Westminster.

Commission to William Gascoigne, William Thirnyng and John Cokayn, on complaint by John Warner, late one of the sheriffs of London, that an error has intervened in the record and process and judgement of a suit in the king's court in the inner chamber of the Guildhall of London before Thomas Knolles, late mayor, and the aldermen touching a debt of 20*l.* which Bernard de Wettren, alien merchant of Outwestfale, requires of the said John, to examine the record and process in the presence of the mayor and aldermen at the church of St. Martin le Grand, London, and correct any error there may be.

Dec. 28.
Eltham
Manor.

Commission to John Deneham, 'chivaler,' and Nicholas Maudit, serjeant at arms, to bring the brother of the count of Peragort of Aquitaine and all ships and other vessels, wines and other goods and harness with him and others of his company who have lately put into Toppyschamporte, co. Devon, to the king and council at London on Monday before the Purification next.

By p.s.

1401.

MEMBRANE 23d.

Dec. 16. Commission to Robert Markley, serjeant at arms, to take a ship with
Westminster. all speed for the passage of Antony Ricze and John Ruys, to whom the king lately granted licence to cross in the port of Southampton to Brittany on certain business of his, and their servants, horses and harness, so that it shall be ready on their arrival at the port. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 22d.

Dec. 4. Commission to William Gascoigne, Robert Tirwhyte, William Ludying-
Westminster. ton, William Waldeby, Hugh Arderne, William Hungate and Walter Rudstane to enquire into the report that whereas William de Neusome, esquire, William de Kexby, clerk, and Henry de Broghton, chaplain, were lately seised in their demesne as of fee of two messuages, 6 bovates of land, 12 acres of meadow and a piece of land in Cotyngham of the feoffment of Joan de Hesilrig late the wife of Donald de Hesilrig, 'chivaler,' afterwards by force of an inquisition taken at Bautre, co. York, on 28 March, 1 Henry IV, before John Asplion, clerk, and John Parant, serjeant at arms, commissioners of the king by letters patent, it was presented that Edmund de Brigham and John Spaine the younger were enfeofed in fee simple of the premises under the condition of enfeofing the said Joan of the same for life, with remainder to Thomas de Holand, earl of Kent, who has made forfeiture to the king, and his heirs, which feoffment was made by the said Joan to the said Edmund and John Spaigne, and accordingly the premises were taken into the king's hands by the escheator of the county and the said William, William and Henry removed.

MEMBRANE 21d.

Dec. 28. Commission to Thomas Rempston, the king's admiral towards the
Westminster. west, to arrest John Kent of Dertemuth and John Hobbe of Fowy and bring them before the king and council and to seize their goods. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 20d.

Dec. 6. Commission to Miles de Stapilton, 'chivaler,' John Lestraunge,
Westminster. 'chivaler,' William Colthorp, William Snetesham, Roger Davy and Thomas Derham to enquire about certain trespasses, extortions and oppressions committed against the inhabitants of the town of Lenn, co. Norfolk, by Henry, bishop of Norwich, and his officers and ministers, who hinder the mayor, alderman and commonalty of the town from enjoying divers liberties, franchises and privileges granted to them by the king's progenitors, and whether the lack of repair of a certain staithe in the town called 'le Bysshopstathe,' which should be a secure defence for the greater part of the town against floods, is prejudicial to the king and hurtful to the town, and for what sum it can be repaired and by whom it ought to be repaired, and whether the town and the lordship of the same pertained of old to the king's predecessors and should pertain to the king and his heirs as parcel of the crown. By C.

Dec. 12. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Hill, John Wadham, William
Westminster. Beaumont, John Chiseldene, John Wyke of Nynhide and Giles Aych, on complaint by John Dynham, 'chivaler,' James Aumarle, John Pole, Robert

1401.

Membrane 20d—cont.

Maynard, Thomas Hertyscote and John Bull that when lately in their court of the manor of Dounterton, co. Devon, before Richard Facy, their steward of the manor, it was presented that Richard Bourneman, 'clerk,' William Bourneman, Richard Hichecok, Walter Jesse and others broke the metes and bounds between the manor and the manor of Bradeston, co. Devon, and the said Richard Facy and the suitors of the court wished to go to view the misdeed, the said Richard Bourneman and others lay in ambush and assaulted him at Dounterton.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

- Dec. 20. Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's kinsman Thomas
Westminster. Percy, earl of Worcester, touching certain treasons, insurrections and felonies in South Wales.
By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 19d.

- Dec. 1. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William Rykhill, William Makenade,
Westminster. Stephen Betenham, William Bertyn, Henry Horne and John Proude in the marshes of Lyde, Promhull, Middle and Old Romeneye in the counties of Kent and Sussex.
- Dec. 26. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Rikvull, John Frenyng-
Westminster. ham, John Culpeper, William Makenade, Gilbert de Totesham and Stephen Bettenam touching all counterfeiters and falsifiers of money within the county of Kent and their favours and receivers.

1402.

MEMBRANE 18d.

- Jan. 9. Commission to Robert Sapurton, serjeant at arms, to arrest William
Westminster. Saxy, clerk, and bring him before the king and council.
By signet letter.

MEMBRANE 17d.

- Jan. 18. Commission to Robert de Waterton, John de Leventhorpe and Robert
Westminster. de Markele, serjeant at arms, to cause without delay John Norton, Nicholas 'Jonesservant Norton,' John Longruss, John Stubbarre, Richard Pyndar of Farnham, Robert Bloostok of Farnham, Nicholas Glover of Odyam, Robert Hampton, Henry Coudrey, Thomas Byflete, John Smythforth of Farnham, 'tanner,' Stephen Munstede of Odyam and Robert atte Halle of Odyam to come before the king and council at Westminster to answer for certain trespasses committed against the king and his officers.
By signet letter.

MEMBRANE 14d.

- Feb. 4. Commission to Roger Drury, 'chivaler,' Thomas Derham, Richard
Westminster. Alred, Thomas Hethe and Henry Notyngnam to enquire about the concealment of divers wards and marriages in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk which should pertain to the king.
- Feb. 4. Commission to Ralph Frechevill, 'chivaler,' Thomas Hercy, 'chivaler,'
Westminster. Ralph Newemarche, 'chivaler,' Roger Leche, John Bolyngbroke and John Trussebut to arrest Simon Castleton, professed canon of the abbey of Welbek, of the Premonstratensian order, who is a vagabond, as the abbot has signified in Chancery, and to deliver him to the abbot or his attorney for punishment,

1402.

MEMBRANE 13d.

Feb. 1. Commission to John Stucle, William Goodred, Hugh Hasilden and John
Westminster. Bevyte to enquire into the murder of John Salby at Bythern, co.
Huntingdon.

Feb. 20. Commission to the keepers of the peace and the sheriff of the county of
Westminster. Warwick, on information that certain evildoers propose to go to the
abbey of Pollesworth and waste its goods, rents and other profits to the
prejudice of the king and Katharine Wyrley, abbess, and contrary to the
form of the statute at Norhampton of Edward III, to cause a proclamation
to be made at the abbey and elsewhere in the county for the observance of
the statute and to arrest all offenders and to certify thereon to the king
in Chancery. Writ of statute.

Feb. 18. Commission to William Stourton, William Dru, William Stokes and
Westminster. Richard Hertham to enquire about the concealment of divers lands late of
John de Montagu, earl of Salisbury, in the Isle of Wight on the day of
his death which should pertain to the king on account of his forfeiture.

Feb. 28. Commission to all sheriffs and others to arrest Richard Andrewes,
Westminster. professed canon of the house of Holy Trinity, London, of the order of
St. Augustine, who has put off the habit of his order and wanders about,
as the prior has signified, and to restore him to his house for punishment.

MEMBRANE 12d.

Feb. 14. Commission to John Skylling, William Parker, Thomas Emory and
Westminster. Richard Wallop to enquire about the detention for a long time by the
tenants from Master Thomas Carlell, provost of the Queen's Hall, Oxford,
and master of the hospital of the House of God, Southampton, which is
of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of the king's patronage
and which the provost and scholars of the hall now hold to their own use,
of a great part of divers lands, rents and services in the town of
Southampton, with which the hospital was endowed for the maintainance
of its master, brethren, sisters and servants.

MEMBRANE 11d.

Feb. 21. Commission to Hugh Browe, 'chivaler,' John Calvyley, 'chivaler,'
Westminster. Hugh Grenham, William Oudeby, John Boteler and John Pensax to
enquire into the petition of Henry earl of Northumberland, Thomas earl
of Worcester, Maud de Veer, countess of Oxford, and Henry Percy,
'chivaler,' that whereas John Horsham, clerk, John Haukewode the elder,
Richard Esmon, clerk, and Thomas Thurberne of Coton, chaplain, being
seised in their demesne as of fee of the manor of Marketoverton, co.
Rutland, granted it to William Wynkefeld, 'chivaler,' and Joan his wife,
for life, with remainder to Thomas de Veer, late earl of Oxford, and the
said countess his wife and his heirs, and afterwards the said earl had issue
Robert, late duke of Ireland, and died and the said William Wynkefeld
and Joan likewise died and the said countess entered into the manor
and granted her estate therein to Robert Boleyn and Nicholas Brayham,
and these granted their estate therein to the said petitioners and
the latter accordingly were seised of the manor and continued their
possession until by colour of an inquisition before John Dautre, clerk,

1402.

Membrane 11d—cont.

and Walter Scarle at Okeham on 24 April, 11 Richard II, by commission of the said king, by which it was found that the said William, then surviving, held the manor for life of the grant of the said earl of Oxford, with reversion to the said duke and his heirs, without mention of the estate of the countess, and of a judgement against the duke in Parliament, 11 Richard II, the manor was taken into the king's hands and they were expelled, justice may be done. By p.s.

March 2.
Westminster.

Commission to William Thirnyng, William Rikhill, John Markham and William Skrene, on complaint by Nicholas Bacon that an error has intervened in the record and process and judgement of a suit in the chamber of the Guildhall of London before the mayor and aldermen touching a debt of 10*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.* which Henry Permostede, citizen and draper of London, requires from the said Nicholas, to examine the record and process in the presence of the mayor and aldermen at the church of St. Martin le Grand, London, and correct any error there may be.

MEMBRANE 10*d.*

March 1.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas de Camoys, Philip Seynclere, Henry Huse, John Colepepir, John Tauke and Hugh Quecche to enquire about certain concealments, oppressions, misprisions and extortions committed by the collectors of the customs and subsidies and their controllers and the ulnagers in the counties of Surrey and Sussex by colour of their offices, and about the concealment of all goods late of Richard II and others who lately made forfeiture to the king. By C.

MEMBRANE 8*d.*

Feb. 3.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Rempston, William Thirnyng, Hugh Huls, Thomas Frisby, Thomas Purfrey, Nicholas Dudley and John Oneley to enquire about the killing of William Slepe at Coventre, co. Warwick.

MEMBRANE 7*d.*

March 22.
Westminster.

Commission to John Brembre, master of a barge of the king called *la Godegrace del Toure*, to take mariners for the same to serve the king on his voyage.

The like to Richard Elys, master of a barge of the king called *la Nicholas del Toure*, to take 40 mariners.

The like to Laurence Mond, master of a ship of the king called *Holygost del Toure*, to take 46 mariners.

March 28.
Westminster.

The like to John Gerard, master of a ship called *le George* of Dertemuth, to take 24 mariners. By C.

MEMBRANE 6*d.*

March 11.
Westminster.

Commission to John Elyngeham, serjeant at arms, to take twelve ships and other vessels of the portage of 50 tuns of wine and over and one balinger in the ports of Orewell, Lenne and Gippewych and elsewhere

1402.

Membrane 6d—cont.

along the coast of the counties of Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk for the passage of the king's firstborn daughter Blanche to Almain and the safe-keeping of the sea, and to take them to the port of Orewell so that they may be there on Wednesday after Palm Sunday. By C.

March 28.
Westminster.

Commission to Robert de Hilton, 'chivaler,' John Hothom, 'chivaler,' Master John Neweton, clerk, Hugh Ardern, John Redenesse and Richard Tirwhit, on information that when a ship laden with divers goods and merchandise of the Scots, the king's enemies, was lately captured at sea near Scotland by the men of the king's kinsmen Thomas, earl of Arundell, and Henry de Percy le fitz and the men of the towns of Kyngeston on Hull and Newcastle on Tyne and taken to the port of Kyngeston on Hull for partition a great parcel of the said goods and merchandise was removed from it without partition after the capture and before arrival at the port and taken to divers towns near the coast in the counties of York and Lincoln, to enquire into the matter. By K. & C.

March 30.
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Burdon, William Rye, esquire, Henry Lacche and John Rothewell to arrest Roger Capus, Nicholas Punter, John Martyn, Reginald Spicer, John Middleton, John Colisburne, Richard Abbot, Henry Cane, Henry Northfolk, John Russell, Richard Lanrak, John Harold, John Clerk, William Gaunte, Thomas Altesore, Robert Smyth, Thomas atte Welle, John Welifed, John Hostillere, William London, William Wodeward, William Cofrere, John Waymakere, Robert atte Zate and Ingelram Logys, and make them come before the king. By p. s.

MEMBRANE 2d.

April 14.
Westminster. Commission, for half a year, to Thomas Shordich to take carriage for victuals and other harness to the king's household or the king's person.

The like to Thomas Alnewyk and Simon Bannebury.

The like to John Burton and John Combe.

MEMBRANE 1d.

Commissions of the peace pursuant to the statutes at Winchester, Northampton and Westminster and the ordinances there and at Cambridge. [See Appendix.] By C.

3 HENRY IV.—PART II.

MEMBRANE 29.

- 1401.
- Oct. 9. Westminister. Pardons of outlawry to the following :—
Nicholas Henle of the county of Middlesex, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Haselmere touching a debt of 46s. 8d. ; he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as William Thirnyng, chief justice of the Bench, has certified. Surrey.
- Oct. 12. Westminister. John Braham of the county of Suffolk, knight, for not appearing before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer Thomas Iselham of London, 'draper,' touching a debt of 25l. Suffolk.
- Oct. 10. Westminister. John Cook, late servant of Antony de Sancto Quintino, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Antony de Sancto Quintino, clerk, touching a debt of 80l. York.
- Oct. 12. Westminister. Thomas Cowene, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 7l. 6s. 8d. to Agnes Brut, executrix of the will of John Brut. Worcester.
- Oct. 10. Westminister. Richard Longe of the county of Kent, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 20l. to Andrew de Bondeby, subdean of St. Peter, York, Ralph Repyngdon, William Asshurst, Thomas Lekyngfeld, William Powe and John Astebury, executors of the will of John Stacy, late cofferer of Richard II. London.
- Oct. 12. Westminister. Philip Tremisyn, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II when sued with Stephen Bochyn, William Rous, John Archer, Hugh Bodyn and Joan Bochyn to answer Martin Benet touching a trespass. Cornwall.
- Oct. 18. Westminister. John Whiccher, for not appearing before the king when sued with John Runbern to answer Roger Waryn touching a trespass. Middlesex.
- The said John Runbern, for the same. Middlesex.
- Oct. 12. Westminister. Clement Bryd of Leyston, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer Thomas Bedyngfeld, 'chivaler,' touching a trespass. Suffolk.
- Oct. 14. Westminister. Richard Bokelond, chaplain, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench when sued with John Lowe, chaplain, and John Byssseleye, chaplain, to answer the abbot of Tenkesbury touching a trespass. Gloucester.
- The said John Byssseleye, for the same. Gloucester.
- The said John Lowe, for the same. Gloucester.
- Oct. 18. Westminister. John Rypon, clerk, for not appearing before Robert de Cherlton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer William Courtenay, late archbishop of Canterbury, and Guy Mone, clerk, touching a debt of 40 marks, and before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer John Flamstede touching a debt of 20l. Sussex.
Surrey.

1401.

*Membrane 29—cont.*Oct. 19.
Westminster.

Thomas Wilton of Titesfeld, co. Southampton, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Colyn, citizen and fishmonger of London, and Joan his wife, 'selkewomman,' touching a debt of 4*l*. London.

Oct. 16.
Westminster.

John Smyth, for not appearing to answer Walter, abbot of Forde, touching a trespass. Devon.

Oct. 20.
Westminster.

William Englyssh, esquire, for not appearing before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer William Pountfreyt the younger, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 116*s*. 6*d*. London.

Oct. 21.
Westminster.

Martin Henry of Treveryon, for not appearing when sued with Vivian and Thomas his brothers to answer Jocus Doneu touching a trespass. Cornwall.

Oct. 28.
Westminster.

John Godyere of Wytham, 'fuller,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer Thomas Benet touching a debt of 107*s*. Essex.

Oct. 22.
Westminster.

William del Shawe, for not appearing when sued with Thomas Wilson to answer James de Pykeryng, 'chivaler,' touching a trespass. Westmoreland.

The said Thomas, for the same. Westmoreland.

Oct. 24.
Westminster.

Stephen Sunday, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Cook, 'upholdere,' touching a debt of 40*s*. London.

Nov. 4.
Westminster.

John Forde, clerk, for not appearing to answer Henry Harburgh, clerk, touching a debt of 10*l*. Middlesex.

Nov. 8.
Westminster.

Thomas de Eston, clerk, for not appearing before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer Master William de Duresme touching a debt of 8 marks 6*s*. 8*d*. York.

Thomas Henry, for not appearing to answer Jocus Doneu (as above). Cornwall.

Nov. 9.
Westminster.

Reginald Parys of Rudham, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench when sued with Thomas Parys of Rudham to answer Robert Asshefeld touching a debt of 22*l*. Suffolk.

Robert Vyncent of Mateshalebergh, for not appearing to answer John Kempe, clerk, touching a trespass. Norfolk.

Nov. 10.
Westminster.

Richard Miller of the county of Cornwall, for not appearing to answer John Toker of Wyllescombe, co. Somerset, touching a debt of 6*l*. 12*s*. 8*d*. Somerset.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

John Howel, 'boucher,' for not appearing when sued with Walter Skynnere of Wachet to answer Roger Nichol, clerk, touching a trespass. Somerset.

Nov. 16.
Westminster.

Thomas Cane of Kirketon in Holand, for not appearing before Robert Bealknap and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer the said king and Roger Belers, vicar of the church of Kirketon, for leaving the service of the latter at Kirketon in Holand before the term agreed upon. Lincoln.

Membrane 29—cont.

1401.
Nov. 21.
Westminster. Gilbert Glasyere of Cyrencestre, for not appearing before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer a plea that he render 40s. to William Salle and Adam Beneyt of Heydon, administrators of the goods of Thomas Ricald of Refham, who died intestate. Norfolk.
- Nov. 12.
Westminster. Robert Scot, esquire, and John Petyfaunt, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Hampton touching a trespass. Oxford.
- Nov. 23.
Westminster. Richard Merbrook of Coventre, for not appearing to answer John Bronnesbury, citizen and butcher of London, touching a debt of 100s. London.
- Nov. 24.
Westminster. John Baker, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 4 marks to Thomas, vicar of the church of Foston, brother of John de Colthorpe, Simon de Grymesby and John Leversege, executors of the will of John de Colthorpe of Kyngeston on Hull, and Thomas Gra, citizen of York, and Alice his wife, their co-executrix. York.
- Walter Welyngton, citizen and draper of London, for not appearing to answer John Bokenham touching a debt of 100*l*. Essex.
- Nov. 24.
Westminster. John Spaldyng of Cirencestre, for not appearing to answer Robert Cuteler touching a debt of 50s. Gloucester.
- Nov. 25.
Westminster. Elizabeth Swynford *alias* late the wife of Roger de la Chaumbre, for not appearing to answer Richard Bromley, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 40s. and when sued with John de la Chaumbre, 'chivaler,' as executors of the will of Roger de la Chaumbre, to answer a plea that they render 40s. to the said Richard. London.
- Nov. 26.
Westminster. Walter Wace of Staunford, for not appearing to answer Robert Harsyk touching a debt of 60s. Norfolk.
- Nov. 29.
Westminster. Ralph Asshe of Wodebury, chaplain, and Richard Scot of Wodebury, for not appearing to answer William Boneville, 'chivaler,' touching a trespass. Devon.
- Nicholas Lacre of Hempstede, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer Geoffrey Michel touching a debt of 40s. London.
1402.
Jan. 20.
Westminster. John Gronger, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer the abbess of Berkyng touching a debt of 40*l*. Essex.
- Jan. 28.
Westminster. John Turnepas the elder, for not appearing to answer John Hoy the younger touching a debt of 4 marks. Buckingham.
- Jan. 28.
Westminster. Alexander Chillyndenne for not appearing to answer Henry Merenyn touching a trespass. Kent.
- Jan. 24.
Westminster. James Hog of Stanstede, for not appearing to answer William, abbot of St. Edmunds, touching a debt of 15*l*. Suffolk.
- Jan. 26.
Westminster. Laurence Walter, clerk, for not appearing to answer Walter, abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, touching debt of 40*l*. Gloucester.

1402.

Jan. 26.
Westminster.

Simon Kempe of Berton Bendych, for not appearing before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer Thomas Fulham, citizen of London, touching a debt of 9*l.* 9*s.* London.

Jan. 27.
Westminster.

John Baker, chaplain, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Maret touching a debt of 6 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* Essex.

Jan. 26.
Westminster.

John Pocok of Wrentiche, for not appearing to answer Robert Manus and John Manus touching a debt of 60*s.* Somerset.

- Membrane 29—cont.

MEMBRANE 28.

Jan. 27.
Westminster.

Thomas Stephenes, esquire, for not appearing to answer William Cumberton, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 60*s.* London.

Feb. 1.
Westminster.

Reginald Parys of Rudham, John Est and Thomas Parys of Rudham, for not appearing to answer Robert Asshefeld touching a debt of 22*l.* Suffolk.

The same, for the same.

Suffolk.

John Petyte of Cadyngton, for not appearing to answer William Brysshemor of St. Albans touching a debt of 40*s.* Hertford.

Feb. 8.
Westminster.

Peter Clerk of Truston, for not appearing before Robert de Cherlton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer William Sporle, citizen of Norwich, touching a debt of 6*l.*, and before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices of the Bench of the said king, to answer John Baron of Byldeston touching a debt of 40*s.* Norfolk.

William Craunford of Ayllesbury, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John, abbot of Croxton, touching a debt of 12*l.* Leicester.

Feb. 4.
Westminster.

William Gerveys, for not appearing when sued with Simon Foughler and John atte Yate to answer Richard Madour touching a trespass. Somerset.

Feb. 2.
Westminster.

John Crukern, chaplain, for not appearing to answer Thomas Butiller, dean or warden of the free chapel of Wyndesore, touching a debt of 100*l.* London.

Feb. 4.
Westminster.

John Mayster *alias* Maister *alias* Meyster of Seynthulys *alias* of Tretharap, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Resprinna and John Resprinna touching a debt of 40*s.* and before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer William Bodrugan touching a debt of 100*s.*, to answer a plea that he render 8,000 pounds of blank tin, worth 89 marks, not coined, to John Baly of Lostwythiel and to answer a plea that he render 18*l.* to Alice late the wife of Robert Daundell, John Nicholl, Roger Calewy and Nicholas Trefulgan, executors of the will of Robert Daundell. Cornwall.

1402.

*Membrane 28—cont.*Feb. 5.
Westminster.

Richard Draper for not appearing before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer William, abbot of Bukfast, touching a trespass committed by him and Richard Gerveys. Devon.

William Coby, for not appearing to answer John Cokkes touching a debt of 20*l*. London.

Feb. 8.
Westminster.

Henry Sondhulke, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Estecote touching a trespass. Devon.

Jan. 22.
Westminster.

John Hogge, 'tayllour,' for not appearing when sued with Thomas Yogge and Margaret his wife, John Pers, 'glouter,' John Goly and William Tyrant to answer Stephen Trenewyth touching a trespass. Cornwall.

Feb. 1.
Westminster.

Thomas Ostiler of Staunford, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer John de Senerby touching a trespass. Lincoln.

Jan. 26.
Westminster.

Richard del Holme of Lyverpole, for not appearing to answer Gilbert de Longtre touching a debt of 16 marks, 11*s*. London.

Feb. 7.
Westminster.

John Baker of Porthpighan, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Herle, 'chivaler,' touching a trespass committed by him and others. Cornwall.

Feb. 8.
Westminster.

Richard Togode, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer Robert Holand touching a debt of 40*s*. Buckingham.

William Buryton of Shrouesbury, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Colchestre of Pennesford touching a debt of 16*l*. 17*s*. Bristol.

John Cotynton the younger, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II when sued with Nicholas Frewyn, John Hyde and John Bannebury of Ledbury to answer Elizabeth late the wife of Edward le Despenser, knight, touching a trespass. Worcester.

Feb. 7.
Westminster.

John Bowe, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench when sued with Sarah his wife to answer the abbot of Donkeswill touching a trespass. Devon.

Feb. 10.
Westminster.

Stephen Braunford of the county of Suffolk, for not appearing to answer the prior of Leighes touching a debt of 4*l*. 16*s*. 8*d*. Essex.

Feb. 6.
Westminster.

John Pategrys of Attilburgh, for not appearing to answer John Stampit, parson of two parts of the church of Attilburgh, William Shepeye and Thomas Brampton touching a debt of 40*l*. Cornwall.

Feb. 10.
Westminster.

John Daunay, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer William de Horneby touching a debt of 14*l*. 19*s*. 4*d*. London.

Feb. 9.
Westminster.

Robert Warner *alias* Warenner of Marleburgh, late bailiff of Romeseye, for not appearing to answer William Asthorp, knight, and the abbess of Romeseye touching debts of 40*l*. and 40*l*. 18*s*. 10*d*. respectively. Devon. Southampton.

Membrane 28—cont.

1402.
Feb. 11.
Westminster Thomas Bate of Wakefeld, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 8 marks 6s. 8d. to Richard Barbour and William de Burton, executors of the will of John Rysum of Grymesby. Lincoln.
- Feb. 2.
Westminster John Lake, for not appearing to answer Robert Sherwynd, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 40s. London.
- Feb. 10.
Westminster Leonard Kerdestone *alias* de Kerdeston, knight, for not appearing to answer John Koyle *alias* Cole, citizen and skinner of Norwich, touching debts of 14l. 13s. 9½d. and 12l. London.
- Feb. 13.
Westminster John Asshemer, for not appearing to answer the king touching a trespass. Wilts.
- Edmund Parker, for the like.
- Feb. 15.
Westminster John Vygerons of London, 'pybaker,' for not appearing to answer John Wallere of Orpyngton touching a debt of 40s. Kent.
- Feb. 14.
Westminster Thomas Culverhous of Woxbrigg, for not appearing when sued with Robert Alet to answer Thomas Remys touching a trespass. Surrey.
- John Malare of Welton, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render his account to John Sutton for the time when he was his receiver. Bristol.
- Feb. 15.
Westminster Thomas Weston, 'chaundeler' and citizen of London, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer Robert Langele touching a debt of 9l. Middlesex.
- April 14.
Westminster John Walynghon, parson of the parish church of Conyngesby, in the diocese of Lincoln, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard, bishop of Worcester, by the name of Master Richard Clifford, late keeper of the privy seal of Richard II, touching a debt of 100s. London.
- April 14.
Westminster John Folllesho, Roger Tydebury, Henry Batecombe, William Henstecote, Richard Rowe and Reginald Bakere, for not appearing to answer a plea that they render their account to Thomas Peyuere for the time when they were his receivers. Devon.
- April 12.
Westminster John Trevarthean *alias* Trevarthyan the younger, for not appearing before Robert Bealknap and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer William Venour and Michael Cornewaylle touching debts of 100s. and 78s. respectively. London.
- April 17.
Westminster William Blake, chaplain, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Wyndesore, clerk, touching a debt of 100s. Kent.
- Nicholas Kayser, chaplain, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render chattels to the value of 10l. to William Wyndesore, clerk. Kent.
- April 15.
Westminster Alan atte Hole, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 20l. to Joan late the wife of William Malerbe, John Bone, chaplain, and Robert Hylle, executors of the will of William Malerbe. Devon.

1402.

*Membrane 28—cont.*April 17.
Westminster.

John Norse, for not appearing before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer a plea that he render chattels to the value of 100s. to Walter Neweman.

Dorset.

John Tannere of Blakemore, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench when sued with Marjory his wife to answer Richard Skeet touching a debt of 20*l*.

London.

MEMBRANE 27.

April 17.
Westminster.

John Stowe of Bishop's Lenn, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer William Crakeford, citizen of Norwich, touching a debt of 40s.

Norfolk.

April 18.
Westminster.

Thomas Fote of Bruggewater, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench when sued with John Ryngborne to answer John Haweley of Dertemouth touching a debt of 40*l*.

Devon.

April 14.
Westminster.

John Shep of Kylneden, for not appearing to answer Thomas Mannok touching a trespass.

Surrey.

April 21.
Westminster.

Thomas Daunsell, for not appearing before Robert de Charleton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer Roger Palmer of Bukby touching a trespass.

Northampton.

April 20.
Westminster.

John Rogger, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Hauley of Dertemuth touching a debt of 40*l*.

Devon.

April 28.
Westminster.

Henry Kyng of Debenham, for not appearing to answer William Malot, clerk, touching a debt of 40s.

Suffolk.

April 27.
Westminster.

Richard Lelhom in Spaldyngmore for not appearing to answer William Beford and Alice his wife touching a debt of 40s.

London.

April 26.
Westminster.

John Norton of Canterbury, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render a horse worth 40s. and chattels to the value of 40s. to John Hede.

April 25.
Westminster.

Bartholomew Grene of Swafhammarket, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer William Spycer of Swafhammarket touching a debt of 60s.

Norfolk.

April 26.
Westminster.

Robert Trewynnok, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Wolf touching a debt of 16*l*.

Devon.

April 27.
Westminster.

John Benet of Asshperton, co. Devon, for not appearing before Robert Bealknap and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer John Mockyng, citizen and vintner of London, touching a debt of 88*l*.

London.

April 26.
Westminster.

John Holm of Corston *alias* of the county of Norfolk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer the prior of Wymondham, John Whyte, 'chivaler,' and Robert Brasyer, citizen of Norwich, touching debts of 60s., 20*l*. and 7*l*. 10s. respectively.

Norfolk.

Membrane 27—cont.

1402.
April 28.
Westminster. David Warnere of Hemnale, for not appearing to answer John Bron, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a debt of 48s. 4d.
London.
- April 18.
Westminster. John Broun of Bristowe, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer Nicholas Oxenbregge touching a debt of 11l. 13s. 5d.
London.
- April 28.
Westminster. John Elnystowe of Bedeford, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Tydelsyde and Thomas Bedeford touching a debt of 10 marks.
Warwick.
- May 1.
Westminster. John Rede, late parson of the parish church of Roche in Cornwall, in the diocese of Exeter, for not appearing to answer Roger Smyth, clerk, touching a debt of 20l.
Cornwall.
- May 2.
Westminster. Thomas Blaunchard, for not appearing to answer the king touching a trespass committed by him and Henry Sone, Edmund Parker, John Asshemer and John Porter.
Wilts.
- May 2.
Westminster. John Hereward of Colchestre, co. Essex, for not appearing to answer Richard Twyford, citizen and cutler of London, touching a debt of 4l.
London.
- May 3.
Westminster. Thomas Done, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer Edmund Neuburn of Bayfeld touching a debt of 4l.
Norfolk.
- May 8.
Westminster. Henry Halum, 'parchemyner,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render his account to Robert de Neweton, chaplain, proctor of the hospital of Holy Trinity and St. Thomas the Martyr in the city of Rome, for the time when he was his receiver.
York.
- May 6.
Westminster. Richard Kynghirst of Epworth, for not appearing to answer William Estoft touching a trespass.
York.
- April 15.
Westminster. Ralph Lovet, chaplain, for not appearing to answer John Walkyngton, clerk, touching a debt of 24l.
York.
- May 8.
Westminster. Michael Cauch of Lopham, for not appearing to answer Nicholas Salesbury, late parson of the church of Banham, *alias* clerk, touching debts of 20l. and 40 marks.
Middlesex.
- May 9.
Westminster. John Thorpe of Kyngeston, for not appearing to answer William Lyntok touching a debt of 60s.
London.
- Thomas Gantron, for not appearing to answer William Ridelere touching a debt of 40s.
Sussex.
- Nicholas Burton 'that was Sirwilliamservant of Arundell,' for not appearing to answer Robert Sherwynd, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 40s.
London.
- May 10.
Westminster. John Hokestaple, for not appearing to answer Alan Heddon touching a trespass.
Devon.
- June 1.
Westminster. John Parkeman of Barnestaple, merchant, for not appearing to answer John Haweley of Dertemuth, merchant, touching a debt of 40l.
Devon.

1402.

Membrane 27—cont.

- Thomas Dugesell *alias* Mewe, for not appearing to answer John Maplesden, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a debt of 62s. London.
- June 8.
Westminster. John Russell, 'skynner,' for not appearing to answer Hugh Tudde touching a debt of 4l. London.
- John Gosse, for not appearing to answer Hugh Tudde touching a debt of 60s. London.
- Thomas Crogge, for not appearing to answer Hugh Tudde touching a debt of 40s. London.
- William Colepepir, for not appearing to answer Henry Hethyndenue and Robert Cary touching debts of 41s. 5d. and 40s. respectively. London.
- William Foulere of Harburgh, co. Northampton, 'chapman,' for not appearing to answer John Walton of London, 'mercier,' touching a debt of 60s. London.
- June 6.
Westminster. Stephen atte Brygge of Hepton by Corton, for not appearing before Robert de Cherlton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, when sued with Nicholas Enges of Hepton by Corton to answer Marjory late the wife of John de Tudenham touching a debt of 40l. Norfolk.
- June 6.
Westminster. John Staunton of Longestaunton, co. Salop, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Master Roger Hore, canon of the cathedral church of Hereford, touching a debt of 20l. London.
- June 6.
Westminster. John Smyth of Wolaston, co. Northampton, for not appearing to answer Henry Buskeby, 'irnemonger,' touching a debt of 40s. and to answer a plea that he render 68s. to John Warrenner, Robert Tenderden and John Esgaston, executors of the will of Robert Havelok. Derby. London.
- June 8.
Westminster. William Jull, for not appearing to answer John Hoggekyn touching a trespass committed by him and John Gerveys of Cornewode and John Skynner the elder. Devon.
- June 8.
Westminster. Ralph Basset of Glivian, co. Cornwall, late apprentice of Michael Cornewaill, late citizen and draper of London, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 53s. 6d. to John Wragstone, chaplain, John Syward, John Clifton and Simon Glyvyan the younger, executors of the will of Michael Cornewaill, late citizen and draper of London. London.
- June 9.
Westminster. Thomas Okerford, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, Exeter, touching a trespass. Devon.
- June 10.
Westminster. John Joye, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Payn and Florence his wife touching a debt of 40s. Devon.
- June 12.
Westminster. William atte Lee of Schire, co. Surrey, for not appearing to answer John Drayton, knight, touching a debt of 37l. 20d. and John Verdon touching a trespass. Surrey.

1402.

June 10.
Westminster.

John Barleg of Honyton, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II when sued with John Litteljon and Thomas Bremlegh to answer the abbes of Canounlegh touching a trespass.
Devon.

Membrane 27—cont.

MEMBRANE 26.

June 10.
Westminster.

Thomas Crey of Henton Bluet, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Naylere touching a debt of 40s.
Somerset.

June 14.
Westminster.

Thomas Cotyngnam, parson of the church of Stauley, co. Somerset, for not appearing to answer Thomas Maunsfeld of London, 'glasyer,' touching a debt of 40s.
London.

June 12.
Westminster.

John Dee of Upton, for not appearing before the king to answer Richard Wotton touching a trespass.
Middlesex.

Simon Holte, brother of John Holte of Grethurst, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Simon Feltone of Henly touching a debt of 40*l*.
London.

June 14.
Westminster.

William Gabel, for not appearing to answer John Holecombe touching a trespass.
Devon.

June 15.
Westminster.

Stephen Druell, for not appearing to answer Robert Harsyk touching a debt of 100s.
Norfolk.

June 16.
Westminster.

William Bysshop, 'cheseman,' for not appearing to answer John atte Wode touching a trespass.
Sussex.

June 21.
Westminster.

Henry Wyndesbury, for not appearing to answer William Hardeley of Lodelowe touching a debt of 8*l*. 16*s*. 2*d*.
London.

July 1.
Westminster.

Hugh Tourhand, for not appearing to answer Henry Ermyte of Bishop's Stonham touching a debt of 10*l*.
Southampton.

Edward Leget *alias* Legete, esquire, for not appearing to answer Adam atte Wode and John Powere touching a debt of 12*l*. and John Spikesworth, citizen and 'cossier' of London, touching a debt of 4 marks.
London.

July 8.
Westminster.

John Draghton, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render his account to Thomas Bokull for the time when he was his receiver.
Middlesex.

July 4.
Westminster.

John de Arloussh, for not appearing to answer Roger del Ile touching a debt of 44*s*. 10*d*.
Northumberland.

July 8.
Westminster.

John Gurthner, 'houper,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II when sued with John Glengoof, William Nevyll the younger and John Mathewe to answer Roger Trewynnard touching a trespass.
Cornwall.

July 7.
Westminster.

John Sampson of Plymmouth the younger, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Malteby, citizen of London, touching a debt of 10 marks.
London.

July 18.
Westminster.

Robert Lincoln, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer William Esteby of London, 'bakere,' touching a debt of 12*l*. 7*s*. 8*d*.
London.

1402.

*Membrane 26—cont.*July 12.
Westminster.

Thomas Curteys of Mersham, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench when sued with Thomas Gille to answer a plea that they render 4*l.* 12*s.* to John Sherman, administrator of the goods late of John Auncel, who died intestate. Kent.

July 10.
Westminster.

Geoffrey Chauntrell, parson of a moiety of the church of Leryngsete, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer Henry, bishop of Norwich, touching a debt of 10*l.* Norfolk.

July 14.
Westminster.

Edmund Mundy, 'mason,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench when sued with Thomas Mundy, 'mason,' to answer William Pershore touching a trespass. Buckingham.

The said Thomas, for the same.

MEMBRANE 25.

Feb. 14.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Fyssehere *alias* Fisser of Great Stoweton, 'smyth,' for having on Saturday after Michaelmas, 2 Henry IV, at Stoweton aforesaid, in the county of Huntingdon and the hundred of Toulisland killed one John Ledere in self-defence. By p.s.

April 10.
Westminster.

Whereas the king's kinswoman Elizabeth, late the wife of William de Mountagu, formerly earl of Salisbury, has shown the king that John de Mountagu, late earl of Salisbury, whose goods have come into the king's hands on account of his forfeiture, in the time of Richard II forcibly took out of her possession divers goods to the value of 1,805*l.* as appears by particulars (*parcellas*) remaining with her, and at her petition after the coronation the king granted a grace to her but the grace was not defined; the king grants that in recompense she shall have the manors of Swaynston and Brixton in the Isle of Wight, late of the said late earl and of the value of 80*l.* yearly, which she now has and has had long before the death of the earl, after the termination of her present estate therein and during the minority of the heir of the earl. By p.s.

April 10.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Duke of Congesbury, co. Somerset, for all felonies committed by him except treason, murder and rape. By p.s.

April 12.
Westminster.

Grant by mainprise of Richard Rede of London and John Fynderm of the county of Derby, to Richard Rath, clerk, of the custody of all lands which Joan Mole held for life in the manor of Douth and the town of Bernate in Ireland and all lands, rents and services which Jacoba Saresfeld held in dower in the manors of Douth and Baligarth in Ireland, to hold from Easter last during the minority of Elizabeth the daughter and heir of Richard Netermile, wife of Richard Rede, paying 18 marks at the Exchequer and maintaining the houses and buildings and supporting all charges. By bill of the treasurer.

April 10.
Westminster.

Whereas John Attelburgh, late abbot of Bermondeseye, by the name of John, prior of the house of St. Saviour, Bermondesey, co. Surrey, lately with the assent of his convent granted to John Tournay, chaplain, by the name of John Tournay, clerk, a yearly rent of 20*l.* from the manor of Bermondeseye for a certain term not yet finished, as appears by an indenture under the common seal of the house, and the rent is in arrear for a year and a quarter and he and others have asked for payment but

Membrane 25—cont.

1402.

the abbot and convent refuse to pay; the king grants that, although the abbot and convent are under his protection, he may sue them or the abbot for the rent.
By p.s.

April 12.
Westminster.

Appointment for life of John Dobson of London, 'carpenter,' as one of the two carpenters of the king's works within the Tower of London, the palace of Westminster and the manor of Eltham, as Nicholas Walton was, receiving 6d. daily for his wages at the hands of the clerk of the works so long as he is occupied on the works in the absence of the other carpenter.
By p.s.

April 12.
Westminster.

Pardon to William Johanson Alanson of Westlenyngton for the death of John de Dokwra of Hotenrofe on Saturday, the vigil of St. Andrew, 1 Henry IV.
By p.s.

1401.

June 7.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to John Dromond, parson of the church of Asshe, of letters patent dated 4 March, 7 Richard II, inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 18 January, 30 Edward III.
By p.s. and for 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

1402.

April 14.
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for a quarter of a year, for John Scardeburgh, esquire, going to sea on the king's service in the company of Richard, lord of Grey, the king's admiral towards the north.
By bill of p.s.

April 14.
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas atte Crosse, son of William atte Crosse of Kyngesbromley, who by the compassing and malice of his enemies is charged with having on Monday after St. Chad the Bishop, 21 Richard II, lain in ambush and killed one Thomas Colman of Kyngesbromley, co. Stafford.
By p.s.

April 12.
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Sy, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe custody of the same.
By bill of p.s.

July 29.
Westminster.

Mandate to Thomas Bernard, controller at the town of Southampton, to control certain works of fortification and repair there according to letters patent (*see Vol. I, p. 240*) and all payments for the same.
By bill of the treasurer.

April 14.
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on 12 February last to Richard Wircetre of York, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's esquire John Lardener, captain of the castle of Oye in the parts of Picardy, on the safe-custody of the same, because he delays within the liberty of the city of London, as the sheriffs have certified.

April 14.
Westminster.

Pardon to Richard Spenser son of Robert Spenser of Burne, for 2 marks paid by him in the hanaper, of his trespass in acquiring to himself and his heirs a messuage and 6 bovates of land in Kirkeberne from his said father, who held them in chief, and entering thereon without licence.

April 19.
Westminster.

Presentation of Robert de Hedon, chaplain, to the church of Bedworth, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

April 14.
Westminster.

Whereas the pope lately granted to the king's clerk Thomas Carnyke graces of expectation to dignities in the metropolitan church of York, the cathedral church of Salisbury and collegiate churches pertaining to these

1402.

Membrane 25—cont.

and in the church of Houeden and certain other collegiate churches within the dioceses of York and Salisbury; the king pardons the contempt and trespass and grants licence for the execution of the bull so far as concerns benefices void in future in the said churches of York and Salisbury, elective dignities excepted.

By p.s.

April 21.
Westminster.

Grant during the war with France to the king's knight Ralph de Rochefort of the 40*l.* which the prior and convent of Spaldyng are bound to render yearly at the Exchequer during the war and which in time of peace they used to render to the abbey of Aungers in France, in addition to the 100 marks from the lordship of Bolingbroke and 50 marks at the Exchequer which he has yearly for life of the king's grant and notwithstanding that the said 40*l.* have been assigned for the expenses of the household.

By K.

April 23.
Windsor.

Pardon to Richard Röch *alias* Roche of Ireland for the death of John Fenan *alias* Fenhan.

By K.

1401.

MEMBRANE 24.

Dec. 3.
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Selby, the king's barber, of 20 marks yearly from 24 November, 1 Henry IV, from the issues of the county of York; in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent of that date, surrendered because invalid because mention is not made of 4 marks yearly which the king granted to him for life when earl of Derby at the hands of his receiver general.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.

1402.

April 15.
Westminster.

Pardon to William Hulle of his outlawry in the county of Dorset for not appearing before the king to answer John Gybon of Shirbourne for having sued a plea in Court Christian touching chattels and debts not of testament or matrimony, contrary to the king's prohibition; he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William Gascoigne, chief justice, has certified.

April 15.
Westminster.

Whereas the pope made a provision to Simon Gaunstede, clerk, of canonries under the expectation of prebends in the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, and the collegiate churches of St. Mary, Suthwell, and St. John, Beverley, the king pardons the trespass and grants licence for the execution of the bull.

By K.

Jan. 12.
Eltham
Manor.

Inspecimus and confirmation of letters patent under the great seal of Ireland witnessed by the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant in Ireland, at Trim, 14 January, 8 Henry IV, granting to John de Asshelee the custody of the manor of Galtrym and all other lands late of Margaret late the wife of Robert Orell in the county of Meath so long as they remain in the king's hands.

By p.s. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

March 14.
Westminster.

Licence, for 20*l.* paid by him in the hanaper, for Thomas la Warre, clerk, to enfeof William Thirnyng, knight, John de Meeres, John de la Launde, Roger Welby, Nicholas Motte, parson of the church of Swynesheved, Thomas Barneby, parson of the church of Rothewell, Simon de Luffenham, William Auncell and John Overton of the manor and advowson of the church of Wakirle, co. Northampton, and the manor of Middleton, co. Sussex, held in chief.

Membrane 24—cont.

1402.

April 20. Presentation of Roger de Oversby, vicar of the parish church of Westminster. Castelbytham, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the parish church of St. George, Staunford, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with William Perkyn.

April 14. Grant for life to the king's knight William Par of one stag and one Westminster. hind in season each year within the forest of Ingelwode by view of the verderers and livery of the keeper of the forest or his lieutenant there.

By p.s.

April 18. William Waldern, citizen of London, staying in England, has letters Westminster. nominating John Craft of Briggewater and Robert Richemond his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

John Wakeryng, clerk, received the attorneys until the arrival of the nominator in Ireland.

April 22. Licence, for 22 marks paid by them in the hanaper, for John Forster Westminster. and Thomas Polle, citizens and goldsmiths of London, to grant in mortmain a messuage, a cellar, two shops with two solars built over them and a vacant plot of land containing 120 feet in length and 52 feet in breadth in the parish of St. Lawrence Pounteney, London, held of the king in free burgage as is all the city of London, to John Honyngham, parson of the church of St. Peter, Westchepe, London, and Geoffrey Woner, 'nail-caster,' John Halle, goldsmith, and Simon Sewer, 'sadeler,' wardens of the fabric of the church, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church for the good estate of the king and for his soul and the souls of the said grantors after death and the soul of Nicholas de Farendon, according to the ordinance of the said parson and wardens and the other parishioners.

April 24. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Walter Danyel, the rector, and the Westminster. chaplains of the chapel of St. Mary within the manor of Slapton, holding the church of Poundestok to their own use, of letters patent dated 12 December, 2 Richard II, granting licence for the acquisition of a messuage in Poundestok and the advowson of the church.

For 100s. paid in the hanaper.

April 24. Presentation of Nicholas Bubbewyth, king's clerk, to the church of Windsor Castle. Clyve, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Worcester being lately in his hands.

By p.s.

April 22. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas More of the prebend in the king's Windsor. free chapel of St. George within the castle of Wyndesore which John Boor, deceased, lately had.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean.

By K.

April 24. Grant to the king's clerk Master John Chaundeler of the prebend of Windsor Castle. Middleton in the conventual church of Wherwelle, in the diocese of Winchester.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to W. bishop of Winchester.

Mandate in pursuance to the prioress and convent of the conventual church.

By the same writ.

By the same writ.

March 20. Grant for life to Isabel Fynbarough of 10*l.* yearly from 8 December last Eltham. from the issues of the petty custom in the port of London; in lieu of a like grant to her by letters patent of that date (*see p. 28*), surrendered because invalid because mention is not made of certain grants to William Fynbarough her husband.

By K.

1401.

*Membrane 24—cont.*Nov. 19.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's brother John, earl of Somerset, and his heirs of all lands of rebel tenants within the commotes of Iscoyt and Guynyonyd, co. Cardigan, in Wales, of the value of 200 marks yearly, to hold of the lords of whom they were held before they were taken into the king's hands by the accustomed services with all profits and commodities, so that he answer for any surplus. By K.

1402.

May 8.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's knight Antony de Monfort of 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

June 12.
Westminster.

Pardon to Roger Rust *alias* Ruste *alias* Roost for all felonies, robberies and larcencies committed by him before 21 January last, except treasons, murders and rapes. By K.

MEMBRANE 23.

March 12.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to the provost, bailiffs, burgesses and commonalty of the town of Galuy in Connaught in Ireland of the following:—

1. Letters patent under the great seal used in Ireland, witnessed by Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March and Ulster, the king's kinsman and lieutenant in Ireland, Stephen Lescrope, lieutenant of the justice of Ireland, Alexander, bishop of Meath, chancellor of Ireland, James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, Gerald Fitz Morice, earl of Kildare, Peter Rowe, justice of the bench, John Filtz Adam, justice of the common bench of Ireland, and others at Dublin, 26 January, 19 Richard II, granting, by fine of 10 marks paid in the hanaper of chancery of Ireland, that the provost and burgesses shall each year elect a sovereign who shall take oath after the first election before the provost and afterwards before the sovereign of the preceding year for the good governance of the town and the maintenance of its laws and customs, that no merchant or other person residing in the town who is not a burgess shall buy or sell merchandise or victuals at retail within the liberty of the town, and that the burgesses shall have all liberties, franchises, jurisdictions, privileges, cognition of pleas and customs which the burgesses of Drogheda have, saving the rights of the lord of the town.

2. Letters patent witnessed by the said lieutenant of Ireland at Rathwere, 8 November, 19 Richard II, granting to them murage and pavage for forty years, they rendering their accounts before the treasurer of the lordship of Connaught and not at the exchequer of Ireland. By C. and for 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

April 17.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's esquire Patrick Seyntoweyn of the office of bailiff of the town of Dover with all wages and profits, as John Gerold of Dover, deceased, had of the king's grant, notwithstanding the 10*l.* yearly which he has of the grant of the king's father and the king's confirmation.

By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with his assent on 20 March in the seventh year the king granted the office to William Brisyngham for life.

April 6.
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the council, to the king's knight Richard Arundell and Alice his wife of the custody of all manors, castles, lordships, lands, rents and services in England and Wales late of Roger Burley and all manors, lordships, lands, rents and services in England and Wales late of Simon Burley, 'chivaler,' the judgement against whom in Parliament

Membrane 23—cont.

1402.

at Westminster, 11 Richard II, has been annulled, during the minority of John, son and heir of the said Roger and kinsman and heir of the said Simon, to the value of 200 marks yearly and also, because they have surrendered earlier letters patent to the said Alice of the custody of the said lands of the said Roger, sometime her husband, the marriage of the said heir without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, provided that they answer for any surplus, find a competent sustenance for the heir, maintain the houses, woods, enclosures and gardens without waste and support all charges. By p.s.

April 25. Grant to the king's clerk William Pilton of the prebend of Underdon
Westminster. which John Boor lately had in the king's free chapel of Bruggenorth.

By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and college. By the same writ.

April 24. Grant to the king's clerk Henry Harburgh of the prebend of Fontemell
Westminster. in the conventual church of Shaftesbury, in the diocese of Salisbury.

By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury. By the same writ.

April 25. Presentation of John Norburgh, parson of the church of Thorpe Edmer
Westminster. and prebendary of the sixth prebend in the collegiate church of Newark, Leycestre, to the church of Carleton Curly, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Ware being in his hands, on an exchange of benefices with Richard Foxton.

By p.s.

April 26. Mandate to all sheriffs and others to permit the men of the manor of
Westminster. Aisbertone, which is of the ancient demesne of the crown, as appears by a certificate sent into Chancery by the treasurer and chamberlains of Richard II, to be quit of prest of toll throughout the realm according to the approved custom.

March 80. Grant for life to Thomas Brette, 'chivaler,' of 8*l.* yearly from the fee-
Westminster. farm of the hundred of Dudeston at the hands of the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucestre; in lieu of a like grant from the fee-farm of the manor of la Berton by Gloucestre and 'la were' of Mynstreworth and 'la were' of Duny at their hands by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

April 26. Exemplification, at the request of the men and tenants of the manor of
Westminster. Aisbertone, co. Devon, of a certificate sent into Chancery by the treasurer and chamberlains of Richard II. [*Domesday Book*, fol. 101 b.]

April 81(*sic*) Grant for life to the king's esquire William Byspham of 12*d.* daily from
Westminster. the issues of the counties of Warwick and Leicester; in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent dated 18 November, 1 Henry IV, surrendered because invalid because mention is not made of 100*s.* yearly granted to him for life by the king's father from the issues of the honour of Leycestre. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 22.

April 25. Restoration of the priory of Cogges, in the diocese of Lincoln, with all
Westminster. its possessions to Richard de Byannay, chaplain, who has been admitted prior, and his successors, rendering yearly to the king during the war with France the ancient apport due in time of peace to the chief house of the priory in the parts beyond the seas, supporting the monks and others to

1402.

Membrane 22—cont.

the number of the first foundation, paying to the king the tenths, fifteenths and other subsidies granted by the clergy and commonalty of the realm and supporting other charges, provided that he answer for all arrears of the farm of the priory before this date. By K.

The like of the following:—

May 1.
Westminster.

The priory of Tykford, in the diocese of Lincoln and province of Canterbury, to John Colle, monk of the monastery of St. Peter, Shrewsbury, of the order of St. Benedict, in the diocese of Lichfield. By K.

July 8.
Westminster.

The alien priory of Frompton, in the diocese of Salisbury, which is conventual, to Ralph de Nubibus, monk of the monastery of St. Stephen, Caen, in the diocese of Bayeux. By K.

June 28.
Westminster.

The alien priory of Lemenestre, in the diocese of Chichester, to Georgia la Clouestiere, nun of the monastery of Almenesches. By K.

April 30.
Westminster.

Licence, for 50s. paid in the hanaper by the abbot and convent of Crokesden, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Henry Blore of a messuage in Assheburn, not held of the king, as appears by an inquisition taken before the escheator in the county of Derby, in aid of their maintenance.

April 23.
Westminster.

Whereas the pope made a provision and grace in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and divers other churches within the realm to the king's clerk Nicholas Bubbewyth, the king pardons the trespass and grants licence for him to accept the prebend of Chermynstre and Biere in the said church of Salisbury, according to the form of the pope's bull. By p.s.

April 18.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to the king's clerk Thomas Holgill, one of the clerks of the king's counting house, of the offices of coroner of the household and clerk of the market of the household with all profits, in lieu of a grant of the same to William Corby by letters patent of Richard II, confirmed by letters patent of the king, surrendered. By p.s.

May 8.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to the brethren of the hospital of St. John, Northampton, of letters patent dated 5 February, 12 Richard II, inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 16 March, 5 Edward II, inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 28 January, 35 Edward I, exemplifying a charter of Henry II dated at Minstead.

For $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

May 3.
Westminster.

Presentation of Eudo la Zouche, parson of the church of Middelclaydon, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Midelton, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of the son and heir of the lord Lestrangle, on an exchange of benefices with Philip Seneschal.

By p.s.

April 26.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk William Glym of the prebend of Cherdestoke in the cathedral church of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Salisbury being lately in the hands of Richard II.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

By the same writ.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

By the same writ.

1402.

*Membrane 22—cont.*May 8.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk Thomas Longley of the prebend of Gretton in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Lincoln.

By the same writ.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

By the same writ.

May 8.
Westminster.

Licence for the mayor and burgesses of Leicester to treat with the burgesses of Derby and Notyngham until Michaelmas next by the mediation of the king's knight Thomas de Rempston and the king's esquire John Curson for settling divers dissensions which have arisen between them in the time of the king and his father, because the burgesses of Derby and Notyngham have taken toll on divers goods and merchandise of the burgesses of Leicester coming to their towns.

By p.s.

Licence for the mayor and burgesses of Notyngham to treat with them as above.

By the same writ.

The like for the burgesses of Derby.

By the same writ.

May 4.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's esquire William Phelipp[es] the younger of the custody of the manor of Spernore, co. Warwick, which William Spernore, deceased, lately held for life, during the minority of Walter Holt son and heir of Eleanor daughter of Nicholas Dirnasall, to whom the reversion belongs, from Michaelmas last to the value of 10 marks yearly, the manor being held by knight service of the king's kinsman Richard son and heir of Thomas, late earl of Warwick, a minor in the king's custody; notwithstanding that wards and marriages of heirs are assigned for the expenses of the household, and so that he maintain the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens without waste, support all charges and answer for any surplus.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21.

March 10.
Westminster.

Pardon to Ralph Lovell and Thomas Lovell, clerks, of their trespass in accepting a provision and grace made to them by pope Boniface of certain benefices, canonries, prebends and major dignities in the cathedral and collegiate churches of Bath, Wells, Salisbury, Exeter, London and Winchester; and grant that they may accept benefices except dignities in the churches of Salisbury and Wells respectively.

By p.s.

April 11.
Westminster.Grant to the mayor and commonalty of London, in repayment of 2,000 marks lent by them to the king in the first year and not yet repaid and another 2,000 marks lent to him this day and delivered to Henry, bishop of Baa, the treasurer, that they shall have the whole custom and subsidy from wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London from Michaelmas next until they be fully satisfied of the said 4,000 marks, viz. from each sack of wool or every 240 wool-fells of denizens 50s. and of aliens 60s. and from each last of hides of denizens 100s. and of aliens 8 marks, saving the 18s. 4d. on each sack of wool paid for the safe-keeping of the town and marches of Calais, and they shall have the custody of one part of the coket seal in the port. *French.*

By K. & C.

April 2.
Westminster.Grant for life to William Wyghtman, in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent dated 1 April (*see p. 58*), surrendered because of imperfect specification, of the 29s. yearly there mentioned from the issues of the following lands, specified in the following form at the Exchequer, viz. the citizens of Canterbury owe to the king 10s. yearly from the houses late of the Friars of the Sack in Canterbury which the king recovered as escheat in the eyre of Henry de Staunton, they owe 10s. yearly from a house

1402.

Membrane 21—cont.

in the city late of John Bord who abjured the realm, which the king recovered as escheat in the said eyre, the bailiffs of Canterbury owe 8*d.* of rent of houses late of the Jews in the city, the keeper of the exchange of Canterbury owes 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly from William Child of Canterbury for a vacant plot of the king by the exchange, Walter de Chertsey and Marjory his wife and John de Chertsey owe 6*s.* yearly from a tenement in the city sometime of John Byndere of the city, which came into the hands of Edward II because alienated in mortmain without licence.
By p.s.

April 29.
Westminster.

Pardon to William Mercer, chaplain, one of the king's tenants of the county of Lancaster, for all felonies and trespasses committed by him except treason, murder and rape.
By p.s.

May 2.
Westminster.

Presentation of Master Maurice Campeden, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Northales, in the diocese of Norwich.

May 8.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Pytte, parson of the church of Rewe, in the diocese of Exeter, to the church of Warkele, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the land of the heir of Fulk Filz Waryn, a minor, being in his hands, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Veysy.

Pardon to John Lyndesay of Portyngton for the death of Robert de Clyff in the field of Portyngton on Sunday before St. Mark, 2 Henry IV.
By p.s.

March 2.
Westminster.

Exemption for life of Robert de Haytfield from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, taxer or assessor of tenths, fifteenths or subsidies, trier or governor of men at arms, hobelers or archers or bailiff or other minister of the king.
By p.s.

May 6.
Westminster.

Grant to James Strete of 10*l.* 17*s.* of silver, for which sum were sold certain goods late of Simon Thirkeld of Great Jernemuth forfeited because he and one William Gregory his servant on Thursday before Easter, 1 Henry IV, killed William Denys of Great Jernemuth, and after the said felony he withdrew himself.
By p.s.

MEMBRANE 20.

April 26.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to John Burton of the following :—

1. Letters patent of Richard, archbishop of York, dated at Cawood, 1 January, 22 Richard II, granting to him for life the custody or office of parker of the park of Rest with the custody of the warren of Shirburne in Elmeth and the custody of the wood of Milford, he receiving 8*d.* daily from the manor of Shirburne and being amerced in the court of Shirburne for any trespass by negligence, and a vesture of the suit of the bishop's yeomen yearly and pasture for one horse and two oxen within the park.

2. Letters patent of the chapter of the cathedral church of York, in the absence of the dean, dated in their chapter house, 4 January, 1898-9, confirming the above. For $\frac{1}{4}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

April 22.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk Nicholas Bubbewyth of the prebend of Chermynstre and Bere in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury.
By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

By the same writ.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

By the same writ.

1402.

Membrane 20—cont.

April 25. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Peter de Courtenay, tenant of the
Westminster. manor of Morton, co. Devon, and his heirs of a charter dated at
Westminster, 28 September, 8 Edward III [*Charter Roll*, 8 Edward III,
No. 18], granting to Hugh de Courtenay the younger and his heirs a
market and two fairs at the manor. For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

April 24. Whereas William Cheney, 'chivaler,' lately by a writing released all his
Westminster. right in the manor of Brooke and a moiety of the hundred and portmote
of Westbury, co. Wilts, held in chief, to Ralph Cheyny, 'chivaler,' now
deceased, who then held the same as of the right and inheritance of Joan,
sometime his wife and mother of the said William, whose heir he is, and
the same Ralph enfeoffed John Wykyng, Thomas Knyell and Thomas
Woth of the same, and these granted the same to the said William and
his heirs and assigns, and afterwards the said William enfeoffed William
Excestre, parson of the church of Troubrigge, William Niewe, vicar of
the church of Westbury, and John Mareys, chaplain, of the same, and
these regranted the same to the said William Cheney and Cecily his wife
and his heirs, without licence; the king, for 40l. paid by the said William
in the hanaper, pardons the trespasses.

May 8. Grant to the king's clerk Richard Conyngston, doctor of laws, of the
Westminster. prebend of Norwell called 'Palayshall' in the collegiate church of
Suthwell.

Mandate in pursuance to R. archbishop of York. By p.s. By the same writ.

Mandate in pursuance to the chapter. By the same writ.

May 5. Licence, for 10s. paid in the hanaper by the dean and chapter of the
Westminster. cathedral church of St. Andrew, Wells, for John Bockyng the elder to
grant in mortmain to them two messuages and three tofts in Welles, not
held of the king, in aid of the maintenance of the vicars residing in the
church.

May 6. Pardon, for 6 marks paid by them in the hanaper, to John de Notyng-
Westminster. ham, Robert de Couerham, William Gerveys, John de Chestan, Richard
Drewe, Robert de Knayton, clerk, and Robert Cawod, clerk, of their
trespass in acquiring to themselves and the heirs of the said Robert de
Knayton the manor of Wysete from Beatrice late the wife of Thomas
de Roos of Hamelak, 'chivaler,' tenant in chief, and entering therein
without licence.

April 27. Grant for life to George Muschet, in consideration of his great labour
Westminster. and loss in the wars of the king's progenitors, that he shall be one of the
poor knights of the king's free chapel of St. George within the castle
of Wyndesore in the place of John de Brauncestre, 'chivaler,' deceased,
receiving such daily wages and yearly sum for his vesture at the hands of
the warden of the chapel as the said John had; grant to him also of the
mansion and garden which the latter had. By p.s.

May 8. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Kyngeston, archdeacon of
Westminster. Hereford, as clerk of the works within the king's castle of Hereford, to
survey and repair all defects and take men and materials and carriage
for the same, with power of arrest. By bill of the treasurer.

May 7. Pardon to Robert de Midelton of York, 'mercier,' for the death of
Westminster. Robert Gremet, parish clerk of the church of St. Cross in the king's
court of York, on Sunday after St. Matthias the Apostle, 2 Henry IV, at
York in the parish of St. Andrew. By p.s.

1402.

*Membrane 20—cont.*May 11.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Moyle, vicar of the church of Monketon, in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of Malysolyshope, in the diocese of Hereford, on an exchange of benefices with William Picard.

May 10.
Westminster.

Grant to John Forster, master of arts and proctor of the University of Oxford, that he may go or send to the Roman court and there obtain a grace and provision for an ecclesiastical benefice of the collation of the archbishop of York in the metropolitan church of York and elsewhere and have possession of the same. By p.s.

May 9.
Westminster.

Pardon to William Steer, 'wirdrawer,' charged with others with having on Monday after St. Hilary, 1 Henry IV, at Coventre risen in insurrection and murdered David Claytford and John Northewode, 'cook.' By K.

The like to the following :—

William Godfrey, 'wirdrawer,' *alias* Godfrey Wyredrawer. By K.

William Fylling, 'wirdrawer,' *alias* William Wryght, 'milleward,' *alias* Pilate Wiredrawer of Coventre. By K.

John Daybelle of Coventre. By K.

MEMBRANE 19.

May 11.
Westminster.

Grant to Richard Stanhope, 'chivaler,' by mainprise of John Staveley of Stirop by Blithe, co. Nottingham, and Richard Clapeham of the same county, of the custody of all lands in Pakynton Pygot, co. Warwick, late of Thomas Boyvyll, 'chivaler,' deceased, tenant in chief of Henry de Bello Monte, a minor in the king's custody, during the minority of John his son and heir, with the marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, paying 40*l.* to the king, viz. 20 marks at Martinmas in each of the next three years, and finding a competent maintenance for the heir, so that he answer for any surplus beyond the value of 20*s.* yearly at which the lands are extended.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 1.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's esquire John Pallais of 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer; for his good service to the king's father and the king, and because he has surrendered everything due from the king to him and to Arnald Pallais his brother, deceased, whose executor he is, from annuities granted to them by the king's father and the king and other moneys and has surrendered letters patent of the king's father granting to him for life 10*l.* yearly at the hands of his receiver general. By p.s.

April 28.
Westminster.

Grant to John Hynde, citizen and draper of London, who has lent to the king 2,500*l.* and delivered the same to Henry, bishop of Bath, the treasurer, that he shall be repaid immediately after the mayor and commonalty of London (*see p.* 89) and in the same manner. *French.*

By K. & C.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because he has been fully repaid, as John Oudeby, clerk, one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, has testified in Chancery, and has made an acquittance to the king.

May 12.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant William de Hoton, at the request of the king's esquire Robert Waterton, of the offices of gaoler, keeper and porter of the castle of York with the accustomed fees, wages and other profits and commodities, not exceeding the value of 10 marks yearly, and 2*d.* daily for the wages of the office of porter from the issues of the county of York; in lieu of a like grant to Henry Mauncell by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender.

Membrane 19—cont.

1402.
May 10. Westminster. Pardon to John Reynold *alias* Reynald of Lenne for the death of Arnald, Duchesman *alias* Ducheman on the Sunday before the Wednesday after Christmas, 2 Henry IV. By p.s.
- May 16. Westminster. Grant to Master Richard Courtenay of the deanery of the cathedral church of St. Asaph. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of St. Asaph. By the same writ.
- May 11. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the council, to the king's uncle Edmund, duke of York, that as it was ordained in the last Parliament at Westminster that all annuities on subsidies of wools, hides and wool-fells should cease and so he cannot get certain sums granted to him by a charter and letters patent of Richard II, confirmed by the king on 24 November, 1 Henry IV, he shall have payment of the arrears from the ancient customs in the ports mentioned as far as possible and the remainder at the receipt of the Exchequer. By p.s.
- May 15. Westminster. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted by letters patent to Peter Vyn going on the king's service in the company of John Croft, knight, captain of the castle of Merk, on the safe custody of the same, because he delays within the liberty of the city of London, as the sheriffs have certified.
- May 19. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant Roger Swan, one of the grooms of the king's butlery, of a tenement in the town of King's Langley to the value of 18s. 4d. yearly, which John de Kent, deceased, had of the grant of Richard II. By p.s.
- May 20. Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the men of Acleye of letters patent (called a charter) dated 20 July, 11 Richard II, inspecting and confirming letters patent (called a charter) dated 6 June, 38 Edward III, inspecting and confirming the following :—
1. A charter dated at Winchester, 5 April, 34 Edward I [*Charter Roll, 34 Edward I, No. 82*], inspecting and confirming two charters of Henry II.
2. A charter of Roger Bygot, earl of Norfolk.
For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.
- May 26. Westminster. Ratification of the estate which John Baker *alias* Clement has as vicar of the church of Westhamme, in the diocese of Chichester, provided no plea be pending in the king's court and the king has not presented anyone else.

MEMBRANE 18.

- May 8. Westminster. Licence, for 100s. paid by him in the hanaper, for Henry de Popham of the county of Southampton to enfeof John, parson of the church of Estthorp, and John Mordenne, chaplain, of a moiety of the manor of Westdene and Estgrymstede, in the said county and the county of Wilts, and the advowson of the church of Westdene, held in chief, and for them to regrant the same to him and Margaret his wife and the heirs male of his body, with successive remainders to Robert de Popham, kinsman of the said Henry, and the heirs male of his body, John de Popham, 'chivaler,' brother of the said Henry, and the heirs male of his body, and the right heirs of the said Henry.

Membrane 18—cont.

1402.

May 7.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's knight John Cornwaill and Elizabeth his wife, countess of Huntyngdon, in lieu of a like grant to him at the time of the king's return from Scotland by letters patent, surrendered because no mention is made in them of other annuities, of the manor of Carsyngton, co. Oxford, from 8 September, 1 Henry IV, to the value of 16*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* yearly, notwithstanding other grants by the king and to the said John for life by the king's father of 40 marks yearly from the honour of Pevensey.

By p.s.

May 9.
Westminster.

Revocation of letters patent dated 6 December, 2 Henry IV, granting for life to Simon Tillyngton the office of forester of Bergh in the forest of Fekynham, co. Worcester; as Robert Hauker has complained that the office was granted to him for life by the name of the office of 'la Barwe' in the forest by letters patent of Richard II confirmed by the king on 29 May, 1 Henry IV, and the king accordingly directed the sheriff to summon the said Simon to appear before him in Chancery at a certain day now past to show cause why the letters should not be revoked, and the sheriff has returned that he summoned him by Richard Beaumont, Alexander Bonde, John Lylle, Alexander Balle, John Awy and Robert Hambury, but Simon did not appear and judgement was given against him.

May 1.
Westminster.

Licence for 20 marks paid in the hanaper by the abbot and convent of St. Mary, Fountains, for William de Rillyngton, chaplain, to grant in mortmain to them a messuage in Northstrete in York, held of the king in free burgage, as is found by an inquisition taken before William Frost, mayor and escheator in the city.

May 8.
Westminster.

Licence for William Hamme of Bristol and Thomas Derham of Bristol to ship 6 tuns of old wine, 6 tuns of honey, 4 fardels of cloth and 8 weys of salt in the port of Bristol in a ship called *la Alison* of Bristol, of which John Wellys is master, and take the same to Ireland for sale, and buy salmon and other victuals there and salt the salmon with the salt and bring them back to England, after payment of the due customs and subsidies.

By C.

April 18.
Westminster.

Notification that the licences lately granted by divers letters patent for the execution of provisions and graces of the pope shall not extend to benefices of the king's presentation or collation. [*Fadera.*]

By p.s.

May 7.
Westminster.

Grant for life, of the king's alms, to the king's servant John Magat of the forest of Dene of the county of Gloucester, in increment of his poor estate, of 8*d.* daily from the issues of the county.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.

May 10.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Ewelle of the office of keeper of the park of Banstede, co. Surrey, which Richard Leuesham had while he lived of the grant of Richard II, with wages, fees and all other profits.

By K.

May 12.
Westminster.

Notification of an entry in the book of extents of ecclesiastical benefices in Chancery. [*Taxatio Ecclesiastica Pape Nicholai*, p. 316. fol. 27. *Rector beati Nicholai Novi Castri— vicar eiusdem xx. li. v.s.*]

April 18.
Westminster.

Pardon to Henry Fitz Johan, who is indicted of having on Friday, the morrow of Corpus Christi, 1 Henry IV, in the presence of the justices of assizes and of the peace in the county of Sussex sitting in session at Lewes assaulted and tried to kill Richard Pyk of Notherst and who afterwards

1402.

Membrane 18—cont.

before the same justices at Estgrynstede on Monday after St. Andrew, 2 Henry IV, appeared by John Nelond his attorney and pleaded not guilty and at Lewes on Monday in the fourth week of Lent following was found guilty. By p.s.

1401.

Nov. 21. Grant for life to Maud Blakewell of two pipes of wine of Gascony yearly
Westminster. in the port of London. By p.s.

1402.

May 9. Grant to the king's esquire William Philip of two horses late of
Westminster. Alexander Forster, who was hanged for certain felonies, and pertaining to the king by his forfeiture and in the hands of the sheriff of Buckingham. By p.s.

May 11. Commission to Thomas Skelton, 'chivaler,' and Masters John Barnet,
Westminster. Nicholas Wykeham, John Aylemer, William Stucle and Richard Brynkele, clerks, to hear and determine an appeal by John atte Mille, mariner, against a judgement of Master John Fynchynghfeld, lieutenant general of Thomas Rempston, knight, admiral in the western parts of England and Ireland, in a maritime cause concerning the loss of a ship *in defectu lodmanni* between William Love, prior of Berton in the Isle of Wight, and John Frebody, vicar of Brerdyng in the same Isle, plaintiffs, and the said John, defendant. By K.

May 26. Presentation of Walter Jakys, chaplain, to the church of Horton, in the
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

June 1. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately
Westminster. granted by letters patent to Thomas Litlyngton, painter of London, going to the parts of Picardy on the king's service in the company of the king's brother John, earl of Somerset, captain of the town of Calais, on the safe custody of the same town, because he delays in the city of London, as the sheriffs have certified.

Whereas lately by letters patent the king granted to Henry Thorp the manors of Boscombe, Burdonesballe and Yatesbury—. *Unfinished.*

MEMBRANE 17.

April 24. Licence for the king's brother John, earl of Somerset, to enfeof
Westminster. Henry, bishop of Lincoln, Edmund, bishop of Exeter, Henry, bishop of Bath and Wells, Thomas Longeley, clerk, and Henry Merston, clerk, of the manors of Sampford Peverell and Allerpeverell, with all lands, rents and services and other profits and commodities in Sampford Peverell, Allerpeverell, Buhull, Lynernmore, Pratteslonde, Swyndon, Colyford, Pechecroft, Halswode, the hundred of Halberton, Asshe Thomas, Prestonlond, Yernescombe, Shutelake, Bolealler, Yee, Shasteshayes, Howyngham and Westcote, co. Devon, late of William de Asthorpe, 'chivaler,' and all manors and lands late of Owin de Glyndordy in South and North Wales, which he had of the king's grant. By K.

April 28. *Inspeimus* and confirmation to Robert Braybrok, bishop of London, of
Westminster. letters patent dated 2 August, 22 Richard II, inspecting and confirming a demise to him by William de Sancto Vedasto, prior of Okebourne, proctor of the abbot and convent of the monastery of St. Mary, Bec Herlewin, dated 20 December, 20 Richard II. For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 17—cont.

1402.

April 8.
Westminster.

Whereas a fraternity was formerly founded of divers brethren and sisters in honour of St. Nicholas in the church of St. John in Wykford in the suburb of Lincoln, and two messuages in the same parish and the parish of St. Mary in the said suburb, not exceeding the value of 15s. yearly, were granted to the brethren and sisters for the support of certain charges and works of piety before the statute of mortmain, and all the brethren and sisters have died except Henry atte Wode, who cannot support these charges and works alone; the king, for 80s. paid in the hanaper by the brethren and sisters of the gild of St. Mary, Lincoln, grants licence for him to grant the messuages to them in mortmain in augmentation of the maintenance of the chaplains and in support of the charges of the gild.

April 29.
Westminster.

Revocation of letters patent dated 10 November, 1 Henry IV, granting to Thomas Rempston, 'chivaler,' the custody of the manor of Creyk *alias* Creek, co. Northampton; as William Bagot, 'chivaler,' has complained that Thomas, late earl Marshal and Notynggham, lord of Moubray and Segrave, deceased, by writing granted the manor to him for life, and the king accordingly directed the sheriff to summon the said Thomas Rempston to appear before him in Chancery at a certain day now passed to show cause why the letters should not be revoked, and the sheriff returned that he summoned him by John Dytton, Roger Flore, John Pynchebeek and William Hunnay and at the said day the said Thomas appeared in person and the said William by Nicholas Wymbyssh, his attorney, and judgement was given in favour of the said William.

May 1.
Westminster.

Licence for the king's knight Hugh de Waterton, Robert de Waterton, John Nevylle of Shirwode, Richard, vicar of the church of Darthyngton, and Thomas Mountefort, chaplain, to found a chantry in honour of St. Mary in the said church and to grant in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 10 marks yearly to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the church for the good estate of the king and his heirs and for his soul after death and the souls of his progenitors and of Thomas Mauncell and Agnes his wife and their ancestors, heirs and benefactors. By p.s.

May 28.
Westminster.

Whereas Robert de Holand and certain other persons outlawed for felony lately came at divers times to the manor of the king's tenant Robert de Longeley of Prestwyche, co. Lancaster, when he was on the king's service after his coming into England, and took oxen, cows and other goods and chattels of his and his tenants there and carried them off into the county of Chester and detained them until the said tenants made ransom, and afterwards the said Robert de Holand with others of his company came by night to the said manor and there took beasts, goods and chattels of the said Robert de Longeley and drove them thence to the town of Gloshop, co. Derby, and the said Robert de Longeley went there and sought livery of the goods and chattels, and Robert de Holand with others entering the house of one Margery Wagstave with the goods and chattels refused to make livery thereof and defied him and fought with him until one of the servants of Robert de Longeley was wounded with an arrow in the body, and the brother of the wounded man seeing this set fire to the house so that it burned and then Robert de Longeley took Robert de Holand and brought him into the county of Lancaster and there detained him until they made an agreement; the king, because Robert de Longeley and his tenants have had no recovery of their losses and because Robert de Holand is outlawed for treason, pardons the arson and detention. By p.s.

Membrane 17—cont.

1402.
May 81. Grant to Robert Burgeys, prebendary of Carlton Kyme in Ysele in the
Westminster. cathedral church of Lincoln, of a prebend in the king's free chapel of
St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, on an exchange of
benefices with William Lane. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and college.
- May 29. Pardon to William son of Henry Symson Walker, indicted of having
Westminster. stolen on Thursday before St. Lawrence, 2 Henry IV, an ox worth 15s.
of the goods of Robert de Langeton at Blesedale in the forest and on the
same night two oxen worth 24s. of the goods of John Jacson, bailiff, and
an ox worth 1 mark of the goods of William de Bekke at Caldre within
the said forest of Blesedale, and of being a notorious thief by night and
day in all parts within the wapentake of Amondernes, as the king is
informed that he was indicted by malice. By p.s.
- June 6. Presentation of Thomas White, parson of the church of Wythcall, in
Westminster. the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Saxby, in the same diocese, in
the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Fre-
mond being in his hands on account of the war with France, on an
exchange of benefices with William Gaynesburgh.
- May 18. Licence for the king's esquire William Hoghwyk to grant in mortmain
Westminster. 8s. of yearly rent from a tenement of his in the town of Pontfreyt, lying
between land of Robert Porter towards the west and a place called
'Sayesplace' towards the east, and abutting on the porch of the parish
church of All Saints, held of the king as of the honor of Pountfreyt, to
the vicar and wardens of the same church to find 12 pounds of wax
burning within the church yearly, viz. 5 before the sepulchre of Our Lord
at Easter, 5 in the chapel of St. Mary at the Assumption, and 2 before
the altar of St. Anne. By p.s.
- June 8. Presentation of John Pynford, chaplain, to the church of Bysle, in the
Westminster. diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of Philip Palmer.

MEMBRANE 16.

- May 19. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the stannary-men of the county of
Westminster. Cornwall of letters patent dated 1 July, 18 Richard II, inspecting and
confirming letters patent dated 24 January, 18 Edward III, being an
exemplification of a charter dated 19 October, 16 Edward III [*Charter
Roll*, 16 Edward III, No. 8], confirming a charter dated 10 April,
38 Edward I [*Charter Roll*, 38 Edward I, No. 40].
For 10 marks paid in the hanaper.
- May 26. Presentation of Roger Smyth, prebendary or portioner of the prebend
Westminster. or portion which Richard Bray lately had in the church of St. Probus in
Cornwall, in the diocese of Exeter, to the church of Yate, in the diocese
of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and
heir of John de Welyngton, tenant in chief, being lately in the hands of
Richard II, on an exchange of benefices with Master Edward Dautesey.
- April 14. Pardon to William Wyther of the county of Somerset for the death of
Westminster. Nicholas Haukyne at Axbruge, co. Somerset, on Sunday, the feast of
St. James, 1 Henry IV. By p.s.

1402.

*Membrane 16—cont.*June 1.
Westminster.

Commission to John Sapurton to supervise and control all payments made by the king's clerk William Dionys, clerk of the king's works, and to testify on the account of the latter at the Exchequer, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 2.
Westminster.

Grant to John de la Chaundellerie, at the supplication of the king's kinsman the earl of Arundel, of the office of bailiff of the town of Yevell and the hundreds of Cattesasshe and Stone, co. Somerset, during the minority of the son and heir of John Holand, last earl of Huntyngdon, with wages of 2*d.* daily and all other accustomed fees and profits from the issues of the hundreds.

By p.s.

May 29.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Edmund Rokisbury, for his good service to Edward III and Richard II and the king, of the office of parker of the park of Witteley with the custody of the warren of Witteley, which office and custody John Brown lately had, with the accustomed wages.

By p.s.

June 6.
Westminster.

Pardon to Nicholas Baynbrigg of York, indicted of having killed William Bailly of York on Friday after the Conception of St. Mary, 2 Henry IV, and also indicted by the name of Nicholas de Baynbrigg of York of having killed him at York on 8 December in the same year.

By p.s.

June 6.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's brother Thomas Beaufort, 'chivaler,' of the custody of all manors, lands, rents and possessions late of Baldwin de Freville, 'chivaler,' deceased, tenant in chief, which are now of the value of 120 marks yearly and probably will be afterwards of the value of 400 marks yearly, to hold with reversions, knights' fees, advowsons, liberties, franchises and other profits and commodities from 26 October, 2 Henry IV, during the minority of the son and heir of the said Baldwin with the marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir; notwithstanding other grants to him, including an annuity of 800 marks for life granted to him by the king's father at the hands of the king's receiver of Norfolk.

By p.s. and by K.

*Vacated by surrender.*June 8.
Westminster.

Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the towns of Cokham and Braye of pontage for three years in aid of the repair of the bridge of the town of Madenhithe, to be taken by the ordinance and supervision of Nicholas Monketon, Edmund Warrewyk, William Wade, Richard Lude and William Hakker.

June 18.
Westminster.

Pardon to John de Houle and Peter de Houle for all felonies committed by them except murder and rape, provided they are not common thieves or highwaymen (*insidiatores viarum*).

By K.

June 17.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant Robert Littildene, one of the king's henchmen, of 10*l.* of gold which John Schildisley of Cirencestre took in Cirencestre from certain coffers of Thomas, late earl of Kent, and other rebels and has hitherto concealed.

By K.

June 21.
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Walter Pafford, esquire, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe-custody of that land.

By bill of p.s.

1402.

MEMBRANE 15.

June 1. Presentation of Thomas Richers, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Northales, in the diocese of Norwich.

May 31. Presentation of Columba, son of the king's kinsman the earl of Dunbare, to the church of Alwardstoke, in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

June 1. Grant to the king's servant Hugh Malpas, one of the king's sumptermen, of all goods and chattels late of John Bradstok of Chalvey of the parish of Upton, co. Buckingham, forfeited because the latter on 23 May last killed one Henry Hert of Chalvey, to hold to the value of 6 marks in case they pertain to the king. By p.s.

May 7. Grant for life to the king's brother Thomas Beaufort, 'chivaler,' of six tuns of wine yearly from the king's wines at Kyngeston on Hull. By K.

June 18. Pardon to William Tyryngton, late servant of the pantry of Isabel, late queen of England, of 15*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.* in which he is in arrear to the king for his office in the time of the said queen. By K.

June 18. Grant for life to the king's esquire Matthew Penketh of 12*d.* daily at the Exchequer, in lieu of a like grant to Richard Swyft by letters patent of Richard II, surrendered. By p.s.

June 15. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted by letters patent to John Dynham, knight, going on the king's service with the king's firstborn daughter Blanche to the parts of Almain, because he delays in the county of Devon, as the sheriff has certified.

June 18. Grant for life to John Courtenay, esquire, of the custody of the park of Asshehurst with the due fees and profits, so that he bear all costs and charges of the enclosure of the park and the repair of the houses within it; in lieu of a grant of the custody for life to Joan late the wife of Philip Walweyn by letters patent of Richard II, surrendered. By p.s.

June 20. Licence for the prior and convent of Tavystok to elect an abbot in the place of Thomas Cullyng, deceased.

June 17. Presentation of Richard Hugh, vicar of the church of Boxgrave, in the diocese of Chichester, to the chantry of St. James by Chichester, of the immediate jurisdiction of John Maydenhyth, dean of the cathedral church of Chichester, on an exchange of benefices with Henry Voytrer.

May 30. Pardon to John Fitheler of Nokton, co. Lincoln, for the death of William Takell of Stikiswold on Sunday before the Annunciation, 1 Henry IV, in the garden of Richard Borell at Sotheray, co. Lincoln. By p.s.

June 21. Pardon to Walter Fitz Rery of Hibernia, *alias* Walter Rery of Ireland, 'clerc,' for all felonies, trespasses and misprisions committed by him except treasons, murders and rapes. By p.s.

Feb. 27. Grant for life to the king's servant Robert Shore of the office of porter of the abbey of St. Mary, York, with all fees, wages and profits. By p.s.

June 21. Pardon to John Bernard of Offeley, co. Hertford. On Friday after the octaves of Holy Trinity last before Thomas Couele, coroner of the King's Bench, he acknowledged that about the Ascension last one William Balsshalf of the county of Lancaster came to him at Offeley where he was at the plough, and John asked William what the news was and he said that Richard II was in full life in Scotland and would come into

1402.

Membrane 15—cont.

England about Midsummer if not before, and further that Serle who was with king Richard had made order for array at his ingress and that the king had good notice and through fear collected from his lieges much treasure with the intention of evacuating the realm and going to Brittany to dwell there and marry the duchess of Brittany, and on this John asked what was better to do and William answered 'go and take certain men and go to king Richard,' and John went to John White of Offeley and William Thresshere of Offeley and narrated the whole matter to them and said that he would meet king Richard to strengthen him and would await his coming at Athereston by the abbey of Merivale and asked if they would go with him and they consented, and this he was prepared to prove upon the body of William Balsshalf. The coroner recorded this recognition and delivered it in court, and John Bernard and William Balsshalf were brought into court by the marshal and a day was given them at Totehill on Monday after the said Friday, and at that day and place they came arrayed as is the custom in the custody of the marshal and a duel was fought between them and the said approver conquered the said William Balsshalf. [*Fædera.*] By p.s.

July 4.
Westminster.

Pardon to Richard son of Thomas atte Yeord, Joan the daughter of William Ferrers and William Ferrers, for 10 marks paid by them to the king, of their trespass in acquiring in fee from Thomas Yeord the reversion of the manor of Teyngwyke, the borough of Nywaton Buysshell and a third part of the hundred of Teynbrigge, except an acre of land in the manor, held in chief, which John Isaak and Joan his wife hold for her life, without licence; and grant that the said Richard and Joan daughter of William may enter into the premises on the death of Joan the wife of John, and hold the same to themselves and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to the said William and the heirs of his body and his right heirs.

MEMBRANE 14.

April 28.
Westminster.

Licence, for 20 marks paid by them in the hanaper, for Master John Prophete, dean of the cathedral church of Hereford, Philip Holkod, Thomas Yong, John Burley and Hugh Harper, chaplain, to enfeof Isabel late the wife of John de Eylesford, 'chivaler,' of the manor of Boulwas and Esumbregge, co. Salop, the manor of Brymfeld, co. Hereford, and the advowson of the church of the same manor of Boulwas, held in chief.

May 29.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant John Whit, because he took John Bernard of Offeley and brought him to the king's presence, of 100s. from the goods of the latter, forfeited because of his treason. By p.s.

April 28.
Windsor
Castle.

Grant to the king's clerk Thomas More of the prebend of Masham in the cathedral church of York. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to R. archbishop of York. By K.

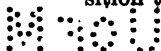
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter. By K.

May 24.
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire John Drayton, to John Drayton of Shakerlowe, co. Salop, for all felonies, misprisions and trespasses except treasons, murders and rapes. By p.s.

June 6.
Westminster.

Grant to Henry Thorpe of the manors of Boscombe, Burdonesballe and Yatesbury, worth 20 marks 6s. 8d. yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken before the escheator, with their issues from the time of their



1402.

Membrane 14—cont.

seizure into the king's hands; as they were lately granted to him by letters patent by the name of all his lands taken into the king's hands, but because the letters do not mention their value he has hitherto been charged with the issues for the whole time. By p.s.

June 9.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servants William de Bowes and William Chestunt of the 100s. pertaining to the king for the escape of William Hecchurst of Wotton, indicted of felony and committed to prison in the custody of the king's esquire William Fynbarowe, marshal of the King's Bench. By p.s.

June 15.
Westminster.

Pardon to the king's servant Thomas Gerard and Agnes late the wife of John Wyttebery, tenant in chief by knight-service, of their trespass in inter-marrying without licence; and grant to them of livery of her dower from the lands of which the said John died seised, which are extended at 17l. 6s. 8d. yearly, with issues from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

June 19.
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted by letters patent to Thomas Bery the younger, going on the king's service to the parts of Picardy in the company of the king's brother John, earl of Somerset, captain of the town of Calais, on the safe custody of the same, because he delays within the liberty of the city of London, as William Venour and William Fremelyngham, sheriffs, have certified.

June 19.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk Thomas Tuttebury of the deanery of Welles. By K.

June 20.
Westminster.

Whereas on 21 April last at the supplication of Henry the son and heir of Eleanor late the wife of Peter Veel, 'chivaler,' then of full age, the king took his homage for all lands which the said Eleanor held at her death in her demesne as of fee of Thomas son and heir of Edward le Despenser, knight, in the custody of Richard II, in the lordships of Glomorgan and Morganne in the marches of Wales, and ordered the same to be delivered to him by the name of the manors of Seint Fagan and Leswerny with the advowson of the manor of Seint Fagan, notwithstanding that no inquisition was taken on the death of the said Eleanor and that the said Henry had not proved his age, as appears by a writ of privy seal and a petition of the said Henry enclosed on the files of Chancery, and Patrick de Seint Oweyn, to whom Richard II by letters patent for a sum of money paid granted the marriage of the said Henry, often offered to Henry a competent marriage, as Henry has personally by word of mouth acknowledged in Chancery, but Henry refused to admit or receive the marriage and accordingly judgement was given in Chancery that the lands should remain in the king's hands until Patrick was fully satisfied of the value of the marriage; the king grants to the said Patrick the custody of the said lands with issues from the said 21 April until he be fully satisfied of the value of the marriage, so that he find a competent sustenance for the heir, maintain the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens and support all charges. By K.

June 16.
Westminster.

Licence, for 20l. paid by them in the hanaper, for Roger Hore and John Prat, canons of the cathedral church of Hereford, to grant in mortmain a messuage, an acre of wood, a moiety of a virgate of land and 3 roods of meadow in Stoke Edith, not held in chief, and the reversion of a messuage, two carucates of land, 20 acres of meadow, 6 acres of moor and 5s. of rent in Yarkhull, Asperton and Stoke Edith, not held in chief, on the death of Henry Comyn and Margaret his wife, to Roger Walters, chaplain, to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. Mary, Stoke Edith, for their good estate and for their souls after death, and to cause their anniversary to be kept after their death in the choir of the said cathedral.

1402.

*Membrane 14—cont.*June 28.
Westminster.

Presentation of William Kydermynstre, parson of the church of St. Nicholas Acon, London, to the church of Lygtthurn, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of his kinsman Richard son and heir of Thomas, earl of Warwick, on an exchange of benefices with Robert Childe.

By p.s.

June 19.
Westminster.

Appointment, until Christmas, of Robert Bedford, the king's ferreter, to take rabbits and birds for the expenses of the household and carriage for the same. *French.*

June 19.
Westminster.

Whereas the king lately granted to his servants John Whitlok, yeoman of the spicery, and Richard Payn, clerk, certain tenements in the city of London, late of Nicholas Spencer, deceased, which should pertain to him because one John Gerard of Lambith, deceased, whose heir as next heir of Nicholas claims the tenements, was outlawed for felony, and the outlawry is expected to be reversed; he now, in recompense of the great costs which they have sustained in suing his right in this, grants to them all moneys from the rent of the tenements due after the death of the said Nicholas and not yet levied, and also the rent until the outlawry be reversed.

By p.s.

May 21.
Westminster

Retention for life of John Bothuille of Scotland, 'chivaler,' and grant to him for life of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer from 8 April last; as he has personally taken oath before the council on the Gospel that he will be faithful to the king and his heirs against all people except the king's adversary of Scotland and his sons, with none of whom will he go against the king and his successors, and he will never reveal the king's counsel, and if he knows anything against the estate of the king or the realm he will certify it.

By p.s.

June 29.
Westminster.

Exemption for life of Richard Spencer of Salisbury from being put on assizes, juries, attainments, inquisitions or recognitions and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, reeve, trier of panels, arrayer, leader or trier of men at arms, hobelers or archers, collector, assessor, taxer, surveyor or controller of tenths, fifteenths, tallages or subsidies or other officer or minister of the king.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 13.

June 9.
Westminster.

Commission, by mainprise of William de Skefyngton of the county of Leicester and Richard Fryday of the same county, to Thomas Rempston, 'chivaler,' of the custody of 6 messuages and 6 virgates of land in Wyvordby, co. Leicester, and a messuage and 2 acres of land in Melton Moubay and Syxtenby late of John Wodefod, esquire, tenant of Thomas son and heir of Thomas, late duke of Norfolk, a minor in the king's custody, during the minority of Robert the son and heir of the said John, with the marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, paying 40*l.* at the Exchequer and finding a competent sustenance for the heir, maintaining the houses and buildings and supporting all charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 10.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to John Tykehill of (1) letters patent of Richard, archbishop of York, dated at his manor of Rest, 1 April, 1402, granting for life to the said John the office of his bailiwick of Beverley and the custody of his prison there with the accustomed fees, wages and profits, and (2) letters patent of the chapter of the cathedral church of York, in the absence of the dean, dated at their chapter house of York, 8 April, inspecting and confirming the above. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 18—cont.

- 1402.**
June 6. Whereas Geoffrey de Threlkeld enfeoffed Adam, parson of the church of Bolton, John de Killerby, late master of the college of Graystok, John de Penreth, late parson of the church of Kirkeland, and John de Raby, chaplain, of the manor of Melmoreby, co. Cumberland, and the advowson of the church of the same, held in chief, and they entered therein and re-enfeoffed him of the same for life, with remainder to Joan Jakdoghter for life and John de Threlkeld the younger, son of Geoffrey, and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and Geoffrey re-entered therein, without licence; the king, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper, pardons the trespasses herein.
- June 15.** Grant, during pleasure, to the king's esquire Henry Morley of the offices of tronage and pesage in the port of Boston, with the accustomed fees and wages. By p.s.
- June 14.** Licence, for 80*l.* paid by them in the hanaper, for Ralph Ropere, John Rollyng and Edmund son of Ralph Ropere, to found a chantry of two chaplains to celebrate divine service at the altar of St. Nicholas in the church of St. Dunstan without Westgate by Canterbury for the souls of John Ropere and his parents, friends and benefactors according to their ordinance, and to grant in mortmain to the chaplains a messuage in the parish of St. Dunstan without Westgate and a yearly rent of 24 marks from their manor of Chestevyle and from 690 acres of their land in Whitstaple, Swalclyve and Hierne, with power of distraint for arrears and 20*s.* for damages whenever the rent fall in arrear.
- Feb. 27.** Grant for life to the king's knight Gerard Heron of 20*l.* yearly from the petty custom in the port of Newcastle on Tyne; in lieu of a like grant to him from the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells in the said port by letters patent dated 8 August, 1 Henry IV, surrendered because grants from the subsidies were annulled in the last Parliament. By p.s.
- June 19.** Whereas Master Michael Sergeaux, late vicar of the parish church of Sutton by Plymmouth, sued a citation in the court of Rome against John Tyssyngton, then minister of the order of Friars Minors in England, and William Chepton and other Friars of the order for having newly constructed a house of the order within the parish without licence of the ordinary or the said vicar, and taken to themselves divers profits and emoluments pertaining to the said church, viz., oblations, confessions, sepultures and communication, and he continued the process until he obtained a sentence against them but died before the execution of the sentence, and so the said John and William continued the encroachments during their life, and after them Friars Lewis Cardigan and John Tremure and others have continued the same; the king grants licence for John Gelys, now vicar, to sue for execution of the sentence. By K.
- June 20.** William Kilvyngton, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Taillour of Carlagh and Robert Keynesham his attorneys in Ireland for one year. John Chitterne, clerk, received the attorneys until the return of the nominator to Ireland.
- April 4.** Grant for life to John Shadworth, in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent dated 10 November, 1 Henry IV, surrendered because rendered invalid by the statute in the last Parliament annulling grants on the subsidy, that the tronage of wools in the port of London shall be in his house called 'le Wollewharf,' and for the easement he shall have 4*l.* yearly from the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port in lieu of 4*l.* from the custom and subsidy of the same as in the former grant, with arrears from that date. By p.s.

1402.

*Membrane 18—cont.*June 20.
Westminster.

Licence, for 10*l.* paid by him in the hanaper, for Edward Benstede, 'chivaler,' to enfeof Philip Thornebury, John Walton, chaplain, and John Bellers, chaplain, of his manor of Benynton and the advowson of the church of the manor, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him and Joan his wife and his heirs.

June 22.
Westminster.

Licence, for 20 marks paid in the hanaper by Hugh Cheyne, 'chivaler,' Edmund Cheyne and William Boure, for Richard Cornewail to enfeof them of the manor of Boreford, co. Salop, and a moiety of the manors of Hamme and Karkedon, co. Worcester, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him and Cecily his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs.

July 1.
Westminster.

Richard Burgh, esquire, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry del Chambre and Thomas de Walton of Drogheda his attorneys in Ireland for three years. John Rome, clerk, received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 12.

June 8.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Herde, chaplain, to the church of Eton, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Walter Jakes *alias* Aumeney.

June 7.
Westminster.

Commission, by mainprise of John Doreward and William Hanyngfeld of the county of Essex, to the king's knight John de Straunge, in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent dated 31 January last (*see p. 87*), surrendered, of the custody of all lands late of Robert Asshefeld of the county of Suffolk, tenant in chief, during the minority of Robert Asshefeld his kinsman and heir, with the marriage of the latter without disparagement, he rendering 300 marks at the Exchequer, *viz.* 200 at Midsummer next and 100 at St. Peter ad Vincula then following, and so from heir to heir, so that he find competent sustenance for the heir, maintain the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens without waste and support all other charges. By bill of the treasurer.

June 6.
Westminster.

Grant to William Parker, citizen and mercer of London, who has lent the king divers sums of money for the wars of Scotland and cannot be paid at present, that in part payment he may have the sum of 200*l.* from the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Sandwich shipped by himself. By bill of the treasurer.

June 11.
Westminster.

Commission, by mainprise of John Fauntleroy of the county of Dorset the younger and John Hall of the county of Southampton, to John Frank, clerk, of the custody of a third part of a moiety of the manor of Wolmerston, a fourth part of the manors of Uphull and Cricheston and a fifth part of 40*d.* of rent from a messuage and 40 acres of meadow and pasture in Westludford, co. Somerset, which John Pokeswell, now deceased, held as of the right of Eleanor sometime his wife, likewise deceased, during the minority of John son and heir of the said Eleanor with his marriage without disparagement, paying to the king 42*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, *viz.* one moiety in hand and the other in the octaves of Martinmas next, maintaining the houses and buildings, supporting all charges and finding a competent sustenance for the heir. The premises pertain to the king during the minority by reason of knights' fees pertaining to the manor of Stowey, co. Somerset, in the king's hands by the death of the lady Daudele, tenant in chief, of which the said third part was held by knight service, and to the manors of Blakedon and Westludford, co. Somerset, in the king's hands by the death or forfeiture of John, earl of Huntynghdon,

1402.

Membrane 12—cont.

of which the said fourth and fifth parts are held by knight service, and the said third and fourth parts are extended at 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly by an inquisition taken before John Manyngford, escheator in the county.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 19.
Westminster. Grant to the king's servants Thomas Yong, William de Lynne and William Fulwode of the 20*l.* in which Henry Lyvermere, esquire, was condemned in Chancery in the octaves of Trinity last on account of a waste in the castle of Barton Segrave, which is of the inheritance of Thomas son and heir of Thomas, late duke of Norfolk, and which was committed to him in custody.

By p.s.

June 17.
Kenyngton
Manor. Revocation of the licences lately granted by letters patent to divers of the king's lieges for the execution of provisions and graces made to them by the pope by force of which any are not at present peacefully possessed of benefices; as the licences emanated without the king's mature deliberation, and if they were executed divers sums of money would be sent out of the realm and dissensions would arise; and the king intends in the next Parliament to ordain a remedy and henceforward to abstain from the granting of such licences.

By K. & C.

June 19.
Westminster. Pardon to Robert atte Gore of the county of Kent, late collector and receiver of the king's kinswoman Anne, late queen of England, of her rents from the hundreds of Middleton and Merden, co. Kent, of 165*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* arrears of the said rent in which he was condemned by his own acknowledgement before the justices of the Bench of Richard II and for which he was committed to the Flete prison, where he has remained for eleven years and more, because he has not wherewithal to pay that sum, and grant that he be set at large if he be not detained on any other account.

By K.

June 19.
Westminster. Grant to the king's servants John Duke, William Malberthorpe and Robert Spurre of the goods of John Stodeley of Berkeford, co. Bedford, and Walter Clerk of the same, forfeited because they have been convicted of the death of Thomas Bailly of Eynesbury at Hakeney, to the value of 20 marks, provided that any surplus be answered for at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

June 18.
Westminster. Whereas the prior and convent of monks of Thetford were time out of mind seised and possessed to their own uses of the advowson and patronage of the vicarage of the church of Northales, in the diocese of Norwich, as pertaining to their priory of Wangford, which is a cell of their house of Thetford and the prior of which is dative and removable at their will, and one Walter, prior of Wangford, lately sued the pope for the appropriation of the vicarage to the priory of Wangford, and the pope so far as was in him appropriated the vicarage to the priory of Wangford without the knowledge or consent of the prior and convent of Thetford, in whose name the suit should have been made, and the vicarage was void on the occasion of the appropriation by the resignation of one Peter Braunche, last vicar, and after the resignation the king presented a clerk of his to the vicarage because the prior and convent had not licence from him for the appropriation; the king grants that the clerk presented shall have the vicarage for his time and afterwards the prior and convent of Thetford shall have the advowson and patronage as before.

By p.s.

June 18.
Westminster. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the king's esquire John Spenser, now lord of the town of Banham, of a charter dated at Northampton, 1 August, 12 Edward III [*Charter Roll, 12 Edward III, No. 6*], granting to Anselm Mareschal and his heirs a market and fair at the town and free-warren in all their demesne lands of Banham. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

1402.

Membrane 12—cont.

April 28. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for James Blount, staying
Westminster. on the king's service in the company of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre,
steward of England, lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe custody of that land.
By bill of p.s.

The like for the following:—

Walter Blount, knight. }
Robert Kynnardesley. }

By the same bill.

July 1. Nicholas Talbot.
Westminster.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 11.

June 28. Grant, during pleasure, to the prior and convent of the Carthusian
Westminster. house by Kyngeston on Hull of a tun of wine yearly at Michaelmas from
the king's wines in the port of Kyngeston on Hull, that in their orisons
the soul of the king's father and the estate and prosperity of the king and
the realm may be recommended, and in consideration of the king's father
having granted to them a tun of wine or 10 marks in its place yearly from
the issues of his honour of Pountfrait during his life. By p.s.

June 29. Presentation of John Shryvenham to the church of Wythicombe, in the
Westminster. diocese of Bath and Wells. By p.s.

June 28. Grant to John Mildenal of the wardenship of the hospital called
Westminster. Holy Trinity, Briggenorth. By p.s.

June 18. Licence, for 40 marks paid by him in the hanaper, for John de Dalton
Westminster. to grant a rent of 89*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.* yearly, held in chief, which he receives
from the men of the town of Apthorpe, co. Northampton, for the farm of
the town, except the said rent of 8*d.* which the king wishes reserved, to
Roger Thomlynson of Bispeham and William de Grenehirst and their
heirs, and for the latter to re-grant the same to him and Isabel his wife
for life with successive remainders to Roger their son for life, the heirs of
the bodies of John and Isabel, the heirs of the body of Roger their son and
the right heirs of John.

June 30. Ratification of the estate which John Asserby has as vicar of one portion
Westminster. of the prebend of Lusk in the cathedral church of St. Patrick, Dublin, in
the diocese of Dublin, provided that no plea thereon be pending in the
king's court.

The like for the following:—

July 29. John Wynchecombe, chaplain of the perpetual chantry founded in
Westminster. the church of St. Mary, Aldermanbury, London, for the soul of
Isabel Bokerell, deceased.

Aug. 22. Thomas Eston, parson of the church of Aspedene, in the diocese of
Westminster. Lincoln.

Sept. 8. Laurence Stephyn, parson of the church of Lyfton, in the diocese of
Westminster. Exeter.

Sept. 12. Roger de Saxton, parson of the church of Egremonde in Coupeland.
Westminster.

June 28. Pardon to William Titelot the younger, son of William Titelot the
Westminster. elder, for the death of John Demester, Scot, killed by him in self-defence
at Hornsebeke on Tuesday in the third week of Lent, 1 Henry IV.

By p.s.

Membrane 11—cont.

1402.
Jan. 6.
Eltham
Manor. Grant to the king's servant John Troll, 'messenger,' in consideration of his good service to Edward III for 40 years without reward and of his great age, of such wages of 4*d.* daily at the Exchequer as other messengers of the king have.
By p.s.
- June 28.
Westminster. Grant to the king's knight Thomas de Rempston, in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent dated 10 November, 1 Henry IV, surrendered, of the custody of the lordships and manors of Melton Moubray, Dalby Chacombe, Cold Overton, Silby with its members, Segrave with its members, Mounsorell, Wytherdeley, Thorpe Sechevill and Twyford, co. Leicester, Bretteby, Coton, Rostlaston, Lynton, Assheburn and Repyndon, co. Derby, Calowedon, Flekenho, Thurlaston, Alspath, Aspele and Chepyng Kyngton, co. Warwick, Stotfold, Wilyton and Haunes, co. Bedford, and rents in Bromham and other circumjacent towns in the same county, and Weston and Alcombury, co. Huntingdon, from the death of Thomas, late duke of Norfolk, with rents, commodities and other profits during the minority of Thomas his son and heir, except the dower of Elizabeth late the wife of the duke, rendering the extent yearly at the Exchequer, maintaining the houses and buildings and supporting all other charges, with allowance for all payments made by him in the past or future to divers persons for annuities granted to them from any of the premises by the said duke and confirmed by the king; as the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer pretend that by virtue of the former letters he was bound to pay all such annuities.
By K.
- April 1.
Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas de Neville of the county of Leicester for all treasons and felonies committed by him except treason touching the king's person, murder, rape and the death of the king's uncle the duke of Gloucester.
By p.s.
- July 4.
Westminster. Pardon, for 1 mark paid in the hanaper by John Malwayn, to Robert de Cranebourn, clerk, Thomas del Isle, John Poleyn and William Escote of their trespass in acquiring in fee from Thomas Kenne 40 acres of land in Burghton and the bailiwick of the forest of Bokholte called 'Estbayllie,' held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to grant the same to the said John Malwayn and his heirs.
- June 24.
Berkhamstead Castle. Presentation of William Assherugge, clerk of the king's chapel, to the church of Midelwyche, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.
- July 8.
Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the tenants of the manor of Chene-teberie, of the tenour of a certificate of an extract from Domesday Book (*fol.* 57*b.*) sent into Chancery by the treasurer and chamberlains.
- July 12.
Westminster. Grant to John Osborne of the wardenship of the king's free chapel within the castle of Marleburgh.
By p.s.
- July 25.
Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Richard Kyngeston of the deanery of the king's free chapel within the castle of Wyndesore.
Mandate in pursuance to the college of the chapel.
- Feb. 12.
Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Thomas Cristofore of letters patent dated 2 January, 20 Richard II, granting to him for life 10*l.* yearly.
By p.s. and for 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 10.

- 1402.
- June 26.
Westminster. Pardon to Robert Dembleby, son of John de Dembulby, for the death of William Athelard of Dembulby, as it appears by record of William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Lincoln, that he killed him in self-defence.
- July 5.
Westminster. Appointment of the king's knight Hugh de Waterton to dwell continually in the king's castle of Berkhamstede until the king's return from Wales and to govern there the king's children John and Philippa and his kinsmen the earl of March and his brother. [*Federa.*] By p.s.
- July 6.
Westminster. Presentation of William de Staunton, parson of the church of Chaldevell, in the diocese of London, to the church of Anne of Beek, in the diocese of Winchester, on an exchange of benefices with Peter Boys.
- July 9.
Westminster. John Hertipole, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating William Tynby and Hugh Bavent, clerk, his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Thomas Stanley, clerk, received the attorneys.
- June 26.
Westminster. Pardon to John Halperton for the death of Edward Goldsmyth in the field of Puttenye, for which he was detained in the prison of Yewelchestre, as it appears by the record of John Manyngford and his fellows, late justices of the peace and of oyer and terminer in the county of Somerset, that he killed him in self-defence.
- July 8.
Westminster. The like to John Milnare of Knottynghay for the death of Robert Gretham of Selby, on record and process of William Gascoigne and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of York, to the same effect.
- March 11.
Westminster. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to John Hauley of Dertemuth the elder and John Hauley the younger of letters patent of the king's son Henry prince of Wales, duke of Aquitaine, Lancaster and Cornwall, and earl of Chester, dated at Westminster, 15 February, 8 Henry IV, granting to them the custody of all lands pertaining to him by reason of the idiotcy of Elizabeth Tresylian daughter of Robert Tresylian, deceased, and of her body, so that they shall sue at their own costs for the recovery of the lands, rendering to him a moiety of the value of the lands, finding a sufficient maintenance for the said Elizabeth maintaining the houses and buildings and supporting all other charges.
- For 18s. 4d. paid in the hanaper.
- July 12.
Westminster. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the sub-prior and chapter of the cathedral church of Coventry of the following:—
1. Letters of Thomas de Stretton, the dean, and the chapter of the cathedral church of Lichfield, dated at Lichfield in their chapter-house, 28 February, 1398-9, inspecting and confirming letters of John, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, dated at Coventry, 15 January, 1398-9, inspecting and confirming letters of Roger Coton, prior of the cathedral church of Coventry, sealed with his seal and the common seal of the church in green wax, dated in the chapter-house, 21 August, 1398, confirming the foundation and ordinance by William Bryghtwalton, formerly prior, with the assent of the chapter, of the office of pittance of the church, by which the sub-prior and chapter had the management of the office and the nomination of the officer.
 2. Letters of pope Boniface dated at St. Peter's, Rome, on the Kalends of May, in the tenth year of his pontificate, confirming the above confirmation of Roger Coton.
- For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

1402.

Membrane 10—cont.

July 12. Licence, for 100s. paid in the hanaper by Edward Coudray, for William
Westminster. of Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, to enfeoff him and his heirs of the manor of Padeworth, co. Berks, held in chief.

MEMBRANE 9.

July 7. Pardon to Henry le Reve of Sapston for the death of John Bykke of
Westminster. Bury St. Edmunds, as it appears by the record of John Cokayn and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of St. Edmund at Henhowe, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 1. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Barlynges of
Westminster. letters patent dated 24 August, 2 Richard II, inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 28 March, 20 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 20 Edward III, No. 21.*] For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

July 18. Signification to E. bishop of Exeter of the royal assent to the
Westminster. election of John Mey, monk of the house of Tavystok, of the order of St. Benedict, as abbot of that place.

July 12. Commission, by mainprise of Stephen Trenewhyth of the county of
Westminster. Cornwall, John Lopynford and Thomas Prouce of the county of Devon, to John atte Wode and Margaret his wife, John Upton and Margaret his wife and Ismania Mules of the custody of the manor of Trelosk, co. Cornwall, with issues from the time of its seizure into the king's hands until it shall be discussed in the king's court whether it ought to pertain to the king, notwithstanding letters patent which the king lately in forgetfulness of the plea pending before him made to John Marreys, clerk, by warrant of bill of the treasurer, so that they shall answer for the issues at the Exchequer if these shall be adjudged to the king, keep the manor without waste and support all other charges.

July 18. Presentation of Roger Paunton of Glaston, parson of the church of St.
Westminster. Laurence, Winchester, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Ponynges, in the diocese of Chichester, on an exchange of benefices with John Barbour of Milton Kaynes.

July 14. Commission to H. bishop of Norwich, to array the clergy of the county
Westminster. of Suffolk for defence against divers enemies of the king who intend to invade the realm. [*Fœdera.*] By C.

The like to the following:—

The same bishop in the county of Norfolk. By C.

Th. archbishop of Canterbury in the county of Kent. By C.

E. bishop of Exeter in the county of Devon. By C.

July 18. Revocation of letters patent dated 2 May last, presenting Maurice
Westminster. Campeden, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Northales, in the diocese of Norwich; as Thomas Richers, chaplain, has complained that whereas the king afterwards, understanding that Maurice by collusion with the prior of Wangford retained the letters and did not care to sue execution of them to the intent that the prior might appropriate the vicarage in return for a yearly pension out of the priory for the life of Maurice, by other letters patent presented the said Thomas to the vicarage and the latter sued for execution he was hindered by colour of the former letters, and the king accordingly directed the sheriff of Suffolk to summon Maurice to appear before him in Chancery at a certain day now past to

1402.

Membrane 9—cont.

show cause why the letters should not be revoked, and the sheriff returned that he summoned him by William Spynk, Thomas Norton, John Clerk and John Elys and Maurice did not appear, whereby it was adjudged that the letters of presentation made to him should be revoked.

May 8. Pardon to William Lucy of Tyteshale for the death of Roger Wrighte
Westminster. of Milham on Monday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 1 Henry IV.

By p.s.

June 28. Grant for life to Robert Hathelsay of Normanby, co. Lincoln, of a
Westminster. tenement and 48 acres of land in Haytheby, Theleby, Derby and Normanby, co. Lincoln, late his own and forfeited on account of an outlawry against him for the death of William de Gresby on Saturday after Epiphany, 12 Richard II, to hold to the value of 80s. yearly, provided that he answer for any surplus.

By p.s.

Jan. 15. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Christopher Tildeslegh of letters patent
Westminster. dated 25 April, 21 Richard II, granting that he shall be the king's goldsmith for the works at the great wardrobe.

By p.s. and for 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

July 28. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Trentham, in the diocese of
Westminster. Coventry and Lichfield, to elect a prior in the place of Nicholas de Mokeleston, resigned.

By p.s.

July 27. Presentation of John Geffrey, chaplain, to the church of Loudechurche,
Westminster. in the diocese of St. Davids, void by the resignation of William Cade of Rolleston.

July 90. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Devon and Cornwall for the
Westminster. restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Tavystok to John Mey, monk of the house, whose election as abbot Edmund, bishop of Exeter, has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

July 27. Grant for life to Giles Malore of the hundred of Falwesle with waifs,
Westminster. strays and other appurtenances, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 16l. as is customary and as the sheriff of Northampton is at present bound to render, provided that if it exceed that value he answer for any surplus at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 8.

July 8. Presentation of Thomas Bromshulf, chaplain, to the chantry at the
Westminster. altar of SS. Katharine and Margaret in the church of Elmerston, in the diocese of Canterbury.

June 1. Whereas Thomas, late duke of Norfolk, by the name of Thomas, earl
Westminster. Marshal and Nottingham, enfeofed the king by the name of Henry, earl of Derby, and Robert, bishop of London, Walter, bishop of Durham, William, bishop of Winchester, Richard, bishop of Salisbury, then bishop of Chichester, the king's kinsman Edward, earl of Rutland, John, lord of Lovell, William Beauchamp and John Devereux, deceased, of the manors of Weston and Alcombury, co. Huntingdon, Burton in Lonesdale, co. York, Kyngton, co. Warwick, Hynton, co. Cambridge, with lands, rents and services late of the said earl Marshal in Lynchelade and Southcote, co. Buckingham, Stretton in the Strete, co. Rutland, Iklyngton, co. Cambridge, and with 24s. of rent in Northampton, knights' fees and advowsons of churches excepted, to the value and feoffment of 800 marks yearly,

1402.

Membrane 8—cont.

and John, late earl of Huntingdon, enfeoffed them of the manors of Hasilbere, co. Somerset, Gaddisden, cos. Hertford and Buckingham, Langton, co. York, Merton, co. Westmoreland, and Iklyngham, co. Suffolk, with all lands, rents and services there, knights' fees and advowsons of churches and a reversion in the manor of Hasilbere excepted, to the same value and feoffment, to fulfil certain covenants and conditions between the said earls on a marriage between the king's kinsman Thomas, son and heir of the said earl Marshal, and the king's niece Constance, daughter of the said earl of Huntynghdon, according to the form of certain indentures, the said Thomas has shown the king that the said bishops, earl of Rutland, John and William cannot fulfil the said covenants and conditions without the king's licence; the king therefore releases to these all his estate in the premises and grants licence for them to fulfil the covenants and conditions; and also, for a fine of 40*l.* paid in the hanaper by the said Thomas and Constance his wife, grants licence for the said feoffees to enfeoff the said Thomas and Constance of the said manors of Burton and Langton, co. York, held in chief, and Kyngton, co. Warwick, held of the king at fee-farm, and the other premises according to the said indentures.
By C.

June 20. Licence for Richard Lescrope, 'chivaler,' Edmund de la Pole, 'chivaler,'
Westminster. Robert de Bolton, clerk, John Janne, parson of the church of Glemesford, and John Leef, late master of the chantry of Wyngefeld, to grant in mortmain 20*l.* of rent from their manor of Langham, co. Essex, not held of the king, to the prior and convent of the house of the Carthusian order by Kyngeston on Hull, to maintain a cell of one monk, a chaplain of their order, to celebrate divine service daily in the priory for the soul of John Colthorpe and for the good estate of Alice the wife of Thomas Graa of York, late the wife of the said John Colthorpe, for her soul after death and the souls of all benefactors of the said John and Alice; and for the prior and convent to grant the said 20*l.* of rent to Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, and his heirs in exchange for a toft, 25 acres and one rood of meadow and 46 acres of pasture in Miton by Kyngeston on Hull, co. York, held of the king in socage and worth 4*l.* 1*s.* 2*d.* yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken by William Hungate, escheator in the county of York, in full satisfaction of a licence by letters patent for them to acquire lands and advowsons to the value of 12*l.* yearly.

For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

June 21. Pardon to John Hare of Thorne, indicted of having with John
Westminster. Thomson Wilcock and John Kellay on Wednesday before the Purification, 21 Richard II, lain in ambush for John Dewe, constable of Thorne, the two latter wounding him with two arrows and the said John Hare striking him with a stick called a 'pykfork' so that he died.
By p.s.

July 7. Pardon to Richard Nikson of Grymston *alias* Hikson indicted of having on
Westminster. Sunday, the vigil of St. James the Apostle, 2 Henry IV, at Cattall stolen a black horse worth 20*s.* from John de Hoton.
By p.s.

July 11. Commission, during pleasure, to Thomas Feriby of the office of controller
Westminster. of the great custom and subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells and the petty custom in the port of Kyngeston on Hull and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fee, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 29. The like to William Thornhill.
Westminster.

By bill of the treasurer.

1402.

Membrane 8—cont.

July 12. Westminister. Licence for John Campeden, clerk, John Elmere, clerk, Thomas Aileward, clerk, and William Norton, clerk, to grant to the warden and scholars of the college called 'Seinte Marie College of Wynchestre' near Winchester, founded by William of Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, the manor of Colthorpe and 42s. 8d. rent in Miggeham, co. Berks, not held of the king and worth 10l. yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken by the escheator, to hold in frank almoin to the value of 20 marks in part satisfaction of 100l. of land and rent which they had licence to acquire by letters patent of Richard II.

July 22. Westminister. Presentation of Richard Forste, parson of the church of Bageborough, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of Lomen, in the diocese of Exeter, on an exchange of benefices with John Bischepe.

July 22. Westminister. Licence, for 40s. paid in the hanaper, for Margaret late the wife of Richard son and heir of William Gambon, tenant in chief of Richard II, who died while a minor and in the king's custody, to marry whomsoever she will.

July 22. Westminister. Presentation of Thomas Soodyer to the church of Wappynbury, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

July 29. Westminister. Grant to the king's esquire John Burford, for his good service to the king and the king's father, of the office of constable of the castle of Wyggemore with the office of chief forester of the forest, parks and foreign woods within the lordship pertaining to the castle, in the king's hands by the death of Richard Boterell, to hold during the minority of Edmund son and heir of Roger, late earl of March, receiving such wages and fees as the said Richard had. By p.s.

Aug. 1. Westminister. Grant for life to the king's knight John Greyndour of 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer and a tun of wine yearly from the prise of the king's wines in the port of Bristol. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Westminister. Signification to J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the royal assent to the election of Thomas de Trentham, late prior of Calewych, as prior of Trentham. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 7.

July 10. Westminister. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Henry, bishop of Norwich, of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 8 October, 2 Richard II, inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminister, 21 February, 12 Edward III [*Charter Roll*, 12 Edward III, No. 41], inspecting and confirming earlier charters.
2. Letters patent dated 28 June, 10 Richard II, inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 16 May, 24 Edward III.

For 10l. paid in the hanaper.

July 16. Westminister. Presentation of John Cobald of Folsham, parson of the church of All Saints, Great Melton, in the diocese of Norwich, to the vicarage of the church of Heverynglond, in the same diocese, to which it pertains to the king to nominate a parson by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Faith, Horsham, being in his hands on account of the war with France, on an exchange of benefices with John Snowe of Qwepstede.

Membrane 7—cont.

1402.
July 25. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Netherhavene, vicar of the prebendal church of Bedmynstre and Radclyf, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of SS. John and Mary, Devyses, in the diocese of Salisbury, on an exchange of benefices with Andrew Swynford.
- July 26. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and commonalty of the town of Colchester, who lately lent to the king at his supplication 100*l.*, and to whom the king promised security for repayment, that payment shall be made to them from the petty custom of goods within the town by the hands of the collectors of the same custom in the port of Ipswich or their deputies in the town of Colchester.
- July 27. Westminster. Presentation of William Mayou, chaplain, to the church of Lomne *alias* Lomene, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of the heir of Margaret late the wife of John Wroth, 'chivaler.'
- July 17. Westminster. Commission, for one month, to Robert Gosholm, William Lee, Nicholas Denys and John Archer to take labourers and workmen for the fortification of the town of Est Tilbury, co. Essex, with a wall of earth and garrets, which the men of the town intend to make for defence against the French and other enemies. [*Fædera.*] By C.
- July 27. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Towelyn, vicar of the church of Weston on Weland, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of the church of Petelyng Magna, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with William Chapman.
- July 29. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Gotte, chaplain, to the church of All Saints, Gyllyngham, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of the last parson and in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Thomas son and heir of Thomas, late duke of Norfolk.

MEMBRANE 6.

- June 30. Westminster. Revocation of letters patent granting the custody of the castle of Barton Segrave to Henry Lyvermere, esquire; as it was found by an inquisition taken before Robert Haldenby, late escheator in the county of Northampton, that wastes and dilapidations were committed by him in the castle to the loss of Thomas son and heir of Thomas, late duke of Norfolk, of 20*l.* and could not be repaired with 20*l.*, and the king accordingly directed the sheriff to summon the said Henry to appear before him in Chancery at a certain day now past to show cause why the letters should not be revoked and 20*l.* levied from his lands and chattels, and the sheriff returned that he ordered the return of the writ to John Hunt, bailiff of the liberty of the honour of Gloucester, who answered that he summoned the said Henry by John Tawere, Walter Skypper, John Sprot and William Pernell, but Henry did not appear and judgment was given against him.
- July 1. Westminster. Grant to William, bishop of Winchester, who has lent to the king the sum of 400*l.* until Christmas and with whom the king has deposited certain jewels as security for repayment, that if he be not repaid before that date he may sell or dispose of the jewels. [*Fædera.*] By C.

Membrane 6—cont.

1402.

July 3.
Westminster.

Licence, for 20 marks paid by them in the hanaper and in furtherance of a licence by letters patent of Edward III not yet executed, for the appropriation in mortmain by Master Henry Graneby, the master, and the scholars of the house of St. Michael, Cambridge, of the church of Groundesburgh.

July 5.
Westminster.

Promise to pay to John de Scarle, clerk, at Christmas next 100*l.* which he has lent to the king. By will of the treasurer.

July 11.
Westminster.

William Wermynstre and Alice his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating Nicholas Fynglas and Thomas Merton his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

The prior of St. James's, Bristol, received the attorneys by writ.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Grant for life to John de Dokwra of 100*s.* yearly from the issues of the county of Cumberland; in lieu of a like grant at the Exchequer to John de More by letters patent of Richard II, confirmed by letters patent of the king, surrendered. By p.s.

July 10.
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Lyverpull, esquire, constable of the castle of Wykynlowe in Ireland, staying on the safe custody of the same on the king's service with the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, lieutenant of Ireland. By p.s.

July 13.
Westminster.

Commission to the king's esquire John Dountoun of the custody of the king's deer in the forest of Rutland during the contention which has arisen between divers persons concerning the office of the stewardship of the forest. By p.s.

July 14.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas de Bardolf, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Morle, 'chivaler,' Ralph Shelton, 'chivaler,' John Hevenyngham, 'chivaler,' William Calthorpe, 'chivaler,' John Ingaldesthorpe, 'chivaler,' Edmund Oldhalle, John Gournay and Thomas Hales to array all men at arms, archers and other fencible men of the county of Norfolk, for the defence of the sea coast against the king's enemies, who intend invasion. By C.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, Richard Waldegrave, 'chivaler,' Thomas Homgrave, 'chivaler,' Robert Drury, 'chivaler,' William Argentein, 'chivaler,' William Berdewell, 'chivaler,' William Burgate, 'chivaler,' Robert Bukton and Robert Peyton, in the county of Suffolk.

Bartholomew Bourghchier, 'chivaler,' William Marny, 'chivaler,' William Coggeshale, 'chivaler,' John Howard, 'chivaler,' Thomas Coggeshale and John Doreward, in the county of Essex.

Humphrey de Stafford, 'chivaler,' Ivo Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,' Robert Latymer, 'chivaler,' Robert Turburvyll, 'chivaler,' John Fromme, John Bache, Theobald Wycham, Morgan Gouz, William Payn, John Savage, Robert Grey and John Fauntleroy, in the county of Dorset.

Edward, earl of Devon, Hugh Courtenay the elder, 'chivaler,' William Bonevile, 'chivaler,' Thomas Brook, 'chivaler,' John Grenevile, 'chivaler,' Richard Chamberron, 'chivaler,' William Beaumond, Oto Chamberron, John Strecche, John Hauley, Richard Hankeford, Walter Reynell, William Ferers and John Bury, in the county of Devon.

1402.

Membrane 6—cont.

John Arundell, 'chivaler,' John Grenevill, 'chivaler,' John Herle, 'chivaler,' William Talbot, William Lambron, Thomas Peverell, John Colshull, Henry Fulford and the sheriff, in the county of Cornwall.

William Rikhill, 'chivaler,' Thomas Erpyngham, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, Thomas Culpepir, Arnald Savage, 'chivaler,' Thomas Fogg, Reginald Braybrok, William Setvaunce, John Norbury, John Frenyngham, Thomas Brokhyll, William de Makenade and the sheriff, in the county of Kent.

Thomas, earl of Arundell, Thomas Camoys, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Ponynges, 'chivaler,' William Heron, 'chivaler,' Thomas West, 'chivaler,' John Pelham, 'chivaler,' John Bohon, 'chivaler,' William Burcestre, 'chivaler,' Henry Husee, 'chivaler,' William Percy, 'chivaler,' John Halsham, Nicholas Carrew, John Stuele, John Tauke, John Preston, John Tremayn, Robert Oxeburgh and Thomas Seynteler, in the county of Sussex.

Thomas de Camoys, 'chivaler,' Thomas Ponynges, 'chivaler,' William Sturmy, 'chivaler,' Thomas Skelton, 'chivaler,' John Lisle, 'chivaler,' John Uvedale, Henry Popham, William Brocas, John Brembeshute, Thomas Warner, John Chaunflour, John Skylling, John Fromond, Robert atte More, Thomas Brerdynge and John Bolte, in the county of Southampton.

John de Lovell, 'chivaler,' William Esturmy, 'chivaler,' John Lysbon, 'chivaler,' Robert Corbet, 'chivaler,' John Kyngeston, 'chivaler,' William Stourton, John Goweyn, Thomas Calston, Thomas Bonham, John Deokne, Henry de Thorpe, Oliver Servyngton, Robert Hasshelye, Nicholas Sambourne the elder, and Thomas Semble, in the county of Wilts.

MEMBRANE 5.

July 80. Pardon to William Asselby, 'shipman,' John Sharpe of Bernacastell,
Westminster. 'leche,' John Robynson, 'shipman,' John Rose, 'shipman,' Andrew Bullok, 'shipman,' William Broune, 'skynner,' of Hull and Nicholas Wright, who with others of malice aforethought on 5 June last rose in insurrection at Kyngeston on Hull, went to the king's prison there and broke it and let out divers prisoners, Stephen Richardson, indicted of felony, and others there in the stocks, crying with a robust voice "fire, fire, fire," and so continuing their malice went to kill William Chery, now mayor, and Richard Cotome, his servant in the office of serjeanty, then exercising their offices, and assaulted them and wounded them with swords and axes, crying in a loud voice "doune with the maire, doune with hym," and did other enormities. By p.s.

Aug. 3. Grant for life to the king's knight Andrew Butiller of 40 marks yearly
Westminster. at the Exchequer. By p.s.

July 80. Grant for life to William Hoghwyk, master cook of the king's kitchen,
Westminster. who has come to old age and cannot labour as well as of old, that both when he is in the king's service within the household and when he is absent he shall have his wages of the household and vesture and all fees, profits and commodities pertaining to the kitchen and the office of master cook of the household as Master Thomas Benshef had of the grant of Richard II.

By p.s.

1402.

*Membrane 5—cont.*Aug. 9.
Westminster.

Commission of array as above to William Elmham, 'chivaler,' William Rees, William Appelyerd, William Everard and Walter Danyell in the city and liberty of Norwich for defence of the county of Norfolk. By C.

The like to Robert Coupere, John Pirye, William Elys, Thomas Ikham, John Broun and William Lane, in the city of Canterbury, co. Kent. By C.

March 18.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's esquire John Merbury, who has married Alice Oldecastell of the county of Hereford, of 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer, notwithstanding that he has 10 marks yearly from the lordship of Halton, co. Chester, of the grant of the king's father and the king's confirmation. By p.s.

Aug. 21.
Westminster.

Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Kyme to elect a prior in the place of Thomas de Bykyre, deceased.

Aug. 14.
Westminster.

Grant to John Wodecok, citizen and mercer of London, and Thomas Duc, citizen and skinner of London, who have lent to the king divers sums of money for the wars of Ireland, for which payment cannot at present be made, that in part payment they may collect the sum of 348l. 9s. 6d. from the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Chichester by view and testimony of the collectors and controllers. By C.

Aug. 24.
Westminster.

Licence for John Gowayn, John Wykyng and Walter Hert, chaplain, to grant in mortmain to the prior and convent of the house of leproous women of St. Mary, Maydenbradelegh, a toft, 26 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 18 acres of wood in Hulle Deverell, not held in chief, worth 18s. 4d. yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken by Nicholas Bray of Andevere, escheator in the county of Wilts, and the reversion on the death of Thomas Brys the elder of a messuage and 2 acres of land in Maydenbradelegh and Yernefeld, not held in chief, worth 8s. yearly, as appears by the same inquisition, to hold to the value of 20s. yearly, in part satisfaction of a licence by letters patent of Edward III.

Aug. 28.
Westminster.

Grant to John Bernard of Offeley, lately pardoned for treason, and Isabel his wife of all the lands in the county of Hertford which they held as of her right before his forfeiture, with all issues of the same and all his goods. By p.s.

Aug. 26.
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas Morelee the younger for having on Saturday after St. James the Apostle, 22 Richard II, stolen 12 ells of russet cloth worth 3s. and a saddle with a bridle worth 7s. from Thomas Jonson at Breghton on the feast of St. Martin, 19 Richard II, of which he was indicted before the justices of the peace in the county of Carlisle at Egremont; and for all other felonies and trespasses committed by him except treasons, murders and rapes. By p.s.

Aug. 22.
Westminster.

Pardon to Hugh Berughby, indicted of having on Monday after the Exaltation of the Cross, 22 Richard II, stolen a 'bay' horse from William Radburn of Bernewell, worth 20s., in the field of Armeston, and of being a common thief and highwayman. By p.s.

Aug. 1.
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Actoun of the office of constable of the castle of Shrewsbury, void by the death of Thomas Hynkeley, with the due fees and profits. By p.s.

1402.

MEMBRANE 4.

Aug. 8.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk Robert Tunstall of the deanery of the king's free chapel within the town of Stafford, void by the death of Master John Sageston.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the college of the chapel.

Aug. 4.
Westminster

Presentation of John Lange, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Clear, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of St. Clear being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 2.
Westminster.

Commission, by mainprise of John Hauley of the county of Devon the younger and William Ekyngton of the county of Derby, to Elizabeth, lady of Botreaux, and Robert Thresk, clerk, of the custody of the manors of Wantynch and Bentham, in the counties of Berks and Gloucester, and a moiety of the manors of Staunton and Crofton, co. Wilts, which are of the inheritance of Fulk son and heir of Sir Fulk Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,' deceased, and which Philip Fitz Waryn had of the demise of the said Sir Fulk and which should pertain to the king by the death of the said Sir Fulk, who held other lands of the king in chief, and by reason of the minority of the said Fulk his son and heir, to hold, during the minority of the said heir from the time of their recovery in case they be recovered to the king's aid at the costs of the said Elizabeth and Robert, and so from heir to heir, rendering to the king 20*l.* immediately after the recovery, without fear of being expelled if anyone else is willing to give more, and maintaining the houses and buildings.

By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 8.
Westminster

Licence for John Thornbury, clerk, John Herman, clerk, Nicholas Samborne the younger and Robert Andrewe to grant in mortmain the reversions of 6 messuages, a toft, 24 acres of land and 1½ acres of meadow in Malmesbury, Burton and Thornhull, which Thomas Bonde of Malmesbury and Alice his wife hold for her life, 2 messuages and a moiety of an acre of meadow in Malmesbury which Robert Parker and Alice his wife hold in her dower, a messuage in Malmesbury, which John Tanner and Alice his wife hold for life, and a messuage, 4 tofts, 2 virgates of land and 4 acres of meadow in Mulborne and Malmesbury which John Stowell and Cristina his wife hold for life, not held of the king, worth 60*s.* yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken before Nicholas le Braye of Andevere, escheator in the county of Wilts, to Thomas, the abbot, and the convent of Malmesbury to find a lamp burning daily in the church of the abbey at high mass, in full satisfaction of a licence by letters patent of Edward II.

For 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 8.
Westminster.

Licence, for 10*l.* paid by them in the hanaper, for Richard Chamberleyn and Walter Ponchard of Wynchecombe to grant in mortmain 6 messuages, 7 acres of land, 8*s.* 6*d.* of rent and a rent of a pound of wax yearly in Wynchecombe, of which the messuages and land are held of the king by the service of 2*d.* yearly and suit at the hundred of Wynchecombe every three weeks, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. Peter, Wynchecombe, for the good estate of the king and his infants and the said Richard and Walter and for their souls when they are dead, and also to grant to the chaplain the reversions of a messuage in the same town which Emma Throp holds for life of the king by suit at the view of Wynchecombe twice yearly, two messuages and 5 acres of land in the same town which William Webbe

1402.

Membrane 4—cont.

holds for life of the king by the service of 2½d. yearly, a messuage and 5 acres of land in the same town which Robert Stanbrok holds for life and a messuage, 5 acres of land and a watermill which Richard Brydeley and Margaret his wife hold for her life.

Aug. 4.
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Merston of two messuages in Leghton Busard, worth 18s. yearly, which Jevan de la Chambre lately had of the grant of Ingelram de Coucy, sometime earl of Bedeford and Sessions, confirmed by Anne, late queen of England, and his estate in which he has demised to the said John.

By p.s.

Aug. 14.
Westminster.

Commission to John Scarle, clerk, Master John Barnet, clerk, Master John Prophete, clerk, Master John Prene, clerk, Master John Kyngton, clerk, Hugh Waterton, knight, William Esturmy, knight, John Frome, esquire, and John Durward, esquire, to hear and determine an appeal by Edmund Arnold of Dertemouth against a judgement of Master John Fynchynghfeld, clerk, lieutenant of Thomas Rempston, the king's admiral in the West, in a case on account of the sale of a ship between John Bakere of Dertemouth, plaintiff, and the said Edmund, defendant, the said lieutenant having ordered him to render an account for certain moneys received by him for the sale of the said ship of the said John Bakere, and ordered his arrest for other contracts within the counties of the realm in which contract neither the admiral nor his lieutenant had jurisdiction.

Aug. 21.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's son John of the office of master of the king's mews and falcons in the same manner as the king's uncle Edmund, duke of York, deceased, had.

By p.s.

Aug. 20.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Palmer, vicar of the church of Whytemistre, in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Lynche, in the diocese of Chichester, on an exchange of benefices with John Smyth.

Sept. 1.
Westminster.

Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the city of Canterbury of murage for three years.

Sept. 4.
Westminster.

Grant to John Catryk of the prebend of Cropperedy in the cathedral church of Lincoln.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Lincoln. By the same writ.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Sept. 18.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk William Assherigge of the prebend of Bedmynstre in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 3.

July 4.
Westminster.

Licence, for 20 marks paid by him in the hanaper, for Roger Flex, clerk, to grant in mortmain seven messuages in Beverley, not held of the king, to the chapter of the collegiate church of St. John, Beverley, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church according to the ordinance of Robert Manfeld, clerk, and the said Roger.

July 30.
Westminster.

Presentation of Edmund Lacy, chaplain, to the prebend of Bryghtlyng within the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester.

By p.s.

Membrane 8—cont.

- 1402.
- Aug. 1. Grant for life to John Actoun of the office of constable of the castle of
Westminster. Shrewsbury, void by the death of Thomas Hynkeley, with the due fees
and profits. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise in the fifth year.
- Aug. 2. Grant at his supplication and because he has laboured with the king in
Westminster. Wales, to John Staunton of Long Staunton in Corvedale, who was out-
lawed in London at the suit of Master Roger Hore, canon of Hereford, for
debt and paid the debt to him and obtained the king's charter of pardon,
of his goods and horse which William del Lee, escheator in the county of
Salop, took into the king's hands. By p.s.
- Aug. 8. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynges
Westminster. to induct Master Edmund Lacy, whom Robert, bishop of Chichester,
has admitted and instituted to the prebend of Bryghtlyng at the king's
presentation, and to assign him a stall in the choir and a place in the
chapter in right of the prebend.
- Aug. 14. Presentation of Richard Wyldesbrigge, vicar of the church of Portes-
Westminster. mouth, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Maunselleshope, in
the diocese of Hereford, on an exchange of benefices with William Picard.
- Aug. 14. William Cros of Bristol, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating
Westminster. Thomas Holme and Thomas Beston his attorneys in England for one
year.
Thomas Stanley, clerk, received the attorneys until the return of
the nominator to England.
- Aug. 5. Presentation of Robert Ballerd, king's clerk, to the chantry in the
Westminster. church of St. Mary, Mortehe, in the diocese of Exeter.
- Aug. 19. Licence, in consideration of a like licence by letters patent of
Westminster. Richard II, not yet executed, and for 40 marks paid by them in the
hanaper, for the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, Ingham, to
appropriate in mortmain the church of Walcote, co. Norfolk, provided
that a vicarage be sufficiently endowed and a competent sum of money
from the fruits of the church distributed by them among the poor
parishioners at the ordinance of the diocesan according to the form of the
statute.
- Aug. 25. Grant to William Rek of the 100s. incurred by Richard Wodward,
Westminster. gaoler of Hertford, for the escape of Richard Pouley from his custody on
30 July last. By p.s.
- Aug. 2. Grant, with the assent of the council, to Thomas Dyster, citizen and
Westminster. mercer of London, who in consideration of the king's necessity has by
writing obligatory bound himself to John Poyntadour and Thomas de
Quart, merchants of Luca, in a sum of 150*l.* to be paid on 23 February next,
which sum the king has caused to be sent to his son Thomas, his lieutenant
in Ireland, in aid of the maintenance of his wars there, that he may receive
that sum from the custom and subsidy of wools, hides, and wool-fells in
the port of Ipswich before any assignment on the same made after this
date, with access to the books and rolls of the collectors and controllers.
By p.s.
- Aug. 31. Mandate to John de Swynerton, escheator in the county of Stafford,
Westminster. for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Trentham to
Thomas Trentham, late canon of Calwyche, whose election as prior John,
bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, has confirmed and whose fealty the
king has taken.
Writ de intendendo in pursuance to the tenants.

Membrane 8—cont.

1402.
June 6.
Westminster. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to Thomas Warde of letters patent of John, bishop of Ely, dated at his manor of Someresham, co. Huntingdon, 1 October, 22 Richard II, granting for life to the said Thomas his servitor the custody of his park and chace of Someresham and the deer in it, receiving 8*d.* daily for wages at the hands of the bailiff or reeve of the manor and other accustomed fees and profits, so that he find another suitable man with him for the exercise of the custody; confirmed by the prior and chapter of the cathedral church of Ely, in their chapter-house, 18 December, 1401. For $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper.
- Sept. 7.
Westminster. Notification that after the king's coronation Richard II humbly and with great contrition prayed the king to succour the master of the hospital of Burton St. Lazarus that the latter might be restored to his hospital of St. Giles without London, to ease the conscience and soul of the said late king, declaring that by sinister information he had done the master an injury in expelling him from the hospital and making a grant of it to others, and that the king granted the supplication, ordering the master to remind him of it at another time. By p.s.
- Sept. 22.
Westminster. Pardon to John de Burgh of the town of Wareton within the county of Kardoill for all trespasses and felonies committed by him, except treason, murder, common larceny and rape. By p.s.
The like to John Thomson of Stanhope in Wardale.
Grant to the king's esquires Richard Cliderowe and Thomas Elmeden, in reward for their long service, of whatever pertains to the king for the escape from the prison of the bishop of Durham of Robert Buwike, clerk, convicted of felony before the justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the king's castle within the town of Newcastle on Tyne. By p.s.
- Sept. 17.
Westminster. Whereas Walter Merwe has lent to the king the sum of 200*l.* until Easter next, the king with the assent of the council has pledged to him his table and trestles (*tristellas*) of silver of Spain as security for repayment, with licence for him to sell or dispose of the same if he be not satisfied of the sum by that date, provided that he first give notice to the king. By p.s.
- Sept. 24.
Berkhamstead Castle. Appointment, during good behaviour, of the king's clerk Nicholas Bubbewyth as keeper of the rolls of Chancery, with all things belonging to the office, receiving the accustomed fees and profits. By K.
- Sept. 24.
Westminster. Commission, during pleasure, to the king's knight John Greyndour, with the assent of the council, of the custody of the castle and lordship of Radenore and the villages of Prestheinde, Kyngeslone, Norton and Penbrigge for the greater security of the same and the adjacent country and the resistance of the malice of the rebels of Wales, so that he answer for the issues from time to time at the Exchequer. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

- Aug. 22.
Westminster. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the burgesses of Tenby of letters patent dated 6 February, 1 Richard II, inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 8 June, 49 Edward III, inspecting and confirming a charter of Laurence de Hastings, earl of Pembroke and lord of Weyseford and Bergeveny, dated at Pembroke, 27 February, 16 Edward III, inspecting

1402.

Membrane 2—cont.

and confirming with additions a charter of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke and lord of Weyseford and Montignac, dated at his manor of Wynneferthyng in Norfolk, 24 April, 16 Edward II, inspecting and confirming with additions a charter of William de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, his father, and Joan the countess, his mother. And grant to them that each year on Monday after Michaelmas they may elect a mayor and two bailiffs, and the mayor shall be able to hold all personal pleas within the town and all things done against the peace, except punishment of treason, and he and his fellow burgesses shall have the correction of all trespasses within the town and the bailiffs shall answer for the issues, fines and amercements from the same at the king's exchequer of Pembroke, and they shall have return of writs within the town, and the mayor shall have view of frankpledge twice yearly, and the burgesses shall have dry multure within their houses for corn and malt and shall be quit of toll throughout England, Wales and Ireland. And grant to them of a waste uncovered place where flesh is sold in the middle of the market of the town, rendering to the king a 'bras' of greyhounds yearly, to the end that they may cover it in and make shambles to their own use and profit, no rent having previously been paid.

By p.s. and because the king has received from them 100 marks.

Aug. 18. Presentation of Richard Graynevyll to the church of Wydecombe *alias*
Westminster. Wythecombe, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Sept. 18. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas Marton of the prebend of Goderyng-
Westminster. hull in the collegiate church of Westbury, in the diocese of Worcester.

By p.s.

Sept. 17. Grant for life to John, lord of Lovell, of the custody of the park of
Westminster. Fremantell, co. Southampton, as the king's uncle Edmund, late duke of York, had of the grant of Richard II and the king's confirmation. By p.s.

Sept. 21. Presentation of Henry Walyngford, parson of the church of Natele
Westminster. Scuris, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Querle, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with John Leyre.

Sept. 26. Grant to the king's son Humphrey and his heirs of the reversion of the
Berkhamstead Castle. castle and town of Haddeley, co. Essex, on the death of the king's kinsman Edward, earl of Rutland, who holds them for life of the king's grant.

By K.

Sept. 22. Grant for life to Robert Longe of the office of Sherlet Haye, co. Salop,
Westminster. with the issues, profits and commodities pertaining to it, as Hugh Hymley had while he lived.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1.

Sept. 25. Grant for life to Nicholas Merbury, esquire of the king's kinsman the
Westminster. earl of Northumberland, of 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, for his good service and because he brought to the king the first certain news of the good expedition lately made at Helmedon by Wollore in Northumberland by the said earl and other lieges of the king in his company against the Scots to the vanquishing of the same, in which expedition four earls and many barons and bannerets with a great multitude of knights and esquires, Scotch and French, were taken and a great multitude killed in the river Twede.

By p.s.

1402.

*Membrane 1—cont.*Sept. 26.
Westminster.

Commission to John Merbury and John ap Henry to take muster of 120 men at arms and 600 archers in the company of the king's kinsman Richard, lord of Grey, whom the king has appointed as his lieutenant to keep the castles of Breken, Aberustuyth, Cardygan, Kermerdyn, Buelt and Hay and all the lordships and parts adjacent, from 30 September next until Christmas following or until the king shall order otherwise, with the said men and archers.

By p.s.

June 20.
Westminster.

Grant to Henry, bishop of Bath and Wells, and his successors of all issues of all tenants of his within the lands and fees of the bishopric before any justices of the king and his heirs.

By K.

*Vacated because otherwise in the fourth year.*Sept. 28.
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of the abbot and convent of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London, of the tenours of the enrolments of the following:—

1. A petition (*French*) to the king and council in Parliament at Westminster in the octaves of St. Hilary, 2 Henry IV, by John son and heir of Roger de Burley, kinsman and heir of Simon de Burley, 'chivaler,' that the judgement against the said Simon in the Parliament at Westminster, 11 Richard II, be annulled; and the assent of the king and lords that the judgement be annulled and the said John may claim his possessions, excepting the possessions granted to the abbey of St. Mary Graces, the college of the king's free chapel of St. Stephen at Westminster and the convent of Friars Preachers of Langley in accomplishment of the will of Edward III. [*Rolls of Parliament. III. 464.*]

2. A declaration (*French*) in the said Parliament by the lords temporal that Thomas Holand, sometime earl of Kent, John Holand, sometime earl of Huntyngdon, John Mountagu, sometime earl of Salisbury, Thomas, sometime lord le Despenser, and Ralph Lomley, 'chivaler,' who rose in insurrection, forfeited as traitors all the lands which they had in fee simple on 5 January, 1 Henry IV, with all their goods and chattels, notwithstanding that they were dead without process of law. The names of the lords present are:—Henry, prince of Wales, Edmund, duke of York, Edward, earl of Rutland, Thomas, earl of Arundel, John, earl of Somerset, Edmund, earl of Stafford, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Ralph, earl of Westmoreland, Thomas, earl of Worcester, Michael, earl of Suffolk, Richard, lord of Gray of Codnor, Thomas, lord of Berkele, John, lord of Charleton, Reginald, lord of Grey of Ruthyn, Thomas, lord of Camoys, Thomas, lord of Furnyvall, Robert, lord of Scales, John, lord of Beaumont, William, lord of Wylughby, Hugh, lord of Burnell, William, lord of Ferrers of Groby, William, lord of Bergeveny, John, lord of Lovell, Robert, lord of Haryngton, Richard Lescrope. [*Rolls of Parliament. III. 459.*]

Sept. 26.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Dudman, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, of a tenement containing two mansions in the parish of St. Margaret Patyns, London, as John Girdillere, deceased, had by letters patent dated 20 July, 48 Edward III, to hold to the value of 40s. yearly, so that he answer for any surplus yearly at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

Sept. 26.
Westminster.

Appointment of the king's kinsman Richard, lord of Grey, as the king's lieutenant in the parts and lordships of Breken, Aberustuyth, Cardygan, Kermerdyn, Buelt and Hay from 30 September next until

1402.

Membrane 1—cont.

Christmas following or until the king shall order otherwise, with full power to do all things pertaining to the office, to keep the castles of Breken, Aberustuyth, Cardygan, Kermerdyn, Buelt and Hay and all lordships and parts adjacent, to assemble the people of those parts and lordships to put down the rebels, and to receive any rebels into the king's grace at his discretion, provided that they surrender their arms and take oath to bring in their captains and leaders, and that he at his discretion send the captains and leaders to the king.

By p.s.

Sept. 26.
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman Richard son and heir of Thomas de Beauchamp, late earl of Warwick, to William Beauchamp, lord of Bergevenny, John Owdeby and Thomas Aldebury, clerks, and Walter Power of 200*l.* from the sum still in arrear out of 1,000*l.* to be paid by them for the custody of the possessions of the said earl according to letters patent dated 12 May, 2 Henry IV.

By p.s.

Sept. 8.
Westminster.

Pardon to the king's brother Henry, bishop of Lincoln, of the escape from his prison within his castle of Newerk of Henry Den of Wyllyngham, Robert Champenay, John de Candelesby, John de Spaldyng, John Scryvener, Adam Pygot, Henry de Sleaford, John Holt, John Cole of Assewell, Thomas atte Brygge of Assewell, Thomas Tailour of Kent, Thomas Rys *alias* Tailour of Carlele of Claxby by Normanby and John Cobard *alias* Bonde, clerks charged with felony.

By p.s.

Feb. 25.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk Thomas Haxey of the prebend of Rampton in the collegiate church of Suthwell.

By p.s.

April 21.
Westminster.

Grant for life to Walter Trumpet of 40*s.* yearly from the issues of the county of Essex; in lieu of a like grant to him by the king's father by the hands of his receiver in the county of Norfolk by letters patent, surrendered, of which annuity he has had no payment since the death of the king's father.

By p.s.

Sept. 27.
Westminster.

Licence for the sub-prior and convent of the priory of the Holy Sepulchre, Warwick, of the order of St. Augustine, in the diocese of Worcester, which is of the patronage of Richard son and heir of Thomas, late earl of Warwick, deceased, tenant in chief, to elect a prior in the place of Peter, deceased.

Aug. 20.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servants Thomas Godegrome and John Holwey of 100*s.* forfeited to the king by the mayor and bailiffs of Wodestok by reason of the escape from their custody on the feast of St. Peter last of Richard Brewer of Coldnorton, taken for felony.

By p.s.

Sept. 18.
Westminster.

Licence for the king's clerk Robert de Faryngton to buy 4 weys of wheat, 4 tuns of wine, 4 barrels (*maysas*) of red herring, 8 barrels (*barrelos*) of white herring, 300 salt fish of divers kinds and one butt of salmon in Ireland and take the same to England for his own store without payment of custom or subsidy.

Sept. 18.
Westminster.

Grant to Henry Spicer, chaplain, of the prebend which the king's clerk Richard Kyngeston, dean of the king's free chapel of Wyndesore, lately had in the same.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the warden and college. By the same writ.

June 18.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to Gilbert de Haydok of letters patent dated 8 July, 22 Richard II, exempting him for life from being put on assizes etc.

For $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

1402.

*Membrane 1—cont.*Feb. 11.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk Thomas Haliwell of the wardenship of the free chapel of St. Peter within the Tower of London with the parish church and chapel of Berkyng by the Tower annexed. By K.

MEMBRANE 25d.

April 18.
Westminster.

Commission, for two months, to Robert Brykehill and Thomas Perie to take carriage to the use of the king's daughter Blanche, going to the parts of Almain, for divers victuals and other harness to the sea. [*Fædera.*]

MEMBRANE 24d.

April 20.
Westminster.

Commission, for 15 days, to Thomas Sandwath to take horses for certain business of the king with which he is charged. By C.

April 28.
Westminster.

Commission to John Lestraunge, 'chivaler,' Roger Drury, 'chivaler,' Thomas Derham, Laurence Trussebut, Richard Alred and the sheriffs of Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridge to enquire about the concealment of divers wards, marriages and escheats pertaining to the king within those counties.

MEMBRANE 22d.

April 25.
Westminster.

Commission to John Parant, serjeant at arms, and Ralph Branktre, clerk, to take muster of the men at arms, armed men and archers going on the king's service to sea for the safe-keeping of the same in the company of Richard de Gray of Codenore, the king's admiral towards the North, who will shortly assemble in the port of Orwell. By C.

April 29.
Westminster.

Commission to Edmund Pierpount, 'chivaler,' William Sallowe, William Rempston, John Foliaumbe, William Jorce, Thomas Hunt and John Gloucestre to enquire about and punish all offences against the statute of Westminster the Second concerning the capture of salmon, smolts and fry in the river Trent, co. Nottingham.

May 5.
Westminster.

Commission to John de Godestone, Alan Chapman, William Millyng, Thomas atte Helde, Richard Rokynham and John Jay of Cranle to arrest Norman Swynford *alias* Robert Weston *alias* Robert Bekwyth and Richard Hauteyn and bring them before the king and council. By C.

May 6.
Westminster.

Commission to Elming Leget, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford, and Clement Spice to enquire about the concealment in those counties of divers goods and chattels late of John, late earl of Huntynghdon, Thomas, late earl of Kent, John, late earl of Salisbury, and Richard Maudelwyn, clerk, and pertaining to the king by reason of their forfeiture.

May 8.
Westminster.

Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to the king's uncle Edmund, duke of York, Gerard Sothill, 'chivaler,' Robert Tirwhyte, John Rome, clerk, John Gayteford, Thomas Brunham, William Ludyngton, Edmund Fitz William, Thomas Sheffield and Thomas Egmanon in the Isle of Axiholme in the county of Lincoln and between the water of Bykersdyk on both sides, in the county of Nottingham, and the water of Done on both sides, in the counties of York and Lincoln and the confines of the same counties, and from the town of Doncastre to the water of Trente.

1402.

MEMBRANE 20d.

April 22.
Windsor.

Commission to John Bukton, knight, to take horses for divers business of the king towards Ireland.

May 9.
Westminster.

Commission to William Langeford, 'chivaler,' John Adam and William de Hilton, escheator in the county of Berks, to enquire into the report that Edward II was seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Appelton, co. Berks, and the advowson of the church of the same and granted them to Giles de la Mote and Alice his wife, now deceased, and the heirs male of their bodies, and the manor and advowson ought to revert to the king on the death of Giles and Alice and Richard and Thomas their sons, because each of the latter died without male heir of his body.

MEMBRANE 18d.

May 8.
Westminster.

Commission to William Gascoigne, William Thirnyng, John Cokayn, William Rikhill and William Brenchesle to examine in the presence of the mayor and aldermen of London at the church of St. Martin le Grand, London, the record and process of a suit between John Ramseye, 'sherman,' of the town of Calais and Richard Cliderowe, esquire, concerning a debt of 200*l.* which the former demanded from the latter, first before William Venour, one of the sheriffs, and afterwards before the mayor and aldermen in the court of the chamber of the Guildhall, and to correct any error there may be therein to the damage of the said Richard.

May 9.
Westminster.

Commission to W. bishop of Carlisle, the king's kinsman Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, and the sheriffs of Cumberland and Westmoreland to arrest and imprison all persons within those counties who say that Richard II is alive and in Scotland. [*Fædera.*]

By K. on the information of the treasurer of England.

May 21.
Westminster.

Commission to John Michel, serjeant at arms, to arrest the prior of the Friars Preachers of Wynchelse and Stephen Lene, parson of the church of Horsmunden, and bring them before the king and council.

By K. on the information of Thomas Rempston, 'chivaler.'

June 8.
Westminster.

Commission to John Dounton to arrest Thomas Nevylle of Rerysby, Thomas Assheby of Quenby, John, late monk of St. Albans, dwelling in Leycestre, 'leche,' Friar John Gounfrey, guardian of the Friars Minor of Notyngham, and Friar John Leycestre, dwelling in the convent of Staunford, and bring them before the king and council.

By K. on the information of Thomas Rempston, 'chivaler.'

June 22.
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Saperton, serjeant at arms, to arrest Richard Caunterbury of Greneheth and bring him before the king and council in Chancery. Among other articles granted by Edward [I] for the emendation of the estate of the people of the realm it was ordained that the constable of the castle of Dover shall not plead at the gate of the castle any plea foreign of the county which does not touch the custody of the castle, and the king accordingly directed the said Richard not to sue at the gate a plea between him and Richard Stowell of London, 'wodemonger,' touching a trespass, and although William Clotehale delivered the king's writ to him he would not receive it, but threw it violently to the ground, as has been sufficiently certified in Chancery, and the king by another writ directed him under a penalty of 100*l.* to appear in person before the king and council in Chancery at a certain day now past, but although this last writ was delivered to him he did not appear.

1402.

MEMBRANE 17d.

May 8. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Rykhull, William Hankford, William Brenchesle, John Bache and Thomas Bonham, on complaint by Joan, abbess of Tarent, that Robert Turbulvile, 'chivaler,' Nicholas Toner and others broke her close at Biere, co. Dorset, entered and hunted in her free chace and warren there, cut down trees and underwood there, fished in her several fishery there and at Hyde, carried off fish, trees, underwood, deer, hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges and assaulted her servants.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

June 10. Commission to John Michell, serjeant at arms, to arrest Richard Westminster. Colyn and Thomas Rabat and bring them before the king and council.
By K. on the information of Thomas Rempston, 'chivaler.'

MEMBRANE 16d.

May 19. Commission to John Shadword, mayor of London, to arrest and Westminster. imprison Roger de Claryngdon, 'chivaler,' and John Calf, clerk. By C.

June 8. Commission to Humphrey Stafford, John Berkele, John Frome, John Westminster. Lillebon, Thomas Bonham, Thomas Cuttyng, John Bonham, John Bache, Morgan Gogh, John Manyngford, Robert Veat, John Elyngheham, serjeant at arms, the sheriffs of Wilts and Dorset and the mayor of Salisbury to arrest and imprison all persons suing processes in Court Christian and inhibitions, citations and instruments to disturb the king's clerk Nicholas Bubbewyth in his possession of the prebend of Chermynstre and Biere in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury, to which he was admitted, instituted and inducted at the king's collation. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 15d.

May 11. Commission to E. bishop of Exeter, John Arondell, 'chivaler,' Westminster. John Greneville, 'chivaler,' John Herle, 'chivaler,' William Lambron, Thomas Peverell, John Colshull, William Talbot, John Tremayn the elder, Henry Fulford, Roger Trewythenek and the sheriff and escheator in the county of Cornwall (as some of the king's subjects intending to subvert the laws and customs and good government of the realm, some of whom are at present captured and detained in prison in the Tower of London, tell many lies in divers parts of the realm in taverns and other congregations of the people, preaching among other things that the king has not kept the promises he made at his advent into the realm and at his coronation and in Parliaments and councils that the laws and laudable customs of the realm should be conserved), to bring to the notice of all the king's lieges of the said county that it always has been and will be the king's intention that the common wealth and laws and customs of the realm shall be observed and kept and that the impugnors of the same and the preachers of these lies and their maintainers shall be punished, to enquire about the names of all such, to assemble the king's lieges of the county to resist them and to arrest and imprison all persons preaching such lies, and to certify thereon to the king and council from time to time. [*Fædera.*]

By K. and C.

The like to the following, with the sheriffs and escheators, in the counties named:—

H. bishop of Bath, Peter Courtenay, Robert Haryngton, 'chivaler,' Humphrey Stafford, 'chivaler,' Thomas Brooke, 'chivaler,' William Stourton and John Manyngford, in the county of Somerset,

1402.

Membrane 15d—cont.

R. bishop of Salisbury, Humphrey Stafford, Robert Turbervill, 'chivaler,' John Frome, John Bache, Morgan Gogh, Theobald Wykham, William Payn, John Moigne, 'chivaler,' Roger Beauchamp, 'chivaler,' and Robert Latymer, 'chivaler,' in the county of Dorset.

R. bishop of Salisbury, John, lord of Lovell, William Esturmy, 'chivaler,' John Dautesey, 'chivaler,' John Lilebon, 'chivaler,' William Stourton, Thomas Bonham and Richard Foode, in the county of Wilts.

W. bishop of Winchester, Thomas Cammoys, 'chivaler,' Thomas Skelton, 'chivaler,' John Lisle, 'chivaler,' John Waterton, John Chamflour, John Uvedale, Henry Popham and John Skillyng, in the county of Southampton.

W. bishop of Winchester, Thomas, earl of Arundel, Nicholas Carrew and Thomas Blast, in the county of Surrey.

R. bishop of Worcester, William Beauchamp, Hugh Burnell, 'chivaler,' Thomas Rempston, 'chivaler,' William de Asteley, 'chivaler,' Hugh de Shirley, 'chivaler,' Adam Peshale, 'chivaler,' Richard Gascoigne, Thomas Purfray and Thomas Seyvill, in the county of Warwick.

Henry, bishop of Lincoln, William Ferrers of Groby, Richard Grey of Codenore, Thomas Rempston, 'chivaler,' Hugh Shirley, 'chivaler,' John Eynesford, 'chivaler,' Henry Neville, 'chivaler,' John Wolf, Edmund Bugge and Thomas Maundeville, in the county of Leicester.

Henry, bishop of Lincoln, Thomas Aillesbury, 'chivaler,' John de Tiryngham, 'chivaler,' John Frome, Nicholas Bradshawe, Edmund Hamdenne, Edmund Burdenell and John Boys, in the county of Buckingham.

John, bishop of Hereford, Thomas, earl of Arundel, Edmund, earl of Stafford, Thomas, earl of Worcester, Hugh Burnell, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Neville of Halomshire, William Huggefurd, 'chivaler,' Thomas Lee, John Burlee and Robert Fraunceys, 'chivaler,' in the county of Salop.

J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Edmund, earl of Stafford, Hugh Burnell, 'chivaler,' Robert Malvoisyn, 'chivaler,' Thomas Aston, 'chivaler,' Robert Fraunceys, 'chivaler,' Nicholas Bradshawe, John Bagot, 'chivaler,' Thomas Beek, 'chivaler,' and William Neuport, 'chivaler,' in the county of Stafford.

Henry, bishop of Lincoln, Gerard Braybroke the elder, Gerard Braybroke the younger, Thomas Peure, Nicholas Bradshawe, John Hery and John Wirshipp, in the county of Bedford.

Robert, bishop of London, John Norbury, Edward Benestede, 'chivaler,' Thomas Barre, 'chivaler,' Robert Corbet, 'chivaler,' John Wrooth, 'chivaler,' John Ludewyk and John Dureham, in the county of Hertford.

1402.

Membrane 15d—cont.

- R. bishop of Chichester, Thomas, earl of Arundel, Thomas Cammoys, 'chivaler,' William Heron, lord of Say, Thomas de Ponyngges, 'chivaler,' Thomas West, 'chivaler,' John Pelham, 'chivaler,' John Bohon, 'chivaler,' Henry Husee, 'chivaler,' John Tauk and John Preston, in the county of Sussex.
- R. bishop of Salisbury, Almaric de Sancto Amando, William Langford, 'chivaler,' Peter Besiles, Laurence Drieu, John Ingelfeld and Edmund Spersholt, in the county of Berks.
- Henry, bishop of Lincoln, John Lovell, 'chivaler,' William Willicotes, John Willicotes, John Golafre, Thomas Chaucer and Robert James, in the county of Oxford.
- R. bishop of Worcester, Thomas, lord of Berkeley, Hugh Waterton, 'chivaler,' John Cheyne, 'chivaler,' Maurice Russell, 'chivaler,' William Beauchamp of Powyk, 'chivaler,' Robert Whityngton, John Durehurst and Robert Poyns, in the county of Gloucester.
- John, bishop of Hereford, William Beauchamp of Bergeveny, Edward Charleton, Hugh Waterton, Walter Devereux, Kynard de la Beere, Leonard Haclut, Thomas Walweyn, Thomas Clanevowe, 'chivaler,' and John Greyndor, 'chivaler,' in the county of Hereford.
- R. bishop of Worcester, Thomas, earl of Worcester, Hugh Burnell, 'chivaler,' Walter Cokesey, 'chivaler,' John Blount and Robert Russell, in the county of Worcester.
- H. bishop of Norwich, Michael, earl of Suffolk, William, lord of Wylughby, Thomas Bardolf of Wyrmegey, Thomas Erpyngham, 'chivaler,' John Lestraunge, 'chivaler,' John Colvyle, 'chivaler,' William Rys, John Payn, John Gourney and John Reynes, in the county of Norfolk.
- H. bishop of Norwich, Michael, earl of Suffolk, William, lord of Wylughby, John Howard, 'chivaler,' John Staverton and William Rys, in the county of Suffolk.

MEMBRANE 14d.

- J. bishop of Ely, Edmund de la Pole, 'chivaler,' Payn Tiptoft, 'chivaler,' Thomas Skelton, 'chivaler,' Baldwin Seint George, 'chivaler,' William Alyngton, Richard Hasilden and Thomas Hasilden, in the county of Cambridge.
- H. bishop of Lincoln, William Moigne, John Cokayne, John Wauton, John Harlyngton and Richard Botiller, in the county of Huntingdon.
- H. bishop of Lincoln, William, lord la Zouche of Haryngworth, Nicholas Bradshawe, John Catesby, John Mulso, Ralph Parles and Nicholas Lillyng, 'chivaler,' in the county of Northampton.
- H. bishop of Lincoln, Hugh Browe, 'chivaler,' Thomas Oudeby, Hugh Groneham, Thomas Frisby and Gerus Flour, in the county of Rutland.

1402.

Membrane 14d—cont.

W. bishop of Durham, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Henry Percy le fitz, Ralph de Eure, Gerard Heron, Robert Umframvill, John Mitford and Sampson Hardyng, in the county of Northumberland.

W. bishop of Carlisle, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Ralph, earl of Westmoreland, Richard Redmayn, 'chivaler,' William Threlkeld, 'chivaler,' and Thomas Musgreve, 'chivaler,' in the county of Westmoreland.

W. bishop of Carlisle, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Ralph, earl of Westmoreland, Peter Tiliol, 'chivaler,' William Lye, 'chivaler,' Robert de Louthre, William de Stapulton and Robert de Karlill, in the county of Cumberland.

R. archbishop of York, William Roos of Hamelak, Ralph Crumwell, 'chivaler,' Thomas Rempston, 'chivaler,' John Leek, 'chivaler,' and John Gaytford, in the county of Nottingham.

R. bishop of London, Adam Fraunceys, John Wroth, William Loveneye, Thomas Cherlton, John Shordych, John Lilleston and Walter Waltham, in the county of Middlesex.

J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Richard de Grey of Codenore, John Tuchet, 'chivaler,' Thomas Rempston, 'chivaler,' Hugh Shirley, 'chivaler,' Nicholas Mountgomery, 'chivaler,' Thomas Wedneslee, 'chivaler,' John Cokeyn, 'chivaler,' John Cursoun and Roger Leche, in the county of Derby.

H. bishop of Lincoln, William Roos of Hamelak, William de Wilughby, 'chivaler,' Thomas Bardolf of Wyrmegeye, John de Darcy, 'chivaler,' Thomas, lord la Warre, Ralph Cromwell, 'chivaler,' Henry, lord of Beaumont, John de Welle, 'chivaler,' Henry Retford, 'chivaler,' Walter Tailboys, 'chivaler,' John Rocheford, 'chivaler,' John Copuldyk and John Boson, 'chivaler,' in the county of Lincoln.

R. archbishop of York, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Ralph, earl of Westmoreland, Stephen Lescrope of Masham, William Gascoigne, Robert Hilton, 'chivaler,' Peter Bukton, 'chivaler,' Thomas Bromflete, 'chivaler,' Henry Filz Hugh, 'chivaler,' Ralph Euere, 'chivaler,' John Colvile, 'chivaler,' Thomas Neville of Halomshire, 'chivaler,' Roger Swilington, 'chivaler,' John Depeden, 'chivaler,' Richard Tempest, 'chivaler,' and Robert Waterton, in the county of York.

E. bishop of Exeter, Edward Courtenay, earl of Devon, Edward Courtenay the younger, Peter Courtenay, Philip Courtenay, Robert Haryngton, Hugh Courtenay, John de Dynham, John Hill, William Borevile, William Hankeford, John Greneville, Robert Hill the elder, William Bemond, John Prestcote, John Copleston, William Burleston and John Reymond, in the county of Devon.

Robert, bishop of London, Joan, countess of Hereford, William Marny, 'chivaler,' John Howard, 'chivaler,' John Doreward, Thomas Coggeshale and Richard Wythermersh (without the sheriff and escheator), in the county of Essex.

1402.

*Membrane 14d—cont.*May 11.
Westminster.

Mandate to the chancellor of the county palatine of Lancaster to issue like letters patent under the seal of the county to Robert, lord of Haverlyngton, Richard de Hoghton, 'chivaler,' Robert de Urswyk, 'chivaler,' William Botiller, 'chivaler,' Thomas Gerard, 'chivaler,' William de Athirton, 'chivaler,' Robert de Standysse, 'chivaler,' Thomas Flemyng, 'chivaler,' John de Assheton, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Radclif, Robert Laurence, John del Both and John de Morley and the sheriff and escheator in the county.

By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 18d.

June 16.
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Berkeley of Berkeley, William Beauchamp of Poywyk, Thomas Mille and John Derhurst, touching certain treasons in the county of Gloucester.

By K.

June 18.
Westminster.

The like to Edmund, earl of Stafford, William Thirnyng, Hugh Holes, Nicholas Langford, Robert Fraunceys, John de Corson of Keteliston, John Knyghtle and Ralph Braylesford, in the counties of Derby, Warwick, Leicester and Stafford.

By K.

MEMBRANE 12d.

June 8.
Westminster

Commission to John Horsy and John Gregory to seize John son and heir of Richard Thomer, a minor, whose marriage pertains to the king by reason of the lands of John, late earl of Salisbury, of whom the said Richard held divers lands by knight-service, being in the king's hands, and to deliver him to Isabel Thorley, to whom the king has granted his marriage.

June 8.
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Gascoigne, Thomas Colvyle, 'chivaler,' Richard Gascoigne, John Conyers and William Waldeby, on complaint by the abbot of St. Mary's, York, that Master Robert Appilton, John Appilton, chaplain, and John son of John Marras of Rouclif and others forcibly entered the abbey, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of the king's patronage, and assaulted, wounded and threatened Thomas Ampilford, monk, and other monks and their men and servants.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

June 22.
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Saperton, serjeant at arms, to enquire into the complaint of Angelo Ceba and his fellows of Genoa dwelling in the city of London, that when certain of their fellows lately loaded 220 bales of woad in the port of Southampton in a little barge, of which Sandal Day of Southampton was master, to take to London and paid the customs and other moneys due to the king, this ship when sailing at sea was pursued by a barge and a balinger of France, through fear of which it was driven ashore seven miles from the town of Seford in the lordship of the earl of Arundel and was broken and the bales were cast ashore, and although their attorneys went to the place to have delivery of the bales they were hindered by one Richard Mony, chaplain; and, if the barge and woad are not wreck of sea, to deliver them to the said Angelo and his fellows.

By C.

[June 24.
Westminster.]

Commission, for half a year, to Thomas Shoredich to take carters, horses and carts for the carriage of fish and other victuals from the palace of Westminster to the household.

The like to John Burton and Simon Banbury.

1402.

Membrane 12d—cont.

June 27. Commission to William Gascoigne and John Cokayn to enquire what
Westminster. lands Robert de Walton held in the county palatine of Lancaster, at what
time he died and who is his heir.

MEMBRANE 11d.

June 28. Commission to Thomas de Wennesley and John Cokayn, two of the
Westminster. keepers of the peace in the county of Derby, and Richard Gascoigne, one
of the keepers of the peace in the county of York, to arrest William
Woderowe of Hope and bring him before the king in Chancery to find
security to the king's tenants of Tadyngton that he will not harm them
and also to answer them and the king.

July 8. Appointment of John White, 'chivaler,' William Argentein, 'chivaler,'
Westminster. John Gournay, William Snetesham, Robert de Martham and Thomas
Derham as justices to inspect and hear and determine divers indictments
made before Michael de la Pole and his fellows, justices of the peace and
of oyer and terminer in the county of Suffolk, by which John Spitlyng,
Geoffrey Pampyng, Alexander atte Gappe and Robert Elys of the town of
Great Jernemuth and others are indicted. By C.

MEMBRANE 10d.

July 9. Commission to John Loterell, sheriff of Somerset, and John Frome,
Westminster. esquire, to enquire into the capture of a ship of Bremewe, of which
Ouche lo Pys of Bremewe is master, laden with divers goods and mer-
chandise, viz. 157 bales of 'alom de Roche,' 180 butts of wine of
Mellorkes and Greek, 64 bales of 'rys,' 88 bales of almonds, 15 bales of
grain of Barbary, 17 bales of grain of 'paradys,' 8 bales of 'coton
fillet,' one bale of 'coton fillet' with a sack of saffron of Valencia
within it, 43 bales of dates, 2 bales of 'anneys,' a chest and a
barrel of 'lake,' two bales of 'vynclesed,' four barrels of 'primesak,' a
barrel of 'socrepolles' and a chest full of robes and other things, when
sailing at sea near the coast of that county, by Henry Pay, master of a
barge of la Pole, one Cokolof, master of another barge of the same town,
and John Mathys, master of a barge of Gerneseye, and if the goods and
merchandise are not wreck of sea and belong to merchants of the king's
friendship to arrest them and deliver them to their owners. By C.

July 10. Commission to John Gurnay, Simon Baret, Thomas Derham and
Westminster. Robert Martham to enquire into the story of Thomas, earl of Arundel and
Surrey, that Robert, late earl of Oxford, and Alice his wife were seised in
their demesne as of fee of the manor of 'Beston besyde the See,' co.
Norfolk, with the advowson of the church of the same in time of peace
in the time of Henry III and presented to the church one Richard Louetoft,
who was admitted, instituted and inducted in the time of Edward I, and
gave the manor with the advowson to William de Warennia and Joan
his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and these had issue one John de
Warennia, and the said William died, and on the death of the said Richard
the said Joan presented to the church one Ivo de Audewyncele, who was
admitted, instituted and inducted in the time of Edward I, and the said
Joan died and the right of the manor and advowson descended to the said
John and from him to John his son and heir and from the latter, who died
without heir, to Alesia his sister and heir and from her to Richard her son and

1402.

Membrane 10d—cont.

heir and from him to Richard his son and heir, and the church was void by the death of the said Ivo, and the last named Richard presented one William Cokkyng to it, who was admitted, instituted and inducted to it in the time of Richard II, and on the resignation of the latter he presented one Maurice Campeden to it, who was admitted, instituted and inducted in the time of Richard II, and he granted the manor to Payn Tiptot, 'chivaler,' for life, saving the advowson, and the right of the advowson descended to the said Thomas as his son and heir.

By K.

July 1.
Westminster.

Commission to Ralph Branktre, clerk, and Robert Markeley, serjeant at arms, to take all ships, barges, balingers and other vessels of the portage of 50 tuns of wine and more in the port of Bristol and all ports and places from thence by the coast to the mouth of the Thames, with masters and mariners for the same, and to take security from the owners or masters that they will take them to the port of Sandwich by 15 July or as soon after as possible to serve the king in a voyage at sea, and to certify thereon to the king.

By C.

July 18.
Westminster.

Commission to Henry, bishop of Lincoln, the chancellor of the University of Oxford, and their commissaries to enquire into the report that many Welshmen dwelling within the said town assemble nightly in divers unlawful congregations for the purpose of rebellion, and to arrest the offenders and certify thereon to the king and council.

By C.

MEMBRANE 9d.

July 11.
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Kays, serjeant at arms, to deliver certain goods and merchandise to Angelo Ceba, Antony Bocas and Simon Negre, merchants of Genoa dwelling in London. On their complaint that a ship laden with woad and other merchandise of theirs, on which they paid the customs, subsidies and other moneys due to the king in the port of Suthampton, when coming to London was chased by the king's enemies so that for fear of them it was driven ashore and the goods and merchandise were taken within a lordship of the earl of Arundel in the county of Sussex for safe-keeping but certain of the council of the earl alleged that they pertained to the earl as wreck of sea and did not permit them to be delivered, the king appointed Robert Saperton, serjeant at arms, to enquire whether they were wreck of sea and if not to deliver them to the said merchants, but although it was found that they were not wreck of sea the officers and ministers of the earl alleged that a parcel pertained to the earl on account of the safe-keeping by his tenants, and did not permit delivery to be made, and William Staundon, Robert Chichele and Thomas Mayneld, citizens and grocers of London, and Thomas Austyn, citizen and mercer of London, have personally made mainprise, each in 200*l.*, before the king in Chancery, for the said Angelo, Antony and Simon that the latter before Christmas will be prepared to stand to right against the said earl in case after his return from Wales he shall wish to put forward any claim to the goods and merchandise.

By C.

July 10.
Westminster.

Commission to Nicholas Colne, receiver of the honour of Pountney, and Robert Gare to take into the king's hands divers goods and chattels late of Robert Bekkeworth, who was hanged for certain felonies, in the hands of Thomas Baroun of Shirbourn and others, and 220*l.* in money and 88 golden rings late of the said Robert and pertaining to the king by reason of his forfeiture.

By C.

1402.

MEMBRANE 8d.

July 1.
Westminster.

Commission, for one year, to William Bispham, John Hornynghwold and Robert Skilyngton to take stone-cutters, carpenters and other labourers for the repair of the king's castle of Leycestre and his other houses there, and stone and timber and carriage for the same in the counties of Leicester, Warwick and Northampton.

Commission to Robert Saperton, serjeant at arms, to take all ships, barges, balingers and other vessels in the port of Bristol and all ports and places from thence by the coast to the mouth of the Thames with the masters and mariners for them, and in the presence of the mayor and bailiffs of the adjacent towns to order the owners and masters under pain of forfeiture to keep them in those ports and places until the king give order for their deliverance.

By C.

July 8.
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Markeleye, serjeant at arms, on information that certain evildoers lately went to the abbey of Niewenham, co. Devon, by order of Philip de Courtenay, 'chivaler,' and without cause arrested Leonard, the abbot, and took him from thence to the presence of the said Philip to his manor of Bykelegh, where Philip detains him in prison, to release the abbot and set him at liberty to go where he pleases.

By C.

July 12.
Westminster

Commission to John Frome, esquire, and Walter Biere, on information that divers silver vessels lately stolen by one Guy Pipere are now at Shaftesbury, to go to that town and if they find that they are there to arrest them and keep them in safe-custody and to certify thereon to the king and council.

July 16.
Westminster.

Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to John Colepeir, William Hesyll, Thomas Lodelowe, John Urban, John Crepyn, John Martyn and Thomas Appelton by the coast of the Thames in the marsh of Derteford and the adjacent parts in the county of Kent.

July 28.
Westminster.

Commission to Nicholas Mauduyt, serjeant-at-arms, to arrest John Goldamyth and Richard Goldamyth of the town of Shaftesbury and bring them before the king and council.

By C.

July 29.
Westminster.

Commission to William Wilcotes, John Rede, Thomas Chaucer, Thomas Couele and the sheriff of Oxford to enquire into the report that many treasons against the king and his person and his royal majesty are committed within the town of Oxford by Welshmen, and to arrest any Welshmen whom they may find guilty.

By C.

MEMBRANE 7d.

July 30.
Westminster.

Commission to Nicholas Mauduyt, serjeant at arms, as the aldermen and jurats of the merchants of Hans in Almain at present at Bruges in Flanders have certified by letters to the king and council that divers men of England searching for the king's enemies at sea with three barges, of which Mark Mixto of Fowy was admiral or captain, with one of the barges of which William de Meer of Truru was master, lately came out of the bounds of the port of Falmouth and captured a ship, of which John Barrat of Rossell was master, laden with 92 vessels of wine by George Batekyn and Arnald de Dassele, merchants of the Hans and owners of the wines, to take to Prussia, and the said Arnald and other goods in it, and took the same with them to England, to seize the ship, wines and goods thus captured and keep them in safe-custody until the king and council give other order therein.

By C.

1402.

MEMBRANE 6d.

June 30.
Westminster.

Commission to Henry Crowenale, preceptor of Ecce, Gerard Sothill, 'chivaler,' John Leek, 'chivaler,' and William Ludyngton to enquire in the counties of Lincoln and Nottingham about all goods and chattels late of John Busshe, 'chivaler,' deceased, who made forfeiture to the king, and to arrest them and keep them safely.

July 13.
Westminster.

Commission to John Uvedale and John Chaumpflour, sheriff of Southampton, to enquire into the capture of divers goods and merchandise in a ship of Bremewe, of which Ouche lo Pys of Bremewe is master, as the king now understands that the goods belong to merchants of his friendship and have been taken to Southampton, and if they are not wreck of sea to arrest them and deliver them to their owners. [See p. 131.] By C.

July 24.
Westminster.

Commission to John Rederys and John Willyam, captains of the town of Galuey in Ireland, William atte Thye, sovereign of the town, and Thomas Lynche to enquire into the complaint of William Clerk of Dertemouth the younger, owner of a ship called *la Gracedieu* of Dertemouth, and William Lambyn, master of the ship, that whereas certain merchants of England lately freighted the ship at Flanders to load with divers merchandise in the parts of Spain and to unload in Ireland, and at their arrival at Ireland certain Irish at Stredewille came upon the ship and assaulted the mariners in it and tried to seize them and the ship with the goods in it, but the mariners manfully resisted, and took them and put them to ransom at the sum of 400*l.*, of which the said William and William and the mariners were fully paid, and afterwards the said Irish were delivered to the said sovereign at Galuey for justification according to the custom of the town, afterwards William Merson, Nicholas Kent, Thomas atte Terne, John Ruelle of Waterford, Thomas Dene, Adam Redhet, John Webbe, James Gosse, John Hemyngton, William Pole, James Laufell of Kensale and Edmund Merson and others entered the ship at Galuey, assaulted the mariners, broke open the chests of the said William and William and carried off the said 400*l.* and other goods to the value of 80*l.*; and if they find that the trespasses were committed within the body of the county of Connaught to compel restitution to be made. By C.

MEMBRANE 5d

Aug. 12.
Westminster

Commission to John Drax, serjeant at arms, and John Benyt, showing that whereas certain of the king's lieges lately directed their steps to certain ports in Normandy, where their ships and vessels were detained by capture of the French, under the safe conduct of the admiral of the French and the safe-guard of the lord of Hugevill, among whom the said John Benyt went as servant of Thomas Mayneld, citizen of London, to seek for certain goods of the latter, and the king's commissaries, while they were treating about the breaches of the truce between the king and the French with the commissaries of the other side, at the instance and request of the said admiral and lord, caused certain letters to be made praying for safe-conduct for one Walter de Pont, merchant of Normandy, that he might freely take certain merchandise of his by sea from Sluis to Abvile, nevertheless one Tydeman Hensone dwelling at London, though not ignorant of the tenour of the said letters, with certain accomplices of his of the town of Calais secretly prepared a small ship and took the said Walter with his ship and merchandise at sea and took them whither he wished, as the said commissaries of the king have certified to the king and council, and appointing them to arrest the said ship of the said

1402.

Membrane 5d—cont.

Walter with the goods and merchandise in it and commit the custody of the same to sufficient persons until the arrival in the realm of the king's commissaries with an inventory of the goods and merchandise. By C.

Aug. 20.
Westminster.

Commission to Stephen Lescrope, 'chivaler,' to take ten ships and vessels of the portage of 40 tuns of wine or more in the ports of Chester and Lyverpole for the passage of himself and the men at arms and archers in his company to Ireland to stay there on the safe-custody of that land in the company of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, lieutenant in Ireland, with masters and mariners for the same. By C.

Aug. 26.
Westminster.

Commission to John Derehurst and Thomas Harwell to make an extent of the manor of Berton Bristowe, co. Gloucester, and the hundred of Berton, with all profits, commodities, franchises and liberties pertaining to them.

Sept. 6.
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John Hill, William Hankeford, Robert Hill the elder, John Copleston, Thomas Raymond and William Burleston, on complaint by William, abbot of Torre, that whereas he and all others wishing to go from the towns of Peynton and Torre Mohun and other places in the county of Devon by the town of Kyngescarswell to Wolleburgh and the city of Exeter should have free transit by a certain way at Kyngescarswell with horses, carts, ploughs and wagons and other things, as their predecessors have had time out of mind, John Dynham, 'chivaler,' Humphrey Beauchamp, Robert Maynard, William Hilman, John Boghehill, Richard Palmere and John Hoagge and others dug in the way and narrowed it and hold it forcibly, so that the abbot and others have not been able to go by for a long time, and assaulted his men of his manor of Wolleburgh coming to the abbey with a wagon laden with timber and other goods and took and impounded twelve oxen yoked to the wagon.
For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Aug. 5.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas de Berkele of Berkele, John Barstaple, mayor of Bristol, William Stourton, Thomas Knappe and Simon Olyver to enquire into certain treasons against the king's estate and royalty committed within the town of Bristol by certain men, English and Welsh, dwelling within the town, and to arrest the offenders and to certify thereon to the king in Chancery. By C.

Aug. 17.
Westminster.

Commission to John Chaundos, 'chivaler,' Master Richard Kyngeston, archdeacon of Hereford, and Philip Holgot to enquire into the report that the old timber, iron, lead and other things remaining in the castle of Hereford after the building of the same and the bridge of the castle have been carried away by certain people of the adjoining parts.

Commission to the same to enquire into the report that divers lieges of the king of the county of Hereford have taken grain, victuals and armour to the parts of Wales for the relief of the rebels there, contrary to the king's proclamations forbidding such transport under penalty of forfeiture of double the value.

Aug. 19.
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Kays, serjeant at arms, on petition by John Wylles, master of a ship called *la Maudeleyn* of Ostende in Flanders, who and his fellows unarmed and four pages going with the ship to fish by the coast near the town of Scardeburgh were captured at sea by certain of the king's lieges of the town of Kyngeston on Hull on the feast of SS. James and Christopher last, and because the men of Flanders are

1402.

Membrane 4d—cont.

of the king's friendship and desire to enjoy the benefit of the treaty between the king and the French, as the king's ambassadors now in Picardy treating about the same have certified to the king and council by letters close, to cause the said ship and persons with the goods in it to be delivered without delay.

By C.

The like to the same, on petition by John de Kynghelare and his fellows, burgesses of the town of Dunkirk in Flanders, whose ship sent to the fishery by the coast near the town of Scardeburgh was captured at sea by certain of the king's lieges of the town of Kyngeston-on-Hull on 18 July last.

By C.

Aug. 27.
Westminster.

Commission to John Drax, serjeant at arms, to take twenty ships of the better vessels in all ports and places by the coast from the mouth of the river Thames to the port of Bristol and there with masters and mariners for them, and to take security from the owners or masters that they will take them to the port of Suthampton with all speed for the safe-conduct of the king's consort the queen coming within the realm from the parts of Brittany.

By K. & C.

Sept. 6.
Westminster.

Commission to William Loveneye, Thomas Harneby, Thomas Herthyngton, William Pole and William Berton, escheator in the county of Middlesex, to enquire about the concealment of divers wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, lands, possessions and other profits, charges and emoluments belonging to the king by reason of escheat and otherwise within the said county.

By C.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Aug. 25.
Westminster.

Commission to John Drax, serjeant-at-arms, to free from arrest all ships, barges, balingers and other vessels seized by Robert Saperton by pretext of letters patent (*see p. 188*), with the masters and mariners in them. The owners or masters in their journey are not to attempt anything contrary to the treaty between the king and the French, and they are to keep together as far as possible, lest they be taken by the Scots.

By C.

Sept. 14.
Westminster

Prohibition to the chapter of the cathedral church of Wells from doing anything contrary to the statutes of 25 Edward III and 18 Richard II, concerning elective dignities and benefices; as one Thomas Stanley, clerk, has obtained from the apostolic see a provision to the deanery of Wells, which is an elective dignity, and proposes to molest and expel the king's clerk Thomas Tuttebury, dean of Wells, to the contempt of the king and the weakening of his laws.

The like to all persons.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Sept. 14.
Westminster

Commission of oyer and terminer to John Hull, William Hankeford, John Grenefeld, Robert Hull the younger, John Copleston and Richard Hankeford, on complaint by William Esturmy, 'chivaler,' that Oliver Jukyn, John Wyly, Thomas Soterlegh, Stephen Hulrewe, John Putman the younger, Henry Putman, Walter Johan, John Tasture, John Fleccher, Thomas Hendy, Laurence Hake, John Clerk, Walter Webbe, Roger Parker, Thomas Agenen, Walter Brewys, Roger Cowele, Peter Carpenter, Walter Haneford, Robert Litelichan, Robert Shurte, John son of John Fleccher the elder, John Fleccher the younger, John Bacon and John Mantell and others broke his park at Taustoke, co. Devon, hunted therein, fished in his several fishery there, carried away his fish and other goods and deer from the park, and assaulted his servants. By 20s. paid in the hanaper.

ROTULUS VIAGII.—3 HENRY IV.

MEMBRANE 27.

1402.
Aug. 22.
Lichfield

Mandate to John Chaundos, Thomas Skelton and Thomas Belle and their fellows, justices appointed to take an assize of novel disseisin between James de la Mare and Hugh Cheyne and Maud his wife, Roger Seymour, John Seymour, Edmund Cheyne and Richard Bodelers touching a tenement in Little Hereford, co. Hereford, to stay the assize until Martinmas next, as the said Hugh is staying by the king's appointment on the safe-custody of the castle of Wygemore in Wales and so cannot be present at the assize, and divers lieges of the king, of whom some are at present in those parts on the king's service and others are daily preparing to go, if the assize were taken would probably withdraw from the king's service.

By K.

July 29.
Burton on
Trent.

Order to the sheriff of Gloucester, as by the advice of the council the king intends shortly to go in person to Wales with divers armies to repress the malice of the rebels there, to cause proclamations to be made that all persons having victuals to sell are to send them to the city of Hereford and other towns near the marches of Wales by 27 August at latest for the victualling of the king's lieges flowing thither and going to Wales.

By K.

The like to the following, for sending victuals to the places named :—
The sheriff of Hereford, to the city of Hereford and other towns near the marches of Wales.

The sheriff of Salop, to the city of Hereford, the towns of Lodelowe and Shrewsbury and other towns near the marches of Wales.

The sheriff of Salop, to Shrewsbury, Lodelowe and Chester and other towns near the marches of Wales.

Order to the bailiffs of Worcester to cause proclamations to be made that the victuallers, hostel-keepers, vintners, bakers and other men of the city are to victual it by 27 August at latest.

The like to the following :—
The mayor and bailiffs of Hereford.
The bailiffs of Lodelowe.
The bailiffs of Shrewsbury.

Aug. 7.
Tideswell.

Commission to Thomas Rempston, John Dabrichecourt and the sheriff of Nottingham to supervise and try all the fencible men of the county, whom the sheriff was lately directed by writ (*Close Roll*, p. 2, m. 6d) to order to array themselves and go to the king at Shrewsbury at a certain day to go with the king to Wales to resist the malice of Owen Glyndourdy and other rebels, and to certify thereon to the king in person.

By K.

The like to the following and the sheriffs, in the counties named :—
Thomas Rempston, 'chivaler,' and Henry Neville, 'chivaler,' in the county of Leicester.

John Trussell, 'chivaler,' and Guy Malore, 'chivaler,' in the county of Northampton.

1402.

Membrane 27—cont.

Guy Daubeney, 'chivaler,' and Baldwin Pygot, 'chivaler,' in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

John Tiptot, 'chivaler,' and John Steucle, in the county of Huntingdon.

Payn Tiptot, 'chivaler,' and Thomas Hasilden, in the county of Cambridge.

Thomas Oudeby and John Wittebury, in the county of Rutland.

Aug. 1.
Tideswell.

John Rocheford and Henry Retford, in the county of Lincoln.

Aug. 7.
Tideswell.

Mandate to the chancellor of the county palatine of Lancaster to cause like letters patent to be made under the seal of the duchy of Lancaster to Nicholas Haryngton, 'chivaler,' Richard de Hoghton, 'chivaler,' Ralph Radclif, 'chivaler,' Thomas Tunstall, 'chivaler,' Thomas Gerard, 'chivaler,' William Butiller, 'chivaler,' Ralph Standyss and the sheriff and steward of the county. By K.

Commission as above to Thomas de Wednesley, 'chivaler,' John Curson and the sheriff of Derby to supervise and try the fencible men of the county to go to the king's son the prince of Wales at Chester at a certain day, to go with him on the king's service to Wales as above, and to certify thereon to the king in person and to the prince. By K.

The like to Adam Pesehale, 'chivaler,' William Huggesford, 'chivaler,' and the sheriff, in the county of Salop.

Commission as above to William Lisle, 'chivaler,' John Wilcotes and the sheriff in the counties of Oxford and Berks; the men to go to the king's kinsman Edmund, earl of Stafford, at Hereford at a certain day. By K.

The like to the following and the sheriffs, in the counties named:—
Thomas Fitz Nicholl, 'chivaler,' John Poyns and James Clifford, in the county of Gloucester.

Thomas Barre, 'chivaler,' and John Chaundoy, 'chivaler,' in the county of Hereford.

John Cheyne, 'chivaler,' and John Ruhall, 'chivaler,' in the county of Worcester.

Robert Fraunceys, 'chivaler,' and Nicholas Bradshawe, in the county of Stafford.

Peter Courtenay, 'chivaler,' and William Boneville, 'chivaler,' in the county of Somerset.

William Asteleye, 'chivaler,' and Thomas Burdet, 'chivaler,' in the county of Warwick.

The mayor of Bristol, in the county of Bristol.

July 26.
Lichfield.

Appointment, during pleasure, for the good governance of the marches of North Wales and the adjoining parts and for the resistance of the malice of the Welsh rebels, of the king's kinsman Thomas, earl of Arundel, as the king's lieutenant on the frontiers of those parts, viz. from the castle of Holt to Wygemore; with power to receive into the king's grace any of the rebels, provided that they surrender their arms and

1402.

Membrane 27—cont.

armour and find security and take oath that as far as they can they will bring their captains and leaders before the king or his son the prince of Wales or any lieutenant of his in Wales or the marches, and to punish all sending victuals to the rebels; and with order *de intendendo* in pursuance directed to the sheriffs and others in the counties of Salop and Stafford and the adjoining parts.
By K.

The like of Edmund, earl of Stafford, as lieutenant from Wygemore to Chepstowe; with the clause *de intendendo* to the sheriffs of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester and Oxford.

Aug. 5.
Ravensdale
Manor.

Order to the mayor of Suthampton and the collectors of the customs and subsidies and the searcher in the port of the town to deliver to John de Pulle, 'chivaler,' a ship of his called *la Marie de Pulle*, of which John Lenn is master, laden with divers goods and merchandise of the said John Pulle and John Coly, which has been seized by them in the said port, and to certify thereon to the king and council by the quinzaine of Michaelmas next; as the said John Pulle has personally made mainprise before the king under penalty of 100*l.* to appear before the king and council then to satisfy the king of the forfeiture of the said ship, goods and merchandise if they be adjudged to the king.
By K.

July 23.
Lilleshull.

Licence for the good men of the town of Leomynstre, which is situated on the frontiers of the marches of Wales, to fortify the town with walls, pales and ditches, for defence against the Welsh rebels, and to compel all the men of the town to contribute to the expense according to their means.
By K.

MEMBRANE 26.

Appointment, during pleasure, for the good governance of the marches of South Wales and the adjoining parts, and for the resistance of the malice of the Welsh rebels, of Richard, lord of Grey, to assemble the people of the parts of Breken, the counties of Kermerdyn, Cardican and Pembroke and the ports of Haverford, Roos and St. Davids to war against the rebels as often as shall seem expedient to him; with power to receive into the king's grace any of the rebels, provided that they surrender their arms and armaments and find security and take oath that as far as they can they will bring their captains and leaders before the king or his son the prince of Wales or any lieutenant of his in Wales or the marches, and to punish all sending victuals to the rebels; and with order *de intendendo* to all of the said parts and counties and the county of Hereford, provided that all the county of Hereford be intendant to the king's kinsman Edmund, earl of Stafford, the king's lieutenant on the frontiers of the marches of Wales from Wygemore to Chepstowe, whenever he shall make a journey against the rebels and shall warn them accordingly.
By K.

The like, from 31 July next for a quarter of a year, of the king's kinsman Edward Cherlton of Powys to keep the castle, town and lordship of Pole, and make ordinance for the safe-keeping of the same and the adjoining parts and to assemble the people of the lordship and parts aforesaid as above, provided that all of the county of Salop be intendant as above to the king's kinsman Thomas, earl of Arundel, the king's lieutenant on the frontiers of the marches of Wales from the castle of Holt to Wygemore.
By K.

1402.

Membrane 26—cont.

The like of the following :—

John de Lovell, 'chivaler,' to keep the castle, town and lordship of Lodelowe.

John Burnell, 'chivaler,' to keep the castle, town and lordship of Mountgomery.

Aug. 15. The like of the king's brother Thomas Beaufort, 'chivaler,' to keep the
Nottingham. castle, town and lordship of Lodelowe from 21 August next during
pleasure.
By K.

Aug. 7. Order to the sheriff of Stafford to compel all the fencible men of the
Tideswell. county to go arrayed when required with the king's kinsman Thomas,
earl of Arundel, the king's lieutenant on the frontiers of the parts of
North Wales from the castle of Holt to Wygemere. By K.

Aug. 4. Order to the sheriff of Lincoln, because the king is informed that the duke of Albany and the earl of Douglas with a great multitude of Scots intend to enter the realm by the Assumption of St. Mary or soon after, to cause a proclamation to be made that all the knights, esquires and yeomen of the county are to go to the marches of Scotland when required by the wardens of the same to resist the king's said enemies, notwithstanding the previous proclamation ordering them to Wales; but if the said enemies do not come they are to go to the king at Shrewsbury by 1 September next. [*Fœdera.*]

4 HENRY IV.—PART I.

MEMBRANE 33.

1402.
Oct. 11.
Westminster. Pardons of outlawry to the following :—
Thomas Tuwe of Colne Engayne, co. Essex, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Peter Pountfreyt, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 69s. 8d.; he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as William Thirnyng, chief justice of the Bench, has certified. London.
- Oct. 12.
Westminster. Thomas Wolf of Reylee, co. Devon, for not appearing to answer John Huberd, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a debt of 10l. London.
- Oct. 11.
Westminster. John Lambard, 'shepherd,' for not appearing to answer John Frost of Hoo touching a debt of 40s. Norfolk.
- Oct. 12.
Westminster. John Sacombe, parson of the church of Drayton, in the diocese of Norwich, for not appearing to answer Sibyl de Felton, abbess of Berkyng, touching a debt of 4l. 18s. 4d. Essex.
- John Rokel of Saham, for not appearing to answer Robert Knolles, knight, John Gurnay and John Drewe, parson of the church of Harpelee, touching a debt of 10l. London.
- Oct. 13.
Westminster. John Chaumbirleyn, late bailiff of Sandon, co. Hertford, for not appearing to answer William Trofford, chaplain, and John Pertenhale, executors of the will of Roger Holm, late canon of the church of St. Paul, London, touching a debt of 7l. London.
- Oct. 13.
Westminster. John Blakesle of Brakele, for not appearing to answer William Foucher, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 40s. London.
- John Batiman, chaplain, for not appearing to answer Thomas de Bugthorpe, parson of the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, touching a debt of 40s. York.
- Oct. 14.
Westminster. John Pyers, parson of the church of Kertelyng, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer Henry, bishop of Norwich, touching a debt of 20l. Suffolk.
- Oct. 12.
Westminster. William Everard of Wykhambrok, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Edmund Droury, vicar of the church of Eye, Henry Petirborgh, and Adam Sefford touching a debt of 40l. Suffolk.
- Oct. 15.
Westminster. John Lamberd, 'shepherd,' for not appearing before the king to answer John Brandon touching a trespass. Norfolk.
- Oct. 14.
Westminster. John Toly and Katharine his wife, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench when sued with William 'Jonesservant Toly' to answer John Berners, chaplain, touching a debt of 6 marks 5s. 8d. Suffolk.
- Oct. 16.
Westminster. William Kyng of Webbe, for not appearing to answer John Tuttebury touching a debt of 40s. London.

1402.

Membrane 88—cont.

- Robert atte Gannok of Castelacre and Geoffrey Cobbe, for not appearing to answer John Gurnay touching a debt of 5 marks.
Norfolk.
- The same, for the same.
Norfolk.
- Oct. 18.
Westminster. Richard Parys, clerk, for not appearing to answer Adam de Houden touching a debt of 6 marks.
London.
- Oct. 19.
Westminster. Richard Route of Southcave, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer John Partryk touching a debt of 40s.
York.
- Richard Clifton of Baldok of the county of Hertford, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Roger Everard of Oxford touching a debt of 12*l*.
Oxford.
- Oct. 20.
Westminster. John Somerton and Alice his wife, executrix of the will of Laurence Dyere of Melford, for not appearing when sued with Richard Martyn of Melford, her co-executor, to answer a plea that they render 18*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. to Henry Tyryngton, John Cosyn the younger and John Clement, administrators of the goods late of William Walpole, who died intestate.
London.
- Oct. 23.
Westminster. John Bussshell, for not appearing to answer Robert Thornegge touching a debt of 40s.
Norfolk.
- Oct. 24.
Westminster. John son of John Oweyn of Kedwelly, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer William Ketyryng, squire, touching a debt of 20*l*.
Middlesex.
- Oct. 23.
Westminster. John Baron of Kempston, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Roger Keston of Astwode touching a debt of 40s.
Norfolk.
- Oct. 25.
Westminster. Matthew Alyard, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to satisfy Hugh Browe, 'chivaler,' of 18*l*. which the latter recovered against him and 10*l*. damages, as he was convicted by a jury before John Cassy, then chief baron of the Exchequer, at Thetford.
Norfolk.
- Oct. 26.
Westminster. William Brokesby of the county of Leicester, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William, prior of Wormesle, touching a debt of 200 marks.
Hereford.
- Oct. 29.
Westminster. Thomas atte Seler, chaplain, for not appearing before the king to answer William Godale, clerk, touching a trespass.
Kent.
- Oct. 1.
Westminster. Thomas Harry the elder, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Peter Mason, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 7*l*.
Kent.
- Oct. 28.
Westminster. Thomas Mason of Kempston, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer John Seymour touching a debt of 40s.
London.
- Oct. 20.
Westminster. Gerard Heron, knight, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Nicholas Dagworth touching a debt of 68*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*.
Norfolk.

Membrane 88—cont.

- 1402.**
Oct. 27.
Westminster. Geoffrey Palmere of Tylneye, for not appearing before Robert de Cherlton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, when sued with James Boucer to answer James Everard touching a debt of 10 marks. Norfolk.
- Oct. 30.**
Westminster. William Blowere of Gosberkirk, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 40*l.* to William Brokesborn, William Park, clerk, and Alan Straylour, executors of the will of Margaret de Wotton of Hemlamsted, co. Hertford. Hertford.
- Oct. 28.**
Westminster. Thomas Pomeroy, 'chivaler,' *alias* Thomas Pomeray of Devenshire, esquire, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer Giles Mallory, 'chivaler,' touching a debt of 20 marks, and before the justices of the Bench to answer William Pountfreyt, citizen and armourer of London, touching a debt of 6*l.* and Robert Bowode, citizen and fishmonger of London, touching a debt of 40*s.* and to answer a plea that he render 11*s.* 6*d.* to John Wragstone, chaplain, John Syward, John Clyfton and Simon Glyvyan the younger, executors of the will of Michael Cornewayll, late citizen and draper of London. London.
- Nov. 4.**
Westminster. James Geffreys, 'shepherd,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Walter Kempe touching a debt of 60*s.* Norfolk.
- John son of John Hawe of Coventre, merchant, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer Henry Wallour, chaplain, touching a debt of 20*l.* Derby.
- Nov. 5.**
Westminster. Adam Calfhird, for not appearing before Robert de Cherlton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer Thomas Sadeler of Penereth, touching a debt of 40*s.* Cumberland.
- Nov. 6.**
Westminster. John Patewyn, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Ivo Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,' touching a trespass. Dorset.
- Nov. 6.**
Westminster. John Pilkynghon of Lancastre, 'draper,' for not appearing to answer John Sterop of Kyngeston on Hull touching a debt of 22*l.* York.
- Nov. 9.**
Westminster. John Mundevely, for not appearing to satisfy the king of his ransom on account of a trespass committed against Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland. Cumberland.
- John Adekyn, for not appearing to answer Thomas Caldecote touching a debt of 40*s.* Cambridge.
- Nov. 10.**
Westminster. John Geffrey of Redruth, for not appearing to answer Walter Coty touching a debt of 40*s.* Middlesex.
- Robert de Flynthagh, clerk, for not appearing to answer Agnes late the wife of John Brun, late burgess of Scardeburgh, and executrix of his will, touching a debt of 20*l.* City of York.
- Richard Adam of Tenderden, for not appearing before the king to answer John Benayt of Stone touching a trespass. Middlesex.
- Nov. 12.**
Westminster. John Dalya, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer John Wadham touching a trespass. Devon.

1402.

*Membrane 38—cont.*Nov. 15.
Westminster.

John German the elder, for not appearing to answer Walter Rote touching a debt of 40s. Lincoln.

Nov. 17.
Westminster.

John Bourere, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render his account to Richard Wasp for the time when he was his receiver. York.

MEMBRANE 32.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

Robert Barker of Abbot Bramley, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 40s. to John de Byngham and William Arnall of Notyngnam, executors of the will of William Hunston of Notyngnam, and Roger de Taptun and Joan his wife, their co-executrix. Nottingham.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Thomas Dene, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer Thomas Brokhill, esquire, touching a debt of 10l. Kent.

Nov. 14.
Westminster.

Walter Hykeman of the county of Cambridge, for not appearing to answer Stephen Speleman, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 16l. London.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Robert Mullyng of Colnese, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Reynewell, citizen of London, touching a trespass. London.

Nov. 21.
Westminster.

John Norreys and Joan his wife, executrix of the will of William Keche of Wodebrigge, for not appearing to answer William Reynewell, citizen and merchant of London, touching a debt of 6 marks. London.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

John atte Nasshe of Castielmere, for not appearing to answer Richard Durlagh and John Cosyn of Durlagh touching a debt of 8l. 18s. Somerset.

Nov. 23.
Westminster.

Thomas Splent, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render his account to the abbot of Forde for the time when he was his bailiff in Westforde and receiver. Devon.

Nov. 22.
Westminster.

Joan Posse, for not appearing to answer John Crutehole of Benynden touching a debt of 4 marks. Kent.

Nov. 21.
Westminster.

Walter Skynnere of Wachet, for not appearing when sued with John Howell, 'boucher,' to answer Roger Nichol, clerk, touching a trespass. Somerset.

Nov. 22.
Westminster.

Edmund Polle, parson of the church of Cotes, for not appearing before Robert de Cherlton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer William Holford of Lobenham touching a debt of 100s. Leicester.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

John Tillere, late farmer of the manor of Westle, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 10l. to William Trufford, chaplain, and John Pertenhale, literate, late servant of Roger Holm, late chancellor and canon of the church of London, executors of the will of the said Roger. London.

Nov. 22.
Westminster.

John Waundell, for not appearing to answer two pleas of John Leventhorpe touching debts of 20l. London. Middlesex.

Membrane 32—cont.

1402.
Nov. 25. Westminster. John Stanmer of Thynchehurst, for not appearing to answer Henry, bishop of Lincoln, touching a trespass. Buckingham.
- Nov. 23. Westminster. Robert Othyn, for not appearing when sued with Agnes Yerder as executors of the will of Richard Yerder to answer a plea that they render 4*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* to John Fitz Richard, citizen and mercer of London. London.
- Thomas March, 'coteler,' for not appearing to answer Robert Aldelonde touching a trespass. Kent.
- Nov. 26. Westminster. Thomas atte Wode of Westlee, co. Essex, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 78*s.* 6*d.* to William Trufford, chaplain, and John Pertenhale, literate, late servant of Roger Holm, late chancellor and canon of the church of London, executors of the will of the said Roger. London.
- Nov. 22. Westminster. Joan Musewelle *alias* Munswell, for not appearing before Robert Bealknap and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer Ralph Seyntleger, 'chivaler,' Henry de Musewele and Henry Munswell, touching debts of 4 marks, 40*l.* and 55 marks respectively. Kent.
- Nov. 17. Westminster. John Bryce of Brampton, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer a plea that he render his account to William Warner of Mutford for the time when he was his receiver. Suffolk.
- Nov. 27. Westminster. William Coteler, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Edmund Billyngford and Alice his wife touching a debt of 10*l.* Norfolk.
- Henry Baret, merchant of wools of York, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 32*l.* to John Langhorn and John Parkere, chaplain, executors of the will of William Parkere, late citizen and 'stokfishhemonger' of London, and Thomas Wilford, citizen and fishmonger of London, and Elizabeth his wife, their co-executrix. London.
- Nov. 26. Westminster. John Sly of Sarre, for not appearing to render his account to Thomas Bette and John Helde for the time when he was their receiver. Sussex.
- Nov. 27. Westminster. John Hamme, 'goldsmyth,' for not appearing to answer a plea that he render chattels to the value of 40*s.* to John Lynne, clerk. Dorset.
- Nov. 27. Westminster. Roger de Pylng, for not appearing to answer Almaric de Sancto Amando touching a debt of 20*l.* Middlesex.
- William Straunge, for the like. Middlesex.
- Nov. 29. Westminster. John Newton of the county of Stafford, esquire, dwelling with William Beauchamp, knight, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 48*s.* 4*d.* to Thomas Duk, executor of the will of John Manyngton, late citizen and skinner of London. London.
- Nov. 28. Westminster. Thomas Corleye of Shaftisbury, co. Dorset, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer John More, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 20*l.* London.

1402.

Nov. 80.
Westminster.

John Dautre of the county of Sussex, for not appearing to answer
Ralph Lobenham, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt
of 40s. Middlesex.

Nov. 29.
Westminster

William de Humberston, parson of the church of Herlawe *alias*
Harlawe, co. Essex, for not appearing before the justices of the
Bench of Richard II to answer the abbot of Welbek, John
Fordeham, prior of the monks of Thetford, Adam Fraunceys,
knight, and John Creek, citizen and draper of London, touching
debts of 6*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*, 20*l.*, 20*l.* and 40*s.* respectively, and before the
justices of the Bench to answer John Fordham, prior of the monks
of St. Mary, Thetford, and Richard Merlowe, citizen and merchant of
London, touching debts of 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and 4 marks 8*s.* respectively.
Nottingham. Norfolk. Essex. Middlesex. London.

Nov. 27.
Westminster.

John Coryng of the county of Sussex, for not appearing before the
justices of the Bench to answer William Powe touching a debt of
8*l.* Middlesex.

1403.

Jan. 24.
Westminster.

William Gelyngham of Rowechestre, for not appearing to answer
John Crouwechere, citizen and vintner of London, touching a debt
of 12*l.* London.

Jan. 25.
Westminster.

William Lee, esquire, lately dwelling at Grenewych, co. Kent, for
not appearing to answer the bishop of St. Davids touching certain
trespasses. Kent. Surrey.

Thomas Streynesham of the county of Gloucester, for not appearing
when sued with Margaret late the wife of John Burley of the same
county as executors of his will to answer a plea that they render
74*s.* 8*d.* to Thomas Bridlyngton, citizen and 'taillour' of London.
London.

Nicholas Candler of Brome, for not appearing to answer Katharine,
prioress of Flixton, touching a debt of 100*s.* Suffolk.

John Bastard, parson of the church of Braundeston, co. Northampton,
for not appearing to answer Margaret, abbess of Elneftowe,
touching a debt of 40*l.* Northampton.

Jan. 25.
Westminster

William Chaundeler, for not appearing before the justices of the
Bench of Richard II to answer William Spenser touching a debt
of 40*s.* Norfolk.

Jan. 20.
Westminster.

Robert de Esyngwald, late parson of the parish church of Bryngton,
co. Northampton, for not appearing before the justices of the
Bench to answer William de Kent, citizen and skinner of London,
touching a debt of 13*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* London.

MEMBRANE 81.

Jan. 24.
Westminster.

William Parmetter of Mildenhale, for not appearing before the king
to answer William Sopere of Mildenhale touching a trespass.
Suffolk.

Jan. 29.
Westminster.

William Banyard of Holm, for not appearing before the justices of
the Bench to answer Simon Baret touching a trespass. Norfolk.

1403.

Membrane 81—cont.

- Jan. 30.
Westminster. John Howell, parson of the church of Wetyng, co. Norfolk, for not appearing to answer William atte Waters of Ware touching a debt of 20*l*. Hertford.
- John atte Ook, for not appearing to answer John White, 'chivaler,' and Marjory his wife touching debts of 20 marks and 20*l*. Norfolk.
- William Clerk, chaplain, for not appearing to answer John Prymegan, clerk, touching a trespass. Hereford.
- Thomas Germain, for not appearing to answer Thomas Smyth, clerk, touching a debt of 5 marks. Devon.
- Nicholas Benet, for not appearing to answer Thomas Smyth, clerk, touching a debt of 55*s*. Devon.
- John Baker, chaplain, for not appearing to answer William Maret touching a debt of 6 marks 6*s*. 8*d*. Essex.
- Jan. 28.
Westminster. John Peryn of Trebetheyne, for not appearing before the king to answer Richard Tryngere the elder touching a trespass committed by him and others. London.
- Roger Welleford, for the like. London.
- Jan. 26.
Westminster. William Humberston, late parson of the church of Herlowe, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Bokenham, clerk, touching a debt of 4 marks 3*s*. 4*d*. Surrey.
- Feb. 1.
Westminster. Thomas Toweton, citizen and 'brewer' of London, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer John Brook of Stystede, co. Essex, Peter Elsenham, citizen of London, William Fitz Pers, citizen of London, and John Hamerton, citizen of London, touching a debt of 20*l*. Essex.
- Jan. 30.
Westminster. Andrew Grene of Bishop's Lenn, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Geoffrey Brook, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 6*l*. 6*s*. London.
- Feb. 1.
Westminster. Richard Colland, for not appearing to satisfy John White of 100*s*. which the latter recovered against him and 20*s*. damages. Devon.
- William Gosse the elder, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render a horse worth 40*s*. to Hugh Pygot, clerk. London.
- Feb. 4.
Westminster. Geoffrey Skey, for not appearing to answer John Abyndon touching a debt of 40*s*. Bristol.
- Feb. 5.
Westminster. Richard Neve of Tyveteshale, for not appearing to answer John White, knight, and Marjory his wife, touching a debt of 20*l*. Norfolk.
- Nicholas Mymmes, for not appearing before the king to answer John de Whatton touching a trespass. Leicester.
- William Pruwet of Claveryng, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Hendekyn of Melreth touching a trespass. Essex.
- Thomas Pygot, for not appearing to answer Roger Westwode, clerk, touching a debt of 40*s*. London.

Membrane 81—cont.

1403.

Feb. 6.
Westminster.

Richard Douning of Stokeflemyng, co. Devon, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer Thomas de Carreu, knight, touching a debt of 100s. Devon.

Feb. 5.
Westminster.

John Romyn, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench when sued with John Patewyn, William Huddes, William Heyre, Alan Belle and John Wylshe to answer Ivo Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,' touching a trespass. Dorset.

Feb. 2.
Westminster.

William Wyot, esquire, for not appearing to answer William Holder-nesse touching a debt of 52s. London.

Feb. 8.
Westminster.

William Worsope of Dancaustre, for not appearing to answer John Otteley, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 12 marks. London.

Feb. 7.
Westminster.

Margaret late the wife of John Burley of the county of Gloucester, for not appearing when sued with Thomas Streynesham of the said county as executors of the will of John Burley to answer a plea that they render 74s. 8d. to Thomas Bridlyngton, citizen and 'taillour' of London. London.

William Ketyng, for not appearing to answer John Haweley of Dertemouth touching a debt of 4l. 13s. 4d. Devon.

Feb. 9.
Westminster.

John Copuldyke, 'chivaler,' for not appearing to answer John de Baldreton touching a debt of 40 marks. Middlesex.

1402.

Oct. 12.
Westminster.

John Parkere of Shuffenhale, for not appearing to answer William Dyere, chaplain, and William Cludde, executors of the will of Roger de Leton, touching a debt of 20l. London.

1403.

Feb. 8.
Westminster.

Thomas Redhode, chaplain, for the like.

Thomas Bouche, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer a plea that he render his account to the abbot of Bury St. Edmunds for the time when he was his bailiff in Babbergh and Cosseford and receiver. Suffolk.

Feb. 7.
Westminster.

Nicholas Rede of the county of Derby, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Swanne touching a trespass. London.

Feb. 12.
Westminster.

Adam Lym, for not appearing to answer Edmund Seymour touching a trespass. Somerset.

Simon Beltoft of Belton, for not appearing to answer Stephen Dale of Kyngeston on Hull, 'marchand,' touching a debt of 5 marks. York.

John Broune of Cirencestre, merchant, for not appearing to answer John Bannebury of Gloucestre, merchant, touching a debt of 11l. 13s. 4d. Gloucester.

Feb. 14.
Westminster.

John Rychonde of Estwalton, co. Norfolk, for not appearing to answer John Howard, knight, touching a debt of 40l. Norfolk.

Feb. 18.
Westminster.

Elias Benger of Brampton, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render his account to William Warner of Mutford for the time when he was his receiver. Suffolk.

1403.

*Membrane 31—cont.*Feb. 15.
Westminster.

Thomas atte Brugge, esquire, executor of the will of Robert Bassyngbourne of the county of Cambridge, esquire, for not appearing to answer a plea that he with Thomas Swynbourn, 'chivaler,' his co-executor, render 77s. 6d. to John Benyton, citizen and 'taillour' of London. London.

John Curteys, parson of the church of Askeby by Perteney, co. Lincoln, for not appearing to answer John Holand of Paston, co. Northampton, and Thomas Broune, chaplain, touching a debt of 60l. Northampton.

Reginald Curteys the younger, for the like.

Richard Borne, for not appearing to answer John Prestecote touching a debt of 20l. Devon.

Feb. 18.
Westminster.

Bartholomew Andrewe, for not appearing to answer John White, 'chivaler,' and Marjory his wife touching debts of 20 marks and 20l. Norfolk.

Feb. 14.
Westminster.

John Garold, for not appearing to answer William Milton touching a debt of 5 marks 10s. Surrey.

Feb. 10.
Westminster.

Thomas Mosyll *alias* Mosele of the county of Norfolk, *alias* of Byston, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer John Devyse, citizen and 'jeweler' of London, touching a debt of 100s. and Richard Waldegrave, knight, Robert Buketon, Robert Asshefeld, Robert Houtot, William Stanstede, clerk, and Thomas Poly touching a debt of 40l., and before the justices of the Bench to answer Beatrice de Smalbergh and Nicholas Wychyngham touching a debt of 20l. Norfolk and Suffolk. London.

May 4.
Westminster.

John Belgrave, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 40s. to John Beuele, chaplain, executor of the will of Marjory Glymesford. London.

May 5.
Westminster.

John Coupere of Romene, 'spicer,' for not appearing to answer John Hedyngham, citizen and grocer of London, and John Fairhere, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 18l. London.

May 8.
Westminster.

John Sencler of Banham, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer a plea that he render his account to Andrew Bondeby for the time when he was his bailiff in Banham and receiver. Norfolk.

MEMBRANE 30.

May 6.
Westminster.

Henry Conewey, 'chivaler,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer George Crescey, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a debt of 40s. London.

May 4.
Westminster.

William Melwey, for not appearing to answer Simon Andrewe touching a debt of 10l. Essex.

May 9.
Westminster.

Geoffrey Couper of Foston, for not appearing to answer John Gemelyng touching a trespass. York.

May 4.
Westminster.

John Reyner, citizen of Norwich, for not appearing to answer Geoffrey Brook, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 8l. 18s. 4d. London.

1403.

*Membrane 30—cont.*May 5.
Westminster.Adam de Louth, clerk, for not appearing before the king to answer
Thomas de Portyngton touching a trespass. York.Thomas Flemyng of the county of Lancaster, knight, for not
appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard
Northebury, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of
13*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* London.May 9.
Westminster.William Smyth of the county of Norfolk, for not appearing before
the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer Thomas Burgh
touching a debt of 100*s.* Middlesex.May 7.
Westminster.Adam Counbe, for not appearing before the king to answer John
Brokeman touching a trespass. Hertford.May 8.
Westminster.John Arnalde, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to
answer a plea that he render 10 marks to Maud late the wife of
Alan Marschall and Richard Marschall, chaplain, executors of the
will of Alan Marschall. Middlesex.Thomas Banham, clerk, for not appearing to answer Richard Pepur
and Thomas Salman touching a debt of 17*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.* • London.May 10.
WestminsterGilbert Hunt, for not appearing to answer Robert Wotton touching
a debt of 40*s.* Devon.John Hosyere of Daventre, for not appearing to answer John Sutton
touching a debt of 40*s.* Oxford.May 12.
Westminster.Robert Haweden, 'pynner,' for not appearing to answer John
Horspole touching a debt of 40*s.* Nottingham.Stephen Gateman, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench
of Richard II to answer Robert Jan of Smallide touching a debt of
5 marks. London.May 16.
Westminster.John Grygge of Dunstaple, for not appearing before the justices of
the Bench to answer Thomas Gedney of London, 'mercier,' touching
a debt of 58*s.* 10*d.* London.John Pronale of Mendelesham, for not appearing to answer John
Leynge, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 6*l.*
London.Thomas Nelleson, for not appearing to answer Edmund Sandford
touching a trespass. York.May 17.
WestminsterRobert, parson of the church of Bokeby, for not appearing to answer
Robert Belcheford of Newerk, 'sherman,' touching a debt of 40*s.*
Nottingham.May 18.
Westminster.John Bee of Newcastle on Tyne, for not appearing to answer Alan
Wylcok, burgess of Kyngeston on Hull, touching a debt of 20*l.*
York.May 17.
Westminster.Thomas Halmesbury, 'hakeneman,' for not appearing to answer
Thomas Dymmok, 'chivaler,' touching a debt of 4*l.* Middlesex.May 18.
Westminster.Thomas Clerk of Estnore, *alias* Thomas Martyn, clerk, for not appear-
ing to answer Elizabeth late the wife of Edward le Despenser,
'chivaler,' twice touching trespasses. Worcester.

1403.

*Membrane 30—cont.*May 16.
Westminster.

Richard Hendeman of the county of Sussex, for not appearing to answer Thomas Weylond, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 40s. London.

May 15.
Westminster.

Peter Fairchild, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 53s. 4d. to Richard Monyngham and Agnes his wife, executrix of the will of Walter Northovere, late citizen and 'brauderer' of London. London.

May 4.
Westminster.

Robert Erle of Wakefeld, for not appearing to answer Joan de Morton and Hugh de Harreworth of Blyth, touching a debt of 20l. Nottingham.

May 24.
Westminster.

Thomas Barton, late parson of the church of All Hallows at the Hay, London, for not appearing to answer Walter Kyng, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 40l. London.

May 20.
Westminster.

John Juyll, vicar of the church of St. Austell, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render his account to John Hauley of Dertemuth, for the time when he was his receiver. London.

May 26.
Westminster.

William Coggeshale, knight, for not appearing to answer Robert Boleyn touching a debt of 16l. 18s. 4d. London.

May 28.
Westminster

Roger Ketel of Hekyngham, of the county of Norfolk, for not appearing to answer Richard Baynard of Messynge touching a debt of 600l. Essex.

William Reve of Bungey, for the like. Essex.

Hamo Claxton of Claxton, for the like. Essex.

May 21.
Westminster.

Walter Brok, for not appearing to answer the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Peter, Exeter, touching a debt of 35l. Devon.

William Brok, clerk, for the like. Devon.

May 28.
Westminster.

Henry Clerk, 'taillour,' for not appearing to answer Roger Makerell and Isabel his wife touching a trespass. Surrey.

John Landesdale, for not appearing to answer William Burgate touching a trespass. London.

Richard Kyghlay of the county of York, esquire, for not appearing to answer Roger Benyngton, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 8 marks. London.

May 10.
Westminster.

Nicholas Fuller, clerk, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render his account to William Wollaston for the time when he was his receiver. Middlesex.

June 22.
Westminster.

Richard Frend, for not appearing to answer William Carpenter touching a debt of 40s. Kent.

John Seyntmartyn, for not appearing before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer John de Wilton touching a debt of 40s. York.

June 24.
Westminster.

Ralph Durburgh of the county of Somerset, esquire, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Duyk, citizen and skinner of London, and Richard Knapp of the town of Westminster, touching debts of 52s. 8d. and 4 marks respectively. London. Middlesex.

1403.

*Membrane 30—cont.*June 23.
Westminster.

John Alisaundre, for not appearing before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer a plea that he render 60*l.* to William son of William Venour, John Hamerton, clerk, John Stapulford and Roger Wykwane, executors of the will of William Venour. London.

Richard Bounty, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render his account to John Rosy for the time when he was his receiver. Cornwall.

June 22.
Westminster.

Hugh de Faryngton, clerk, *alias* Hugh Faryngton, parson of the church of Berghton, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer Master Richard de Conyston and Henry de Harewod, citizen and merchant of Lincoln, touching debts of 40 marks and 5 marks respectively. York. Lincoln.

William Lullyngton, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Fulham, citizen of London, touching a debt of 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Middlesex.

June 26.
Westminster.

John de Kirkeby of Kirkebythure, for not appearing to answer William Prudhome touching a debt of 80*l.* Middlesex.

June 26.
Westminster.

John Bloundell, for not appearing to answer Alexander Juyll touching a debt of 12 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* Devon.

June 27.
Westminster.

Nicholas Brythe, for not appearing when sued with Agnes his wife to answer John Gille touching certain trespasses.

June 29.
Westminster.

Robert Stury, esquire, for not appearing to answer Robert Thorley, esquire, touching a debt of 40*s.* London.

June 28.
Westminster.

John Cartere of Pebmerssh, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render his account to John Bray of London, 'brewere,' for the time when he was his receiver. London.

June 29.
Westminster.

William Graunt, for not appearing to answer George Aubrey touching a debt of 10*l.* Gloucester.

July 2.
Westminster.

John Shefeld of Lincoln, 'baker,' for not appearing to answer John Knyvet touching a trespass. Suffolk.

June 29.
Westminster.

Thomas de Haldenby of the county of York, for not appearing to answer John Hayne touching a trespass. London.

July 4.
Westminster.

William Sharp, chaplain, for not appearing to answer William Breton, 'taillour,' touching a debt of 16*l.* 2*d.* Gloucester.

July 7.
Westminster.

Richard Spencer, 'spicer' and citizen of London, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer John Olney, steward of William Beauchamp, knight, touching a debt of 16*l.* Warwick.

July 8.
Westminster.

Thomas Verdon, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John, prior of Colne, touching a trespass. Essex.

MEMBRANE 29.

July 7.
Westminster.

Robert de Wyketoft, parson of the church of Hawkeden, for not appearing to answer Robert de Whitteby, parson of the church of Bassyngburn, touching a debt of 80*l.* Lincoln.

Henry Baxter, chaplain, for the like. Lincoln.

1403.

Membrane 29—cont.

- William Peyntour of Trengre, co. Hertford, for not appearing to answer Robert Ragenhill, citizen and fishmonger of London, touching a debt of 14*l.* London.
- July 10.
Westminster. William Hayne, for not appearing when sued with John Yonge of Overton to answer William Lamport for having admitted into their service John Shepherd of Salisbury, who left his service at Salisbury before the term agreed upon. Wilts.
- July 10.
Westminster. Hugh Tourhalt of Colyngbourne, co. Wilts, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 110*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to Agnes late the wife of Lambert Fermer, esquire, Simon atte Halle, Robert atte Halle and John Robyn, executors of the will of Lambert Fermer, late lord of Botermer. London.
- July 9.
Westminster. John Chaumberleyn, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 7*l.* to Thomas Stanley, Robert Faryngton, Robert Bolyngbroke, William Goldyngton and John Russell, executors of the will of Richard Ronhale, clerk. London.
- July 10.
Westminster. Alan Whitbred, master of a ship called *la Cristofre* of Boston, *alias* Alan Whitebrede of Wrangle, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer Thomas Gilleson, burgess of Kyngeston on Hull, Peter Man of Maldon, merchant, and John Symond of Boston, touching debts of 20*l.*, 21 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* and 100*s.* respectively. York. Essex. Lincoln.
- John Arnald of Kyngeston on Hull, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 20*l.* to Thomas de Houeden and William del Bothe, clerk, executors of the will of Robert de Gaynsford of York, 'bower,' and Thomas Fox of York, 'draper,' and Alice his wife, late the wife of the said Robert, their co-executrix. York.
- July 9.
Westminster. John Fullere of Asshen, for not appearing to answer the abbot of Westminster touching a debt of 116*s.* 4*d.* Essex.
- July 10.
Westminster. Thomas Gryme, chaplain, for not appearing to answer Thomas Benteley, clerk, touching a debt of 86*l.* Middlesex.
- July 10.
Westminster. Thomas Barton of Rykmersworth, co. Hertford, esquire, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer Walter Tame of London, 'skynner,' Henry Bekerton of London and Robert atte Hay touching debts of 7*l.* 15*s.* 4½*d.*, 20*l.* and 54*s.* respectively, and before the justices of the Bench to answer William Spark, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 9*l.* 10*s.* London.
- William Bukyngham, parson of the church of Hemyngford Abbot, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 20*l.* to William Holt, parson of the church of Brampton by Dyngede, John Bisshopestre, parson of the church of Asshele, and Nicholas son of Juliana de Brampton juxta Dyngede, executors of the will of John Watford of Brampton by Dyngede, and to answer Henry, cardinal priest of St. Anastasia, commonly called 'Neopolitanus', prebendary of Kyngesnorton with the chapels of Bekyngham, Horle and Horton annexed, in the cathedral church of Lincoln, touching a debt of 400*l.* Huntingdon. London.

1403.

Membrane 29—cont.

July 12.
Westminster.

John Castell of the county of Norfolk, for not appearing to answer Geoffrey Brook, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 8*l.* 18*s.* London.

July 18.
Westminster.

John Roos, 'botman,' for not appearing to answer Reginald Troys, William Parfey and John Skulton touching a debt of 4*l.* 11*s.* Norfolk.

July 14.
Westminster.

John Walyngton, late parson of the church of Conyngesby, for not appearing to answer William Burgh, parson of the church of Stony Stanton, and Walter de Wyndesore, vicar in the cathedral church of Lincoln, touching debts of 100*s.* and 8*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* respectively. Lincoln.

July 12.
Westminster.

John Flyngant of Manytre, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer a plea that he render 40*s.* to Richard Semere, John Roos, John Parker of Hadley and Isabel late the wife of William Wodyer of Hadley, executors of the will of William Wodyere. Suffolk.

July 12.
Westminster.

John Hestyng of Crowmere, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Bartholomew Everard of Crowmere, Stephen Longe and Geoffrey Somerton touching debts of 5 marks, 40*s.* and 40*l.* respectively. Norfolk.

1402.

MEMBRANE 28

Oct. 5.
Westminster.

Writ of aid until Easter, for John Pope of Seint Albons, whom the king has appointed to buy fish for the expenses of the household and carriage for the same in accordance with the statute at Westminster, 36 Edward III. *French.*

The like for the following, appointed to buy various victuals and things:—

Oct. 20.
Westminster.

Hamond Wysman, until Whitsuntide.

Oct. 22.
Westminster.

Thomas Lathe.
John Foller.
Henry Stokis.
William Buxton.
Henry Kyrkeby.
Thomas Issynden, yeoman of the king's bakehouse.
John Weston.

Oct. 23.
Westminster.

Adam atte Welle.

Oct. 26.
Westminster.

John Sewale. By bill of the treasurer of the household.
William Rye, serjeant of the bakehouse. By bill, etc.
John Somere. By bill, etc.

Nov. 4.
Westminster.

William Burton.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Walter Laurence.

Dec. 13.
Westminster.

John Burton, for half a year. By bill of the treasurer of the household.
John atte Ponde. By bill, etc.

Membrane 28—cont.

1403.
March 4. William Ramsey, until Michaelmas.
Westminster.
- March 14. Adam Barbour. By bill, etc.
Westminster.
- May 18. Henry Wynnegold, until All Saints.
Westminster.
- June 26. Thomas Issynden, yeoman of the bakehouse, until Christmas.
Westminster. William Buxton.
Walter Laurence.
Hamond Wysman.
Henry Kyrkeby.
John Weston.
Henry Stokis.
Adam atte Welle, serjeant of the office of the acatery of the household.
- July 6. Thomas Passelegh, until 1 January.
Westminster.
- July 4. William Burton.
Westminster.
- July 17. John atte Ponde, until Candlemas.
Westminster.
1402.
Oct. 6. Grant to the king's servants Alexander Boys and Stephen Venour of
Westminster the 100s. pertaining to the king, if they be adjudged to him, for the escape
of a felon called Thomas Qwyk, who was taken with booty in the town of
Wretele, co. Essex, by the constables and bailiffs of the town and com-
mitted to their custody. By p.s.
- Oct. 6. Grant to the king's servants John Duke and Stephen Bolde of that
Westminster which pertains to the king, if it be adjudged to him, for the escape of John
Colshill *alias* Burton *alias* Byrton, who on 2 October last at Shordiche by
London was arrested for felony by John Steward, bailiff itinerant of the
county of Middlesex, and John Mareschall, constable of the town of
Shordiche, and afterwards escaped from their custody and fled to a church
and there before the coroners acknowledged the felony. By p.s.
- Oct. 9. Grant to Thomas Maureward, sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, for his
Westminster good service after the king's coming into England, of 50*l.* from the farms,
issues and profits and other demands with which he is charged on his
account, notwithstanding any assignment of the same. By K.
- Oct. 10. John Darcy, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating
Westminster Richard Verdon and John Santon, clerk, his attornies in Ireland for one
year. John Chitterne, clerk, received the attorneys.
- Oct. 4. Presentation of John Pyres to the church of Stratford Tony, in the
Westminster diocese of Salisbury.
- Oct. 18. Grant to the king's servants Walter Reve, one of the king's carters, and
Westminster Robert Ferrour, 'sumtermen,' of 100s. which the keeper of the prison of
the King's Bench is bound to pay to the king for the escape of one Joan
Glosse, if the escape be adjudged to the king. By p.s.
- Oct. 18. Licence for Reginald de Grey of Ruthyn, 'chivaler,' who has been
Westminster captured by Owyn de Glyndour, to ransom himself at 10,000 marks and
to pay 6,000 marks at Martinmas next and send his first born son and

1402.

Membrane 28—cont.

others as hostages for the residue; and for William de Roos, 'chivaler,' Richard de Grey, 'chivaler,' William de Wilughby, 'chivaler,' William de Zouche, 'chivaler,' Hugh Huls, 'chivaler,' John Hervy, William Vaus, John Lee, John Longeford, Thomas Payn and John Elnestowe to treat with the said Owyn and his council and further the matter of the ransom. [Fadera.] By p.s.

1403.

Sept. 11.
Hertford.

Pardon to William Waryn son of John Waryn, charged with having on Saturday after Epiphany, 4 Henry IV, of malice aforethought lain in ambush in the wood and fields of Braknyll in Akworth and there killed Edmund Flocton. By p.s.

1402.

MEMBRANE 27.

Oct. 2.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's esquire John de Schipton of the office of 'rydyngfforstershype' of the forest of Galtrys with the fees and profits pertaining to it as Thomas Got had while he lived. By p.s.

Oct. 8.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's clerk William Hugoun of 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 8.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Chaundeler, king's clerk, to the prebend of Wyginton in the collegiate church of Tamworth, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

Oct. 8.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Chaundeler to the chapel of St. Tirioc, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of the late duke of Norfolk, tenant in chief of Richard II. By p.s.

Oct. 4.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servants John de Brigeford and Nicholas Harewod, clerk of the king's stable, of the 20*l.* pertaining to the king, if they be adjudged to him, for the escapes of William Adam of Foxton, Robert Bocher of Boseworth, Roger Hichecok of Twyford, John del Grene and John Pery, chaplain, felons, from the king's prison of Leycestre. By p.s.

Oct. 5.
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate which the king's clerk John Spenser has as parson of the church of Haukerigge with the chapel of Wythepole annexed, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, provided that no plea thereof be pending in the king's court.

The like for the following:—

Oct. 5.
Westminster.

Walter Eymer, vicar of the church of Boreford, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Oct. 28.
Westminster.

William Hurst, vicar of the church of Bruggewater, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Oct. 27.
Westminster.

John Cresset, parson of the church of Rosse, in the diocese of Hereford. By p.s.

Oct. 26.
Westminster.

John Trefnant *alias* ap Howell, parson of the church of Llandrunyo, in the diocese of St. Asaph.

Nov. 9.
Westminster.

Richard Brampton, portioner in the collegiate church of Norton, in the diocese of Durham. By p.s.

Nov. 6.
Westminster.

John Wyllyng, vicar of the church of Stokecurey, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Nov. 16.
Westminster.

Richard Ulverthorpe, parson of the church of Rokhampton, in the diocese of Worcester.

1402.
Nov. 26.
Westminster. John Pytte, parson of the church of Folkyngham, in the diocese of Lincoln.
- Nov. 80.
Westminster. Robert Trays, prebendary of Bueden in the cathedral church of Lincoln.
- Dec. 12.
Westminster. John Whitegreus, prebendary of Penford within the king's free chapel of Tetenhale. By p.s.
- Nov. 28.
Westminster. John Haliwell, parson of the church of Hoghton by Leycestre, in the diocese of Lincoln.
- Dec. 18.
Westminster. John Umfray, vicar of the church of Romesey, in the diocese of Winchester.
1403.
Jan. 9.
Westminster. Henry Chichele, archdeacon of Salisbury. By p.s.
- Jan. 10.
Westminster. John Rydere, parson of the church of Uppyngham, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.
1402.
Nov. 12.
Westminster. The like for the king's clerk Thomas Launcel, parson of the church of Honychurch, in the diocese of Exeter, provided that the king has not presented anyone else to the church.
- Oct. 4.
Westminster. Grant to Thomas Mildenal of the wardenship of the hospital of St. John, Briggenthorth. By p.s.
- Oct. 10.
Westminster. Nomination to the prioress and convent of Little Marlawe of Henry Midhurst, vicar of the church of Bishop's Woburne, in the diocese of Lincoln, for presentation to the vicarage of Little Marlawe, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with William Scryven; the nomination pertaining to the king by reason of the minority of the son and heir of Ralph de Stonore.
- Oct. 4.
Westminster. Pardon, for 6 marks paid by him in the hanaper, to Lewis Gryvell son and heir of William Gryvell of Campeden, tenant in chief, of his trespass and contempt in entering after the death of his father into 14 messuages and two virgates of land in Campeden, 8 messuages and one virgate of land in Mykelton, two virgates of land and 18s. 4d. yearly rent in Pebbeworth and 5s. yearly rent in Olynton, co. Gloucester, late of his father, without livery of court as is usual, provided that he answer to the king for the issues and profits from the death of the said William.
- Oct. 12.
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant John Haregrove, by mainprise of Walter Cherlton of the county of Wilts and Thomas Brokesby of the county of Leicester, of the manor of Wynterborn Wast with all lands in Bokhampton and Swandwych, co. Dorset, from the death of John Syward, the younger, late farmer, rendering 10l. yearly at the Exchequer as the latter did, so that he keep the houses and buildings without waste and support all other charges. By p.s.
- Oct. 14.
Westminster. Ratification of the estate which John Rothewell has as parson of the church of Eton by Wyndesore, co. Buckingham, in the diocese of Lincoln.
- Oct. 14.
Westminster. The like for the following :—
Nicholas Herbury, prebendary of Goderynghille *alias* Trillek or Wodeford *alias* Brianesprovendre in the collegiate church of Westbury. By p.s.

Membrane 27—cont.

1402.
Oct. 17. Robert Hunte, parson of the church of Leyndon, in the diocese of Westminster. London.
- Oct. 19. Richard Broun, parson of the church of Sandherst and prebendary Westminster. of Twytham in the collegiate church of Wyngbam, in the diocese of Canterbury, and the prebend which Master William Piers lately had in the cathedral church of St. Peter, Exeter. By K.
- Nov. 4. Thomas de Weston, canon of the collegiate church of Houeden, in Westminster. the diocese of York, and prebendary of Barneby in the same. By p.s.
- Oct. 31. John Garton, prebendary of Coton in the king's free chapel of Westminster. St. Mary, Stafford. By p.s.
- Nov. 6. Thomas Bekyngbam, archdeacon of Northampton: By p.s. Westminster.
- Nov. 14. John Chaundeler, treasurer of the cathedral church of St. Paul, Westminster. London, and prebendary of Milton Manor in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and Royll in the collegiate church of Aberguilly in Wales. By p.s.
- Oct. 11. Simon Gaunstede, parson of the church of Keggeworth, in the diocese Westminster. of Lincoln. By K.
- Dec. 5. Richard Aldryngton *alias* Colcombe, parson of the church of Westminster. Lanteglos, in the diocese of Exeter.
- Dec. 28. Laurence Hankyn, prebendary of Fetherston in the king's free chapel Windsor Castle. of Wolverinhampton. By K.
- Dec. 30. John Bathe, canon of the cathedral church of Wells and prebendary Westminster. of Wyvelescombe. By p.s.
1403.
Jan. 20. William Chambernon, parson of the church of Wodelegb, in the Westminster. diocese of Exeter.
- Feb. 6. Thomas Mordeford, prebendary or portioner of the first portion in Westminster. the church of Holgot, in the diocese of Hereford.
- Feb. 18. John Abyndon, parson of the church of Grendon, co. Warwick, in Westminster. the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.
- March 4. Thomas Haxey, prebendary of Farndon cum Balderton in the Westminster. cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By K.
1402.
Oct. 14. Grant for life to the king's esquire John Blaket of 40*l.* yearly at the Westminster. Exchequer, notwithstanding that he has already 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer of the king's grant. By p.s.
- Oct. 12. Grant to William Catton, in recompense of his labours without fee or Westminster. reward in the king's service from the time of his advent into England and in his last journey in Scotland and Wales, of all goods, chattels and debts late of John Willemson, 'Ducheman,' within the port and town of Jernemuth, forfeited to the king because the said John killed William Grene, under-bailiff of the town, within the town and fled, to hold to the value of 20 marks, provided that he answer for any surplus at the Exchequer. By p.s.

1402.

Membrane 27—cont.

Oct. 14. Pardon to John Colshill for all felonies committed by him except
Westminster. treason, murder and rapes. By p.s.

Oct. 12. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to John Lawrence of an indenture (*French*)
Westminster. dated at Lancastre, 2 Henry IV, witnessing that he is retained for life by
Giles Louvell, prior of the church of St. Mary, Lancaster, as steward, and
the prior has granted to him a fee of 6½ marks yearly and his table and a
robe worth a mark of silver yearly at Christmas or a mark of silver for it,
and a suitable chamber for his dwelling within the priory and a yeoman at
table with the servants and a stable within the priory for two horses, who
shall be fed with hay and half a bushel of oats each every week. And
the prior shall do all in his power to have confirmation of these indentures
from the abbot and convent of Sééz, and the prior and John shall each
be bound to the other in 100l. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 19. Presentation of John Spicer, vicar of the church of Totenham, in the
Westminster. diocese of London, to the church of Horspath, in the diocese of Lincoln,
on an exchange of benefices with William Wryght.

Oct. 21. Presentation of Robert Barker, vicar of the church of Welcomsted, in
Westminster. the diocese of London, to the said church of Horspath, on exchange with
the said William.

Oct. 21. Grant for life to the king's esquire John Lewys of 10l. yearly from the
Westminster. issues of the county of Salop. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Grant to the king's esquire Thomas de Stirkeland, for his great labours
Westminster. and expenses in the wars of Wales and Scotland, of 20l. from the tenth
and fifteenth in the county of Westmoreland granted to Richard II at his
Parliament at Shrewsbury, 21 Richard II. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 26.

Oct. 2. Grant to the king's son Humphrey of certain things delivered to him at
Westminster. Lichefeld by certain officers of the king's household, viz. a basin with a
laver of silver, two 'chargeours' of silver of different kinds, twelve silver
dishes of one kind, six silver saucers and a piece of napery containing
12 ells, with a towel of the same length and a little towel for washing and
a silver saucer covered and gilt. By p.s.

Oct. 2. Grant for life to Ralph Ramesey the younger and William his brother,
Westminster. sons of Ralph Ramesey, esquire, of a ferry called 'Saynt Tholow Fery'
on a water between the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk with all profits
and commodities on the death of their father, as the latter has it at
present, to the value of 20l. yearly, so that any surplus be answered for
yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry V on 5 June in his
ninth year granted for life to the said William 20 marks yearly from the fee-
farm of the town of Cambridge.*

Oct. 8. Grant for life to the king's servant Howel Vougham, because certain
Westminster. lands which he had within the lordships of Radenore and Rayadre Goith
for the maintenance of himself and his children have lately been burnt
and destroyed by the rebels of Wales, of the office of forester of the
lordship of Buell, which was late of the value of 20 marks yearly and now
is not worth 10 marks yearly, as he has given the king to understand.

By p.s.

Membrane 26—cont.

1402.

Oct. 6. Grant for life to the king's servant John Thorne, in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent, surrendered as invalid because the king's uncle Edmund, late duke of York, had for life of the king's grant the manor of Thunderle with the office and other things, of the office of parker of Thunderle in the hundred of Berstable, in the king's hands by the death of his said uncle, with the fees and wages pertaining to it, as William May had of the grant of Edward III, notwithstanding that he has of the grant of the king's father and the king's confirmation 40s. yearly from the issues of the lordship of Heigham Ferres. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Licence, for 100s. paid in the hanaper, for Katharine late the wife of Thomas de Poyle, 'chivaler,' tenant in chief, to marry any liege of the king.

Oct. 9. Commission, during pleasure, to John Smolyn of the office of tronage and pesage in the port of Chichester and all ports and places from thence by the sea-coast on one side to Dover and on the other side to Portesmouth, as Laurence atte Grove has at present. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 11. Grant, during pleasure, to Friar Thomas Kynaresle of the order of Carmelites of 12 ells of long russet cloth and 12 ells of long white cloth for his vesture yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe, and a bed at the end of each quarter at the said wardrobe, viz. a coverlet with a tester of 'worstede' of the lesser assize, 8 ells of blanket and 6 ells of canvas.

By p.s.

Oct. 13. Licence, for 100*l.* paid in the hanaper by the warden and college of the collegiate church of Otery St. Mary, co. Devon, for William Thirnyng, knight, Gerard Braybrok, knight, Master Thomas Stowe, clerk, Edmund Hampdene, esquire, John Wyke, clerk, Master John Skyftelyng, clerk, and Roger Albryghton, clerk, to grant in mortmain to them a messuage called 'Blosmysyn' with a shop on the north side of it in the parish of St. Lawrence in Old Jewry, London, a garden adjoining it in the parish of All Hallows, Honylane, a messuage called 'Warehous' annexed to the said messuage and garden and a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* from certain tenements on the north side of the said messuage called 'Blosmysyn,' late of Walter de Cavendysh, late citizen and mercer of London, and William Gore, late citizen and 'foundour' of London, held of the king in burgage as is the whole city of London, for the support of certain charges in the college and elsewhere at the ordinance of Robert, bishop of London, and Edmund, bishop of Exeter.

Oct. 15. Grant to the king's son Humphrey and the heirs of his body, in lieu of a grant to him of the manors for a term of twenty years by letters patent, surrendered, of the manors of Thunderle and Estwode, co. Essex, with certain plots of ooze (*placeis wagersorum*) in an arm of the sea in the said county called 'le Ree' and 'Chapmansond' with all the fishery and other profits from them, which plots Aubrey de Veer, late earl of Oxford, had for life of the grant of Richard II and which are worth 100*s.* yearly, to hold with the manor of Reylegh, co. Essex, worth 100*s.* yearly, rendering yearly at the Exchequer 50*l.* for the manors of Thunderle and Estwode, 100*s.* for the plots of ooze and 100*s.* for the manor of Reylegh.

By p.s. [8486.]

Oct. 19. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on 18 October last by letters patent to John Harengy son of Robert Harengy, late citizen and merchant of London, *alias* Master John

1402.

Membrane 26—cont.

Haryngey, executor of the will of Robert Haryngey, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's knight Thomas Swynbourne, captain of the castle of Hammes in the parts of Picardy, on the safe-custody of the same, because he delays at Westminster, co. Middlesex, as Robert Chychele and Richard Merlowe, sheriffs, have certified.

Oct. 20. Commission, by certain mainprise found in Chancery in the present
Westminster. year, to John Manyngford, Edmund Forde, William Pensforde, Roger Wallys, Agnes the wife of Walter Coker and John Giles of the custody of the lands and possessions of the said Walter, who is not of sound mind but enjoys lucid intervals, to hold without waste during his infirmity, so that from the issues thereof they shall competently maintain the said Walter and his household and keep the residue until his recovery.

Memorandum:—John Gregory and John Oldmexen of the county of Somerset made mainprise personally in Chancery to this effect on 20 October.

Oct. 18. Commission, by mainprise of Thomas Emmory of the county of
Westminster. Southampton and John Whytyng of the county of Dorset, to John Lisle, 'chivaler,' of the custody of the profit of the herbage of the king's hay of Huppyngescombe within the king's forests of Savernak and Chuyt, co. Wilts, beyond the maintenance of the king's deer there from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering 40s. yearly at the Exchequer.
By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 18. John Bohun, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating
Westminster. John Warnecamp and Bartholomew Bodington his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

John Wakeryng, clerk, received the attorneys until the arrival of the nominator in Ireland.

Oct. 22. Grant for life to the king's esquire John Blount, whom the king has
Westminster. retained for life, of 20*l.* yearly from Michaelmas last from the issues of the county of Nottingham.
By p.s.

Oct. 18. Grant for life to the king's servant John Crosseby of a messuage and two
Westminster. tenements in Lymbrennereslane in the parish of St. Sepulchre, London, now called eight cottages, which pertain to the king as escheat and are extended at 40s. yearly, of which John Shenefeld lately died seised in his demesne as of fee without heir, as was found by an inquisition taken before John Shadeworth, mayor of London and escheator in that city. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Grant to the king's servant John Edmond of the 15*l.* which William
Westminster. Clypston, keeper of the gaol of the castle of Cambridge, has incurred towards the king for the escapes from his custody of John son of John Webbe of Thirlowe, John Smyth of Swavesey and Richard Kettilby, felons.
By p.s.

Oct. 24. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman Henry, earl of
Westminster. Northumberland, to William, bishop of Carlisle, of all that pertains to the king on account of the escapes of William Jolylok, convicted clerk, who twice escaped from his prison and was afterwards recaptured and is still detained in it.
By p.s.

MEMBRANE 25.

Oct. 17. Presentation of Nicholas Stoke, parson of the church of Hampton
Westminster. Meysy, in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Combmartyn, in the diocese of Exeter, on an exchange of benefices with Richard Norreys.

1402.

*Membrane 25—cont.*Oct. 12.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to the prioress and convent of Grace Dieu of a charter dated at Marlborough, 26 February, 28 Henry III, granting to them a market and a fair at their manor of Belton. [*Charter Roll*, 28 Henry III, m. 4.] For $\frac{1}{4}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 11.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's esquire Janico Dartas from Easter, 8 Henry IV, of 100 marks yearly from the fee-farm of the town of Drogheda in the parts of Uriel and Meath and the custom and coket of the same town and 40*l.* yearly from the fee-farm of the city of Dublin, in consideration of like grants to him by letters patent dated 17 October, 1 Henry IV, revoked by a judgement in the king's court in a plea by Richard Burgh, esquire, on a grant to the latter of 40*l.* yearly for life from the fee-farm of the town of Drogheda in the parts of Uriel by letters patent of Richard II, confirmed by the king.

By p.s.

Oct. 21.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Wylchar, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Derby for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer to the king for being a maintainer and abettor of one John Aston, clerk, of the county of Nottingham, who caused a provision to be made to himself from the apostolic see of the church of Ilkeston, lawfully appropriated to the abbot and convent of Dale, contrary to the form of the ordinance in Parliament of Edward III at Westminster, and to the abbot for the injury: he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William Gascoigne, the king's chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 17.
Westminster.

Whereas on 20 November, 2 Henry IV, by letters patent the king granted to his servants John Merssh and Henry Forster 30*l.* due to him, and afterwards on the Conversion of St. Paul then following the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, by virtue of a writ of *feri facias* emanating from the Exchequer, seized into the king's hands the manors of Gatewayk in the town of Cherlewode and Harwaldesle, co. Surrey, to remain there until the 30*l.* be levied from them, and the manors are extended at 11*l.* yearly; the king, considering the costs and labours of his said servants in suing for his right in this, grants to them the manors so extended from the said feast of St. Paul until the 30*l.* be levied.

By p.s.

Oct. 20.
Westminster.

Writ of aid, until Whitsuntide, for John Kent, the king's ferreter, appointed to take rabbits and all kinds of fowls for the expenses of the household and carriage for the same. *French.*

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

The like, until 1 June, of Robert Compnore, the king's ferreter, to take rabbits and fish. *French.*

By bill of the steward of the household.

Oct. 18.
Westminster.

Pardon to Richard Gosenoll of Thresk for the death of John Pieresson of Scharowe *alias* John Milner of Soureby Milne on Wednesday, the vigil of Michaelmas, 2 Henry IV, at Thresk.

By p.s.

Oct. 27.
Westminster.

Grant to Robert Oversley, chaplain, of the wardenship of the free chapel of Hawnes, void by the resignation of John Auncell and in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Thomas Moubray in his custody.

By p.s.

Oct. 22.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk Thomas More, treasurer of the household, for the expenses of the same, of all goods late of John Skilman of Romseye, pertaining to the king on account of his outlawry at the suit of Ralph Ferrour on a plea of debt.

By p.s.

1402.

MEMBRANE 24.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Robert atte Mere, vicar of the church of Amberle, in the diocese of Chichester, to the vicarage of the church of Angmeryng, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the possessions of the alien abbey of Fécamp being in his hands on account of the war with France, on an exchange of benefices with John Fogell.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Pardon to John Reydon of Mildenhale of his outlawry in London for not appearing before the king to answer the king and James Bynde and Joan his wife for having admitted Alice Reydon of Mildenhale, who left the service of the said Joan at London before the term agreed upon; he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William Gascoigne, the king's chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted by letters patent to Thomas Tauk, esquire, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's knight Thomas Swynburn, captain of the castle of Hammes in the parts of Picardy, on the safe-custody of the same, because he delays at home in the county of Southampton, as the sheriff has certified.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Presentation of John de Kirkandres, chaplain, to the chantry founded in the church of Hoton, in the diocese of Carlisle.

Oct. 21. Westminster. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to the provost and chaplains of Cotherstok of a charter dated at Walton, 24 June, 12 Edward III. [*Charter Roll*, 12 Edward III, No. 15.] For 4 marks paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Commission, during pleasure, to Guy, bishop of St. Davids, of the office of treasurer of the Exchequer. By K.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Whereas Gilbert Manfeld of London was lately indebted to the king's servant and fletcher Stephen Sedar in a certain sum and for payment of it delivered to him an obligation of statute staple of 40*l.* in which William Gatesby was bound to the said Gilbert, and Gilbert afterwards died collector of the customs of Richard II and all his lands and goods were taken into the hands of Richard II and are still in the hands of the king on account of sums of the customs due, and a tenement late of the said William in the city of London extended at 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly was likewise seized into the king's hands by pretext of writs emanating from the Chancery and still remains in the king's hands for the debt by pretext of a writ emanating from the Exchequer, and is demised at farm by the treasurer to the said Stephen and the king's clerk John Burgh; the king grants the tenement to the said Gilbert and his assigns until he shall be satisfied of the said 40*l.* and his expenses. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk Robert Gowe, almoner of the household, to collect from time to time all deodands pertaining to the king and apply them to the maintenance of the king's alms. [*Federa.*] By p.s.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Grant to the king's servants John Holewey and William Wollere of certain goods to the value of 100*s.* with which Richard Brewer of Cold Norton was arrested on SS. Peter and Paul last by the mayor and bailiffs of Wodestoke for certain larcenies committed by him in the town, he having escaped from their custody, by which the goods are forfeited to the king, as is said. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 23.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servant John Kent of the office of ferreter, with the accustomed wages and profits. By p.s.

1402.

Membrane 28—cont.

Oct. 14. Licence for the king's knight Thomas Tunstall to crenellate his manor
Westminster of Thorslond, co. Lancaster, and to enclose and impark 1,000 acres of meadow, wood and moor of his soil called 'Fairethwayt,' co. Lancaster.

By p.s.

Oct. 18. Presentation of John de Stirkeland to the vicarage of the church of
Westminster. Arthureth, in the diocese of Carlisle, to which it pertains to the bishop of Carlisle to nominate a parson for presentation by the king by reason of the adhesion of the abbot and convent of Jedworth to the king's enemies of Scotland.

Oct. 20. Presentation of John Colt, chaplain, to the church of Bowenes, in the
Westminster. diocese of Carlisle.

Oct. 19. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the burgesses of Saltash (*Essa*) of letters
Westminster. patent dated 27 November, 5 Richard II, inspecting and confirming a charter of Reginald de Valle Torta. For 100s. paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 23. Grant to the bailiffs, citizens and good men of Worcester of murage for
Westminster. two years.

Oct. 14. Grant for life to John Cornewall of the constableness of the castle of
Westminster. Shepey *alias* Quenesburgh, co. Kent, with wages, fees and other profits by land and water; in lieu of a like grant to the king's knight Hugh de Waterton by letters patent, surrendered.

By K.

Oct. 25. Pardon to John son of Bartholomew de Radclif for the death of Robert
Westminster. Stele, 'smyth,' on Tuesday after Whitsuntide, 2 Henry IV, at Radclif.

By p.s.

Oct. 22. Release to Walter Chippenham, esquire, and Alice his wife, late farmers
Westminster. of the king's manors of Tuderley and Lokerley, co. Southampton, of all actions against them for any wastes or trespasses committed by them in the manors.

By p.s.

Oct. 20. Grant for life to Richard Bengie, citizen of Lincoln, that he shall be
Westminster. quit of the offices of mayor and bailiff and other offices belonging to the city.

By p.s.

Oct. 26. Pardon to Richard, archbishop of York, of the 1,000 marks lent to him
Westminster. by William Lescrope, 'chivaler,' who made forfeiture to the king.

Vacated because otherwise below.

By K.

Oct. 26. Pardon to the same of the said 1,000 marks, for which he is bound to
Westminster. the said William and which pertain to the king by reason of the forfeiture of the latter.

By K.

Assignment for the expenses of the household of whatever pertains to the king for the escape of one William Smyth, taken by appeal of an approver, from the custody of Thomas Fulchier, under-keeper of the prison of the Marshalsea of the King's Bench.

By p.s.

Oct. 30. Commission, during pleasure, to Robert Wolmersty of the office of
Westminster. controller of the subsidy of the 2s. on each tun of wine and 8d. on the pound in the port of London and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fee, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following:—

Dec. 16. John Lascy, clerk, in the port of Newcastle upon Tyne and all ports
Westminster. and places from thence on one side to Berwick on Tweed and on the other side to Scardeburgh and there. By bill of the treasurer.

1403.

*Membrane 28—cont.*Jan. 24.
Westminster.

Thomas Percy, in the port of Kyngeston on Hull and ports and places adjacent.
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 5.
Westminster.

Henry Bekerton, in the port of Southampton and ports and places adjacent.
By bill of the treasurer.

1402.

MEMBRANE 22.

Oct. 6.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Elham, groom of the butlery, of a messuage in King's Langleye, worth 13s. 4d. yearly, which Roger Swan, late groom of the butlery, had for life of the king's grant, to hold to that value, provided that he answer for any surplus yearly at the Exchequer.
By p.s.

Oct. 18.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servants Peter Cranburn, one of the grooms of the wardrobe of the king's beds, and Hugh Malpasse, 'sumtermen' of the king's chamber, of 7l. 10s. remaining in the hands of Augustine de Muresley, late farmer of the manor of Salden, co. Buckingham, as parcel of an annuity of 100s. granted to a yeoman of the chamber of Richard II called Coueley, who had no confirmation from the king.

Oct. 16.
Westminster.

Presentation of Nicholas Essex, vicar of the church of St. Martin, Fyncham, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Stokton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Thomas, late earl Marshal, tenant in chief, on an exchange of benefices with Mathias Aylmere of Walsokene.

Oct. 15.
Westminster.

Grant to Gerard Hun, one of the king's henchmen, in consideration of his long service without fee or reward and his great poverty, of 20l. 20d. in the hands of Thomas Thorpe of Piltoun due to the king from a fifteenth granted to Richard II in the county of Rutland and concealed by the said Thomas and by Andrew Cotyngham and Robert Freyn, collectors of the fifteenth.
By p.s.

Oct. 12.
Westminster.

Licence, for 50 marks paid in the hanaper by John Wykyng, for him and John Broun and John Welyngton, chaplain, to grant in mortmain three messuages and two shops in Wells, not held of the king, to the master and commonalty of the city, to find certain works of piety yearly for the good estate of Isabel late the wife of Thomas Tannere for her soul after death and for the souls of Thomas Tannere, John his father and Agnes his mother and Walter the father and Cristina the mother of the said Isabel; and for the master and commonalty to grant in mortmain a yearly rent of 8 marks from the premises to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Cuthbert in the city for the said estate and souls at the ordinance of the said John, John and John.

Oct. 19.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Carrewe, 'chivaler,' of the custody of the castle of Nervert in Wales and the lordship belonging to it, according to the tenour of a certain indenture.
By p.s.

Oct. 18.
Westminster.

Grant for life to Alice late the wife of Robert Bitterley, 'chivaler,' of 10l. yearly from the fee-farm of the town of New Wyndesore with arrears from 7 May, 1 Henry IV, and a mansion within the castle of Wyndesore, in lieu of a like grant to her by letters patent of that date, surrendered as invalid because of incorrect description.
By K.

1402.

*Membrane 22—cont.*Oct. 18.
Westminster

Grant for life to the king's servant William Dewesbury of 6d. daily from 15 November, 1 Henry IV, from the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Boston; in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent of that date, surrendered as invalid because mention is made in them of the subsidy.

By p.s.

Oct. 26.
Westminster

Grant to the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of York of pontage for five years in aid of the making of a bridge called 'Fossebrig' across the water of Fosse within the city, which is in ruinous case.

Oct. 26.
Westminster.

Protection, for one year, for Lewis Couper, Reginald Oswaldestre, 'cordewaner,' Edmund Oswaldestre his brother, John Furbour, Griffitz Corvyser, Matthew Fisser, Geoffrey de Mardenhole, Lewis Taillour, David Knokyn and Edward Cordewaner, burgesses of Shrewsbury, and Matthew Carpenter, David Carpenter, John Taillour, Edward Carpenter and Geoffrey Carpenter of the same town, weavers, and their men and possessions; on their complaint that although they were always true lieges of the king and his progenitors in times past and wished to be during their life, and from their youth have dwelt within the town and found security for their good behaviour, nevertheless they have been imprisoned and annoyed by the Welsh rebels and the bailiffs of the town and others.

By K.

Oct. 26.
Westminster.

Licence, for 40s. paid by him in the hanaper, for John Talbot, citizen of Exeter, to grant in mortmain a shop in Exeter to the prioress and convent of Polslo to celebrate the obits of himself and Maud his wife and Richard their son yearly in the church of St. Katharine, Polslo, and support other charges and works of piety.

Oct. 25.
Westminster.

Licence, for 6l. paid by them to the king, for Richard de Willesby and Richard Fysshelake to grant in mortmain two messuages in Newcastle on Tyne, held of the king in free burgage, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of Hugh Rughhede and Agnes his wife and their fathers, mothers, ancestors and benefactors at the altar of St. John the Evangelist in the church of All Saints in the same town and to support certain other charges.

Oct. 26.
Westminster.

Commission, during pleasure, to John Parker, clerk, of the office of controller of the great and petty custom in the port of Southampton and all ports and places from thence by the sea-coast to Portesmouth and there and in the Isle of Wight and all places from thence to Pole, receiving the accustomed fee, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 9.
Westminster.

The like to John Bredbrigg in the port of Chichester and all ports and places from thence by the sea-coast on one side to Dover and on the other side to Portesmouth.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 21.

Oct. 26.
Westminster.

Grant for life to George Sentlenger, esquire, whom the king has retained for life, of 20l. yearly at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

Oct. 20.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to the under-mentioned Katharine of letters patent dated 4 March, 1 Richard II, inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 23 April, 14 Edward III, granting for life to John Beval the reversion of the bailiwick in the forest of Gillynham which his father held.
2. Letters patent dated 1 August, 48 Edward III, granting for life to him and Katharine his wife the town and barton of Gillynham, co. Dorset, at a rent of 48l. yearly.

By p.s. and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 21—cont.

1402.
Oct. 24.
Westminster. Grant to the king's kinsman Thomas de Percy, earl of Worcester, of 100 marks yearly for life and 500 marks yearly to himself and the heirs male of his body from Michaelmas last from the issues of the castle and county of Pembroke, the castles and lordships of Tyneby and Kilgarran and the commote of Osterlowe, or, if these do not suffice, at the Exchequer; in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent dated 5 July, 2 Henry IV, surrendered as invalid because mention is not made of earlier grants; and grant that he shall have all sums of money thus already received by him and that he shall have payment of all arrears. By K.
- Nov. 1.
Westminster. Whereas Warin Walgrave and Adam Bacon, clerk, arraigned an assize of novel disseisin before William Rykhill and William Bryncheley, justices of assize in the county of Devon, against William Hangeford, 'chivaler,' concerning certain tenements in the county and recovered them by it, and the same William Hangeford in the third year sued an attaint against Alexander Sechevyll of Wermore, John Shute of Baunton, John Sondon and John Shelverdon, jurors of the petty jury of the assize, imputing perjury in their principal finding, by which they forfeited all their goods and chattels, amounting to 18*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*, for which sum the sheriff ought to answer to the king with their fines, amounting to 8*l.*; the king grants the said 21*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* to his servants William Byngeley, minstrel, and John Grene, one of the yeomen of his chamber. By p.s.
- Nov. 4.
Westminster. Acquittance, with the assent of the prelates and magnates in Parliament, to the king's clerk John Ikelyngton of divers sums of money, viz. 65,000 marks and 946 marks 4*s.* 4*d.*, and divers goods and jewels committed to to his custody by Richard II, of which he has delivered part to divers persons according to the verbal injunctions of the said late king and the residue to the king and other persons at his command. [*Fadera.*] By K. in Parl.
- Nov. 8.
Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Robert Tyntour of letters patent (*French*) of the king's kinsman Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, constable of England and warden of 'la westmarche' towards Scotland, dated at Carlisle, 27 September, 3 Henry IV, granting to him the office of serjeant of the watches of the town and castle of Carlisle so long as the earl shall be warden of the town and castle, with wages of 12*d.* daily and *bouche de courte* and 'Beaumont Tour' within the town for his lodging; and grant that he shall have the same for life, provided that he be of good behaviour. By p.s. and for 1 mark paid in the hanaper.
- Oct. 30.
Westminster. Pardon to John Stokes, 'travelynge man,' of the execution of the judgement against him before the king for the death of Nicholas de Wedyngton, 'squyer,' for which he was condemned to death. By K.
- Nov. 7.
Westminster. Pardon to John Swyfte of Freford for the death of John Wryght at Freford, co. Stafford, on Friday after St. Swithun, 2 Richard II. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 20.

- Oct. 2.
Westminster. Grant for life to John Clerk of Dudley of 6*d.* daily at the Exchequer. By p.s.
- Oct. 24.
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's esquire Thomas Goter of 20 marks yearly from 6 February, 1 Henry IV, from the issues of the county of Lincoln; in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent of that date, surrendered as invalid because mention is not made of other grants. By K.

1402.

*Membrane 20—cont.*Oct. 29.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servants Hugh Malpas and William Stanarde, sumptermen of the king's chamber, of the old timber lying on the ground within the king's manor of Salden, co. Buckingham, for building certain houses on the king's own land within the lordship there, to the value of 6 marks, provided that any surplus be answered for.

By p.s.

Oct. 15.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinsman Edward of York, earl of Rutland, son of Edmund, late duke of York, and his heirs male of the manor of Berton Bristowe, co. Gloucester, with the hundred of Berton and all profits, commodities, franchises and liberties pertaining to them, to hold to the value of 88*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.* in deduction of 400 marks remaining unassigned from the 1,000 marks yearly granted to the said duke and the heirs male of his body by letters patent of Edward III, confirmed by Richard II and the king.

By p.s.

Oct. 30.
Westminster.

Pardon to the king's esquire John Warrewyk of the 100*s.* incurred by him for the escape from his custody at the time when he was sheriff of Northampton of John Walssheman *alias* Hateway, 'laborer,' detained for felony in the castle of Northampton.

By p.s.

Oct. 27.
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Warde of Calais of 6*d.* daily from 14 November, 1 Henry IV, from the customs of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Boston; in lieu of another grant to him by letters patent of that date, surrendered as invalid because mention is not made of the port.

By p.s.

Oct. 31.
Westminster

Revocation, with the assent of the council, of the special assize of novel disseisin lately granted on a false suggestion of James de la Mare against the king's knight Hugh Cheyne and others concerning a tenement in Litill Hereford, co. Hereford, before Thomas Skelton, 'chivaler,' and his fellows, because the king has committed to the said Hugh the custody of the castle of Wygemore on the frontiers of Wales, and so he cannot attend or come to the assize. The said James may sue at the common assizes if he think fit.

By p.s.

Nov. 2.
Westminster

Pardon to Howell app Yevan Vagham for all treasons, insurrections, rebellions and felonies committed by him, and grant that he and his wife, children and servants with their goods and chattels may dwell within the realm, provided that they be of good behaviour.

By K.

Oct. 28.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant William Thornbury of 6*d.* daily from 16 November, 1 Henry IV, from the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Boston; in lieu of a grant to him at the hands of the sheriffs of London by letters patent of that date, surrendered because the sheriffs are charged with more than they can pay.

By p.s.

Nov. 3.
Westminster

Signification to R. bishop of Worcester of the royal assent to the election of John Stanford, canon of the house of St. Sepulchre, Warwick, of the order of St. Augustine, which is of the patronage of Richard son and heir of Thomas, late earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, as prior of that place.

Nov. 6.
Westminster.

Writ *de intendendo*, during pleasure, for John Tannesley of Notynggham, whom Thomas Chaucer, esquire, chief butler, has appointed as his deputy in the port of Kyngeston on Hull.

By bill of the butler.

The like for the following:—

Nov. 8.
Westminster.

Thomas Lane in the port of Sandwich.

By bill of the butler.

Roger Hamme in the ports of Wynchelse and Rye.

By bill of the butler.

1402.

Membrane 20—cont.

- Nov. 10. John Spiser in the port of Lynne. By bill of the butler.
Westminster.
- Nov. 11. Richard Cliderhowe in the port of Newcastle on Tyne.
Westminster. By bill of the butler.
- Nov. 9. Thomas Saundres in the port of Bristol. By bill of the butler.
Westminster.
- Nov. 11. Robert Calche in the port of Weymouth. By bill of the butler.
Westminster.
- Nov. 10. John But in the port of Tawmouth. By bill of the butler.
Westminster.
- Nov. 12. John Belle in the port of Boston. By bill of the butler.
Westminster.
- Nov. 18. Lewis Johan in the port of London. By bill of the butler.
Westminster.
- Nov. 12. John Corp in the port of Dertemuth. By bill of the butler.
Westminster.
- Nov. 17. Thomas Burton in the port of Suthampton. By bill of the butler.
Westminster.
- Nov. 14. Richard Edward in the ports of Chichester and Shoreham.
Westminster. By bill of the butler.
- Nov. 8. John Kymberley in the port of Ipswich. By bill of the butler.
Westminster.
- Nov. 20. Hugh atte Fenne in the port of Jernemuth. By bill of the butler.
Westminster.
- Nov. 6. Presentation of Walter Gunny, vicar of the church of Southelkyngton,
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Styveton, in the same diocese,
in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John
de Bello Monte, tenant in chief of Richard II, on an exchange of benefices
with Thomas Holande.
- Nov. 3. Pardon to Humphrey de Swynerton, Stephen Hunte, Henry de Stokley
Westminster. and Nicholas Colshull, foresters of Nedewod, who rode with the king at
his last coming into England, of 100*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of gold and silver, which
they took from one William Standon, who was a servant of Richard II in
the office of the poultry and then one of the king's enemies, who has
maliciously delivered a bill in the Exchequer to levy the moneys, which
he asserts were of the goods of Richard II. By p.s.
- Oct. 6. Licence, for 10*s.* paid in the hanaper by John de Duston, parson of the
Westminster. church of St. Peter, Hundegate, for John Norwich, chaplain, and William
Mundes, parson of the church of Stanynghale, to grant to him in mort-
main a moiety of a messuage in Norwich, held of the king in burgage, as
appears by an inquisition taken before the escheator in the county of
Norfolk, to make a manse for his habitation.
- Nov. 5. Grant for life to the king's knight John Wilton of the county of
Westminster. Norfolk of two tuns of wine yearly from the prise of the king's wines of
the town of Lenne. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 19.

- Nov. 1. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately
Westminster. granted by letters patent to John Crane son of John Crane of Briggewater,
co. Somerset, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's
kinsman Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, constable of England,
keeper of the castle of Berwick on Tweed, on the safe-custody of the
same, because on 29 October he was in the city of London, as the sheriffs
have certified.

1402.

Membrane 19—cont.

Nov. 1. Exemplification, at the request of Thomas Clanvowe and Perina his wife,
Westminster. of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 31 October,
1 Henry IV, inspecting and confirming to them letters patent dated
14 June, 18 Richard II, and 14 March, 20 Richard II. These letters
have been accidentally lost, as Thomas has taken oath in Chancery, and
will be surrendered if found.

Oct. 27. Grant for life to Maud de Irby of a tun of wine of Gascony yearly in
Westminster. the port of Kyngeston on Hull. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Exemplification, at the request of Gerard Braybrok, of the tenour of
Westminster. the enrolment of letters patent dated 11 November, 1 Henry IV, granting
to him for life 40*l.* yearly. These letters have been accidentally lost, as
Gerard Braybrok his son has taken oath in Chancery, and will be
surrendered if found.

Nov. 2. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas de Moston of the prebend of Rikall
Westminster. in the metropolitan church of York. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to R. archbishop of York.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Oct. 26. Whereas by an inquisition taken before Robert Parys, late escheator in
Westminster. the county of Cambridge, it was found that Robert Shardelowe, knight,
deceased, held in his demesne as of fee a rood of land in Fulburne, co.
Cambridge, of Richard II in chief by knight-service, and died on Saturday
before St. James, 23 Richard II, and John his son was his heir and then
of the age of 1½ years; and afterwards John Hyde, clerk, Thomas
Skynnere, William Corley, clerk, John Stratton, chaplain, Thomas Lee,
William Lee and John Borley prayed the king that as the said Robert
held the said rood of land of Andrew Newport and Margaret his wife as of
their manor called 'Colvylesmanere' in Fulburne by knight-service and not
as supposed in the inquisition and did not hold any lands of the said late
king in chief, and they were long in possession and seisin of the custody
of a messuage, 120 acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow and 10*l.* of rent in
Fulburne which he held of them as of their manor of Fulburne called
'Maneresfee' by knight-service, by his death and by reason of the minority
of his heir, and continued their possession until they were unjustly expelled
by colour of the said inquisition and certain letters patent of the king
granting to John Typtot, knight, the custody of all lands late of the said
Robert with the marriage of his heir, he would revoke the said letters so
far as concerns the premises and restore them to possession and deliver
the body of the heir to them for marriage; and the king accordingly
directed the sheriff to summon the said John Typtot to appear before him
in Chancery at a certain day now past to show cause why the letters
should not be revoked, and the sheriff returned in Chancery that he
summoned the said John Typtot by John Burgoyne, Robert Canne,
William Fulburn and William Foughlere, and the said John Typtot did
not appear and judgement was given that the letters should be revoked so
far as concerns the premises; the king revokes the letters accordingly.

Nov. 5. Grant for life to the king's esquire Thomas Chaucer of the office of
Westminster. chief butler of England, with the accustomed fees and profits. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Grant to the king's son John and the heirs of his body of the manor
Westminster. and town of Saldeyn, co. Buckingham, with all lands, rents and services
as Robert Tresilian, 'chivaler,' had, worth 40*l.* yearly. By p.s.

1402.

Membrane 19—cont.

Oct. 6. Grant for life to the king's servant Nicholas Glastenburie, yeoman of
Westminster. the butlery, of the custodies of the castle of Old Sarum and the gaol of the county of Wilts, with the wages and profits pertaining to them as John Becot had.

By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise in the tenth year.

Nov. 5.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinsman Edward son and heir of Edmund, late duke of York, tenant in chief, that he may have full livery of all castles, lordships, manors and lands which should descend to him on the death of his father according to the form of certain inquisitions taken on the death of the latter in divers counties and returned in Chancery with issues from 28 September last, except the castle and lordship of Rysynge, co. Norfolk, about which a plea is pending in Chancery between him and the king's son Henry, prince of Wales, notwithstanding that full inquisition for him concerning certain lands of his inheritance in the counties of Norfolk and Essex has not yet been made, and grant that he may have livery of the residue of such lands when inquisition has been made.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 18.

Nov. 7.
Westminster.

Assignment for the expenses of the household of all goods, chattels and profits pertaining to the king on account of the outlawry of John Chaumbre of the county of Northampton, knight, in the city of London at the suit of William Harpeden, citizen of London, on a plea of debt.

By p.s.

Nov. 8.
Westminster.

Grant to John Typtot, in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent dated 29 May, 1 Henry IV, surrendered because invalid because mention is not made of the value, of the custody of the lands late of Robert Shardelowe, knight, of whatever value they may be, from the Michaelmas before that date during the minority of the heir without waste, with the marriage of the heir without disparagement, the value of which is uncertain, and so from heir to heir.

By K.

Oct. 21.
Westminster.

Licence, with the assent of the council, for Robert Braybrok, bishop of London, Gerard Braybrok the father, 'chivaler,' and Gerard Braybrok the son, 'chivaler,' to alienate to any persons divers manors and lands with appurtenances, fees and advowsons, held in chief, which they hold in fee simple by a fine levied in the court of Richard II of the grant of Reginald de Grey of Ruthin, 'chivaler,' up to the sum of 10,000 marks for the ransom of the said Reginald from Owin de Glyndour, of which 6,000 marks are to be paid before Martinmas under penalty of his death, provided that they sue the chancellor from time to time for special licence in each case.

By p.s.

Oct. 29.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's esquire Helming Leget, who has offered to sue at his own expense for the recovery of the king's right in the matter, of the custody of the manor of Cressyche, co. Salop, worth 20*l.* yearly, late of Thomas de Foulehurst, who held certain other lands of the king in chief on the day on which he died in Weston, which should pertain to the king by his death and by reason of the minority of Thomas his son and heir, but which has long been and still is concealed from the king by colour of a feoffment made by the said Thomas to certain persons under condition of re-enfeoffing his heirs, to hold during the minority of the heir and so from heir to heir, so that after the recovery of the custody he find a competent maintenance for the heir, maintain the houses, woods, gardens and buildings without waste and support all charges, and answer for any surplus to the king.

By p.s.

1402.

*Membrane 18—cont.*Nov. 12.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk Geoffrey Wyke of the prebend which Richard Bromle, deceased, had in the collegiate church of Warrewyk. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Worcester. By the same writ.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and college. By the same writ.

Nov. 8.
Westminster.

Grant for life, with the assent of the council, to the king's esquire John Reymes of the office of constable of the castle of Norwich, which John Payn, late butler of England, had, and the custody of the gaol there, with the accustomed fees and profits. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise in the fifth year.

Nov. 16.
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Hirserhoren, 'chivaler,' for his good service to the king and his daughter Blanche and because the king has retained him for life, and on the surrender by him of like letters patent of Richard II, of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Presentation of Robert Sandehurst, parson of the church of Horstede, in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Anne of Beek, in the diocese of Winchester, on an exchange of benefices with Peter Boys.

Nov. 17.
Westminster.

Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Gloucester of pavage for three years.

Nov. 14.
Westminster.

Revocation of letters patent granting to Thomas Compeworthe the custody of the manor of Langeton, co. York. By an inquisition taken before John Conyers, John Pokelyngton and Thomas Bridsale it was found that John, late earl of Huntyngdon, by the name of John Holand, 'chivaler,' on 14 July, 9 Richard II, by a charter granted the manor to Richard Abberbury, knight, John Waltham, clerk, Warin Waldegrave and Edmund Gyffard and their heirs and assigns, and they were seised thereof in their demesne as of fee and continued their estate therein, and the said Richard, John and Edmund died and the said Warin was seised alone in his demesne as of fee of the manor with knights' fees and other appurtenances and continued his estate therein until 10 January then last past, when he was removed by colour of an inquisition taken before John Asplion and other commissioners of the king, by which it was found that the said earl held the manor, but the said earl had no right in the same; and on 24 February then following the king by letters patent granted to his knight Thomas de Rempston, steward, and his clerk Thomas Tuttebury, then treasurer of the household, the custody of the castles, lordships, manors and lands of the said earl, and afterwards by other letters patent he granted to the said Thomas Compeworthe the custody of the said manor, and afterwards the said Warin prayed that these two letters might be revoked and he himself restored to possession; and the king accordingly directed the sheriff to summon the said Thomas, Thomas and Thomas to appear in Chancery at a certain day now past to show cause why the letters should not be revoked so far as concerns the manor, and the sheriff returned that he summoned them by William Tepell of Langeton, John de Santon of the same, Robert Smyth of the same and Thomas de Craven, and the suit was for certain causes sent to be discussed before the king, and the said Thomas de Rempston and Thomas Tuttebury appeared by Thomas Beeston, their attorney, but Thomas Compeworthe did not appear and judgement was given against him.

MEMBRANE 17.

Nov. 10.
Westminster.

Commission, during pleasure, to John Holym of the office of controller of the great and petty custom and the subsidy of the 2s. on each tun of

1402.

Membrane 17—cont.

wine and the 8*d.* on the pound in the port of Sandwich and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fee, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following :—

John Hampton, in the port of Bristol and ports and places adjacent.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 24.
Westminster

Henry Totyng, in the port of Melcombe and all ports and places from thence on the east side to Pole and there and on the west side to Sydemuth.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 1.
Westminster.

John Wherstede, in the port of Ipswich and ports and places adjacent.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 5.
Westminster.

John Dunste, in the port of Exeter and all ports and places in the county of Devon except the port of Plymmouth.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 9.
Westminster.

John Brakle, in the port of Plymmouth, co. Devon, and all ports and places in the county of Cornwall.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 14.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Strogull, parson of the church of Alborne, in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Little Stanbrugge, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Roger, late earl of March, tenant in chief of Richard II, on an exchange of benefices with John Panys.

Nov. 4.
Westminster.

Pardon to William Beauchamp, 'chivaler,' constable of the castle of Gloucester, of the fine and forfeiture pertaining to the king on account of the escapes from his custody within the prison of the castle of Friar Henry Overe, committed on suspicion of treason, and Richard Medburne, indicted of felony.

Nov. 10.
Westminster.

Presentation of William Assherugg, clerk, to the church of Cottesmore, in the diocese of Lincoln.

By p.s.

Nov. 12.
Westminster.

Licence, in consideration of the surrender of letters patent dated 14 May, 21 Richard II, and for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid in the hanaper by the alderman, brethren and sisters of the gild of Corpus Christi in the town of Boston, for them to receive a rent of 23*s.* 4*d.* from a messuage late of Richard Stevenson in the town to find two wax candles to burn daily at high mass before the high altar in the church of Boston.

Nov. 16.
Westminster.

Presentation of Richard Traunce, parson of the church of Inwardlegh, in the diocese of Exeter, to the church of Pyworthy, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with John Flemmyng.

Nov. 17.
Westminster.

Presentation of Master John Morhay, parson of the church of Westerkele, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Ippelpenne, in the diocese of Exeter, on an exchange of benefices with John Spryngthorpe.

Nov. 22.
Westminster.

John de Hertilpole, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Janico Dartas, esquire, and John Blakeney his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

John Rome, clerk, received the attorneys.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Presentation of Peter Warde, chaplain of the chantry at the altar of St. Mary in the church of Lytlyngton, in the diocese of London, to the church of Parva Tintern, in the diocese of Llandaff, on an exchange of benefices with Walter de Bury.

1402.

*Membrane 17—cont.*Nov. 8.
Westminster.

Commission, during pleasure, to William Gascon and William Thirnyng, justices, and Richard Cliderowe and Thomas Lytebyn, esquires, of the custody of the priory of the Salutation of St. Mary of the Carthusian order by the city of London, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors, with the custody of its possessions, so that all the issues beyond the necessary maintenance of the prior and convent and their servants shall be expended on the relief of the priory, the support of the annuities, corrodies and pensions, and the payment of the debts; and grant of protection; as the king is informed that the predecessors of the prior and convent were endowed at their first foundation with possessions to the value of 200 marks yearly, of which part has been recovered from them and more than 20 acres devastated by the sea, and on the possessions granted to them by Richard II they are charged with divers annuities and pensions amounting to the sum of 140*l.*, and they are daily disturbed about the moderate remainder of their possessions.

By p.s.

Nov. 16.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation of a charter dated at Woodstock, 21 August, 32 Henry III [*Charter Roll*, 32 Henry III, m. 2], inspecting and confirming to Simon de Monte Forti and his heirs a charter dated at Verneuill, 19 July, 1 John.

The liberties and chaces specified are in the hands of the king; therefore without fine.

Nov. 25.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Carberton, chaplain, to the church of Rysum, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Nov. 24.
Westminster.

Commission to Edmund Holdhalle and Clement Trunche to take stonecutters, carpenters and other labourers for the repair of the king's castles and manors of the duchy of Lancaster in the county of Norfolk and timber and stone and carriage for the same and other necessities.

MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 3.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's knight Francis de Court and Joan his wife of the manors of Tuderley and Lokerley, co. Southampton, with all franchises and liberties, fees and services of knights and advowsons of churches, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer; in lieu of a grant of the manors for life to Walter Chipman and Alice his wife by letters patent, surrendered for a sum of 100*l.* paid to them by the said Francis, and of a grant to the said Francis of an annuity of 10*l.* from the manor of Bleseworth, co. Northampton, during the minority of the son and heir of the earl of Kent by letters patent, surrendered, and because after the heir shall have come to full age and had livery of his lands 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer will be deducted from an annuity of 600 marks 26*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* which they have there for life of the king's grant.

By K.

Nov. 6.
Westminster.

Grant for life to Richard del Brugge *alias* Lancastre king of arms 'del North' of 20*l.* yearly from 12 November, 1 Henry IV, from the issues of the county of Lincoln and 7½*d.* daily for his wages with his robes at the hands of the keeper of the great wardrobe from 13 May, 1 Henry IV; in lieu of like grants by letters patent of those dates, surrendered because mention is not made of other grants.

By p.s.

Nov. 9.
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas Benet of Severley for all felonies and trespasses committed by him, except treason, common larceny, murder and rape.

By p.s.

1402.

Membrane 16—cont.

Oct. 21. Pardon to Hugh de Asshton of Derby, indicted of having on Sunday
Westminster. before the Purification, 3 Henry IV, broken the house of Alice late the wife of John de Breteby at Derby in Bryggegate and there stolen a gown (*togani*) worth 8s. of her goods and of being a common thief. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas More, archdeacon of Colchester, that
Westminster. he may signify by letters patent to the chancellor the names of those within his jurisdiction who shall be excommunicated, and the chancellor shall issue writs under the great seal for their capture, as at the signification of bishops. By p.s.

Richard Prentys, king's clerk, archdeacon of Essex, has like letters.

By p.s.

Oct. 30. Testification, at the supplication of Robert Moton, that at the quinzaine
Westminster. of Trinity last he was on the king's service at sea with Richard de Grey of Codenore; as a writ of formedon was sued against him by William la Zouche of Tottenys concerning a moiety of the manor of Stokemaundevile, co. Buckingham, and the process being continued until he waged his law against summons according to the law of the land, afterwards a day was given him by essoin until the quinzaine aforesaid, when he was on the king's service, and from then he was essoined until the morrow of Martinmas next. By p.s.

Nov. 11. Pardon to Joan Stokeley of her waiver in London for not appearing
Westminster. before the king to satisfy him of her ransom for not having sued a writ of appeal against John Clynton, chaplain, for rape and breach of the peace, she having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William Gascoigne, chief justice, has certified; provided that she satisfy the king of her ransom.

Nov. 6. Licence for the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Northumberland, to grant
Westminster. in mortmain a messuage, 60 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and a moiety of a toft, two cottages and an acre of wood in Fulham and Chelchithe, not held of the king, to the dean and chapter of the free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of the king's patronage, in exchange for a messuage in the parish of St. Anne within Alderichesgate, London, parcel of the foundation of the chapel, to be granted to him in fee simple. By K.

Pardon to Thomas son of John Bank of Bradford for the death of John Williamson Robertson *alias* Robynson of Horton. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas Standon of the deanery of the king's
Westminster. free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, void by the death of Richard Bromley. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the college. By the same writ.

Oct. 29. Licence for Mary de Strelley, late the wife of Thomas de Strelley of
Westminster. Wodburgh, who has a wood within the forest of Shirwode called Wodhale full of underwood on the point of dying on account of its oldness and dryness, because she is much indebted for her husband and has many ruinous houses to maintain and three sons to marry, to cut down the underwood in the next eight years by the supervision of the king's ministers there, provided that the hedge around the wood be maintained for the safety of the fallen wood. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Presentation of Henry Maupas to the church of St. Dunstan West,
Westminster. London.

1402.

*Membrane 16—cont.*Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to William Terry and Agnes his wife, now tenants of the undermentioned lands, of a charter dated at Westminster, 4 October, 24 Edward III [*Charter Roll*, 24 Edward III, No. 5], granting to John de Boys that he and his heirs should have free warren in all their demesne lands of Conyngtby, Crosby and Gunneys, co. Lincoln.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Paldene for the death of Thomas Merbury on Saturday, the vigil of All Saints, 12 Richard II, at Merbury.

Renewed because sealed at another time under the date 5 July, 17 Richard II.

Nov. 23.
Westminster.

Grant to John Wispyngton, chaplain, of the chantry in the chapel of St. Nicholas, Dokedyke, in the diocese of Lincoln, founded for the souls of Edward III and Richard II and Gilbert de Umframvill, late earl of Angos, and Maud his wife, and in the king's gift by reason of the minority of the son and heir of Thomas de Umframvill, 'chivaler.'

MEMBRANE 15.

Nov. 7.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to the prioress and nuns of Steinfeld of a charter dated at Westminster, 10 March, 5 Richard II [*Charter Roll*, 5 and 6 Richard II, No. 17], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 18 May, 17 Edward III [*Charter Roll*, 17 Edward III, No. 18], inspecting and confirming earlier charters.

For 26s. 8d. paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 17.
Westminster.

Grant to Cecily Flemmyng of three parts of the manor, town and lordship of Thaksted, co. Essex, late of Edmund Mortymer, 'chivaler,' who held the same for a term of years not yet past, to hold during her life for the remainder of the term with certain lands, rents, services, courts, frank-pledges, woods, mills, meadows, pastures and other profits and commodities, not exceeding the sum of 80*l.* 18s. 4d.

By K.

Nov. 15.
Westminster.

Pardon to Nicholas Thoker *alias* Toker for the death of Walter Schepene on Sunday before the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 2 Henry IV, at Coganmore.

By p.s.

Nov. 9.
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas Clere, esquire, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England and lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe-custody of that land.

By bill of p.s.

Nov. 10.
Westminster.

Whereas Edward III, because the abbot and convent of Leycestre at his request voluntarily granted a maintenance in their house to one of his servants for life, granted to them by letters patent that this should not be to their prejudice; but in spite of this and notwithstanding that the abbey is held in frank-almoyn and is of the king's patronage by reason of the forfeiture of Simon Montford, late earl of Leycestre, divers persons were admitted to maintenance at the request of Edward III and Richard II; the king grants that this shall not be to their prejudice, and releases to them all his right and claim in the matter.

By p.s.

Nov. 8.
Westminster.

Pardon to William Langenham of Boklonde for the death of Robert atte Brigge on Wednesday after Christmas, 2 Henry IV, in the town of Elme in a place called 'Abovessouhcombe.'

By p.s.

1402.

*Membrane 15—cont.*Nov. 1.
Westminster.

Licence, for 5 marks paid by them in the hanaper, for Nicholas Bubbewyth, canon of the cathedral church of Exeter, John Duffeld, John More, Richard Gabriell and Henry Crosse to grant in mortmain three messuages and a shop in Criditon, not held of the king, to the precentor and canons of the collegiate church of St. Cross, Criditon, to celebrate the obit of Thomas de Brantyngham, late bishop of Exeter, and the obits of Thomas de Barton, canon of the said cathedral church of Exeter, and the said Nicholas after their deaths yearly in the said collegiate church of Criditon, and 16s. yearly to the dean and chapter of the said cathedral church of Exeter, to celebrate the obits of the said Thomas and Nicholas after their deaths yearly in the said cathedral church, and support other charges and works of piety.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king on 18 July in his tenth year granted licence for the said Nicholas, then bishop of Bath and Wells, and the said John, John, Richard and Henry to grant the said messuages and shop to the said precentor and canons.

MEMBRANE 14.

Oct. 14.
Westminster.

Inspecimus of the following:—

1. An indenture dated 9 June, 1402, witnessing that whereas John, bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, holds and is seised of the manor of Sallowe, co. Derby, adjoining the river Trent, as of the right of his bishopric, and Philip, the abbot, and the convent of St. Mary de Pratis, Leycestre, as of the right of their church hold the manor of Lokynton, co. Leicester, adjoining the same river, the course of which time out of mind was the boundary there between the said counties and manors, and also the bishop holds a parcel of land called 'Sandholme' in Lokynton adjoining the river of the said abbot and convent by the service of 8s. yearly, and the river has lately left its ancient course and taken a new one by the middle of the said land of Sandholme, the abbot and convent have granted that the bishop and his successors shall have all that part of the land of Sandholme and all other lands of theirs now lying beyond the river towards the manor of Sallowe, and the bishop has granted and released to them the other part of the land of Sandholme with all other lands of his now lying across the river towards the manor of Lokynton, and both parties have granted that the present course of the river shall be the boundary between their lands, and the abbot and convent have released the 8s. rent and other services from the land of Sandholme, and both parties have agreed that they may place piles and fix pales and plant trees for the defence of their lands to keep the river in its present course.

2. Letters patent of the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Lichfield dated 20 July, 1402, inspecting and confirming the preceding.

3. Letters patent of the prior and convent of the cathedral church of Coventry dated 20 July, 1402, inspecting and confirming the same.

And pardon to the bishop and abbot and convent for entering into the premises without licence, and confirmation of the above.

By p.s. and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 23.
Westminster.

Licence for Walter, bishop of Durham, Thomas Weston, clerk, Richard Holm, clerk, and Peter del Hay, esquire, to grant in mortmain 17 messuages, two tofts, 802 acres of land, 56 acres of meadow and 6s. 8d.

1402.

Membrane 14—cont.

rent in Barowe, Ulseby and Grymesby, of which one messuage in Grymesby is held of the king in burgage and the remainder are held of others, worth 18 marks yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken before John de la Launde, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to the abbot and convent of St. Mary, Thornton, to hold in aid of their maintenance and the support of certain charges and works of piety; in full satisfaction of a licence by letters patent dated 18 November, 1 Henry IV.

Nov. 20. Pardon to Thomas Fisshere, 'webbe,' *alias* Thomas Fisssher of Pal-
Westminster. mereslane in Coventre, indicted with others of having on Monday after St. Hilary, 1 Henry IV, at Coventre risen in insurrection and murdered David Claytford and John Northewode, 'cook,' for all treasons, murders and felonies committed by him in this before 9 May last. By K.

Nov. 24. Presentation of Peter Warde, chaplain, to the church of Parva Tintern,
Westminster. in the diocese of Llandaff, void by the resignation of Walter de Bury.

Nov. 28. Presentation of William Hals, chaplain, to the church of St. Mary,
Westminster. Wyke, co. Cornwall, in the diocese of Exeter.

Nov. 80. Presentation of Richard Parker to the church of Llansantfraid in
Westminster. Megheyn, in the diocese of St. Asaph.

MEMBRANE 13.

Nov. 2. Licence, for 20 marks paid by them in the hanaper, for Gerard Braybrok
Westminster. the younger, 'chivaler,' Thomas Peyvre, Edmund Hampden, John Warde, parson of the church of Northyevell, John Heny and John Herteshorn to enfeof John Wakeryng, clerk, William de Bergh, clerk, John Broghton, Robert Whytyngnam, John Whetele, John Shryngton, clerk, Henry Kays, Richard Stacy, John Pountfret, William Wanstall, John Craddok and Robert de la Chambre of their manor of Northyevell, except an acre of land in it, and the advowson of the church of the manor, held in chief.

Nov. 11. Commission, during pleasure, to John Chaumpe of the office of controller
Westminster. of the great custom in the port of London and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fee, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 6. Licence, for 12 marks paid in the hanaper by the dean and chapter of
Westminster. the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, for the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Northumberland, to grant in mortmain to them a messuage, a toft, two cottages, 60 acres of land, $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow, an acre of wood and 26s. 8d. rent in Fulham and Chelchythe, not held of the king, and the reversion of 4 acres of meadow in Chelchythe, not held of the king, which Hans Doubler and Elizabeth his wife hold for her life, in exchange for a messuage in the parish of St. Anne within Alderichesgate, London, which is parcel of the foundation of the chapel, to be granted to him and his heirs.

Oct. 4. Presentation of John de Chytterne to the portion of Erchesfonte, in the
Westminster. diocese of Salisbury, which Master Ralph de Eboraco sometime had.

Nov. 24. Pardon to William Astelyn *alias* Asselyn of Sutton by Dyngel of his
Westminster. outlawries in the counties of Northampton and Leicester for not appearing before Robert Bealknap and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer John Warde, vicar of the church of St. Sepulchre, Northampton,

1402.

Membrane 18—cont.

touching a trespass and to satisfy the said late king of his ransom for having denied a writing of his which John Burdet produced before the said justices to charge him with a debt of 40*l.*, as he was convicted by a jury before Roger de Kyrketon, late one of the justices of the said king; he having surrendered to the Flete prison and the said John Burdet having acknowledged himself satisfied of the debt and damages, as William Thirnyng, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Nov. 10. Pardon to William del Gille of the county of Cumberland for all felonies
Westminster. committed by him, except treasons, murders and rapes, provided that he was not at the murder of the king's uncle Thomas, late duke of Gloucester. By K.

The like to the following :—

Roger del Tounhend of the county of Cumberland.

John Soweal of the county of Cumberland.

By K.

Nov. 20. Exemplification, at the request of the king's lieges of the county of
Westminster. Pembroke, of a petition (*French*) in the present Parliament that without indictment or accusation taken by due inquest no English of the said county be imprisoned, arraigned or brought to trial and that they may have their challenges according to the common law; and of the answer of the king *le Roi le voet*. [*Rolls of Parliament*, III. 518.] By pet. in Parl.

Nov. 20. Exemplification, at the request of the merchants of Genoa, of a petition
Westminster. (*French*) of theirs in the present Parliament and the answer (*French*) of the king that they may take the merchandise, which they have brought by sea to Southampton and there put on shore, by land to London without paying at London the custom called 'schawage,' provided that they bring letters under the seals of the customers of Southampton that they have paid the customs there. [*Rolls of Parliament*, III. 521.] By pet. in Parl.

Nov. 30. Licence for the prior and convent of Thorney to elect an abbot in the
Westminster. place of Nicholas Yslep, resigned. By p.s.

MEMBRANES 12 and 11.

Nov. 28. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Henry, bishop of Norwich, and the
Westminster. prior and convent of Holy Trinity, Norwich, of letters patent dated 8 October, 2 Richard II, inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 21 February, 12 Edward III [*Charter Roll*, 12 Edward III, No. 42], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 4 March, 2 Edward II [*Charter Roll*, 2 Edward II, No. 30], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Lanercost, 5 October, 34 Edward I [*Charter Roll*, 34 Edward I, No. 11], inspecting and confirming earlier charters.

For 16*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 11—cont.

Nov. 28. Grant to the bailiffs and burgesses of Great Jernemuth of murage for
Westminster. three years.

Dec. 2. Commission to Richard Cressebieen and Matthew Vynyng to sell old oaks
Westminster. called 'rothers' within the forest and park of Gillyngham, co. Dorset, to the value of 40*l.* and with the moneys to repair the lodge and enclosure of the park and the lodges of Dunhurste and Mardle within the forest, by the supervision and control of John Clyvedon, Thomas Cammel and William Storton. By C.

1402.

Membrane 11—cont.

Commission to the said John, Thomas and William to supervise and control the sale and repair and testify on their account at the Exchequer.

By C.

1403.

Feb. 28.
Westminster.

Grant for life, or until the king shall make other order for his estate, to Richard Gardynere of 6*d.* daily from the issues of the county of Essex; in lieu of a like grant to John Archer by letters patent dated 20 August, 9 Richard II, confirmed by the king, surrendered.

By p.s.

1402.

MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Catworth son of Thomas Catworth *alias* John Catteworthe late the son of Thomas Catteworthe of Leyston for having on Sunday before St. Mark the Evangelist, 2 Henry IV, at Buntynghford *alias* Buntynghforthe killed one John Weleys, 'carpenter,' *alias* John Wileys son of Clement Wileys of Aspeden.

By p.s.

Nov. 24.
Westminster.

Licence, for six marks paid in the hanaper by John Cokerell of Orford, Robert Bullyng and William Palmer, for the alienation in mortmain by them of 8 acres of land and a moiety of 16 acres of marsh in Orford, Categrave and Sudburn, not held of the king, and by the same John and Robert and William Bokell and Richard Taverner of Orford of the reversion on the death of Agnes late the wife of John Parkere of 10*s.* rent from 40 acres of land and 20 acres of marsh in the same towns, to the chaplain of the chantry at the altar of St. Mary in the church or chapel of St. Bartholomew, Orford, to hold in aid of his maintenance and the celebration of divine service at the said altar for the souls of William Hulner and John Parker and their relations, friends and benefactors.

Nov. 30.
Westminster.

Pardon to William Tascare *alias* Taskere *alias* Marjorison of Wiloby by Silkby for all felonies, trespasses and misprisions committed by him, except treason, murder, rapes and common larceny.

By p.s.

Commission to William Gascoigne, Robert de Waterton and John Curson to hear and settle certain strifes and dissensions which have arisen between Henry de Houghton, keeper of the king's chaces of Pennele, Rossyngdale, Troudene and Bouland, co. Lancaster, and Richard de Radclyf, Nicholas de Radclyf, Robert de Radclyf of Osbaldeston, Christopher Mersden and Richard Parker of Clone and their accomplices on account of divers trespasses committed in the said chaces.

By K. on the information of Hugh Waterton.

Dec. 1.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Gladewyne of his outlawries in the county of Essex for not appearing before the justices of the Bench when sued with Thomas Frenssh to answer Richard Waldegrave, 'chivaler,' Thomas son of John Coggeshale, knight, and Robert Rykedon touching a trespass, and before William Rikhill and his fellows, justices appointed to take an assize of novel disseisin which Thomas Coggeshale arraigned against him and others touching tenements in West Thorndon, Est Thorndon, Chilterdyche and Bolevanne, to satisfy the king of his ransom for a disseisin, the record and process of which assize was brought before the justices of the Bench; as he surrendered to the Fleet prison and appearing in court before the justices of the Bench said that the said Thomas Coggeshale was dead and Margaret late the wife of the latter by a writing which he produced released to him all personal actions, and the sheriff was directed to summon the said executrix before the said justices at a certain day now

1402.

Membrane 10—cont.

past to acknowledge or deny the writing, and he returned that he had summoned her but she did not come, and on this the said John made fine with the king for the disseisin and judgement was given that he be quit, as William Thirnyng, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Dec. 1.
Westminster.

Grant to William Halle and John Fynche the elder, good men of the town of Gretford, of pontage for one year for the repair of the bridge of the town, which is broken down, by the supervision of Master Thomas Riggeleye, parson of the church of Sondeye.

Dec. 8.
Westminster.

Pardon to Richard Whytkyrtell of Tychemerssh for the death of John Lyttestere of Tychemerssh on Sunday before St. Matthias the Apostle, 2 Henry IV, in the house of John Shelton of Tychemerssh. By p.s.

Dec. 8.
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the council, to Thomas Peticourt of the county of Kent, outlawed at Rouchestre on Monday after the Nativity of St. Mary last, at the suit of John Brode on a plea of trespass, of all his goods and chattels, forfeited to the king on that account. By p.s.

Nov. 8.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's esquire, William Willicotes of the custody of the park of Cornbury with the fees, profits and commodities belonging to it as Richard de Cornebury, late parker, had; in lieu of a like grant to William Pepyr by letters patent of Richard II, confirmed by letters patent of the king, surrendered.

By K. on the information of Robert de Waterton, esquire.

Dec. 1.
Westminster.

Pardon to Henry Byllyngdon *alias* Belyngdon *alias* Billyngdon *alias* Bylyngdon of Esyntone of his outlawries in London and the counties of Hertford and Surrey for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer Thomas Glyvyan, citizen and draper of London, and Robert Langele touching debts of 40s. each and to satisfy Nicholas Bradshawe, late receiver of Thomas, late earl of Stafford, of 200*l.* which the said Nicholas recovered against him and 2 marks damages and Master Henry Berkhamstede of Berkhamstede of 8 marks which the latter recovered against him and 4 marks damages; as he has now surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied the said Nicholas, and appearing in court before the justices of the Bench has said that the said Master Henry is dead and John Clipston, parson of the church of Haurigg, and John Bernes of Berkhamsted, executors of his will, by a writing which he produced, have released to him all actions, and the sheriff of Hertford was directed to summon them before the justices at a certain day now past to acknowledge or deny the writing, but they did not come although he returned that he had summoned them, as William Thirnyng, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Dec. 6.
Westminster

Presentation of Roger Haldanby, king's clerk, to the church of St. Rumonus the Great, in the diocese of Exeter.

MEMBRANE 9.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the commons of the realm by petition in Parliament, to the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland and Newcastle on Tyne and every person of them, in consideration of their losses through the Scots and the king's armies and because many ships of the town of Newcastle well victualled and armed at sea and night watches by

1402.

Membrane 9—cont.

a hundred persons on the walls are maintained at the expense of the men of the town, of all escapes of felons, fines, issues, amercements, tenths, fifteenths, debts, prests and accounts, with arrears. [*Fædera.*]

By pet. in Parl.

Nov. 30. Pardon to Thomas Clederowe of Wiloby by Sylkeby *alias* Thomas
Westminster. Cliderhowe of Silkeby for all felonies, trespasses and misprisions committed by him, except treason, murder, rapes and common larceny. By p.s.

The like to Thomas Clederowe of Wiloby by Sylkeby *alias* Thomas Cliderhowe of Sylkeby. By the same writ.

Dec. 1. Grant to Henry, bishop of Bath and Wells, and his successors of all
Westminster. issues of all their tenants within their lands and fees forfeited before any justices of the king and his heirs. By K.

Nov. 30. Whereas Thomas Gray, 'chivaler,' lord of Werk on Tweed, deceased,
Westminster. granted to Gerard Heron, 'chivaler,' and Thomas Gray of Horton, 'chivaler,' and their heirs and assigns, the castle and manor of Werk on Tweed, co. Northumberland, held in chief, and afterwards they granted the same to him and Joan his wife, who still survives, and the heirs of their bodies, with successive remainders to the heirs of his body and his right heirs, and the said Gerard, Thomas, Thomas and Joan successively entered into the same without licence; the king, because it is found by an inquisition taken before Sampson Hardyng, late escheator in the county, that the castle and manor are worth nothing yearly on account of the destruction by the Scots, and for 40s. paid to him by the said Joan, pardons the trespasses in this.

Dec. 2. Commission, during pleasure, to Robert de Karlill of the office of
Westminster. controller of the subsidy of the 2s. on the tun and the 8d. on the pound and the petty custom in all ports and place in the county of Cumberland, receiving the accustomed fee, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 28. Licence for the king's kinsman Henry de Percy the son to buy 500
Westminster. quarters of wheat in the counties of Cambridge, Lincoln and Norfolk and ship 200 quarters in the port of Boston and 300 quarters in the town of Lenn and take them to the castle and town of Berewyk on Tweed for the maintenance of the king's lieges there. By C.

Nov. 1. Licence, for 20 marks paid in the hanaper by Robert Bavent of
Westminster. Trusthorp, for him to grant in mortmain a messuage, 36 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow and 26 acres of pasture in Trusthorp, not held of the king, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service for his good estate and for his soul after death and the souls of his relations, friends and benefactors in a chapel newly founded by him in honour of St. Petronilla remote from the parish church of Trusthorp and to support certain charges.

Dec. 6. Presentation of Robert Culteller, chaplain, to the church of Ugechale,
Westminster. in the diocese of Norwich.

Oct. 20. Grant for life to Christiana late the wife of William Withiford of 100s.
Westminster. yearly from the issues of the county of Salop, in consideration of a like grant of 10 marks yearly to her deceased husband by letters patent.

By p.s.

Dec. 12. Presentation of William Byngham, chaplain, to the church of Alward-
Westminster. stok, in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

1402.

*Membrane 9—cont.*Nov. 27.
Westminster.

Protection for John Benet, a Scot, who has become the king's liege man, and his wife and children dwelling anywhere within the realm and the king's power and their men and possessions, provided that each of his children on coming to full age do homage to the king.

Dec. 14.
Westminster.

Grant, by the advice of the council, to John Cheyne, who holds of the king's grant the custody of the alien priory of Newent, co. Gloucester, rendering at the Exchequer 87*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, that from Michaelmas last so long as he is one of the councillors of the king's council he may retain this in full satisfaction of his wages and reward.

By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 8.

Oct. 29.
Westminster.

Protection, for three years, directed to all bailiffs and others in Ireland, for the king's knight John de Stanley and his prisoner Donald Oneyll son of Henry Oneyll, dwelling in the custody of Roger Penketh and Walter Euer, esquires, and John Drake and Thomas Cusak, citizens of Dublin, attorneys of the said John de Stanley in Ireland, to receive the ransom of the prisoner, and for the servants and Irish hostages of the said Donald to the number of twelve persons with their twelve grooms and all goods and chattels, gold and silver which he has delivered for his ransom to the said John and his attorneys.

By p.s.

Dec. 5.
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Gibson and Thomas Parise to the prior and convent of Watton of a messuage, two bovates of land and 5 acres of meadow in Santon by Newbald, not held of the king, worth 11*s.* yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken before William Hungate, late escheator in the county of York, in full satisfaction of a licence to the value of 100*s.* yearly by letters patent of Edward III.

Westminster.

Whereas on 4 November, 1 Henry IV, the king granted to William, lord of Wylugby, the manor of Walton in Culneys, co. Suffolk, of the value of 40*l.*, and the manor of Dovercourt and Herewych, co. Essex, of the value of 40 marks yearly, late of Thomas Moubray, late earl Marshal, during the minority of Thomas Moubray his son, and on 10 July following assigned the said manors in dower to Elizabeth late the wife of the said Thomas, late duke of Norfolk, by the names of the manors of Walton and Dovercourt, extended at 109*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* yearly; and afterwards at the suit of the said William, asserting that only the third parts of the manors ought to have been assigned to her, the king directed the sheriffs to summon the said Elizabeth to appear before him in Chancery at a certain day now past to show cause why the said William should not be restored to possession of two parts, and the parties appeared and the matter was discussed and judgement was given that the said William should be restored to possession of two parts; the king in full satisfaction has assigned to the said Elizabeth 78*l.* 5*d.* as part of her dower during the minority of the heir from the issues of the manors of Segrave, Overton and Seleby.

Mandate in pursuance to the occupiers, receivers, bailiffs or other ministers of these last manors.

Dec. 20.
Westminster

Presentation of John Osmond, vicar of the church of Cryche, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Bulwell, in the diocese of York, on an exchange of benefices with William Garton of Driffeld.

1402.

Membrane 8—cont.

Pardon to Thomas Androwson of the county of Cumberland for all treasons, felonies and trespasses committed by him except treason touching the king's person, murder and rape. By p.s.

The like to the following:—

John Jakson of Cryngildyke.

By p.s.

Thomas de Blakstok.

By p.s.

Dec. 19.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinsman Edmund de Holand, earl of Kent, a minor in the king's custody, in increase of his maintenance and in aid of the payment of his debts, of 100*l.* yearly during his minority from the manor of Cotyngnam, on his petition showing that he has yearly only 100 marks at the Exchequer by grant of the late king, 200 marks out of the said manor by grant of the present king and 40*l.* of land which came into the king's hands by the death of Joan Heselryk. By p.s.

1403.

Jan. 2.
Windsor
Castle.

Commission, during pleasure, to Thomas Talbot, 'chivaler,' of the custody of the castle of Mountgomery. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to John Burnell, 'chivaler,' late keeper.

1402.

Dec. 27.
Windsor
Castle.

Grant for life to Robert Johanson, yeoman of the king's bottles, in consideration of his good service to the king for 18 years and more without reward, of 100*s.* yearly from the issues of the manor of Wyrardesbury, co. Buckingham; as Henry atte Water, who had 10*l.* yearly for life from the same of the grant of Edward III, has died. By p.s.

1403.

Jan. 5.
Westminster.

The like to Laurence Travers, yeoman of the saucery.

By p.s.

Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Thorneye to Thomas de Charwelton, monk of the house, whose election as abbot John, bishop of Ely, has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken. By p.s.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Warwick.

Bedford.

Middlesex.

Northampton and Rutland.

Norfolk.

1402.

Dec. 18.
Westminster.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Presentation of John Wispyngton, chaplain, to the chantry in the chapel of St. Nicholas, Dokedyke (*as on p. 176.*)

Dec. 19.
Westminster.

Grant for life, with the assent of the council, to the king's esquire William Phelipp of 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 7.

Dec. 1.
Westminster.

Insuperimus and confirmation to Thomas Haliwell, the rector, and the chaplains of the chapel in the Tower of London of the following letters patent. By p.s.

Nov. 10.
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of the said Thomas, of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 12 May, 16 Richard II, inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 10 February, 28 Edward III. These letters have been accidentally lost, as he has taken oath in Chancery.

Membrane 7—cont.

1403.
Sept. 26.
Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinsman Richard son and heir of Thomas de Beauchamp, late earl of Warwick, to William de Beauchamp, lord of Bergevenny, John Owdeby and Thomas Aldebury, clerks, and Walter Power of 200*l.* still in arrear out of 1,000*l.* to be paid by them for the custody of the lands of the said earl according to letters patent dated 12 May, 2 Henry IV. By p.s.
1402.
Dec. 4.
Westminster. Licence, for 50*l.* paid by him in the hanaper, for William, bishop of Carlisle, to appropriate in mortmain the church of Horncastre, in the diocese of Lincoln, which is of his own advowson, with the chapels annexed to it within the bounds of the parish, provided that a competent portion be assigned for the maintenance of a vicar and a competent sum of money at the discretion of the ordinary be distributed yearly among the poor parishioners according to the form of the statute in Parliament, 15 Richard II. By p.s.
- Dec. 14.
Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Yonge, chaplain of the chantry at the altar of St. Radegund in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, to the church of Stokton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Thomas, late earl Marshal and Nottingham, tenant in chief, on an exchange of benefices with Nicholas Essex.
- Dec. 10.
Westminster. Pardon to Henry Russell of Westheslarton, co. York, for all felonies committed by him, except treason, murder and rape. By p.s.
- Dec. 10.
Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas Tuttebury of the deanery of the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, void by the resignation of Thomas Stanley. By K.
Mandate to John Rome, clerk, to put him in possession.
- Dec. 12.
Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Ely of the royal assent to the election of Thomas de Charwelton, monk of Thorney, of the order of St. Benedict, as abbot of that place. By p.s.
- Oct. 26.
Westminster. Commission to the bailiffs of Canterbury to survey the walls, towers and gates of the city, which are ruinous, and the moats, which are choked, and to repair the former and clear the latter and to remove any houses, walls, hedges, trees and other things which may hinder them, and to compel all men having possessions in the city and its suburbs and in Langport to contribute to the expense for three years.
- Dec. 18.
Westminster. Grant for life to John de Gremysby, 'chivaler,' in consideration of his great debility and poverty and his good service to Edward III in war and to the king's father, that he be one of the king's poor knights and orators dwelling in the castle of Wyndesore, receiving there for his maintenance what the others receive. By p.s.
- Dec. 20.
Westminster. Presentation of John Sampson, chaplain, to the chantry called 'Salles Chauntry' at the altar of St. Mary in the chapel of St. Thomas, Brentwode, in the diocese of London.
- Dec. 21.
Westminster. Grant for life to John de Docwra, esquire, of 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.
- Dec. 21.
Westminster. Presentation of Ralph Deynes, parson of the church of Wykham, in the diocese of London, to the church of Farnham, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with William Pountfreit.

Membrane 7—cont

1402.
Dec. 27.
Windsor
Castle. Pardon to Richard de Burlay, dwelling at Hattefeld, for having on Thursday before Midsummer, 1 Henry IV, at Hattefeld stolen a horse worth 6s. 8d. from William Trump of Wodehous. By p.s.
- Dec. 30.
Westminster. Presentation of William Asshewell, vicar of the church of New Wyndesore, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Bussheye, in the diocese of Lincoln, of the immediate jurisdiction of the abbot of St. Albans, on an exchange of benefices with Roger Gervays.
- Dec. 25.
Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Nicholas Haywod, esquire, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England and lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe-keeping of that land. By bill of p.s.
1403.
Jan. 5.
Westminster. Commission to Thomas Talbot, 'chivaler,' of the custody of the castle, town and lordship of Montgomery and the adjoining parts with the issues, profits and commodities belonging to the same castle, town and lordship until All Saints next or any earlier term which the king may please according to the form of a certain indenture.
1402.
Dec. 26.
Westminster. Pardon to John Ropar the elder of Dordun for having on Sunday after St. Martin, 8 Henry IV, killed William Hamond at Pollesworth at le Parkeyate. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 6.

- Nov. 18.
Westminster. Licence, for 10s. paid to the king by Adam Cook and Master Walter Cook, clerk, his son, for them or their heirs and executors to found a chantry of one or two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in a chapel newly built at the town of Knoll according to their ordinance and to grant in mortmain to the chaplain or chaplains a plot of land containing one acre in the town of Knoll, co. Warwick, not held in chief, on which the chapel is built, with the chapel, and for the chaplain or chaplains to make a cemetery out of the plot and get the chapel, cemetery and plot dedicated and consecrated by any Catholic bishop.
- Dec. 16.
Westminster. Writ of aid for John Hemyngton, merchant of London. On 4 May last he loaded a ship called *la Gravelien* of Dertenuth, of which one William Lambell was master, with wine, salt and other merchandise to the value of 600*l.*, and took the same to the town of Athenry in Connaght in Ireland and sold the merchandise to divers of the king's lieges, merchants of the town; and John William and John Rederice, then captains of the town of Galuey in Ireland, and William Athy, James Lenche, Thomas Lenche, Thomas Bonauntre, Richard Athy, William Martyn, Simon Shollagh, John Faunt, William Shepishede, Nicholas Dyvelyn, John Athy, Thomas Den, William Grove, Stephen Dyvelyn and Thomas Marchall of the same town of Galuey and others conspired to attract the said master and mariners to be of their covin and assent to take the said ship, merchandise and merchants from Athenry to Galuey, and there spoil them of the merchandise and kill them; and the master and mariners, for 207½ marks received from the captains, took the ship, merchandise and merchants to Galuey and with others at night, while the merchants were in their beds, secretly armed themselves and took the merchants by force and killed two of them, viz. Thomas Bailly and Thomas Elyot, and imprisoned the others within the said town of Galuey and put them to ransom and divided the ransoms and the merchandise between

1402.

Membrane 6—cont.

them and broke the charters of agreement between the said John Hemyngton and themselves, so that the said John lost all he had and could scarcely escape alive by night. In consideration of this the king, with the assent of the council, has granted licence for the said John Hemyngton to seize goods and merchandise of the said John William, John Rederice, William Athy and others in England and Ireland by land or sea to the value of 600*l.* and keep the same safely until further order, with full power to arrest the said persons and bring them before the king and council in England. By C.

Dec. 18. Licence, for 2 marks paid by him to the king, for William Bullok of
Westminster. Northale to enfeof Thomas Stephenes, chaplain, John Freman and John Stanbrygge of a toft, 40 acres of land and 6 acres of wood in Edelesburgh, co. Buckingham, held in chief, except one rood of land which the king wishes reserved so that the said William may be his tenant, and for those to enfeof John Fitz Hugh and William Fitz Hugh of the same.

Dec. 29. Grant for three years to the king's clerk Thomas Longley, archdeacon
Windsor. of Norfolk, keeper of the privy seal, that he may certify the names of all excommunicated in his archdeaconry to the chancellor, who shall issue writs under the great seal in due form for their arrest.

1403.

Jan. 9. Grant to John Toppa of Steventon, for his good service when he was
Westminster. the king's guide in the parts of Wales at divers times against the rebels, of the office of serjeanty through the whole lordship of Wygmore during the minority of the earl of March, with the fees and profits pertaining to the office. By p.s.

Jan. 11. Presentation of Walter Mabby, parson of the church of Ivynggho, in
Westminster. the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Brycham, in the diocese of Norwich, on an exchange of benefices with William Lane. By p.s.

Jan. 9. Protection for the prior provincial and other priors and all Friars of the
Westminster. order of St. Mary of Mount Carmel, going to divers parts of the realm, preaching the Word of God and doing other business, and for their goods. By K.

Jan. 16. Licence, for 1 mark paid by them in the hanaper, for Alice the daughter
Westminster. of Stephen atte Marche of Bromham, John Webbe of Bromham and John Tyrat of Bromham to enfeof Henry Boner and Alice his wife of a messuage, 28 acres and 3 roods of land, an acre of meadow and 5*s.* 2*d.* rent in Bromham, held in chief, except one rood of land which the king wishes reserved so that they may be his tenants.

Jan. 15. Pardon to John de Rilleston son of William de Rilleston, knight (*militis*),
Reading Abbey. *alias* John de Rellyngston, for having on 4 September, 2 Henry IV, at Gysborne in Craven of malice aforethought lain in ambush and killed Richard de Wyntrynggham, canon, vicar of the church of Skipton in Craven, *alias* Richard de Wyntryngton. By p.s. [8570.]

Jan. 14. Grant to Thomas Derfeld of the prebend which Master John Cochet,
Westminster. deceased, had in the cathedral church of Lichfield. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately
Westminster. granted by letters patent to William Lillesden, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's knight Thomas Swynborn, captain of the castle of Hammes in the parts of Picardy, on the safe-custody of the same, because he tarries at Stapleherst, co. Kent, as the sheriff has certified.

1403.

*Membrane 6—cont.*Sept. 1.
Westminster.

Licence for the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, the king's lieutenant in Ireland, to appoint a sufficient deputy to do everything pertaining to the office of lieutenant in Ireland in his absence, according to the tenour of certain indentures between him and the king.
By K. & C.

1402.

MEMBRANE 5.

Dec. 15.
Westminster.

Pardon to the executors of the will of Edmund, duke of York, of all wastes and stripments committed within the manor and lordship of Eppeworth within the Isle of Axiholme at the time when the manor and lordship were in the hands of the duke.
By K.

1403.

Jan. 18.
Westminster.

Pardon to Adam Usk, clerk, for having on Wednesday after All Saints, 2 Henry IV, lain in ambush in the town of Westminster to rob the king's lieges and there stolen a black horse with a saddle and a bridle worth 100s. and 14 marks in money of one Walter Jakes and for being a common thief.
By p.s.

Jan. 20.
Westminster.

Presentation of William Smyth, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Shreve Hales, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Jan. 16.
Westminster.

Presentation of William Scardeburgh to the vicarage of the church of Skipton in Craven, in the diocese of York.

Jan. 24.
Westminster.

Presentation to John Spendelowe, chaplain, to the parish church of Wyndeston, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Thomas de Moubray, 'chivaler,' son and heir of Thomas, duke of Norfolk, tenant in chief of Richard II.

Jan. 26.
Westminster.

Presentation of William Lochard to the church of All Saints, Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester.

Jan. 24.
Westminster.

Revocation of letters patent dated 10 March, 2 Henry IV, granting to Richard Gabriel, clerk, and Elias Beere the custody of certain lands, rents and services in the city and suburbs of Exeter at a certain rent; as Adam Scut of Exeter has shown the king that John Ponton, deceased, was lately seised in his demesne as of fee of the premises and granted them to him and his heirs and assigns and he was in possession until he was removed by colour of the said letters patent, which he prayed might be revoked; and the king accordingly directed the sheriff of Devon to summon the said Richard and Elias to appear before him in Chancery at a certain day now past to show cause why the letters should not be revoked, and the sheriff returned that he had handed over the execution of the writ to the mayor and bailiffs of the liberty of the city of Exeter, who answered that they had summoned the said Richard and Elias by John Skam, John Hale, William Frankelyn and Peter Fourbourn, good men of the city, and the said Elias did not appear and the said Richard appeared in person but had nothing to say and judgement was given against them.

Jan. 28.
Westminster.

Whereas John Hiende, citizen of London, Clement Spyce, Robert Rykedon, Thomas Barsham, Walter Gantron, John Cane and William Efelde, clerk, lately acquired to themselves and their heirs from Robert de Scales, 'chivaler,' a messuage, 280 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow,

1403.

Membrane 5—cont.

2½ acres of pasture, 2½ acres of wood, 4s. rent and a rent of a pound of cumin in Great Salyngge, Little Salyngge, Shaldeforde and Little Reyne, co. Essex, held in chief, and on this Edmund Reynham, 'chivaler,' Robert Dygges, clerk, and Nicholas Messyngham released to them all their estate therein, and afterwards the said John Hiende, Robert Rykedon and Clement released to the said Thomas, Walter, John Cane and William all their estate therein and these granted the premises to the said John Hiende and Katharine his wife for life, with remainder to William Gascoigne, Matthew Southworth, the said Clement, William Creswyk, the said Robert Rykedon, Richard Waltham, William Andrewes and Adam Maylot and their heirs, without licence; the king, for 100s. paid in the hanaper by the said John Hiende and Katharine, pardons the trespasses in this.

Feb. 1. Grant to the bailiffs and burgesses of Shrewsbury of murage for three
Westminster. years.

Jan. 27. Licence, for 2 marks paid by him to the king, for William Chytterne
Westminster. of Wilton to grant in mortmain 12½ acres of land in Foghleston, Chilhampton and Southneuton, not held in chief, to the master, brethren and sisters of the hospital of SS. Giles and Antony, Wilton, to find a lamp to burn daily at high mass in the church of the hospital.

Feb. 4. Pardon to John del Chambre, dwelling at Beautrone in the bishopric
Winchester. of Durham, for all felonies committed by him, except treason, murder and rape.
By p.s.

April 26. Grant to the king's clerk Nicholas Calton of the free chapel of Brays-
Westminster. ford, co. York.
By K.

1402.

MEMBRANE 4.

Dec. 18. Licence, with the assent of the council, for John Maistry and Alexander
Westminster. Mercer of Cokermouth to buy 500 quarters of wheat in Ireland and take the same to the Isle of Man and the castles of Carlisle and Cokermouth for their victualling, after payment of the customs, subsidies and other moneys due to the king.
By pet. of C.

Dec. 14. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, with the assent of the council, to Thomas
Westminster. Godeston of Colcestre of a writing indented of Robert Teye of the county of Essex, esquire, dated 1 August, 3 Henry IV, granting that as Richard II by letters patent, confirmed by letters patent of the king, granted to him for life the office of constable of the castle of Colcestre and the hundred of Tendryngg, co. Essex, with all things pertaining to these, and on the river of Colcestre between 'le Westbrugge' and 'le Estbrugge' there used to be a watermill belonging to the castle and the soil on which it was pertains to the castle, but the mill has long been waste, the said Thomas may build a mill anew on the said soil and river between the bridges and hold it for the life of the said Robert, rendering to him 13s. 4d. yearly after it is built; and grant that the said Thomas may hold the mill for 50 years, rendering the said 13s. 4d. to the king after the death of Robert.
By p.s. and for ¼ mark paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 28. Pardon to John Mareschall of the county of Derby, *alias* late servant of
Windsor Castle. Roger de Ledes, 'chivaler,' charged with having with others on Wednesday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 22 Richard II, come to Ledes in the

Membrane 4—cont.

1402.

highway in a place called 'Sheppekerbrygge' and there armed and of malice aforethought awaited the coming of John son of Robert Passelewe of Newton, apprentice of the law, to his home at Newton, to kill him by the abetting of the said Roger, the said John son of Robert being then in the company of the king's father the duke of Lancaster at his hunt (*deductum*) at Rothewell, and then after the setting of the sun murdered him there *ad onus suum naturale deponendum sedentem*, and with being a common highwayman.

By K.

Dec. 27.
Windsor
Castle.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Brychford, yeoman of the avenary, of the office of 'la Westbaylye' in Purbek with the wages, fees and profits belonging to it, as Richard Pyxulton, deceased, had, notwithstanding that he has for life of the king's grant 20s. yearly from the duchy of Lancaster.

By p.s.

1403.

Jan. 7.
Westminster.

Presentation of William Bildeston to the church of Astonclynton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

By p.s.

Jan. 7.
Windsor
Castle.

Commission to Master John Barnet, clerk, Master Thomas Stowe, clerk, Master Alan Newerk, clerk, Thomas Skelton, 'chivaler,' and John Dorward to hear and determine an appeal by William Barry against a judgement of Master John Fynchingfeld, pretending to be the lieutenant general of Thomas Rempston, knight, admiral in the west of England and Ireland, in a maritime case in the court of Admiralty between one Nicholas Syon, mariner, on one side and Henry Tularge and John Fagenet of Brittany on the other, in which he gave judgement against the latter and condemned them in 6*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* and on account of their pretended flight from the realm ordered execution of the judgement against the said William as their pledge and caused him to be imprisoned.

By K.

Jan. 15.
Reading
Abbey.

Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Kenilleworth to elect a prior in the place of Walter de Brayles, resigned.

By p.s.

Jan. 20.
Westminster.

Whereas Thomas Percy, earl of Worcester, William Elyngton and Richard Jankyns, clerk, acquired the manor of Westbury, co. Buckingham, held in chief, to themselves and their heirs from Philip Fitz Eustace, and the latter and Blanche his wife acquired the manor to themselves and their heirs from them and entered therein, without licence; the king, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper by the said Philip and Blanche, pardons the trespasses in this.

Jan. 27.
Westminster.

Commission, for half a year, to Thomas Shoredich to take carters, horses and carts for the carriage of fish and other victuals from the palace of Westminster to the household, wherever it may be.

Jan. 24.
Westminster.

John Anot, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Paynell and Roger Wotton his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

John Waker[yng] received the attorneys until the return of the nominator to Ireland.

1402.

Dec. 80.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Milner of Somercotes the younger for having killed Walter Gymbyn of Garmethorpe in a house of Robert Gaske of Warholme at Warholme on Thursday, the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 8 Henry IV.

By K.

1403.

Feb. 5.
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate which John atte Welle has as vicar of the church of Westhamme, in the diocese of Chichester, provided that no plea thereof be pending in the king's court.

1403.

Membrane 4—cont.

The like for the following :—

- Feb. 14.
Westminster. John de Claghton, parson of the church of Claghton, in the diocese of York.
- March 9.
Westminster. John Teyre, parson of the free chapel of St. Mary, Ambroseston, in the diocese of Ferns, in Ireland. By p.s.
- March 2.
Westminster. John Nundy, parson of the church of Hamerton, in the diocese of Lincoln.
- March 9.
Westminster. William atte Lane, warden of the free chapel of Wanteford within the lordship of Clare. By p.s.
- April 9.
Westminster. John Batesford, parson of the church of Chilton by Harewell, in the diocese of Salisbury.
- April 5.
Westminster. John Catesby, parson of the church of Kyngeslane, in the diocese of Hereford. By p.s.
- May 5.
Westminster. John Hertford *alias* Carpentere, treasurer of the cathedral church of Llandaff. By p.s.
- May 8.
Westminster. Lewis ap Madoc, parson of the church of Cascob, in the diocese of St. Davids.
- May 6.
Westminster. John Dogeth, parson of the church of St. George, Exeter, in the diocese of Exeter.
- May 10.
Westminster. John Cole, prebendary of the prebend in the collegiate church of St. Karentoc, which Master Stephen Waggescombe last held. By p.s.
- May 20.
Westminster. Richard Ulkerthorpe, parson of the church of Rokhampton, in the diocese of Worcester.
- June 12.
Westminster. John Jenys, vicar of the church of Keynesham.
- June 18.
Westminster. Richard Traunce, parson of the church of Peworthe, in the diocese of Exeter.
- July 12.
Westminster. John Newenham, parson of the church of Wappynbury, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.
- Aug. 17.
Doncaster. John Hildyerd, prebendary of Great Eldon in the collegiate church of Aukeland, in the diocese of Durham, the prebend or portion which Robert de Dalton lately had in the church of Derlyngton, in the same diocese, and Twyford in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London. By K.
- Sept. 4.
Worcester. William Smyth, parson of the church of Esse Regni, in the diocese of Exeter.

MEMBRANE 3.

- Feb. 15.
Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, with the exception of a certain clause, to the burgesses of Theokesbury of letters patent dated 10 December, 8 Richard II, inspecting and confirming, with the same exception, letters patent dated 20 January, 15 Edward III, exemplifying a charter dated at the Tower of London, 12 August, 11 Edward III [*Charter Roll*, 11 Edward III, No. 21], inspecting and confirming a charter of Gilbert, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, dated 26 April, 1814.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

1403.

*Membrane 3—cont.*Feb. 12.
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the council, to William Forester, prior of Derhurst and monk of the abbey of St. Denis, that he may have the priory as before without any seisin into the king's hands on account of the ordinance about alien priories in the last Parliament. By p.s.

Feb. 12.
Westminster.

Pardon to Simon Matrasmaker of Waynflete and Alice his wife, maliciously indicted by the procurance of their enemies of having on Tuesday in the fifth week of Lent, 1 Henry IV, robbed a stranger called John Chapman, lodged in the house of the said Simon, of a sword worth 6s. 8d., a dagger harnessed with silver worth 10s. and a purse with gold and silver of English money of the sum of 20l. and more at Waynflete and then murdered him there, and also of having murdered him at Waynflete on Friday before Palm Sunday, 1 Henry IV. By p.s.

Feb. 15.
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of Henry Scrope, 'chivaler,' and Philippa his wife, tenants of the manor of Northam, co. Devon, of the tenour of letters patent dated 28 January, 16 Edward III, being an exemplification, at the request of the abbot of St. Stephen, Caen, of the tenour of a charter dated at Westminster, 8 September, 6 Edward III [*Charter Roll, 6 Edward III, No. 25*], inspecting and confirming to the abbot and convent a charter dated at Rouen, 20 March, 1 Richard I.

1402.

Dec. 28.
Westminster.

Grant to John Cranbourn, to whom lately by letters patent the king granted the custody of the manor of Eltham with its members, in which divers wastes and dilapidations have been committed in the time of Gilbert Purveys, late farmer, that all sums of money in which the said Gilbert and his mainpernors may be condemned by due process of law on that account shall be delivered to the clerk of the works for the repair of the manor and its members. By K.

1403.

Jan. 14.
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas Derfeld of the prebend which Master John Tochet, deceased, had in the cathedral church of Lichfield. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Feb. 19.
Westminster.

Grant to Roger Buterleye of the office of parker of the park of Statcleve in the lordship of Wiggemore in Wales during the minority of the heir of the last earl of March, with the accustomed wages, fees and profits.

By p.s.

Feb. 5.
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prioress and nuns of Munketon by Robert Skete, Richard Jakson, Simon Mason, chaplain, and John Fannell, chaplain, of 3 messuages and 4 bovates of land in Neuton on Ouse, and by Thomas de Watton of Nunmunketon, chaplain, William de Gaunt of Kirkhamerton, fuller, John Mauldeson and William Hughson of Kirkhamerton, of a messuage and 20 acres of land in Grenehamerton, not held of the king, worth 20s. yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken by Thomas de Egmonton, escheator in the county of York, in full satisfaction of a licence by letters patent dated 20 September, 11 Edward II.

MEMBRANE 2.

Jan. 24.
Westminster

Presentation of Thomas William, chaplain, to the chantry within the church of Cherleton Adam, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, void by the resignation of Thomas Syvykere.

Membrane 2—cont.

1403.
Jan. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Forde, parson of the church of Nymet Rolond, in the diocese of Exeter, to the chantry of Womberlegh, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with John Giffard.
- Jan. 29. Westminster. Pardon to William Cook of Hampton Meysy of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer the king and John Rede for having retained Richard Kyng, who left the service of the said John at Shurdyngton before the end of the term agreed upon; he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as William Thirnyng, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.
- Jan. 26. Winchester. Pardon to Richard Wryght of Dyghton for all felonies and robberies committed by him, except treason, murder and rape. By p.s.
- Jan. 23. Westminster. Licence, for 28*l.* paid in the hanaper by Elizabeth late the wife of Richard Basy, for her to found a chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Katharine in the church of St. Mary the Old on Bishshophill in the city of York according to her ordinance, and to grant in mortmain to the said chaplain 7*l.* yearly rent from a moiety of the manor of Bilburgh, co. York, not held in chief.
- Feb. 1. Winchester. Signification to J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the royal assent to the election of Thomas Kedermynstre, canon of the house of Kenilworth, as prior of that place. By p.s.
- Jan. 20. Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to William Wilughby, 'chivaler,' John de Meres, John Pechell, clerk, John de la Laund and John Wessyngton, clerk, tenants of a third part of the manor of Gedenay, of a charter dated at Westminster, 2 December, 4 Edward III [*Charter Roll*, 4 Edward III, No. 20], inspecting and confirming to James de Ros, then tenant of a third part, and his heirs a charter dated at Westminster, 20 March, 11 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 11 Henry III, p. 1, No. 107.]
For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.
- Feb. 1. Westminster. Licence, for 16 marks paid by him to the king, for James de Roos, 'chivaler,' to enfeof William de Wilughby, 'chivaler,' John de Meres, John Pochell, clerk, John de la Launde and John de Wessyngton of a third part of the manor of Hundemanby, co. York, held in chief.
- Jan. 26. Winchester. Grant for life to Simon Tyllington of the office of forester of Bergh in the forest of Fekynham, co. Worcester, and the custody of Fekynham Pole within the bailiwick of the office, with the due wages, fees and profits, from 6 December, 2 Henry IV; in lieu of a grant to him of the office by letters patent of that date, surrendered because invalid because mention is not made of the custody. By p.s.
- Jan. 20. Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Croyland, tenants of a third part of the manor of Gedenay, of a charter dated at Westminster, 2 December, 4 Edward III [*Charter Roll*, 4 Edward III, No. 20], inspecting and confirming to James de Ros, then tenant of a third part, and his heirs a charter dated at Westminster, 20 March, 11 Henry III. [*Charter Roll*, 11 Henry III, p. 1, No. 107.]
For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.
- Feb. 4. Winchester. Presentation of Robert Tunstall to the church of Skyrbek, in the diocese of Lincoln.
- Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Clopton, for 4 marks paid by him in the hanaper, of his trespass in acquiring to himself and his heirs from John Brokhamton

1403.

Membrane 2—cont.

son and heir of Isabel late the wife of Henry Brokhamton, daughter and one of the heiresses of Thomas de Croukern, and Alice late the wife of Ralph Dunston, daughter and the other of the heiresses of the said Thomas, a messuage, two tofts, 100 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture and 8 acres of wood in Axe and Netherheye within the hundred of Brodewyndesore, sometime of the said Thomas and held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

Feb. 4.
Westminster

Commission, during pleasure, to Thomas Talbot of the custody of the castle, lordship and town of Mountegomery. He shall keep 20 men at arms and 100 archers dwelling continually in his company at the king's wages usual in those parts, and in part payment of these wages he shall have the issues and profits of the castle, lordship and town. By K. & C.

Feb. 8.
Westminster

Presentation of William Wyclyf, chaplain, to the chantry at the altar of St. John the Baptist in the church of Bywell, in the diocese of Durham.

Jan. 9.
Westminster.

Pardon to William Sponer of Byshopsyde *alias* Byssopsyde for all felonies committed by him, except treason, murder and rape. By p.s.

Jan. 26.
Winchester.

Pardon to Richard Kelly of the parish of Stoke in the duchy of Cornwall for having in the town of Todewill in the tithing of Hamet on Thursday before St. Laurence, 2 Henry IV, killed Stephen Bythelane.

By p.s.

Feb. 14.
Westminster

Presentation of Robert de Thresk, king's clerk, to the church of All Saints, Northstrete, York, in the diocese of York.

1402.

Dec. 28.
Westminster

Grant for life, with the assent of the council, to the king's servant John Hunt, the king's farrier (*ferro*) within the household, of 8*d.* daily at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

The like to William Ryder, the king's farrier within the household.

By the same writ.

1403.

Feb. 13.
Westminster.

Pardon to Richard Peny for the death of a man of Flanders called Edmund Flemyng at night about the eleventh hour on Thursday, the vigil of the Epiphany, 8 Henry IV.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1.

Feb. 17.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to the abbot and monks of Byland of a charter dated at Westminster, 7 May, 16 Richard II [*Charter Roll*, 15-17 Richard II, No. 18], inspecting and confirming with additions letters patent dated 1 February, 1 Richard II, inspecting and confirming earlier charters.

For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 25.
Westminster.

Presentation of Nicholas de Workeslegh to the church of Eccleston by Croston, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 26.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to Robert Bisshopton of letters patent of John, bishop of Ely, dated at his manor of Someresham, 9 January, 22 Richard II, confirmed by the prior and chapter of the cathedral church of Ely on 7 December, 2 Henry IV, granting for life to the said Robert, the bishop's household servant, the custody of the park of Wetheringsete,

1403.

Membrane 1—cont.

co. Suffolk, and the warren there and all deer in them, receiving 8*d.* daily at the hands of the bailiff, reeve or farmer of the manor of Wetheringsete, with the other fees and profits. For $\frac{1}{4}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 26. Grant to Columba son of George de Dunbarre, earl of March of
Westminster. Scotland, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of St. Mary Magdalen, Bruggenorth. By p.s.

Mandate to the sheriff of Salop to induct him.

Feb. 17. Pardon to Thomas son of Ivo de Bradschagh for the death of John
Westminster. Jakson of Wegan at Wygan on Tuesday, St. Lucy the Virgin, 8 Henry IV. By p.s.

March 6. Laurence Merbury, 'chivaler,' going on the king's service to Ireland,
Westminster. has letters nominating Robert Wynnyngton and William Grace his attorneys in England for one year.

The chancellor received the attorneys until the return of the nominator to England.

March 7. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Meredith ap Madoc,
Westminster. king's esquire, going on the king's service to Ireland in the company of the king's son Thomas, lieutenant of Ireland, on the defence of that land. By bill of p.s.

MEMBRANE 3*rd.*

Feb. 16. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Hull, Hugh Huls, Adam
Westminster. Peshale, 'chivaler,' Robert Fraunceys, 'chivaler,' William Huggefurd, 'chivaler,' Thomas Neuport and John Burley, on complaint by Robert Goushull that Hugh Saye, Thomas Pleyleye, William Dolgar, Peter Barbour and others broke his park at Kyngeswode, co. Salop, hunted therein and carried off deer, drove away certain beasts agisted in the park before he was satisfied of the agistment and certain other beasts of his own worth 40*l.* and cast down and burnt the palings and enclosure of the park. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1402.

MEMBRANE 28*d.*

Oct. 18. Commission to John de Drax, one of the king's serjeants-at-arms, to
Westminster. take the following ships of which the following are masters and owners, viz. *le George* of Fowy of the portage of 200 tuns of wine of John Mighelstowe, *le James* of Fowy of the portage of 80 tuns of John Hunt, *la Marie* of Leo of the portage of 80 tuns of Thomas Symond of Leo, *la Katerine* of Plymmouth of the portage of 90 tuns of William Noytour and David White, *le Cristofre* of Plymmouth of the portage of 80 tuns of John Serle and William Elys, *le Cristorfre* of Dertemouth of the portage of 140 tuns of John Hauley, *le Lythenard* of the portage of 84 tuns of Mundy Arnald and John Thornyng, *le George* of the portage of 67 tuns of Robert Smyth and John Gerard, *le Cogge John* of the portage of 60 tuns of William Gilbert, Richard Gilbert and John Stephenys, *la Mary* of Otermouth of the portage of 84 tuns of William Spere of Duddleley, John Wilcock and John Salter and *le James* of Pole of the portage of 90 tuns of Thomas Camwey and John Doundeley, lately arrested by him by pretext of a commission of the king, to the port of Suthampton by the last day of October at latest, and to take mariners for the same and other ships of like portage in place of any that may fail. By C.

1402.

MEMBRANE 27d.

Oct. 18.
Westminster.

Commission to John Arnaud, serjeant at arms, and John Stigan to take 80 mariners in the port of Ipswich, the towns of Baldesey and Goseford and other adjoining places in the county of Suffolk to serve the king on a ship of his called *la Trinite*, of which John Mayheu is master, now in the port of London, and to arrest a ship to take them with their harness to the port of London to the said ship with all speed.

Oct. 26.
Westminster.

Commission to John Chitwode, knight, sheriff of Northampton, John de Catesby and William Danby to enquire into the petition of Thomas Clerc of Sulgrave, co. Northampton, showing that John Wilcokes of Sulgrave was seised in fee simple of a messuage and two virgates of land in Sulgrave until Monday before Michaelmas, 1 Richard II, on which day John Tyndale, then escheator in the county, *ex officio* took an inquisition by which it was found that one John Wilkyns of Sulgrave, felon and fugitive, had to himself and his heirs in fee on the day of the felony a messuage and two virgates of land in Sulgrave, of the value of 10s. yearly, which the escheator took into the hands of the said late king and expelled the said John Wilcokes from, but the latter was never known by the name of John Wilkyns or convicted of felony, and the messuage and land are still in the hands of the king and the said John Wilcokes died in the year 10 Richard II without heir of his body, whereby the right of the messuage and land descended to the petitioner as his kinsman and heir, viz. son of Robert brother of William his father. By K.

MEMBRANE 26d.

Oct. 4.
Westminster.

Commission to Aubin de Enderby, Richard Beverle and John de Enderby to arrest John Brygham of Malton, William Clotheroun of Malton, Thomas Thurnyf of Malton, John Barowe of Watton, William Poelyngton of Ellerton and John de Riskyngton of Haverholm, professed in the order of St. Gilbert of Sempyngnam, who have put off the habit of their religion and wander about in secular dress, as William, master of the order, has signified to the king, and to deliver them to the said master for chastisement.

MEMBRANE 24d.

Oct. 1.
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Spicer to arrest John Allesford and William Mille and bring them before the king and council. By C.

Oct. 26.
Westminster.

Commission to John Sutton, master of a barge called *la Rose* of St. Osyth, to take 18 mariners in the port of Colcestre and other places within the county of Essex to serve the king on the barge. By C.

MEMBRANE 22d.

Oct. 18.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Wodyngfeld and Walter Long to supervise and prepare the following ships of which the following are masters and owners, viz., *la Katherine* of Salesbury of the portage of 140 tuns of Thomas Child, John Montegewe, Thomas Bed, William Dodyng, and John Girdeler, *la Marie* of Hampton of the portage of 126 tuns of Walter Lang and Walter Schussh, *le Blithe* of Hampton of the portage of 100 tuns of John Lymborne, John Montegewe and Nicholas Schagh, *la Alise* of Hamell of the portage of 130 tuns of John Pikot, John Degell and John Clerk, *le Welfare* of Hoke of the portage of 74

1402.

Membrane 22d—cont.

tuns of John March, John Lasy and William atte Hele, *la Margarete* of Hoke of the portage of 80 tuns of Andrew Blake and John Aubrey and *la Marie* of Farram of the portage of 68 tuns of William Smyth and William Peris, lately arrested by John Drax in the port of Suthampton by pretext of a commission of the king and now under arrest in the said port or other ports and places adjacent, and to take a balinger at their discretion and mariners for the ships and balinger so that they shall be ready in the said port on the last day of October at latest to serve the king at sea.

By C.

Oct. 19.
Westminster.

Commission to John Arnald, serjeant at arms, and John Golde, master of a ship of the king called *la Katherine* of the portage of 260 tuns now in the port of Orwell, to take 60 mariners in the port of Lenn and other ports in the county of Norfolk for the said ship, and to take the ship to 'les Dounes' and thence to the port of Suthampton with all speed to serve the king, and to arrest four ships or barges in the said port of Lenn or other ports in the said county at their discretion, so that these and the said ship called *la Trinite* (*sic*) shall be at the port of Suthampton on the last day of October at latest.

By C.

The like to Richard Kays, serjeant at arms, and William atte Wode, master of a ship of the king called *le Holygost*, to take 40 mariners in the port of London and other ports and places along the coast of the county of Kent and to take the ship to the port of Suthampton to be there on the last day of October at the latest.

By C.

Oct. 31.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Rempston, Thomas de Annesley, Thomas Mapurley, mayor of Notyngham, William Leek, William Babyngton, John Tannesley, John Samon and John de Plumptre, on information that the bridges of the town of Notyngham over the river Lene have been broken down by great floods and by divers carts passing over them, to enquire who are bound to repair the same and to compel them to do so.

MEMBRANE 17d.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Commission to Edmund Spersholt, John Hyde, John Estbury and the escheator in the county of Berks to enquire whether the manor of Wantyng, co. Berks, should pertain to the king by reason of the minority of Fulk Fitz Waryn son and heir of Fulk Fitz Waryn, tenant in chief of Richard II.

Nov. 16.
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John Hull, Hugh Huls, Stephen Whyte, Thomas Brugge, Robert Russell and John Derhurst, pursuant to the statute in Parliament of Richard II at Westminster, touching the bondmen and tenants in bondage of the prior of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Worcester, at his manor of Shipston on Stoure, co. Worcester, who have leagued themselves together and withdrawn the customs and services due to him.

MEMBRANE 16d.

Oct. 23.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Bonham and John Bernard to take stonecutters, carpenters and other labourers and timber and stone and carriage for the same and other necessities for the repair of the king's castles and manors of the duchy of Lancaster in the counties of Southampton, Wilts. Berks, Dorset and Oxford.

1402.

MEMBRANE 13d.

Nov. 5.
Westminster.

Commission to William Heron, 'chivaler,' steward of the household, John Norbury, esquire, Master John Chaundeler, clerk, Henry Somer and John Drax to supervise the muster of the men at arms, armed men and archers who by the ordinance of the king and council are soon to assemble at the town of Suthampton to go from thence on the king's service to Brittany for the safe-conduct of the king's consort the queen to the king's presence, and to report thereon to the king and council in writing and by word of mouth.

By C.

Nov. 8.
Westminster.

Commission to John Rocheford, Aubin de Enderby, William Michell and Richard Braddeley to enquire whether a market and two fairs at Burgh in le Mersshe, co. Lincoln, lately granted by charter [*Charter Roll*, 2 *Henry IV*, p. 2, No. 8] to John Weston and Margaret his wife, are to the harm of neighbouring markets and fairs of the king and other lords of those parts.

Oct. 18.
Westminster.

Commission to John Hauley, John Moor and John Andrewe of Dertemuth to take mariners for a ship called *Seint John Christofre* and a barge called *Seinte Marie Ship* of the said John Hauley at Dertemuth and thence along the sea coast on one side to Seton and on the other side to Zalme to serve the king on a voyage at sea.

By C.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to William Thirnyng, John Bozom, 'chivaler,' Robert de Waterton, William Bolle and John Repynghale in the parts of Kestevene, co. Lincoln.

Nov. 26.
Westminster.

The like to Clement Spyce, Richard Waltham, William Hanyngfeld, Stephen Ingelfet, and John Scardeburgh along the coast of the Thames between Haveryngmerssh and the manor of Thurrok Grey in the county of Essex.

MEMBRANE 10d

Dec. 14.
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Cliderhowe, Sampson Hardyng, Simon Welden, Richard Beverley and the sheriffs to enquire about certain customs, subsidies and other profits and forfeitures concealed from the king in the county of Northumberland and the town of Newcastle on Tyne, and to return their inquisitions into Chancery before Midsummer next.

By C.

MEMBRANE 9d

Dec. 1.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas de Skelton, 'chivaler,' Nicholas Wychyngham, Edmund Oldhall and Simon Barette to enquire what right the king ought to have in the advowson of the church of Beston 'besydd the See,' co. Norfolk.

MEMBRANE 7d.

Dec. 9.
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Drax, serjeant at arms, to arrest John Welyfed, Reginald Spicer, John Martyn, Thomas atte Welle, John Morton, Roger Tryngo of Neubury, 'juelere,' and Henry Pounter and bring them before the king and council.

By C.

Nov. 25.
Westminster.

Commission to Robert de Sapirton, serjeant at arms, on complaint by the good men of the town of Bruges in Flanders, commonly called 'burghmaistres,' and the *échevins* and councillors of the same that notwithstanding certain mandates of the king and divers letters sent to

1402.

Membrane 7d—cont.

Flanders and the confirmation of the present truce certain depredations have been committed at sea against the men of those parts and especially against one Peter Bloumart of Sluis, master of a craer called *le Christofre*, which with 61 vessels of wine of Poytou of Nicholas Kennes of Bruges marked with a particular sign (*given on the roll*) and 5 pipes of the same wine of the said master and his mariners laden in it at la Rochel to be taken to Flanders was captured on 8 November by one William Prynce before the Isle of Wight and taken to Portesmouth where the wines were for the most part put ashore, and against one Peter Maude of Sluis, master of another craer belonging to himself and other inhabitants of Bruges and Sluis, who with it and vesture, 'dagswaynes' and coffers pertaining to his mariners and 195 francs in money pertaining to the partners of the ship and 5 barrels of herring pertaining to himself and James Maes, one of the mariners, was captured opposite the said Isle on SS. Simon and Jude last by the said William and his accomplices and taken to Garnese, to arrest the said William and bring him before the king and council on Friday next at latest and to seize the ships and goods and keep them in safe-custody, and also to enquire about two ships of which Ewald Johanson of Skidam in Holand and Peter Vynkelyn of Sluis are masters, laden with 186 tuns of wine of la Rochele of John Paldyng, Alean le Witte, John de Beisslare and other burgesses of Ipre, which were lately captured at sea when sailing towards Newport and taken to the Isle of Wight, and to arrest the ships and wines and keep them in safe-custody and certify thereon to the king and council. By C.

Dec. 30.
Westminster.

Commission to John Stephenes, mayor of Bristol, Walter Seymour. Thomas Saundres and John Sely, sheriff of the town, to enquire into the report that divers sums of money, jewels and other goods which were in the castle of Bristol after the king came into the realm have been carried off and concealed by divers of the king's lieges. By C.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Dec. 7.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Hanley, Robert Cumberworth, John de Skypwyth, John Poucher, John Tournay and John Stafford to enquire into the report that William de Welle of Grymesby took divers corn and other victuals from divers lieges of the king at Tettenay and Skarthowe and elsewhere in the county of Lincoln against their will for the king's victualling in Scotland when he was last there and did not satisfy them for the same, and did not take the corn and victuals to the king for the said victualling or elsewhere within the realm for the expenses of the household but converted the same to his own use. By C.

1403.

Jan. 10.
Westminster.

Commission to the sheriff of Cornwall and William Barton, esquire, on complaint by John Dassyam, lieutenant of the castle and town of Chirbourgh, Bernard de Sancto Johanne, Ernaud de Lica, 'Gascoigne,' Durand Symond and William la Besse, merchants and subjects of the king's brother, the king of Navarre, that three ships of Chirbourgh and certain goods and merchandise of the said merchants to the value of 1,500 francs of gold in them were captured at sea by Philip Markatell, a subject of the king, and others of his company, one of the ships being afterwards restored, and at the special request of the king's consort the queen, to cause restitution to be made of the two other ships and the goods and merchandise and to arrest all who refuse to make restitution. By p.s.

Jan. 19.
Westminster.

Commission, until Easter next, to Thomas Lamport, William Malberthorpe and John Grant to take carriage for the king's jewels. By C.

Membrane 5d—cont.

1403.
Jan. 28.
Westminster. Commission to William Beauchamp, Leonard Hakeluyt, Philip Holgot, John Burley, William Lee, Richard Lengeyn, William Banaster, and Hugh Hakeluyt, to enquire about the killing of John Seymour, esquire, at Hereford.

1402.
Nov. 20.
Westminster. Commission to John de Lovell, William Sturmy, John Lilebon, Thomas Calston and Richard Fode to enquire about the lands, rents, services and rights pertaining to the hospital of St. Thomas by Marlebergh, co. Wilts, the reversion of which Richard II by letters patent granted to the prior and convent of the priory of St. Margaret by Marlebergh of the order of Sempyngham on the death of John Were, clerk.

MEMBRANE 4d.

1403.
Jan. 10.
Westminster. Commission to Richard Drax, serjeant at arms, to arrest Richard Cardemaker of Cirencestre, John Duke, Robert Sadeller, Richard Sheparde *alias* Heyward of Baudyngton, William Draper, John Draper son of Richard Draper of Cirencestre, Thomas Corser of Stratton, John Terlyng, Philip Hoke, John Mylwarde, William Saunder, Roger Carnill, John Spendelowe, 'draper,' John Wythong, Richard Hyrysse, 'hosteler' in the inn of Richard Hyngram of Cirencestre, and John Hostiller of Burford, and bring them before the king and council. By C.

Jan. 11.
Westminster. Commission to the sheriff and escheator in the county of Norfolk to enquire about divers wastes and destructions committed in the manor of Lopham, co. Norfolk, in the king's hands by the death of Thomas, late duke of Norfolk, tenant in chief of Richard II, and by reason of the minority of his heir.

1402.
Nov. 12.
Westminster. Commission to Richard Drax, serjeant at arms, to arrest John Cosyn, Richard Draper, Robert Coteler of Cirencestre, John Docton of Salisbury, Robert Cullebole, John Thryf, 'tannere,' *alias* John Lowekyn of Cirencestre, John Faire, Simon Webbe of Bathe, John Swyft, Robert Douncesborne of Cirencestre, Richard Smale, William Shirwode, John Parker *alias* Swalwe, John Shildesley, William Cofrere and William Plummere, and bring them before the king and council. By C.

1403.
Feb. 5.
Westminster. Commission to Thomas Charleton, John Broghton, Thomas Thorneburgh, John Barton, Edmund Brudenell, Thomas Meldreth and John Chesham to enquire into the report that certain evildoers broke the king's park at Chilternangle, co. Hertford, by night and entered the free warren there and hunted therein without licence, carried off deer from the park and hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges from the warren and depastured and consumed the grass there.

Feb. 12.
Westminster. Commission to John Lisle of Wodyton, 'chivaler,' John de Uvedale, Henry Popham, John Stevenes, Thomas Bonham, John Skyll yng, Thomas Brerdyng, Thomas Bathe and John Bernard to enquire about divers wastes and destructions committed in the alien priory of Haylyng, co. Southampton, in the king's hands on account of the war with France, and other possessions, lands and rents pertaining to it in the counties of Wilts and Somerset by John de Buket, late farmer of the same, and about the removal of divers horses, mares, oxen, cows, sheep and other animals and goods which used to be left there for implements.

1403.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Feb. 17.
Westminster.

Commission to John Holme, John Wysdome, William Banastre, John Warner, Robert Talkan, Richard Marsshall and Thomas Grayesson of Kyngeston on Hull, in accordance with the last agreement made at Leulyngham by the ambassadors of England and France that no persons banished from the said realms nor sea-robbers be received in any ports or ships of the realms, to arrest John Kyghlay and John Kent, banished English, Wybert Freton, banished Frenchman, the captain of Boulogne, John Burnet, William Ryncelyn and the captain of Normandy, banished from France, and Uter Jonesone, banished from Flanders, who are at sea committing divers robberies, by which war may possibly arise between the realms, and their accomplices and those of Seint Malou and the island of Seint Briac and in general all of either realm who attempt violence contrary to the treaty between the realms and the said agreement, and to bring them before the king and council and keep their goods and merchandise in safe custody.

By C.

The like to Alexander Soys, John Bury and John Hill, citizens of London.

By C.

The like to the following :—

William Bowys, Hugh Blees, Simon Camp, John Mulso, Laurence Wutton, John Bryan, Edmund Dacombe and Master John Ferror.

By C.

Feb. 24.
Westminster.

Thomas de Waterden, John Brandon, Robert de Bronham, John Bolt, John Roche, William Yolle, William Risyng, William Grene, Robert Outelawe, Thomas Trussebut, Robert Cokkessone, Alan Whitebrede, James Hoblyng, Robert Malle, Adam Outelawe, Thomas Rose, Adam Bebill and John Chamberlayn.

By C.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Jan. 31.
Westminster.

Commission to John Couper of Walkerne, John Matmakere of Watton, Thomas Barbour of Walkerne and William Templier of Walkerne to search for certain treasure of no small amount which the king understands to be hidden in a pit in the field of Walkerne, co. Hertford, called 'Marlepitte,' and to bring it when found before the king and council with all speed.

By C.

4 HENRY IV.—PART II.

MEMBRANE 41.

1403.
Jan. 20.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation, with the exception of a certain clause, to the abbot and convent of Grimesby of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 27 October, 6 Richard II, inspecting and confirming, with the same exception, a charter dated at Westminster, 16 September, 8 Edward III [*Charter Roll*, 8 Edward III, No. 16], inspecting and confirming, with the same exception, earlier charters.

2. A charter of Henry I as follows:—

H. rex Anglorum episcopo Lincolnensi et vicecomiti et omnibus baronibus et fidelibus suis Lincolnescire, salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse Deo et ecclesie Sancti Augustini de Grimesby et canonicis regularibus ibidem Deo deservientibus decimum denarium de tota firma mea de maneriis meis de Leuesbi et Grimesbi tenendum illi ecclesie in elemosinam perpetuo jure pro anima parentum meorum et stabilitate regni mei. Quare volo et precipio quod ecclesia illa eum bene et in pace et quiete in sempiternum obtineat sicut eum quem illi in elemosinam dedi et concessi. Testibus, Willelmo archiepiscopo Cantuariensi et Roberto (sic) episcopo Sarum et A. episcopo Lincolnensi et G. cancellario et R. comite Gloucestrie et Milone Gloec' et R. de Ver et Hugone Big' et Umfrido de Buh' et G. filio Pay' et R. de Oilli et Willelmo Maltraverso, apud Westmonasterium.

For 6 marks paid in the hanaper.

March 1.
Westminster. Appointment, during good behaviour, of the king's clerk Roger Westwode as second baron of the Exchequer, receiving the accustomed fee.

By K.

Jan. 11.
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's clerk John Legburn, receiver of the king's chamber, of as much cloth for his vesture with fur yearly at Christmas at the great wardrobe as the king's clerk John Elvet had, and two pipes of wine of Gascony yearly at the Purification from the prise of the king's wines in the port of Boston.

By p.s.

March 3.
Westminster. Gift to Thomas Brette of all his goods and chattels, forfeited to the king by reason of his outlawry on a plea of trespass at the suit of the bishop of St. Davids in the county of Buckingham.

By K.

Feb. 28.
Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of an indenture of Peter de Castro Novo, monk of Cîteaux and proctor of the abbot and convent of that place in their church of Scardeburgh, dated at Scardeburgh, Martinmas, 1399, granting to Robert Schilbotyll of Scardeburgh and his heirs and assigns for 101 years a waste plot of land in the old borough of the town of Scardeburgh extending in length from a lane leading to the moat of the castle towards the south to the land of the said Peter, which John Bowson holds, towards the north and in breadth from the land of John Moresham the elder towards the west to the land of the said Peter, which the said John Bowson holds, towards the east, at a rent of 2s. of silver yearly. Witnesses:—John Carter, Thomas Covethorpe, then bailiffs of Scardeburgh, John Acclom, William Percy, William Sage, Thomas Peke, William Cronok and others.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

1403.

Membrane 41—cont.

March 8. Presentation of Thomas Brouns to the church of Appulton, in the
Westminster. diocese of Salisbury.

March 8. Pardon to Thomas Raccheford *alias* Draper *alias* Cornyssh for all
Westminster. felonies committed by him, except insurrections against the king's person
and rapes. By R.

March 6. Presentation of William Ardern, king's clerk, to the church of Desford,
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 40.

Feb. 11. Presentation of William Darcy, chaplain, to the chantry in the chapel
Westminster. of St. Peter within the king's castle of Newcastle upon Tyne, in the
diocese of Durham.

Jan. 14. Pardon to John Lydeyate, indicted of having with others on Friday
Reading before Easter, 2 Henry IV, at Balshale, broken the house of Juliana
Abbey. Lydeyate and stolen 18s. in money and other goods of hers to the value
of 20s. viz. four scarves, two spoons of silver, a pair of knives, a clasp of
silver and a ring of silver. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Mandate to William Bosoun, escheator in the county of Buckingham,
Westminster. for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Kenelleworth to
Thomas Kydermynstre, canon of the house, whose election as prior John,
bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, has confirmed and whose fealty the king
has taken.

The like to the following:—

Richard Brounse, escheator in the county of Oxford.

William Walshale, escheator in the county of Stafford.

John Welton, escheator in the county of Rutland.

Reginald Langham, escheator in the counties of Warwick and
Leicester.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Feb. 18. Pardon to John Pynne of Stokeferye of his outlawry in the county of
Westminster. Suffolk for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II
to satisfy Philip le Despenser, 'chivaler,' of 10l. which the latter
recovered against him, and 19 marks damages; as on Friday after the
octaves of Hilary last he came before the justices of the Bench and
surrendered to the Flete prison, asserting that the said Philip on Friday,
the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr last, by a writing which he
produced in court, released to him all actions, and the sheriff was
accordingly directed to summon the said Philip to appear before the
said justices in the octaves of the Purification last to acknowledge or deny
the writing, and the sheriff returned that he had summoned him but he
did not appear and judgement was given that the said John be quit, as
William Thirnyng, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

Feb. 18. Pardon to Richard Ode *alias* atte Welle of Friseby, maliciously charged
Westminster. by his enemies in a foreign county, where he is unknown, with having on
Thursday after St. James the Apostle, 8 Henry IV, stolen a mare of one
John Page of Ineston, worth half a mark, at Southluffenham. By p.s.

Feb. 20. William Kylvyngton, staying in England, has letters nominating
Westminster. Nicholas Haywod, esquire, and Thomas Taillour, clerk, his attorneys in
Ireland for one year.

Robert de Far[ingdon], clerk, received the attorneys until the
arrival of the nominator in Ireland.

1403.

*Membrane 40—cont.*Feb. 12.
Westminster.

Licence, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper by the prioress and nuns of Munketon, for Robert de Burton, vicar of the church of Naburn, and Robert de Bilton, chaplain, to grant in mortmain to them two messuages in York, held of the king in burgage, in aid of their maintenance.

Feb. 20.
Westminster.

Commission, by mainprise of John Arundell, 'chivaler,' of the county of Cornwall and Thomas Lamport of London, to John Seint Johan, knight, of the custody of a fourth part of all lands, rents and services in the county of Kerdyf and the lordship of Glomargan in Wales, late of John Norreys, 'chivaler,' tenant in chief of Thomas, late lord de Despenser, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by the death of the said John Norreys and by reason of the minority of William Coker his kinsman and one of his heirs and Richard son and heir of the said Thomas, to hold during the minority of the said William with his marriage without disparagement and so from heir to heir, so that he find a competent maintenance for the heir, maintain the houses, woods, gardens and enclosures without waste and support all charges, paying 40 marks to the king at the quinzaine of Easter next at the receipt of the Exchequer. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 20.
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the council, to the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of Dublin, who hold the city of the king at a fee-farm of 200 marks yearly, that for ten years they shall be quit of 20*l.* yearly from this in aid of the repair of the walls and fortification of the city; provided that no one to whom annuities or rewards have been previously granted from the fee-farm be excluded from payment. By p.s.

Feb. 18.
Westminster.

Letters of denization for Warimbald Harlam, goldsmith, born in Holand beyond the seas, who for twenty-four years has dwelt at the city of York and is of the freedom of the city, as he says.

By p.s. and for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 27.
Westminster.

Licence for William Hamme and Thomas Derham, merchants of Bristol, to ship in the port of Bristol 9 tuns of old wine, 9 tuns of mead, 4 fardels of cloth and 4 lasts of salt to take to Ireland and to buy salmon, herrings, flesh and other victuals to salt with the salt, and to bring the same back to England, after payment of the customs, subsidies and other moneys due to the king.

March 2.
Westminster.

Pardon to Henry Walley *alias* de Walleys of Chester for all felonies and trespasses committed by him, except treason, murder, rape and common larceny. By p.s.

March 8.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's kinswoman Elizabeth, countess of Salisbury, that each year she may take six bucks and six does in season within the forest of Racheche, co. Somerset, by view of the keeper of the forest or his lieutenant or the verderers there, as a gift from the king. By p.s.

March 8.
Westminster.

Whereas Robert Thorle, esquire, lately before the justices of the Bench impleaded Robert Stury, 'chivaler,' for debt and the latter because he did not appear was put to outlawry, and although before any outlawry was promulgated he satisfied the former of the debt and the writing obligatory of the debt was surrendered to him as an acquittance nevertheless the former because he was not satisfied of 6*s.* 8*d.* for his expenses caused the suit to be continued and the said Robert Stury without knowing it to be outlawed, so that his goods and chattels are forfeited to the king; the king, at the supplication of the said Robert Stury, grants to his kinsman John Sugwas all his said goods and chattels and all issues of his lands until he shall have the king's charter of pardon.

1403.

MEMBRANE 39.

Feb. 22.
Westminster.

Grant for life, with the assent of the council, to William Hay, esquire of the king's son the prince, of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer; in lieu of a like grant to him of 20*l.* yearly by letters patent of Richard II. confirmed by letters patent of the king, surrendered to the intent that the king should grant the same to him and Thomas Holwell, servant of the said prince.

By p.s.

The like to the said Thomas Holwell.

By the same writ.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because on 1 July, in the seventh year, the king granted to him for life 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer.*

Feb. 26.
Westminster.

Presentation of Robert Malton to the church of St. Botolph without Aldrichgate, London.

March 1.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's esquire John Mayhewe, mariner, of a barge called *le Nicholas de la Tour*, of which Richard Elys is master, with all its gear.

By p.s.

March 8.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to the abbess and nuns of Tharent of letters patent dated 16 November, 18 Richard II, inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Blandford, 8 December, 87 Henry III [*Charter Roll*, 87 Henry III, m. 18], granting free warren. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

March 2.
Westminster.

Pardon to Robert Grymmesby, 'squyer,' for all treasons, insurrections, rebellions, and felonies committed by him, except murders and rapes, and all trespasses, contempts, extortions and oppressions, provided that he be not a common thief, approver, appealed of manslaughter, taken with booty or a prison-breaker, and was not at the murder of the king's uncle Thomas, late duke of Gloucester.

By p.s.

March 8.
Westminster.

Commission, by mainprise of John Halsham of the county of Sussex and Thomas Lucy of the county of Gloucester, to John Cornewall, 'chivaler,' and Elizabeth his wife and Hugh Veretot, monk and proctor in England of the abbey of Fécamp in Normandy, of the custody of all the lands, possessions and liberties of the abbey in the realm, except the manor of Bury in the hands of the earl of Arundel, to hold from Michaelmas last for life during the war with France, rendering 400 marks yearly at the Exchequer, finding the divine services ordained of old, paying tenths and other quota when granted by the clergy, maintaining the messuages and buildings and supporting all other charges. Grant also to the said John and Elizabeth that they shall have the said 400 marks yearly for life during the war, with 218*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* yearly during the minority of the heir of John, late earl of Huntynghdon, from certain manors and lands of the earl lately granted to them at farm to that value, in deduction of 728 marks, 2*s.* 4*d.* from 1,000 marks granted to them yearly for life from the petty custom in the port of London.

By K.

March 6.
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the council, to the king's clerks Henry Harburgh, William Denys, John Rome and John Cranbourn of all goods and chattels late of the king's clerk Thomas Tuttebury, deceased, taken into the king's hands by reason of his unfinished account in the Exchequer for the time when he was treasurer of the household, to hold for the price at which such goods shall be appraised by men having knowledge of such goods, to be answered to the king if so much be found to be due to him on the finishing of the account, and otherwise for disposal according to his will.

By p.s.

March 5.
Westminster.

Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of Dublin in Ireland that the mayor and his successors may have a gilt sword borne before them as does the mayor of London.

By p.s.

1403.

Membrane 39—cont.

- March 5. Ratification of the estate which John Metfeld has as parson of the
Westminster. church of Tyryngton, in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.
- The like for the following :—
Robert Wetheryngsete, prebendary of Wybaston in the royal chapel
of Wolverenhampton. By p.s.
- Feb. 27. Thomas Welyn, parson of the church of Stoke in Clymeslond, in the
Westminster. diocese of Exeter.
- March 6. John Salman, parson of the church of Ugeshale, in the diocese of
Westminster. Norwich.
- March 9. William Grandesden, canon of the collegiate church of St. Andrew
Westminster. and prebendary of Westaukeland in the same and portioner in the
parish church of St. Mary, Norton, in the diocese of Durham.
By p.s.
- William Crosse, parson of the parish church of Stanhope and canon
of the collegiate church of St. Andrew, Aukeland, and prebendary
of St. Helen, Aukeland, in the diocese of Durham. By p.s.
- William Newport, parson of the church of Wytherle, co. Leicester.
By p.s.
- March 10. Thomas Wyot, parson of the parish church of Horton, co. Bucking-
Westminster. ham, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.
- May 10. John Wynde, chaplain of the chantry founded for the soul of Isabel
Westminster. Bokerell in the church of St. Mary, Aldermanbury, London.
- May 16. Henry Merston, parson of the church of Astonclynton, co. Bucking-
Westminster. ham. By p.s.
- May 17. Walter Bullok, parson of the church of Denford, in the diocese of
Westminster. Lincoln. By p.s.
- April 18. John Sned, vicar of the church of Eorleslon *alias* Erleslane, in the
Westminster. diocese of Hereford.
- June 1. William Bryghtlampton, vicar of the church of St. Leonard, Bristol.
Westminster.
- June 2. John Sudbury, parson of the church of Langton, in the diocese of
Westminster. Lincoln. By p.s.
- July 4. Thomas Jacka, parson of the church of St. Rumonus, in the diocese
Westminster. of Exeter.
- Aug. 24. William Bulcote, chaplain, prebendary of Copenhale in the collegiate
Westminster. church of Penkrych, in the diocese of Lichfield. By p.s.
- Aug. 29. Thomas Nafferton, parson of the church of All Saints, Oxford, in the
Woodstock. diocese of Lincoln.
- Sept. 16. Nicholas Bubbewyth, prebendary of Thame in the cathedral church
Worcester. of St. Mary, Lincoln. By K.
- Sept. 5. Simon Sydenham, parson of the church of Sherston. By p.s.
Worcester.
- Sept. 6. The like for John Hotoft, parson of the parish church of Davenham, in
Worcester. the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, provided that no plea thereof be
pending in the king's court. By p.s.

1403.

*Membrane 89—cont.*Sept. 5.
Worcester.The like for Simon Sydenham, parson of the church of Sherston.
Vacated because otherwise above.

By p.s.

March 5.
Westminster.

Pardon to Peter Swynherde of Toft for the death of Henry Sydeles on Thursday, Michaelmas, 2 Henry IV, at Toft, co. Lincoln.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 88.

Feb. 12.
Westminster

Licence, for 10s. paid in the hanaper by Roger Thornton, burgess of Newcastle on Tyne, for the said Roger to grant in mortmain land 100 feet in length and 80 feet in breadth in the same town, held of the king in burgage, to the mayor, sheriff and aldermen of the town to find certain poor persons in food and clothing in a house of God to be built by him on the land to pray daily for the good estate of the king and the said mayor, sheriff and aldermen and the commonalty of the town and the said Roger and for their souls after death and the souls of the father and mother of Roger and all benefactors of the house.

Feb. 15.
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's consort the queen, to John Bayly son of Roger Bayly of Aultone for all felonies committed by him, except treason, murder and rape.

By p.s.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Pardon to Philip de London of Beswyk for the death of William de Rotse of Beswyk, killed by him on Wednesday before St. Lucy, 8 Henry IV, with an instrument called 'rake' worth 2d.

By p.s.

Feb. 20.
Westminster.

Grant, during good behaviour, to Richard Doget of Wheteley of the office of bailiff itinerant in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, with the due fees and wages.

By p.s.

Feb. 26.
Westminster.Grant to the king's clerk Master Richard Dereham of the deanery of the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London.
Vacated and cancelled because he voluntarily surrendered the letters with his own hands in Chancery on 18 June, 8 Henry V.

By p.s.

Mandate to John Rome, clerk, to put him in possession.

Feb. 26.
Westminster.

Presentation of Henry Wynd, chaplain, to the church of Kynfare, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 22.
Westminster.Grant, by mainprise of John Seint Johan, 'chivaler,' of the county of Hereford and Robert Gargrave of the county of York, to Hugh de Waterton, knight, and John ap Henry, for 800*l.* paid by them at the receipt of the Exchequer, of the custody of all lands late of Roger Mortemer of the lordship of Breken, *alias* of Tedestarn, as committed to the said Hugh by letters patent dated 9 January last, surrendered, but without rendering anything beyond the said 800*l.*

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 26.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Wakeryng, king's clerk, to the vicarage of the church of St. Michael, Coventre, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

March 2.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Curteys, chaplain of the chantry of Depedane in the parish of Petham, in the diocese of Canterbury, to the vicarage of Chilham, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. Bertin in Normandy being in his hands on account of the war with France, on an exchange of benefices with John Clerk.

1403.

Membrane 38—cont.

Presentation of William Knavenhurst, parson of the church of Ludgarshale, in the diocese of Chichester, to the vicarage of Bromle, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of St. John, Shirburn, being in his hands on account of the war with France, on an exchange of benefices with Robert Chirchehous.

March 2. Hugh Clerk, citizen and mercer of London, staying in England, has
Westminster. letters nominating John Reynold, mercer, his attorney in Ireland for one year.
Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorney.

1402.

Nov. 5. Grant to the king's knight Francis de Court and Joan his wife and the
Westminster. heirs male of their bodies, in deduction from 600 marks 28*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* yearly granted to them by letters patent, of the reversions on the death of Thomas Percy, earl of Worcester, of 100 marks yearly granted to him for life by letters patent from the issues of the castle and county of Pembroke, the castles and lordships of Tyneby and Kilgarrun and the commote of Hosterloue and 500 marks yearly from the same granted by letters patent to him and the heirs male of his body, if he die without such.

By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled because on 30 October in the fifth year, with the assent of William Beauchamp, who had the custody of these, the king granted the said castles, lordships and commote to them and the heirs male of their bodies.

1403.

March 4. Licence for Walter Taillour of Bristol, merchant, to ship 8 tuns of old
Westminster. wine, two fardels of cloth and three lasts of salt for salting salmon and other victuals in a ship of his called *le Peter* of Bristol in the port of Bristol and take the same to Ireland and bring back salmon and other victuals to England, after payment of the customs, subsidies and other moneys due to the king.

March 5. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Fayreford, clerk, as receiver of
Westminster. the castle and lordship of Buelt and the fee-farm and all other issues belonging to them, provided that he answer for the same at the Exchequer.
By K. & C.

March 8. Presentation of John Dunsterre, parson of the church of Corymalet, in
Westminster. the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of Shaldeflete in the Isle of Wight, in the diocese of Winchester, on an exchange of benefices with Hugh Sebote.

March 6. Grant for life to the king's knight Alexander de Lounde of two tuns of
Westminster. red wine of Gascony yearly at Christmas in the port of Kyngeston on Hull.
By p.s.

March 5. Licence for Robert Colly, master of a ship called *le Marie* of Bristol,
Westminster. and his fellows, mariners of the ship, to ship two packs (*sarcinas*) of wool, four tuns of old wine and three lasts of salt for salting fish and other victuals in the said ship in the port of Bristol and take the same to Ireland and to fish there and buy hides and bring back the fish and hides to England, after payment of the customs, subsidies and other moneys due to the king.

The like for William Welle, owner of a ship called *la Laurence* of Bristol, John Sely, master of the ship, and John Cotyn, merchant, and their fellows, mariners of the ship.

1403.

Membrane 38—cont.

March 4. Whereas the pope has provided the king's clerk Thomas de Stanley
Westminster. with the deanery in the church of St. Andrew, Wells, and the latter has
accepted the deanery and obtained possession; the king pardons the
trespasses in this and confirms his estate therein. By K.

March 1. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's consort, to Henry Ade,
Westminster. convicted before the justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Cambridge
of being a counterfeiter of the coinage, of the execution of the judgement
against him. By p.s.

March 5. Pardon to Thomas Skynner, servant of the lord of Haryngton, for
Westminster. the death of John Pacok, killed before the Assumption of St. Mary,
2 Henry IV. By p.s.

March 7. Pardon to Robert Denyas of Bastenthwait, indicted with others of
Westminster. having on Monday after the Nativity of St. Mary, 2 Henry IV, abetted
John Thomson of Nelesbygg, who stole six oxen worth 40s. from John
Boon, Robert Byx and Robert Steele, for the said larceny and all trespasses
and misprisions committed by him, except treason, murder, rape and
common larceny. By p.s.

MEMBRANES 37-35.

March 10. Licence for John Stephenes, William Stephenes, Robert Assheton and
Westminster. John Banham to ship 50 quarters of salt, 12 tuns of old wine and 8 packs
of cloth in a ship called *la Jonet* in the port of Bristol and take the same
to Ireland to make profit of the same there and salt salmon with the salt
and bring back these and hides and other merchandise to England, after
payment of the customs, subsidies and other moneys due to the king.

March 9. Presentation of John Draper, king's clerk, to the church of Stangrond,
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

March 12. Presentation of John Hatfeld, king's clerk, to the church of Great
Westminster. Stokton, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

March 7. Presentation of John Prentys, king's clerk, to the church of Yakyslee,
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

March 9. Grant to the king's son Henry of all issues from the castle, manor and
Westminster. lordship of Risynge, co. Norfolk, after the death of Edmund, late duke of
York, until the day of the livery of the same to him in Chancery. By p.s.

March 10. Licence for William Goos and Richard Broun, owners of a crayer called
Westminster. *la Trinite* of Bristol, and their fellows, masters and mariners of the crayer,
to ship two packs of cloth, four tuns of old wine and three lasts of salt for
salting fish and other victuals in the crayer in the port of Bristol and take
the same to Ireland and fish there and buy hides and bring back the fish
and hides to England, after payment of the customs, subsidies and other
moneys due to the king.

The like for John Spyne and James Leward, owners of a crayer called
la Marie of Bristol.

1403.

*Membranes 37-35—cont.*Feb. 20.
Westminster.*Inspecimus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Hyde by Winchester of the following:—

1. Letters patent dated 20 November, 1 Richard II, inspecting and confirming the following:—
 - a. A charter dated at Winchester, 18 March, 4 Edward III [*Charter Roll, 4 Edward III, No. 85*], inspecting and confirming earlier charters.
 - b. Letters patent dated 12 December, 16 Edward III.
2. Letters patent dated 7 February, 4 Edward II.
3. Letters patent dated 20 October, 6 Edward II.
4. Letters patent dated 16 June, 13 Edward I.
5. Letters patent dated 6 February, 20 Edward I.
6. Letters patent dated 24 (*rectius* 30) May, 34 Edward I.
7. Letters patent dated 22 July, 34 Edward I.
8. Letters patent dated 6 January, 9 Edward III.
9. Letters patent dated 13 May, 15 Edward III.
10. Letters patent dated 12 January, 16 Edward III.
11. Letters patent dated 20 June, 15 Richard II.
12. Letters patent dated 24 August, 16 Richard II.
13. A charter dated at Westminster, 30 March, 41 Henry III [*Charter Roll, 41 Henry III, m. 7*], inspecting and confirming a chirograph between William de Valence, the king's brother, and Roger, then abbot, and the convent.
14. A charter dated at Wolvesey, 11 April, 34 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 34 Edward I, No. 84.*]
15. Another charter of the same date. - [*Ibid.*]
16. A charter dated at Windsor, 27 July, 3 Edward III. [*Charter Roll, 3 Edward III, No. 85.*]
17. Letters patent dated 22 July, 12 Richard II.

For 100s. paid in the hanaper.

*Membrane 35—cont.*March 8.
Westminster.

Licence for Ralph, earl of Westmorland, Thomas, earl of Worcester, Thomas Longley, clerk, Walter Blount and William Par, knights, Robert Whitteby, clerk, John Legburn, clerk, William Ketryng and Robert Haytfeld, esquires, certain of the executors of the king's father John, late duke of Aquitaine and Lancaster, to found a chantry of two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the new collegiate church of St. Mary, Leycestre, for the good estate of the king and for his soul after death and the souls of his father and his mother Constance, consort of the latter, who is buried in the church.

By K.

March 9.
Westminster.

Licence for the same, to whom lately by divers letters patent the king granted licence to found a chantry in a chapel newly built on the north side of the chancel of the church of St. Paul, London (*see m. 33, 20*), and another chantry in the new collegiate church of St. Mary, Leycestre, to grant in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 80*l.* yearly, not held in chief by knight-service, to the chaplains and to the dean and chapter of the said church of St. Paul to keep the anniversaries of the king's father and Blanche his mother and to the dean and chapter of the said collegiate church to keep the anniversaries of the king's father and Blanche and Constance the king's mothers, and for the celebration of divine services.

By K.

Membrane 85—cont.

1402.
Oct. 18. Pardon to William Benetson of Sleddale for all felonies and trespasses
Westminster. committed by him before these times, except treason, murder and rape.
By p.s. [8448.]
1403.
March 15. The like to the same for all such committed by him before 18 October
Westminster. last.

Renewed because sealed at another time under the date of the said 18 October.

- March 24. Commission to Master Thomas Stowe, dean of the cathedral church of
Westminster. St. Paul, London, Master John Barnet, clerk, Master John Honyngham, clerk, John Cheyne, knight, Richard Whityngton, esquire, John Frome, esquire, and William Wilcotes, esquire, to hear and determine an appeal by Thomas Blethlowe against a judgement of the lieutenant of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, constable of England, in the military court in a money case about certain pieces to the value of 15,000 doubles of gold of the coinage of the king of Spain and other jewels to the value of 100*l.* between the said Thomas, plaintiff, and John Dowesto, defendant. [*Fœdera.*]

- March 4. Licence for William Goos, John Strete, John Loveney and Nicholas
Westminster. Excestre of Bristol, merchants, to ship 8 tuns of old wine, two fardels of cloth and three lasts of salt for salting salmon and other victuals in a ship called *le Petir* of Bristol, of which Walter Taillour is owner and John Lok master, in the port of Bristol and take the same to Ireland and bring back salmon and other victuals to England, after payment of the customs, subsidies and other moneys due to the king.

- Jan. 2. Grant for life to Robert Tempest, esquire, of 10 marks yearly at the
Westminster. Exchequer. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because on 7 July, in the fifth year, the king granted to him 40 marks yearly for life from the issues of the county of Northumberland.

- April 4. Commission, during pleasure, to John Chaump of the office of controller
Westminster. of the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Suthampton, receiving the accustomed fee, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to Edmund Parker in the port of London.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 34.

- March 9. Pardon to Hugh de Culwen for having on Thursday after Michaelmas,
Westminster. 2 Henry IV, assaulted and scaled the castle of Wyrkyngton, co. Cumberland, and for all trespasses and felonies committed by him, except treason, rape and murder.
By p.s.

- March 9. Grant, with the assent of the council, to the king's knight William de
Westminster. Clifford of the custody of all lands which Maud de Clifford his mother, deceased, held of the inheritance of John, lord of Clifford, a minor in the king's custody, to hold during the minority of the said John, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as anyone else is willing to render for them; and also, in consideration of his good service in the marches towards Scotland on the safe-custody and governance of the same and the resistance of the Scots, of 200 marks yearly during pleasure from the

1403.

Membrane 84—cont.

said lands during the said minority, so that he answer for any surplus yearly at the Exchequer, maintain the houses, woods, gardens and enclosures without waste and support all charges. By p.s.

March 4.
Westminster

Whereas Angelus, cardinal priest of St. Laurence in Damaso, to whom the pope lately made a provision of the deanery of the cathedral church of York on the promotion of Richard Clifford to the bishopric of Bath and Wells, and Walter Cook, archdeacon of the church of Exeter, intend to resign the deanery and archdeaconry in person in the court of Rome and by proctor respectively; the king grants licence for the said cardinal and the king's clerk Thomas Longley to obtain provisions from the pope to the archdeaconry and deanery respectively and to enter into possession of the same. [*Fædera.*] By p.s.

Jan. 18.
Westminster

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert Ramsey, esquire, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England and lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe-custody of that land. By bill of p.s.

March 9.
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the council, in aid of his maintenance, to the king's esquire Mereduth ap Madoc of the parts of Molennyth in Wales, whom the king has retained for life, in consideration of the losses which he has sustained by the rebellion of the Welsh in the burning of his houses and the destruction of his goods for his fealty to the king when his brethren and kinsmen became rebels, and for his good service to the king and his son the prince in Wales when the king was last there in person by guiding him, of the custody of all lands late of John son of John More, tenant in chief, in the county of Salop, situated on the frontier of the Welsh rebels, not exceeding the value of 10*l.* yearly beyond the dowers with which they are charged and with them not exceeding the value of 20*l.* yearly, during the minority of Margaret his daughter and heiress to the value of 100*s.* yearly, provided that he answer for any surplus yearly at the Exchequer, find a competent maintenance for the heiress, maintain the houses, woods, gardens and enclosures without waste and support all charges. By p.s.

March 10.
Eltham.

Grant to the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, whom the king lately appointed lieutenant in Ireland, that from Michaelmas last so long as he is lieutenant he may receive all issues belonging to the king in Ireland and apply them to the defence of that land and other charges there, grant benefices in the king's gift to suitable persons, confirm the estates and liberties of any persons, receive fealties of archbishops and bishops and homages of tenants, appoint and remove all officers and ministers, and enquire about goods forfeited to the king. [*Fædera.*] By K.

Feb. 20
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to John Clere, John de la Launde, Roger de Welby of Multon and William de Shiryngham, parson of the church of Holt, tenants of the under-mentioned lands, of letters patent dated 28 March, 4 Richard II, inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Windsor, 12 October, 51 Henry III [*Charter Roll*, 51 Henry III, m. 1], granting to Robert le Poure and his heirs free warren in certain of his demesne lands. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

March 10.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas, archbishop of Dublin, primate and chancellor of Ireland, Thomas Overton, clerk, Richard Rede, chief baron of the exchequer of Ireland, and Thomas Fournays, clerk, to audit the accounts

1403.

Membrane 84—cont.

of Thomas Scurlag, late abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin, Stephen, abbot of St. Mary's by Dublin, Robert Crull, clerk, Thomas Bache, clerk, Richard White, late prior of the house of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, William Boltham, William Chambre, clerk, and John Thorpe, clerk, late treasurers in Ireland, and to send the accounts thus audited to the Exchequer of England. By C.

March 11. Pardon to John Godfray for the death of Walter Beare on Thursday
Eltham before SS. Philip and James, 2 Henry IV, at Ilfredecombe. By K.
Manor.

March 12. Pardon to John Roper of Southwythum, indicted before the justices of
Eltham. the peace and of oyer and terminer in the county of Rutland of having on Thursday, Michaelmas, 2 Henry IV, stolen 11 bullocks worth 4*l.* from William Bud and William Symme at Wyssenden. By K.

MEMBRANE 33.

March 5. Grant, with the assent of the council, to Reginald de Grey of Ruthyn, Westminster. in consideration of the losses which he has sustained on account of his capture and imprisonment by the Welsh rebels, that for six years he may receive all issues from his lands and possessions in Ireland and bring them to England for his own use, notwithstanding the statute or any ordinance to the contrary. By p.s.

March 11. Pardon to Joan the wife of Richard Barkere of Wysebech for all tres- Westminster. passes misprisions and felonies committed by her, except treason, murder, rape and common larceny. By p.s.

March 9. Commission to John, lord of Lovell, Stephen Lescrope the son, Henry Westminster. Lescrope, 'chivaler,' Henry FitzHugh, 'chivaler,' Thomas Erpyngham, 'chivaler,' Ralph Euyr, 'chivaler,' John Cheyne, 'chivaler,' Master John Neweton, clerk, Master John Barnet, clerk, Master Thomas Stowe, clerk, and Master Alan Newerc, clerk, to hear and determine all actions about divers Scotch prisoners captured in the battle of Humbledon by the people of the retinue of the king's brother Ralph, earl of Westmorland, who was then with the king in Wales, and the people of the king's kinsmen Henry, earl of Northumberland, and Henry de Percy the son; at the supplication of the earl of Westmoreland, and because the earls are judges in the king's military court and the said Henry the son is judge on these matters in the marches of Scotland and they cannot act honestly on account of their interests. [*Fadera.*] By p.s.

March 8. Grant to the king's consort the queen of 10,000 marks yearly at the Eltham. Exchequer for life or until the king shall provide her with lands, rents or other possessions to that value in the name of dower or otherwise. By K.

Vacated and cancelled, because on 1 July, in the tenth year, the king granted to her and Master John Kyngton, clerk, and John de Tibbay, clerk, certain possessions in full satisfaction.

Feb. 27. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to John Hawley the younger of letters Westminster. patent of the king's son Henry, prince of Wales, duke of Aquitaine, Lancaster and Cornwall, earl of Chester, dated at Westminster, 20 February, 4 Henry IV, granting for life, by advice of his council, to the said John the office of his feodary and escheator in the counties of Cornwall and Devon with the fees and other profits belonging to it, receiving 6*d.* daily at the hands of his receiver, on the surrender of the same by Robert Rodyngton. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

1403.

*Membrane 83—cont.*March 9.
Westminster.

Licence for Philip de Albertis, merchant of Florence, to make exchanges against Rome and other places beyond the seas to the sum of 5,000*l.* of money of the king's coinage; as Thomas Fauconer of London, 'mercer,' and William Olyver of London, 'grocer,' have personally made mainprise in Chancery, each under penalty of 5,000*l.* that he will not take gold or silver in mass or money out of the realm by colour of this. By p.s.

March 15.
Westminster.

Grant to William de Clifford, 'chivaler,' of 200 marks yearly from the extent of the lands which Maud de Clifford his mother, deceased, held of the inheritance of John, lord of Clifford, *alias* John de Clifford, a minor in the king's custody, to hold from her death during the said minority at the hands of Elizabeth, lady of Clifford, to whom the king has granted the custody of the lands. By K.

March 14.
Eltham
Manor.

Licence for Agnes Bardolf, lady of Wormegey, late the wife of Thomas Mortymer, 'chivaler,' to go on pilgrimage to the cities of Rome and Cologne and other foreign parts from any port of the realm with twelve men and twelve horses in her company and her goods and harness, and to pay 300*l.* for her expenses to merchants of Genoa or other persons in the realm, who will pay to her letters of exchange to their fellows in foreign parts. By K.

March 8.
Westminster.

Licence for Ralph, earl of Westmorland, Thomas, earl of Worcester, Thomas Longley, clerk, Walter Blount and William Par, knights, Robert Whitteby, clerk, John Legburn, clerk, William Ketyryng and Robert Haytfeld, esquires, certain of the executors of the king's father, John, late duke of Aquitaine and Lancaster, to found a chantry in a chapel newly built on the north side of the chancel of the church of St. Paul, London, at (*ex transverso*) the tomb of the said duke and his consort Blanche the king's mother, who are buried there, of certain chaplains to a number to be limited by them to celebrate divine service daily for the good estate of the king and for his soul after death and the souls of his said father and mother; and for Robert, bishop of London, to grant in mortmain to the chaplains for their mansion and habitation, at a rent of 10*s.* yearly, a parcel of land of his old palace of London containing in length on the north 36 feet, and on the south 42 feet, and in breadth 19 feet, and extending in length on the north by the common way in the cemetery of the church by the south of the church and on the south by the garden of the said palace and abutting towards the east on a tenement of the bishop in the said palace, which John Wyke, clerk, now holds, and towards the west on the mansion of a prebend called Cadynghon Major which Master John Cole, clerk, now holds; and for the dean and chapter of the church to confirm this grant. By K.

March 4.
Westminster.

Pardon to Robert Aky son of Thomas Aky of Boynton *alias* Robert Ake of Acclome in Cleveland for the murder of Robert Brewster of Boynton at Boynton on Sunday, the vigil of St. James, 2 Henry IV. By K.

April 17.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure, to Henry Bekerton of the office of controller of the subsidy of the 3*s.* on the tun and the 12*d.* on the pound in the port of Suthampton and all ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fee, provided that he execute the office in person.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following:—

April 27.
Westminster.

John Brakle in the port of Plymmouth and all ports and places in the county of Cornwall. By bill of the treasurer.

1403.

*Membrane 88—cont.*May 4.
Westminster.Robert Wolmersty in the port of London and all accustomed ports
and places adjacent. By bill of the treasurer.April 3.
Westminster.John Clerk of Boston in the port of Boston and all accustomed
ports and places adjacent. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 32.

March 1.
Westminster.Commission to Master John Suthewell, Master Alan Newerk, Master William Hurworth, Hugh Ardern, esquire, William Waldeby and William Waghen to hear and determine an appeal by John Cartere of Scardeburgh against a judgement of Master Simon Sydenham, doctor of laws, lieutenant or commissary general of Richard, lord of Gray, admiral in the north, in a case about the sale of a moiety of a ship or crayer called *Marie* of Scardeburgh to John de Neweton and John Edon, mariners, and in an action of account for the repair of the same between the said John and John, plaintiffs, and the said John Cartere, defendant.March 4.
Westminster.

Grant, by mainprise of Robert Rudyngton of the county of York and Roger Hamme of the county of Hereford and for 40 marks paid at the receipt of the Exchequer by John ap Harry and William Bradwardyn, to the said John and William of the custody of all lands late of Thomas de Fouleshurst, deceased, tenant in chief, in the county of Hereford, during the minority of his heir, and so from heir to heir, provided that they keep the houses, woods, gardens and enclosures without waste and support all charges. By bill of the treasurer.

March 5.
Westminster.

Pardon to Richard Shepeye for the death of John Kneveton in self-defence at Honyngham, co. Warwick, on Saturday, St. Barnabas, 2 Henry IV. By p.s.

March 6.
Westminster.Pardon to John de Rilleston *alias* Rilliston son of William de Rilleston *alias* Rilliston, 'chivaler', indicted of having killed Richard de Wyntryngham, vicar of the church of Skipton, with a barbed arrow at Katerallydezate in Craven on Sunday after the Nativity of St. Mary, 2 Henry IV, and also indicted of having with others on that day lain in ambush on the highway at Kateralligeate between the abbey of Sallay and Gysburne in Craven to murder Richard de Wyntryngham, sometime vicar of the church of Skipton in Craven and canon of Bolton, and shot at him with a catapult and struck him in the back from which he died on the Tuesday following. By p.s.March 6.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Taylard of the office of bailiff of the hundred of Orlyngber, co. Northampton, to hold the same himself or by deputy, provided that he have the charge of levying the issues of the hundred and delivering them to the sheriff in each year. By p.s.

March 9.
Westminster.

Commission to the abbots of Fountains and Revesby, on petition by Maud de Cromwell, patron of the abbey of Kirkestede, which is held of the king in chief, as divers dissensions have arisen between two monks, each of whom pretends to be abbot, by which the abbey is impoverished, to govern the abbey and dispose of its goods for the maintenance of the monks, until it be settled who should rightly be abbot. By p.s.

March 10.
Westminster.Grant to Thomas Coke of Radnore, whose houses and lands have been burnt and destroyed and goods to the value of 20 marks carried off by the Welsh rebels, of 14*l.* late of Jevan ap Philipp ap Huspus, David ap Howel Veyne and Cunna de Melenyth and forfeited to the king on account of their rebellion, of which 9*l.* are in the hands of Philip ap Welemot and 5*l.* in the hands of Philip Holl and Philip Domar. By p.s.

1403.

Membrane 82—cont.

March 12. Presentation of Stephen de Burgh, vicar of the church of Katerham, Westminster. in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Maloysel Hope, in the diocese of Hereford, on an exchange of benefices with William Pycard.

March 8. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's first-born son Henry, Westminster. prince of Wales, as the king's lieutenant in Wales, with power to array the men of the counties of Salop, Worcester, Hereford and Gloucester for defence against the rebels, to enquire about treasons and the supply of victuals or arms to the rebels and to receive rebels into the king's grace. [*Fiedera.*] By K. & C.

March 9. Grant for life to the king's servant John Bolton, one of the ushers of Westminster. the king's hall, of the office of parker of the parks of Cosham, co. Wilts, with the due wages, fees, profits and commodities, as William Gryselake had while he lived. By p.s.

March 15. Grant to the king's clerk Henry Merston of the prebend of Wybaston Westminster. in the king's free chapel of Wolverhampton. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

March 16. Presentation of John Barell to the church of Pyworthy, in the diocese of Westminster. Exeter.

March 24. Presentation of William Lynwode to the church of Walton, in the Westminster. diocese of Lincoln.

March 22. Licence for Richard Blower of Tilney, William Panell of Tilney and Westminster. John de Brekkils of Tiryngton, co. Norfolk, to buy 300 quarters of wheat, 200 quarters of barley, 200 quarters of beans and peas and 300 quarters of oats in the said county and ship them in the port of Lenn and take them to Newcastle upon Tyne for the victualling of the town and castle and the king's lieges there, without payment of custom or subsidy.

April 2. Presentation of William Clerk, vicar of the church of Sende, in the Westminster. diocese of Winchester, to the vicarage of the church of Holyngton, in the diocese of Chichester, on an exchange of benefices with William Smyth.

April 10. Grant for life to Elizabeth the daughter of Rabi Moyses, bishop of the Westminster. Jews, of 1*d.* daily in addition to the 1*d.* daily which she receives as one of the Jews converted to the Christian faith at the hands of the warden of the House of Converts, London, from the sum assigned for the converts at the Exchequer. [*Fiedera.*] By K.

April 25. Presentation of William Hancok, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church Westminster. of Erleslane, in the diocese of Hereford.

Presentation of John Dyer, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Leonard, Bristol, in the diocese of Worcester.

MEMBRANE 31.

March 12. Grant for life to John Brichford, in lieu of a like grant to him by letters Eltham. patent dated 27 December last, surrendered because invalid on account of the late holder being called Pyxulton instead of Pupplyngton, of the office of forester of 'la westbaillie' of the forest of Purbek with wages of 6*d.* daily as Richard Pupplyngton, deceased, had of the grant of Edward III at the hands of the sheriff of Dorset with all other due fees and profits, notwithstanding that he has of the king's grant 20*s.* yearly from the duchy of Lancaster. By K.

Vacated because otherwise in the thirteenth year.

Membrane 81—cont.

1403.
March 20. Pardon to John Lad the younger of Maghfeld for all depredations,
Ospringe felonies and escapes committed by him, except treason, murder and rape.
By K.
- April 13. Presentation of William Lopynton to the church of Kynfare, in the
Westminster. diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.
- April 4. Grant in frank almoin to the prior and convent of the Carthusian order
Westminster. of Beauvale, co. Nottingham, of the alien priory of Bondeby, in the
diocese of Lincoln, with all advowsons of churches, lands, rents and
services belonging to it, not exceeding the value of 18 marks yearly, quit
of all farm, rent or apport. The prior and convent of St. Fremond in
Normandy in the year 13 Richard II granted it by their charter without
licence to John Luscote, the prior, and the convent of the Carthusian
house by London, but at that time it was in the hands of Richard II on
account of the war with France and was committed by him by letters patent
to Walter Malet, clerk, at farm from 21 June, 5 Richard II, during the
war at a rent of 12 marks yearly, and afterwards the said king by other
letters patent committed the custody of it by the name of the rectory of
Bondeby to Robert Hastynges to hold from Michaelmas, 23 Richard II,
during the war at the same rent.
By K.
- April 12. Revocation of the king's letter of presentation of William Bildeston to
Westminster the church of Astonclynton. Thomas de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury,
and Eleanor his wife showed the king by their petition that whereas
William de Monte Acuto, late earl of Salisbury, was seised of the manor
of Astonclynton with the advowson of the church and presented to the
church one William Bonham, who was admitted, instituted and inducted,
and died seised of the same, and after his death they descended to John de
Monte Acuto, late earl of Salisbury, as his kinsman and heir, viz. son of
John his brother, and he granted the same to certain persons now deceased
and one John Brokman, who still survives, and the latter granted the
same to the petitioners and the heirs of their bodies, and afterwards
on the voidance of the church by the death of the said William Bonham
the king presented one Thomas Tuttebury to it as though it were in his
gift and on the resignation of the latter he presented the said William
Bildeston, and the said earl presented Henry Merston, who could not have
execution of the presentation on account of the king's letters; and the
king accordingly directed the sheriff of Buckingham to summon the said
William Bildeston to appear before him in Chancery at a certain day now
past to show cause why the letters should not be revoked, and the sheriff
returned that he had summoned him by Thomas Frampton, Robert
Crokker, William Kyngham and Robert Crowle, and the said William
appeared by William de Scardeburgh, his attorney, and could show no
title and judgement was given against him.
- April 14. Pardon to William Ferrers of Groby of 60*l.* remaining unpaid out of
Westminster. 100*l.* received by him from Roger Waldene, then treasurer of Richard II,
which he was to pay to the king in instalments of 20*l.* yearly at the
Exchequer.
By K.
- April 13. Presentation of Robert Tunstall, king's clerk, to the church of Chepyng-
Westminster norton, in the diocese of Lincoln.
By p.s.
- April 12. Grant to the king's clerk, Richard Prentys, dean of the king's chapel
Eltham. within the household, of the prebend which Richard Shawe, deceased, had
in the king's free chapel of Wyndesore.
By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean or warden.
By K.

1403.

Membrane 81—cont.

- Feb. 11.
Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas Haliwell of the wardenship of the free chapel of St. Peter within the Tower of London with the parish church of Berkyng by the Tower and the chapel of the same place annexed.
By K.
Vacated because in the third year.
- April 14.
Westminster. Presentation of John Tannere, parson of the church of Great Tey, co. Essex, in the diocese of London, to the church of Staneford Ryvers, co. Essex, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with William Rook.
By p.s.
- April 12.
Eltham Manor. Grant for life to the king's mother Katharine, late the wife of the king's father, of two tuns of wine yearly from the prises of the king's wines in the port of Kyngeston on Hull, in lieu of a like grant to her of four tuns yearly by letters patent dated 9 November, 1 Henry IV, surrendered.
By K.

The like to Thomas Swynford, 'chivaler,' and Joan his wife of the other two tuns yearly.
By K.
- April 15.
Eltham Manor. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant William Wyse, 'carpenter,' of the office of carpenter as well in the king's castle of Wyndesore and manor and lodges within the park there as of Esthampstede and Henley on le Heth, receiving *6d.* daily from the revenues of the castle with a robe of livery as Thomas Fraunceys had by cause of the office while he lived.
By p.s.
- March 12.
Eltham. Pardon to John Robynson of Duresme of Wystowe, co. York, indicted of having on Monday, the vigil of St. Andrew, 2 Henry IV, broken the house of Richard Pulter of Wystowe at Wystowe and carried off a cup and two cruets of silver worth 60s., six spoons of silver worth 10s. and four pairs of 'bedes' worth 18s. 4*d.* of his goods.
By K.
- April 20.
Westminster. Grant to John Brokkele of the free chapel of St. Sepulchre, Sudbury, void by the resignation of John Stacy, last warden, and in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Edmund, son and heir of Roger, late earl of March.
By K.
- April 20.
Westminster. John Northwolde of London, 'mercier,' going by the king's licence to Ireland, has letters nominating Thomas Sibsey and Roger Merssh his attorneys in England for one year.
William Roudon, clerk, received the attorneys until the return of the nominator to England.
- April 22.
Westminster. Grant to Joseph Scovill, parson of the parish church of Leyham, in the diocese of Norwich, of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, la Rye, in the diocese of Chichester, at the nomination of the mayor and bailiffs of la Rye, on an exchange of benefices with John Bedforde.
- April 28.
Westminster. Presentation of Richard Wanlyng to the church of the manor of Fyndon, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Thomas, earl Marshal.
By p.s.
- April 13.
Westminster. Grant to the king's servants Robert Desford and Simon Fasakerly, grooms of the pantry, of 100s. forfeited to the king by the marshal of the Marshalsea of the King's Bench for the escape from his custody of Robert Budde, lately taken for felony, notwithstanding that such forfeitures have been assigned for the expenses of the household.
By p.s.

1403.

*Membrane 31—cont.*April 20.
Westminster

Commission to Nicholas Reresby, yeoman of the king's chamber, whom the king has sent as his messenger to the north on certain business, to take horses for his journey and his return.

MEMBRANE 30.

April 12.
Westminster.

Whereas Roger Aubyn and Robert Trybbe, clerks, lately arramed a special assize of novel disseisin before Peter de Courtenay, William Rikhull, William Brenchesle and others, justices of the king, against Ralph Durburgh, esquire, and Robert Stenyng and others concerning tenements in Radeflode, co. Somerset, and it was found that they were disseised by the said Robert Stenyng by maintenance of the said Ralph, and the latter was accordingly committed to the prison of Ylchestre for one year according to the ordinance in the last Parliament; the king pardons to him the imprisonment and the fine due, provided that he satisfy the said Roger and Robert Trybbe of their damages.

By K.

April 18.
Westminster.

Grant for life to William Maydeston of the office of forester within the forest of Caytrath, co. Pembroke, which David Perot had until lately he adhered to Owen Glendourdy and other Welsh rebels, receiving the accustomed fees and wages.

By p.s.

1402.

Oct. 18.
Westminster.

Licence for John Corp of Dertemuth to crenellate a lodging of his by the entrance of the port of the town for defence against the king's enemies.

By p.s.

1403.

April 8.
Westminster.

Presentation of Thomas Shelford, king's clerk, to the church of Whitchurch, in the diocese of Lincoln.

April 10.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Alison, 'cardemaker,' of Kesewyk, *alias* John Cardmaker, *alias* John Henryson of Patirdall, *alias* John Alysonmaydyn, for all offences committed by him before the Purification, 1 Henry IV, except murders and rapes, provided that he be not a common thief indicted before that date, an approver, appealed of the death of a man, taken with booty or a prison-breaker and was not at the murder of the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester.

By K.

April 19.
Westminster.

Pardon to Oliver de Fowell *alias* de Lokwod, indicted of having on Thursday before the Purification, 20 Richard II, ravished Alice the wife of Stephen de Bradley at Assheburne and carried off two 'chalons' worth 8s., a coverlet worth 6s., two brazen pots worth 8s., four sheets worth 6s. and other goods of the said Stephen, and of having on Saturday, the vigil of Trinity, 20 Richard II, lain in ambush at Assheburne to kill him.

By K.

March 14.
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas Huggesford, indicted of having on the vigil of St. Matthew, 3 Henry IV, come to Whiteburn and there stolen five oxen and a cow worth 4 marks of the goods of John Carpenter of the parish of Whiteburn.

By K.

March 3.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to the abbess and nuns of Tharent (as on p. 205).

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

*Vacated because elsewhere above.*April 20.
Westminster.

Pardon to Richard son of William Aldewarke of Wadworth *alias* Richard Haldewerk of Waddeworth for the death of William son of Roger de Stanesall *alias* William Hoggesson of Stansall at Balby *alias* Balby Dale on Saturday, the vigil of Christmas, 3 Henry IV.

By K.

The like to John Serjant of Wadworth.

1403.

*Membrane 80—cont.*April 22.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Bedford, master of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Rye, in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Leyham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Edmund, earl of Kent, on an exchange of benefices with Joseph Scovill.

By p.s.

April 19.
Westminster.

Pardon, out of reverence for Good Friday last, to John Bakon, 'parker,' of Honesdon, indicted with Robert Grope, 'thresher,' of Honesdon, of having lain in ambush for John Groby in the highway between Honesdon and London, at a cross called 'Sarges' in the town of Honesdon, where John struck him on the left thigh with an instrument called 'byl' and Robert beat him with a stick and so they killed him.

By K.

The like to the said Robert.

By K.

April 28.
Westminster.

Presentation of William Chapell, chaplain, to the church of Nether Stow, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

May 1.
Westminster.

Presentation of Thomas Worsop to the church of Holy Trinity, Gloucester, in the diocese of Worcester.

April 26.
Westminster

Pardon, out of reverence for Good Friday last, to John Porter *alias* Cordewener *alias* Cordewaner, who on Monday, the vigil of St. Mary Magdalen, 23 Richard II, fled to the church of Chevele, co. Cambridge, and kept himself there and on the Sunday following before John Bevereche, then coroner, acknowledged that on the said Monday he had stolen at Kertelyngge a black horse of Walter Maunsel of the same town worth 8s., on Thursday before St. James the Apostle in the said year at Kertelyngge a 'grey' horse of William Smyth worth 9s. and on Tuesday after St. Mary Magdalen in the said year (*sic*) at Weston a black horse of Thomas Leverer worth 11s., and abjured the realm by judgement of the coroner because he would by no means stand to laws of England.

By K.

March 18.
Westminster.

Licence for William Esturmy, 'chivaler,' to enclose and impark 800 acres of land, wood and pasture in Elvetham and Wynteneyshterle without the metes of the forest.

By K.

March 6.
Westminster.

Grant for life to Margaret, lady of Roos, of six bucks in season yearly within the forest of Rokyngham, three in the bailiwick of Rokyngham and three in the bailiwick of Brigestoke, by view of the verderers there.

By p.s.

April 4.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Aleyn of Haylyng, co. Southampton, for all trespasses, misprisings and felonies committed by him except treason, murder and rape.

By p.s.

April 21.
Westminster

Pardon to Roger Barboure of Ware for the death of Adam Skot, 'fuller,' on Sunday before St. George, 8 Henry IV.

By K.

May 9.
Westminster.

Restitution to the king's protection and the common law of the realm of brother Henry Kebell, monk, who was placed without it for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer the king for his contempt and prejudice in having obtained from the apostolic see a provision to the priory of St. Mary, Colne, and brother John Preston, monk of that place, for the injury done to him in this behalf; he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as William Thirnyng, chief justice, has certified.

1403.

MEMBRANE 29.

April 20.
Westminster.

Commission to John Kyngton, clerk, Master John Snap, clerk, Master Richard Bynkeley, clerk, Hugh Waterton, knight, Robert Deney, knight, Walter Hungerford, knight, John Curson, knight, Richard Whytyngton, esquire, and Adam atte Wode, esquire, to hear and determine an appeal by Reginald Davy against a judgement of Master Thomas Stowe, dean of the church of St. Paul, London, and Master John Barnet, commissioners by letters patent (*see Vol. I. p. 519*), who dismissed his appeal in a case between him and John Broun.

April 27.
Westminster.

Pardon, out of reverence for Good Friday last, to Roger Reyner of Redburne for all felonies and trespasses committed by him before that day, except treason, murder and rape. By K.

April 20.
Westminster

Pardon, out of reverence for Good Friday last, to John Pykeworth, chaplain, who about the eleventh hour on 4 June, 1 Henry IV, in the church of St. Mary atte Stronde without the bar of the New Temple, London, before William Fote, one of the coroners of the county of Middlesex, acknowledged that on Monday before Midsummer, 19 Richard II, he killed Gilbert Taillour of Bristol at Havenmerssh by Bristol with a baslard and on 20 October, 1 Henry IV, stole a gradual worth 6s. 8d. in the royal chapel at Westminster and on 24 October, 1 Henry IV, a manual worth 7s. at Littelhenney, co. Essex, for these and all other felonies, misprisions and trespasses committed by him before the said 4 June, except treason, murder and rape. By K.

Feb. 14.
Westminster.

Pardon to Robert Proktur for all felonies committed by him, except treason, murder and rape. By p.s.

May 2.
Westminster.

Inspeimus and confirmation to the king's tenants or farmers of the town of Edenstowe within the forest of Shirwod of a charter dated at Northampton, 29 November, 4 Richard II. [*Charter Roll, 4 Richard II, No. 5.*] For 10s. paid in the hanaper.

May 5.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's esquire William Brokesby of the county of Leicester of all his goods and chattels, forfeited to the king on account of his outlawry on a plea of debt at the suit of William, prior of Wormesle. By K. & C.

April 29.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Wilcotes, late sheriff of Oxford and Berks, in consideration of his labours and expenses in divers rides to Wales and elsewhere in the presence of the king and the earl of Stafford by the king's command and the losses which he has sustained because on account of his absence sums could not be levied from the farm for the profit of the counties and because on the morrow of Michaelmas last he was in Wales with the said earl on the king's service and he receives no fee or annuity from the king, of 100s. in which he was amerced at the Exchequer by the treasurer and barons for not appearing in person on the said morrow of Michaelmas to make his profer in the accustomed manner; and grant to him of 40 marks from the farms with which he is charged on his account. By K.

May 1.
Westminster.

Pardon to Edmund Hastyng of Byntre of his outlawry for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy Robert Galyon of Thetford of 20 marks which the latter recovered against him and 2 marks damages; as he surrendered to the Flete prison and alleged that the said Robert was dead, and produced a writing of William Galyon, executor of the latter, releasing all claim against him, and the sheriff of the said county (*sic*) was directed to summon the said William, but the latter did not appear; as William Thirnyng, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

1403.

Membrane 29—cont.

March 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Anthony Seyntquyntyn, clerk, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's son, Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe-custody of that land. By bill of p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon to John Tomkyns of Monkhyde, indicted of having with James Tomkyns and William Sewy, of the parish of Upton, on Saturday before the Nativity of St. Mary, 2 Henry IV, at Yarkhull, within the rectory there, lain in ambush with 'forecast' of malice aforethought and murdered William Hope of Sholle, for the death and murder. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Presentation of William Walkesbache to the church of Midelton by Briggengorth, in the diocese of Hereford.

May 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant of Ireland, staying in those parts for their safe-custody. By bill of p.s.

May 15. Westminster. Walter Pafford, esquire, going by the king's licence to Ireland, has letters nominating John Pafford the younger, and Nicholas Tuchyngton his attorneys in England for one year.

John Frank, clerk, received the attorneys by licence of Nicholas Bubbewyth, clerk, until the return of the nominator to England.

April 27. Westminster. Pardon, out of reverence for Good Friday last, to Thomas Bamburgh for the death of Alice atte Touneshende *alias* Tounnesende, the wife of John atte Touneshende, on Friday, the vigil of Christmas, 2 Henry IV, at Stanton, co. Huntingdon, and for having broken out of and escaped from the gaol of Huntynghdon. By K.

June 26. Westminster. Appointment, until Christmas, of Robert Compnore, the king's ferreter, to take rabbits and fish for the expenses of the household. *French*.

MEMBRANE 28.

April 1. Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas Rose of the office of itinerant forester within 'le Northbaillie,' in the forest of Galtrice, co. York, with all due profits and commodities, as John de Preston, deceased, had. By p.s.

April 24. Westminster. Restoration to Robert de Pershore, who for his felony in killing Alan Lortymer at Makesey fled and was afterwards pardoned by the king, of a waste toft, 15 acres of land and one acre of meadow in Gretford which he held in fee-tail on St. Andrew, 2 Henry IV. By K.

April 23. Westminster. Pardon, out of reverence for Good Friday last, to Philip Amotesham for having involuntarily and not of malice aforethought on Sunday before SS. Peter and Paul, 2 Henry IV, struck James the servant of Thomas Ingram at Rowburne in the hundred of Effyngham, co. Surrey, on the head with an arrow, by which the said James took his death. By K.

April 24. Westminster. Grant to Henry Lambe of all his goods and chattels, forfeited by reason of his outlawry for felony, to the value of 20 marks. By K.

April 17. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Sparwbregg for the death of William Danner on Saturday before St. Valentine, 3 Henry IV, at the bridge of Lewes. By p.s.

April 19. Westminster. The like, out of reverence for Good Friday last, to Robert Walcote. By K.

1403.

Membrane 28—cont.

April 20. Presentation of Nicholas Bremysgrove, chaplain, to the vicarage of
Westminster. the church of All Hallows, Berkyng, by the Tower of London, in the
diocese of London. By K.

April 20. Pardon, out of reverence for Good Friday last, to Richard atte Welle
Westminster. of Wokyngdon *alias* Richard atte Welle son of Thomas atte Welle of
Northwokyngdon for all felonies, trespasses and misprisions committed
by him before that date, except treason, murder and rape. By K.

April 27. Presentation of Thomas Warsop to the church of Holy Trinity,
Westminster. Gloucestre, in the diocese of Worcester.

April 30. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Stephen Lescrope,
Westminster. knight, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's son
Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant of Ireland, on the
safe-custody of that land. By p.s.

May 4. Writ of aid for the prior of Farley, whom Richard, bishop of Salisbury,
Westminster. by letters patent lately appointed to collect the first moiety of the tenth
last granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury in
the archdeaconries of Salisbury and Dorset and pay it to the king at the
Annunciation last, so that nothing be exacted from the benefices of the
poor nuns of Tarent and Lacok and the hospitals of St. Nicholas,
Salisbury, and St. John, Wilton; on complaint by him that although he
has satisfied the king of the whole sum at the Exchequer divers persons
refuse to pay their shares.

April 22. Grant for life to William de Lynne, one of the grooms of the king's
Eltham chamber, and Margaret his wife of 100s. yearly from the issues of the
Manor. king's manor of Chilternelangeley, as Friar Thomas Walssh of the order
of Friars Preachers, deceased, had. By K.

May 1. Pardon to James Tomkyns for the death of William Hope (*as on p. 222*).
Westminster. By p.s.

April 13. Grant to Robert de Erhethe *alias* Kelme, in lieu of a like grant to him
Westminster. by letters patent dated 29 November, 3 Henry IV (*see p. 20*), invalid
because the surnames in the letters do not agree with the obligation, of
100 marks in which Geoffrey Waryn, citizen and vintner of London, John
Aleyn of Stratford Langthorne, co. Essex, Stephen London, citizen of
London and John Waller were bound to him by the name of Robert
Kelme, 'draper,' of Erhith, co. Kent; notwithstanding the statute in the
last Parliament that such as make demands of the king of revenues of
the right of the crown shall be punished.

May 10. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Thomas de la Mare, kinsman and heir of
Westminster. Robert Achard, of a charter dated at Weighton, 11 September, 20 Edward I,
granting to the said Robert and his heirs a market and fair and free
warren. [*Charter Roll, 20 Edward I, No. 9.*]

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

May 12. Grant to the king's knight Hugh Waterton, in repayment of 300*l.* lent
Westminster. by him to Henry Bowet, bishop of Bath and Wells, late treasurer of
England, for the king's use, that 120*l.* shall be allowed at the Exchequer
to him and Katharine his wife for the arrears of the farm of the manor of
Michelhampton and all possessions, lands and rents of the abbess of Caen
within the county of Gloucester, demised to them at farm for 80*l.* yearly,
and that they shall have the residue from the same farm. By K.

1403.

*Membrane 28—cont.*May 16.
Westminster

Presentation of John Fery, chaplain, to the church of Woughton, in the diocese of Norwich.

July 1.
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Bromale *alias* Bromhale, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe-custody of that land.

By bill of p.s.

July 2.
Westminster.

Presentation of Ralph Canon, chaplain, to the church of Aveton Giffard, in the diocese of Exeter.

MEMBRANE 27.

May 8.
Westminster

Commission, during pleasure, to Henry Rafman of the office of controller of the great and petty custom and the subsidy of the 3s. on the tun and 12*l.* on the pound in the port of Great Jernemuth and ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fee, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 10.
Westminster.

The like to the following:—

John Dunste in the port of Exeter and all ports and places in the county of Devon, except the port of Plymmouth

By bill of the treasurer.

May 19.
Westminster

Richard de Wadyngton in the town of Karlill and all ports and places in the county of Cumberland.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 6.
Westminster

Pardon to Stephen Carbot, 'skynner,' *alias* Stephen Baldeswell *alias* Stephen Skynner for all trespasses, misprisions and felonies committed by him, except rape, murder and treason.

By p.s.

Jan. 21.
Tower of
London.

Grant to the king's servant William Wexcombe and his heirs, for 20 marks paid by him in the hanaper, of the reversion of certain tenements and shops in 'Soperslane' and 'Nedellerslane' in the parish of St. Antonine, London, on the death of Thomas Knolles and Richard Forster, who hold them for life by the king's grant (*see Vol. I. p. 408*).

By K.

May 4.
Westminster.

Pardon to William Magot, indicted of having ravished the wife of Stephen Clerc and of being a common ravisher.

By p.s.

May 9.
Westminster

Presentation of John Wynde, chaplain, to the chantry lately founded in the church of St. Mary, Aldermanbury, London, for the soul of Isabel Bokerell.

Presentation of James Cokesford, vicar of the church of Tey at the Elms, in the diocese of London, to the church of Kirketon in Colney, in the diocese of Norwich, on an exchange of benefices with William Wychyngham.

Vacated because elsewhere in this year.

March 10.
Westminster.

Acquittance to the king's clerk, Richard Kyngeston, late dean of the king's chapel within the household, who received divers jewels, vestments and other ornaments and goods for the same from John Boor, late dean of the chapel of Richard II, by indenture, and has delivered them to the king's clerk, Richard Prentys, now dean, by the king's command, except certain things here specified, which by the king's command by word of mouth he has delivered to divers persons, viz.:—Isabel, late queen of England, the king's son the prince, the king's sons Thomas, John

1403.

Membrane 27—cont.

and Humphrey, the king's daughters Blanche and Philippa, the dean and college of Wyndesore, the college of Cambridge, Dame Iseult Standissh, the college of Pountfreit, the hermit of Lancaster, Beverle and Bridlyngton and the hermit of Depford. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

May 5. Grant for life to William Dancastre of the office of parker of the king's
Westminster. park of Hampstede Marchall, co. Berks, with the due fees, profits and commodities as Henry Dunham had; on the surrender by the latter of his estate therein. By p.s.

May 18. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Topclif to the office of
Westminster. controller of the great and petty custom in the port of Kyngeston on Hull, receiving the accustomed fee, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal. By bill of the treasurer.

May 18. The like to William Fyncham of the office of controller of the great
Westminster. and petty custom and the subsidy of the 8s. on the tun of wine and 12d. on the pound in the port of Sandwich and all ports and places adjacent. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following:—

July 14. John Wherstede in the port of Ipswich and all ports and places
Westminster. adjacent. By bill of the treasurer.

July 17. John Roke of Karlill in the town of Carlisle and all ports and places
Westminster. in the county of Cumberland. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 28.

April 20. Pardon to John Fesaunt and Joan his wife indicted of having killed
Westminster. John Benefeld in the highway of Wynkefeld, co. Berks, on Wednesday, St. Clement the Pope, 8 Henry IV. By K.

May 1. Presentation of John Chitterne to the church of Wynterborne Stupelton,
Westminster. in the diocese of Salisbury.

April 26. Pardon, out of reverence for Good Friday last, to Thomas Longe of St.
Westminster. Albans for all felonies, misprisions and trespasses committed by him, except treason, murder, rape, common larceny and the murder of the king's uncle Thomas, late duke of Gloucester. By K.

May 3. The like to William atte Pette for the death of Thomas Camnelle *alias*
Westminster. Camelle on Sunday, St. Gregory, 8 Henry IV, at Harbaldoune. By K.

May 1. Pardon to William Sewy for the death of William Hope (*as on p. 222*).
Westminster. By p.s.

May 8. Writ of aid for the abbot and convent of Neuhaus, whom Henry, bishop
Westminster. of Lincoln, by letters patent lately appointed to collect the first and second moieties of the tenth last granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury in the archdeaconries of Lincoln and Stowe; on complaint by them that divers persons refuse to pay.

May 10. Grant to Alexander Treser and William Taverner of Stanes of pontage
Westminster. for three years in aid of the repair of the bridge of the town, to be applied by view of Godfrey atte Piry.

May 9. Presentation of James Cokesford, vicar of the church of Tey at the Elms,
Westminster. in the diocese of London, to the church of Kirketon in Colney, in the diocese of Norwich, on an exchange of benefices with William Wychyngham.

1403.

Membrane 26—cont.

April 16. Grant for life to the king's servant Nicholas Reresby of the manor of
Westminster. Merston Meisy, co. Wilts, with all issues, to the value of 20 marks yearly,
provided that he answer for any surplus. By K.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king granted the manor to him on 8 March, in the fifth year.

May 11. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Merton, in the diocese of
Westminster. Winchester, to elect a prior in the place of Robert, deceased. By p.s.

April 27. Pardon, out of reverence for Good Friday last, to John Godeheyt of
Westminster. Busshehay, co. Hertford, for all felonies, misprisions and trespasses
committed by him, except treason, murder, rape and the death of the
king's uncle Thomas, late duke of Gloucester. By K.

April 4. Pardon to Alexander Love for all trespasses, misprisions and felonies
Westminster. committed by him, except treason, murder and rape. By p.s.

May 12. Exemplification, at the request of John Pershute, of letters patent dated
Westminster. 7 February, 1 Henry IV (*see Vol. I, p. 193*), granting to him for life 10l.
yearly. These letters have been accidentally lost, as he has taken oath in
Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

May 8. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the king's kinsman Thomas, earl of
Westminster. Salisbury, now tenant of the manors named in the charter, and his heirs
of a charter dated 10 (*rectius* 20) April, 23 Henry III [*Charter Roll*,
23 Henry III, m. 4], granting a market, a fair, right of hunting and free
warren to Herbert son of Matthew and his heirs.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

May 16. Pardon to John Goldeneye of Reylegh, who was the parish clerk of
Westminster. the church of Stebbyngge, for the death of John Wryghte of Stebbynge
on Wednesday, St. Thomas the Apostle, 3 Henry IV, in a place called
'le Cherchestrat.' By p.s.

May 18. Licence, for 6 marks paid by them in the hanaper, for Thomas Wilford,
Westminster. citizen of London, William Bridbrook, clerk, and John Trygg to grant
in mortmain a messuage in the parish of St. Mary, Somerset, London,
held of the king in burgage as is all the city of London, to Richard son
of William de Segrave, chaplain of the chantry lately founded by John
Gildeburgh at the altar of St. Mary in the said church.

May 14. Presentation of John Steven, chaplain, to the church of Heddeshore, in
Westminster. the diocese of Lincoln.

May 10. Pardon to Thomas Caysho for the death of Thomas Soutere of Much
Westminster. Hadham, whom he hit on the head with an instrument called 'hookedbil'
at Hadham, by which the other died on Wednesday, the Commemoration
of All Souls, 3 Henry IV. By p.s.

May 24. Presentation of Simon Hoke to the church of Charlton on Ottemore,
Henley Man. in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

MEMBRANE 25.

April 24. Grant to the king's son John and the heirs male of his body of the
Westminster. reversion on the death of Ivo Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,' if the latter die
without heir male of his body, of the town of Wylton, a rent of 40s. of
the town of Bereford and the farm of the manor of Pourstok, co. Dorset,
extended at 18l. and a pair of gilt spurs yearly, with knights' fees and
other appurtenances, which the said Ivo holds of the grant of Edward III
to William his father and the heirs male of his body. By K.

1403.

*Membrane 25—cont.*March 12.
Westminster.

Pardon to Richard Trenode of the county of Cornwall for all treasons, felonies, trespasses and contempts committed by him, except treason concerning the king's person, murder, rape and the murder of the king's uncle Thomas, late duke of Gloucester.
By K.

May 24.
Westminster.

Grant to the burgesses and good men of Beverley, out of the king's devotion to the confessor St. John of Beverley, whose body lies buried in the church of Beverley, of pavage for four years to be taken by the supervision and ordinance of Nicholas Ryse and Richard Tirwhit of Beverley.

May 11.
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the council, to William Byngeley and John Grene of 21*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*, already granted to them by letters patent dated 1 November last (*see p.* 167), which are invalid because of certain inaccuracies.
By p.s.

May 25.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Skupper, chaplain, to the chantry called the house of St. John in Brudeport, in the diocese of Salisbury.

May 26.
Westminster.

Signification to W. bishop of Winchester, of the royal assent to the election of Michael Kympton, canon of the house of St. Mary, Merton, as prior of that place.

May 26.
Westminster

Pardon to Nicholas Wykeham, clerk, John Eylmer, clerk, John Campeden, clerk, John Wykeham, parson of the church of Mapulderham, Thomas Ayleward, clerk, and William Norton, clerk, for 40*s.* paid by them in the hanaper, of their trespass in acquiring to themselves and their heirs from William of Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, a moiety of the manor of Mikelham, co. Surrey, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence.

May 26.
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted by letters patent to Edward Bokelond, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's brother Ralph, earl of Westmorland, marshal of England, captain of the castle of Rokesburgh, on the safe-custody of the same, because he delays in the county of Southampton, as appears by certificate of the sheriff.

May 26.
Westminster

Revocation of letters patent (*see Vol. I. p.* 540) in favour of Robert de Lincoln so far as concerns a messuage and 5 acres of land held of John la Warre, knight. By an inquisition taken before John de la Launde, late escheator in the county of Lincoln, it was found that a messuage and 6 acres of land in Swynesheved and Biker were taken into the hands of Richard II, in his twenty first year, for a felony committed by Robert Mynton, who then held them, for which he was outlawed, and the said king had year, day and waste, and afterwards they remained in his hands and in the hands of the king until the king granted them to the said Robert de Lincoln by the said letters patent, and that the said Robert Mynton held a messuage and 5 acres of land in Swynesheved out of them of the said John la Warre, knight, as of his manor of Swynesheved; and at the supplication of Thomas la Warre, clerk, claiming to be the brother and heir of the said John and lord of the manor, the king directed the sheriff of Lincoln to summon the said Robert de Lincoln to appear before him in Chancery at a day now past to show cause why the letters should not be revoked as above and full seisin delivered to the said Thomas, and the sheriff returned that he had summoned him by William Jay of Swyneshed and William Henor of the same, but he did not appear and judgement was given against him.

1403.

*Membrane 25—cont.*May 26.
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Toppe, esquire, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant in Ireland, on the safe-custody of the same land.

By bill of p.s.

May 28.
Westminster.

Pardon to William Grym for all trespasses, felonies and contempts committed by him both in the concealment of a trespass of William Fulwode against the king's royal majesty and in the breaking of the king's prison and the stealing of a little knife and a foot of a mazer (*murre*).

By p.s.

May 28.
Westminster.

Grant to Peter Edward of 100s. in which John Wilcotes, late sheriff of Oxford and Berks, was amerced before the king for an insufficient return in a writ directing him to distrain twenty-four jurors impanelled between Gilbert Bullok and the said Peter.

By K.

June 1.
Westminster.

Pardon to William Notebem, victualler of the castle of Dover, of ten tuns of red wine which John Payn, late chief butler, now deceased, delivered to him in the first year for the victualling of the castle, which wine has not been consumed and by reason of its long keeping has become putrid and of no value.

By K.

May 18.
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Cousin of the office of ranger of the park of Claryngdon with the due fees, wages and other profits.

By p.s.

May 24.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk Nicholas Burton of the free chapel of St. Mary de la Marreys, in the island of Gernesey.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 24.

May 26.
Westminster.

Protection for the abbot and convent of St. James's by Norhampton and their men and servants and the abbey, which is of the king's patronage, and their houses, lands, rents, possessions and goods, and all merchants and others coming to or going from their fair; as by a charter of Henry [III] they have a fair yearly at the abbey on the vigil, the day and the morrow of St. James the Apostle, but certain sons of iniquity have set up divers shops and stalls in places near and hindered merchants from going to the fair.

May 29.
Westminster.

Presentation of Nicholas Jolyf, parson of the church of Gretham, in the diocese of Winchester, to the vicarage of the church of Uphavene, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Uphavene being in his hands on account of the war with France, on an exchange of benefices with Robert Carpenter.

May 29.
Westminster.

William Walton, esquire, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Walton and Henry Claxton his attorneys in Ireland for one year. John Roderh', clerk, received the attorneys.

May 27.
Westminster.

Protection, during pleasure, for Alesia Treygors and her men, farmers and servants, and lands, rents, goods and possessions. Nothing of hers in the counties of Surrey and Sussex is to be taken against her will to the king's use.

By K.

May 5.
Westminster.

Licence, with the assent of the council, because the city of Canterbury is near the sea and as it were a port and entrance of all strangers coming into the realm by those parts and so in need of fortification, for the

1403.

Membrane 24—cont.

citizens, who have begun to fortify it with a wall of stone and a moat, to acquire in mortmain, after inquisition, lands to the value of 20*l.* yearly within the city in aid of the construction of the same; and also to approve and build on all vacant and waste lands and places within the city and hold them in support of the premises and other charges. By K.

May 20.
Westminster.

Licence, for 25 marks paid in the hanaper by the abbot and convent of Glastonbury, for the alienation in mortmain to them by William Northlode of a toft, a carucate of land, 80 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood in Domerham and Louecote, and by William Stourton and Robert Rugge, clerk, of a messuage and two virgates of land in Merton and Eblesbourn, not held in chief, to find a lamp burning daily in the church of the abbey at high mass.

March 8.
Westminster

Pardon to Robert de Slene, 'bastard,' *alias* Robert son of William de Slene, indicted with others of having on Tuesday after Michaelmas, 2 Henry IV, come to Assheton by Neuton and broken the house of Hugh Overfaire of Assheton and bound him and robbed him by night of 10 marks 5*s.* in money by tale and goods and jewels worth 10 marks, and of having lain in ambush on the highway between Weryngton and Ormeskirk, viz. in Holand, in a place called Pynbowe, on Wednesday before St. Andrew, 3 Henry IV, and there robbed John the servant of Thomas le Smyth of Ormeskirk of 40*s.* in money by tale, John Hasty, 'colier,' of 10*s.* and John le Countour of 10*s.* and of being common thieves and highwaymen, and also of having on Tuesday before Martinmas, 2 Henry IV, robbed Hugh Overfaire of Assheton of 10*l.* in money by tale, and on Tuesday after Whitsuntide in the same year robbed John le Cartwright of Halewod of 23 marks of like money and wounded him and his wife. By p.s.

May 27.
Westminster

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's consort the queen, to Thomas Gilmyn of Tettebury, co. Gloucester, for all felonies and trespasses committed by him, except treason, murder and rape. By p.s.

May 22.
Westminster

Inspecimus and confirmation to Hugh Cheyne, 'chivaler,' of the following:—

1. An indenture (*French*) of Edmund de Mortemer, earl of March and Ulster, dated at London, 2 November, 50 Edward III, witnessing that the said Hugh is retained to serve him for life in peace and war, that is in peace he shall have *bouche a court* for himself, a chamberlain, two grooms and a page, hay, oats and shoeing for five horses, and for war he shall be mounted and arrayed at his own costs and shall have *bouche a court* or wages for himself and a chamberlain, three grooms and a page, hay, oats and shoeing for those horses, if he have them, and he shall be ready to do his service at the earl's command, with the accustomed wages, in coming and returning; and the earl has granted him a yearly rent of 40 marks from the issues of the manor and town of Lodelowe, co. Salop.
2. An indenture (*French*) of Roger de Mortemer, earl of March and Ulster, dated at Conall, 20 October, 21 Richard II, witnessing that the said Hugh is retained for life of the earl's council in peace and war, receiving 20 marks yearly from the said issues in addition to the above 40 marks yearly, with *bouche de court* for himself, an esquire, two yeomen, a groom and five horses.

By K. and for 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

Mandate in pursuance to the keepers, receivers, bailiffs or farmers of the manor and town of Lodelowe.

1403.

Membrane 24—cont.

June 24. Thomas Dane, staying in England, has letters nominating John Westminster. Blakeney of Dyvelyn and John Holond his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

John Roderh', clerk, received the attorneys until the return of the nominator to England.

June 29. Presentation of Robert Peek, parson of the church of Berecombe, in Westminster. the diocese of Chichester, to the vicarage of the church of Goddeshill, in the diocese of Winchester, on an exchange of benefices with John Kelsey.

Sept. 8. Grant to the king's servants Henry del Eawery, John Node and Hugh Westminster. Cok of 15*l.* forfeited to the king, as appears by inquisition, viz. 10*l.* incurred by the men and tenants of the town of Temple Couele for the escapes from their custody of Robert Yryssheman and Isabel his concubine, felons, and 100*s.* incurred by John Bailif, farmer of Yifteley, and William Bisshop, constable of Yifteley, for the escape from their custody of Thomas Walssheman, felon.

By K.

Vacated because otherwise in the seventh year.

MEMBRANE 23.

May 12. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to Cecily Fovent, abbess of Shaftesbury, Westminster. of the following :—

1. Letters patent dated 14 May, 33 Edward III, inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 8 December, 22 Edward I. [*Charter Roll, 22 Edward I, No. 37.*]
2. Letters patent dated 19 February, 20 Richard II, inspecting and confirming to Engelina Countevyle, then abbess, letters patent dated 24 February, 32 Edward III, inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II, dated at Clarendon. [*Monasticon, II. 582.*]

For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 19. Pardon to John Knapton of Cantebrigge of his outlawry in the husting Westminster. of London for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy John Bole *alias* Boole of 109*s.* 5*d.*, which the latter recovered against him, and 46*s.* 8*d.* damages ; he having surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied the said John Boole, as William Thirnyng, chief justice of the Bench, has certified.

April 27. Pardon, out of reverence for Good Friday last, to John Broune of Westminster. Oxenford for all felonies committed by him before that day, except treason, murder and rape, provided that he was not at the murder of the king's uncle Thomas, late duke of Gloucester. By K.

The like to Henry son of John Broune of Oxenford.

By K.

May 18. Licence, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper by David Holgrave and Ellen Westminster. his wife, for them to enfeoff Sampson Hardyng and Gilbert Elvet of the castle and manor of Bothall, co. Northumberland, held in chief, except the villages of Trythyngton, Erdesdon and Newemore, and for the latter to re-enfeoff them of the same to hold to themselves and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to John Bertram the younger, son of Robert Dogle, knight, and the heirs male of his body and the right heirs of Ellen.

May 26. Presentation of John Leaute, parson of the church of Bichynstoke, in Westminster. the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Stourton, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with John Bohun.

1403.

Membrane 23—cont.

May 18. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Wych of pavage for
Westminster. three years.

June 1. Presentation of John Daubeney, chaplain, to the church of St.
Westminster. Nicholas, Hertford, in the diocese of Lincoln.

June 5. Mandate to John Walcote, mayor of London and escheator in that city,
Westminster. for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Merton to Michael
Kympton, canon of the house, whose election as prior William, bishop of
Winchester, has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Middlesex.

Bedford and Buckingham.

Essex and Hertford.

Surrey and Sussex.

Somerset.

Huntingdon.

Devon.

Cornwall.

Southampton.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

May 29. Grant for life to the king's servant John Kirton, yeoman of the butlery,
Westminster. of the office of ranger of the forest of Beree by Winchester and the
custody of the king's woods called 'Papynholt' and 'Shrowenore' by the
forest, with the due wages, fees and profits. By p.s.

June 16. Whereas lately the king pardoned Robert Lemman *alias* Round Robyn
Westminster. for divers felonies committed by him, and afterwards Robert Parys of
London, John Sperston, esquire, Peter Huwet of the county of Surrey
and Henry Bloxham of the same county, in Hilary term, 8 Henry IV,
before William Gascoigne, chief justice of the King's Bench, and his
fellows personally made mainprise for his good behaviour under penalty
of 20*l.* each, and afterwards the said Robert Lemman committed divers
felonies and trespasses in the county of Wilts; the king, because the said
Robert Parys made mainprise with good intention, pardons to him the
20*l.* incurred by him. By p.s.

June 6. Commission, with the assent of the council, to Hugh Cheyne, 'chivaler,'
Westminster. of the custody of the castle and town of Lodelowe so long as they remain
in the king's hands, receiving 40 marks yearly at the hands of the
bailiffs. By C.

Vacated because otherwise below.

June 15. Pardon to Maud James of Eryngton, co. Warwick, for all felonies,
Westminster. trespasses and misprisions committed by her, except treason and murder.
By p.s.

MEMBRANE 22.

May 18. Licence for Robert Braybrok, bishop of London, and Gerard Braybrok
Westminster. the son, 'chivaler,' to enfeoff Thomas Hilton, clerk, Thomas Derham,
Ralph Midelton, John Whatelee, John Fauntleroy the younger, and
Thomas Sechford of the manor of Herteleghe, co. Kent, held in chief, in
accordance with a licence to them and Gerard Braybrok the father,
'chivaler,' now deceased, by letters patent (*see p. 171*).

1403.

Membrane 22—cont.

Like licence for them to enfeof Richard Brigge *alias* Lancastre king of arms, and Katharine his wife, Walter Tailboys, 'chivaler,' Thomas Hanley, 'chivaler,' John Legburn, clerk, John Roundell and John Gylder the elder of the manor of Est Sutton, co. Kent, held in chief.

May 15.
Westminster.

Licence, for 5 marks paid by Richard Quyntyn in the hanaper, for him to enfeof Thomas Stabbere of a messuage, $1\frac{1}{2}$ carucate of land and 10s. rent in Wychford, held in chief, except the twentieth part of an acre of the said land.

May 25.
Henley
Manor.

Grant for life to John Bradwater, in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent dated 1 October, 3 Henry IV (*see p. 2*), surrendered because invalid, of the office of the serjeanty of the king's hounds called 'herthoundes,' receiving $7\frac{1}{2}d.$ daily from that date from the issues of the counties of Somerset and Dorset, with the other due fees and profits.

By K.

May 27.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Lath and Alice his wife of two pipes of Gascon wine yearly from the prises of the king's wines in the port of London.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king on 14 March in the ninth year granted to them for life a tun of wine yearly from the prises of his wines in the port of Kyngeston on Hull.

May 16.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's chaplain William Hawe of the prebend of Ulferton in the cathedral church of Lichefeld, which Master John Tochet lately had.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

By the same writ.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

By the same writ.

May 26.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Ingram *alias* Henry Crosse of the county of Leicester, who on 17 March last fled to the church of St. Mildred 'in the Pulletrie,' London, in the ward of Westchepe, and there before William Fremelyngham and William Venour, sheriffs, and Robert Bromflete, coroner of London, acknowledged himself to be a felon because he killed John Kellam at Hareberewe, co. Northampton, on 27 April, 1 Henry IV.

By p.s.

June 4.
Westminster

Pardon to Richard, bishop of Worcester, late dean of the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, and prebendary of Rykall in the same, and the present dean and prebendary of 37*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the deanery and 7 marks for the prebend due for a tenth granted in the year 22 Richard II by the clergy of the realm, which was never levied.

By K.

Pardon to Thomas son of William Halis for the death of Robert de Rylee on Monday after Michaelmas last at Akeryngton.

By K.

April 30.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to Thomas Terryng of a charter of Henry, bishop of Lincoln, dated at Oxford, 10 January, 3 Henry IV, witnessed by Thomas de Harecourt, knight, William Wilicotes, John Rede, John Golafre, Robert James, Edmund Spersholt, Thomas Couele, William Somerton and others, granting to him and his heirs and assigns all the messuages and lands in Abyndon, co. Berks, which Thomas Hasele, the bishop's bondman, deceased, acquired; and the confirmation of the same by John, the sub-dean, and the chapter of the church of Lincoln, dated in their chapter-house of Lincoln, 20 March, 1402.

By K. and for $\frac{1}{4}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

1403.

*Membrane 22—cont.*April 17.
Westminster

Grant for life to the king's servant Henry Cawod, one of the yeomen of the king's kitchen, for his good service to the king's father and the king for thirty-seven years and more and because he has become so old and feeble that he cannot serve longer, of such fees and wages of the household as other yeomen of his estate have.

By p.s.

April 21.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Dautre, 'chivaler,' for all felonies and misprisions committed by him, except murder and rape.

By K.

May 24.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Exton, king's clerk, to the church of Edesburgh, in the diocese of Lincoln.

By K.

May 15.
Westminster.

Licence, for 2 marks paid by John de Kelk to the king, for him to enfeof William Kelk his son, William Burton, chaplain, and John Chamberleyn of two bovates of land and two parts of a messuage, three tofts and four bovates of land in Appilgarth and Baynton, held in chief, and of the third part of the said messuage, tofts and land on the death of Margaret late the wife of John de Brunne.

June 8.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's brother Ralph, earl of Westmoreland, to whom on 1 April, 8 Henry IV, the king granted the custody of the castle of Rokesburgh for ten years, that he and his lieutenant of the castle may grant safe-conducts and securities to the people of Scotland within the bounds of Tevydale as well for their persons as for their goods as often as it may seem expedient for the victualling and relief of the castle and the king's lieges dwelling in it.

By K.

March 10.
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas Edward, convicted before the steward and marshal of the household of having on Wednesday after Martinmas last at Westminster, stolen two razors (*navaculas*) worth 2s. 8d., a 'filour' set with silver worth 40s., two ivory combs worth 4s., two golden rings worth 6s. 9d. and 17s. in money by tale, of the goods of Richard Meryot of Westminster, 'barbour.'

By p.s.

June 18.
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the council, to the king's servants of the offices of the pantry, butlery, cellar, kitchen, scullery and ewery within the household, William Norton, Simon Park, Thomas Walsh, Philip Gildre, John Asko, John Halghton, William Thornton, John Warton, Gilbert Kirton, Richard Cull, William del Ewrie and John Birkyn, for their good service to the king from the time of the coronation without wages or fees, of a moiety of 130l. 6s. 8d. from certain goods late of Thomas, late earl of Kent, John, late earl of Salisbury, and other rebels, forfeited to the king and concealed in the hands of Robert Coteller, John Spendelove, John Capron, John Thrist *alias* Lowkyn, John Terlyng, Roger Corville, Thomas Courser of Cirencestre and John Dotton of Salesbury, who incurred that sum for the same goods by default in the Exchequer for not answering when warned by the sheriff of Gloucester.

By p.s.

June 17.
Westminster.

Pardon to Robert Faukes, late servant of the parson of Cleye, indicted before Thomas Helghton, coroner in the county of Norfolk, of having on the night of Wednesday after St. Mark the Evangelist, 2 Henry IV, killed one John Mayhewe at Cleye.

By p.s.

June 21.
Westminster.

Robert Mey, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Nicholas Savage and Elias Mey his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

John de Hertilpole, clerk, received the attorneys.

1403.

*Membrane 22—cont.*June 16.
Westminster.

Pardon to Edward Usk, indicted with Richard Edvyn of having with Adam Usk, clerk, whose servants they are, and others, on Tuesday after All Saints, 2 Henry IV, lain in ambush at Westminster, to rob the king's lieges and there stolen a black horse of Walter Jakes with a saddle and bridle worth 100s. and 14 marks in money of his and with being common thieves.

By p.s.

June 23.
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the council, to John Tailleur of Basyng, for his good service to the king's progenitor Henry, duke of Lancaster, of all his goods, not exceeding the value of 14*l.*, forfeited to the king because of his outlawry on a plea of debt at the suit of Thomas Slyth.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21.

June 1.
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of Baldwin Yonge son of Alice Yonge, of letters patent, dated 28 October, 1 Henry IV, granting for life to the said Alice a pipe of wine yearly. These letters have been accidentally lost, as he has taken oath in Chancery, and will be surrendered if found.

June 6.
Westminster.

Mandate in pursuance to the chief butler.

May 22.
Henley
Manor.

Pardon to the king's esquire John de Wyndesore of his trespass and contempt for not appearing before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices of the assize which John de Gunwardby, Adam de Egleston, chaplain, and John de Lund, chaplain, arraigned against him and others concerning tenements in Rempton, Cotenham and Westwyk, to find security that he would not do personal harm to William Alyngton or other jurors of the assize; provided that he be not excused from finding such security.

By K.

June 4.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's consort the queen, in part deduction of 10,000 marks yearly granted to her for life at the Exchequer by letters patent, of the farm of the town of Ipswich, extended at 50*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* yearly, the hundred of Bosmere and Claydon, co. Suffolk, at 20*l.*, the customs late in the hands of George Felbrigg, knight, between Blakeney and Tilbury, co. Norfolk, at 200*l.*, the castle and town of Bristol with divers tenements and 'les flesheshamelles' in the town, at 120*l.*, the yearly farm of the town of Bedford, at 82*l.*, the castle and town of Ledes, co. Kent, with the lordship and manor there, at 15*l.*, the castle and town of Notyngnam, at 41*l.*, the farm of Derlyngton and Ragenhull, at 14*l.*, the farm of the mills of Ratford, at 10*l.*, the town of Mannesfeld with the manor of Lynby, co. Nottingham, at 60*l.*, the farm of the town of Derby, at 40*l.*, the lands late of Eustace Burneby in Watford, at 20*l.*, the manor of Gretton, at 25*l.*, the farm of the town of Kyngesclyve, at 57*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, the farm of the town of Kyngesthorpe, at 40*l.*, the farm of the manor of Briggestoke with the bailiwick there, at 52*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, the assart between the bridges of Oxford and Staunford, at 44*l.*, the manor of Gedyngton, at 86*l.*, the hundred of Falwesley, at 16*l.*, and the castle and forest of Rokyngham, co. Northampton, at 80*l.*, the manor of Hampstede Marschall, co. Berks, at 20*l.*, the manor of Wyrardesbury, at 50*l.*, the manor of Langeley Marreys, co. Buckingham, at 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, the lordship of Gillyngham with the barton, co. Dorset, at 48*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, the farm of the town of Gloucester, at 60*l.*, the manor of Wodstoke with its members, at 60*l.*, the forest of Whichewode, at 7*l.* 18*s.*, and a mill and a carucate of land in Shipton, co. Oxford, at 82*s.*, the yearly farm of

1403.

Membrane 21—cont.

the abbot of St. Albans, co. Hertford, for the voidance of the abbey, at 88*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, the manor of Merston Meisy, at 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, the manor of Ludgarsale, at 18*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, the farm of the town of Malmesbury, at 20*l.*, and the manor of Stratton, co. Wilts, at 16*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* By K. & C.

Vacated so far as concerns the town of Mannesfeld and manor of Lynby, because on 20 February in the seventh year the king with the assent of queen Joan granted them to Eleanor late the wife of Nicholas Dagworth, 'chivaler,' for life in exchange for certain rents.

June 5. Mandate to Robert Merkeley, serjeant at arms, to deliver seisin of the
Westminster above to her.

May 17. Grant to the king's kinsman Edward, duke of York, of the custody
Westminster during minority and the marriage of Richard son and heir of Thomas, late lord le Despenser, tenant in chief, and so from heir to heir, and the custody of all castles, lordships, manors, lands, rents, customs and services with franchises, royalties and liberties descending to the said Richard and with 800*l.* of yearly farm which Constance, lady le Despenser, is bound to pay to the king for certain lordships and lands which she holds of the said inheritance, without rendering anything but deducting 8,000*l.* from the debt due from the king to the duke from the time when he was lieutenant in Aquitaine. By K. & C.

June 4. Confirmation of the estate which the vicars of the cathedral church of
Westminster St. Peter, York, have in the church of St. Sampson, York, which by licence by letters patent of Richard II they have appropriated in mortmain without endowment of a vicarage therein or payment of any sum to the parishioners, and grant that they may appoint a sufficient conduct removable at their will to serve and minister there in place of a vicar and shall not be charged with the endowment of a vicar or payment of and sum to the parishioners; notwithstanding the ordinance in Parliament at Westminster on the morrow of Michaelmas last. By K.

June 19. Presentation of Thomas Bouelithe, parson of the church of Upwaltham,
Westminster in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Querlee, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Okeburn being in the king's hands on account of the war with France, on an exchange of benefices with John Leyre.

June 20. Presentation of Thomas Kyngton to the church of Burton Noveray, in
Westminster the diocese of Lincoln.

June 12. Grant to the prior of St. Saviour, Holandbrigge, of the order of
Westminster Sempyngham, of pontage for three years in aid of the repair of the causey leading from the town of St. Saviour to Donyngton in Holand and the bridges of the same, to be applied by the supervision of Aubyn de Enderby.

June 5. Pardon to William de Longshagh, 'wright,' indicted by the name of
Westminster Richard de Longshagh, 'wright,' with Nicholas son of Thomas de Hesketh, Gilbert de Hesketh brother of the said Nicholas and Laurence de Legh dwelling in Blakburnshire *alias* Laurence de Tounley of having on Tuesday, Midsummer, 23 Richard II, murdered Adam de Becansawe.

By K.

The like to the following:—

The said Nicholas.

By K.

The said Gilbert.

By K.

The said Laurence.

By K.

1403.

MEMBRANE 20.

- June 2.
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's esquire John Horsy of the custody of the king's manor of Yeshampsted with lands, meadows, pastures, woods, moors and all other commodities and profits. By K.
- June 4.
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's knight Arnald Savage, who by the king's command with the assent of the lords spiritual and temporal and knights and esquires in the last great council was appointed one of the councillors about the king's person, of 25 marks yearly from Easter last from the issues of the petty custom in the port of London in addition to the 50*l.* yearly which he has for life from the same of the grant of Richard II, and the king's confirmation. By C.
- June 14.
Westminster. Grant to John de Sotheworth, 'chivaler,' Ralph de Langeton and Roger Draner of Walton in le Dale of pontage for three years in aid of the construction of a stone bridge by the bridge of Ribell by Preston, which has been broken by floods and ice.
- June 8.
Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper by Aubrey Wittelbury, for him to enfeoff John Manfeld of Bracebryg of his manor of Canwyk, held in chief.
- June 20.
Westminster. Grant for life to the king's knight John Sayvyll of the wapentake or hundred of Strafford, not exceeding the value of 40 marks yearly, to hold from 13 November, 1 Henry IV, with fees, issues, commodities and emoluments to that value; in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent of that date, surrendered because invalid because mention is not made of the value of the wapentake according to the statute in Parliament at Westminster, St. Faith, 1 Henry IV, and so the barons of the Exchequer refuse to allow them. By p.s.
- May 31.
Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the council and in consideration of other letters patent (*see Vol. I. p. 370*) and because the king cannot lawfully grant away that which is in action, to Julian late the wife of William Garde of all that can be recovered by the king's attorneys and in his name by process in the Exchequer or otherwise of the goods of the said William. By p.s.
- June 5.
Westminster. Ratification of the estate which the king's clerk Master Richard Derham, dean of the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, has in the church of St. Botolph without Aldrichesgate, London, annexed to the deanery, under the condition that he and his successors shall cause to be kept in the said chapel the anniversary of Mary, the king's late consort, and the anniversary of the king's consort Joan, queen of England, if she shall die in the king's lifetime, together on the day of the death of the king's said late consort and after the king's decease the anniversaries of the king and his said consorts on the day of his death, and grant that they may cause the church to be served by a parish chaplain, removable at their will (*nutum*). By K.
- March 8.
Westminster. Licence for the foundation of a chantry in the church of St. Paul, London, and the grant to the chaplains of a parcel of land containing in length on the north 36½ feet and on the south 44 feet and in breadth 20 feet etc. (*as on p. 214*). By K.
- May 26.
Westminster. Pardon to Ralph Bullok of Felmyngham, for 20*s.* paid by him in the hanaper, of his trespass in acquiring to himself and his heirs from John Michel of Sloleye a sixth part of the manor of Felmyngham, co. Norfolk, held in chief, and entering therein without licence.

Membrane 20—cont.

1403.
June 27. Appointment, during pleasure, of John ap Herry, esquire, as the king's
Westminster. steward in the lordship of Dynas, receiving the accustomed wages and
fees. By C.
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.
- June 26. Presentation of Thomas Squyer, parson of the church of Begenerier,
Westminster. in the diocese of Chichester, to the vicarage of Bromle, in the diocese of
Winchester, on an exchange of benefices with William Knävenhurst.
- Pardon to Henry Ade for his treason in counterfeiting the king's coinage
of England. By p.s.
- June 6. Commission, during pleasure, to Hugh Cheyne, 'chivaler,' of the
Westminster. custody of the castle and town of Lodelowe so long as they remain in
the king's hands, receiving 40 marks yearly from the issues of the same.
By C.

MEMBRANE 19.

- June 14. Richard Bagot, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard
Westminster. Whyte and John Wolfe his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
- June 14. Presentation of John Turneye, parson of the church of Belgrave, in
Westminster. the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Bifeld, in the same diocese, on
an exchange of benefices with Thomas Hanley. By p.s.
- Presentation of the said Thomas to the said church of Belgrave, on
exchange as above. By the same writ.
1402.
Dec. 14. Grant for life to Robert Umfreville, 'chivaler,' of 40*l.* yearly at the
Westminster. Exchequer; on the surrender by him of one part of certain indentures
sealed under the privy seal for him to serve the king in time of war with
a certain number of men at arms and archers on the safe-custody of the
marches towards Scotland, to the end that this and the other part
remaining with the council may be cancelled. By p.s.
1403.
May 18. Pardon to Simon Matrismaker of Waynflete and Alice his wife for all
Westminster. treasons, murders and felonies committed by them. By K.
- June 19. Presentation of John Plomer, vicar of the church of Chikewell, in the
Westminster. diocese of London, to the church of Horspath, in the diocese of Lincoln,
on an exchange of benefices with Robert Barker.
- June 21. Pardon to John Markes of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for not
Westminster. appearing before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices of the Bench
of Richard II, to answer the said king and Thomas Mistelton for having
left the service of the latter at Dagworth before the term agreed upon, he
having surrendered to the Flete prison, as the said William, chief justice
of the Bench, has certified.
- 1402
Dec. 14. Grant, by the advice of the council, to the king's knight John Cheyne
Westminster. that from Michaelmas last during the war with France so long as he be
of the said council he shall have 50 marks yearly (the residue of 150
marks yearly) and 54*l.* yearly, due to the king in accordance with letters
patent dated 21 February, 1 Henry IV (*see Vol. I. p. 205*), and
11 February, 2 Henry IV (*see Vol. I. p. 431*), in full satisfaction of his
wages and rewards for being of the council. By K. & C.

1403.

Membrane 19—cont.

- June 11.
Windsor
Castle. Grant for life to John Peytevyn of Wycombe, in consideration of his great age, that he be excused from all rides and labours for the king in war and peace. By p.s.
- June 24.
Westminster. Presentation of John Segevaux, parson of the church of Leke, in the diocese of York, to the church of Carleton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France, on an exchange of benefices with John Norburgh. By K.
- June 24.
Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the burgesses of Triuerna of a charter dated at Westminster, 12 June, 13 Edward I [*Charter Roll*, 13 Edward I, No. 61], inspecting and confirming the following :—
1. A charter of Reginald, earl of Cornwall.
2. A charter of Henry II dated at Merendon.
For 20s. paid in the hanaper.
- June 28.
Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Spot of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the king to answer John Denys touching a trespass, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William Gascoigne, chief justice, has certified.
- June 29.
Westminster. The like to Benedict Kydell, 'mason,' of his outlawry in the county of Dorset for not appearing to answer the king and John Churchull, parson of the church of Estoke by Byndon, for leaving the service of the latter at Estoke by Byndon before the term agreed upon.
- Sept. 5.
Worcester. Pardon to Peter de Werberton of the county of Chester for having been in arms against the king in his battle at Shrewsbury and for all other treasons and felonies committed by him; and grant to him of all his goods, forfeited on this account. By K.
- Sept. 8.
Worcester. Grant to Thomas Corbet and John Ryder of 40 marks due from Henry Savage of Eynsham to John Kynarston and forfeited to the king on account of the insurrection of the latter. By K.
- June 27.
Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Faireford, clerk, as the king's receiver in the lordship of Dynas, receiving the accustomed wages and fees, so that he answer for the issues of the lordship at the Exchequer. By C.
- June 23.
Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the council, to Maud James of Eryngton, co. Warwick, lately pardoned by letters patent, of all her goods to the value of 40s., forfeited to the king. By p.s.
- June 13.
Westminster. Grant for life to John de Mouthye of 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer, in consideration of the great losses which he has sustained by Owyn Gleyndourdy and other Welsh rebels and of his good service. By p.s.
- Jan. 16.
Westminster. Grant to Martin Johan, merchant of Bermewe of the kingdom of Castile, to whom on account of the friendship between the king and his brother the king of Castile the king granted all his goods and merchandise lately captured at sea by the king's lieges of the county of Cornwall, of which he cannot have full restitution because one Thomas Mule of Lostithiel, late captain of an armed barge, who took from the said Martin 80 'tonelades' of iron, killed a man and fled, and on that account all his goods are forfeited to the king, of as much of these goods as shall amount to the iron. By p.s.

1403.

*Membrane 19—cont.*June 29.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's knight Francis de Court and Joan his wife and the heirs male of their bodies of 100 marks from the priory of Heilyng, co. Southampton, 60*l.* from the priory of Noion and Neufmarché (*de Novo Mercato*), 80*l.* from the priory of Hagh, co. Lincoln, 40*l.* from the priory of Longbenyngton, co. Lincoln, 50 marks from the priory of Tykford, co. Buckingham, 100 marks from the lands and possessions of the abbey of Sééz, 100 marks from the priory of Caresbroke, co. Southampton, and 100 marks from the priory of Tuttebury, co. Stafford, in the king's hands during the war with France, amounting altogether to 493*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* (*sic*), yearly, from the time when the heir of the earl of Kent shall have come of full age and had livery of his lands, until they shall have possession of 600 marks promised to them by letters patent (*see p.* 208) in deduction of 600 marks 23*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* therein mentioned. By K.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because on 30 October in the fifth year, with the assent of William Beauchamp, the king granted to them the castles and lordships of Pembrok, Tenibegh and Kilgaren and the commote of Oestrelowe.

July 1.
Westminster.

Grant to Roger Redeburne, chaplain, of the prebend within the king's free chapel of Wyndesore which John Preste had while he lived. By K. Mandate in pursuance to the warden and college.

July 3.
Westminster.

Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Thremhale, of the patronage of Richard, earl of Oxford, a minor in the king's custody, to elect a prior in the place of Richard de Brangtre, resigned.

MEMBRANE 18.

June 20.
Westminster.

Licence, for 8*l.* paid by John Melton, clerk, in the hanaper, for him to grant in mortmain 40*s.* rent in Cateby, Addewyke, Melton, Wilthorpe and Mekesburgh, not held in chief, to Richard Belle, chaplain of the chantry of St. Mary founded by him in the parish church of High Melton.

April 18.
Westminster.

Licence, for 20 marks paid in the hanaper by Gerard Braybrok the younger, knight, Edmund Hampden, esquire, John Boys, esquire, and Roger Albyrghton, clerk, for them to found a chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary within the palace of the bishop of London in London, adjoining the nave of the church of St. Paul, London, for the good estate of Robert, bishop of London, and for his soul after death and the soul of Master Nicholas Braybrok, late canon of the church of St. Paul, London, and to grant in mortmain to the chaplain the manor of Lofthalle, co. Essex, held of the king as of the honour of Boulogne. By K.

June 27.
Westminster.

Revocation of letters patent dated 20 May, 2 Henry IV, granting to John Doun two parts of the manors of Roch and Pull within the lordship of Haverford, in South Wales. On 28 February, 2 Henry IV, the king committed to Walter Jordon the custody of the said two parts of the manors, late of Margaret late the wife of Roger Claryngdon, deceased, tenant in chief of Richard II, to hold from Michaelmas then last past, rendering the extent and 16*s.* 8*d.* in addition yearly at the Exchequer, and afterwards on the complaint of the said Walter that he had been removed by colour of the other letters patent the king directed the sheriff of Hereford to summon the said John to appear in Chancery at a certain day now past to show cause why the letters should not be revoked, and the sheriff returned that he summoned him by Peter Jordan, John Reynlod, John Wylm and John Norchard, but he did not appear and judgment was given against him.

Membrane 18—cont.

1403.

July 5. Grant to John Shakill, chaplain, of the wardenship of the hospital of
Westminster. St. John, Bruggenorth. By K.

July 8. Grant to the king's clerk, William Berneston, of the chapel of
Westminster. St. Leonard within the parish of Aston Clynton, co. Buckingham, in the
king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of the earl of
Salisbury, tenant in chief. By p.s.

June 24. Order, with the assent of the council, that so long as the king's knight
Westminster. John Cornewall and the king's sister Elizabeth his consort have the sum
of 400 marks yearly from the priory of Fécamp by force of letters patent
dated 8 March last (*see p. 205*) the same sum shall be assigned to the
expenses of the household from the petty custom in the port of London.
By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors.

July 8. Commission to John Savage, escheator in the counties of Somerset and
Westminster. Dorset, and William Pomeray to enquire about the concealment of
divers sheep, beasts and other goods late of William Lescrope, 'chivaler,'
deceased, to the value of 50*l.*, pertaining to the king by reason of his
forfeiture in the said counties. By C.

July 4. Pardon to Bartholomew Verdon, 'chivaler,' for the death of John
Westminster. Dowdale, late sheriff of the county of Louth in Iryell in Ireland, and all
felonies, treasons, murders and trespasses committed by him, provided
that he do not go out of England without special licence by letters patent
making mention of this pardon. By p.s.

July 4. Pardon to Roger le Cartere of Skelmersdale, *alias* Roger le Cartere late
Westminster. servant of Robert del Rydyngge, parker of Lathum, co. Lancaster, for all
felonies, trespasses and misprisions committed by him, except treason,
murder and rape. By K.

July 12. Pardon to Nicholas Prat of Bristol for all treasons, insurrections,
Westminster. felonies, trespasses and forfeitures committed by him, except murder and
rape, provided that he was not at the death of the king's uncle Thomas,
late duke of Gloucester. By K.

June 14. Pardon to John Beset, indicted before the justices of the peace in the
Westminster. county of Southampton of having on 20 October, 2 Henry IV, sold to
John Mone and others at Ryngwode fetid salt fish to the value of 20*s.* and
of having on the same day bought a pipe of oil at Southampton for 4*l.*
and afterwards on 6 December in the said year sold a gallon of it at
Ryngwode to one Roger Chonne and others at an excessive price for 12*d.*;
and grant to him of his goods and chattels forfeited on this account to
the value of 60*s.* By p.s.

July 14. Pardon to John Reed, parish chaplain of Groundesburgh, of his outlawry
Westminster. in the county of Suffolk for not appearing before John Staverton and his
fellows, keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in the
county, to answer the king touching certain trespasses, he having now
surrendered to the king's prison in the county, as the said John Staverton
has certified.

Sept. 8. Grant to the king's servant John Brigge and his heirs male, in
Worcester. consideration of his great expenses and labours in Wales and in relief of
his poor estate, of all lands late of David ap Kydwaleder in the hundred
of Chirbury, co. Salop, not exceeding the value of 20 marks yearly,
forfeited to the king on account of the rebellion of the said David and
because he adheres to Owyn de Glyndour and other Welsh rebels.

Marginal note :—Not yet sealed.

By K.

1403.

Membrane 18—cont.

Sept. 9. Pardon to John ap David of Elveile in the march of Wales for all
Worcester. treasons and felonies committed by him. Pardon to him also of the
forfeiture of all his goods, lands, rents and possessions. By K.

MEMBRANE 17.

June 26. Grant to the king's consort Joan, queen of England, that she may have
Westminster. certain possessions lately granted to her by letters patent, in which
letters some franchises, liberties or advowsons belonging to the same
are not granted, with services, fees, escheats, wards, marriages, reliefs,
advowsons and all liberties, franchises, commodities, fines, issues and
amercements of tenants as fully and by such words as Anne, late queen
of Richard II, had, reversions excepted. By p.s.

June 29. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Lesnes to elect an abbot in the
Westminster. place of Henry Holcote, resigned; as the church was of the patronage of
Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, deceased, tenant in chief of
Richard II, whose son and heir Edmund is a minor in the king's custody.

July 2. Writ of aid for the abbot of Middelton, whom Richard, bishop of
Westminster. Salisbury, lately appointed to collect the second moiety of the tenth last
granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury in the
archdeaconries of Salisbury and Dorset and pay it to the king at
Midsummer last, so that nothing be exacted from the benefices of the poor
nuns of Tarent and Lacok and the hospitals of St. Nicholas, Salisbury,
and St. John, Wilton; as although he has fully satisfied the king certain
persons refuse to pay their shares.

July 4. Pardon to John Wiggeware, clerk, of Exeter, indicted of having with
Westminster. others on the night of Sunday, 8 October, 2 Henry IV, broken the parish
church of Stokegommere and carried off the goods of the parishioners in
the custody of John Smyth, warden, viz. a missal, two chalices of silver,
a manual and a chasuble of silk and a bed of red worstede to the value of
20*l.* and of being a common thief. By K.

April 21. Pardon to Julian the wife of William Duke for all felonies and
Westminster. trespasses committed by her, except treason, murder and rape. By K.

The like to Maud daughter of William Duke and Julian his wife.

By K.

May 31. Whereas Richard, earl of Warwick, by charter granted to William
Westminster. Thirnyng, 'chivaler,' Thomas Langele, Nicholas Bubbewyth and Thomas
de Aldebury, clerks, William Willecotes, William Vaux and Robert
Huggeford the manors of Walshale, co. Stafford, and Multon, co.
Northampton, and three parts of the manor of Olney, co. Buckingham,
held in chief, to hold to them and their heirs, and they entered therein
without licence, the king, in consideration of the labours and expenses of
the earl, while he was a minor and in the king's custody, in Wales and
elsewhere and for 28 marks paid in the hanaper, pardons the trespass.

By K.

July 11. Presentation of William Werkman, parson of the church of Manston,
Westminster. in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Stourton, in the same
diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Henry son and
heir of the lord of Ponynges, on an exchange of benefices with John
Bohun.

1403.

Membrane 17—cont.

July 8. Pardon to the king's kinsman Thomas, earl of Arundel, now of full
Westminster. age, of all that pertains to the king for his marriage, and grant that he
may marry whom he please. By K.

July 4. Pardon to James White for all felonies, treasons, murders, conspiracies,
Westminster. confederacies and trespasses committed by him and especially for the
death of John Dowdale, late sheriff of Louth in Ireland, and the breaking
of the king's castle of Tuttebury, co. Stafford, and his escape from thence
and for his having adhered to the king's Irish enemies and ridden against
his lieges, and robbed and burned them in the said county of Louth ;
provided that he do not go out of England without special licence by
letters patent making mention of this pardon. By p.s.

The like to Stephen Gernon.

By p.s.

July 9. Pardon to Augustine Peperessone, indicted before William Erill and
Westminster. Andrew Swanton, late coroners of the liberty of the town of Lenne, of
having on Wednesday after St. Ambrose, 2 Henry IV, struck Laurence
Robynessone in the throat on the left with a 'dagger,' of which he died.
By K.

July 8. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the men of the soke of Waltham of
Westminster. letters patent dated 12 October, 6 Richard II, inspecting and confirming
letters patent dated 7 November, 42 Edward III, exemplifying letters
patent dated 10 August, 11 Edward II, inspecting and confirming letters
patent dated 10 February, 19 Henry III.

For $\frac{1}{4}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

June 25. Presentation of John Frank to the church of Pudeltrendhide, in the
Westminster. diocese of Salisbury.

July 9. Grant, with the assent of the council and for 100 marks received from
Westminster. him by the king at the hands of William Mascy, to the king's knight
Hugh Waterton of the custody of the manor of Lanveir in Wales, not
exceeding the value of 22*l.* yearly, late of the last earl of Salisbury, during
the minority of his son and heir, provided that he answer for any surplus
at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Aug. 5. Grant to Hugh de Holyns and William de Holyns, who were lately in
Pontefract. the battle by Shrewsbury under the king's standard against the rebels, of
all goods late of John de Holyns of the county of Stafford, their father,
forfeited to the king by reason of his outlawry on a plea of debt. By K.

Aug. 12. Grant for life to John Topclyf, in lieu of a grant to him by letters
Westminster. patent dated 25 November, 3 Henry IV (*see p. 28*), surrendered, of 12*d.*
daily from the issues of the city of York as Randolph del See had of the
king's grant, with a robe yearly at the great wardrobe. By K.

MEMBRANE 16.

June 27. Reginald Grey of Ruthyn, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters
Westminster. nominating William Dynbegh and John Cok his attorneys in Ireland for
two years. Henry Maupas, clerk, received the attorneys.

He also has like letters nominating Robert Sutton and John Cok.

The same Henry received the attorneys.

1403.

Membrane 16—cont.

June 28. Grant to Roger Redeburne, chaplain, of the prebend within the king's
Westminster. free chapel of Wyndesore, which John Preste had while he lived. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and college. By the same writ.

June 24. Licence, for 100s. paid by Philip Fitz Eustace and Blanche his wife in
Westminster. the hanaper, for them to enfeof Nicholas Wolbergh, John Whitwell,
John Stacheden and John Baldok of the manor of Westbury, co.
Buckingham, held in chief.

June 30. Pardon to Reginald Loughe of his outlawry in the county of Sussex
Westminster. for not appearing before Robert Oxenbrigg and his fellows, keepers of the
peace and justices of oyer and terminer in the county, to answer the king
touching certain trespasses and extortions, he having surrendered to prison
before them, as the said Robert has certified.

May 1. Licence, for 20s. paid in the hanaper by Edward Courtenay, earl of
Westminster. Devon, and Maud his wife, for them to enfeof William Boneville, knight,
and Alice his wife for life of two messuages, 120 acres of land, 17 acres of
meadow, 4 acres of wood and 4 acres of alder in Whyteford, held in chief,
with successive remainders to William son and heir of John Boneville,
Thomas his brother, William son and heir of Thomas Boneville, John his
brother, and William son of the said William Boneville, knight, and the
heirs male of their bodies, the said William Boneville, knight, and the
heirs of his body and the said earl and Maud and the heirs of the earl.

July 11. Presentation of Thomas Ileham to the church of Aldestre, in the
Westminster. diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

July 9. Pardon to John Shadd and Joan his wife for having on Whit Monday,
Westminster. 1 Henry IV, broken the house of John son of Simon at Frisby and
robbed him of goods to the value of 2s. By p.s.

July 30. Grant to the king's servant John Wold, yeoman usher of the king's
Nottingham. chamber, of the office of parker of the parks of Berdefeld, co. Essex,
during the minority of the earl of March, with the fees and wages
pertaining to it. By K.

Aug. 17. Grant to Alexander Franche of the little toll of Berwyk, worth some-
Doncaster. times 10 marks yearly and sometimes more. By K.

Aug. 16. Pardon to Thomas Lorimer of Barton on Humber for the death of John
Pontefract. Walde of Walsby on Saturday after Epiphany, 3 Henry IV, at Barton.
By K.

Licence for Giles Lovell, prior of the church of St. Mary, Lancaster, to
bring four monks from the abbey of St. Martin, Sééz, in Normandy, to
the priory and keep them to celebrate divine service there. By K.

June 28. Grant to the king's servants Alexander Boys and William Steresacre of
Westminster. 100s. forfeited to the king by reason of the escape of Richard Hurton,
lately imprisoned for felony in the king's prison of Yenge Mounteney,
co. Essex, if the escape be adjudged to him. By p.s.

July 1. Licence, for 10*l.* paid by them in the hanaper, for John, vicar of the
Westminster. church of Baston, John de Beby, chaplain, William Penreth, clerk, John
Elred, William de Lesyngham and Ralph Deye to found a perpetual gild
or fraternity of themselves and other persons in the town of Baston in
honour of the Nativity of St. Mary, and for the brethren of the gild each
year to elect an alderman for its governance and to meet once or twice

1403.

Membrane 16—cont.

each year to make ordinance for its governance and to dress in one suit, and for the alderman and brethren to acquire in mortmain, after inquisition, lands and rents to the value of 4*l.* yearly, not held in chief, for the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the chapel of St. John, Baston, for the good estate of the alderman and brethren and the benefactors of the gild and for their souls after death.

By K.

July 9. Presentation of William Cok, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church
Westminster. of Chilham, in the diocese of Canterbury.

July 12. Grant to Ralph Rocheford, knight, and John Glaston, chaplain, to
Westminster. whom lately by letters patent the king granted the custody of the manor of Newenton Longevyll with other things during the war with France, that they shall not be removed from the custody so long as they are willing to render for it as much as anyone else.

By K.

July 11. Mandate to all sheriffs and others to permit the men and tenants in
Westminster. the towns of Marsham and Blikeling, co. Norfolk, which are of the ancient demesne of the crown, as found by a certificate sent into the Chancery of Richard II by the treasurer and chamberlains, to be quit of toll, stallage, cheminage, pontage, pavage, picage, murage and passage throughout the realm according to the approved custom.

July 8. Whereas on information given to the king's brother the bishop of
Westminster. Lincoln, chancellor of England, by Nicholas Bradmore of London that Geoffrey Malleston, parson of the church of Wightresham, co. Kent, rode from day to day armed on the sea coast for the victualling and maintenance of the king's enemies a commission emanated from Chancery for the capture of the said Geoffrey, and he was accordingly brought before the council and examined and proved himself innocent and was set at large, and a commission was granted to arrest Nicholas and bring him before the council; the king pardons Nicholas for not appearing before the council to prove his accusation, as he was commanded by them to do, and revokes the commission of arrest.

By K.

July 14. Pardon to Thomas Goodlak, esquire, of his outlawry in the county of
Westminster. Oxford for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy Amice late the wife of Robert Bardolf, 'chivaler,' of 20*l.* due to her and 40*s.* damages, as he was convicted by a jury taken before William Thirnyng, chief justice of the Bench, at St. Martin le Grand, London; as afterwards he surrendered to the Flete prison before the said justices and said that she acknowledged herself satisfied by a writing which he produced, and the sheriff was directed to summon her and he returned that he had summoned her but she did not appear and judgement was given that the said Thomas should go, as the said chief justice has certified.

July 18. Revocation of letters patent (*see p. 186*) for John Hemington.
Westminster.

MEMBRANE 15

July 4. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Walter Blount,
Westminster. knight, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe-custody of that land.

By bill of p.s.

1403.

*Membrane 15—cont.*July 12.
Westminster.

Licence, with the assent of the council, for Radegundis Bechet, lady of Mortymer, to sue for the recovery of her lands and the castle of Jensay; as by a treaty between Degary Says, 'chivaler,' deceased, then her husband, of the one part, and Bertram Claykyn, then constable of France, in and by the name of Charles, then king of France, and John, duke of Berry, of the other part, for the delivery of the castle, of her own inheritance, it was ordained that she and Katharine her daughter, now deceased, and their heirs and successors should have all revenues of the lands and castle and other possessions which she and her said husband had at the time when the country of Gascony was under the obedience of the king's kinsman Edward, late prince of Aquitaine and Wales, as might appear by letters patent to her, but she dare not sue without the king's licence.

By p.s.

July 17.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to John Morys, the warden, and the fellows, chaplains and scholars of the college called 'Seinte Marie College of Wynchestre' by Winchester of letters patent of Thomas Nevyle, the prior, and the convent of the cathedral church of St. Swithun, Winchester, dated at Winchester in their chapter house, 11 April, 1408, inspecting and confirming an indenture of William of Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, dated at his manor of Sutton, 2 October, 1399, demising to them the following at farm to hold for 100 years, they rendering yearly at Michaelmas to him and his successors of the old rent of assize 88s. 2d. and for church-scot (*chursetis*) and all other services and customs 40s. 7½d., as extended of old, and paying yearly at his two turns at his manor of Bishop's Sutton 18d. called 'tethingpens' for all services, customs and demands, viz.—a toft, a virgate of arable land, 4 acres of wood and 8 roods of purpresture in Roppele, co. Southampton, sometime of Adam Ocle and afterwards of Roger Haywode, of which toft, land and purpresture one head extends on the common field called 'Alfedoun' towards the west, another abuts from 'Alfedoun' to the wood of the manor of Bishop's Sutton called 'Rammescombe' towards the north, another from the said wood to Wandelesworthe on the east and another from Wandelesworth to the highway leading from Roppeley towards Aulton and Sutton on the south, and the 4 acres of wood lie by the said highway on the north, the wood of the bishop called 'le Holte' on the east, the wood called 'Pollardeswode' on the north and the land of the college on the west; a toft, a virgate of arable land in Roppeley lying in 6 crofts and 4 acres of wood sometime of John Manycroft and afterwards of Ralph Pollard, of which one croft lies between the garden of the college on the west, north and south and a lane called 'Hokereslane' on the west and the other five crofts and 4 acres of wood lie together between the said lane, garden and close of the college on the north and west and the wood called 'le Holte' and a crofte called 'Brechelond' and the land sometime of John Shepherd and Thomas Mauncell on the south; two tofts and two half virgates of land in Roppeley lying in three crofts sometime of the same John and Thomas, one called 'Rykemannescroft,' the second called 'Pudelston' and the third called 'Shepherdscroft,' and extending on the highway from Sutton to Aulton on the north, a croft of the college called 'Brechelond' on the east and the land of the college and William Mayheu on the south and west; a toft and a half virgate of land in Roppeley sometime of Lucy Cartere lying in two crofts between the land of the college and the land of John Spede on the north, east and south and a lane called 'Cartereslane' on the west; a toft and 58 acres of land and wood in Roppeley some time held by Pernell Manycroft and afterwards of William Gerveys lying in seven crofts, except 24 acres

1403.

Membrane 15—cont.

of wood called 'Kyteswode' lying together in the common of the tenants of Roppeley and 8 acres of arable land lying between the land which John Spede holds on the west, east and north and a croft called 'Merelond' on the south, of which crofts one called 'Couperescroft' lies between the land of the college and the land which the said John Spede holds on the east and north, a lane called 'Cartereslane,' on the west and the highway leading from Roppeley to Faryngdon on the south, the second is called 'Amkyncroft' and lies between the land which the said John Spede holds on the west, the land which William Carpenter holds on the east, the highway leading from Roppeley to Faryngdon on the north and the grove which the said John Spede holds on the south, the third is called 'Hokecroft' and lies between the land which William Carpenter holds on the west, east and south and the highway leading from Roppeley to Faryngdon on the north, the fourth is called 'Otecroft' and lies between a common of the tenants of Roppeley called 'Sweolyng' on the south, the land of the prior and convent of Selborne on the east, the land which William Gilberd holds on the west and the common of the tenants of Roppeley aforesaid on the north, the fifth is called 'Lyteleode' and lies altogether between the said four crofts, the sixth is called 'Merelond' and lies between the land which Agatha Potters holds on the north, the highway leading from Roppeley to Estistede on the south, the land which the said John Spede holds on the east and the land which William Gilberd holds on the west and the seventh is called 'Westeroldelond' and lies between the land which William Carpenter holds on the west, the wood called 'Gervaisdoun' on the north and east and the common of the tenants of Roppeley aforesaid on the south; a virgate of land in Roppeley lying at 'la Stubbyng' between the land of the college on the north, west and south and a common of the tenants of Roppeley aforesaid called 'le Grenedene' opposite the wood called 'le Holte' on the east; a piece of purpresture called 'Inhome' by Buxterigge containing $8\frac{1}{2}$ acres lying together between the wood called 'le Holte' on the east and the land of the college on the north, west and south; a piece of purpresture in Roppeley called 'le Gulletter' lying by 'le Colynge' between the wood of the bishop called 'Hamerden' on the east, the land late of Christina Tigehale called 'Solrugge' on the north and the land of the college on the west and south; and a little piece of purpresture lying at Bishop's Sutton between the meadow of the college on the east, north and west and the common water opposite the court of Bishop's Sutton on the south.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

July 12. Exemplification, at the request of William son of Robert de Pereth, of
Westminster. the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 22 March, 1 Henry IV, inspecting and confirming letters dated 27 April, 10 Richard II. These letters have been burnt by the misfortune of a fire within the city of Carlisle, as John Soureby has taken oath in Chancery.

July 13. Revocation of letters patent granting the priory of Tykford to John
Westminster. Colle, monk of the monastery of St. Peter, Shrewsbury, as by letters patent (*see Vol. I. p. 71*) it was granted to John Drieu, and on his complaint that he was expelled by colour of the other letters patent the king directed the sheriff of Buckingham to summon the said John Colle to appear before him in Chancery at a certain day now past to show cause why the letters should not be revoked and the said prior restored to possession, and the sheriff returned that he had summoned him by Richard Toures, Robert Irtlyngburgh, Thomas Scotteville and Richard

1403.

Membrane 15—cont.

Evesham and at that day the writ with the endorsement was delivered before the king by the hands of Henry, bishop of Lincoln, the chancellor, and the said prior appeared in person but John Colle did not appear and judgement was given against him.

Aug. 18. Grant to the king's esquire Ralph de Standissh of 100 marks due to the
Worksop. king from Thomas de Bradeshagh, who lately rose in insurrection, for a fine for having back his lands and goods. By K.

Aug. 17. Pardon to John de Puddesey, 'chivaler,' of the county of York for his
Doncaster. rebellion in arms with Henry Percy, 'chivaler,' deceased, and grant that he may have all his lands, rents, possessions and goods in England, forfeited for this cause. By K.

July 30. Grant to Robert de Louthor, parson of the church of Skelton, co.
Westminster. Cumberland, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Nicholas by Carlisle.

Aug. 8. Grant for life to the king's esquire Robert Babthorpe of the offices of
York. the constableness of the castle of Wresill and the stewardship of the lordship of Wresill and the custody of the park there, receiving the accustomed fees, wages and profits. By p.s.

Aug. 16. Grant to the king's kinsman George de Dunbarre, earl of March of
Pontefract. Scotland, of the custody of all lands and lordships in the county of Lincoln in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Gilbert son and heir of Thomas de Umfraville, 'chivaler,' deceased, tenant in chief of Richard II, and the forfeiture of Henry de Percy, deceased, who had the custody of the grant of the said king, to hold during the said minority, so that he do not commit waste or destruction and that he support all charges. [*Fadera*]. By K.

MEMBRANE 14.

June 12. Grant, with the assent of the council, to the king's kinsman Edward,
Westminster. duke of York, that after the assignments now made in the following ports he shall have payment from the customs and subsidies in them of the following sums due to him from the king, viz. 2116*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the port of London, 2116*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the port of Suthampton, 138*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the port of Lenn, 138*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the port of Kyngeston on Hull and 138*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the port of Boston. By K. & C.

Mandates in pursuance to the collectors in the said ports. By K. & C.

July 1. Presentation of Robert Ravendale, prebendary of the prebend which
Westminster. Thomas Henley, chaplain, lately had in the collegiate church of Chester, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of All Saints, Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, on an exchange of benefices with William Lochard.

May 31. Whereas divers lands, offices, knights' fees and advowsons in divers
Westminster. counties of the realm and in Wales were taken into the king's hands on the deaths of Thomas, earl of Warwick, and Joan late the wife of Ralph son of Ralph son of Ralph Basset of Drayton, knight, by reason of the minority of Richard son and heir of the said earl, and the said Richard on 18 February last after sufficient proof of his age sued livery of all lands of which his father was seised in his demesne as of fee or for life or in fee tail in England and Wales and the reversion of which pertained to him as

1403.

Membrane 14—cont.

well as of the manor of Patyncham, co. Stafford, and three parts of the manor of Olneye, co. Buckingham, which should remain to him by virtue of a fine levied in the court of Edward III and which had been taken into the king's hands as above, and afterwards entered into divers lands, offices, fees and advowsons whereof no inquisition had been taken on the death of the said earl or Joan without due process or livery; the king, in consideration of his labours and expenses in Wales and elsewhere and for 2 marks paid in the hanaper, pardons the trespass. By K.

July 9.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's knight Peter de Bucton of the custody of the church of Scardeburgh with all chapels, rents, possessions and profits belonging to it, to hold from Michaelmas last so long as it remains in the king's hands on account of the war with France and because the abbot and convent of Citeaux in Normandy, to whom it pertained, are adherents of the king's adversary of France and Clement Anti-pope, rendering 210 marks yearly, viz. to the prior and convent of Bridlington for making a new shrine in honour of the body of St. John de Thweyng, late prior of Bridlington, now canonised, 110 marks as they had of the king's grant by letters patent from the said church and to himself 100 marks in part payment of 100*l.* which the king lately granted to him for life by word of mouth for the office of standard-bearer, and maintaining the houses and buildings and supporting all charges, so that he be quit of the custody of the sea coast and all other charges of finding men at arms by reason of his custody of the church. By K. & C.

June 28.
Westminster.

Grant, at the supplication of the abbess of the Sisters Minoreesses without Algate, London, and the king's kinswoman Isabel de Gloucestre, to Richard Hendeman of the county of Sussex, their servant, who was outlawed in the husting of London at the suit of Thomas Weylond, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 40*s.* and pardoned by the king by other letters patent, of his goods thus forfeited to the value of 48*s.* 4*d.*, provided that he answer for any surplus. By p.s.

July 9.
Westminster.

Licence, for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper by John Drake of Bykebury, for him to grant in mortmain 30 acres of land in Bykebury, not held of the king, to William Poundestoke, parson of the church of Bykebury, in exchange for 30 acres of land in the same town, not held of the king.

July 12.
Westminster.

Grant to the mayor, sheriffs and commonalty of Newcastle on Tyne of pontage from 22 September next for three years by the hands of William de Redmershill, John Forster, 'mason,' Robert Bullok, Richard Reed and John de Bakworth.

June 18.
Westminster.

Licence, with the assent of the council, for the king's esquire John Stapulton, in full payment of 42*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* due to him for the freights of divers ships laden to the king's use in the port of London at his last voyage to Scotland and 188*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.* due from the time of Richard II for certain wines bought for the expenses of Isabel, late queen of England, at the time when she proposed to go to Ireland, as appears by the account of the said John and a tally and a bill which he has delivered to the treasurer and chamberlains to be cancelled, to ship wool in the port of Ipswich or any other port within the realm quit of custom and subsidy to those sums.

June 20.
Westminster.

Licence, for 10*s.* paid to the king by Richard de Aclif, chaplain, and William de Faloufeld, burgess of Newcastle on Tyne, for them to grant in mortmain a shop in Newcastle on Tyne, held of the king in free burgage, to John de Skyndelby, chaplain of the chantry at the altar of St. Thomas the Martyr in the church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle on Tyne, in aid of his maintenance.

1403.

Membrane 14—cont.

July 24. Grant for life to the king's esquire Nicholas Pecche of the office of rider
Stafford. of the forest of Waltham with all accustomed fees, wages and profits.

By p.s.

July 28. Grant to the king's son the prince of all silver vessels late of Thomas,
Shrewsbury. late earl of Worcester, and pertaining to the king on account of his
forfeiture.

By p.s.

Aug. 14. Grant for life to the king's knight Gowin de Dunbarre of the town of
Pontefract. Newburn with the lordship and 'la hame' of the same. [*Fadera.*] By p.s.
Castle.

Aug. 15. Grant for life to Richard de Arundell, 'chivaler,' of the custody and
Pontefract. supervision of the king's castle of Bamburgh, co. Northumberland, and
the lordship of the same, receiving 100 marks yearly from the issues of
the castle and lordship, so that he answer for any surplus at the
Exchequer.

By K.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because on 10 November in the sixth
year the king granted to him for life the castle and lordship with the fee-farm
of the town and lordship to the value of 100 marks yearly.*

July 28. Safe-conduct and protection, for three weeks, for Hervey de Trolhope,
Derby. Robert de Hopyn, Andrew de Trolhope, Robert Borell, George Grey
and John Myndrym, who lately rose in insurrection against him in the
company of Henry de Percy, and their men, horses and goods.

By K.

July 30. Presentation of Thomas Sutton to the church of Ellesden, in the
Nottingham. diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of Gilbert
son and heir of Thomas Umfraville, 'chivaler,' deceased, tenant in chief.

By K.

July 30. Pardon to William le Smyth of Echeles for the death of John de
Nottingham. Bradley of Echeles on the vigil of SS. Peter and Paul, 3 Henry IV, at
Echeles.

By K.

MEMBRANE 13.

June 8. Whereas Thomas Aldebury, clerk, Nicholas Sauser the younger and
Westminster. Thomas Compton the elder are enfeoffed in 20 messuages, 8 shops,
4s. 4d. rent, a moiety of a virgate of land and a moiety of two burgages
in Stratford on Avene, Bruggeton and Ruynesclyfford to the use of the
fraternity and gild of St. Cross, Stratford on Avene, which was begun and is
still continued without the king's licence, and divers grants to it were con-
firmed by letters patent dated 12 November, 5 Edward [III]; the king, with
the assent of the council, grants licence for the said Thomas, Nicholas and
Thomas, and the other brethren and sisters of the fraternity and gild to
continue it and if they please to found another in honour of St. Cross and
St. John Baptist of themselves and others; for the brethren and sisters
each year to elect from themselves eight aldermen, and for these likewise
to elect from themselves and the other brethren a master and two proctors
for the governance of the fraternity and its possessions; and for the said
Thomas, Nicholas and Thomas to grant in mortmain the said messuages,
shops, rent and moieties to the said master, proctors, aldermen, brethren
and sisters to find two or more chaplains to celebrate divine service daily
for the good estate of the king and his consort Joan, queen of England,
and the king's clerk Nicholas de Bubbewyth and the master, proctors,
aldermen, brethren and sisters and the benefactors of the fraternity and
for their souls after death and the souls of the king's father and mother
and Constance his late wife, and to do other works of charity.

By p.s. and for 25 marks paid in the hanaper.

1403.

Membrane 18—cont.

July 12. Writ of aid for the abbot of Peterborough, whom Henry, bishop of
Westminster. Lincoln, lately appointed to collect the second moiety of the tenth last granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury in the archdeaconries of Northampton and Leicester and pay it to the king at Midsummer last, as he has shown that he has fully satisfied the king but certain persons refuse to pay their shares.

July 3. Whereas Richard II with the assent of his council and for the sum of
Westminster. 80 marks granted to the king's servant William Bernard a messuage and 80 acres of land with a meadow adjacent in Coueley and two messuages, two cottages, 96½ acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Litilmore, in the hands of the said king by reason of the forfeiture of Robert Tresilian, 'chivaler,' and the premises by the name of a messuage and 8 virgates of land in Lytelmore and a messuage with land adjoining and other appurtenances in Coueley, extended at 7 marks yearly, are in the king's hands by reason of the idiotcy of Roger Stanlake son and heir of Richard Stanlake; the king, with the assent of the council, grants the same to the said William for life during the said idiotcy to the above value, provided that he answer for any surplus yearly at the Exchequer.

July 16. Presentation of John Rede, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of
Westminster. Godeshull, in the diocese of Winchester.

July 15. Presentation of John Fery, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of
Westminster. Sporle, in the diocese of Norwich.

July 16. Grant to William Egynton, clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of
Westminster. St. James *alias* St. Mary, Wyche, co. Worcester. By p.s.

July 19. Presentation of John Daubeney, chaplain, to the church of St. Peter
Westminster. le Bailey, Oxford, in the diocese of Lincoln.

July 17. Licence, for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper by the chaplain and scholars of
Westminster. the college of Holy Trinity, Bradegare, co. Kent, for Robert de Bradegare, clerk, Thomas Jeakyn, clerk, and John atte Vise to grant in mortmain to them a messuage, 80 acres of land, 40 acres of pasture, 16 acres of wood, 30*s.* rent and a rent of six hens, 20 eggs, 8 quarters of barley and a moiety of a cock in Brodenn, Bradegare, Stokebery, Bilkenore, Aldyngton, Holyngborne, Howkyng, Wormeselle and Milstede, not held of the king, in aid of their maintenance.

May 20. Whereas John de Gunwardby, Adam de Egleston, chaplain, and John
Westminster. de Lund, chaplain, lately sued an assize of novel disseisin against John de Wyndesore, Robert de Wyndesore and others before William Thirnyng, John Cokayn and John Markham, justices, on Monday after St. Hilary last at Cambridge touching the manors of Rampton, Cotenham and Westwyk and on the Thursday following the jurors, viz. William Alyngton and others, sought security of the peace from the same John de Wyndesore within the night before the verdict and the justices charged him to appear before them on the morrow with sufficient security under penalty of 1,000 marks to bind himself to peace, and he made diligence that night to induce his friends to bind themselves before the justices but they refused and so he could not find security, and on the morrow the jurors asserted before the justices that the said John, Adam and John were seised of the manors until they were unjustly disseised by the said John de Wyndesore and others named in the writ except Richard Barbour and taxed their damages at 500*l.* and if the said John de Wyndesore had appeared before the justices he should have been arrested and imprisoned

1403.

Membrane 13—cont.

until he had made fine with the king and satisfaction to the parties of 500*l.*, but he absented himself; the king, with the assent of the council, pardons to him the said 1,000 marks and his contempt and trespass and the forfeiture of his goods.
By p.s.

Aug. 6.
Pontefract.

Pardon to Thomas Scalby of Oteryngham for his treason and felony in supporting Henry de Percy, 'chivaler,' rebel, deceased, in battle at Shrewsbury, and of all the forfeitures of all lands, rents and services which he claims on the decease of his father and brother in Oteryngham and all his goods.
By K. and for 100*l.* paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 11.
York.

Presentation of John Grete, parson of the church of Yeddefen Logos, in the diocese of Hereford, to the church of Holeford, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Stokecourcey being in his hands on account of the war with France, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Brunyng.

Aug. 12.
York.

Grant to the king's sister Joan, countess of Westmorland, of the marriage without disparagement of John son and heir of Thomas de Clifford, tenant in chief of Richard II, a minor in the king's custody.

By K.

Aug. 12.
York.

Grant to the mayor and citizens of York that they shall have payment from the customs and subsidies of wools, hides and wool-fells shipped to foreign parts in the names of themselves and other good men of the towns of Kyngeston on Hull and Beverley in the port of Kyngeston on Hull of 600 marks which they have lent to the king for the expenses of the household and paid to the king's clerk Thomas More, treasurer of the household.

By K.

*Vacated and cancelled, because Henry Wyman and John Thorpe, collectors in the port, have tallies at the receipt of the Exchequer levied in their names on 17 July, 4 Henry IV, containing the sum of 400*l.* and assigned to Thomas More for the household.*

Aug. 18.
York.

Whereas among other liberties granted to the canons of the church of St. Peter, York, by charters of the king's progenitors, confirmed by the king, it has been granted that no one of the king's household or army should be lodged in their houses within or without the city, and at the request of the king and certain magnates of the realm the dean and canons have granted their houses within their close to divers magnates at present with the king in the city for their stay; the king grants that this shall not be to their prejudice or taken as a precedent.

By K.

MEMBRANE 12.

July 5.
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the council, and for 106*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid at the receipt of the Exchequer, to Simon Ocle, the prior, and the convent of Barnestaple, Englishmen born and lieges of the king, in the diocese of Exeter and of the order of Cluny in France, who have given the king to understand that it pertained to the prior of St. Martin de Chans before the schism the presentation pertained to the archbishop of Canterbury and the priors of Bermoundesey and Tetford of the grant of the pope, and the ancient apport of the priory is extended at 20*s.* yearly and the prior and convent are held as aliens; that they shall henceforth be quit of the apport and all other charges demanded from them as aliens, and the priory and its possessions shall not be taken into the king's hands as alien, and they shall be held as denizen.

By p.s.

1403.

*Membrane 12—cont.*July 9.
Westminster.

Presentation of William Cok, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Chilham, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the alien abbot of St. Bertin in St. Omer being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 18.
Worksop.

Grant for life to the king's kinsman George de Dunbarre, earl of March of Scotland, of the inn in Bisschopesgatestrete, London, late of Thomas de Percy, late earl of Worcester, deceased, and pertaining to the king on account of his rebellion, and all his goods in it. [*Fædera.*] By K.

Grant for life to the king's esquire William Chancellor of 20*l.* yearly from the issues of the wapentake of Hartill, co. York. By K.

July 28.
Lichfield.

Pardon to John Proudfoot son of Thomas Proudfoot, one of the king's tenants in the town of Stebbyng, co. Essex, indicted of having on Tuesday, St. Petronilla, 2 Henry IV, lain in ambush in a pasture called 'Rykemon-deslese' in the parish of Donmowe and killed one Robert son of Robert Parker of Donmowe. By p.s.

Aug. 6.
Pontefract.

Pardon to John Hare of Wodehous of the county of Leicester for having on Thursday in Whitsun Week, 11 Richard II, lain in ambush at Leycestre and killed William Lodbroke. By K.

Aug. 12.
York.

Grant to the king's knight Nicholas Athirton of 100*l.* from the goods and lands late of Gilbert Halshale, 'chivaler,' deceased, lately dwelling within the duchy of Lancaster, who made forfeiture to the king by reason of his rebellion, viz. one third in each of the next three years beginning at Christmas next; and also of 20*l.* in which he was bound to the said Gilbert by writing obligatory. By K.

July 26.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's esquire John Coppill of the office of constable of the castle of Bamburgh, co. Northumberland, with the accustomed fees and wages, in the king's gift by reason of the forfeiture of Thomas Knayton, deceased, late one of the esquires of Henry de Percy. By p.s.

Aug. 16.
Pontefract.

Grant to John Shelford of the office of one of the king's serjeants at arms with fees of 12*l.* daily for life at the Exchequer; notwithstanding that the king, when earl of Derby, granted to him 4 marks yearly at the hands of his receiver and, after he assumed the governance of the realm, granted him 17*l.* 2*s.* yearly for life by the hands of the sheriff of Derby. By K.

Aug. 6.
Pontefract.

Pardon to Adam Dowebyggynge of Bentham, co. York, for all felonies committed by him, except treason. By K.

Aug. 16.
Pontefract.

Grant to the king's kinsman George de Dunbarre, earl of March of Scotland, of the custody of the manors and lordships of Kyme and Croftes, co. Lincoln, during the minority of the son and heir of Thomas Umfravill, 'chivaler,' deceased, so that he maintain the lands, woods, enclosures and gardens. [*Fædera.*] By K.

Aug. 14.
Pontefract
Castle.

Grant for life to the king's servant Robert Mauleverer of the lands late of John Nowell of Schadwell within the honour of Pontefract, in the king's hands on account of the forfeiture of the latter because he was in the company of Henry de Percy at the battle of Shrewsbury and there fought against the king, to hold to the value of 40*s.* yearly, provided that he answer for any surplus. By p.s.

1403.

Membrane 12—cont.

- Aug. 15.
Pontefract. Grant for life to the king's servant William Stersacre, groom of the king's bows, of the tenements and rents late of Ralph atte See in Bowetham within the suburbs of York, forfeited to the king on account of the rebellion of the latter, to hold to the value of 10 marks yearly, provided that he answer for any surplus at the Exchequer. By K.
- Aug. 18.
Worksop. Grant to the king's servant John Maynwaryng and his heirs of all lands, rents and services and all goods late of Hugh Browe, 'chivaler,' and forfeited to the king by reason of his rebellion. By K.
- Aug. 15.
Newark. Grant for life to the king's knight John de Stanley of all lands, rents and possessions late of John de Pull, 'chivaler,' John de Pull his son, William de Stanley, 'chivaler,' Henry Bryne, John Glayne, Richard Mawery, Thomas Hoggekynson and Richard de Moreton in the town of Moreton in Wyrall, co. Chester, not exceeding the value of 12*l.* yearly, forfeited to the king because they were in the company of Henry de Percy, son of the earl of Northumberland, who rose in insurrection. By K.
- Aug. 9.
York. Commitment to Richard Redemayne, 'chivaler,' during the minority of Brian son and heir of Brian de Stapelton, 'chivaler,' deceased, tenant in chief, of the custody of the manor of Carlton, co. York, at a rent of 70*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, and the custody of the manor of Kentmare, co. Westmoreland, to the value of 46*l.* yearly without rendering anything, in recompense of his fee in arrear, so that he maintain the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens and support all charges and answer for any surplus at the Exchequer if the manor exceed that value. By K.
- Aug. 22.
Westminster. Presentation of Robert Napper, vicar of the church of Burbache, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the vicarage of Hungerford, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Hugh Wreston.
- Aug. 26.
Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Perys, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Wollavyngton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Goldeclyve being in his hands on account of the war with France.
- Aug. 18.
York. Whereas John Kynaston, steward of Richard, lord Lestraunge, of the lordship and hundred of Ellesmere in the march of Wales and of the towns of Hampton Culmere and Hampton Wode within the lordship, lately forced the tenants of the same to go to the said lord to come to the king and brought them to a place called Mudle, co. Salop, where they did not find the said lord, and they considering his deception would have withdrawn but he did not permit it and threatened to behead, draw and hang them so that he brought them unwillingly and ignorantly to the place where Henry Percy was and there detained them; the king pardons them and grants to them their lands and goods. By K.
- Grant for life to Robert Blacburne of Bywell of the office of porter of the castle of Carlisle with the due wages, fees and profits as William Ferrour, rebel and servant with Henry Percy, lately had. By K.
- Aug. 16.
Pontefract. Pardon to Richard Massy for all treasons, insurrections, rebellions, felonies, trespasses and misprisions committed by him in the company of Henry de Percy, 'chivaler,' who lately rose in insurrection, and grant to him of all the lands, rents and possessions which he holds of the inheritance of Elizabeth his wife with all his goods.
By K. and for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1403.

Membrane 12—cont.

Grant for life to Alice late the wife of John de Massy, 'chivaler,' of the third part of all lands which the same John held on the day of his death in fee simple or fee tail, which are forfeited to the king on account of the rebellion and insurrection of the said John and Thomas his son and heir, and all his goods, likewise forfeited to the king. By K.

Grant to Dulcie the daughter of John Massy of Tatton, 'chivaler,' who made forfeiture to the king, of 300 marks in which Peter de Weberton, who likewise made forfeiture, was bound to the said John for her use by a recognisance made in the exchequer of Chester, to be received out of the issues of the lands of Peter. By K.

Aug. 18.
Workshop.

Grant for life to the king's esquire Robert de Waterton of the manor of Wallewykgraunge with all other lands, rents and services in the liberty of Tyndale called 'Talbotland,' co. Northumberland, which are not at present worth 10*l.* in time of war and 40 marks in time of truce, with all lands, rents and services in the town of Fangefosse, co. York, worth 20 marks yearly, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Henry de Percy. By K.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because on 11 May in the tenth year the king granted the same to him and Cecily his wife and their heirs.

Aug. 17.
Doncaster.

Grant to the king's brother Henry, bishop of Lincoln, that whenever he comes to the city of London and the adjacent parts for Parliaments or councils or other business of the king he shall have lodging within the towns of Wolcomstowe and Oldstratford. [*Fiedera.*] By K.

Aug. 18.
Workshop.

Grant for life to the king's esquire Robert Harebotill of two plots and two windmills in the town of Berewyk late of Thomas de Knayton, who was killed in the company of Henry de Percy, 'chivaler,' and others who rose in insurrection against the king, which do not exceed the value of 14 marks yearly, with all goods likewise forfeited to the king on this account to the value of 100*l.*, notwithstanding that he has for life of the king's grant 10 marks [yearly] from the issues of the lands and lordships of the duchy of Lancaster within the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. By K.

MEMBRANE 11.

Aug. 18.
Workshop.

Whereas Adam de Lever, esquire, and his sons with certain archers were in the king's company and service on all the king's journeys and rides after the king landed in England until the late battle at Shrewsbury in which two of his sons were grievously wounded and one of the same killed and he himself lost his horses and harness, and he is collector of the fifteenth within the wapentake of Salford, co. Lancaster, of which he has collected 48*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.*; the king pardons to him the said 40*l.*, notwithstanding that the said tenths and fifteenths are assigned for war.

By K.

Aug. 21.
Leicester
Castle.

Presentation of Richard Foxton, parson of the church of Thorpedmere and prebendary of the sixth prebend in the collegiate church of St. Mary, Newerk, Leycestre, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Carleton Curly, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France, on an exchange of benefices with John Norburgh.

By p.s.

Aug. 26.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's esquire John Tunley of all rents and possessions late of John Kyng, clerk, within the city and franchise of London, in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture and rebellion of the latter, to hold to the value of 20 marks yearly, provided that he answer for any surplus,

By K.

1403.

Membrane 11—cont.

Aug. 26. Robert de Faryngton, canon of the cathedral church of St. Patrick,
Westminster. Dublin, and prebendary of one portion of Lusk in it, staying in England,
has letters nominating Thomas Fournes, clerk, and William de Horslegh
his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Nicholas Bubbewyth received the attorneys until the return of
the nominator to Ireland.

Aug. 16. Pardon to Richard Hamme for all treasons, insurrections, rebellions and
Pontefract. felonies committed by him against the king's person and all forfeiture of
his lands and goods. By K.

Aug. 15. Licence for the king's esquire James de Radclif to enclose his manor of
Pontefract. Radclif, held of the king in chief as of the duchy of Lancaster, with walls
Castle. of stone and within them to make a hall with two towers of stone and 'to
crenellate the walls, hall and towers and hold the manor as a fortalice.

By K.

Aug. 17. Grant to the king's esquire Walter Beauchamp of 20*l.* due to Henry
Doncaster. Percy, deceased, from the farm of the manor of Bardewell, co. Essex, and
forfeited to the king by reason of his rebellion. By K.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Conyers and John Conyers his
brother to the custody of the castle of Skelton and the manors of Skelton
and Merske in Clyveland and all other lands of Thomas Fauconberge,
knight, in the counties of York and Northumberland, in the king's hands
because he is not of sound mind but enjoys lucid intervals, so that they
find a competent sustenance for him from the issues of the same and
answer to him for the residue when he shall have recovered from his
infirmity.

By K.

July 26. Grant to the king's esquire William Philippes of 17*l.* of silver which
Lichfield. one of the servants of Henry de Percy, deceased, levied to the use of the
said Henry from his rents and are forfeited to the king by reason of his
rebellion. The mayor of Norhampton has arrested and detained the said
servant and has the 17*l.* in his hands. By p.s.

July 26. Grant for life to the king's esquire Thomas de Stirkeland, in relief of
Lichfield. his poor estate, of the custody of the forest of Inglewode with all due fees
and profits. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because on 25 February in the eighth
year the king granted the same to William Louthier, esquire, for life.*

Aug. 16. Grant to the king's servant Robert Herbotell of the custody of all lands
Pontefract. late of Bertram Monbouchier, deceased, tenant in chief, during the
minority of Bertram his son and heir, and the marriage of the latter, as
Henry de Percy, 'chivaler,' deceased, lately had of the king's grant, in the
king's hands on account of his forfeiture. By K.

Aug. 16. Grant to the mayor and burgesses of Newcastle on Tyne of all fines,
Pontefract. ransoms, amercements, issues and other profits from all pleas the
Castle. cognisance of which the king lately granted to them as well as from the
justiceship of the peace, servants, labourers and artificers within the
town, to hold for ever in support and repair of the walls and bridge of
the town. By K.

Aug. 16. Grant to John de Bolton and Adam de Aynesworth, esquires of the
Pontefract. county of Lancaster, who were in the king's service after his landing in
England in Scotland and Wales and elsewhere and in the last battle by
Shrewsbury, where they lost their horses and the substance of their goods,
of a fine of 10*l.* which Geoffrey de Bolde, who was then a rebel, has made
before the council for his said rebellion. By K.

1403.

*Membrane 11—cont.*Aug. 17.
Doncaster.

Grant to the king's knight Richard Tempest of the custody of all lands late of John de Lilbourne, 'chivaler,' deceased, with the tower of Shawden during the minority of his son and heir with the marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, so that he find a competent sustenance for the heir, maintain the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens without waste and support all other charges.

By K.

Aug. 16.
Pontefract.

Pardon to Thomas Bradshagh of Hagh, co. Lancaster, for his treason and felony in being armed against the king in battle at Shrewsbury in the company of Thomas, late earl of Worcester, and Henry Percy, 'chivaler,' deceased, and other rebels; and grant to him of all his lands, possessions and goods within the county of Lancaster, forfeited for this cause. By K.

Aug. 15.
Pontefract.

Pardon to Thomas Grosvenour, 'chivaler,' for his rebellion and forfeiture and for being armed in battle with Henry Percy against the king; and grant to him of all his lands, possessions and goods, forfeited on this account.

By K.

Sept. 23.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Bryd, vicar of the church of Merton, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Harnhull, in the diocese of Worcester, on an exchange of benefices with John Yong.

Sept. 22.
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Southampton for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Wylton to Joan Beauchamp, nun of the house, whose election as abbess Richard, bishop of Salisbury, has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken. By K.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Kent.

Wilts.

Devon.

Dorset.

Cornwall.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Sept. 7.
Worcester.

Exemption for life of the king's knight Philip le Vache from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attainments or recognitions and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, knight of the shire, justice of the peace, collector, taxer, assessor, surveyor or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, leader, trier or arrayer of men at arms, hobelers or archers or commissioner, inquisitor, officer, minister or bailiff of the king; and grant, in consideration of his old age and debility, that he shall not be compelled to go to any parts of the realm by reason of any grant by Edward III, Richard II or the king of lands, offices, bailiwicks, annuities and fees or by force of any statute, proclamation or command of the king.

By p.s.

Sept. 9.
Worcester.

Grant to the king's son Humphrey and his heirs of the manor of Wrottyng, co. Suffolk, late of Edmund Mortymer, 'chivaler,' and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture, to the value of 20 marks yearly.

By K.

Sept. 8.
Worcester.

Grant for life to Isabel late the wife of Richard Venables of Kynderton, 'chivaler,' of the county of Chester, of a yearly rent of 40*l.* from his lands in that county, forfeited on account of his treason.

By K.

Sept. 8.
Worcester.

Grant to the king's knight Thomas Erpyngham of the office of chief keeper and surveyor of the parks of Hunden, Esthey and Broxstedhey, co. Suffolk, during the minority of Edmund son and heir of Roger, late earl of March, with the due wages, fees and other commodities. By p.s.

1403.

*Membrane 11—cont.*Sept. 10.
Worcester.

Grant to Elizabeth late the wife of Richard de Vernon of Shibbrok, who lately rose in insurrection against the king in the company of Henry de Percy the son, deceased, and was killed, as she has nothing with which to maintain herself and her five infants, of a third part of the lands of her said husband, worth in all 67*l.* yearly, and all his goods. By K.

Sept. 8.
Worcester.

Grant for life to Thomas To, one of the grooms of the pantry, of the lands late of John Flemmyng in the towns of Coubrigg, Penllyn and Lambtoun to the value of 6 marks yearly, forfeited because of his rebellion in adhering to Owyn Glendourdy. By K.

July 22.
Shrewsbury.

Grant to the king's yeoman Matthew Swetenham and his heirs of all lands, rents and goods which John Kyngesley had within the county of Chester, forfeited to the king on account of the rebellion of the said John because he was armed with Henry Percy in battle at Shrewsbury against the king, or late of Petronilla late the wife of John Clerk, mother of the said John, within the said county, forfeited because she knowingly received the said John in her house; and grant to him also for life of all farms which the said John had within the said county or elsewhere before the said rebellion. By K. ✓

MEMBRANE 10.

Aug. 7.
Rothwell.

Grant to the king's kinsman Edmund, earl of Kent, of the custody of the manor of Cotyngham, co. York, which Henry Percy had of the king's grant, to hold during his minority with fees, advowsons, liberties, members and all other things, and all arrears of farms and other profits of the manor due to the said Henry on the day of his death, viz. the vigil of St. Mary Magdalen last, to the sum of 100*l.*, and all the stock of the said Henry on the manor, viz. a stallion, eight mares and eight foals, forfeited by reason of his rebellion. By K.

July 30.
Nottingham.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Willughby, 'chivaler,' to the custody of all lands in the county of Lincoln late of Thomas Umfrevely, 'chivaler,' deceased, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Thomas Umfrevely his son and heir and the forfeiture of Henry de Percy, deceased, who had the custody, so that he answer for the issues yearly at the Exchequer. By K.

Grant to the king's servant John Wolde, yeoman usher of the king's chamber, of the office of parker of the park of Berfeld, co. Essex, during the minority of the earl of March, with the fees and wages pertaining to the office. By K.

Aug. 14.
Pontefract.

Pardon to Richard de Hull of Sothorpe *alias* Richard Hull of Southorpe in Holderness, co. York, for all felonies committed by him, except treason, murder and rape. By p.s.

Aug. 16.
Pontefract.

Whereas Richard de Croke, esquire, and his sons with certain archers were in the king's company on all the king's journeys and rides after the king landed in England until the late battle at Shrewsbury where two of his sons were grievously wounded and he himself lost his horses and harness, and he is collector of the tenth and fifteenth granted to the king by the laity of the county of Lancaster in the last Parliament; the king, because he has had no payment of his fee of 20*l.* yearly for two and a half years except 10 marks, pardons to him 28*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the collection of the said tenth and fifteenth notwithstanding that they are assigned for war. By K.

Membrane 10—cont.

1403.

July 81.
Nottingham
Castle.

Pardon to John Walkere of Kegworth for having on 8 April, 8 Henry IV, at Leycestre killed one Roger son of John Geffesson of Shepesheved with a sword. By p.s.

Aug. 1.
Mansfield.

Pardon to Henry Parker of that which pertains to the king against him for a pair of knives and seven spoons of gold and silver of the king taken by him in battle by Shrewsbury and carried off. By K.

July 80.
Nottingham.

Grant, during pleasure, to the king's esquire Elmyng Leget of the office of constable of the castle of Clare, co. Suffolk, with the office of steward of the lordship of Clare during the minority of the son and heir of the earl of March, with the due wages, fees and profits. By p.s.

Aug. 15.
Pontefract.

Whereas the king's knight Henry Rocheford was condemned in the Exchequer in 800 marks in which he was bound for security of the peace towards John Gedeney by a recognisance in the Chancery of Richard II, and on that account has not received anything of his fee of 40 marks from the honour of Bolingbroke for three years, and so 120 marks have been paid and 180 marks remain to be paid; the king, in consideration of his great expenses in the king's service and because he has delivered to the king Richard Horkesley who owed him 40*l.* and more, pardons to him this residue of 180 marks. By K.

Aug. 15.
Pontefract.

Pardon to Hamo de Massy of Rixton for all treasons, felonies, insurrections, rebellions, arsons, trespasses and misprisions committed by him in the company of Henry Percy, 'chivaler,' son of the earl of Northumberland, who rose in insurrection against the king. By K.

Aug. 14.
York.

Revocation of letters patent under the seal used in Ireland granting licence for John Tyer to sue for execution of apostolic letters of provision to the treasurership of the cathedral church of St. Patrick, Dublin, with this church of St. Audoin *alias* St. Oldwin annexed; on complaint by John Waddesworth, to whom Richard II granted the same and who was duly admitted, instituted and inducted and continued his possession, confirmed by letters patent of the king, until he was expelled by the said John Tyer, and in consideration of this that the letters of licence emanated from the chancery of Ireland by inadvertence and contrary to the statute of the Parliament of 18 Richard II.

Aug. 9.
York.

Pardon to Geoffrey de Bolde of the hundred of Blakborn, co. Lancaster, for all felonies, trespasses and insurrections committed by him; and grant to him of all lands forfeited by him because he rose against the king in the company of Henry Percy, viz. the manor of Whikelyswyk within the town of Barton, co. Lancaster, worth 10*l.* yearly, the manor of Nether Derwynt, co. Lancaster, worth 10*l.* yearly, and certain lands within the town of Roxston, co. Bedford, worth 4 marks yearly, and all his goods of the value of 40*l.*, notwithstanding any grant of the said lands or goods. By K.

July 29.
Nottingham.

Commitment, during pleasure, to the king's brother Ralph, earl of Westmorland, as Henry de Percy, 'chivaler,' who lately had the custody of the town of Berwick, the castle and lordship of Baumburgh and the marches of England of 'le Estmarche' towards Scotland of the king's grant, has gone the way of all flesh, of the custody of the same except the office of constable of the castle of Baumburgh, which the king by letters patent has granted to his esquire John Coppill for life, and also to the custody of the castle of Berwick. By K.

Membrane 10—cont.

1403.
Sept. 10. Grant to William Venables of Kynderton, esquire, and his heirs and
Worcester. assigns of all lands, rents, services, reversions and possessions, with
advowsons of churches and goods, late of Richard Venables of Kynderton,
'chivaler,' his brother, pertaining to the king on account of the forfeiture
of the latter and worth 200*l.* yearly, paying to Isabel late the wife of
the said Richard the yearly rent of 40*l.* which the king granted to her for
life by letters patent. By K.
Vacated because elsewhere below.
- Sept. 7. Pardon to Robert de Legh of the county of Chester, 'chivaler,' for all
Worcester. treasons, insurrections, murders, felonies, robberies and arsons committed
by him against the king and especially in the company of Henry Percy,
'chivaler,' son of the earl of Northumberland, who lately rose in insurrec-
tion, and all trespasses, misprisions, ignorances and negligences likewise
committed by him. By K.
- Sept. 10. Grant for life to the king's consort Joan, queen of England, of the
Worcester. castle and manor of Wresill and all other lands in the same town and the
towns of Loftsom, Brighton, Erghes, Poston and Claxby with Slotheby
late of Thomas, earl of Worcester, and in the king's hands by his for-
feiture, to hold from the time of his forfeiture. By K.
- Sept. 9. Grant for life to the king's consort the queen of the manor of Haver-
Worcester. atte Boure and the herbage and pannage there and an annuity of 100*l.* at
the hands of the sheriffs of London, to hold to the value of 150*l.* yearly,
in part deduction of 10,000 marks yearly granted to her for life at the
Exchequer on 8 March last by letters patent. By K.
Vacated because otherwise in this year under the same date.
- Aug. 22. Presentation of Robert Napper, vicar of the church of Burbache, in the
Westminster. diocese of Salisbury, to the vicarage of the church of Hungerford, in the
same diocese and of the immediate jurisdiction of the dean of the cathedral
church of Salisbury, on an exchange of benefices with Hugh Wreston.
- Sept. 9. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Legburn as one of the cham-
Worcester. berlains of the receipt of the Exchequer in place of John Iklyngton,
whom the king has relieved of office, with fees and wages as he had. By p.s.
- Grant to John Rothebury, clerk, of the hospital of St. John,
Briggenorth. By K.
- Sept. 10. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's son John of the office of the
Worcester. constableness of England with the fees, wages, liberties, franchises,
profits, emoluments and commodities belonging to it. [*Fædera.*] By K.
- Sept. 2. Pardon to Thomas Hayward for the death of Thomas Adyet of
Evesham Brompton on Tuesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 8 Henry IV, at
Abbey. Brompton, co. Salop. By p.s.
- Sept. 9. Grant, during pleasure, to William Kellowe of Newcastle on Tyne,
Worcester. esquire, in consideration of his great labours and expenses on the king's
service without reward, of the office of controller of the customs and
subsidies in the port of Newcastle on Tyne, so that he execute the office
in person, notwithstanding that the grant of the office used to pertain to
the treasurer of England. By K.

MEMBRANE 9.

1403.

Sept. 10.
Worcester.Grant to William Venables of Kynderton, esquire (*as on p. 259*).

By K.

Sept. 25.
Caermarthen.

Licence for Simon Kirton, hermit of the chapel of Newelme within the forest of Whycewode, to enclose two crofts called 'Newelmecroftes' pertaining to the chapel with hedges and ditches.

By p.s.

April 26.
Westminster.

Licence, at the supplication of the king's consort Joan, queen of England, for the king's clerk William Aghton, parson of the church of St. Peter, Cornhull, London, Hugh Ryebrede, John Bury and Peter Mason of London to found a perpetual fraternity and gild of themselves and others in the said church; for the brethren and sisters of the fraternity to elect two or four wardens from year to year, who shall have power to acquire possessions in mortmain to the use of the same; and for the wardens, brethren and sisters to found a chantry of two chaplains to celebrate divine service in the said church for the good estate of the king and his said consort and the brethren and sisters and for their souls after death and the souls of the king's father and mother according to the ordinance of the said William, Hugh, John and Peter and William Brampton and William Askham of London.

By K. and for 20s. paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 1.
Westminster.

Whereas Master John Oudeby, clerk, Thomas Quenby and John Pakeman lately acquired from Ralph Oudeby the manor of Hacunby, co. Lincoln, held in chief, and entered therein without licence; the king, for 10 marks paid by them in the hanaper, pardons the trespass and grants licence for them to enfeof John Moy, vicar of the church of Hacunby, and John Resby of Sempyngham of the manor and for these to enfeof the said Ralph and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies of the same, with remainders to the said Ralph and the heirs of his body, to John Hermthorpe, clerk, for life, to the said Master John for life, to Thomas Oudeby brother of the said Ralph and the heirs of his body, to Margaret daughter of Idonia Sauston the wife of Robert Hubert of Herlowe and the heirs of her body, to the said John Pakeman and the heirs of his body, to John Haryngton of Hermthorpe and the heirs of his body and to the right heirs of the said Ralph.

June 10.
Westminster.

Grant to John Typtot, 'chivaler,' of the custody of all lands late of Robert Shardelowe, 'chivaler,' tenant in chief of Richard II, during the minority of his heir with the marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir.

By K.

July 1.
Westminster.

Whereas all castles, manors, lordships, lands, reversions, fees, advowsons, parks, chaces, warrens, fairs, markets, fee-farms, rents and services of the earldom of Kent and the lordship of Wake and all other possessions which Thomas, late earl of Kent, who died without issue, held on 5 January, the vigil of the Epiphany, 1 Henry IV, or which were afterwards taken into the king's hands by his forfeiture and by force of a judgement in Parliament at Westminster at the octave of St. Hilary, 2 Henry IV, were granted to his ancestors in fee tail and Edmund de Holand, now earl of Kent, his brother, is his lineal heir and will be of full age about the Epiphany next; the king grants to the latter that he shall have full livery of the premises, except the castle and town of Danyngton, co. Leicester, the wapentakes of Risle, co. Derby, and Allerton, co. Nottingham, the manor of Gretham with certain lands in Staynwath and the manors of Horblyng, Segebrok and Thorley, co. Lincoln, and the free court of Hay with knights' fees and advowsons of

1403.

Membrane 9—cont.

churches pertaining to the same, so that he shall agree with those who have any parcel of his inheritance of the king's grant during his minority, and saving to the king his homage when he shall come to full age.

By K.

Sept. 18. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's kinswoman Joan de Beauchamp, Hereford. lady of Bergevenny, to Gruff' ap Henri of Ewias Lacy, who lately rose against the king in the company of Owyn Glyndourdy and other Welsh rebels.

By p.s.

The like to the following:—

John Perres of Usk.

By p.s.

Cadogan ap Howell Vaghan of Elvell.

By p.s.

Sept. 9. Grant for life to the king's consort the queen of the manor of Haver yng Worcester. atte Boure and the herbage and pannage and an annuity of 100*l.* from the farm of Queenhithe and the farm and issues of the city of London at the hands of the sheriffs (*as on p. 259*).

By K.

Sept. 12. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Shirwode, one of the yeomen Hereford. of the kitchen of the king's consort the queen, for his good service to the king's father, deceased, and the king, of a tenement and 200 acres of land in Slyndefold called 'Thelelond,' forfeited to the king because one John Paxton, prebendary of the cathedral church of Chichester, held them as parcel of his prebend for 12 years before 27 April last without licence, and worth 4*l.* yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken before the escheator in the county of Sussex, to hold from that date to that value, so that he answer for any surplus at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 8.

Aug. 23. Presentation of William Tyndur, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church Beckley. of Pulton, in the diocese of York and of the immediate jurisdiction of Stephen Lescrope, archdeacon of Richemond, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Lancastrre being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 7. Presentation of John Barell, chaplain, to the church of St. Illugan, St. Worcester. Illugan, in the diocese of Exeter.

Sept. 21. Presentation of John Methet, chaplain, to the church of New Radenor, Westminster. in the diocese of Hereford.

Sept. 8. Grant to John de Tunstall, esquire, that he be one of the king's serjeants Worcester. at arms as Randolf del See lately was, receiving 12*d.* daily for life from the issues of the city of York.

By K.

Sept. 9. Grant, during pleasure, to William Kellowe of Newcastle on Tyne, Worcester. esquire, in recompense of his great labours and expenses in the king's service without reward, of the office of tronage and pesage of wools in the port of the town, notwithstanding that the grant of the office used to pertain to the treasurer.

By K.

Sept. 22. Presentation of William Norton, parson of the church of St. Martin Westminster. within Ludgate, in the diocese of London, to the church of Everdon, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with William Donne.

1403.

Membrane 8—cont.

- Sept. 7.
Worcester. Pardon to Robert de Legh of the county of Chester for all treasons, insurrections, murders, felonies, robberies and arsons committed by him against the king and especially in the company of Henry Percy, 'chivaler,' son of the earl of Northumberland, who lately rose in insurrection, and all trespasses, misprisions, ignorances and negligences likewise committed by him. By K.
- Sept. 4.
Worcester. Commission, for half a year, to Richard Edrych of Claynes to take partridges for the expenses of the household within the county of Worcester and the adjacent parts.
The like to William Cobbe of Wychynford and John Iwet of Wircestre.
- Sept. 5.
Worcester. Pardon to Robert Balscote, clerk, *alias* late parson of the church of Morley, *alias* vicar of the church of Quenyngburgh, for all felonies and trespasses committed by him, except treason, murder, rape and common larceny. By p.s.
- Sept. 9.
Worcester. Grant to Gilbert de Talbot son and heir of Richard de Talbot, 'chivaler,' tenant in chief of Richard II, that he shall have livery of all possessions in the king's hands by the death of his father and by reason of his minority. By K.
- Sept. 10.
Worcester. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's esquire John Leventhorpe to collect all moneys, rents, farms, issues, profits and emoluments from all castles, lordships, manors, lands and possessions of Henry, earl of Northumberland, in all counties of the realm, and answer for the same to the king at the Exchequer or elsewhere. By K.
- June 28.
Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Elyot for the death of William Sheyle of Meisham on Wednesday before Tuesday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 8 Henry IV. By p.s.
- Sept. 7.
Worcester. Commission, during pleasure, to William Heron, lord of Say, steward of the household, to survey and govern all lordships, manors, lands and possessions of Henry, earl of Northumberland, in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, the town of Newcastle on Tyne and the liberty of Durham, and to collect all moneys, farms, issues, profits and emoluments arising from them and answer for the same to the king at the Exchequer or elsewhere. By K.
- July 4.
Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks paid by Richard Pittys, clerk, in the hanaper, for him to grant in mortmain a messuage, 80 acres of land, an acre of meadow and pasture for 80 sheep in Depford, not held of the king, to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Andrew, Wells, to celebrate the anniversary of John Manston in their church.
- Sept. 1.
Westminster. Licence, for 6 marks paid by Ralph Oudeby in the hanaper, for him to enfeoff Hugh Greneham of Keton and Thomas Quenby of the manor of Hacunby, co. Lincoln, held in chief, and for these to re-enfeoff him and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of his body of the same, with remainders to John Hermthorpe, clerk, for life, to Master John Oudeby, clerk, for life, to Thomas Oudeby brother of the said Ralph and the heirs of his body, to Margaret daughter of Idonia Sauston the wife of Robert Hubert of Herlowe and the heirs of her body, to John Pakeman of Quenburgh, co. Leicester, and the heirs of his body, to John Haryngton of Hermthorpe and the heirs of his body and to the right heirs of the said Ralph.
Vacated because nothing was done.

1403.

June 26.
Westminster.

Whereas Lewis de Clifford, knight, by licence of Richard II had for life of the grant of the abbot and convent of Préaux in Normandy the priory of Toftes and the manors of Toftes, co. Norfolk, Wermynghton, co. Warwick, Spettebury, co. Dorset, and Aston, co. Berks, with tithes, oblations, fees, rents, services, advowsons, liberties, franchises, escheats and other rights, commodities and emoluments, and by writing indented granted his estate therein therein to the king's knight Thomas Erpyng-ham: the king confirms the estate of the latter in the premises and grants that if he survive the said Lewis he may acquire the premises from the abbot and convent and hold them for life.

By p.s.

*Vacated because otherwise in the sixth year.**Membrane 8—cont.*

MEMBRANE 7.

Sept. 7.
Worcester.

Inspecimus and confirmation of letters patent (*French*) of Edmund, late earl of Stafford, lord of Tunbrigge and Caurs, dated at his castle of Stafford, 1 March, 3 Henry IV, granting for life to Nicholas Bradshawe the herbage and pannage of the south park of Blechinghale with a yearly rent of 10 marks from the issues of the manor and lordship of Blechinghale, as the said Nicholas at the request of the earl has granted to William Bromshulf all his estate in the office of the constableness of the castle of Caurs which he had for life of the grant of Thomas, late earl of Stafford, brother of the earl.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 29.
Woodstock.

Grant to the king's consort Joan, queen of England, of the custody of all lands and possessions late of Giles Dawebene, 'chivaler,' deceased, tenant in chief, with fees and advowsons and other profits during the minority of his heir with the marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, so that she find a competent sustenance for the heir, maintain the houses, woods, enclosures and gardens and support all other charges.

By K.

Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election of Joan Beauchamp, nun of Wilton, as abbess of that place.

Aug. 20.
Leicester.

Pardon to Robert Waltham of Melton, indicted of having with others on Thursday after St. Bartholomew, 1 Henry IV, lain in ambush at Melton for one Richard Rosken of Melton the elder at divers times and assaulted and murdered him.

By p.s.

Sept. 18.
Hereford.

Grant to Joyce late the wife of William de Legh, 'chivaler,' killed in the company of Henry de Percy the son at the battle of Shrewsbury, of the goods of her husband to the value of 24*l.*, forfeited to the king because he rose in insurrection, provided that she answer for any surplus.

By p.s.

Sept. 10.
Worcester.

Grant, with the assent of the council, to Beatrice late the wife of Hugh de Shirley, 'chivaler,' tenant in chief, of the custody of all his lands, worth 44*l.* 10s. yearly, during the minority of Ralph his son and heir, so that she answer for any surplus at the Exchequer and provided that she find a competent sustenance for the heir, maintain the houses, woods, enclosures and gardens without waste and support all other charges.

Aug. 24.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Skelton, 'chivaler,' Master John Barnet, clerk, Master Nicholas Wykeham, clerk, Master John Aylemere, clerk, Master William Stucle, clerk, and Master Richard Brynkele, clerk, appointed by letters patent (*see p.* 95) to hear and determine an appeal, to proceed also in the principal business, as the king understands from John atte Mille that they have not done so, as it was not mentioned in the letters patent.

1403.

*Membrane 7—cont.*Sept. 27.
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted by letters patent to Peter de Rocherio of Lenton, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's esquire John Orwell, captain of the castle of Sandgate by Calais, on the safe-custody of the same, because on 23 September last he was in the city of London and is still there, as Robert Chichele and Richard Merlowe, sheriffs, have certified.

Sept. 27.
Westminster.

Commission to the king's son Henry, prince of Wales, to treat, for a reasonable fine to be paid to the king's use for pardon, with or about the following persons, fees, offices in fee, annuities and goods excepted in the late treaty between his deputies and the people of the county of Chester by pretext of the king's commission for the fine offered by them for pardon: viz.—Richard de Wenynghon, 'chivaler,' Adam Bostok, John Doun of Utkyngton, John Kyngesley, Thomas Holford, John de Legh of Bothus, Richard Chalmesley, Robert Leftewyche, John de Wenynghon, David de Nonylay, Robert Goldsmyth of Chester, Thomas Spark of Chester, Roger de Venables, parson of the church of Rousthorpe, Roger Davenport, parson of the church of Hawardyn, John de Kyngesley, parson of the church of Pulforde, William de Clotton, parson of the church of Dodleston, the parson of the church of Hanley, William de Legh, sometime parson of the church of Davenham, all other ecclesiastical persons who were armed against the king in the late battle by Shrewsbury or assenting to the rebellion, all who were killed in the battle or died of their wounds, all who caused the battle and all people of the town of Chester who were present at the battle or in the company of Henry de Percy, deceased, the fees, offices in fee or annuities for life of all who were present at the battle against the king and all goods within the county not belonging to any person of the county but brought into it by persons consenting to the treason of the said Henry; and to certify thereon to the king. [*Fiedera.*]

July 2.
Westminster.

Licence, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper by the prioress and sisters of the hospital of St. James, Wynchepe, in the suburb of Canterbury, for the alienation in mortmain to them in aid of their maintenance by Roger Hegham, chaplain, Walter Evesham, chaplain, and Thomas Pynme of a messuage, a toft, a dovecote and 33 acres of land in Natyndon and the said suburb and by the said Roger and Hamo Hegham, chaplain, of five shops and 13 acres and 8 roods of land in the said suburb and Tanyngton by Canterbury, not held of the king.

July 22.
Shrewsbury.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Offord, one of the clerks of the signet, of the hundred of Flytte, co. Bedford, rendering to the king 60s. yearly as Hugh Mortymer, 'chivaler,' deceased, used to render. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because on 19 July in the thirteenth year the king granted to him 20 marks yearly for life at the Exchequer.

July 24.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's esquire Nicholas Peché of the office of rider of the forest of Waltham with all fees and profits pertaining to it with wages of 6d. daily from the issues of the county of Essex. By K.

MEMBRANE 6.

Sept. 6.
Worcester
City.

Presentation of John Napper, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Hungerford, in the diocese of Salisbury and of the immediate jurisdiction of the dean of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury, void by the death of Hugh Wrefton.

Membrane 6—cont.

1403.
Sept. 6. Pardon to William Boyton *alias* Bowyers of Salisbury for the death of
Worcester. John Weston *alias* Lovelok at Salisbury. By p.s.
- Sept. 3. Presentation of William Howet, parson of the church of Lee, in the
Worcester. diocese of Rochester, to the church of St. Giles, Wynchelse, in the diocese
of Chichester, on an exchange of benefices with John Bucby.
- Aug. 18. Pardon to Robert son of Hugh Browe, knight, of the county of Chester
Worksop. for his treason, rebellion and felony in the company of Thomas, late earl
of Worcester, and Henry de Percy, 'chivaler,' deceased, and other rebels
in the late battle by Shrewsbury. By p.s.
- Aug. 28. Presentation of William Tyndur, chaplain, to the vicarage of the
Beckley. church of Pulton, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of
the alien priory of Lancaster being in his hands on account of the war
with France.
- Aug. 30. Presentation of William Hulgham, chaplain, to the chantry at the
Beckley. altar of St. Mary in the church of St. Nicholas in les Flessrameles,
London, in the diocese of London.
- Aug. 18. Pardon to Robert son of Hugh de Toft of the county of Chester *alias*
Worksop. Robert del Toft for all treasons, insurrections, rebellions and felonies
committed by him; and grant that he may have all his lands, rents,
services and goods. By K.
- Jan. 7. Grant for life to Robert Fauconer of Derlyngton of 8*d.* daily from
Westminster. 11 September, 2 Henry IV, from the ulnage, subsidy and custom of cloths
in the city of York; in lieu of a like grant to him from the issues of the
county of York by letters patent of that date, surrendered because the
sheriff is charged with so much that he cannot pay him. By p.s.
- Aug. 26. Mandate in pursuance to the receivers.
Westminster.
- March 18. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately
Westminster. granted by letters patent to John Molton, esquire, staying on the king's
service in the company of the king's brother John, earl of Somerset,
captain of the town of Calais in the parts of Picardy, in the office of
porter, because he delays in the city and suburbs of London, as appears
by certificate of the sheriffs.
- Aug. 16. Pardon to Agnes the wife of William Balle, indicted of having on the
Westminster. eve of All Saints, 4 Henry IV, in the parish of All Hallows in the ward
of Dowegate, London, stolen a blue gown furred with rabbits worth
6*s.* 8*d.*, a 'kyrtyll' of russet worth 12*d.*, a chemise worth 6*d.*, a necklace
of silver gilt worth 12*d.*, a purse worth 4*d.*, 7 rings of gold worth 20*s.*, a
'cordon' worth 2*d.*, two veils worth 12*d.*, a hood worth 12*d.* and 3*s.* 4*d.*
in money of Alice the wife of Richard Belly, 'carpenter.' By K.
- March 8. Grant to Richard Belgrave of all goods late of John Belgrave, clerk,
Westminster. forfeited on account of his outlawry in the husting of London at the suit
of John Benele, chaplain, executor of the will of Marjory Glymesford.
By K.
- Sept. 26. Grant, with the assent of the council, to the king's kinsman Edward,
Westminster. duke of York, in furtherance of a grant to him on 12 June last (*see p.* 274),
that he may ship wools, hides and wool-fells of merchants, denizen or
alien, quit of custom and subsidy, to the sum of 4,638*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* beyond the
assignments last made for the town of Calais in the said ports in full

1403.

Membrane 6—cont.

satisfaction, viz. 2,116*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* in the port of London, 1,116*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* in the port of Suthampton, 888*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the port of Boston, 488*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the port of Kyngeston on Hull and 188*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the port of Lenn.

By K.

June 1.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's son Thomas, lieutenant of Ireland, in consideration of the danger on account of the non-payment of the money for the safe-custody of that land which he should receive from the king by virtue of indentures between them, that he shall have payment of the said money from the custom and subsidy in the port of Kyngeston on Hull from Trinity next, viz. from 10 June next, with all arrears, notwithstanding any assignments made on the same, except grants and annuities made by the king before this and what is assigned for the safe-custody of the town of Calais and the marches there.

By p.s.

July 30.
Nottingham
Castle.

Pardon to Richard Horkesley *alias* Ramkyn, who was in the company of the earl of Worcester and Henry Percy and other rebels in a field by Shrewsbury armed in battle against the king and seeing the king's standards refused the rebels and came to fight with the king against them, for all felonies, trespasses, misprisons, insurrections, larcenies, maintenances, conspiracies, rebellions, treasons, murders, rapes, contempts, conjectures and abetments committed by him.

By p.s.

June 13.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's son John of the custody of the park of Fremantel with the accustomed fees, wages, profits and commodities as the king's uncle Edmund, late duke of York, had; and grant to him also during pleasure of the manors of Stratfeld Mortymer and Wokefeld, co. Berks, with lands, rents, services, woods, parks, warrens, fees and advowsons, to the value of 40*l.* yearly, as Edmund Mortymer had, provided that he answer for any surplus.

By p.s.

June 4.
Westminster.

Grant for life to Eleanor late the wife of Nicholas Dagworthe, 'chivaler,' in lieu of a grant to her of the manors of Maunsfeld and Lyndeby in Shirwode, co. Nottingham, by letters patent, surrendered because the king has granted the manors to his consort the queen, of the 40*l.* which William Willicotes of the county of Oxford, esquire, and his heirs pay yearly at the Exchequer for the manor of Hedyngton with the hundred of Bolyngdene without the north gate of Oxford and 18*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* yearly from the fee-farm of the town of Portesmouth, co. Southampton.

By K.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king on 20 February in the seventh year with the assent of the queen granted to her the said manors of Maunesfeld and Lyndeby.

MEMBRANE 5.

July 26.
Westminster

Exemplification, at the request of the abbey and convent of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London, of the tenours of the following:—

1. Letters patent (*French*) of John, bishop of Lincoln, and Nicholas Carreu the elder, dated 13 April, 11 Richard II, declaring that they and other persons, enfeofed by Edward III of divers specified possessions, in the commencement of their charge of fulfilling his will granted the manors of Elham with the park there, Esshetesford with Barton, Bucwell, Colbrygg, Eslyng, Mere, Langle by Ledes and a parcel of meadow in Eynesford, co. Kent, and the reversion of the manor of Wynchefeld, co. Southampton, on the death of John de Kymberle with advowsons of churches, franchises, warrens,

1403.

Membrane 5—cont.

liberties and appurtenances to the dean and canons of the college of St. Stephen, Westminster, for forty years from Easter, 5 Richard II, proposing by the king's licence to confirm their estate therein in mortmain, during which term and after the amortisation the king should be quit of 80*l.* yearly out of a greater sum received by the dean and canons at the Exchequer.

2. The enrolment of an indenture (*French*) of John, king of Castile and Leon and duke of Lancaster, John, bishop of Lincoln, Henry, bishop of Worcester, Robert de Aston, John Dipres, 'chivalers,' and Nicholas Careu the elder, feoffees of Edward III, dated at London, St. George the Martyr, 5 Richard II, granting to the abbot and convent the manors of Leybourn and Gravesende with advowsons of churches, Lenches and Wateryngbury, co. Kent, the manor of Retherhithe, co. Surrey, and the messuage by it, late of Walter Forster, and the reversions of the manors of Gore, co. Kent, on the death of the said Robert Aston, Bovertracy, Holdesworthy, Blakedon, Longacre, Ludeford, Staunton, Tackebere and Northlieu with advowsons of churches in the counties of Devon, Somerset and Cornwall, on the death of James de Audeley, 'chivaler,' and Goneshill, co. Surrey, with advowsons of churches (*sic*), on the death of Thomas de Stanes, to hold from Easter last for forty years, with the intention of granting the same to them in mortmain during that term, they rendering in each of the first three years 100 marks by quarterly payments, and then a red rose at Midsummer.
3. Letters patent (*French*) of the said duke, bishops, John de Ypres and Nicholas dated at London, Michaelmas, 10 Richard II. (*See Vol. I. p. 326.*)
4. Letters patent of John de Bokyngham, late bishop of Lincoln, dated at Canterbury in his inn there, 1 March, 22 Richard II. (*See Vol. I. p. 326.*)

Sept. 29.
Caermarthen. Grant to Richard, lord of Gray, in payment of 460 marks due to him from a yearly rent of 80 marks granted to him for life by Richard II and confirmed by the king with an increment of 20 marks yearly and in payment of the same fee of 100 marks, of the manor of Brymesgrove and Kyngesnorton, late of Edmund Mortymer, 'chivaler,' who demised it at farm for 80 marks yearly, and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and the minority of his heir, to hold from 1 September, 8 Henry IV, during the said minority to the value of 92*l.* yearly, and so from heir to heir.
By p.s.

Sept. 17.
Westminster. Appointment of John Morhay, clerk, as treasurer of the town and castle of Kermerdyn for the payment of the wages of the men at arms and archers dwelling in the same for their safe-custody by the controlment of William Loveney, keeper of the great wardrobe, and the satisfying of other expenses.
By K.

Commission to the said William to control this payment and testify thereon in his account at the Exchequer.
By K.

Sept. 18.
Hereford. Grant for life, with the assent of the council, to the king's kinswoman Joan de Beauchamp, lady of Bergevenny, of all lands late of Gruff ap Henri of Ewyas Lacy, Cadogan ap Howell Vaghan of Elvell and John Perres of Usk in Wales and forfeited by reason of their rebellion in the company of Owyn Glyndourdy and others.
By p.s.

1403.

July 24.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's esquire Nicholas Pecche of the office of rider of the forest of Waltham with all fees and profits pertaining to it with wages of 6*d.* daily from the issues of the county of Essex. By K.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because on 16 February in the eighth year with the assent of the said Nicholas the king granted the office to Thomas Cloun for life.

Membrane 5—cont.

MEMBRANE 4.

June 26.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's consort Joan, queen of England, that in all castles, lordships, manor, towns, lands and other places assigned to her by the king in dower or otherwise for life and in places from whence yearly farms are assigned to her she shall have all fines, ransoms and amercements of tenants, issues forfeit and all things pertaining to the king from year, day, waste, forfeitures and murders, chattels of felons and fugitives, outlaws and persons condemned, returns of writs and executions of the same, that she shall hold the premises with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, escheats, forests, chaces, parks, woods, warrens, fairs, markets, waters, ways, fisheries, commons, assarts, wastes, purprestures, courts, views of frank-pledge, hundreds, wapentakes, wreck, waif, royal fishes, liberties, royalties, free customs and other things, and that she shall have the nomination of justices of the forests and all profits from their eyres. By K.

1402.

Nov. 8.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's knight Francis de Court and Joan his wife of the manors of Tuderley and Lokerley, co. Southampton, with all franchises, liberties, fees and services of knights, advowsons of churches and other things without impeachment of waste, paying to the king's esquires Thomas Shepey and John Aleyn 10*l.* each yearly for life from the issues of the manors and after their deaths the same to the king at the Exchequer; on the surrender by Walter Chipenham and Alice his wife, for 100*l.* paid to them by the said Francis, of letters patent granting the manors to them for life at a rent of 80*l.* yearly, and by the said Francis of letters patent granting to him an annuity of 10*l.* from the manor of Bleseworth, co. Northampton, during the minority of the son and heir of the earl of Kent (*sic*), and because that after this minority 10*l.* yearly will be deducted from an annuity of 600 marks, 26*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* which the said Francis and Joan have of the king's grant. By p.s.

1403.

June 4.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's consort Joan, queen of England, in part deduction of 10,000 marks yearly granted to her for life at the Exchequer by letters patent, of 50*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* yearly from the farm of the town of Ipswich, the hundred of Bosmere and Claydon, co. Suffolk, to the value of 20*l.* yearly, the customs on goods and merchandise, except wools, hides and wool-fells, in the port of Great Jernemuth and all ports and places from thence to Blakeney and there on one side and to Tillebury on the other side to the value of 200*l.* yearly late in the hands of George Felbrigge, knight, the castle and town of Bristol with divers tenements and 'les flessheshamelles' late of Anne, late queen of England, extended at 120*l.* yearly, 92*l.* yearly from the farm of the town of Bedeford, the castle and town of Ledes, co. Kent, with the lordship and manor there, extended at 15*l.* yearly, the castle of Notyngham and the fee-farm of the town of Notyngham and the forest of Shirwod to the value of 41*l.* yearly, the farm of Derlyngton and Ragenhull, extended at 14*l.* yearly, the farm of 10*l.* yearly which the

1403.

Membrane 4—cont.

abbot and convent of Welbek are bound to render to the king for the mills of Retford, the town of Maunesfeld with the manor of Lynby, co. Nottingham, extended at 60*l.* yearly, 40*l.* yearly from the farm of the town of Derby, the farm of 20*l.* yearly which the heirs of Eustace de Burneby and Maud his wife are bound to render for the farm of a messuage, 16 virgates of land, 16 acres of meadow and 19*s.* rent in Watford, the manor of Gretton to the value of 25*l.* yearly, the town of Kyngesclyve to the value of 57*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, the town of Kyngesthorpe to the value of 40*l.* yearly, the town or manor of Bryxstoke with the bailiwick there to the value of 52*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, all assarts, wastes, rents and purprestures between the bridges of Oxford and Staunford to the value of 44*l.* yearly, the manor of Gedyngton to the value of 36*l.* yearly, the hundred of Falwesle to the value of 16*l.* yearly, the castle and forest of Rokyngham, co. Northampton, to the value of 80*l.* yearly, the manor of Hampstede Marschall, co. Berks, to the value of 20*l.* yearly, the manor of Wyrardesbury to the value of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, the manor of Langeley Mareys, co. Buckingham, to the value of 50*l.* yearly, the lordship of Gillyngham with the barton, co. Dorset, to the value of 48*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, 60*l.* yearly from the fee-farm of the town of Gloucestre, the manor of Wodestoke with its members to the value of 60*l.* yearly, the forest of Whichewode to the value of 7*l.* 18*s.* yearly, a mill and a carucate of land in Shipton, co. Oxford, to the value of 32*s.* yearly, the yearly farm of 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* which the abbot of St. Albans, co. Hertford, is bound to render to the king for a voidance of the abbey, the manor of Merston Meisy to the value of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, the manor of Ludgarsale to the value of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, a yearly farm of 20*l.* from the town of Malmesbury with the three hundreds pertaining to it and the manor of Stratton, co. Wilts, to the value of 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Vacated because otherwise below.

By K. & C.

Vacated so far as concerns the town of Maunesfeld and the manor of Lynby, which the king on 20 February in the seventh year granted to Eleanor late the wife of Nicholas Dagworth, 'chivaler,' for life.

June 28.
Westminster

Pardon to the chancellor, proctors, masters, scholars, bedels, stationers and others of the University of Oxford whom the chancellor or his commissary may wish to name for all treasons touching the king's person and felonies committed by them; provided that they were not at the murder of the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester.

By K.

April 21.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk John Arondell of the free chapel of St. Margaret, Hilburworth, in the diocese of Norwich.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 3.

June 1.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's son Thomas, lieutenant of Ireland, that he shall have payment of the sum of 8,000*l.* which he receives yearly for the safe-custody of that land from the customs and subsidy in the port of Kyngeston on Hull from Trinity next, viz. from 10 June next, with the sum of 9,156*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* in arrear, notwithstanding any assignments made on the same except grants and annuities made by the king before this and what is assigned for the safe-custody of the town of Calais and the marches there. If they are not sufficient he shall have assignments in other places.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors.

1403.

Membrane 3—cont.

July 27.
Lichfield.

Grant for life to the king's knight Thomas Carreu that he may have his game and come within any forests, parks, chaces and warrens of the king within the realm whenever he may pass by them, and by the supervision of the keepers, verderers, foresters or officers of the same may take two or three courses after the deer. By p.s.

March 10.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Madin, 'smyth,' of the town of Asshewell, co. Hertford, for the death of Thomas Bakere of the same at Ayschwelle *alias* Asshewelle on Friday after the Assumption, 2 Henry IV. By p.s.

May 20.
Westminster.

Licence, in furtherance of a licence by letters patent (*see p. 171*), for Robert Braybrok, bishop of London, and Gerard Braybrok the son, 'chivaler,' to enfeof Master William Waltham, clerk, John Chitterne, clerk, John Sapurton, Thomas Hert, chaplain, and John Brok, chaplain, of the manor of Lyttelton Paynell, co. Wilts, held in chief, parcel of divers manors and lands which they have of the grant of Reginald de Grey of Ruthyn, 'chivaler.'

April 4.
Westminster.

Grant, in frank almain to the prior and convent of the Carthusian order of Beauvale, co. Nottingham, of the rectory and parish church of Bondeby, in the diocese of Lincoln, 10s. rent from a bovate of land in Saxby which Henry Martyn lately held, 5½d. rent from a bovate of land in Bondeby which John son of Benedict atte Bekke lately held, with the pension of 18s. 4d. which the parson of the church of Saxby used to pay to the alien prior of St. Fremond in Normandy and a pension of 18s. 4d. from the church of St. John, Staunford, with the advowsons of the churches of of SS. Peter, John, Paul and George, Staunford, and Saxby and Grafton, in the said diocese, with all tenths, fruits, oblations, obventions, commodities, profits, lands, rents, pensions, portions and emoluments, not exceeding the value of 18 marks yearly, to hold from Michaelmas, 8 Henry IV, quit of any yearly farm, rent or apport and all tenths, fifteenths and other quota granted to the king by the clergy or commonalty of the realm. Andrew, prior of St. Fremond, with the assent of his convent in the year 13 Richard II granted the premises etc. (*as on p. 217*). By K.

MEMBRANE 2.

Sept. 7.
Worcester.

Inspecimus and confirmation to Nicholas Bradshawe of the following:—

1. Letters patent (*French*) of Edmund, earl of Stafford, lord of Tunbrigge and Caurs, dated at his castle of Stafford, 1 March, 8 Henry IV. (*See m. 7.*)
2. Letters patent (*French*) of the same, dated at London, 16 February, 2 Henry IV, granting for life to the said Nicholas the keeping of his park of Blecchynglye called 'le Southpark,' receiving the accustomed fees and wages, viz. 8d. daily.
3. Letters patent (*French*) of the same, dated at his castle of Stafford, 4 July, 2 Henry IV, granting licence for the said Nicholas to hunt within his forests, parks and warrens in England and Wales.
4. A writing of the same, dated at Stafford, Thursday after Michaelmas, 2 Henry IV, granting for life to the said Nicholas, at a rent of a red rose yearly at Midsummer, a pasture called 'le Halgh' which Henry le Prest of Stafford lately held at farm of Hugh, late earl of Stafford, his father. Witnesses:—Robert Fraunceys, Robert Mauveysyn, knights, Richard de Grenewey and others. By K. and for 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

1403.

Membrane 2—cont.

Aug. 1.
Westminster.

Insuperimus and confirmation of letters patent (*French*) of the said earl, dated at his castle of Stafford, 4 July, 2 Henry IV, granting for life to Thomas Laurence a yearly rent of 10*l.* from the issues of his manor of Rotewell *alias* Rothewell, co. Northampton, held in chief.

By p.s. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 1.
Westminster.

Grant, by mainprise of Ralph Rechford, 'chivaler,' and John Etton, 'chivaler,' to Nicholas Hauberk, 'chivaler,' in furtherance of other letters patent (*see* Vol. I. p. 424), of the custody of all lordships, manors, lands, rents and services late of John Lestraunge, late lord of Knokyn, and Maud his wife with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir, paying 400 marks at the Exchequer in instalments of 80 marks at Michaelmas and Easter.

By K.

July 12.
Westminster.

Ratification to the king's esquire Richard Maudryn and Thomas Preston, chaplain, and their heirs and assigns of their estate in a tenement in the lane called Martlane in the parish of St. Olave in the ward of the Tower of London, which the said Richard acquired to them from John Hadlee and John Seint Germain, 'grocer,' Robert Arnold, 'wolmonger,' and Ralph Burghwell, citizens of London, who had it of the gift and feoffment of Henry Tiryngton of Hadlegh, co. Suffolk, and which does not exceed the value of 50*s.* yearly.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1.

June 4.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's consort Joan, queen of England, in lieu of another grant to her by letters patent (*see* p. 268), surrendered because invalid because of imperfect specification, of 50*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* yearly from the farm of the town of Ipswich, the hundred of Bosmere and Claydom, co. Suffolk, to the value of 20*l.* yearly, the customs on goods and merchandise, except wools, hides and wool-fells, in the port of Great Jernemuthe and all ports and places from thence to Blakeney and there on one side and to Tillebury on the other side to the value of 200*l.* yearly, late in the hands of George Felbrygg, knight, the castle of Bristol with all lands and tenements and 'les fleshameles' late of Anne, late queen of England, in the town of Bristol, to the value of 20*l.* yearly, a farm of 100*l.* yearly from the town of Bristol with houses, shops, cottages, stalls, tofts, gardens, mills, stanks, castle tyne, rents, landgabel, tolls, pleas, courts, fairs, markets, and all other jurisdictions and customs which the mayor and commonalty of the town are bound to render yearly for the town which Richard II granted to them by letters patent for 12 years from Michaelmas, 18 Richard II, and the reversion of the premises after that term, 82*l.* yearly from the farm of the town of Bedeford, the castle and town of Ledes, co. Kent, with the lordship and manor there, extended at 15*l.* yearly, 37*l.* 7*s.* yearly from the farm of the town of Notynggham and the increment of the same, the castle of Notynggham and the forest of Shirwode to the value of 73*s.* yearly, the farm of Derlyngton and Ragenhill, extended at 14*l.* yearly, the farm of 10*l.* yearly which the abbot and convent of Wellebek are bound to render to the king for the mills of Ratford, the town of Mannesfeld with the manor of Lynby, co. Nottinggham, extended at 60*l.* yearly, 40*l.* yearly from the farm of the town of Derby, the farm of 20*l.* yearly which the heirs of Eustace Burneby and Maud his wife, are bound to render for the farm of a messuage, 16 virgates of land, 16 acres of meadow and 19*s.* rent in

1403.

Membrane 1—cont.

Watteford, 25*l.* yearly from the farm of the manor of Greton, the town and manor of Kyngesclvyve to the value of 57*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, the town and manor of Kyngesthorpe to the value of 40*l.* yearly beyond the 20*l.* yearly lately granted for life to Isabel late the wife of John Paule, knight, deceased, and now the wife of John Seint John, 'chivaler,' the town and manor of Bryxstoke *alias* Brygestoke to the value of 46*l.* yearly and the bailiwick there to the value of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, the manor of Gaydyngton to the value of 36*l.* yearly, the hundred of Falwesle, co. Northampton, to the value of 16*l.* yearly, all assarts, wastes, rents, and purprestures between the bridges of Oxford and Stamford and in the counties of Oxford, Northampton, Bedford, Buckingham, Cambridge and Huntingdon with parcels, farms, rents and arentments of the same and parcels of the forest there to the value of 44*l.* yearly, the castle and forest of Rokyngham and the stewardship of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Stamford to the value of 80*l.* yearly, the farm of 18*l.* of the manor of Hamstede Merscall, co. Berks, which William Dancastell is bound to render to the king for the manor, the custody of which the king granted to him for 12 years from Michaelmas, 1 Henry IV, and the reversion of the manor after that term to the value of 20*l.* yearly, the manor of Wyrardesbury to the value of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, the farm of 50*l.* of the manor of Longeley Mareys, co. Buckingham, which Philip la Vache is bound to render yearly to the king for the manor, the custody of which the king granted to him on 20 November, 1 Henry IV, for 12 years from Michaelmas then last past and the reversion of the manor after that term, the farm of the town and barton of Gillyngham, co. Dorset, which Edward III. granted to John Belevall, now deceased, and Katharine his wife for life for 48*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly with the lordship and forest there, and the reversion of the town and barton to that value, the farm which Philip la Vache, 'chivaler,' is bound to render yearly to the king for the manor of Wodestok and the park there with its members and the manor of Hanebergh, member and parcel of the manor, the custody of which he has for life of the grant of Edward III confirmed by the king, with the reversion of the same on his death to the value of 60*l.* yearly, 60*l.* yearly from the fee-farm of the town of Gloucester, 7*l.* yearly from the cess of the forest of Cornebury, the forest of Wychewode to the value of 18*s.* yearly, a toft with a curtilage, 198 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow and a water-mill in Shipton to the value of 82*s.* yearly, 18*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly from the farm of 83*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* which the abbot of St. Albans, co. Hertford, is bound to render to the king for the voidance of the abbey, the manor of Mershton Meisy to the value of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, the manor of Ludgarshale to the value of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, a yearly farm of 20*l.* from the town of Malmesbury with the three hundreds pertaining to it and the farm of the manor of Stratton, co. Wilts, with the reversion of the manor on the death of Richard Fode, who holds it for life, to the value of 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly. If any of the premises have been granted to anyone for life or a term of years she shall receive the farms due from the same with their reversions.

By K. & C.

*Vacated so far as concerns 47*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* out of the said 80*l.* from the farm of the castle and forest of Rokyngham, because the earl of Suffolk recovered them in Chancery.*

July 14.
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William Alyngton, esquire, to the office of treasurer of the exchequer of Ireland, receiving the accustomed fee.

Vacated because in the sixth year.

By K.

1403.

MEMBRANE 41d.

March 5.
Westminster.

Commission to John Inglethorpe, sheriff of Norfolk, William Rees, Edmund Oldhalle, William Snetesham and Thomas Halle to enquire into the report that divers citizens of Norwich have encroached upon divers pastures, meadows and other rights belonging to the king's castle of Norwich and built houses on the pastures and meadows and made gardens out of them and cellars underground.

MEMBRANE 40d.

Feb. 8.
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Gascoigne, Richard Norton, William Frost and Thomas Thurkild touching the appeal made by Cecily late the wife of Thomas Belle of York, 'serjaunt,' before the sheriffs and coroners of that city against John de Sutton servant of Robert de Appilton, clerk, and John Bruke, Isabel the wife of Walter del Halle, Robert de Qweldale, Thomas Cartere of Clyfton, Robert de Appilton, clerk, and John Watson of Monkgate of the death of her said husband.

Jan. 20.
Westminster.

Appointment of William Thirnyng, Robert Tirwhyte, William Lodyngton and Aubin de Enderby to deliver the gaol of the castle of Lincoln of John Cotom of Snertford, prisoner there.

Feb. 12.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Ponton, William Dodesham, William Gascoigne of the county of Somerset and William Roucestre to enquire about the concealment from the king of divers lands late of Thomas, last earl of Kent, and John, late earl of Salisbury, deceased in the said county, pertaining to the king by their forfeiture.

March 8.
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Bosoun, Richard Drax, John Botoure, Walter Worthy of Dertemuth and John Foxley to enquire into the report that divers merchants and other lieges of the king have shipped tin, hides and other customable merchandise within the county of Devon and taken the same from thence to foreign parts without payment of custom or subsidy.

By C.

MEMBRANE 39d.

March 2.
Westminster.

Commission to the king's clerks John Chiterne and Master John Kyngton to visit the hospital of St. Mary of Bethleem without Bisshopesgate, London, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of the king's patronage; as the king understands that there are divers defects in the houses and other buildings and the books, vestments and other ornaments of the hospital by the negligence of the masters or wardens and its lands, possessions and goods have been dissipated and divine services, hospitalities and other charges of piety diminished; and because the king's brother Henry, bishop of Lincoln, chancellor of England, to whom the visitation of the king's hospitals pertains according to his office, is occupied on urgent business.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Commission to William Hesill and John Crebyn to enquire about divers wastes and dilapidations committed in the time of Gilbert Purveys, late farmer, in the manor of Eltham, co. Kent, with its members, the custody of which the king lately by letters patent committed to John Crambourn.

1403.

*Membrane 39d—cont.*March 2.
Westminster.

Appointment of the king's kinsmen Henry, earl of Northumberland, and Thomas, earl of Worcester, Thomas Erpyngham, 'chivaler,' and the king's clerk Thomas Langle, keeper of the privy seal, as the king's commissaries to treat between Henry, bishop of Norwich, on one side and the mayor and commonalty of the king's town and borough of Lenne on the other side in a long standing dispute as well concerning a stank or straithe there which has not been repaired or maintained by the bishop as on other grounds, through which both parties have suffered heavy losses, and to bring them into agreement. By p.s.

March 6.
Westminster

Commission to John Cornewail, William Burleston, William Yerde, John Sireston and Thomas Kent to enquire about the concealment from the king of divers goods late of John, late earl of Huntynghdon, in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, pertaining to the king by his forfeiture.

March 2.
Westminster.

Commission to the king's clerks John Chitterne and Masters John Kyngton and John Catryk to visit the hospital of St. Mary of Bethleem without Bisshopesgate, London (*as above*).

June 5.
Westminster.

The like to the abbot of Battle, Master John Kyngton and Robert Barton, parson of the church of Brede, to visit the king's free chapel of Hastynghes, wherein are divers defects by the negligence of the deans and canons and their ministers.

MEMBRANE 33d.

Feb. 18.
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Hankeford, John Prestecote, John Copleston and William Burleston, on complaint by John Mohun of Totteney, co. Devon, that John Worthy of Totteney, Walter Redeclyf and Stephen Beallegh of Totteney and others lay in ambush in the highway at Totteney to kill him, assaulted and wounded him there, besieged his mansion, threatened him and his servants and followed them from place to place.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Commissions of the peace in various counties. (*See Appendix.*)

By C.

MEMBRANE 35d.

May 12.
Westminster.

Commission to William Barrok and John Drax, serjeants at arms, to arrest Nicholas Bradmoor and bring him before the king and council.

By C.

MEMBRANE 34

March 16.
Westminster.

Commission to Sampson de Grenwyche, serjeant at arms, to arrest Geoffrey Malleston, clerk, and John Beaufrere and bring them before the king and council.

By C.

Commission to John Hauley the elder to take 200 mariners for certain ships and barges of his to go to sea against the king's enemies.

1403.

MEMBRANE 33d.

April 10.
Westminster.

Commission to Humphrey de Stafford, 'chivaler,' the father, William Stourton, Thomas Bonham, William Besill and the sheriff of Wilts to enquire about divers wastes and dilapidations committed in the king's castle, barton or manor of Marlebergh, co. Wilts, and the lands, enclosures and gardens pertaining to the same by late and present farmers and occupiers, and about the concealment of all sums of money and goods late of William Scrope, 'chivaler,' at the time of his death in the said county.

MEMBRANE 32d.

March 3.
Westminster.

Commission to John Hull, 'chivaler,' Thomas Brook, 'chivaler,' Robert son of John Hull and the sheriff of Devon to enquire into the petition of the king's kinswoman Elizabeth late the wife of William de Monte Acuto, formerly earl of Salisbury, that whereas her husband was seised of the manor of Woneford, co. Devon, in his demesne as of fee at the time of their espousals and long afterwards, and afterwards granted it to John de Montagu his brother, father of John, late earl of Salisbury, and his heirs and the said John the father and William died and the said earl John entered into the manor and continued his seisin until the time of his insurrection when it came into the king's hands by his forfeiture and she has right of dower from it, justice may be done. By p.s.

March 5.
Westminster.

Commission to the keepers of the peace and the sheriff in the county of Buckingham, William Molyne, John Barton the elder, John Halle and William Spelyng to go in person to Horton, co. Buckingham, and keep the peace, as the king understands that Walter Aumeneye, clerk, and William Batesford, clerk, propose to go thither with other evildoers and expel Thomas Wyot, chaplain, parson of the church, from the church and hold the church and parsonage. [By] writ of statute.

March 21.
Westminster.

Appointment of William Thirnyng, Robert Tirwhyte, William Lodyngton and Aubyn de Enderby to deliver the gaol of the castle of Lincoln of John Cotum of Snartford, Thomas de Boston and William Candelsby of Snartford and Margaret his wife, prisoners there.

March 1.
Westminster.

Commission to John Arundell, William Talbot, Pascasius Polridan and John Tregos to enquire into the petition of Thomas Trewyn, esquire, that whereas John Mules was lately seised of the manor of Trelosk and other messuages, lands, rents and services in Hayes, Drywork, Tresebet and Northull with the advowson of the church of Northull, co. Cornwall, and granted the premises to Richard Hylle, chaplain, and his heirs and the said Richard re-granted them to the said John and Eleanor his wife and the heirs of their bodies and his assigns, and afterwards on the death of John without such issue Eleanor granted all her estate in the premises to the said Thomas and his heirs and he by charter indented granted all his estate therein to John Holand, late earl of Huntingdon, and Elizabeth his wife, Thomas Shelley, Robert Malton and others at a rent of 40 marks yearly with power to re-enter if the rent fell into arrear, and the rent has been in arrear from Midsummer before the forfeiture of the same Thomas Shelley and ever since and the premises were taken into the king's hands on account of the forfeiture of the latter, justice may be done. By K.

1403.

MEMBRANE 31d.

April 5.
Westminster.

Commission to John Brymbull, master of the king's ship called *Godegrace de la Toure*, to take mariners for the said ship, which the king has assigned to go on his service for the passage of his brother John, earl of Somerset, captain of the town and castle of Calais, to those parts and for the capture of certain robbers at sea according to the ordinance of the earl.

March 24.
Westminster.

Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to John Hevenyngham, John White, Ralph Ramsey, William Snetesham, John Clere and Robert Martham between the town of Great Jernemuth and the city of Norwich on one side and the said town and the town of Bekles on the other side in the county of Norfolk.

April 10.
Westminster.

Commission to Baldwin Bereford, 'chivaler,' William Stourton, John Bluet and Thomas Mille to enquire about divers evildoers who entered the king's free chace at Fillewode, co. Somerset, hunted therein and carried away deer.

April 15.
Westminster.

Commission to John Hull, esquire, to deliver to the following persons divers writs directing them to make restitution of the following things seised at sea contrary to the form of treaties, or in default to appear in person before the king and council at Westminster, and to see that full execution is done, viz.:—William de Meer, William Rose, Walter Blount, John Archer and William Nocasek, masters and mariners of Fowy and of Tudro, a barge called *Seint John* of San Sebastian, of which Domingo de Lugades is master, laden with wines and other merchandise; Thomas Mole of Lostithiel, William Person of Perrowe, Richard Gallowe and Walter Bochon of Perrowe a barge called *le Seint John* of Bermouth, of which John Martinis de Mornete Vesyn of Bermouth is master, laden with divers goods and merchandise; Mark Mistowe of Fowy, co. Cornwall, a barge of San Sebastian called *le Seint Marie*, of which Domyne John de Marcaide of Castile is master; Monde Arnold of Dertemouth a ship called *Seint Petre*, of which Pero Peris of Alaredo en Castile is master; Mark Mixstowe of Fawy, John Russell, Walter Toly and William Russell a barge called *Seinte Kateline* of Vermew, of which John Garcye, burgess of Vermew, is master, laden with wines and other merchandise; William Barbour and John Barbour of London two barges called *Seint Marie* of Seint Ander and *Seint Marie* of Porto, of which Gonsalo Peris of Seint Ander and Martin John of Porto are masters, laden with iron and other merchandise; and the said Thomas Mole, William Person, Richard Gallowe and Walter Bochon 80 tons of iron of Martin John of Bermouth, merchant, in a barge called *la barge de Seint John* of Bermouth.

MEMBRANE 30d.

April 14.
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Markeley, serjeant at arms, to deliver to the mayor and bailiffs and other ministers of the town of Dertemouth by land and water a writ directing them to deliver to William Glover a barge called *Seinte Anne* of Gerraund, of which William Gauter is master, laden at Le Rochelle by Garnerius brother and attorney of Richard Garner of Pemond, merchant, with wines in the name and to the use of the same Richard and other merchants of London, lately captured by certain persons at sea, or in default to certify their reasons to the king and council before the quinzaine of Easter next and in the meantime to keep the wines safely. If they refuse he is to seize the barge and wines and keep them safely and warn those who captured them or in whose possession they are to appear before the king and council at the said day.

1403.

*Membrane 80d—cont.*April 28.
Westminster.

Commission to John Adam, George Ronden and the escheator in the county of Berks to enquire what goods John Bonde of Harewell, co. Berks, had on the day of his outlawry at the suit of John Dengard of Suthampton on a plea of debt, and of what value and in whose hands they are.

May 1.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas de Pykworthe and Richard Walgrave to arrest Robert Fitz Wauter and bring him before the king in person and to seize his goods and put them in safe-custody.

By K.

MEMBRANE 29d.

May 5.
Westminster.

Commission to Nicholas Mauduyt, serjeant at arms, on petition by John Lucas of Plymmouthe, master and owner of a barge called *la Trinite* of Plymmouthe, Fonsus Martyn and Rigo Gonsalvez, esquires and subjects of the king's brother the king of Portugal, that whereas they lately freighted the barge with divers merchandise at Lusshebon and took it from thence within the Isle of Wyght and there on Thursday before Easter last it was captured by the king's enemies of France and afterwards within an hour or two rescued by Richard Spicer and others, the same may be delivered to them, to arrest the barge, goods and merchandise if the premises are true and after reasonably satisfying the rescuers to deliver the same to the said John, Fonsus and Rigo.

By p.s.

The like to the same, on like petition by Andrew Dymanges, John Englishe and Petraus Marchant of Lusshebon, subjects of the said king of Portugal, who were captured at sea by Normans with a ship of theirs called *la Katerine* laden with 74 tuns of diverse wine, a pipe of olive oil and other merchandise to take to England, the said Normans and the ship and merchandise being afterwards captured at sea near Falmouth by certain of the king's lieges of Grenewych, Shrewsbury and Suthampton and taken to Suthampton.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 27d.

May 7.
Westminster.

Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas de Erpyngnam, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or his lieutenant there, the prior of Michelham, William Branchesle, William Makenade, Robert Oxenbrugge, Thomas Remys and Vincent Fynch within the limits of Battesford, Assheburnehamesmylle and Goddyngeshaven, co. Sussex.

May 11.
Westminster.

Commission to John Elyngham, serjeant at arms, on petition by Richard Garner of Peaumont, merchant, that whereas a ship called *Seint Pier* of Dundarre, of which Peter Lope is owner and Ochea Saunches master, lately laden at Civile with oil of almonds and other merchandise by Blaise Berru of Peaumont, merchant, attorney of the said Richard, and under the king's protection by letters patent was captured at sea by John de Saut of Bayonne and is now in the port of Dertemuth, restitution may be made, to enquire into the matter and seize the ship and merchandise and deliver the ship with all its gear to the said Richard or his attorney and keep the merchandise in safe-custody, warning all who may have any claim to appear before the king and council at Westminster on the morrow of the Ascension next.

By C.

1403.

MEMBRANE 26d.

May 1.
Westminster.

Association of Nicholas Hebden, 'chivaler,' William de Flete, 'chivaler,' John Littelbury, 'chivaler,' and Thomas de Welby, esquire, with Thomas, lord de la Warre, Philip le Despenser, John de Rocheford, William Spayne, John Meres, John Belle, Roger de Welby and John Launde in the commission *de walliis et fossatis* in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

May 16.
Westminster.

Commission to John Gawayn, John Lawefull, John Osbern and the sheriff and the escheator in the county of Wilts to enquire about the goods, chattels and debts of Henry Grene, 'chivaler,' deceased, which the king granted to the sons and daughters of the latter by letters patent dated 21 October, 1 Henry IV. (*See Vol. I, p. 21.*)

MEMBRANE 23d.

June 8.
Westminster.

Commission to Hugh de Shirley, Thomas Frisby, John Curson, Peter de la Pole and the escheator in the county of Nottingham to enquire what lands Hugh de Annesley, knight, deceased, held in the county, what they are worth, on what day he died and who is his heir.

May 17.
Westminster.

Commission to William Thirnyng, 'chivaler,' Robert Tirwhit, John Bukmore, Arnald Trussell, 'chivaler,' sheriff of Warwick, and John Onleye of Coventre to enquire into the petition of William Wymundeswold and Katharine his wife showing that one John Grauntpe of Coventre was lately seised in his demesne as of fee of divers lands in Coventre, viz. a grange in 'le Hullestrete' with a garden adjoining, a cottage in the same street, two other cottages and a 'pagenthous' in the same, which the masters of 'whittawerscraft' occupy, two other cottages in the same, which Thomas Pynkston occupies, a great field called 'Muryholt' and other fields called 'Chilternefeld,' 'Chilternehull' and 'Wylmullefeld,' and granted the same to Hugh de Meryngton of Coventre in free marriage with Joan his daughter, by pretext of which the said Hugh and Joan were seized thereof and had issue a son Guy and the said Katharine, and afterwards Hugh died and then Joan and the lands descended to the said Guy, and on his death to one Thomas his son and heir, and the said Katharine married the said William and on the death of the said Thomas without issue the right of the lands descended to her as his aunt and heir, and accordingly the said William and Katharine entered into the lands and were seised thereof until the said John and Agnes now his wife unjustly removed them, and William and Katharine arraigned an assize of novel disseisin before William Thirnyng and Robert Tirwhit, justices, against John and Agnes concerning all the said lands and the assize was summoned before the same justices at Warrewyk on the vigil of the Conception last and afterwards on the same day adjourned to be taken before Robert Shipleye, late mayor of Coventre, and Robert Esturton and William Belgrave, bailiffs of the town, according to the liberties of the town, and a day was fixed for the parties before the same mayor and bailiffs at Coventre on Monday before St. Thomas the Apostle following, and on that day it was found by verdict of the assize that the said William and Katharine were seised of the lands until disseised as above and they recovered and sued execution and so they were seised of the lands until Tuesday, 10 April last, when the lands were taken into the king's hands by colour of an inquisition taken before John Foundour, William de la Pole, and William Botener at Coventre on that day by virtue of a commission from the Exchequer directed to them and others, by which it was found that William Feryby, clerk, who made forfeiture to the king, died seised in his demesne as of fee in the same, but he never had any right in them. By K. & C.

1403.

MEMBRANE 22d.

May 28.
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John Staverton, John Cokerell, Roger Caundissh and John Glemham touching certain forgers and counterfeiters of the king's money in the county of Suffolk.

May 18.
Westminster.

Commission to Walter Reynell, John Corpe, John Jaycok and the sheriff of Devon to enquire into the petition of Peter Gruerys of Brittany shewing that in the month of June, 8 Henry IV, certain tuns of wheat and other goods of his to the value of 100*l.* in a vessel called *Seint Juliane* of Brittany when sailing on the high sea to England were captured by certain unknown people of Portesmouth in the said county and taken to the port of that town, and to cause restitution to be made.

By p.s.

June 1.
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Hankeford and Robert Hill touching certain forgers and counterfeiters of the king's money in the county of Hertford.

By K.

May 9.
Westminster.

Commission to the king's brother John, earl of Somerset, captain of the town of Calais, to enquire into the report that a crayer called *la Marie* of Lescluse laden with divers goods and merchandise of certain people of Roan in Normandy when sailing to Normandy was driven ashore near the said town and certain of the king's lieges of the town took it to the port of the town and afterwards some of the goods and merchandise were sold by virtue of a writ directed to the lieutenant and mayor of the staple and a great part still remains in custody in the town.

By C.

MEMBRANE 21d.

May 11.
Westminster.

Commission to John Elyngeham, serjeant at arms, on petition by Richard Garner (*as on p. 277*).

By C.

May 15.
Westminster.

Commission to the same to deliver to William Gauter or his attorney a barge called *Seinte Anne* of Gerraunt with all its gear in the custody of the mayor and bailiffs of Dertemuth, to whom Robert Markeley delivered it by virtue of a commission (*see p. 276*) directed to him and returned to Chancery; and to bring Henry Bertelot, Henry Paye of Pole, William Normand of Kyngeswere, John Payn of Kerdief, William Gilbert of Dertemuth, John Lande of Dertemuth, William Barbour of Dertemuth, David Piper of Dertemuth, Robert Lancastre, Richard Smyth of Dertemuth, Stephen Baron and John Brandon of Lenne, who captured the barge and wines, before the king and council at Westminster in the octaves of Trinity next.

By C.

June 8.
Westminster.

Commission to John Michell and Richard Drax, serjeants at arms, and George Monboucher, esquire, to arrest William Louthe, monk of the abbey of Kirkestede, and bring him before the king and council.

MEMBRANE 20d.

June 4.
Westminster.

Commission to Simon Blakebourn, serjeant at arms, to bring two Frenchmen called 'Capel' and 'Burnet,' lately captured at sea by the king's esquire Peter de Villa, admiral of the king's ships of Bayonne, before the king's presence.

By p.s.

1403.

MEMBRANE 19d.

March 29.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Wodyngfeld, serjeant at arms, and Geoffrey Colet, clerk, to take muster of the men at arms, armed men and archers who will soon assemble at Shrewsbury to go from thence on the king's service to Wales in the company of the king's son Henry, prince of Wales, and report thereon to the king and council by writing and word of mouth.

April 1.
Westminster

Commission to the king's son Henry, prince of Wales, to arrest William Swetenam and Hankyn de Swetenam and bring them before the king in person. By K.

The like to Thomas Erpyngham and John Reymes, esquire, to arrest John Robynson of Redam, co. Norfolk. By K.

The like to Peter de Bukton and John Robynson, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, to arrest William Pierson of Scarborough and John Cranley of Hertipole. By K.

The like to John Dounton, esquire, to arrest William de Grouby and Edward his son and Thomas Taillour of Wygeston, co. Leicester, John de Burgh, William de Wharton, Gilbert de Warcop, John de Lambyrsete, Robert Jonesson of Northallerton and Thomas de Wyrall. By K.

June 16. ~
Westminster.

Commission of array in the county of Kermerdyn to Thomas, earl of Worcester, Thomas Rede, John Merbury, William Gwyn and Thomas Walter, on information from credible persons of the council of the king's son the prince in the parts of Wales that Owyn Gleyndourdy and other rebels of those parts for want of victuals intend to come suddenly with no small posse to the marches of the county to seek victuals and waste the county.

— The like to Thomas, earl of Worcester, Thomas, baron of Carreu, John Organ, John Joce, William Malefaunt, Thomas Roche, Richard Wiriot, John Eynon and Thomas Rede in the county of Pembroke and the lordship and country of Rous.

June 28.
Westminster.

Commission to the mayor, sheriffs and bailiffs of Bristol and others to arrest John Hemyngton and bring him before the king and council.

July 8.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Walsyngham to take wines for the expenses of the household and carriage for the same. By bill of the butler.

July 5.
Westminster.

The like to John Bodynowell. By bill of the butler.

The like to the following :—

Peter Derwyn.
William Monketon.
Richard Fraunceys.
John Foulter.

MEMBRANE 18d.

June 26.
Westminster.

Commission to Henry Popham, John Chaumfloure and John Ramsey to enquire into the complaint of the king's tenants of his manor of Worldham, co. Southampton, that whereas the king lately by letters patent granted the manor to John Fekenham, now deceased, and Joan his wife for life, without rent and without waste, and the tenants and their ancestors held certain lands of the manor, paying to the king and his

1403.

Membrane 18d—cont.

predecessors certain rents and services, the said Joan and John de Scardeburgh, esquire, who has married her, expelled them from their holdings while their lands were lying fallow (*binate et rebinate*) and at other times when they were sown, put them to ransom, took their poultry and other victuals against their will without payment and committed other oppressions and also many wastes.

July 10.
Westminster

Commission to Simon Blakebourn, serjeant at arms, to enquire about the captures about March last of 89 tuns of wine of Paitowe belonging to Maurice Claymbrouc, Martin de Fountaines, Nicholas le Vassere and Baldwin Clays, merchants of Flanders, of whom James Danwilt and Martin Van Dendorne are proctors, in a ship, of which Joceus Mendre was master, by certain mariners of a barge of Romeneye, of which John William of Smalhithe was master, and on 7 April last of 49 [tuns] and one pipe of wine of Rochelle in a ship called *Gabriel* of Bruges, of which James Perysson was master, laden at Rochelle by James Smyth and John Paul of Flanders his proctor and belonging to them, by an armed balinger of la Pole, of which Henry Cotiller was master, contrary to the form of the treaty between the king and the French, and if the premises are true to make restitution.

By K.

July 18.
Westminster.

The like to John Michel, serjeant at arms, to enquire about the captures on SS. Peter and Paul last of a ship called *Garson* of the port of Portugal, of which Roderick Aves is master, laden in Portugal with salt, rabbit-skins and oil to take to Flanders, by four English balingers, viz. one of Herewych, one of Goseford, one of Seint Osyth and another, near Dover with a great sum of gold of the said Roderick and taken to Orwell with the goods in it, and on the same day of a balinger called *Seint Marie* of the port of Portugal of which Laurence de Seosa, servant of the king of Portugal is owner and Dominic Gunsaldus master, laden at Suthampton by Mark le Fayre of Wynchestre and Bartram de Burdeaux with 42 tuns of wine of Gascony (counting two pipes to a tun) to take to London, by four balingers full of English people of Goseford and Harewych and the adjoining parts, near Dover and taken to Harewych with the wines, and the imprisonment of the said Roderick and his fellows and the servants, masters and mariners, contrary to the form of the treaty between the king and the French, and if the premises are true to make restitution and deliver the prisoners.

By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 17d.

July 4.
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Ramsey, John Swyft, clerk, and Robert Derby of Lyverpull to take ships or barges and mariners in the ports of Chester and Lyverpull and other places adjacent for the passage of John Bagot, 'chivaler,' and his men and servants to the king's son Thomas, lieutenant of Ireland.

July 18.
Westminster.

Commission to John Michel, serjeant at arms, to enquire about the capture on SS. Peter and Paul last of a ship of Portugal sailing to Flanders by four balingers full of English people of Goseford and Harewych, near Dover, with 700 pieces of gold, viz. 'doures,' 'corounes,' 'doucates' and 'florines,' of Aragon, of one Giles Piers and 8½ lasts of hides of one John de Lobelliis, merchants of the town of Seint Jake in the kingdom of Castile, and taken to Orford by Harewych with the merchants and goods, contrary to the form of the treaty between the king and the king of Castile, and if the premises are true to make restitution.

By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 16d.

1403.
May 21.
Westminster.

Commission to John Popham, 'chivaler,' Henry Popham, William Stourton, Thomas Bonham, John Gaweyn, John Barton the younger, Thomas Lynford, George de Meryet and John Kyrkeby, esquire, to enquire into the petition of John Cornewail, 'chivaler,' and Elizabeth Lancastre, countess of Huntingdon, his wife, late the wife of John Holand, earl of Huntyngdon, that whereas one John Blaunchard, son and heir of Thomas Blaunchard of Coterigg, co. Wilts, was seised of the manor of Berford Seynt Martyn and a messuage and 20 acres of land in Berford, with the bailiwick of the forestership in the forest of Grovele called 'Southbaillyf,' co. Wilts, in his demise as of fee and in the time of Richard II granted the same in fee to John Milborne of the city of Salisbury, who was accordingly seised thereof and by charter granted the same to the said earl and Elizabeth then his wife and the heirs of his body, and the earl and Elizabeth were accordingly seised thereof and continued their possession until they were expelled by colour of letters patent dated 16 November, 1 Henry IV (*see Vol. I, p. 97*), to Walter Tylly, and afterwards by an inquisition taken before John Bernard, late escheator in the county, on 12 January, 1 Henry IV, it was found that John Blaunchard was seised of the premises as above and demised them to John Milborne for life, and John Blaunchard died, his son John Blaunchard being a minor in the king's custody, and John Milborne alienated the premises to John, late duke of Exeter, then earl of Huntyngdon, and Thomas Shelly and their heirs, by virtue of which alienation entry should pertain to the heir and the messuage, land and bailiwick are held of the king in chief and the premises accordingly pertain to the king by reason of the minority of the heir and Walter Tylly entered into and occupied them by pretext of the said letters patent, they claim that John Blaunchard did not demise the premises to John Milborne for life or the latter alienate them, wherefore they pray that justice may be done.

By p.s.

July 5.
Westminster.

Commission, for half a year, to John Romaine and John Percevale to take carters and horses and carts for the carriage of fish and other victuals from the palace of Westminster to the household.

The like to the following :—

John Combe and Roger Sempere.

Simon Banbury and William Boteler.

John Burton and John Ellenen.

July 8.
Westminster.

Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to the abbot of Battle, the prior of Hastynges, William Brenchesle, Robert de Ore, Vincent Fynch and Robert Oxenbregge between Hastynges and the marsh of Pevense in the county of Sussex.

July 14.
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Drax, serjeant at arms, to enquire into the report that when one William Pedrewe, Burgess of Nauntys, had taken a ship of his called *le Seint Croyes* of Nauntys lately laden with wines to Crotay on its return by the islands of Gernesey on Easter last it was captured by a barge of la Pole of which Richard Bylle of Wareham is master, contrary to the form of the treaty between the king and the French, especially as the said William asserts himself to be a liege man of the king's consort the queen, and if it be true to make restitution.

By C.

July 14.
Westminster.

Commission to John Arnald, serjeant at arms, to arrest Henry Redman and bring him before the king and council.

1403.

MEMBRANE 15d.

July 16.
Westminster.

Commission *de uallis et fossatis* to John Leek, John Paynell, William Bolle, John Repynghale, William Leek and William Babyngton on the river Wythom between the towns of Claypole and Bracebrigg in the county of Nottingham and the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

July 21.
Westminster.

Commission, during pleasure, pursuant to the appointment lately made at Leulyngham by the ambassadors of England and France, to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Dertemuth to arrest all banished persons, sea-robbers and evildoers and their accomplices and all of either realm who may offend against the treaty and appointment, with their goods and merchandise, and bring them before the king and council and put the goods and merchandise in safe-custody.

By C.

The like to the bailiffs and good men of Plymmouth.

By C.

MEMBRANE 14d.

July 8.
Westminster.

Commission to John Arnald, serjeant at arms, on information that a ship called *Seint Marie* of la Ville Neve de Wyarson in the kingdom of Castile laden with 970 quintals of iron of Spain, 118 bales of 'recalys' and 21 pieces of 'rullles de Treye' to take to Lesclus in Flanders by William de Puy, merchant of Pampylon, for himself and John de Mount Reall of the same city when sailing at sea was captured by William Fynne and Stephen Brune, Englishmen, with the said goods between Boulogne and Calais, contrary to the form of the truce between the king and the Spanish, to make restitution and to certify thereon to the king in Chancery.

By K.

MEMBRANE 13d.

July 18.
Westminster.

Commission to the mayor, sheriffs and bailiffs of Bristol, Simon Shollagh and all sheriffs and others to arrest John Hemyngton and bring him immediately before the king and council in Chancery. The king lately by writ ordered him to appear in person there at a certain day now past, and on his appearance he was ordered under a penalty of 1,000 marks not to leave the court without licence, but he has done so.

July 16.
Westminster.

Commission to the mayor of Suthampton to enquire into the report that Richard Spicer and others armed in certain barges captured a barge of Biscay of which Martin de Vagnisse Dartiaga is master laden with salt, almonds, rice and other goods and merchandise of the society of the Albertini at Cateloigne when sailing at sea opposite Seint Mallowe in May last and took the same to the island of Gerneseye and there sold the salt and divided the rest of the goods and merchandise between them; and to arrest the barge and such of the goods and merchandise as have not been sold or taken away and certify the king of the value of the residue.

July 14.
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Corbet, Philip le Vache, Thomas Barre, Edmund Hamdene, John Cheyne of Iselhamstede, Thomas Thornburgh, John Lodewyk and Edmund Brudenell touching certain insurrections and treasons committed in the counties of Hertford and Buckingham.

By C.

July 12.
Westminster.

Writ of aid, for eight days, for the king's esquire Helmyng Leget taking horses for certain business touching the king and the estate of the realm, which the king has appointed him to do.

By C.

Membrane 13d—cont.

1403.

Aug. 18.
York.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph, earl of Westmorland, Thomas de Neville of Furnivall, Roger de Swillyngton, Richard Redman, Robert Rokley, William Dronsfield, William Gascoigne and Richard Norton touching all trespasses committed against the king's lieges within the West Riding of the county of York by the seizure of their goods, imprisonment of their bodies and otherwise after the king's departure from the town of Leicester towards the north. By K.

The like to the following in the ridings named :—

Ralph, earl of Westmorland, Stephen Lescrope of Masham, Robert Hilton, Thomas Bromflet, Gerard de Usflet, William Gascoigne, Robert Tirwhit and Hugh Ardern, in the East Riding.

Ralph, earl of Westmorland, Henry Filz Hugh, Ralph de Euere, William Gascoigne, Thomas Colvyll, Robert Conyers, Richard Norton, John Conyers and Gilbert Elvet, in the North Riding.

July 18.
Westminster.

Commission to John de Berkeley, 'chivaler,' Maurice Russell, 'chivaler,' Walter Hungerford, 'chivaler,' Thomas Brugge, John Gibbes and John Gerald to enquire about all goods of John atte Wode taken on or from certain lands in the county of Gloucester by James Clyfford and Anselm Gyse at the time when they expelled him and Alice his wife from the lands or afterwards, the issues of the said lands after the expulsion, the loss sustained by the said John and Alice and the wastes, dilapidations and trespasses committed on the lands by the said James and Anselm or others in their name. By C.

*MEMBRANE 12d.*Aug. 27.
Westminster.

Commission to Stephen Sedar, the king's fletcher, to take fletchers and other artificers and workmen pertaining to the mystery of fletchery for the king's works in the city of London and elsewhere within the realm, and timber, carriage and other necessities.

Aug. 15.
Pontefract.

Commission of array to Peter de Bukton within the liberty and lordship of Holderness. By K. & C.

The like to the following in the ridings named :—

Ralph, earl of Westmorland, Henry Filz Hugh, Ralph de Euere, David Rouclyff, Thomas Colvyll, Robert Conyers, John Conyers and John Burgh, in the North Riding of the county of York.

Ralph, earl of Westmorland, Peter de Malo Lacu, Ralph, baron of Greystok, Peter Bukton, Robert Hilton, John de Routh, Robert Tirwhite, William Hungate and Hugh Arderne, in the East Riding of the county of York.

Ralph, earl of Westmorland, Thomas de Neville, lord of Furnyvall, Roger de Swillyngton, William Gascoigne, Richard Redeman, Robert Roklay, Robert Waterton, Adam Mirfeld and Henry Sayvill, in the West Riding of the county of York.

Aug. 12.
York.

Commission to Robert Umfravill, Gerard Heron and John Mitford to enquire in the county of Northumberland about all prisoners, hostages, third parts of ransoms of prisoners, jewels, goods and harness late of Henry de Percy, 'chivaler,' deceased, who made forfeiture to the king, and all lands, possessions, wards and marriages which he had of the king's grant or otherwise and which are forfeited to the king, and to take the same into the king's hands. By K. & C.

1403.

*Membrane 12d—cont.*Aug. 16.
Pontefract.

Commission to John Drayton, servant of the office of the king's pavilioner, John Feriby and John Ewell to take carriage for the king's pavilions, armour, artillery, lances and other harness to Worcester.

Aug. 17.
Doncaster.

Commission, for seventeen days, to the king's knight John Dalynrigge to take horses for his journey on the king's business to the south and his return to the king's presence at Worcester.

Aug. 10.
York.

Commission to Hugh Burnell to keep the town of Shrewsbury against Owyn de Gleyndouredy and other Welsh rebels who propose to invade it and the adjoining parts.

By K.

MEMBRANE 11d.

Aug. 2.
Doncaster.

Commission, for ten days, to William Snayth, esquire, to take horses for his journey as the king's messenger to the north and his return to the king's presence.

Aug. 4.
Pontefract.

The like, for fourteen days, to William Bowes, esquire, for his journey on the king's service to Calais and his return to the king's presence.

Sept. 10.
Worcester.

Commission to Robert Markelee, serjeant at arms, to take all ships and vessels of the portage of 50 tuns and more and all balingers in any ports of the Admiralty towards the west and their masters and mariners with all speed and bring them to the Isle of Wight.

By K. & C.

The like to Nicholas Mauduyt, serjeant at arms, in all ports of the Admiralty towards the north.

Sept. 11.
Worcester.

Commission to William Stradlyng, 'chivaler,' and John Fareway to enquire about any goods of Welsh rebels carried off within the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

Sept. 16.
Beckley.

Commission of array to Baldwin Berford, 'chivaler,' John Willicotes, Thomas Couele and the sheriff, in the county of Oxford, for defence of the realm and the sea-coasts under the direction of Henry, bishop of Lincoln, the chancellor, William de Roos, the treasurer, and Thomas Rempston, admiral towards the west.

The like to Philip le Vache, 'chivaler,' Edmund Hamden, John Arches and the sheriff in the county of Buckingham.

Sept. 9.
Worcester.

Commission to William Coupere to take carriage to the household for victuals and all other things touching the offices of the buying and the larder of the household.

Sept. 5.
Worcester.

Appointment of the king's kinsman Richard de Grey of Codenore, admiral towards the east, and Thomas de Rempston, admiral towards the west, as they were charged by word of mouth, to govern the shipping of the realm, which has been ordered in the present council at Worcester to assemble under the Isle of Wight with all speed, for its safe passage to foreign parts at the next vintage.

Sept. 6.
Worcester.

Commission of array to Thomas Tunstall, 'chivaler,' Ralph de Radclyf, 'chivaler,' and the sheriff in the county of Lancaster. They are to pick out a suitable number of the best men and take them to the city of Hereford with all speed to go with the king to Wales to resist the rebels.

1403.

Membrane 11d—cont.

The like to the following in the counties and places named : —
Robert Fraunceys, sheriff, in the county of Stafford.

Ralph de Staveley and Thurstan Bowre, in le Peek in the county of Derby.

John Sayvyll, esquire, John Horwell, William Payto, Roger Smert and the sheriff, in the county of Warwick.

Richard de Bello Campo, sheriff, John Blount, 'chivaler,' Henry Bruyn, Henry Haggeleye, John Braas of Wych and Thomas Lyttelton, in the county of Worcester.

Maurice Russell, 'chivaler,' Thomas Fitz Nicholl, 'chivaler,' John Grevell, Robert Poyntz and Edward Lodelowe in the county of Gloucester.

Sept. 7. Commission to Hugh Standish to seize Thomas son and heir of Roger Worcester. Dounton, tenant by knight-service of the heir of Roger, late earl of March, tenant in chief of Richard II, whose marriage pertains to the king, and bring him before the king and council with all speed. By K.

Aug. 30. Commission to John Assheburnham, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, and Beckley. John North, constable of the castle of Arundel, to arrest Thomas Chamberleyn of Brambre and keep him safely until further order. By C.

Sept. 7. Commission to John, lord of Lovell, Thomas Camoys, 'chivaler,' Worcester. Thomas de Skelton, 'chivaler,' and John Lisle, 'chivaler,' in the absence of the king's kinsman the duke of York, who is going with the king to Wales, to survey the state of the town of Suthampton and fortify it against the assaults of the king's enemies. By K.

MEMBRANE 10d.

Aug. 29. Commission to John Shelford, serjeant at arms, to arrest the son and Woodstock. heir of Ralph Newemarchee, 'chivaler,' and deliver him to the king's esquire William Hoghwyk to keep until further order.

Sept. 7. Commission to John, lord of Lovell, Thomas de Camoys, 'chivaler,' Worcester. Thomas de Skelton, 'chivaler,' and John Lisle, 'chivaler,' to survey the state of the town of Suthampton and fortify it against the assaults of the king's enemies. By K.

Sept. 6. Commission to Thomas de Caldewell, parson of the church of Worcester. Richemond, William de Dent, John de Ellerton and Richard de Cliderhowe to enquire in the North Riding of the county of York, what goods Henry de Percy, 'chivaler,' deceased, who made forfeiture to the king, had on 21 July last, what they are worth and in whose hands they are.

Sept. 9. Commission to the king's knight John Pelham to seize divers jewels Worcester. and goods pertaining to the king in the city of Worcester, which have been carried off this present Sunday, and to bring them to the king's presence. By C.

1403.

Sept. 8.
Worcester.*Membrane 10d—cont.*

Commission of array to Thomas Grene, 'chivaler,' Nicholas Lillyng, 'chivaler,' Alvred Trussell, 'chivaler,' John Mulso, John Tyndale, John Wodeville, Ralph Parles and the sheriff, in the county of Northampton, for defence against the king's enemies, who have lately invaded the realm, certifying the king and council of the number arrayed before the quinzaine of Martinmas next. By K. & C.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

Oliver Mauleverer, Hugh Grenham, Thomas Oudeby, John Pensax, Girus Floure and the sheriff, in the county of Rutland.

Reginald de Grey of Ruthyn, Gerard Braybrok, 'chivaler,' Baldwin Pycot, 'chivaler,' Thomas Pevre, John Worship, Reginald Ragon, William Tiryngton and the sheriff, in the county of Bedford.

Thomas Sakevill, 'chivaler,' Thomas Aylesbury, 'chivaler,' Hugh Berwyk, 'chivaler,' Edmund Hamden and the sheriff, in the county of Buckingham.

Robert Neuport, John Ludewyk, John Duresme, John Riggewyn, Richard del Pantrie and the sheriff, in the county of Hertford.

Edmund de la Pole, 'chivaler,' Payn Tiptot, 'chivaler,' William Castelaire, 'chivaler,' Baldwin Seint George, 'chivaler,' Richard Haselden, John de Brunne, Robert de Parys and the sheriff, in the county of Cambridge.

William Moygne, 'chivaler,' William Papworth, 'chivaler,' John Knyvet, John Wauton, Richard Hemyngford, John Harlyngton and the sheriff, in the county of Huntingdon.

Ralph Cromwell, 'chivaler,' Nicholas Strelley, 'chivaler,' Thomas Hercy, 'chivaler,' Richard Stanhop, 'chivaler,' John Gaytford, esquire, Robert Morton, esquire, John Wastnesse, Hugh Crecy and the sheriff, in the county of Nottingham.

Nicholas Moungomery, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Wandesleye, 'chivaler,' John Cokayn 'luncle,' 'chivaler,' Ralph Frechfeld, 'chivaler,' Nicholas Langford, 'chivaler,' John Curson of Ketilston, William Adderley, esquire, and the sheriff, in the county of Derby.

Ralph, earl of Westmorland, William Paar, Thomas Musgrave, Walter Stirkeland, William Therlkeld, Christopher de Lancastre, Hugh Salkeld, Robert Santford and the sheriff, in the county of Westmoreland.

Adam Fraunceys, John Wroth, Thomas Molynton, John Duresme, Thomas Cherlton, John Shordich, John Lilleston, Walter Waltham and the sheriff, in the county of Middlesex.

Ralph, earl of Westmorland, Peter Tilioll, William Ligh, Robert Louthier, William Stapulton, Robert Santford, Robert Carlill and the sheriff, in the county of Cumberland.

Fulk Pembrugge, 'chivaler,' Baldwin Berford, 'chivaler,' Hugh Wolf, 'chivaler,' William Lysle, 'chivaler,' the younger, Peter Besils, 'chivaler,' John Golofre, Thomas Barentyn, John Wilcotes and the sheriff, in the county of Oxford.

Thomas Berkeley of Berkeley, 'chivaler,' John Berkeley, 'chivaler,' Hugh Waterton, 'chivaler,' Maurice Russell, 'chivaler,' Robert Whityngton, Robert Poyns and the sheriff, in the county of Gloucester.

1403.

MEMBRANE 9d.

William Beauchamp of Bergeveny, 'chivaler,' Walter Devereux, 'chivaler,' Thomas [Barr]e, 'chivaler,' Robert Witteney, 'chivaler,' John Clanvowe, 'chivaler,' William Lucy, 'chivaler,' Thomas Wallewayn and the sheriff, in the county of Hereford.

Walter Cokesey, 'chivaler,' Henry Bruyn, Henry Haggeley, John Littelton, Thomas Hedynton, Thomas Throkemerton and the sheriff, in the county of Worcester.

Hugh Burnell, 'chivaler,' William Hugford, 'chivaler,' Adam Peshale, 'chivaler,' Peter Careswall, 'chivaler,' Henry Grendon, Thomas Yong and the sheriff, in the county of Salop.

John de Ardern, 'chivaler,' Robert Fraunceys, 'chivaler,' Edward Botiller, 'chivaler,' Robert Malveysyn, 'chivaler,' John Bagot, 'chivaler,' William Walshale, Henry Hernyll, Adam Seyntcler and the sheriff, in the county of Stafford.

Richard, earl of Warwick, William Clynton, 'chivaler,' William de Asteley, Thomas Sayvyll, Guy Spyne, Thomas de Meryngton and the sheriff, in the county of Warwick.

William de Ferrariis of Groby, 'chivaler,' John de Eynesford, 'chivaler,' Thomas Maureward, 'chivaler,' John Burdet, 'chivaler,' Henry Nevyl, 'chivaler,' John Wodeford, Thomas Assheby of Quenby and the sheriff, in the county of Leicester.

Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, Roger Swyllington, 'chivaler,' William Argentein, 'chivaler,' William Burgate, 'chivaler,' Robert Mounteney, 'chivaler,' John Staverton, William Rees, Robert de Peyton, Robert de Bukton and the sheriff, in the county of Suffolk.

Peter Courtenay, 'chivaler,' Robert de Haryngton, 'chivaler,' Humphrey Stafford, 'chivaler,' Thomas Broke, 'chivaler,' Baldwin Malet, 'chivaler,' William Stourton, Robert Hull the younger, John Manyngford and the sheriff, in the county of Somerset.

Ralph de Euere, 'chivaler,' Thomas Gray of Horton, 'chivaler,' Gerard Heron, 'chivaler,' Robert Umframvyle, 'chivaler,' Gilbert Elvet, Sampson Hardyng, William Mitford and the sheriff, in the county of Northumberland.

Bartholomew Bourcher, 'chivaler,' William Coggeshale, 'chivaler,' John Howard, 'chivaler,' William Marny, 'chivaler,' Robert Lutton, 'chivaler,' John Doreward, Robert Rygdon, John Squyry, Helmyng Leget and the sheriff, in the county of Essex.

Thomas West, 'chivaler,' John Halsham, William Echyngham, Richard Stucle, John Preston, Thomas Seyntclere, Robert Oxebrygge, Richard Weyville and the sheriff, in the county of Sussex.

John Lestraunge, 'chivaler,' John Colvyle, 'chivaler,' William Rees, John Wynter, William Martham, William Snetesham, John Yelverton, Richard Gegge, Laurence Trussebut and the sheriff, in the county of Norfolk.

John Arundell, 'chivaler,' William Lambron, William Talbot, John Greynvyle, John Whalesbrowe, John Tremayn of Tremayn, Roger Trewethennek, Ralph Trenewyth of Padestowe and the sheriff, in the county of Cornwall.

1403.

Membrane 9d—cont.

John Colepepir, Nicholas Carreu, John Weston, William Weston, Walter Hoke, William Melbourn and the sheriff, in the county of Surrey.

Richard Seymour, 'chivaler,' Peter Courtenay, 'chivaler,' Thomas Broke, 'chivaler,' and the sheriff, in the county of Dorset.

Sept. 8.
Westminster.

As above in the county of Surrey, certifying before the octaves of St. Hilary. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 8d.

Edmund, bishop of Exeter, Edward Courtenay, earl of Devon, Edward Courtenay the younger, 'chivaler,' Philip Courtenay, 'chivaler,' Hugh Courtenay, 'chivaler,' and the sheriff, in the county of Devon.

Ralph Pympe, Thomas Brochill, Richard de Bercham, Robert Chifford, John Dygge and the sheriff, in the county of Kent.

Stephen Lescrope of Masham, 'chivaler,' John Lescrope, 'chivaler,' Robert de Hilton, 'chivaler,' Peter Bukton, 'chivaler,' John de Routhe, 'chivaler,' Alexander de Lounde, 'chivaler,' Peter del Hay, Hugh Ardern and the sheriff, in the East Riding of the county of York.

Thomas de Neville of Halumshire, Roger Swillyngton, 'chivaler,' William Dronsfeld, 'chivaler,' Richard Tempest, 'chivaler,' Robert Waterton, John Ingelby, Adam Mirfeld and the sheriff, in the West Riding of the county of York.

Henry Fitz Hugh, 'chivaler,' Ralph de Eure, 'chivaler,' John Conyers, William Lambert, William Lokton, John Burgh, John Wylmot and the sheriff, in the North Riding of the county of York.

John Rocheford, 'chivaler,' John Walshe, 'chivaler,' John de Meres, John de la Launde, William Bolle, William Pylet and the sheriff, in the parts of Kesteven in the county of Lincoln.

John Copeldyke, 'chivaler,' William Spayne, 'chivaler,' John Rocheford, 'chivaler,' John de Meres, John Belle, Roger Welby, John de la Launde and the sheriff, in the parts of Holand in the county of Lincoln.

William Willughby, 'chivaler,' Philip le Spenser, 'chivaler,' Walter Tailboys, 'chivaler,' Henry Retford, 'chivaler,' Gerard Suthyll, 'chivaler,' Robert Cumberworth, esquire, Thomas Myssinden, esquire, Richard Haunsard, esquire, and the sheriff, in the parts of Lyndesey in the county of Lincoln.

The like to John de Lovell, 'chivaler,' Thomas Camoys, 'chivaler,' Thomas Skelton, 'chivaler,' John Lisle, 'chivaler,' Walter Hungerford, 'chivaler,' William Sturmy, 'chivaler,' William Cheyne, 'chivaler,' Henry de Thorpe, Thomas Calston and the sheriff, in the county of Wilts, for the defence of the town of Southampton.

1403.

Membrane 8d—cont.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

John, lord of Lovell, Thomas, lord of Camoys, Thomas Skelton, 'chivaler,' John Lisle, 'chivaler,' John Pelham, 'chivaler,' Henry Popham, William Ryngbourne, Robert Cholmesley and the sheriff, in the county of Southampton.

John de Loyell, 'chivaler,' Thomas Camoys, 'chivaler,' Thomas Skelton, 'chivaler,' John Lysle, 'chivaler,' William Langeford, 'chivaler,' Laurence Drewe, John Arches, Philip Fitz Waryn, Edmund Spersholte and the sheriff, in the county of Berks.

MEMBRANE 7d.

Aug. 28.
Westminster.

Commission of array to Thomas West, 'chivaler,' John Halsham, William Echyngham, Richard Stucle, John Preston, Thomas Seyntclere, Robert Oxebrigge, Richard Weyville and the sheriff, in the county of Sussex.
By K.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

Arnald Savage, 'chivaler,' Reginald Braybroke, 'chivaler,' Robert Barney, 'chivaler,' John Frenyngham, John Colepepir, William Makenade, John Reche and the sheriff, in the county of Kent.

William Sturmy, 'chivaler,' Thomas Skelton, 'chivaler,' John Lisle, 'chivaler,' John Ovedale, Henry Popeham, Thomas Warner, John Skillyng and the sheriff, in the county of Southampton.

Peter Courtenay, 'chivaler,' Robert de Haryngton, 'chivaler,' Humphrey Stafford, 'chivaler,' Thomas Broke, 'chivaler,' Baldwin Malet, 'chivaler,' William Stourton, Robert Hull the younger, John Manyngford and the sheriff, in the county of Somerset.

Humphrey Stafford, 'chivaler,' Robert Turberville, 'chivaler,' John Frome, John Perlee, John Bathe, Morgan Gogh, Theobald Wykeham, John Manyngford, William Payne and the sheriff, in the county of Dorset.

Edward Courtenay the younger, 'chivaler,' Peter Courtenay, 'chivaler,' Robert Haryngton, 'chivaler,' Hugh Courtenay, 'chivaler,' John Grenevylye, 'chivaler,' William Bemond, John Copleston, John Prestecote, William Burleston and the sheriff, in the county of Devon.

John Arundell, 'chivaler,' William Lambron, William Talbot, John Grenyvylye, John Whalesbrewe, John Tremayn of Tremayn, Roger Trewethennek, Ralph Trenewyth of Padestowe and the sheriff, in the county of Cornwall.

John Colepepir, Nicholas Carreu, John Weston, William Weston, Walter Hoke, William Melbourn and the sheriff, in the county of Surrey.

John Howard, 'chivaler,' William Coggeshale, 'chivaler,' John Doreward, Robert Luton, Clement Spyce, Robert Rygedon and the sheriff, in the county of Essex.

John Howard, 'chivaler,' Roger Drury, William Bardewell, William Rees, John Glemham, Roger Cavendissh and the sheriff, in the county of Suffolk.

1403.

Membrane 7d—cont.

John Lestraunge, 'chivaler,' John Colvyle, 'chivaler,' William Rees, John Wynter, Robert Martham, William Snetesham, John Yelverton, Richard Gegge, Laurence Trussebut and the sheriff, in the county of Norfolk.

John Copledyke, 'chivaler,' William Spayne, 'chivaler,' John Rocheford, 'chivaler,' John de Meres, John Belle, Roger Welby, John de la Launde and the sheriff, in the parts of Holand in the county of Lincoln.

John Rocheford, 'chivaler,' John Walssehe, 'chivaler,' John de Meres, John de la Launde, William Bolle, William Pylet and the sheriff, in the parts of Kesteven in the county of Lincoln.

Stephen Lescrope of Masham, 'chivaler,' John Lescrope, 'chivaler,' Robert de Hilton, 'chivaler,' Peter Bukton, 'chivaler,' John de Routhe, 'chivaler,' Alexander de Lounde, 'chivaler,' Peter del Hay, Hugh Ardern and the sheriff, in the East Riding of the county of York.

Henry Fitz Hugh, 'chivaler,' Ralph de Eure, 'chivaler,' John Conyers, William Lambert, William Lokton, John Burgh, John Wylmot and the sheriff, in the North Riding of the county of York.

Ralph de Eure, 'chivaler,' Thomas Gray of Horton, 'chivaler,' Gerard Heron, 'chivaler,' Robert Umframvyle, 'chivaler,' Gilbert Elvet, Sampson Hardyng, William Mitford and the sheriff, in the county of Northumberland.

Sept. 8.
Worcester. Bartholomew Bourcher, 'chivaler,' William Coggeshale, 'chivaler,' John Howard, 'chivaler,' William Marney, 'chivaler,' Robert Lutton, 'chivaler,' John Doreward, Robert Rygdon, John Squiry and Helmyng Leget, sheriff, in the county of Essex. By K.

Sept. 6.
Worcester. Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, Robert Mounteney, 'chivaler,' William Argentein, 'chivaler,' William Burgate, 'chivaler,' John Stafferton, William Rees, Robert de Bukton, Robert de Peyton and the sheriff, in the county of Suffolk. By K.

Sept. 7.
Worcester. Edmund, bishop of Exeter, Edward, earl of Devon, Edward Courtenay, 'chivaler,' Philip Courteney, 'chivaler,' and Hugh Courteney, 'chivaler,' in the county of Devon. By K.

—, lord of Seymour, Peter Courteney and Thomas Broke, in the county of Dorset. By K.

Reginald Pympe, Thomas Brochill, Richard de Bereham, Robert Clifford and John Dygge, in the county of Kent. By K.

ROTULUS VIAGII.—4 HENRY IV.

MEMBRANE 25.

1403.

July 14.
Westminster.

Charter to the men of the town of Cirencestre, granting that they shall have within the town a gild merchant with all liberties, privileges and customs thereof and each year on the morrow of the Epiphany may meet to appoint a master and other governors, officers and ministers of the gild; that they and their heirs and successors of the gild shall be quit of all suits of shires, hundreds and wapentakes, murder and larceny, aids of sheriffs, foresters and other bailiffs and all other things pertaining to them, custodies and works of castles, and toll, pontage, passage, pavage, lastage, quayage, stallage, murage, fossage, picage, carriage, pesage and cheminage within the realm and elsewhere in the king's power; and that the master or governor of the gild and a clerk to be appointed for this shall have full power to receive within the gild any recognizances of debts made before them according to the form of the statute at Acton Burnell, certifying thereon to Chancery under a seal to be ordained for this, and shall have the assay and assize of bread, wine and ale and other victuals, weights and measures and all other things pertaining to the office of clerk of the market of the household. Witnesses:—Th. archbishop of Canterbury, Richard, archbishop of York, R. bishop of London, H. bishop of Lincoln, the chancellor, G. bishop of St. Davids, the treasurer, William Heroun, 'chivaler,' steward of the household, and Thomas Longeley, keeper of the privy seal.

By K.

Sept. 26.
Caermarthen.

Order to the keepers of the passage in the port of Tynbygh not to permit any person to pass to England or other parts without the king's licence.

By K.

The like in the following ports:—

Haverford.

Pembroke.

Order to the mayor and sheriffs of Bristol to arrest any Englishmen who were with the king in his present journey to Wales and have departed to England without licence and keep them in safe-custody and to cause proclamations to be made that all the king's lieges shall make such arrest in their absence.

By K.

The like to the following:—

The sheriff of Gloucester.

The sheriff of Hereford.

The sheriff of Salop.

The mayor and bailiffs of the city of Hereford.

July 27.
Bnrton on
Trent.

Commission to Nicholas Haryngton, William Botiller, William de Atherton, Thomas Gerard, John de Aston, Ralph Radclyf, Ralph de Staveley and James Radclyf to assemble all knights, esquires and yeomen within the county of Lancaster and bring them to the king in person at Pontefract on Thursday next to go with him against Henry, earl of Northumberland, who has risen in insurrection in the county of Northumberland with divers other rebels and many of the king's enemies of Scotland and is directing his steps south to destroy the king and his lieges.

By K.

1403.

Membrane 25—cont.

The like to Robert Standysssh, Thomas Tunstall, Henry de Hoghton, John Boteller, sheriff of Lancaster, John de Southworth, Ralph Standysssh, Richard Radclyf, Robert Laurence and Nicholas Syngelton. By K.

The like to John Rocheford, Nicholas Hebden, William Spayne, John Meers and Roger de Welby in the county of Lincoln. By K.

July 28.
Derby.

The like to Gerard Suthill, sheriff of Lincoln, John de Everyngham and William Bolle in the same county. By K.

Sept. 19.
Michael-
church.

Commission to the king's clerk Richard Kyngeston, archdeacon of Hereford, and John Cheyny, 'chivaler,' on account of the king's great need of money for his expenses in his present stay in Wales, to raise a loan of 2,000 marks from any persons and send that sum to the king in the parts of Kermerdyn before Michaelmas next or within the two days following, promising payment from the customs and subsidies or the tenth and fifteenth lately granted to the king at the choice of the lenders. By K.

Sept. 14.
Hereford.

Mandate to the constable of Bordeaux to take the castle and lordship of Ornone near Bordeaux into the king's hands, as Henry, bishop of Bath and Wells, lord thereof, while he was constable of Bordeaux and before he was raised to the dignity of a bishopric received divers sums of money pertaining to the king in those parts of which he has not yet cared to render his account to the king. By K.

Fit erat patens.

July 26.
Lichfield.

Order to the sheriff of Salop to receive the four quarters of the body of Henry de Percy and the heads of the baron of Kynnerton and Richard Vernon, 'chivaler,' who lately rose in insurrection against the king, from the bailiffs of the town of Shrewsbury and to send one quarter to the mayor and sheriffs of London, another to the mayor and bailiffs of Bristol, a third to the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle on Tyne and the fourth with the heads to the mayor and bailiffs of Chester with all speed to be placed on the gates of the towns to remain there as long as they will last. He shall have allowance for his expenses on his account at the Exchequer. By K.

Mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London to receive a quarter and place it on the bridge of the city to remain there as long as it will last. By K.

The like to the following :—

The mayor and bailiffs of Bristol.

The mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle on Tyne.

Like order to the mayor and bailiffs of Chester to receive a quarter and the two heads. By K.

July 28.
Burton on
Trent.

Mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London to arrest William Asshehirst, chaplain, Thomas Burgh and William de Howe and keep them in safe-custody until further order. By K.

Sept. 28.
Caermarthen.

Licence for John Sely of Llanstephan to have and take away a ship of his lately seized in the port of Kermerdyn by Henry Don and William Gwyn, traitors. By K.

Grant for life to John Craddok and Agnes his wife of three messuages and 80 acres of land in Seynt Clere late of William Gwyn and forfeited to the king by reason of his rebellion. By K.

1403.

Membrane 25—cont.

Form of oath of fealty to the king and his heirs and refusal of Henry, earl of Northumberland. *French.* [*Fædera.*]

William Clifford, 'chivaler.'

Gerard Salwayn, 'chivaler.'

William Fulthorpe, 'chivaler.'

John Wyderyngton, 'chivaler.'

John Mitford, 'chivaler.'

Henry de Boynton, 'chivaler.'

William de Newesom, esquire.

Alexander Blencansop, esquire.

John de Dokwra, esquire.

Aug. 26. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William Bentele, Woodstock. esquire, going on the king's service beyond the seas. By K.

The like for the following:—

Laurence Grey of Westmouster, 'taverner.'

Robert Soper.

John Cosyn.

John Louflok.

John Bentele.

John Bold.

MEMBRANE 24.

July 18. Mandate to Thomas, lord de la Warre, to come with all speed before Lichfield. the king in person, under forfeiture of life and members and everything. By K.

July 22. Commission to the king's brother Ralph, earl of Westmorland, Henry Shrewsbury. filz Hugh, Ralph Euere, William Gascoigne and Robert Waterton to assemble all men within the counties of York and Northumberland to go with the king to resist Henry, earl of Northumberland, and other traitors, who have risen in insurrection. [*Fædera.*] By K.

July 23. Appointment of Richard, earl of Arundel, Thomas Berkele of Berkele, Shrewsbury. Edward de Cherlton, Hugh Burnell and John Tuchet of Audelee to govern the marches of England towards Wales and resist the invasions of Owyn de Gleyndourdy and other rebels there, as the king's son the prince of Wales cannot attend to this. By K.

Writs of aid, directed to the sheriffs of the following:—

Hereford.

Gloucester.

Worcester.

Bristol.

Salop.

Stafford.

Sept. 28. Commission to Thomas Sturmyn, constable of the castle of Haverford, Caermarthen. to receive a balinger late of Thomas, late earl of Worcester, in the port of Cardygan and pertaining to the king by his forfeiture, take mariners for it and send it to the port of Dover for delivery to Thomas Erpyngham, constable of Dover castle, or his lieutenant. By K.

Sept. 18. Order to John Wyndesore, esquire, to hasten well-armed to the king's Hereford. person to go with him to Wales for the chastisement of the rebels. Meanwhile the king will be his protector in all pleas. By K.

Sept. 14. Grant to the king's kinsman William Beauchamp of full power to receive into the king's grace any Welsh rebels who before their rebellion were tenants pertaining to his lordships of Bergeveny and Ewyas Herard and to war against other such rebels and justify them, saving to the king the forfeiture of their lands and goods. [*Fædera.*] By K.

1403.

Membrane 24—cont.

Sept. 24. Grant for life to John Penreot, knight, of the castle of Lanstephan, in
Caermarthen. consideration of his good service in capturing it from the Welsh rebels.
By K.

Sept. 26. Grant to David Howell and his heirs of all lands, rents and services
Caermarthen. late of Philip ap Madok and David Perot and forfeited to the king by
reason of their rebellion, to the value of 20*l.* yearly, so that he answer for
any surplus. By K.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Tylton of all lands late of
Jevan Lloyt ap Jevan Vychan in the county of Kermerdyn and pertaining
to the king by reason of his forfeiture, to the value of 20 marks yearly,
so that he answer for any surplus. By K.

Sept. 26. Grant to Thomas Dyere, burgess of Kermerdyn, and his heirs, in
Caermarthen. consideration of his having been despoiled of goods to the value of 1,000*l.*
by the Welsh rebels, of the lands late of William Gwyn ap Jevan within
the lordship of Kedewelle, two messuages with three acres of land late of
Rees ap Griffyth ap Ll' within the lordship of Kermerdyn and a messuage
late of Jerward Bola, forfeited to the king by reason of their rebellion,
to the value of 18 marks yearly, so that he answer for any surplus.
By K.

Sept. 28. Protection, for one year, for John Zely of Lanstephan in Wales going
Caermarthen. with a ship of his to divers parts of England and Ireland to buy victuals
and other necessities for the sustenance of the soldiers and others dwelling
in the castle and town of Haverford, the town of Tynbygh, the castles
and towns of Pembroke, Kermerdyn, Sweynesye and Kardygyn and the
castle of Lampadervaur on the safe-custody of the same and the adjacent
parts, and for his ship, mariners, men and goods. By K.

Sept. 12. Order to the sheriff of Hereford to cause proclamation to be made that
Hereford. all knights, esquires and yeomen of the county are to hasten with him
well-armed to the king's person at the city of Hereford to go with the
king to Wales for the chastisement of the rebels. By K.

The like to the following :—

The sheriff of Worcester.

The sheriff of Gloucester.

Order to William Sturmy, 'chivaler,' to hasten well-armed to the king's
person as above. By K.

Sept. 28. Commission to the steward, mayor, bailiffs and other ministers of the
Caermarthen. town and lordship of Haverford to take wheat-flour, bread, wine, ale and
other victuals within the lordship and bring them to the castle and town
of Kermerdyn for the king's brother John, earl of Somerset, the king's
chamberlain, and a number of men at arms and archers staying there on
the safe-custody of the same, and especially 5 tuns of ale in each of the
next four weeks; to take stonecutters, carpenters and other artificers for
the repair of the castle and town; and to arrest a ship in the port of
Milleford laden by the commonalty of the town of Haverford and the
lordship of Ross with 10 pipes of wine, 10 pipes of honey and 2 pipes of
salt and take it to Kermerdyn and deliver it to the king's brother. By K.

The like to the mayors of Pembroke and Tynbygh, without the last
clause.

1403.

*Membrane 24—cont.*Aug. 26.
Woodstock.

Commission of array to Edward son of the earl of Devon, Philip Courtenay, John de Denham, Thomas Brooke and William Bonville in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset and Dorset for the defence of the sea-coasts.

By K.

Aug. 15.
Pontefract.

Commission to John Woderyngton, Gerard Heron and John Mitford to summon all knights and esquires of the county of Northumberland before them at certain days and places and take oaths from them according to the form of a schedule annexed and certify thereon to the king and council. [*Fadera.*]

By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 23.

Sept. 12.
Hereford.

Commission to John Cheyny, William Beauchamp of Powyk and the mayor and sheriffs of Bristol to take 42 quarters and 4 bushels of wheat, 5 tuns of wine, 18 tuns of ale, 1,070 fishes called 'hakes' and 380 quarters of oats within the town of Bristol and the hundreds of the county of Gloucester adjoining and bring 85 quarters of wheat, 8 tuns of wine, 9 tuns of ale, 800 fish and 250 quarters of oats to the castle and town of Kardyf, and 7 quarters and 4 bushels of wheat, 2 tuns of wine, 4 tuns of ale, 270 fish and 80 quarters of oats to the castle and town of Neuport, for the sustenance of the men at arms and archers there. Payment shall be made either from the customs and subsidies or from the tenth and fifteenth lately granted to the king, according to choice.

By K.

The like to the following:—

Richard, bishop of Worcester, Henry Bruyn, sheriff of Worcester, and John Ryall to take 128 quarters of wheat, 18 tuns and one pipe of wine, 48 tuns and one pipe of ale, 2,550 fishes called 'hakes' [and 690 quarters of oats] within the counties of Worcester and Hereford and bring 80 quarters of wheat, 10 tuns of wine, 80 tuns of ale, 1,500 fish and 500 quarters of oats to the castle and town of Brekenok, 20 quarters of wheat, 2 tuns of wine, 8 tuns of ale, 450 fish and 80 quarters of oats to the castle and town of Hay, 8 quarters of wheat, one tun of wine, 8 tuns of ale, 200 fish and 60 quarters of oats to the castle of Kenflyc, 5 quarters of wheat, 8 tuns of ale, 150 fish and 20 quarters of oats to the castle of Buylt, 4 quarters of wheat, 2 tuns of ale, 100 fish and 15 quarters of oats to the castle of Clyfford and 6 quarters of wheat, one pipe of wine, 2½ tuns of ale, 150 fish and 15 quarters of oats to the castle of Dynas.

Peter Courtenay, Hugh Courtenay, Thomas Brook, William Boville, and the sheriff to take 119 quarters of wheat, 14 tuns of wine, 48 tuns of ale, 2,700 fishes called 'hakes' and 620 quarters of oats within the county of Somerset and bring 78 quarters of wheat, 10 tuns of wine, 29 tuns of ale, 1,750 fish and 860 quarters of oats to the castle and town of Kermerdyn, 16 quarters of wheat, 2 tuns of wine, 6 tuns of ale, 350 fish and 120 quarters of oats to the castle of Kedwelly, 20 quarters of wheat, 2 tuns of wine, 8 tuns of ale, 100, 400 and 50 (*sic*) fish and 20 quarters of oats to the castle and town of Sweynseye and 5 quarters of wheat, 8 tuns of ale, 150 fish and 20 quarters of oats to the castle of Kylkenny.

Edmund, bishop of Exeter, Edward Courtenay, Philip Courtenay, John Greneville and the sheriff to take 187 quarters of wheat, 16 tuns and one pipe of wine, 54 tuns and one pipe of ale, 2,860 fishes

1403.

Membrane 28—cont.

called 'hakes' and 680 quarters of oats within the county of Devon and bring 55 quarters of wheat, 6 tuns of wine, 24 tuns of ale, 1,000 fish and 800 quarters of oats to the castle of Lampedervaur, 76 quarters of wheat, 10 tuns of wine, 28 tuns of ale, 1,710 fish and 850 quarters of oats to the castle and town of Cardygan and 6 quarters of wheat, one pipe of wine, 2 tuns and one pipe of ale, 150 fish and 80 quarters of oats to the new castle of Emelyn.

July 16.
Burton on
Trent.

Order to the sheriff of Oxford and Berks to cause proclamations to be made that all lords, knights, esquires and yeomen of his bailiwick are to hasten sufficiently armed to the king's person to go with him to resist Henry Percy, 'chivaler,' who has risen in insurrection with the rebels of Wales and certain of the king's enemies of Scotland, and to arrest any persons suspected of rebellion whom they may meet. [*l'edera.*] By K.

[The like to the sheriffs of the following counties:—]

| | |
|-------------|-------------|
| Bedford. | Rutland. |
| Buckingham. | Nottingham. |
| Warwick. | Stafford. |
| Leicester. | Derby. |
| Northampton | Lincoln. |

Order to John Pudesay to come to the king's person as above within six days.

The like to William Mallom, John Bank, Leonard Dautre, Henry de Preston, Alan de Kateralle, Robert de Hilton, 'chivaler,' Gerard Salvayn, 'chivaler,' John de Aske, Randolph del See, Richard Fairfax, John Colvyle of Dale and John Percy of Kyldale.

Commission to Alvred Trussell, sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, Henry Neville, John Neville, Peter Barwell and William Bispham to cause proclamation to be made as above within the counties of Warwick and Leicester. [*l'edera.*] By K.

July 17.
Lichfield.

The like to the king's kinsman Edmund, earl of Stafford, and Robert Fraunceys, sheriff, in the county of Stafford. [*l'edera.*] By K.

July 16.
Burton on
Trent.

Commission to William Gascoigne, John Sayvell, sheriff of York, David Rouclyf, Robert Rokkelay, Richard Redman, William Bransfeld, Robert Mauleverer and Robert Waterton to arrest John Pudesay, 'chivaler,' William Mallom, John Bank, Leonard Dautre, Henry de Preston, Alan de Katerall, Robert de Hilton, 'chivaler,' Gerard Salvayn, 'chivaler,' John de Ask, Randolph del See, Richard Fairfax, John Colvyle of Dale, 'chivaler,' and John Percy of Kyldale, and put them in safe-conduct until further orders or if they refuse to obey the arrest to justify them as traitors and rebels. By K.

Sept. 28.
Caermarthen.

Protection, for one year, for the king's tenants, the burgesses, merchants and mariners of the town of Tynbygh in Wales, going to England, Aquitaine and Ireland to trade, and for their men, ships, goods and merchandise. By K.

The like for the burgesses, merchants and mariners of Kedewelly.

By K.

The like for Joan Banham of Haverford.

By K.

1403.

*Membrane 28—cont.*Sept. 28.
Caermarthen.

Grant for life to the king's knight Henry Lescrope of all lands, rents and services of any tenants within the lordships of Tallagharn and Engliscurrnyn forfeited to the king by reason of their rebellion, to the value of 10*l.* yearly, so that he answer for any surplus; and grant to him of full power to receive into the king's grace, by fines at his discretion, any such who may have become rebels by coercion, and grant to him of such fines. By K.

Grant for life to Richard Ludlowe, prior of Seynt Clere in Wales, of the lands late of David Gwilym within the county of Kermerdyn and all corn at present on them, forfeited by the rebellion of the said David, to the value of 40*s.* yearly, so that he answer for any surplus; and licence for him to cut timber for the repair of the houses of his priory within the wood of the abbot of Whytelond, a rebel. By K.

Appointment of the king's brother John, earl of Somerset, as the king's lieutenant of South Wales with full power to receive into the king's grace any Welsh rebels of South Wales, saving to the king the forfeiture of their lands and goods. By K.

MEMBRANE 22.

Aug. 26.
Woodstock.

Commission to John Stevenes, mayor of Bristol, and Thomas Saundres, because many magnates and other men of Brittany have lately invaded the realm, burnt divers towns and killed, wounded, robbed and captured the king's lieges, contrary to the form of the late truce at Leulyngham between the king and the French, of whom the Bretons are allies, and also have assembled in great fleets at sea to destroy the king's lieges, to take men at arms and archers and mariners for the defence of the ships which the men of the town are sending to Bordeaux and other places for wines and other merchandise and to make war on the men of Brittany and others who may do anything contrary to the truce. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like to the following :—

The mayor, John Haule, John Corp and Edmund Arnold, in the town of Dertemuth.

The mayor, William Bentele, Henry Beon and Richard Rowe, in the town of Plymmouth.

The mayor, Walter Lange and John Lymbourne, in the town of Suthampton.

The mayor, Edmund Belleyetere, John Wentworth, Thomas Drewe, Robert de Brunhame and John Brandon, in the town of Lenne.

John Walcote, mayor, Richard Merlowe and Robert Chichele, sheriffs, John Warner, John Nicholl and William Sevenok, in the city of London.

The bailiffs, Hugh atte Fen, William Oxeneye and Robert atte Fen, in the town of Great Jernemuth.

Aug. 26.
Woodstock.

Commission to Thomas, lord of Morlee, and Miles de Stapelton to keep the town of Great Jernemuth against invasion by the king's enemies at sea. By K.

Aug. 26.
Woodstock.

Commission, for twelve days, to the king's kinsman Edmund, earl of Kent, to take horses for certain business of the king to be done by him. By K.

Aug. 24.
Woodstock.

Mandate to the keepers of the passage in the port of Bristol, although divers of the king's enemies at sea have killed, taken and despoiled some of the king's lieges, burned divers towns of the realm on the sea-coast

1403.

Membrane 22—cont.

and carried off goods of the king's lieges, to permit certain masters and mariners of ships in the said port to go with their ships and a sufficient power of men at arms and archers to Bordeaux and other places to buy wines and other merchandise to bring to the realm; notwithstanding the late writ ordering them not to let any person go to foreign parts without the king's licence except officers and ministers of Calais and the castles and marches there. By K.

The like in the following ports :—

Plymmouth.

Dertemouth.

Lenne.

Southampton.

Great Jernemuth.

Sept. 21. Grant to John Oldcastell, 'chivaler,' John ap Henry and John Fairford, clerk, of full power to receive into the king's grace any Welsh rebels of the king's lordships of Brekenok, Buylt, Cantresselly, Hay, Glynbough and Dynas, so that they surrender their bows, arrows, swords and other armour offensive and defensive and take oaths of loyalty, saving to the king the forfeiture of their lands and goods. [*Fædera.*] By K.
Devynook.

July 25. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's son Henry, prince of Wales, of full power to punish all rebels of the counties of Chester and Flynt and the lordship of Dynby who lately rose against the king in the company of Henry Percy, son of the earl of Northumberland, or to receive them into the king's grace by fines or otherwise, saving to the king the forfeiture of their lands and goods. [*Fædera.*] By K.
Stafford.

July 25. Mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London to receive the head of Thomas de Percy, earl of Worcester, who lately rose in insurrection, and place it on the bridge of the city to stay there as long as it will last. [*Fædera.*] By K.
Lichfield.

The like to the mayor and sheriffs of York to receive the head of Henry Percy.

5 HENRY IV.—PART I

MEMBRANE 35.

1403.
Oct. 8. Westminster. Commitment, during pleasure, to John Kymberley, esquire, of the office of controller of the great and petty custom and the subsidy of 8s. on each tun of wine and 12*d.* on the pound in the ports of Ipswich and Colchester and all ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fee, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal.
By bill of the treasurer.
- The like to the following:—
Hugh Whatton in the port of Suthampton and all ports adjacent.
By bill of the treasurer.
- Oct. 4. Westminster. John Botall in the port of Kyngeston on Hull and all ports and places adjacent.
By bill of the treasurer.
- Oct. 6. Westminster. John Champ in the port of Suthampton and all ports and places adjacent.
By bill of the treasurer.
- Hugh Whatton in the port of Boston and all ports and places adjacent.
By bill of the treasurer.
- Oct. 11. Westminster. John Holand in the port of Lenn.
By bill etc.
- Henry Bikerton in the port of Cicestre and all ports and places adjacent.
By bill etc.
- Oct. 10. Westminster. John Burgoun in the port of Exeter and all ports and places from thence on one side to Sydemouth and there and on the other side towards the west by the counties of Devon and Cornwall to Briggewater.
By bill etc.
- Oct. 17. Westminster. William Warner in the port of Melcombe and all ports and places from thence on the east to Pole and there and on the west to Sydemouth.
By bill of the treasurer.
- Nov. 26. Westminster. John Hampton in the port of Bristol and all ports and places adjacent.
By bill of the treasurer.
- Dec. 6. Westminster. Walter Wodburn in the port of Berewyk and all ports and places adjacent.
By bill of the treasurer.
1404.
Feb. 5. Westminster. Simon Paule, chaplain, in the port of Exeter and all ports and places from thence on one side to Sydemouth and there and on the other side towards the west by the counties of Devon and Cornwall to Briggewater.
By bill of the treasurer.
1403.
Oct. 4. Westminster. The like to John Hertham of the office of controller of the petty custom and the subsidy of 8s. on each tun of wine and 12*d.* on the pound in the port of Bristol and all ports and places adjacent.
By bill of the treasurer.
- Nov. 22. Westminster. The like to Robert de Karlill in the town of Karlil and the county of Cumberland.
By bill of the treasurer.

1403.

Membrane 35—cont.

- Oct. 4.
Westminster. Presentation of John Inglewode, parson of the church of Offeton Roberd, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the vicarage of the church of Stratfeld Mortemere, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Clatford being in his hands on account of the war with France, on an exchange of benefices with John Cotelere.
- Oct. 6.
Westminster. Presentation of John Becclys, portioner in the church of Wodesdon, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the free chapel of Asserton, in the diocese of Salisbury, on an exchange of benefices with John Wotton, parson of the church of Iwerne Courteney *alias* Shyrevton and rector of the free chapel.
- Oct. 16.
Westminster. Presentation of John Hauk to the vicarage of St. Clether, in the diocese of Exeter.
- Oct. 6.
Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Hugh Colloclogh of letters patent (*French*) of Edmund, earl of Stafford, lord of Tunbrigge and Caurs, dated at his castle of Stafford, 12 June, 2 Henry IV, granting for life to the said Hugh his esquire a yearly rent of 10 marks from his manor and lordship of Madeley, co. Stafford. For 40s. paid in the hanaper.
Vacated because otherwise in this year.
- Oct. 3.
Hereford. Grant to Roger Assent, in recompense of his horses and harness which he lost at the battle of Shrewsbury, of a horse late of John Morys, late messenger of Thomas Percy, late earl of Worcester, with all goods late of the said John, forfeited because he is at present an adherent of Owyn Gleyndourdy, rebel; to have the horse, which is in the custody of John Russell of Little Ilford, co. Essex, to the value of 2 marks and the goods to the value of 5 marks, so that he answer for any surplus. By p.s.
- Oct. 12.
Westminster. Commission, during pleasure, to John Sumlyng of the office of the tronage and pesage of wools in the port of Cicestre, receiving the accustomed fees.
By bill of the treasurer.
- Oct. 14.
Westminster. The like to the following :—
Roger Eburton, one of the ushers of the Exchequer, in the port of Southampton.
By bill of the treasurer.
Vacated because nothing was done.
- Oct. 24.
Westminster. The same in the port of Ipswich. By bill of the treasurer.
- Oct. 26.
Westminster. John Lasey in the port of Newcastle on Tyne. By bill of the treasurer.
- Dec. 6.
Westminster. William Blundell in the port of Berewyk and all ports and places adjacent. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 34.

- Oct. 1.
Westminster. Commission to Thomas Erpynggham, William Faryngdon, Thomas Pikworth, Master John Barnet, clerk, Master John Honyngham, clerk, and Richard Whityngton, esquire, to hear and determine an appeal by Thomas Page against a judgement of Thomas Toty, lieutenant or commissary general of the king's brother John, earl of Somerset, chamberlain of England, captain of the town of Calais and governor of the marches there, in the court military in a case concerning the detention of 210 francs due on account of the ransom of Peter Bay and his two brothers, captives of the said Thomas, between the said Thomas, plaintiff, and the said Peter, defendant.

1403.

Membrane 84—cont.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Presentation of William Fack, chaplain, to the church of Dounham, in the diocese of London.

Commitment, during pleasure, to William Heton of the office of controller of the great custom in the port of London and all ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fee, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 18. Westminster. The like to Robert Denton.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Appointment of John Bonyngton and John Levesham, clerks, to audit the accounts of all receivers, farmers, bailiffs, reeves and occupiers of the castles, lordships, manors and lands of Henry, earl of Northumberland, beyond the Trent and certify thereon to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

By C.

The like of Thomas Somercotes and Gilbert Multon on this side of the Trent.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John Basset, of the tenour of the enrolment of a writ dated 10 October, 1 Henry IV [*Close Roll*, 1 Henry IV, Part 1, m. 87] directing the escheator in the county of Cornwall to deliver seisin of his lands.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Bullok, chancellor of the cathedral church of Lichfield, to the church of Wytherley, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with William Neuport, parson of the church and prebendary of Jonston *alias* Eccleshale in the said cathedral church.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Presentation of John Cok, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Hilary by St. Michael's Mount, in the diocese of Exeter.
Vacated because nothing was done.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's servitor Nicholas Glastenbury, yeoman of the butlery, of the office of gaoler of the king's prison of Yelchestre, co. Somerset, with the accustomed fees, wages and other profits as Thomas Godgrome had while he lived.

By p.s.

Pardons of outlawry to the following :—

Oct. 16. Westminster. John Tabard, for not appearing before the king when sued with Thomas Smyth of Ewell, co. Surrey, to answer Richard Skeet touching a trespass, he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William Gascoigne, chief justice, has certified. London.

The said Thomas, for the same.

London.

Oct. 17. Westminster. John Hoy the younger, for not appearing to answer John Turnepas of Tettesworth, 'chapman,' touching a trespass. Oxford.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Stephen Pope, clerk, for not appearing to answer Morgan Gough touching a trespass. Dorset.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Nicholas Trevraneke, for not appearing before Richard II to answer Richard Treboulans touching a trespass. Cornwall.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Thomas Man, for not appearing before the king to answer William Dunnesby touching a trespass. Norfolk.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Thomas Wryght of Gedeneye, for not appearing to answer William Godewyn for mayhem and breach of the peace. Cambridge.

MEMBRANE 33.

1403.
Oct. 3. Ratification of the estate which John Robtot has as parson of the
Westminster. church of Kylmyngton *alias* Culmyngton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, provided that no plea thereof be pending in the king's court.
- Oct. 8. The like for the following :—
Westminster. Henry de Keten, parson of the church of Pudelhenton, in the diocese of Salisbury.
- Nov. 8. John Becclys, parson of the church of Iwern Courteney *alias*
Westminster. Shereveton, in the diocese of Salisbury.
1404.
Jan. 26. Thomas de Busshebury, canon of the cathedral church of Hereford
Westminster. and prebendary of Coblutton in the same. By p.s.
- Feb. 8. John Benet, parson of the church of Pitteney, in the diocese of Bath
Westminster. and Wells.
- Feb. 16. John Cobbethorn, vicar of the church of St. Michael, Southebrent, in
Westminster. the diocese of Bath and Wells.
- Feb. 27. John Wynkepyrie, parson of the church of Bluntesham, in the
Westminster. diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.
- March 5. John Golde, parson of the church of St. Peter, Shastibury, in the
Westminster. diocese of Salisbury.
- March 8. James Symond, archdeacon of Glendalough in the metropolitan
Westminster. church of St. Patrick, Dublin, in Ireland. By p.s.
- March 9. John Bernard, parson of the church of Derham, in the diocese of
Westminster. Norwich. By p.s.
- March 14. John Malewayn, parson of the church of Kallistok, in the diocese of
Westminster. Exeter.
- March 18. John Soulby, vicar of the church of Forsate, in the diocese of York.
Westminster.
- March 25. Master John Transale, parson of the church of Boston, in the diocese
Westminster. of Lincoln. By p.s.
- April 18. William Neuport, chancellor of the cathedral church of Lichefeld and
Westminster. prebendary of the prebend of Alrewas annexed to the chancellorship. By p.s.
- April 21. Thomas de Kerdyngton, parson of the parish church of Merston
Westminster. Morteyn, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.
- July 12. Walter London, parson of the church of Franketon, in the diocese of
Westminster. Coventry and Lichfield.
- June 28. William Botiller, parson of the church of Alwerstoke, in the diocese
Pontefract. of Winchester. By K.
1403.
Oct. 4. Presentation of Richard Gabriell, king's clerk, to the church of
Westminster. St. Illogan, in the diocese of Exeter.
- Oct. 9. Presentation of Walter Bullok, chancellor of the cathedral church of
Westminster. Lichfield, to the church of Wytherley, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with William Neuport.

Membrane 88—cont.

- 1403.
- Oct. 8. Grant, during pleasure, to John Biernes, citizen and goldsmith of
Westminster. London, of the office of graver of the die of the king's mint within the
Tower of London and the town of Calais, receiving the accustomed wages
and fees as William Gayton had. By bill of the treasurer.
- Oct. 11. Commission, during pleasure, to William Wexcombe to supervise and
Westminster. control all payments made by William Dionys, clerk of the king's works,
and testify on his account at the Exchequer, receiving the accustomed
fees. By bill of the treasurer.
- Sept. 26. Grant to Edward, duke of York (*as on p. 265.*) By K.
Westminster. *Vacated because in the fourth year.*
- Oct. 12. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately
Westminster. granted by letters patent to Richard de Patryngton, chaplain, *alias* clerk,
staying on the king's service in the company of the king's brother the earl
of Westmorland, marshal of England, keeper of the castle of Rokesburgh,
on the safe-custody of the same, because he delays within the county
of Middlesex, as Thomas Polle and Thomas Fauconer, sheriffs, have
certified.
- Oct. 18. Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger Landford as weigher of wools
Westminster. and other merchandise in the port of Ipswich and all ports and places
from thence to Tillebury, receiving the accustomed wages and fees.
By bill of the treasurer.
- Oct. 19. Presentation of Hugh Helwys to the church of Hydeburnewordy *alias*
Westminster. Hydeburnemortemer, in the diocese of Winchester.
- Oct. 14. Presentation of William Odouran, chaplain, to the church of St. Mary,
Westminster. Balilagh, in the Isle of Man, in the diocese of Sodor. By p.s.
- Oct. 19. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus* for one year, lately
Westminster. granted by letters patent to Roger Danyell going on the king's service in
the company of the king's knight Thomas Swynburn, captain of the
castle of Hammes in the parts of Picardy, on the safe-custody of the
same, because he delays in the city of London, as Thomas Fauconer and
Thomas Polle, sheriffs, have certified.
- Oct. 6. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to Thomas Greneway of letters patent
Westminster. (*French*) of Edmund, earl of Stafford, lord of Tunbrigge and Caurs, dated
at his castle of Stafford, 15 May, 8 Henry IV, granting for life to the said
Thomas his esquire, a yearly rent of 10 marks from the issues of his manor
and lordship of Norton in the Moors, co. Stafford.
For 40s. paid in the hanaper.
Vacated because otherwise in this year.
- Oct. 23. Presentation of John Dolt, chaplain, to the church of Heyden, in the
Westminster. diocese of London, void by the resignation of John Rydere and in the
king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John Wiltshire,
deceased, tenant in chief of Richard II.
- Nov. 9. Grant to the king's esquire Thomas Stirkland of 88*l.* in the hands of
Westminster. the collectors of the fifteenth and tenth granted to Richard II by the
commons of the realm in Parliament at Shrewsbury. 21 Richard II, in
the county of Westmoreland; for his good service and especially in the
late battle near Shrewsbury and in recompense of 20*l.* due to him for his
wages and robes of the household and of his expenses against the day of
the said battle. By p.s.

1403.

Nov. 29.
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Braham, 'chivaler,' going on the king's service to the parts of South Wales in the company of the king's kinsman Edward, duke of York, lieutenant of those parts, for their safe-custody.
By bill of p.s.

Dec. 10.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Smyth of Eton, who is indicted of having on Saturday before SS. Philip and James, 4 Henry IV, at Badlesdon stolen two horses worth two marks from William, parson of the church of Badlesdon, and who before John Cokayn and William Cotherstoke, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Bedford Castle, at Dunstaple confessed the felony and there before the coroners appealed divers persons of certain felonies.

By p.s.

Membrane 38—cont.

MEMBRANE 32.

Oct. 27.
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate which William Donne has as parson of the church of St. Martin within Ludgate, London, in the diocese of London.

The like for the following :—

Oct. 25.
Westminster.

Robert Avenell, parson of the church of Bawenese, co. Cumberland.

Nov. 9.
Westminster.

Reginald Warenner, parson of the church of Pudeltrenthyde, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Dec. 1.
Westminster

John Haliwell, parson of the church of Thetilthorpe All Saints, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Oct. 20.
Westminster.

John Wotton, portioner of the portion in the church of Wodesden, in the diocese of Lincoln, which John Becclys, last portioner, had.

Dec. 18.
Westminster.

Robert Rolleston, king's clerk, parson of the parish church of St. Mary, Malberthorpe, in the diocese of Lincoln.

1404.

Jan. 16.
Westminster.

John de Thoraby, parson of the church of Eccleston, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

1403.

Oct. 20.
Westminster.

Nicholas Stayngrave, vicar of the church of Kirkeby in Lonesdale, in the diocese of York.

1404.

Feb. 18.
Westminster.John Honyngham, prebendary of Henbury in the collegiate church of Westbury, in the diocese of Worcester.
By p.s.March 12.
Westminster.Thomas Bekyngham, archdeacon of Lincoln and prebendary of Lydyngton in the cathedral church of Lincoln.
By K.March 18.
Westminster.Walter Piers, parson of the church of Horton, co. Buckingham, in the diocese of Lincoln.
By K.April 18.
Westminster.Master Walter Bullok, prebendary of Joneston *alias* Eccleshale in the cathedral church of Lychefeld.
By K.April 22.
Westminster.

John Robtot, parson of the church of Esthenreth, in the diocese of Salisbury.

April 27.
Westminster.

Master Richard Broun, doctor in medicine, parson of the parish church of St. Nicholas, Barton in the Clay, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Membrane 32—cont.

- 1404.
- May 11.
Westminster. Nicholas Rys, parson of the church of Yelvertoft, in the diocese of Lincoln.
- Robert Thresk, vicar of the church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle on Tyne, in the diocese of Durham.
- June 6.
Westminster. Nicholas Calton, chaplain, parson of the church of St. Mary Wolchierchhawe by les Stokkes, London.
- ✓ June 10.
Westminster. Master John Franceis, prebendary of the prebend of Combe and Harnham and archdeacon of Berkshire in the cathedral church of Salisbury. By p.s.
- July 8.
Pontefract Castle. Hugh Bavent, king's clerk, keeper of the hanaper of chancery in Ireland, parson of the church of St. James, Athboy, in the diocese of Meath. By p.s.
- June 29.
Pontefract. Alan de Newerk, warden or proctor of the hospital of Shirburne. By K.
- July 7.
Pontefract. Thomas Walworth, prebendary of Stylyngton in the cathedral church of York. By K.
- Sept. 22.
Tutbury. John Kyc, prebendary of the prebend which Master Thomas Mountagu lately had in the collegiate church of St. Mary, Otery. By K.
- Sept. 8.
Tutbury Castle. Master Robert Broun, prebendary of the prebend and canonry of Combe and Harnham in the cathedral church of Salisbury. By p.s.
- Sept. 18.
Tutbury Castle. George de Louthorpe, treasurer of the cathedral church of Salisbury and prebendary of the prebend of Calne annexed to the treasurer-ship. By K.
- Sept. 14.
Tutbury Castle. Roger Elkeston, vicar of the church of Kirkebroughton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.
- Sept. 15.
Tutbury Castle. Thomas Horstone *alias* Shapewyke, prebendary of Kentysseton in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London. By K.
- 1403.
- Sept. 11.
Hereford. Pardon to William Waryn son of John Waryn indicted of having on Saturday after the Epiphany, 4 Henry IV, lain in ambush in the wood and fields of Braknyll in Akworth and there killed Edmund Flocton.
Vacated because in the fourth year.
- Nov. 5.
Westminster. Presentation of Luke Stoke, parson of the church of St. Andrew, Great Dunham, in the diocese of Norwich, to the vicarage of the church of Sporle, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Sporle being in his hands on account of the war with France, on an exchange of benefices with John Ferye.
- Oct. 20.
Westminster. Pardon, for 10 marks paid by them in the hanaper, to Richard son of Richard Stanhope, 'chivaler,' and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Markham, of their trespass in acquiring for her life two parts of the manor of Tokesford called 'Longvilers Manoir,' co. Nottingham, from the said Richard Stanhope, tenant in chief, and entering therein without licence.

1403.

*Membrane 32—cont.*Nov. 9.
Westminster

Commitment, during pleasure, to Roger Burton of the office of controller of the subsidy of 3s. on each tun of wine and 12d. on the pound granted to the king in the last Parliament in the port of London and all ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fee, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the coket seal.
By bill of the treasurer.

— 26.
Westminster.

The like to Henry Martyn in the port of Lenne and all ports and places adjacent.
By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 1.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to Geoffrey Blake of letters patent (*French*) of Edmund, earl of Stafford, lord of Tunbrige and Caur, dated at his manor of Thornbery, 1 January, 4 Henry IV, granting for life to the said Geoffrey a yearly rent of 10 marks from the issues of his lordships and lands of Orhton Marie, co. Wilts.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

*Vacated because otherwise in this year.*Nov. 8.
Cirencester
Abbey.

Grant, with the assent of the council, to the king's knight John Copuldyk of all his goods forfeited to the king by reason of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex on a plea of debt at the suit of John Balderton of the city of Lincoln while he was on the king's service in Wales, to the value of 100l., provided that he answer for any surplus.

By p.s.

Nov. 2.
Westminster.

Pardon to William Calthorpe, 'chivaler,' of 20l. from the issues forfeited by him for not appearing in the king's court at a certain day in a jury between the king and Henry, bishop of Norwich.

By K.

Nov. 15.
Westminster.

Licence, notwithstanding his minority, for the king's knight Edward Hastynges to sell as much of all wood within his lordships of Norton, Fenwyk and Moseley, co. York, in the king's hands by reason of his minority, as amounts to the sum of 100 marks in relief of his poor estate.

By p.s.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted by letters patent to John de Delves, kinsman and heir of Henry de Delves, staying on the king's service in the parts of Picardy in the company of Thomas Swynburn, knight, captain of the castle of Hammes, on the safe-custody of the same, because he delays in the county of Derby, as the sheriff has certified.

MEMBRANE 31.

Oct. 25.
Westminster.

Licence, for 5 marks paid by him to the king, for Robert, bishop of London, with the assent of the dean and chapter of the church of St. Paul, London, to demise to Robert Darcy, John Wellys, John Burgeys, John Glover, merchant, John Crakbon, John Joco, John Page, John Pere, John Jacob, Richard Richard, John Kyng, Robert Broun, John Dyghere, John Clerk, John Rede, John Hocham, Thomas Paffe, John Snapo, William atte Gate, Richard Sergeaunt, Richard Kunche and Thomas Glover and all men dwelling in the town of Maldon and all the commonalty of the town a house with a solar built over it called 'le Motehall,' all the soil and vacant plots and stallages of the town, a marsh called 'Portesmanmerssh' with a yearly profit from it, viz. for each horse, mare or foal pasturing on it 2d., for each ox or cow 1½d., for

1403.

Membrane 81—cont.

each calf $\frac{1}{2}d.$ and for every five sheep $1\frac{1}{2}d.$, a rent of assize called 'hadgavel' and a view of frank-pledge in the town once yearly, viz. on the Monday called 'Hokkeday,' and three other courts general to be held yearly at the will and limitation of the bishop of London, with all liberties, customs and commodities, a toll and a custom called 'toltrey,' viz. taking from each ship bearing salt within the port two bushels of salt and from each ship having a boat $6d.$ and from each small ship and boat as is customary, and a custom within the town called 'landchepe,' viz. taking from each man or woman purchasing land within the town $10d.$ on each mark of purchase, with other profits, customs and commodities as the bishop or his predecessors had, saving to the bishop when the see is filled, or to the dean and chapter when it is vacant, all rents and services now pertaining to his manor called 'Wykhamhalle,' viz. $4s.$ rent of assize yearly from a field called 'Bisshopescastelfeld' in the same town and $18d.$ yearly from a tenement of the said John Page and Thomas Glover called 'Cotelynshaugh' in Fulbriggestrete in the said town, viz. $9d.$ from each of them, all fines, issues and amercements in any courts of the king and any chattels of felons and fugitives, year, day and waste and all such forfeitures within the town and the precinct of the same granted to him by charter of Richard II, and saving also to the bishop all escheats of lands within the town and escapes of felons out of the custody of the officers of the town, all which shall always be reserved to him by reason of his lordship of the town, provided that if any escheat from any lands shall come to him in future within the town the men of Maldon shall have a rent as much as the bishop used to have from such escheats; to hold the above at a yearly rent of 10 marks to the bishop when the see is filled or to the dean and chapter when it is vacant.

Nov. 4. Licence, for 40s. paid in the hanaper by Master Richard Derham,
Westminster. parson of the church of St. Botolph without Aldrichigate, London, and John Clophill and Alan Bret, citizens and carpenters of London, wardens of the fabric of the church, for John Bedeford, clerk, and Richard Gaynesburgh, citizen and 'bruer' of London, to grant in mortmain to them two tofts and $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Charryng, not held of the king, to keep the anniversary of Alice Colwell yearly in the church.

Nov. 1. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Cook of letters patent (*French*)
Westminster. of Edmund, earl of Stafford, lord of Tunbrigge and Caur, dated at his castle of Stafford, 4 June, 2 Henry IV, granting for life to the said John his esquire an annuity of 10 marks from the profits of his castle and lordship of Caur. For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

Vacated because otherwise in this year.

Nov. 12. Presentation of Robert de Egerley to the church of Tyneby, co.
Westminster. Pembroke, in the diocese of St. Davids.

Oct. 26. Presentation of John Brokholl, king's clerk, to the church of Tynbygh
Westminster. in South Wales, in the diocese of St. Davids. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John son of Nicholas
Westminster. de Kygheley, esquire, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe-custody of that land. By bill of p.s.

Sept. 25. Licence for Simon Kirton (*as on p. 260*). By p.s.
Caermarthen. *Vacated because in the fourth year.*

1403.

*Membrane 81—cont.*Nov. 4.
Cirencester.

Grant to the king's knight Wynslow Dorsteynour, in recompense of the king's promise to him and his wife at the time of their marriage, of the custody of the manor of Waddon with the chace called 'Waddon Chace' and the park of the same during the minority of Edmund, son and heir of the earl of March, with the fees, wages and profits pertaining to the same, to the value of 40*l.* yearly, so that he answer for any surplus. By p.s.

Nov. 1.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to Henry de Coton and the heirs of Henry de Delves of letters patent dated 28 June, 14 Richard II. (*Calendar*, p. 277.)
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 15.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Wilbarne the younger of Birom *alias* John son of John Wilbarne of Birom, indicted of having on Friday after St. Bartholomew, 8 Henry IV, killed John Westby of Birom in the fields of Birom and also of having on Friday before the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 8 Henry IV, killed John Westby in the fields of Birom. By p.s.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger Landford as weigher of wools in the port of Sandwich and all ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed wages and fees.
By bill of the treasurer.

1404.

MEMBRANE 30.

May 12.
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of the men and tenants of the manor of Melchesham, co. Wilts, of a certificate sent into Chancery by the treasurer and chamberlains of an entry in Domesday Book (*fo.* 65).

April 25.
Westminster.

Declaration that the clergy shall not contribute to the payment of the subsidy granted to the king by the commons of the realm with the assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the last Parliament except for lands acquired in mortmain after the year 8 Edward I, for which their possessors have been accustomed to contribute. Any sums levied contrary to this declaration shall be restored. By K. & C.

May 10.
Westminster.

Whereas the king's knight Richard Arundell was seised in his demesne as of fee of the manors of Wollore, Oseberewyk, Akyld, Coupland, Yevern, Trolhop, Kyllom, Antrechestre, Myndrom, Pressefen and Palxton in Glendale and three knights' fees in Forde, Crowecom and Kynmerston, Baymore, Dychand, Ulcestre, Warynford, Unthank and Wollore, co. Northumberland, as pertaining to the manor of Wollore, and enfeofed Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, Thomas Percy, late earl of Worcester, Henry Percy the son of the said earl of Northumberland, William Beauchamp, 'chivaler,' Lewis Clyfford, 'chivaler,' Richard Felde, clerk, John Lyncolne, clerk, and Robert Teye, esquire, of the same and afterwards with his assent they released all their right therein to the said Henry the son; and also the said Richard was seised in his demesne as of fee of the manors of Byker, Elyngham, Neuham and Neustede, co. Northumberland, and gave them in fee to Hugh de Wygayne, Thomas Wytfeld, Roger Colneye, citizen of London, John Coburley, clerk, and Henry Keston and afterwards certain indentures were made between him and the said Henry Percy the son, that the said Hugh and others should enfeof the said Henry, Thomas Carnyke, chaplain, John Kyng, chaplain, and Thomas de Knayton, esquire, of the same to the use of the said Henry and his heirs under certain conditions and they accordingly enfeofed them under the condition that if the said Richard should pay to the said Henry 500 marks at a certain day or when he or his heirs or

1404.

Membrane 80—cont.

executors should pay to the said Henry 500 marks the said Henry and others should enfeof the said Richard and Hugh and others or others whom Richard might nominate of the same; and these manors and fees with the custody of William Heron son and heir of William Heron and his lands, which are held of the said manor of Wollore by knight-service, are in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of the said Henry; the king grants to the said Richard and his heirs and assigns all the said manors and fees with lordships, lands, rents, services, fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, escheats, reliefs, parks, chaces, warrens, fairs, markets, fee-farms, views of frank-pledge, liberties, franchises and other things, with the custody of the said William Heron and his lands with fees and advowsons and other things during minority and with his marriage, with all issues from the day of forfeiture. By K.

March 8. Grant for life to Nicholas Reresby, on the surrender by Thomas George Westminster. and himself of letters patent dated 12 October, 1 Henry IV, and 16 April last, respectively, of the manor of Merston Meysey, co. Wilts, with all issues from the said 16 April to the value of 40 marks yearly, he paying for her life to Elizabeth late the wife of John Reynald the 20 marks yearly which she has of the grant of Richard II and the king's confirmation, provided that he answer for any surplus yearly at the Exchequer, maintain the houses and buildings and support all other charges. By K.

May 6. Licence, during pleasure, for William Waterfalle, master and governor Westminster. of a balinger called *la Margarete* of Bristol, to buy all kinds of victuals necessary for the sustenance and expenses of the king's soldiers in the castle and town of Kermerdyn and other lieges there within the town of Bristol and elsewhere in the realm and ship them in the balinger in the port of Bristol and take them to the said town. He and his balinger and mariners shall not be seized to do any service to the king so long as the war with the Welsh rebels lasts and he is thus engaged, provided that from time to time he find security before the mayor of Bristol that he will take the victuals to the said castle and town and not elsewhere.

May 20. Presentation of William de Pilton to the church of Taustoke, in the Leicester. diocese of Exeter. By K.

May 26. Presentation of Richard Thomas, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church Nottingham. of Cheddeworth, in the diocese of Worcester.

May 25. Commission to the sheriff of Devon, John Drax, serjeant at arms, and Nottingham. the mayor of Dertemuth to bring Bertram de Guytyn, 'chivaler,' John Gaudyn, 'chivaler,' Oliver Arell, 'chivaler,' Tange de Chastell, Henry de Chastell and a certain Welsh esquire, who lately with others of France and Brittany entered the realm in the said county and were captured by the king's lieges, before the king in the company of their masters or others, that the king may have colloquy with them and learn the secrets of his enemies. [*Fiedera.*] By K.

May 6. Pardon, out of reverence for Good Friday last, to William Iperon, Westminster. indicted on Sunday after Easter, 1 Henry IV, stolen a 'grey' horse worth 40s., a saddle with a bridle and a 'house' of leather worth 10s., a pair of boots (*ocriarum*) worth 8s. 4d., a new wallet (*manticam*) worth 4s., a bow and twelve arrows worth 2s. and 5 marks 6s. 8d. in money by tale of the goods of Thomas Melreth at Horton, co. Buckingham, who afterwards when taken on that account broke out of the Marshalsea prison. By K.

1404.

Membrane 30—cont.

June 8. Commission, during pleasure, to Richard Lassy of the office of the
Westminster. tronage and pesage of wools in the port of Newcastle on Tyne and all ports
and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 12. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William Jonesson
Westminster. going on the king's service in the company of the king's son Thomas de
Lancastre, steward of England and lieutenant of Ireland, to Ireland on
the safe-custody of the same.

By bill of p.s.

June 6. Protection with clause *volumus*, for a quarter of a year, for John
Westminster. Swanton, 'glasier,' of the county of Sussex, going on the king's service
in the company of the king's brother Thomas Beaufort, admiral towards
the north and east, for the safe-custody of the sea.

By bill of p.s.

June 8. The like for William Fisser of the county of Sussex, also going with
Westminster. the said admiral.

By bill of p.s.

1403.

MEMBRANE 29.

Oct. 15. Grant, by mainprise of John Peyntour of Bristol and John Waget of
Westminster. the county of Somerset, to John Keynesham of the custody of two parts
of 7 acres of meadow and two parts of the fourth part of three messuages
and 2½ virgates of land in Westop under Egge, co. Gloucester, late of
William Solers, deceased, tenant in chief by knight-service, during the
minority of his son and heir, with the marriage of the latter without
disparagement and so from heir to heir, paying 4*l.* at the receipt of the
Exchequer, maintaining the houses and buildings, finding a competent
sustenance for the heir and supporting all other charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 6. *Insuperimus* and confirmation to Nicholas Parker of letters patent
Westminster. (*French*) of Edmund, earl of Stafford, lord of Tunbrigge and Caurs, dated
at his castle of Stafford, 8 June, 2 Henry IV, granting for life to the said
Nicholas his yeoman an annuity of 5 marks from the profits of his castle
and lordship of Stafford.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.*Vacated because otherwise in this year.*

Oct. 6. The like to William Carlton of letters patent (*French*) of the said earl
Westminster. dated at his castle of Stafford, 4 June, 2 Henry IV, granting for life to the
said William his servant a yearly rent of 5 marks from his lands of
Camburwell, co. Kent.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.*Vacated because otherwise in this year.*

Oct. 15. Appointment of the king's kinsman Edward, duke of York, as the
Westminster. king's lieutenant in the parts of South Wales from 12 November next for
one year, so that on 26 October next he shall be bound to receive the
castle and town of Kaermerdyn and the castle of Kaerkenn in South
Wales according to the form of certain indentures, with full power to
receive any rebels of those parts to grace of life, saving to the king the
forfeiture of their possessions.

[In the margin] *Nondum signatur.*

Oct. 18. Commission to Richard, earl of Warwick, and John, lord of Audeley,
Westminster. of the custody of the castle, town and lordship of Bregghen in Wales from
24 October next for one year according to the form of certain indentures,
with full power to receive any rebels of the town and lordship to grace of
life, saving to the king the forfeiture of their possessions.

By K.

Membrane 29—cont.

1403.
Sept. 12.
Hereford. Grant for life to Margaret late the wife of Thomas de Beston of a yearly rent of 20*l.* from the issues of his lands in the county of Chester (*Cicestr'*), in aid of the maintenance of herself and her children; as she has shown that these lands, worth 40*l.* yearly, with his goods to the value of 20*l.* are forfeited to the king because he rode armed in insurrection in the company of Henry de Percy 'le filz,' and so she and her children have not wherewithal to live. By p.s. [8796.]
- Nov. 10.
Westminster. Presentation of Alan Lanyschy, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Hilary, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornwall, being in the king's hands on account of the war with France.
1404.
Sept. 20.
Westminster. Appointment of John Cosyn, clerk, as receiver general of all moneys from any lordships, manors, hundreds and lands within the county of Dorset late of Roger, late earl of March, deceased, tenant in chief of Richard II, and in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Edmund his son and heir, receiving the accustomed fees and wages, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer. By bill of the treasurer.
1403.
Nov. 12.
Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prioress and convent of St. Nicholas, Litelmore, by John Salveyne and William Beek of a messuage, 3 cottages, a carucate of land and 8*s.* rent in Saunford, not held of the king, worth 33*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as found by an inquisition taken by Richard Bruns, escheator in the county of Oxford, to the value of 40*s.* yearly, in part satisfaction of a licence by letters patent of Richard II.
- Nov. 14.
Westminster. Grant to Thomas Neville, lord of Furnyvall, of certain goods to the value of 100*l.* found in the house of the Friars of Yarum and brought there by William Clyfford, 'chivaler,' late of Henry de Percy, deceased, and forfeited to the king on account of his rebellion, viz. a red and black hall striped (*palatam*) and powdered with white turrets and side-pieces of tapestry work, a red and black pallet bed powdered with turrets of white roses and side-pieces, a hall stained (*esteneatam*), two furred coverlets for a bed, a pair of 'bougies' with seven cloths and towels, a vestment and three capes powdered with turrets. By p.s. [8843.]
- Nov. 17.
Westminster. Grant, for three years, to the prioress of the house of the order of Preachers of Dertford, which is of the foundation of Edward III and of the king's patronage, that as she is a recluse and so cannot labour in person about pleas and other business touching herself and her house she may appoint general attorneys; and licence for William Makenade and John Martyn, whom she has attorned, to appoint attorneys. John Waker', clerk, received the attorneys.
- Nov. 12.
Westminster. Licence for Thomas de Frisby, Robert Eland, Thomas Holme and John Faukes to grant in mortmain a messuage, 40 acres of land and 20 acres of meadow in Baston, not held in chief, worth 40*s.* yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken by William Bolle, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to the alderman and brethren of the gild or fraternity of Baston in full satisfaction of a licence by letters patent dated 1 July last *see p. 243*).
- Nov. 8.
Cirencester. Pardon, at the supplication of the lady of Waterton, to Thomas Hopkyns, indicted with Robert Hopkyns, William Hopkyns and William Stevenys of the parish of Leonhall; the said William, Thomas and William of having on Tuesday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 1 Henry IV, in the highway between Leonhals and Ellesdon lain in

1403.

Membrane 29—cont.

ambush and killed John Smyth of Leonhall and the said Robert, father of William and Thomas, of having consented and aided; and also the said Robert and William and Thomas his sons and William Stevenys son of Roger Stevenys of having on Tuesday, St. Matthew the Apostle and Evangelist, lain in ambush at night at Leonhall, and murdered John Smyth of Leonhall, yeoman of John Oldecastell, 'chivaler.' By p.s.

The like to the following :—

William Stevenys.

William Hopkyns.

Robert Hopkyns.

Nov. 28. Presentation of Richard Gabriell, king's clerk, to the church of Stoure
Westminster. Prewes, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Nov. 28. Presentation of Thomas Shelford, king's clerk, to the church of
Westminster. Sukkeley, in the diocese of Worcester. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William Mirson,
Westminster. esquire, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe-custody of that land. By bill of p.s.

MEMBRANE 28.

Oct. 20. Exemplification, at the request of the prior provincial of the order of
Westminster. Friars Preachers of the realm, of the tenour of an ordinance (*French*) in Parliament at Westminster, 20 Richard II, that no friar of the orders of Mendicants shall pass the sea without leave of the superior of his order or receive the degree of master of divinity without the approval of his provincial chapter. [*Fædera.*]

Oct. 5. Presentation of Henry Kesewyk to the church of Behokirk, in the
Westminster. diocese of Carlisle.

Oct. 25. Grant, with the assent of the council, and for 100s. paid by him at the
Westminster. receipt of the Exchequer, to John, son of Simon Smyth of Bromyard the younger, of all goods of the said Simon, pertaining to the king on account of his outlawry, to the value of 20l., provided that he answer for any surplus at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Writ of aid, during pleasure, for John Blyth of Lincoln, 'parchemaner,'
Westminster. and Thomas de Multon of Lincoln, 'parchemaner,' appointed to take sheepskins within the counties of Lincoln, Nottingham and Northampton for making parchment for the rolls and other use of the Chancery and Exchequer and other courts of the king and workmen for the same.

Oct. 26. Grant to the mayor and commonalty of the city of London, in repay-
Westminster. ment of 2,000l. which they have lent to the king for his expenses in the punishment of the Welsh rebels and paid to the treasurer, that they shall have payment of the following sums from a moiety of the tenth granted to the king by the clergy of the realm in the last convocation in the church of St. Paul, London, at the hands of the collectors, viz. 200l. in the archdeaconry of Bath and Wells, 800l. in the diocese of Canterbury, 200l. in the diocese of Chichester, 200l. in the diocese of Ely, 600l. in the archdeaconry of Lincoln and Stowe, 800l. in the archdeaconry of Norwich and Norfolk and 200l. in the archdeaconry of Suffolk and Sudbury.

By K. & C.

1403.

*Membrane 28—cont.*Nov. 5.
Westminster.

Licence, for 18s. 4d. paid in the hanaper by John Wherstede, for Richard Semer, Richard Baker of Haddeleye and Robert Sprot to grant to him and Elizabeth his wife, Richard Holbeche, Richard Waggestaf and Robert Lucas of Ipswich and their heirs a messuage and 10s. rent in Hyntlsham, held in chief, except 1d. rent.

Oct. 24.
Westminster.

Licence, for 20 marks paid by him in the hanaper, for John Scot, 'chivaler,' to grant in mortmain the manor of Mysyn, co. Nottingham, not held of the king, to William Myrfyne, warden or chaplain of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen by Bautre, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the hospital for the good estate of the said John and for his soul after death and the souls of his wives, sons and ancestors and Robert de Morton and Joan his wife.

Nov. 14.
Westminster.

Insuperimus and confirmation to John Marchall of Langoford of a writing of the abbot and convent of Beaulieu Regis, of the Cistercian order, in the diocese of Winchester, dated in their chapter-house, 7 April, 4 Henry IV, releasing from bondage the said John, their bondman in the county of Berks, and all his issue with all his goods.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 10.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Bakon for the death of William Collys, as it appears by the record of John Cokayn and John Markham, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Norwich, that he killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 16.
Westminster.

Commission, for half a year, to John Burton and John dé Leven to take carriage for salt fish, 'stokfissch,' herrings and other victuals necessary for the expenses of the household to the towns of Coventre and Abyndon and elsewhere where the household may be.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

June 10.
Westminster.

Grant to John Typtot 'chivaler' (as on p. 260).
Vacated because in the fourth year.

By K.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Grant to the burgesses of the town of New Wyndesore of pontage for three years for the amending of the bridge over the Thames.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Presentation of Nicholas Stokes, king's clerk, to the church of Combe Martyn, in the diocese of Exeter.

Nov. 19.
Westminster.

Whereas Richard II lately granted to William Wyncelowe for life the ferry of Sandford, co. Oxford, in his hands by reason of the forfeiture of Robert Tresilian, knight, and the grant was confirmed by the king, and afterwards by the name of a ferry called 'Sandfordhith,' of the value of 58s. 4d. yearly, it was taken into the king's hands by reason of the idiocy of Roger Stanlak, son and heir of Richard Stanlak; the king grants the ferry to the said William from the time of such seisin so long as it remains in his hands, with all issues.

By p.s.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Godeman son of William Godeman of Flamstede, co. Hertford, for all felonies, trespasses and misprisions committed by him, except treason, murder and rape.

By K.

Nov. 24.
Westminster.

Presentation of Master William Kelsey of Aslokby, parson of the church of Sudbrok, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Wadynho, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with John Brunne.

MEMBRANE 27

1403.
Nov. 8.
Westminster. Commission to Peter Courtenay, William Esturmy, John Lorty, John Wroth, Reginald Savage, knights, Masters Thomas Stowe, dean of the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, John Barnet, John Kyngton, Richard Drayton, Thomas Polton, William Sounday, Robert Cloutesham, clerks, and John Stoureton, John Dureward and William Wroth, esquires, to hear and determine an appeal by Matthew Gurney, knight, who complains that in a money case before Henry, earl of Northumberland, late constable of England, and Thomas Swymbourne, knight, his lieutenant, in the military court between Adam Penteney, plaintiff, and the said Matthew, defendant, the said Thomas refused to admit certain exceptions put forward on his part against the said Adam and the witnesses of the latter, alleging falsehood, the absence of Matthew and the counterfeiting of his seal and other matters.
- The like to the same to hear and determine an appeal by the said Matthew against the judgement of the said Thomas in the said case condemning him in 491*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* and costs.
- Nov. 1.
Westminster. Commission to Henry, bishop of Bath and Wells, John, bishop of Rochester, Richard, bishop of Bangor, Hugh Waterton and Hugh Lutterell, knights, Masters Thomas Stowe, dean of the church of St. Paul, London, Thomas Felde, John Snap, John Neylond and Richard Brynkeley, clerks, Thomas Thornburgh, William Walderne and Thomas Colrede, esquires, to hear and determine an appeal by Thomas Stokes and John Wroth against a decision of John, bishop of Hereford, and John Cheyne, commissioners of appeal (*see Vol. I. p. 548*) in a case concerning the hostage and ransom of the count of Denia. [*Federa.*]
- Oct. 30.
Cirencester. Grant to Francis de Court, 'chivaler,' and Joan his wife and the heirs male of their bodies, with the assent of William de Beauchamp, 'chivaler,' who lately had the custody of the following of the king's grant, of the castles and lordships of Pembrok, Tenibeigh and Kilgaren and the commote of Oestrelowe, with all franchises, royalties, liberties, fines, ransoms, customs, uses, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, prises of wines and other profits, except fines and ransoms of rebels, rendering 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer; in lieu of grants to them of divers lands in the king's custody by reason of the minority of the earl of Kent to the value of 423*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* and 438*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from divers alien priories by letters patent, surrendered, notwithstanding certain specified grants to them.
By K.
- Nov. 11.
Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Robessart, knight, of a charter indented of John Godyver, the prior, and the convent of Kirkeby Monachorum, co. York (*sic*), dated 15 May, 1 Henry IV, granting to him for life their manor and lordship of Coppeston, co. Warwick, with all commodities, profits, liberties and appurtenances and with all tenths, oblations, fruits and emoluments belonging to them as rectors of the parish church of Kirkeby from any persons dwelling in the town of Coppeston and parishioners of that church, rendering to them a rose yearly at Midsummer and maintaining the houses and buildings of the manor.
By p.s. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.
- Nov. 19.
Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Merk, late bishop of Carlisle, to the vicarage of the church of Sturmynstre Marchal, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of William Denys.
By p.s.

1403.

*Membrane 27—cont.*Nov. 8.
Cirencester.

Pardon to Peter de Dutton of the county of Chester, 'chivaler,' for all treasons, insurrections, rebellions and felonies committed by him with Henry Percy 'le filz,' now deceased, and other rebels; and pardon to him of all forfeiture of his lands and goods, except all offices, fees and annuities which he has for life and all goods acquired by him since the beginning of the rebellion.

By K.

MEMBRANE 26.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to Alice Goldsmyth of Lincoln and Margaret her daughter of an indenture dated in the hospital of St. Mary of Bethlehem without Bishhopesgate, London, 26 September, 1 Henry IV, witnessing that Robert Lincoln, clerk, the master, and the brethren and sisters of the hospital have demised to them and their assigns a chamber with a solar built over it situated on the north side of the chief kitchen of the hospital, with easements within the same, with a parcel of the great garden there and a key of the gate of the garden, the chamber and parcel containing in length 40 feet towards the east and west and in breadth 20 feet towards the south and north, to hold for 98 years with victuals, sums of money bequeathed and other profits as do the brethren and sisters of the hospital, rendering yearly to the master 1*d.* at Easter, and repairing the chamber with the solar.

For $\frac{1}{4}$ mark paid in the hanaper.Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the council, for the repayment to William Tristour, the king's saddler, of 600*l.* due to him for divers parcels of his mistery delivered to the king's esquire William Loveney, keeper of the great wardrobe, for the king's use, to the same William and William atte Water, clerk, and William Swan, clerk, of the custody of the alien priory of Wylmyngton, co. Sussex, with all appurtenances and commodities, in the king's hands on account of the war with France, from Michaelmas last as in payment of 210 marks yearly until he shall be satisfied of the whole sum of 600*l.*, so that they maintain divine service in the priory, pay tenths when granted by the clergy, and maintain the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens without waste.

By p.s.

*Vacated because in the seventh year.*Oct. 4.
Hereford.

Grant for life to the king's esquire Ralph Dutton, in recompense of his great labours on the king's service in the king's presence on all his journeys after his arrival in England, of all lands, rents, services and reversions which Thomas Beston had within the county of Chester and which have come into the king's hands as forfeited because the said Thomas was armed as a rebel in the company of Henry Percy, to hold to the value of 45*l.* yearly, provided that he pay to Margaret late the wife of the said Thomas a yearly rent of 20*l.* lately granted to her by letters patent out of the said lands.

By K.

Nov. 8.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant John Dudman, one of the yeomen of the king's chamber, of all lands of Richard Fonsell in the county of Hereford and Radenoreslond, pertaining to the king on account of his rebellion, to the value of 20 marks yearly, provided that he answer for any surplus yearly at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

Nov. 27.
Westminster.

Pardon to Cecily Menour, *alias* Cecily, daughter of Adam de Gant, for having on Thursday, the Translation of St. Thomas of Hereford, 5 Henry IV, burned the house of Llewlin Draper in the suburb of Hereford in the street called 'Seinthomastret' by night.

By p.s.

Membrane 26—cont.

1403.
Nov. 28. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard, lord of Grey, as justice of
Westminster. South Wales. By K. & C.
- Dec. 1. Presentation of William Aghton to the prebend of Stone in the king's
Westminster. free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester. By K.
- Nov. 29. Writ of aid, until Midsummer, for John Foller, whom the king has
Westminster. appointed to buy wheat, wood and all other things pertaining to the
office of the bakery of the household and carriage for the same in
accordance with the statute at Westminster, 86 Edward III. *French.*
1404. The like for the following, appointed to buy various victuals and
things:—
Jan. 21. Henry Stokys, until 1 August.
Westminster. William Ramsey.
John Weston. By bill of the treasurer of the household.
- Jan. 17. Henry Kirkeby.
Westminster. Adam atte Welle, serjeant of the catery.
By bill of the treasurer of the household.
- Thomas Passelewe.
William Buxston. By bill etc.
Thomas Norton. By bill etc.
- Jan. 26. Walter Laurence, for the king's falcons of the mews near West-
Westminster. minster.
- Jan. 29. John Pope of Seint Albons.
Westminster.
- Feb. 8. John Brigford.
Westminster. John Robyn.
- Feb. 4. Richard Sewale.
[Westminster.] Simon Swan.
Richard Alcot.
John Thorns.
- Feb. 24. Stephen Hert, until the Nativity of St. Mary.
Westminster.
- Feb. 25. John Somere.
Westminster. Hankyn Michell.
- March 18. Henry Wynnegold, until Michaelmas.
Westminster.
- March 18. William Burton.
Westminster.
- March 12. John atte Ponde.
Westminster. John Burton.

MEMBRANE 25.

- March 16. William Rye, serjeant of the bakery.
Westminster.
- March 26. John Blakesley.
Westminster.

MEMBRANE 24

1403.
Nov. 28. Westminster Grant to the king's esquire Garcius Arnaud, for his good service to Edward III, the king's uncle Edward, late prince of Wales, Richard II, and the king and in consideration of his great age and debility, that he shall not be bound to serve the king in war or to send any other person so to serve and that he shall have the 20*l.* yearly, which he has of the grant of Richard II, confirmed by the king, from the customs of Suthampton, notwithstanding any proclamations or ordinances. By p.s.
- Nov. 21. Westminster Whereas the king's kinswoman Eleanor late the wife of the earl of March from the time of his death has had to support two daughters of his at no small expense, and all the possessions of her own dower and of the inheritance of the lord of Powys, now her husband, in Wales, whereby these charges should be borne, are burnt, wasted and destroyed; the king grants to her during the minority of any of the heirs of the said earl all annuities, forfeitures and reversions of annuities granted by the said earl to divers persons within any of the manors and lands in England and the marches of Wales assigned to her by the king and council as parcel of her dower:—viz. 40*l.* yearly granted to Edmund de Mortuo Mari, 'chivaler,' from the issues of the manors of Brymesfeld and Biselegh, co. Gloucester, 20*l.* yearly to Roger Partriche of Snytton from the issues of the manor of Staunton Lacy, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly to William Horneby from the issues of the manor of Cleobury, co. Salop, 20 marks yearly to Walter Bromwych, deceased, from the issues of the manor of Malmes-hull, co. Hereford, 10*l.* yearly to Leonard Hakeluyt, 'chivaler,' from the issues of the manor of Swannescomp, co. Kent, 100*s.* yearly to Thomas Scot from the issues of the manor of Worthemortemer, co. Southampton, and 10*l.* yearly to Thomas Hildeburghoo from the issues of the manor of Laithleigh, co. Essex, amounting in all to 105*l.* yearly, notwithstanding that the said Edmund has made forfeiture to the king. By p.s.
- Nov. 28. Westminster Presentation of John Kyngton to the church of Merwode, in the diocese of Exeter.
- Nov. 19. Westminster Ratification of the estate which Thomas Tremayn has as parson of the church of Aveton Giffard, in the diocese of Exeter.
- Nov. 22. Westminster Pardon to Thomas Chapeleyn of the parish of Fordyngbrigge of what pertains to the king from his fine and ransom for having shown before the justices of the Common Bench an acquittance of 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* made to him by Walter Pafford, in which sum he was afterwards condemned notwithstanding the acquittance. By p.s.
- Nov. 28. Westminster Writ of aid for the abbot of Peterborough, whom Henry, bishop of Lincoln, lately appointed to collect a moiety of the tenth last granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury in the archdeaconry of Northampton and Rutland and pay it to the king at the octaves of Martinmas last; as although he has satisfied the king divers persons refuse to pay their shares.
- Nov. 28. Westminster Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's brother Thomas Beaufort, 'chivaler,' as the king's admiral of the fleet from the mouth of the Thames towards the north, with full power to hear complaints about things touching the office of admiral and to take cognisance in maritime cases and to do justice, to take ships of war when necessary and mariners for the same and to do all other things pertaining to the office of admiral, and to appoint deputies. By K. & C.

1403.

Membrane 24—cont.

Nov. 28. Pardon to Richard Colyn of Pykkoumbe, co. Sussex, for all felonies, Westminister. trespasses and misprisions committed by him, except treason, murder and rape. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Grant for life to the king's esquire John Donne of all lands late of Westminister. Griffin ap Walter ap Jevan in the commotes of Kedewelly and Carnewal-
than and a mansion with all enclosed demesnes round it late of William Gwyn ap Res Lloide in the commote of Kedewelly, forfeited to the king on account of their rebellion, to the value of 20 marks yearly, so that he answer for any surplus and stay in person armed with one archer in his company during the rebellion in South Wales on the safe-custody of the castle of Kedewelly and the country adjacent without wages or reward. By p.s.

The like to the king's servant Geoffrey Boiton of all lands late of John Davy, Griffin ap Res and Howel ap Pour ap Jevan ap Hythel within the lordship of Kedewelly, forfeited to the king on account of their rebellion, to the value of 100s. yearly, so that he answer for any surplus and stay armed during the rebellion as above.

Dec. 8. Writ of aid, during pleasure, for Christopher Tildeslegh, the king's Westminister. goldsmith, appointed to take goldsmiths and other officers and artificers for the works of his mistery in the city and suburbs of London and elsewhere and carriage for the gear and harness and other things pertaining to the mistery.

Dec. 1. Pardon to the king's lieges the foreign English of Kedewelly, who have Westminister. repaired the walls of the town lately broken by the Welsh rebels as they were ordered, for all that they have done against the king's royal majesty, and grant that they shall have all their lands and goods. By K.

MEMBRANE 28.

Nov. 20. Revocation of letters patent dated 26 January last (*see p. 198*), granting Westminister. for life to Simon Tillynton the office of forester of Bergh in the forest of Fekynham, co. Worcester, and the custody of Fekynhampole; as on complaint by Robert Hauker (*cf. p. 94*), the king directed the sheriff to summon the said Simon to appear before him in Chancery at a certain day now past to show cause why these last letters should not be revoked, and the sheriff has returned that he summoned him by John Shypston, John Goshull, Robert Newenton and William Yevan, but Simon did not appear and judgement was given against him.

Nov. 27. Presentation of John Rede, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Westminister. Caresbroke, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Caresbroke in the Isle of Wight being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 20. Pardon to Walter, bishop of Durham, of what pertains to the king for Westminister. the escape from the bishop's prison of Robert Buwyke, clerk, as he has satisfied the king's esquires Richard Cliderowe and Thomas Elmeden, to whom the king granted the same by letters patent. By p.s.

Nov. 21. Grant for life to the king's esquire Theodoric Stynaux, for his good Westminister. service to the king's uncle Edward, late prince of Wales, and Richard II and the king, and in consideration of his great age and debility and because by reason of the rebellion in Wales he has lost the 10*l.* yearly

1403.

Membrane 23—cont.

which he had for life of the grant of the king's said uncle at the exchequer of Carnarvan, that he shall not be bound to serve the king in war by himself or any other person and that he shall have the 21*l.* yearly which he has for life of the grant of Richard II by letters patent, confirmed by letters patent of the king (*see Vol. I. p. 28*). By p.s.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Licence, for three years, for the king's clerk Robert de Faryngton to buy 80 quarters of wheat, 4 tuns of wine, 800 salt fish, two butts of salmon, four barrels of white herrings, four meases of red herrings and a bale of almonds in Ireland and take them to England for his own store without payment of custom or subsidy.

Dec. 1.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's esquire Miles Water, in consideration of the losses which he has sustained in his lands, goods and other possessions in the marches of Wales by the rebellion of the Welsh, of all lands late of David ap Howell Vachan ap Howell ap David in the lordship of Brechenoke in Wales, worth 20*l.* yearly, all lands late of Howell ap Eynon ap David and Jevan ap Gilbert in the same, worth 10*l.* yearly, all lands with the advowson of the church of Myghhelchirche late of Morgan ap David ap Howell within the lordship of Dynas in Wales, worth 20 marks yearly, all lands late of William Lloid in Gunterston within the lordship of Talgard, worth 40*s.* yearly, and all lands late of Philip ap Mady and John Mull within the lordships of Clifford and Vowemenyd in Wales, worth 40*s.* yearly, forfeited to the king by reason of their rebellion, to the value of 47*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, so that he answer for any surplus and stay in person armed with two archers in his company during the rebellion of the rebels of South Wales and the lordship of Bregghen in the town of Bregghen and on the safe-custody of the adjoining county without wages or reward. By p.s.

Dec. 4.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's esquire William Brauncepath of the manor of Rodeston, co. Northampton, forfeited to the king on account of the treason and rebellion of Thomas Percy, late earl of Worcester, with all profits and commodities, to the value of 20*l.* yearly, provided that he answer for any surplus. By K.

Nov. 4.
Oirencester
Abbey.

Grant to the king's consort Joan, queen of England, that all letters patent with writs of execution for any grant to be made to her henceforth under the great seal shall be delivered to her by the clerk of the hanaper of Chancery quit of the great or small fee of the great seal. By p.s.

Dec. 1.
Westminster.

Whereas lately by letters patent the king granted for life to Walter Hungerford, 'chivaler,' the manor and barton of Marlebergh with the mills and hundred of Selkele and 'housbote' and 'heybote' in the forest of Savernak and pasture for as many oxen, cows, bullocks and swine within the forest as could be maintained at the barton in winter and the warren there and the profit of the same with the custody of the castle there and the rights, franchises, liberties and other commodities belonging to the castle, manor and barton from 2 November, 1 Henry IV, rendering 120*l.* yearly at the Exchequer; the king grants to his son Humphrey and his heirs the said rent during the life of the said Walter and the reversion of the premises on his death and also the said castle and the town and lordship of Marlebergh with the forest of Savernak and all the bailiwicks of the same with timber, wood and all game (*deductibus*) within the same and rents, services, knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, escheats, chaces, woods, fairs, markets, waters, ways, fisheries, commons, assarts, custodies, purprestures, arentments of assarts, views of frank-pledge,

1403.

Membrane 28—cont.

wapentakes, chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws, fines and amercements from any persons resident or non-resident, waifs and strays within the lordship and all franchises, liberties, marls, commodities and appurtenances belonging to the lordship, to the value of 120*l.* yearly.

By K.

- Sept. 29. Grant to Richard, lord of Gray, in recompense of 460 marks due to him
Caermarthen. from a yearly fee of 80 marks granted to him for life by Richard II and confirmed with an increment of 20 marks yearly by the king, and in payment of the same fee of 100 marks, of the manor of Brymesgrove and Kyngesnorton, late of Edmund Mortymer, 'chivaler,' and demised by him at farm for 80*l.* yearly and in the king's hands by reason of his forfeiture and the minority of the heir of the earl of March, to hold from 1 September, 3 Henry IV, during the said minority to the value of 92*l.* yearly and so from heir to heir, provided that in the meantime he shall not receive anything from his said fee.

By p.s.

Vacated because in the fourth year.

- Dec. 8. Pardon to the men of the borough of Cirencester, in consideration of
Westminster. their good service in resisting the rebels and the great expenses which they have sustained afterwards from this, for all treasons, felonies, robberies, misprisions and trespasses committed by them; grant to them of all gold and silver in mass or money, vessels of gold and silver and gilt and jewels and other moveable goods taken by them and pertaining to the king from the goods of fugitives, felons, traitors and others in the borough; and pardon to them of all fines, forfeitures, ransoms and punishments of bodies or goods.

By K.

- Dec. 1. Grant to John Blount, knight, of the custody of an inn called 'the
Westminster. Belle on the Hope' in Frydaystrete, London, and all other possessions late of Thomas, lord le Despenser, deceased, tenant in chief, in the same street and in Watlyngstrete in the parish of St. John the Evangelist, London, to the value of 10*l.* yearly, with the reversion of the third part which the lady le Despenser, mother of the said Thomas, holds in dower in the said inn and possessions, during the minority of Richard son and heir of the said Thomas, and so from heir to heir.

By K.

MEMBRANE 22.

- Dec. 2. Grant for life to John Gody, one of the king's tenants of the town of
Westminster. Breghenok, in consideration of his good service and the losses which he has sustained by the invasion of the Welsh rebels, of three messuages and five tofts in the suburbs of the town late of David ap Howell Vaghan and forfeited to the king on account of his rebellion, of the value of 40*s.* yearly, to hold without impeachment of waste to that value so that during the rebellion of the rebels of South Wales and the lordship of Breghen he shall stay in person in the town of Breghen and on the safe-custody of the country round without wages or reward, provided that he answer for any surplus.

By p.s.

- Dec. 4. Whereas Reginald Cobham, 'chivaler,' lately granted the manor of
Westminster. Westclyve, co. Kent, held in chief, to the king's esquire Reginald Courtoys and Margaret his wife, daughter of the said Reginald Cobham, and the heirs of their bodies without licence, and the manor was accordingly taken into the king's hands by John Sheldwyche, escheator in the county; the king pardons the trespass.

By p.s.

Membrane 22—cont.

1403.

Dec. 3.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's esquire William Loveney and his heirs, in lieu of a grant to him of the manors for life by letters patent, surrendered, of the manors of Silkeby and Dembleby, co. Lincoln, of the value of 16*l.* yearly, with all fees, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats and other profits and commodities with advowsons of churches, to hold to that value, provided that he answer for any surplus at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Sept. 17.
Westminster.

Appointment of John Morhay, clerk, as treasurer of the town and castle of Kermerdyn to pay the wages of the men at arms and archers dwelling on the safe-custody of the same and satisfy other necessary expenses. *Vacated because in the fourth year.* By K.

Dec. 5.
Westminster.

Grant to Richard Auncel, prior, and his successors of the priory of St. Michael's Mount in Cornwall, in the diocese of Exeter, with all its possessions, rendering 10*l.* yearly to the king during the war with France. On 14 November, 1 Henry IV, the king restored the priory to him, and afterwards it was ordained that all alien priories, not conventual, within the realm should be taken back into the king's hands, and although he appeared before the council when ordered and showed that the priory was conventual nevertheless the bishop of St. Davids, then treasurer, compelled him to take the priory at farm for 20*l.* yearly. [*Fædera.*] By K.

Nov. 4.
Cirencester.

Grant to the king's servants John Kirton and John Stok, yeomen of the butlery, of the custody of a tenement called 'Dyeresplace' within the parish of Brymesgrove, co. Worcester, worth 12 marks yearly, during the minority of the son and heir of the earl of March, as Hugh Boraston had it while he lived of the grant of the said earl, and so from heir to heir, provided that they answer for any surplus. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king on 14 November in the sixth year granted to them the manor of Cleton and Farlow, in the counties of Salop and Hereford, late of Edmund Mortymer, 'chivaler,' and pertaining to the king because he [was with] Owin Gleyndour and other Welsh rebels.

Nov. 2.
Cirencester.

Grant to William Ayleston of 100*s.* yearly from the issues of the castle and lordship of Stafford during the minority of Humphrey son and heir of Edmund, late earl of Stafford, and so from heir to heir, in recompense of 100*s.* yearly which the said earl granted to him, late marshal of his household, for life at the hands of the receiver of Stafford. By p.s.

Nov. 1.
Cirencester
Abbey.

Grant, with the assent of the council, to the king's kinsman Thomas, earl Marshal, of the custody of all lordships and lands in England, Wales and Ireland and the town of Calais in the king's hands by reason of his minority, to hold from Michaelmas last so long as they remain in the king's hands with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, marriages, reliefs and escheats, except the lordships and lands lately granted by the king to Edmund, duke of York, deceased, and the king's knight John Pelham, paying to the king 1,000*l.* at Christmas, Whitsuntide and All Saints next and finding in the castle of Chepstowe 20 men at arms and 60 archers to stay on the safe-custody of the same and to ride with the king or his lieutenant through Wales when required in the whole of the next year. If he die during minority his executors shall have all the lordships and lands during the corresponding period. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise in this year.

1403.

MEMBRANE 21.

Dec. 8.
Westminster.

Grant to the treasurer and controller of the household of all goods of Richard atte Wode of Oldewyndesore, who forfeited them because by his own confession he stole certain vessels of silver of the king, to the end that they may order anew as many silver vessels as can be bought with the goods.

By p.s.

Nov. 22.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servitor John Crosseby of 100s. incurred by Hugh Weston, keeper of the gaol of Yvelchestre, for the escape from the gaol of John Olden *alias* Chepman, felon.

By p.s.

Nov. 29.
Westminster.

Whereas Edward III by letters patent granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Acton, knight, now deceased, and others of a messuage, 72 acres of land and 7 acres of meadow in Barouwe Gournay, co. Somerset, to the prioress and convent of Barouwe to find a lamp burning in their church of St. Mary; and afterwards the prioress and convent, wrongly supposing a close and an acre of land, not exceeding the value of 13s. 4d., which the said Richard granted to them by charter by the name of all the land and meadow lying in a close called 'Chapelescroft' in Barouwe Gournay and an acre of land in the same town extending towards their park, to be comprehended in the licence, entered into and occupied the same and received the issues thereof until the close and acre were taken into the king's hands by John Manyngford, late escheator in the county; the king pardons the trespass and forfeiture.

By K.

Nov. 26.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinsman Edward, duke of York, and the heirs male of his body, in furtherance of a grant to him of the castle, town and lordship of Okham etc. by the name of earl of Rutland by letters patent of Richard II, confirmed by the king on 20 February, 1 Henry IV, as the king understands that the barons of the Exchequer do not care to allow certain articles contained in the said letters because they are inserted and specified by general and not special words; of the hundreds of Martynesle, Alvestowe and Esthundrede, co. Rutland, with knights' fees, advowsons, homages, fealties, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, paths, waifs, strays, assize of bread and ale, ransoms with all fines of trespass and other concealments and for licence of agreement, issues forfeit, aids and certain ameracements of sheriffs, infangthef, outfangthef, chattels of felons, fugitives and outlaws and all other forfeitures, returns of all writs and execution of the same, rents, services, free customs and all other profits and commodities from and in the said county from all tenants and residents, to hold from the said 20 February.

By K.

Nov. 26.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's esquire Roger Acton of all lands, rents and services late of John Russale, esquire, in the counties of Salop and York, forfeited to the king because he was with Henry Percy, traitor, and was killed in the battle of Husifeld, to the value of 40*l.* yearly.

By K.

Dec. 6.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to Thomas Prendregest of the offic of searcher, of all ships and boats leaving or coming to England in the port of London and all ports and places from thence on either side of the Thames to Gravesende and from thence to the sea, with the due fees, wages and profits, so that he shall answer at the Exchequer for all forfeitures seised by him; in lieu of a grant to him of the office for life by letters patent dated 29 October, 1 Henry IV, surrendered because ineffectual because of a statute that such offices shall not be granted for life.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted by letters patent to John Clerk of Nesbet staying on the king's

1403.

Membrane 21—cont.

service in the company of the king's son John, constable of England, keeper of the town of Berwick on Tweed, on the safe-custody of the same, because he delays in the city of London, as the sheriffs have certified.

Dec. 8.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant Ralph Tendour, on the surrender of letters patent granting to him 6*d.* daily for life at the Exchequer, of two wind-mills in the town of Calais to the value of 12*l.* yearly, so that he support all charges and answer for any surplus. By p.s.

Nov. 22.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinsman John de Holand, earl of Huntyngdon, of the manor of Neuton Tracy by Barnestaple, co. Devon, with issues from the time when it was taken into the king's hands, during his minority to the value of 8*l.* yearly, so that he answer for any surplus at the Exchequer.

By K.

Nov. 30.
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas Chaucer, esquire, of the marriage of Thomas Stonore son and heir of Ralph Stonore, 'chivaler,' tenant in chief, and so from heir to heir.

By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Dec. 5.
Westminster.

Whereas William Bridd and Walter Symme at the delivery of the gaol of the castle of Okeham at Bradecroft before William Thirnyng, William Oudeby and John Durant, justices, on Thursday before Christmas, 8 Henry IV, appealed John Cole and Thomas atte Brigg of Assewell of having on Thursday, Michaelmas, 2 Henry IV, stolen 11 bullocks of theirs worth 4*l.* at Wissenden and the said John and Thomas were found guilty and delivered to the ordinary of the place as convicted clerks, and afterwards the said John escaped from prison; the king pardons the felony and breaking of the prison and all other felonies, trespasses and misprisions committed by him, except treason, murder and rape.

By p.s.

Nov. 4.
Cirencester.

Grant, during pleasure, to John Ask of the office of chief steward of all lordships and lands of Henry, earl of Northumberland, with the accustomed wages, fees and commodities.

By K.

Nov. 8.
Cirencester.

Grant to William Beauchamp of Poywik, 'chivaler,' of 17*l.* in which he was bound to Thomas Percy, late earl of Worcester, and which pertain to the king as forfeited on account of the rebellion of the earl.

By K.

Nov. 2.
Cirencester.

Presentation of John de Talhoit to the church of St. Dunstan in Fletestrete, London, in the diocese of London.

Nov. 4.
Cirencester.

Presentation of Robert Pyion, chaplain, to the vicarage of Caresbrok in the Isle of Wight, in the diocese of Winchester.

Oct. 26.
Abingdon.

Grant for life to Robert Cliderow of the offices of parker and warrener and keeper of the foreign wood of Lekenfelde, co. York, with the due fees, wages and profits.

By p.s.

Nov. 8.
Cirencester.

Grant for life to the king's servant William Norton of a messuage in the town of Kermerdyn late of William Gwyn and in the king's hands by his forfeiture, to the value of 100*s.* yearly, so that he answer for any surplus at the Exchequer.

By K.

Vacated by surrender.

Nov. 2.
Cirencester.

Grant for life to Thomas Teryng of the office of clerk of the statute merchant with the custody of the lesser part of the seal within the city of Lincoln, which on account of its moderate value has for eight years past been vacant, with the accustomed fees and other profits.

By K.

1403.

Nov. 2.
Cirencester
Abbey.

Membrane 21—cont.

Grant for life to the king's servant William Hert, one of the ushers of the king's chamber, of the office of the tronage and pesage of wools, hides and wool-fells and other merchandise in the port of London, to hold by himself or by deputy, with the fees, wages and other commodities pertaining to it.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 20.

Nov. 25.
Westminster.

Licence, at the supplication of the king's consort Joan, queen of England, for chancellors, doctors, masters bachelors and other graduates in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge to sue for benefices in cathedral, collegiate and conventual churches of England, Wales and Ireland notwithstanding the statute of Provisors, 18 Richard II. [*Fuadera.*]

By K.

Dec. 6.
Westminster.

Licence for Garcias Arnald de la Fount to buy 80 tons of corn and beans in England and ship them in the port of Bristol, paying the customs and other moneys due to the king, and take them out of the realm for the inhabitants of the city of Bayonne; as they have given the king to understand that the city is at present destitute of wheat and other victuals because the rebels of Armynak, le Brit, Berne, Peytou and Bretagne have prevented any of them from bringing victuals to it.

By p.s.

The like for Domnegon de la Garette of the city of Bayonne to buy 100 tuns, because the rebels of Armagnac, la Brit, Bayarn, Poytou and other parts beyond the seas have prevented any victuals from being brought to the city.

By p.s.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Mandate for one year to all customers, searchers and keepers of ports and passages to permit Gawin Tiente, jeweller of the king's consort the queen, to unload gold cloths, silk, linen and other jewels brought by him into the realm for her use in any port of the realm and take them to her presence without payment of custom or subsidy.

Dec. 10.
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Prendergest, 'chivaler,' going on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman Edward, duke of York, lieutenant in South Wales, on the safe-custody of those parts.

By bill of p.s.

Nov. 4.
Cirencester.

Whereas John Kynaston and Albin de Enderby were seised by Henry Percy, 'chivaler,' and Ralph Percy, 'chivaler,' of certain manors late of Mary late the wife of John Ros of Hamelak, viz. the manors of Dalby and Wayflete, co. Lincoln, worth 40*l.* yearly, and Walgherton, Hatherton, Cherchecorenhale and Foukestapulford, co. Chester, worth 80*l.* yearly, to the use of Maud Lestraunge late wife of Nicholas Hauberck, 'chivaler,' during the minority of one Richard Corbet son and heir of John Corbet of Legherton of Cawus, lately in her custody, so that after the said Richard came of full age they should enteoff him of the manors; the king grants the manors to the said Nicholas for his aid and for the salvation of the said Richard, a minor in his custody, notwithstanding any title of the king by the forfeiture of the said John Kynaston.

By K.

Pardon to Roger Moreby for all felonies committed by him, except the murder of the king's uncle Thomas, duke of Gloucester, and rapes of women, and so that he be not indicted as a common thief, and pardon to him of all abjurations of the realm.

By K.

1403.

Membrane 20—cont.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Draper, esquire, as controller of the great and petty custom and the subsidy of 3s. on each tun of wine and 12d. on the pound in the port of Suthampton and all ports and places adjacent. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 2.
Cirencester.

Commission at farm for life, with the assent of the council, to the king's esquire Thomas de Stirkland of three closes in the forest of Inglewode called Morton, Barrok and Hesket, paying yearly for them as much as William de Stapilton and other farmers used to pay. By p.s.

Nov. 2.
Cirencester.

Grant to the king's knight John Pelham and his heirs of the manor of Caundich Grey, co. Suffolk, with all liberties and franchises, to the value of 100 marks yearly, as Roger Grey held it, so that he answer for any surplus. By K.

Nov. 1.
Cirencester.

Grant, during pleasure, to the king's kinsman Thomas, earl Marshal, John Seynt John, 'chivaler,' Richard Burgh, Richard Fitz Nicholl, John Lancastre and Richard Steresaker of full power to receive into the king's grace any Welsh rebels of the lordships of Chapstowe, Strogill and Gower, saving to the king the forfeiture of their lands and goods.

By K.

Grant to Thomas Knapp of Bristol that, whereas a boat of his was lately ordered to serve the king for the passage of divers of the king's lieges to the castle of Kaerdyf and when sailing at sea was so tossed that the men in it through fear of death left it and entered other ships, he may take the boat to his own use wherever it may be found and take mariners to take it to Bristol.

By K.

Dec. 18.
Westminster.

Appointment, until Midsummer, of Robert Compnore, the king's ferreter, to take rabbits and fresh-water fish for the expenses of the household and carriage for the same.

MEMBRANE 19.

Dec. 8.
Westminster.

Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynghes to admit the king's clerk William Aghton to the prebend of Stone in the said chapel, to which Robert, bishop of Chichester, has admitted him at the king's presentation, and put him in possession.

Nov. 5.
Westminster.

Whereas on 17 November, 1 Henry IV, by letters patent the king committed to Henry, earl of Northumberland, Henry Percy his son, Thomas Erpyngham, 'chivaler,' Thomas Grey, 'chivaler,' and Hugh de Waterton, 'chivaler,' the custody of two parts of all lordships etc., except the castle, lands and lordship of Denbiegh, late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March and Ulster, from Michaelmas then last past during the minority of Edmund his son and heir, and so from heir to heir, rendering to the king 1,602*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.* yearly at the Exchequer, and afterwards on 1 October, 8 Henry IV, by other letters patent the king committed to the said earl of Northumberland the custody of two parts of all lands in England late of the said late earl during the minority of the said Edmund and so from heir to heir at a rent according to the extents; the king, considering that he has been satisfied of all sums of money due from the said Thomas Erpyngham and Hugh by pretext of the said first letters from the issues of the said two parts therein specified, pardons to ~~them~~ all the said issues and acquits them and their heirs and executors and the tenants of their lands.

By K.

Membrane 19—cont.

1403.
Nov. 12. *Westminster.* *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the stannary men of the county of Devon, at the request of the king's son Henry, prince of Wales and duke of Cornwall, of letters patent dated 12 November, 17 Edward III, being an exemplification of a charter dated at Stanhope, 6 August, 1 Edward III [*Charter Roll*, 1 Edward III, No. 26], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at York, 14 August, 4 Edward II [*Charter Roll*, 4 Edward II, No. 55], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Westminster, 10 April, 88 Edward I. [*Charter Roll*, 88 Edward I, No. 40.] By K.
- Oct. 5. *Hereford.* Grant for life to the king's servants John Feriby and Roger Wodhele of all lands late of Lewis Duy ap David ap Jevan in Wales, forfeited to the king because he rose against him with the rebel Owyn Glyndourdy, to the value of 20*l.* yearly, provided that they answer for any surplus. By p.s.
- Nov. 4. *Cirencester.* Licence for the king's clerk Master John Prophete, dean of the cathedral church of Hereford, to exchange his deanery by virtue of a licence granted by the pope in the time of Richard II. By K.
- Nov. 2. *Cirencester.* Grant for life to Agnes Picworth of 25 marks yearly from the old petty custom in the port of Suthampton; in recompense of the fees, profits and commodities of 'les shameles' within the town of Bristol, which the king granted to her for life by letters patent and her possession of which she continued until 22 September last, on which day the officers of the king's consort the queen took them into the queen's hands. By K.
- Grant for life to the king's servant John Arondell of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By K.
*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because on 18 November in the eleventh year the king granted to him 20*l.* yearly from the farm of the subsidy and ulnage of cloths in the counties of Essex and Hertford.*
- Nov. 4. *Cirencester.* *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John de Assheton of letters patent of the king's consort Joan, queen of England, dated at Cirencester, 8 November, 5 Henry IV, granting to the said John her knight the custody of the manor and town of Rothewell, co. Northampton, with all profits from hundreds, leets and other courts, markets and fairs, within the same during the minority of Humphrey son and heir of Edmund, late earl of Stafford, and so from heir to heir, rendering to her 56*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* yearly, maintaining the houses and buildings and supporting all charges. By K. and for $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper.
- Nov. 8. *Cirencester.* John Clerk having prayed that, whereas John Clerk his son and one William Cok coming to Boulogne in France from the parts of Picardy to trade, he having letters of safe-conduct of the king's adversary of France, were arrested and detained in custody, and the king's ambassadors coming to Lemlyngham to treat with the ambassadors of France often required their delivery but the ambassadors of France refused although certain of their friends offered to make ransom or to deliver other French persons detained in prison in England for reasonable cause, a remedy may be granted; the king grants to him, during pleasure, that he may seize the goods, chattels and debts of any Frenchmen within the realm and the king's lordships in the name of 'marque' until the said John his son and William shall be delivered from prison. By p.s.
- Dec. 11. *Westminster.* Grant to the king's clerk William Lane of the prebend in the king's collegiate chapel within the castle of Wyndesore which William Dole had while he lived. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the warden. By the same writ.

1403.

MEMBRANE 18.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Grant for life, with the assent of the council, to the king's esquire William Wexham of all lands late of Thomas Huntele within the county of Hereford and the lordship of Monemuth, which lands (within the said lordship of Monemuth) are held of the king as of the duchy of Lancaster, forfeited to the king on account of the rebellion of the said Thomas and his adherence to the Welsh rebels, to the value of 20 marks yearly, provided that he answer for any surplus at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Memorandum. This enrolment was amended and interlined by virtue of a writ of privy seal on the files of Chancery of this year.

Vacated because the said William surrendered the letters on 7 December in the thirteenth year.

Nov. 24.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's kinsman Thomas, earl Marshal, son and heir of Thomas, late duke of Norfolk, in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent dated 1 November last (*see p. 922*), surrendered, that he shall have livery of all possessions in England, Wales and Ireland and the town of Calais in the king's hands by the deaths of Margaret, late duchess of Norfolk, grandmother of the said duke, and the said duke and by reason of his minority with all issues from Michaelmas last, except issues from the lordships and lands granted by the king to Edmund, duke of York, and John Pelham, and that when he comes to full age he may enter on these lands also, paying to the king 1,000*l.* at Christmas, Whitsuntide and All Saints next and finding in the castle of Chepstowe 20 men at arms and 60 archers to stay on the safe-custody of the same and to ride with the king or his lieutenant through Wales when required in the whole of the year following the said 1 November. If he die during minority his executors shall have all the possessions during the corresponding period. His homage and fealty when he comes to full age are saved to the king.

By K.

Nov. 2.
Cirencester.

Whereas Nicholas Cusak of Ireland on Sunday after the Translation of St. Edward King and Confessor last stole a 'bay' horse worth 80*s.* of a man unknown at Woxebrigge and afterwards on the same day on account of the felony fled to the church of the hospital of St. James in the Fields by Westminster, claiming the liberty of the said church and in it before William Norton, coroner within the liberty of the abbot of Westminster, acknowledged the felony, and on this the coroner directed Thomas Cotysham, John Grene and John Squier, constables within the liberty of the abbey in the town of Westminster, to keep and watch the said Nicholas according to the law and custom of the realm and they went to the church accordingly, on the following night William Cave, chaplain, came and said to the constables that the church had such a liberty that no minister of the king should watch or keep any felon coming to it under penalty of excommunication, and so assaulted them and made fast the gates of the hospital and the doors of the church and permitted the said Nicholas to go away; the king pardons the said William. By p.s.

Oct. 29.
Cirencester.

Grant to the king's consort Joan, queen of England, of the custody of two parts of all castles, manors, lordships, lands, liberties and franchises late of Edmund, late earl of Stafford, within the realm, except the manor, lordship and borough of Blecchynglegh, from Michaelmas last, during the minority of his heir, and so from heir to heir, to the value of an extent thereof returned into Chancery, in part satisfaction of 10,000 marks yearly granted to her in dower by letters patent. By p.s.

Nov. 5.
Cirencester.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas, lord of Berkeley, as the king's admiral of the fleet from the mouth of the Thames towards the west, with full power to hear complaints about things touching the office

1403.

Membrane 18—cont.

of admiral and to take cognisance in maritime cases and to do justice, to take ships of war when necessary and mariners for the same and to do all other things pertaining to the office of admiral, and to appoint deputies.

By p.s.

Nov. 8.
Cirencester
Abbey.

Licence for the prior of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Gloucester, which is of the king's foundation, to grant in mortmain a little parcel of land, not exceeding 140 feet in length and 86 feet in breadth, adjoining the church of St. Nicholas, Gloucester, which is of the king's patronage and appropriated to the hospital, to the parishioners of the church and the poor men dwelling in the hospital for their burial, as there is no burial place annexed to the church without its doors.

By p.s. and for $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 2.
Cirencester.

Commission to Thomas Saundres of Bristol and John Corpe of Dertemuth to take for the expenses of the household divers wines, wax, oil, fruits and other things which certain of the king's lieges have lately taken at sea, to be paid for in the king's wardrobe, and to take the same to the household wherever it may be.

By K.

Dec. 14.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's consort Joan, queen of England, of the custody of all lands late of Roger Lescrope, 'chivaler,' deceased, tenant of the king by knight service, during the minority of Richard his son and heir, with all liberties, franchises, fees and advowsons and the marriage of the heir without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, to the value of an extent to be made, in part satisfaction of 10,000 marks yearly granted to her in dower by letters patent, so that she find a competent sustenance for the heir, maintain the houses, enclosures and buildings and support all charges.

By K.

MEMBRANES 17 and 16.

Oct. 1.
Westminster.

Licence, for 100 marks paid in the hanaper by the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, for the king's kinsman Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, to grant to them within their possessions divers liberties lately granted to him by the king (*see Charter Roll, 1 Henry IV, p. 1, No. 19*).

By K.

Membrane 16—cont.

Dec. 17.
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William Gyloth, clerk, going on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman Edward, duke of York, lieutenant in South Wales, on the safe-custody of those parts.

By bill of p.s.

The like for Robert Egerley, clerk.

By the same bill.

Dec. 17.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's esquire Robert Herbotell of the custody of all lands late of Bertram Monboucher, deceased, tenant in chief, which Henry de Percy, 'chivaler,' lately had of the king's grant, during the minority of Bertram son and heir of the said Bertram with his marriage without disparagement, the value of the custody and marriage being estimated at 200*l*.

By K.

This enrolment was erased by the command of the chancellor, asserting that he had the king's mandate.

Nov. 29.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's knights John Tiptot and John Pelham of 4*l*. rent in Broughton by Ailesbury, co. Buckingham, late of Edmund Mussenden, 'chivaler,' deceased, who held the manor of Farle, co. Southampton, of

1403.

Membrane 16—cont.

Richard II in chief, which should pertain to the king by reason of the minority of Bernard his son and heir and which have been concealed from Richard II and the king, as they have offered to sue for the recovery of the rent at their own expenses, to hold during the minority of the said heir; and grant to them also of 40 marks in which William Doyle, esquire, was bound to Thomas Shelley, 'chivaler,' deceased, and which pertain to the king by reason of his forfeiture and have been concealed.

By p.s.

Dec. 20.
Westminster.

Presentation of Roger Wodhele, parson of the church of Berewyk St. John, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Wynterburn Stupelton, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with John Chytterne, parson of the said church and prebendary of Ichene in the conventual church of St. Mary, Winchester, in the diocese of Winchester.

Dec. 17.
Westminster.

Grant for life to Nicholas Frost, 'bowyer,' of the office of making the king's bows within the Tower of London, receiving 6*d.* daily for his wages at the Exchequer and a robe yearly against Christmas at the hands of the keeper of the great wardrobe of the suit of esquires of the king's chamber, with a chamber within the Tower pertaining to his office, as Thomas Coton, deceased, had.

By p.s.

Dec. 14.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's knight Thomas Brounflete of two tuns of wine of Gascony yearly from the wines of the king's prises in the port of London, Lyne or Kyngeston on Hull at his choice.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the chief butler.

Oct. 30.
Cirencester.

Grant to Francis de Court, 'chivaler,' and Joan his wife and the heirs male of their bodies (*as on m. 27 without mention of William de Beauchamp*).

Vacated because otherwise above.

By K.

Dec. 26.
Abingdon.

Grant to Luke Macquyn of the Isle of Man, scholar, so long as he shall study (*scholas exercuerit*) and shall not be promoted to an ecclesiastical benefice, of an alms called *peticules* in the said Isle, vacant and in the king's gift, which was granted by the king's progenitors for the maintenance of a poor scholar of the Isle to study.

By K.

MEMBRANE 15.

Nov. 8.
Cirencester.

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's son Henry, prince of Wales and earl of Chester, and for a fine of 3,000 marks to be paid by them at Chester within three years after Christmas next, to all the king's lieges of the county of Chester, except the mayor and commonalty of the city of Chester, for all treasons, insurrections, rebellions and felonies committed by them with Henry Percy 'le filz,' now deceased, and other rebels; and pardon to them of all forfeitures of their lands and goods, except offices, fees and annuities held for life and goods acquired since the beginning of the rebellion; and grant that the heirs and executors of such persons deceased shall likewise have all their lands and goods which have not been granted to others by the king.

By K.

The like to the mayor and commonalty of the city of Chester, for a fine of 300 marks or that they shall find at their own expense sufficient shipping for the men ordered to go by sea on the king's service for the rescue of the castle of Beaumareys and victuals for the same.

By K.

Pardon to John de Pulle of the county of Chester, knight, as above.

1403.

Membrane 15—cont.

The like to the following:—

William de Stanley of the county of Chester, knight.

Peter de Dutton of the county of Chester, knight.

Laurence Fyton of the county of Chester, knight.

James de Pulke of the county of Chester.

William de Stanley, son of William de Stanley, knight, of the county of Chester.

Thomas son of John Aleyn of the city of Chester.

John de Lytherland of the county of Chester.

Richard de Bromley of the county of Chester.

Dec. 17. Pardon to the king's clerk John Legburn, late receiver of the king's
Westminster. chamber and keeper of the king's jewels, and his heirs and executors and the tenants of his lands of all actions against them in connection with the above. By K.

Nov. 8. Pardon to William Wroughton, 'bocher,' for all felonies committed by
Cirencester. him, except treason, murder, rape and common larceny. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Licence, for 50 marks paid in the hanaper by Michael de la Pole son of
Westminster. Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, and Elizabeth his wife, for the said earl to grant the manor of Benhale and 20*l.* yearly rent from the castle and town of Orford, held in chief, to them and the heirs of their bodies with reversion to himself and heirs.

Dec. 17. Grant to the king's son John of the custody of all manors, lordships,
Westminster. lands, rents, services, fees and advowsons late of John Dodyngfels, 'chivaler,' deceased, during the minority of Edward his son and heir with the marriage of the latter, and so from heir to heir. By K.

Dec. 4. Reception into the king's grace, with the assent of the council, of
Westminster. Griffith ap Harry of the march of Wales, who lately rose in insurrection in the company of the Welsh rebels, and grant to him of all his lands forfeited on that account. By p.s.

Dec. 21. Presentation of John Bremore to the church of Sukkeley, in the diocese
Westminster. of Worcester. By p.s.

Dec. 21. Presentation of Robert Kybworth, warden or chaplain of the chantry in
Westminster. the chapel of St. Giles, Great Stretton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Swytheland, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Richard Wybetoft.

Dec. 19. Commission, during pleasure, to the king's esquire David Houwell of
Westminster. the custody of the castle of Lanstaffan, co. Kermerdyn, with the profits pertaining to it; as the king's knight John Penres, late keeper, has been captured by Owyn Gleyndourdy and other Welsh rebels, and the said David has offered to keep the castle and the adjoining country at his own cost, finding in the castle 10 men at arms and 20 archers. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Grant for life to William Kerle, one of the yeomen of the chamber of
Cirencester. the king's son the prince, in increment of his poor estate, of the lands late of Robert Leftwych of the county of Chester, rebel, if the latter do not come to the king's grace, to the value of 10 marks yearly, provided that he answer for any surplus, with the goods late of the said Robert. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Grant to William Aylleston, in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent
Westminster. (*see p. 322*), surrendered because invalid because of the omission of certain words, of 100*s.* yearly from the issues of the castle and lordship of

1403.

Membrane 15—cont.

Stafford during the minority of Humphrey son and heir of the earl of Stafford and so from heir to heir, notwithstanding that the letters patent of the earl to the said William were not delivered before his decease.

By p.s.

Dec. 22.
Westminster.

John Prendergest, 'chivaler,' going on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman Edward, duke of York, lieutenant in South Wales, to those parts on their safe-custody, has letters nominating Thomas Kemp and John Pekke his attorneys in England for one year.

Nicholas Bubbewyth, clerk, received the attorneys until the return of the nominator to England.

1404.

MEMBRANE 14.

Jan. 5.
Westminster.

Whereas the pope lately made certain provisions and graces in the cathedral churches of York, Lincoln and Salisbury and the collegiate church of Southwell, in the diocese of York, to John Fraunceys, clerk, and the said pope and certain of his cardinals have petitioned the king to be a gracious lord to the said John so far as concerns the prebend of Masham in the said church of York and the prebend of Chermynstre and Bere in the said church of Salisbury, which prebends the king lately recovered by due process of law, and the said John has promised to renounce his pretended title by the said provision and grace; the king pardons the trespass, contempts and misprisions in this, and grants licence for the execution of the bulls so far as concerns the said two churches, and also grants licence for him likewise to obtain another benefice in any cathedral or collegiate church within the realm.

By p.s.

1403.

Dec. 30.
Westminster.

Whereas Ivo de Harleston, deceased, was lately seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Bumpstede at the Steeple called Wautones, co. Essex, of which one toft and 15 acres of land in Bumpstede, held in chief, are parcel, and the manor of Wymbyssh called Wautones *alias* Typtotes and the manor called Dounes in Reydon, co. Essex, and granted the same, by the name of all his manors and lands in Wymbyssh, Reydon, Bumpstede at the Steeple, Brydbrok, Sturmere and Whydekesho, co. Essex, except the lands which are of the fee of the earl of March, to Reginald Grey, lord of Ruthyn, Master Ivo Souche, clerk, William Par, 'chivaler,' Payn Typtot, 'chivaler,' Ralph Braylesforde and William Alkebarowe and Robert Parys, now deceased, clerk, and the same Reginald, Ivo Souche by the name of Master Eudo la Zouche, clerk, William, Payn, Ralph, William and Robert granted the same to him by the name of Eudo Harliston and Eleanor his wife, who still survives, and the heirs of their bodies and the said Ivo and Eleanor continued their estate therein through his life, without licence, and on his death the premises were taken into the king's hands by reason of the minority of John his son and heir; the king, for 2 marks paid in the hanaper, pardons the trespasses herein and grants licence for the said Eleanor to hold the said toft and 15 acres of land as above.

Dec. 1.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's consort Joan, queen of England, on her petition, of the custody of all lands late of John Montho, deceased, tenant in chief, during the minority of Fulk his son and heir with the marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, according to an extent to be returned into Chancery in deduction of 10,000 marks granted to her in dower by letters patent, so that she find a competent maintenance for the heir and maintain the houses, woods, enclosures and gardens.

By K.

1404.

Membrane 14—cont.

- Jan. 16. Grant for life to the king's servant Robert Tendale of a messuage in
Westminster. Reynham, co. Essex, late of John Marmyon, late scrivener of London, convicted of treason for clipping nobles and half nobles of gold of the king's coin, and pertaining to the king by his forfeiture, to hold to the value of 17s. yearly, provided that he answer for any surplus, notwithstanding that he has a messuage in Pontefract to the value of 10s. yearly of the grant of the king's father.
By p.s.
- Jan. 16. Pardon to Thomas Dyn *alias* Dyne of Eynesford for all felonies,
Westminster. trespasses and misprisions committed by him, except treason, murder and rape.
By p.s.
- Jan. 20. Presentation of John Moryene, parson of the church of Bradley, in the
Westminster. diocese of Winchester, to the church of Condicote, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Ralph Stonore, deceased, tenant in chief of Richard II, on an exchange of benefices with Richard Carpenter.
- Jan. 18. Ratification of the estate which Robert Mey has as parson of the
Westminster. church of Paynestone Dollard, in the diocese of Meath, in Ireland, notwithstanding a plea thereof pending in the king's court.
- Jan. 17. Master John de Wykeham, parson of the church of Crundale, staying
Westminster. beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Nicholas de Wykeham, archdeacon of Wilts, and Master John de Campeden, archdeacon of Surrey, his attorneys in England for one year.
Robert de Faryngton, clerk, received the attorneys before the departure of the said John from England.
- Jan. 24. Grant to the mayor, sheriffs and citizens of York of murage for two
Westminster. years.
- Jan. 27. Grant to the mayor, burgesses and commonalty of the town of
Westminster. Northampton, in lieu of a grant to them of 40*l.* yearly for six years from the fee-farm of the town of Kyngesthorpe, co. Northampton, by letters patent dated 4 July, 1 Henry IV (*see Vol. I, p. 822*), surrendered because the said fee-farm has been granted to the king's consort the queen in dower, of 40 marks yearly from Michaelmas last from the fee-farm of the town of Northampton until they shall be satisfied of the arrears of the first annuity from Easter last and what still remains to be paid from it.
By K.
- Jan. 28. Presentation of Alan Tame, parson of a mediety of the churches of
Westminster. Midelton and Colyntre, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Belesby, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Kirkeby.
By p.s.

1403.

MEMBRANE 13.

- Dec. 18. Grant to the king's son John and the heirs of his body of all manors,
Westminster. lordships, lands, rents, services, fees and advowsons late of Henry de Percy, deceased, in the county of Essex and in the king's hands on account of his forfeiture, to the value of 100*l.* yearly, with all issues from Michaelmas last.
By K.

Presentation of Peter Chapman to the church of Cotesforde, in the diocese of Lincoln.

1403.

*Membrane 18—cont.*Nov. 4.
Cirencester
Abbey.

Pardon to William atte Well of Wodestok for all felonies, trespasses and misprisions committed by him, except treason, murder and rape; and grant to him of all his goods forfeited on this account to the value of 100s. so that he answer for any surplus. By p.s.

Dec. 14.
Westminster.

Pardon to William of Wykeham, bishop of Winchester, of the escapes from his prison within his palace of Wolveseye at Winchester of James Dyngel, Richard Alford, Avery Hebbecastell, William Wykys, John Melton, William Purchell, Robert Northrygh, Richard Hosyere, William Perham, Thomas Warenner, William Wylfray, John Merston, John Jenet, John Spark, Robert Harre, William Coupere and John Walsyngham, clerks convicted before the justices of Edward III, Richard II or the king of divers felonies and committed to the custody of the bishop as ordinary. By K.

Dec. 17.
Westminster.

Whereas Gerard Sothyll, who was sheriff of Lincoln in the last year, is charged in his account before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer on account of his office in three sums for the farms of the county, one called the farm of the county *post terras datas*, another the farm of the county by tale and the third the farm for the profit of the county, with 109*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* beyond the sum of 180*l.* which the sheriffs used to render yearly in the time of Richard II for all issues and profits belonging of old to the said three farms, and the sheriffs of the county in the king's time have had pardons in like case; the king pardons to the said Gerard the said 109*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By K.

Dec. 1.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to the abbot of St. Mary, Fountains, that as lands and other possessions belonging to the abbey are in divers counties of the realm far distant from the abbey, he may appoint attorneys-general in his place. This grant shall not be taken as a precedent.

Dec. 19.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's esquire and servitor John Cope of the manor of Wesbury, co. Buckingham, of the value of 20 marks yearly, late of Thomas Shelley, 'chivaler,' deceased, and pertaining to the king by his forfeiture, to hold to that value, provided that he answer for any surplus at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Dec. 28.
Abingdon.

Grant to the king's esquires Thomas Gloucestre and William Brokesby, marshals of the king's hall, of the manor of Rawnore, co. Southampton, and the third parts of the manors of Southwokyngham, co. Essex, Bekyneham, co. Kent, Randlestoun, co. Dorset, and Fordyngbrugge and Godeshull, co. Southampton, which Elizabeth late the wife of Ingelram de Bruyn, deceased, tenant in chief, held for life in dower, during the minority of Maurice Bruyn son and heir of the said Ingelram to the value of 26*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* yearly, so that they answer for any surplus at the Exchequer, maintain the houses and buildings and support all charges. By K.

Dec. 26.
Abingdon.

Pardon to John Roche of Stratton for all felonies and trespasses committed by him, except treason, murder and rape. By p.s.

Dec. 25.
Abingdon.

Pardon to William Harwold son of John Harwold of St. Neots for the murder of Marjory his wife on Monday after the Exaltation of the Cross, 8 Henry IV, at St. Neots. By K.

Dec. 15.
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas Payn, chaplain, of the chantry of St. Mary within the manor of Wodestoke, void by the resignation of Thomas Newhawe, chaplain. By p.s.

1404.

Membrane 18—cont.

Jan. 15. John, prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, staying in England, has letters
Westminster. nominating brother William Stanberwe his fellow-canon and Michael Bellewe his attorneys in Ireland for five years.

John, bishop of Hereford, received the attorneys by writ.

Jan. 16. Pardon to William Harwold *alias* Harewold *alias* of St. Neots, *alias*
Westminster. son of John Harwold of St. Neots, indicted of having on Monday after the Exaltation of the Cross, 3 Henry IV, murdered Marjory *alias* Margaret his wife at St. Neots. By K.

Jan. 21. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Devon for the restitution of
Westminster. the temporalities of the priory of Montacute, of the Cluniac order, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, void by the death of Francis, last prior, to William Criche, monk, whom Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, and Henry, abbot of St. Saviour's, Bermondeseye, of the said order, in the diocese of Winchester, deputed by the apostolic see to do everything that the abbot of Cluni, the prior of La Charité or the chapter-general of the order should do in England during the schism, have appointed prior and whose fealty the king has taken.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Somerset.

Dorset.

Southampton.

Wilts.

Jan. 21. Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants. .
Westminster.

Jan. 28. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert Butvillen,
Westminster. staying on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman Thomas, earl Marshal, on the safe-custody of the castle of Chepstowe in Wales and the adjoining parts. By bill of p.s.

Jan. 28. The like for John Holbourn. By bill etc.
Westminster.

1403.

Nov. 30. Grant to the king's esquire Thomas Chaucer, in lieu of a grant to him
Westminster. of 20*l.* yearly for life from the issues of the honour of Tuttebury on 5 June last by letters patent under the seal of the duchy of Lancaster, surrendered, of the marriage of Thomas Stonore brother and heir of Gilbert son and heir of Ralph Stonore, 'chivaler,' deceased, tenant in chief of Richard II, the said Gilbert having died while a minor and in the custody of the said king, and so from heir to heir. By K.

1404.

Jan. 26. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Ravensby of
Westminster. the county of Worcester, staying on the king's service on the safe-custody of the king's castle of Kermerdyn. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 12.

1403.

Pardons of outlawry to the following:—

Oct. 11. William Sely, parson of the church of Tatersete, co. Norfolk, for not
Westminster. appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William son of John Cook and John Bacon, chaplain, executors of the will of John Cook *alias* Pychele of Cantirbury touching a debt of 10 marks; he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as William Thirnyng, chief justice of the Bench, has certified. Middlesex.

Membrane 12—cont.

1403.
Oct. 14. John Waryn of Walden, for not appearing to answer William
Westminster. Clopton, 'chivaler,' touching a trespass. Suffolk.
- Oct. 16. Thomas Swyft, for not appearing when sued with Thomas Wodeward
Westminster. to answer the prior of Michelham touching a trespass. Sussex.
- John Kayentrewardanowe, for not appearing to answer James
Kyllyhelan touching a trespass committed by him and others.
Cornwall.
- Oct. 18. Adam Tenys of Estudenham, for not appearing when sued with
Westminster. Robert Vyncent of Mateshalebergh to answer John Kempe, clerk,
touching a trespass. Norfolk.
- Oct. 19. John Sutton of Reynham, for not appearing to answer a plea that
Westminster. he render a quarter of wheat and 5 quarters of barley worth 40s.
to Simon Stelhard of Bouchestre. Kent.
- Oct. 16. John Bower, late citizen and merchant of York, for not appearing
Westminster. before Robert de Cherlton and his fellows, late justices of the
Bench of Richard II, to answer William Savage of London
touching a debt of 6*l.* and before William Thirnyng and his
fellows, late justices of the Bench of the said late king, to answer
John Houeden, citizen and merchant of York, touching a debt of
7*l.* London, York.
- Oct. 18. Simon Smyth, 'bocher,' for not appearing before the justices of the
Westminster. Bench to answer Robert Hore, 'bocher,' touching a debt of 6
marks 2*s.* 4*d.* Gloucester.
- Oct. 20. Gilbert Bobknoll of Honyton, for not appearing to answer William
Westminster. Wyot touching a debt of 6*l.* Dorset.
- Oct. 15. John Barnard of Ipswich, for not appearing to answer John Arnald
Westminster. of Ipswich touching a debt of 240*l.* Middlesex.
- Oct. 22. Richard atte Hele, for not appearing to answer Roger Langerygge,
Westminster. clerk, touching a debt of 40*s.* Somerset.
- John Hogge, for the like. Somerset
- Oct. 20. Richard Mason of Carby, for not appearing to answer Robert
Westminster. Goderiche of Cambridge touching a debt of 40*s.* Cambridge.
- Oct. 24. Robert de Hovyngham son of Roger de Hovyngham of York, for not
Westminster. appearing to answer Thomas Hercy of Grove, knight, touching a
debt of 40*l.* Nottingham.
- Oct. 20. Richard Knapp, for not appearing to answer to Walter Helyon, clerk,
Westminster. touching a trespass. Hereford.
- Oct. 26. John Crudde, for not appearing before William Thirnyng and his
Westminster. fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer Thomas, abbot of St.
Osyth's, touching a trespass. Essex.
- John Vyncent of Marham, for not appearing before the justices of
the Bench of Richard II to answer the prior of Stoke by Clare
touching a debt of 20 marks. Norfolk.
- John Snede, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to
answer a plea that he render his account to Constance la
Dispenser for the time when he was her receiver. Oxford.

1403.

Membrane 12—cont.

Oct. 25.
Westminster.

Edith the wife of Edmund Draper of Tettebury, for not appearing when sued with her husband and others to answer Thomas Pert, clerk, touching a trespass. Somerset.

Nov. 5.
Westminster.

Robert Sleght, knight, for not appearing to answer Ralph de Sowetham, citizen and tailor of Lincoln, touching a debt of 12*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*, and when sued with Agnes his wife to answer John Forster of Lincoln touching a debt of 7*l.*, and to answer John Dymmok of Lincoln and Robert de Cumberworth touching debts of 12 marks and 20*l.* respectively. Lincoln.

Nov. 8.
Westminster.

Roger Trevennek, for not appearing before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer John Hicka touching a debt of 40*s.* London.

John Stille the elder, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Veer touching a debt of 20*l.* Southampton.

Nov. 11.
Westminster.

Robert Marche of the county of Suffolk, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render his account to William Forthe for the time when he was his receiver. Norfolk.

Nov. 8.
Westminster.

Thomas Oseborn of Taunton, for not appearing to answer Joan late the wife of John Frompton touching a debt of 100*s.* London.

Nov. 15.
Westminster.

John Pake of Colchestre, draper, for not appearing to answer Nicholas Bacoun, citizen and merchant of London, and John Glamville, citizen and merchant of London, touching a debt of 75*l.* London.

Nov. 8.
Westminster.

John Spencer, clerk, of the county of Berks, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render his account to John Pecche for the time when he was his receiver. London.

Nov. 17.
Westminster.

John Sprig, for not appearing before Robert de Cherlton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer William Allerford touching a trespass committed by him and Nicholas Twychyngton, Walter Basoun, Richard atte Crosse of Liston, William Cordyn and William Fonyer, clerk. Middlesex.

The said Nicholas, for the same. Middlesex.

Nov. 16.
Westminster.

John atte Ook, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John White, 'chivaler,' and Marjory his wife touching debts of 20 marks and 20*l.* Norfolk.

Nov. 17.
Westminster.

Roger Treury for not appearing to answer John Urban touching a debt of 21*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.* Cornwall.

Gilbert Jonwan Treworgoniowe, for not appearing when sued with John Kayentrewardanowe, Matthew Gonner of Treglewar, Thomas Plenche, Nicholas Jully, 'webber,' John Webber, John Henry, 'souter,' Philip Kerner of Kenegy, Silvester Bucher of Camron, John Coly of Boscagek, Ralph Goof of Redruth and John Enore of Penbro to answer James Kylllyhelan touching a trespass.

Cornwall.

Nov. 16.
Westminster

Thomas Hoo, chaplain, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render chattels to the value of 100*s.* to William Broxford, chaplain. Newcastle-on-Tyne.

1403.

*Membrane 12—cont.*Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Thomas Rede, for not appearing to answer William, prior of Wormesle, touching a debt of 200 marks. Hereford.

Nov. 22.
Westminster

Thomas Redel of Thenford by Chacombe, co. Northampton, 'carpenter,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer Nicholas, abbot of Lavenden, touching a debt of 100s. Buckingham.

Nov. 23.
Westminster.

Geoffrey Pope of Chalk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Ralph de Cobham touching a trespass. Kent.

Nov. 27.
Westminster.

Baldwin Wyrly, for not appearing before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer Robert Thorlay touching a debt of 10 marks. London.

Nov. 24.
Westminster.

John Hulbuk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Nicholas Wychyngham, John atte Gape and Ralph atte Wode, clerk, touching a trespass. Norfolk.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

Robert Wyrme, clerk, for not appearing to answer the prior of the monks of Thetford touching a debt of 16l. Norfolk.

Nov. 24.
Westminster.

John Waryn, clerk, of the county of Cornwall, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render chattels to the value of 10l. to Philip Halberton. Somerset.

Nov. 30.
Westminster.

William Birche, for not appearing to answer Thomas Walwayne of the county of Hereford and John Olneye of Tachebrook, of the county of Warwick, touching a debt of 10l. London.

1404.

Jan. 23.
Westminster.

Philip Morgan, doctor of laws, for not appearing to answer Thomas Jordan, chaplain, touching a debt of 19 marks. London.

Jan. 25.
Westminster.

Roger Mordone, for not appearing to answer James Donet touching a debt of 41l. Kent.

Jan. 24.
Westminster.

John son of William Bonet, for not appearing when sued with his father to answer the abbess of Tarent touching a trespass. Dorset.

Jan. 26.
Westminster.

Ralph Glover, for not appearing to answer John Masley touching a debt of 10 marks. Middlesex.

Jan. 25.
Westminster.

Thomas Fleccher of Langebroke, for not appearing to answer the king and Thomas Pye, 'boyer,' for having admitted into his own service Henry Terry, servant of the latter, who left the service of the latter at Exeter before the term agreed upon. Devon.

MEMBRANE 11.

Jan. 26.
Westminster.

John de la Chaumbre, 'chivaler,' *alias* Chambre of the county of Northampton, knight, for not appearing to answer Richard Bromley, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 40s. and when sued with Elizabeth late the wife of Roger de la Chaumbre as executors of the will of the said Roger to answer a plea that they render 40s. to the said Richard, to answer Walter Kyng, citizen and grocer of London, and John Walcote, citizen and alderman of London, touching a debt of 40l. and John Crowechere touching a debt of 73s. 4d. and to answer a plea that he render 6l. 2s. to Thomas Duk, executor of the will of John Manyngton, late citizen and skinner of London. London.

1404.

*Membrane 11—cont.*Jan. 30.
Westminster.

William de Hillyngton, 'chaloun webster,' for not appearing to answer John Ropere of Trymyngham touching a debt of 5 marks 6s. 8d. Norfolk.

Jan. 26.
Westminster

John Leython, for not appearing when sued with John Henr' before Robert de Cherleton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer Robert Yevelton, 'chivaler,' and Joan his wife touching a trespass. Cornwall.

Feb. 28.
Westminster.

Richard Cokshoute, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Hody touching a trespass. Dorset.

Jan. 27.
Westminster.

Robert Corhampton, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer Maurice Russell, 'chivaler,' touching a trespass. Southampton.

Jan. 29.
Westminster.

John Welleford, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Penne, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 53s. 4d. London.

Jan. 30.
Westminster.

John Coton of Tamworth, for not appearing to answer Henry Heth touching a debt of 100l. London.

Jan. 29.
Westminster.

William Hosyer of Estrasen, for not appearing to answer William Sutton and Richard Wolmyn touching a debt of 20l. Leicester.

Jan. 30.
Westminster.

John Bawede *alias* Leche of Lowystoft, co. Suffolk, for not appearing to answer Thomas Wilford, citizen and fishmonger of London, touching a debt of 100s. London.

Thomas Pomeray of the county of Devon, knight, for not appearing to answer John Leynge, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 6l. London.

Jan. 31.
Westminster.

Robert Colyn of Fursedon, for not appearing to answer Walter Topehill touching a trespass. Devon.

Jan. 29.
Westminster.

William Emson of Blencowe, for not appearing to answer William Robynson, 'forester,' touching a trespass. Cumberland.

Feb. 1.
Westminster.

John Serle, 'mason,' of the county of Surrey, for not appearing to answer the king and John Blachynden, 'mason,' the elder, for having admitted to his own service John Blachynden, 'mason,' the younger, late servant of the latter, who left the service of the latter at Lyndefeld before the term agreed upon. Sussex.

Feb. 1.
Westminster.

John de Southgate, for not appearing before the king when sued with others to answer William Dunnesby touching a trespass. Norfolk.

John Chapman of Cisterne the younger, for the like.

Edmund atte Howe, for the like.

Feb. 1.
Westminster.

John Packe of Holyngbourne, co. Kent, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Elizabeth Spigurnell touching a debt of 10l. Kent.

Jan. 12.
Westminster.

Thomas Wylughby, knight, for not appearing to answer Richard Northbury, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 18l. London.

Membrane 11—cont.

1404.
Feb. 6.
Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of William la Zouche of Haryngworth, for not appearing to answer Simon Frensshe, 'baker,' touching a debt of 9*l.* 5*s.* London.
- Jan. 29.
Westminster. Payn Tiptoft, knight, for not appearing to answer John Dancastre, citizen and saddler of London, and Henry Pounfreyt, citizen and saddler of London, touching debts of 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and 7*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* respectively. London.
- Feb. 4.
Westminster. John Stille the younger, for not appearing to answer John Veer touching a debt of 20*l.* Southampton.
- Feb. 6.
Westminster. Ralph de Crombwell in the county of Nottingham, knight, for not appearing to answer William Pountfreyt, citizen and skinner of London, touching a debt of 106*s.* 10*d.* London.
- Feb. 5.
Westminster. John Hereford, chaplain, for not appearing before the king to answer Thomas de la Ryver touching a trespass. Gloucester.
- Feb. 6.
Westminster. Thomas Shepewasshe, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render 60 sheep worth 6*l.* and chattels to the value of 20*l.* to John Longe. Oxford.
- Feb. 7.
Westminster. John, parson of the church of Kynmerley, for not appearing to answer Robert de Kynalton touching a debt of 40*s.* Nottingham.
- Feb. 5.
Westminster. John Sorham, for not appearing to answer Thomas Leche touching a debt of 10*l.* Suffolk.
- Feb. 6.
Westminster. Henry de Teye in the county of Essex, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer John Hynde, citizen and draper of London, and Thomas Prudence, citizen and mercer of London, touching debts of 88*l.* and 12*l.* respectively. London.
- Feb. 8.
Westminster. Roger Dykkes, for not appearing before Richard II to answer Joan Tylden touching a trespass. Norfolk.
- Reginald Haliwelle, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer the prior of Waburn touching a trespass. Norfolk.
- Feb. 7.
Westminster. Roland Denys, esquire, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Creke, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 40*s.* London.
- Feb. 5.
Westminster. Ralph Ramsy of Yernemuth, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 20*l.* to William Wynslawe, chaplain, Simon Tredenek and Stephen Edyngdon, executors of the will of John Buterleygh. Wilts.
- Feb. 8.
Westminster. John Hullyng, vicar of the church of the prebend of Chalke, for not appearing to answer William Morhay, Master John Cheny, clerk, and William Bonyndon, master of the house of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, London, of the diocese of Canterbury, touching debts of 40*s.*, 8*l.* and 10 marks respectively. Devon. London.
- Feb. 12.
Westminster. John Deyster the elder, for not appearing to answer John Bukley touching a debt of 40*s.* Warwick.
- Feb. 9.
Westminster. Thomas Smyth of Castre by Jernemuth, for not appearing to answer Roger Bettes, chaplain, touching a debt of 40*s.* Suffolk.

1404.

Feb. 18.
Westminster.

Lambert Forster of the county of Oxford, for not appearing to answer William Sparkes, citizen and tailor of London, touching a debt of 7*l*. London.

Feb. 2.
Westminster.

John Chaumbre, 'chivaler,' for not appearing to answer Simon Godrych, parson of the church of Hemgrave touching a debt of 80*l*.

Membrane 11—cont.

MEMBRANE 10.

Feb. 14.
Westminster.

John atte Sole of Shengelwell, for not appearing to answer John Grace touching a debt of 40*s*. Cambridge.

Feb. 18.
Westminster.

John Carleton of Lincoln, chaplain, and Gilbert Beseby of Lincoln, executors of the will of Thomas Horncastell, for not appearing to answer John Harewode touching a debt of 40*l*. Lincoln.

The same, for the same. Lincoln.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

John Sugge, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render his account to John More of Warrewyk for the time when he was his receiver. Warwick.

Andrew Grene, late citizen and 'stokfysshemonger' of London, for not appearing to answer Ralph Ryed, citizen and brewer of London, touching a debt of 20*l*. London.

Feb. 14.
Westminster.

William Bakere of Tysherst, for not appearing to answer Thomas Offle of Grenewyche touching a debt of 4*l*. Kent.

March 1.
Westminster.

John Dawe of Colchestre, draper, for not appearing to answer Nicholas Bacoun and John Glamvill, citizens and merchants of London, touching a debt of 75*l*. London.

March 5.
Westminster.

Henry Tournier of Bledenet, for not appearing to answer William Rodde touching a trespass. Somerset.

April 17.
Westminster.

Walter Basoun, for not appearing before Robert de Charlton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer William Allerford touching a trespass committed by him and others. Middlesex.

April 18.
Westminster.

Nicholas Yonge, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench when sued with Stephen Lucas of Melles to answer William Bernham and Richard Persone, clerk, touching a debt of 10 marks. Suffolk.

April 17.
Westminster.

John Stowe of the county of Worcester, for not appearing when sued with William Sampson to answer a plea that they render a box containing charters, writings and other muniments to Philip Sampson. Surrey.

The same William, for the same.

April 18.
Westminster.

Reginald Sadeler of Lycham, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render a horse worth 40*s*. to Geoffrey Swetman of London. London.

April 15.
Westminster.

Thomas Wychewode, clerk, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render a book worth 100*s*. to Thomas Carlyll. London.

Membrane 10—cont.

1404.
April 17.
Westminster. William Broun of Brouneshull the younger, for not appearing before William Thirnyng and his fellows, late justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer William Venour the younger touching a debt of 110s. London.
- April 18.
Westminster. Robert Egebury, for not appearing before the king to answer John Smert touching a trespass. Somerset.
- John Mey of Taunton, 'ketilmaker,' for not appearing to answer Nicholas Smallond touching a trespass. Middlesex.
- April 21.
Westminster. John Heyward, 'brasyere,' for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer John Latoun the younger touching a debt of 4*l.* 4*d.* Suffolk.
- April 24.
Westminster. Robert Wyndam of Tunstede, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Collys touching a debt of 4 marks. Surrey.
- Nicholas Harold, for not appearing to answer John Collys touching a debt of 12 marks. Surrey.
- John Brond, for not appearing when sued with Richard de Rytsham, Thomas Bebet and Robert Burgate to answer John Lamkyn, 'fuller,' touching a trespass. London.
- The said Richard, for the same. London.
- Andrew Broun of Claphthorn, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer Thomas Ellesworth and John Dunton touching a debt of 20*l.* and John de Lyre, clerk, and John Parkere of Olneye touching a debt of 100*l.* Hertford, Northampton.
- April 26.
Westminster. Laurence Huet, chaplain, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Audeley, chaplain, touching a trespass. London.
- April 28.
Westminster. John Filkes, for not appearing to answer John London, 'sadeler,' touching a debt of 14*l.*
- April 26.
Westminster. John Chaumbre, knight, for not appearing to answer Walter Kyng, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 10 marks. London.
- April 29.
Westminster. Henry son of John Rokeward of Hevenyngham, for not appearing before Robert de Cherlton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer Gregory Rokeward of Hevenyngham touching a trespass. Suffolk.
- April 28.
Westminster. William Langton of Wederby, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Litster touching a debt of 40s. York.
- April 28.
Westminster. John Thorpe, burgess of Bristol, for not appearing to answer Richard Garnere of Pymond touching a debt of 20*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* and Geoffrey Barbour, burgess of Bristol, touching a debt of 14*l.* London, Berks.
- May 3.
Westminster. Hugh Broun, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render a writing obligatory to John Genes. Somerset.

1404.

Membrane 10—cont.

- William Darens, 'chapman,' for not appearing to answer Robert Dynys of Burgh touching a debt of 40s. York.
- May 2.
Westminster. John Bullere, for not appearing when sued with Robert de Uffington, John de Uffington, John Bull and John Harpeden to answer William Gisburn touching a trespass. Middlesex.
- May 7.
Westminster. Brian Fairfax, clerk, for not appearing to answer Richard Northbury, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 58s. 4d. London.
- May 7.
Westminster. Robert Stacy, for not appearing when sued with Agnes his wife and John Bisley, chaplain, as executors of the will of William Maltman, to answer a plea that they render chattels to the value of 12*l.* to John Stokes, citizen and goldsmith of London. London.
- May 5.
Westminster. Thomas Cole of Melcombe, for not appearing to answer William Cole of Dertemouth touching a debt of 4*l.* Devon.
- May 4.
Westminster. John atte Ook, for not appearing to answer John White, 'chivaler,' and Marjory his wife touching debts of 20 marks and 20*l.* Norfolk.
- June 5.
Westminster. John Norton of the county of Southampton, for not appearing to answer Thomas Extone, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a debt of 40s. London.
- June 7.
Westminster. Thomas Bray of Euston, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II when sued with Robert Cokere of Upwell to answer the prior of the monks of St. Mary, Thetford, touching a trespass. Norfolk.
- John Bysley, chaplain, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench when sued with Robert Stacy of the county of Gloucester and Agnes his wife, etc. (*see above*). London.
- The said Agnes, for the same.
- June 11.
Westminster. John Blakeman of Pychesey, for not appearing when sued with William 'Jonesservant Blakeman' to answer Robert Botere of Retyngdon touching a trespass. Essex.
- June 12.
Westminster. William Gamull of Welhawe, for not appearing before Robert de Cherlton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer Thomas de Mapurley touching a debt of 40s. Nottingham.
- June 15.
Westminster. John Warbald, clerk, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Caldecote touching a debt of 10 marks. Cambridge.
- June 12.
Westminster. Thomas Wasak, for not appearing to answer Walter Fresell touching a debt of 10 marks. London.

MEMBRANE 9.

- June 17.
Westminster. Andrew Stonham, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer Seman Wardon for having left his service. Norfolk.
- July 8.
Westminster. John Marnhull, parson of the parish church of St. Rowald, Shaftesbury, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Roo, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 85 marks. London.

Membrane 9—cont.

1404.
July 10. Westminster. Walter Beugerant *alias* Begeraunt, for not appearing to answer Hugh de Lerversegge touching a debt of 40s. Gloucester.
- July 4. Westminster. William Penreth, clerk, for not appearing to answer John Vescey touching a debt of 40s. and to answer a plea that he render chattels to the value of 40s. to him. London.
- July 13. Westminster. John Bassyngburne of the county of Cambridge, esquire, for not appearing to answer John de Sancto Germano, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 73s. 4*d.* London.
- July 12. Westminster. John Waundell, for not appearing to answer John Leventhorpe touching two debts of 20*l.* Middlesex, London.

MEMBRANE 8.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Inspeximus and confirmation to John Boteler, citizen of London, and Julian his wife and William their son of the following:—

1. An indenture of William, bishop of Carlisle, dated at London on Monday in Whitsun week, 1402, and confirmed by Robert de Edenhall, the prior, and the convent of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Carlisle, in their chapter-house on the feast of Corpus Christi in the same year, demising at farm to them and their heirs, assigns and executors a plot of land in the inn of the bishop without the bar of the New Temple, London, containing in breadth 92 feet of assize and in length from the manor of Savoy to the new stable and 'le yhethous' of the bishop to be newly built there towards the highway on the north and on the south towards the corner of the said stable and four feet beyond, to hold for forty years, rendering yearly for the first seven years a rose only at Midsummer and afterwards 13*s.* 4*d.* They shall build at their own expense before Whitsuntide within the plot shops towards the highway in the whole length and in breadth at least 15 feet of assize with solars of oak timber covered with tiles, and if they please they may build more houses within the plot. They shall also enclose it with a 'mudwall' of sufficient height between the garden of the bishop there and the said plot on the south and west, and they shall maintain the buildings during the term and may demise them to honest persons. And the bishop has granted to them in aid of the building all the timber of his old house there called 'le yheteous' with the stables annexed.
2. An indenture of the said bishop dated at the manor of Rose on Saturday in Easter week, 21 April, 1403, and confirmed by the said prior and convent on 24 April in the said year, demising to them as above a plot of land in his inn without the bar of the New Temple, London, lying between the new stable and 'le yheteous' there and 'la lane' between his inn and the inn of the bishop of Durham towards the west and descending from the same in breadth along his garden towards the south to the stone wall which shuts out the river Thames, except an entrance near the said stable containing 6 feet in breadth, 38 in length and 8 in breadth, rendering yearly for the first ten years a rose at Midsummer and for the remaining thirty years 6*s.* 8*d.* They shall build at their own expense about Easter on all the front of the plot towards the highway between the said stable and 'la lane' with solars and cellars in breadth of

1404.

Membrane 8—cont.

16 feet at least with oak timber covered with tiles and a door for the said entrance, and if they please they may build more houses within the plot. They shall also enclose it with a 'mudwall' of sufficient height between the garden of the bishop and the said plot and on the west towards 'le lane' aforesaid, and they shall make at their own expense within the garden of the bishop a stew for fish and a competent latrine on the said stone wall, and they shall maintain the buildings and enclosures during the term.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

1403.

Dec. 28.
Abingdon.

Inspecimus and confirmation of letters patent dated 16 August, 22 Richard II, granting licence for the prioress and convent of Hynewode, co. Warwick, to appropriate the church of Charleton of Ottemore in mortmain.

By p.s.

1404.

Jan. 26.
Westminster.

Grant to Emma the wife of John Hobald and Thomas his son of goods to the value of 80*l.* from the goods of the said John, taken into the king's hands as forfeited because he is indicted before the coroner in the county of Salop of having killed Richard Balard, parson of the church of Oldebury, for which felony he fled.

By K.

Jan. 28.
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Typpup, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant in Ireland, on the safe-custody of that land.

By bill of p.s.

Jan. 29.
Westminster.

Grant for life to Alice late the wife of Robert de Bitturley, knight, of an annuity of 10*l.* from the fee-farm of the town of Old Wyndesore, by the hands of the bailiffs of that town, or of the constable of Wyndesore Castle.

By K.

Jan. 28.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Lynne, parson of the church of Rympton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of Baldok, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Kent.

Jan. 1.
Westminster.

Pardon to William Coventre, John Hyde, Edmund Daunvers, John Voche and Richard Betfeld, for 100s. paid by them in the hanaper, of their trespass in acquiring to themselves and their heirs the manor of Shawes, co. Berks, from Thomas Stawell, esquire, tenant in chief, and entering therein without licence.

Jan. 24.
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Richard Perers, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant in Ireland, on the safe-custody of that land.

By bill of p.s.

Jan. 11.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Middelton *alias* Smale *alias* Clerk of Wodestowe, co. Somerset, for all treasons, insurrections and felonies committed by him, except murder and rape.

By p.s.

Jan. 24.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant Louis Recouche of the office of keeper of the king's mint within the Tower of London, not exceeding the value of 40*l.* yearly, with the wages and other profits belonging to the office as Andrew Newport [or] Robert Hethecote lately had, and also the custody of the coinages of gold and silver within the Tower and elsewhere within the realm, receiving 6*d.* daily as the said Andrew or Stephen Bummylowe had.

By K.

1403.

*Membrane 8—cont.*Nov. 26.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk Thomas More, treasurer of the household, of all moneys pertaining to the king because John Mason of Medburn and Nicholas Fremunde of Rokyngham taken on suspicion of felony and William Haywode and Joan his wife taken with booty of three silver dishes and a golden ring and put in the prison of the king's gaol within the castle of Norhampton escaped from thence by night, to have for the expenses of the household.

By p.s.

MEMBRANES 7 and 6.

Dec. 12.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation of letters patent dated 10 June, 7 Richard II, inspecting and confirming letters patent of John, bishop of Lincoln, dated at Salisbury, 26 May, 1384. [*Calendar 1381-1385*, p. 411.]

For $\frac{1}{4}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

1404.

*Membrane 6—cont.*Feb. 6.
Westminster.

Licence, with the assent of the council, for the king's lieges lately dwelling at Plymmouth within the towns of Sutton Vautort and Sutton Priour to fortify these towns and the port of Plymmouth with a wall of stone and lime and make and crenellate fortalices, towers and other defences there for the defence of the same and the adjoining country.

By p.s.

Feb. 8.
Westminster.

Grant to Alured Trussell, late sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, to whom the king lately granted 50*l.* out of the farms, issues and profits and other demands with which he was charged in his account, but who has only had allowance of 30*l.* by the assent of the council, of the remaining 20*l.*

By K.

Feb. 11.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's esquire William Chetewyn of the manor of Warensdale, co. Salop, late of Robert son of Robert Pillesdon and forfeited to the king on account of his rebellion and adherence to Owyn Glyndourdy, traitor, to hold to the value of 6 marks yearly, provided that he answer for any surplus.

By K.

*Vacated because otherwise in this year.*June 20.
Westminster.

Licence, for 20*s.* paid by him to the king, for Robert Gabyfore of Newcastle on Tyne to grant in mortmain two messuages and two cottages in Newcastle on Tyne, held of the king in free burgage, to John Walmyere, chaplain of the chantry at the altar of St. Katharine in the church of All Saints in the same town, in aid of the maintenance of divine service at the said altar for the good estate of the said Robert and Cecily his wife and for their souls after death.

MEMBRANE 5

Jan. 20.
Westminster.

Licence, for 40*s.* paid by them in the hanaper, for John Curson, Roger Boler and Thomas de Bolsovere, chaplain, to grant in mortmain a messuage, 4 acres of land and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of meadow in Chesterfeld, Boythorp and Dronfeld, not held of the king, to the aldermen, brethren and sisters of the gild of St. Mary in the parish church of Chesterfeld in aid of the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the good estate of the said aldermen, brethren and sisters and for their souls after death.

1404.

*Membrane 5—cont.*Jan. 24.
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas ap Harry of Wales, who was lately one of the rebels with Owyn Glendore against the king, for all treasons, felonies, rebellions, trespasses, and contempts committed by him, and grant that he may have his lands and goods during good behaviour. By p.s.

Jan. 26.
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted by letters patent to Philip Shepiere, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's brother John, earl of Somerset, captain of Calais, on the safe-custody of that town, because he does not stay thus, as the captain has testified.

Jan. 24.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's consort Joan, queen of England, in consideration of a grant to her by letters patent (*see p. 328*), of the custody of three parcels of land containing a carucate and a half in Walshale, lying within the park of Walshale, extended at 26s. 8d. yearly, a plot of land, wood and pasture in Walshale called 'Clayhungre' at 20s., a parcel of land in the same town called 'le Conynger' at 6s. 8d., a messuage in Patyncham at 3s. 4d., a messuage in Drayton at 3s., two parts of a stew below the town of Stafford called 'Kyngespole' with two parts of the water-mill at the head of the stew at 13s. 4d., a messuage and a toft in the borough of Stafford at 2s. 2½d., a carucate of land in the town of Walshale, lying between Walshale and the park of the town, called 'les Wastes' at 10s., the manor of Madeley under Lyme at nothing, two carucates of land in the same manor at 30s., 12 acres of meadow at 20s., a water-mill there at 20s., a fulling mill at nothing, two parks there and the pasture of the greater park at 10s., the pasture of the lesser park there called 'Leveshede' at 20s., the underwood in the said two parks at 20s., a turbary in the greater park at 13s. 4d., a several pasture there called 'Netherstedehey' at 30s., a rent of assize in the manor of Madeley with the hamlet of Radewod at 17l. 13s. 8d., four stews whereof the fishery at 13s. 4d., view of frank-pledge twice yearly with pleas and perquisites of court there at 40s., the manor of Norton on les Mores with the hamlet of Grotton at 16l., a messuage and a toft in the borough of Stafford at 2s. 2½d., two parts of a stew and a water-mill at the manor of Madeley at 13s. 4d., the castle of Stafford, co. Stafford, at nothing, two carucates of demesne land at 40s. 10 acres of meadow there at 13s. 4d., a park there whereof the pasture at 24s., the pannage of the same at 20s., the manor of Bradeley at nothing, a toft in the same at 12d., a carucate of demesne land there at 20s., 2 acres of meadow there at 3s., a several pasture at Castelfordbrigg at 10s., a marsh there called 'Spitelpole' at nothing, a pasture there called 'Thenesdicke' at 6s. 8d., a rent of assize in the castle and manor with the members aforesaid with appurtenances of free tenants and bondmen at 39l. 6s. 6½d., six barbed arrows there at nothing, view of frank-pledge twice yearly at Castelfordbrigg with pleas and perquisites of court there every three weeks at 40s., two parts of a carucate of demesne land in two parts of the manor of Hyde at 13s. 4d., 4 acres of meadow there at 4s. 8d., two stews there at nothing, two parts of a park whereof the pasture at 8s., 8 tofts, two carucates of land and 40 acres of wood called 'Jonesclos' at 20s., a messuage in Lichefeld at 6s. 8d., co. Stafford, beyond 20 marks granted for life by Edmund, late earl of Stafford, to John Delves, 10 marks to Thomas Grenewey, 10 marks to Hugh Colloclogh, 100s. to William Howton and 100s. to John Thiknesse from the issues of parcels of the said manors of Madeley and Norton and 100s. to Thomas Alblaster, 2 marks to Nicholas Leueson, 2 marks to Henry Swanne, 5 marks to Adam Eggeley, 5 marks to William Smert, 5 marks to Nicholas Parker, 5 marks to Richard Prees, 5 marks to John Clercson, 10 marks to John

1404.

Membrane 5—cont.

Hampton, 20s. to Agnes de la Chambre and 66s. 8d. to Nicholas Bradshawe from the issues of parcels of the said castle and lordship of Stafford and manors of Stafford and Bradeley, the castle of Caux, two parts of the manor of Caux and two parts of a dovecote in the manor at nothing, a park there under the castle whereof the pasture at 10s., a carucate of demesne land there at 18s. 4d., a yearly rent of one leash of greyhounds (*colar'leporar'*) in the hamlet of Mynsterley at Michaelmas at 2d., a pound of pepper there at 10d., two parts of a carucate of demesne land not arable in the hamlet of Fordon whereof the pasture at 8s., two parts of the hamlet of Adeston at 18s. 4d., two parts of a rent of two great quarters of wheat in the hamlet of Overgorther at Michaelmas at 4s. 5½d., two parts of a rent of three great quarters of wheat there at Michaelmas at 6s. 8d., two parts of a rent of assize of free tenants in the hamlet of Baghaltre at 8s. 8d., two parts of the free borough of Worthyn in Caux whereof the rent of assize at 62s. 3½d., a water-mill there at 28s. 4d., an acre of meadow in the hamlet of Mynsterley at 18d., two parts of a rent of free tenants and others there at 118s. 9½d., two parts of three parts of the free chace of Hoxstowe in the hamlet of Walehope whereof the pasture at 58s. 4d., an acre of meadow in the manor of Caux at 18d., four messuages in the borough of Bruggenorth at 8s. 4d., two parts of the pleas and perquisites of courts and other franchises of the whole lordship of Caux at 40s., two parts of two pastures there, called 'le Heye' and 'le Breithyn', at 26s. 8d., an acre of meadow in the hamlet of Minsterley at 18d., a water-mill there at 18s. 4d., a park there whereof the agistment with pannage at 21s. 4d., a carucate of demesne land at Caux at 18s. 4d., a pound of pepper in the hamlet of Minsterley at 10d., a yearly rent of a leash of greyhounds in the hamlet of Minsterley at Michaelmas at 2d., a rent of a barbed arrow in the hamlet of Mynsterley at 1d., an acre of meadow in the manor of Caux, at 18d., ten messuages in the borough of Bruggenorth at 10s. and 10s. yearly rent within the lordship of Asteley Abbots by Bruggenorth beyond 4l. 8s. 10½d. for two parts of a yearly rent of 10 marks granted for life to John Coke by the said late earl in the county of Salop, 68 acres of arable land and 62 acres of pasture at Tichesey, co. Surrey, at 18s. 9d., the manor of Wexcombe with the hundred of Kynwardeston, the manor of Orcheston Marie with view of frank-pledge there, the manor of Knouke with view of frank-pledge there and the borough of Bedewynde at 86l. 10s., a leet of Staunton Seint Quyntyn at 8s. 4d., a leet of Litelton Drwe at 12d. and a leet of Smalbrok at 12d., co. Wilts, beyond a yearly rent of 100s. granted for life to Geoffrey Blake by the said earl from the issues of the said manor of Orcheston, a yearly rent at Chillyngton from the lands of John Trailly, knight, at 1d. and a leet of Rokesdon at 2s., co. Bedford, two parts of the manor of Kalilond at 10l., co. Cornwall, two parts of the manor of Ealdyng with houses built on it at nothing, two parts of 871 acres of arable land there at 4l. 2s. 5½d., two parts of 31 acres of meadow there at 10s. 4d., two parts of 122 acres of pasture there at 18s. 5½d., two parts of a water-mill at Twyford pertaining to the said manor at 18s. 4d., two parts of a rent of assize there at 12l. 7½d., two parts of a rent of 97½ hens there at 8s. 1½d., two parts of 867 eggs there at 9½d. and two parts of divers customs and services of tenants there pertaining to the said manor at 81s. 1½d., co. Kent, beyond 66s. 8d. for two parts of an annuity of 100s. granted for life to Agnes Frevyll by the said earl from the issues of the said manor of Ealdyng, two parts of a yearly rent from certain lands in the town of Fordyngbrigg, at 11d., co. Southampton, a messuage, two virgates of land, 8 acres of meadow and

1404.

Membrane 5—cont.

2s. rent in Multon at 20s., a leet of the township of Aldewynclle Thrapston, Wodeford, Willewencotes, Luffewyk, Ryngstede, Raundes, Middelcotes and Denford, held at Denford, a leet of the township of Little Adyngton, Thyngden, Burton, Craneford and Barton Segrave, held at Barton, a leet of the township of Southewyk, Piryho, Tanneshovere, Glapthorn and Gotherstoke, held at Gotherstoke, a leet of Stannere held there and a court called the court of the honours of Gloucester held within the precinct of the said townships at 52s. 8d., co. Northampton, a leet of the township of Stilton, Walton, Folkesworth, Wynnewyk and Sautre, at 17s. 4d., co. Huntingdon, and the hundred of Aungre whereof the pleas and perquisites of courts at 53s. 4d., co. Essex; which are the two parts of the possessions mentioned in the first grant remaining in the king's hands after the assignment of dower to Anne, late the wife of the said earl, in Chancery with the assent of Antony Rys, attorney of the queen, and Thomas de Feryby, clerk, and Robert Rikdon, attorneys of the said Anne, to hold with all liberties, franchises, customs, fines and other profits and emoluments from the death of the said earl during the minority of his heir, and so from heir to heir, to the value of the said extent, amounting to 204l. 2s. 4½d. in part deduction of 10,000 marks yearly granted to her by letters patent. And she shall also have at the hands of the king's clerk Nicholas Bubbewyth, farmer of two parts of the manor, lordship and borough of Blecchynglegh, two parts of the extent of the same during the same time in like deduction. By K.

Feb. 4.
Westminster.

Writ *de intendendo* for Thomas Remys, whom the king's servant Thomas Chaucer, chief butler, has appointed as his deputy during the king's pleasure in the ports of Wynchelse and Rye. By bill of the butler.

March 5.
Westminster.

The like for the following :—

Richard Boyton, in the ports of Weymuth and Bruggewater.

By bill of the butler.

Robert Harbotell in the port of Newcastle on Tyne.

By bill of the butler.

Feb. 8.
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate which the king's clerk Hugh Holbache has as dean of the cathedral church of St. Asaph and prebendary of Ulfeton in the cathedral church of Lichfield, notwithstanding any plea pending in the king's courts. By K.

1403.

MEMBRANE 4.

Oct. 26.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to Thomas de Gorges, tenant of the manors of Wrockeshale and Burton, co. Somerset, and Knyghteton, co. Southampton, son and heir of Theobald de Gorges, of letters patent dated 11 July, 36 Edward III, inspecting and confirming to the latter a charter dated at Berwick on Tweed, 30 July, 19 Edward I.

For 20s. paid in the hanaper.

1404.

Jan. 29.
Westminster.

Presentation of Robert Kenten, vicar of the church of Dorkyng, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Farle Chamberleyn, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Henry Keton.

Feb. 1.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's esquire John Reymes, in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent dated 8 November, 4 Henry IV (*see p. 172*), surrendered because invalid, of the office of constable of the castle of Norwich and the custody of the castle and the king's gaol there from that date

1404.

Membrane 4—cont.

with the wages, fees and commodities belonging to the same, receiving 20*l.* yearly from the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, as John Payn had while he lived.

By K.

Jan. 21.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's esquire Robert Babthorpe, in recompense of his service, of four 'stodmares' late of Thomas Percy, late earl of Worcester, forfeited to the king on account of his treason.

By p.s.

Feb. 9.
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted by letters patent to William Messyn of London, 'vynter,' staying on the king's service, in the company of the king's knight Thomas Swynburn, captain of the castle of Hammes in the parts of Picardy, on the safe-custody of the same, because he delays in the city and suburbs of London, as appears by certificate of Thomas Polle and Thomas Fauconere, sheriffs.

Feb. 5.
Westminster.

Remission to William de Atherton of 80 marks in which he and others were lately bound by statute merchant to John Mascy of Tatton, 'chivaler,' who rose against the king in battle by Shrewsbury, pertaining to the king by his forfeiture.

By K.

Feb. 5.
Westminster.

Licence, for 12 marks paid in the hanaper by John Elvered, clerk, Robert Dygges, clerk, Laurence Trussebut, Thomas Lovell and William Lampet, for them to enfeof William Brenchesle, 'chivaler,' William Tarent, clerk, William Swafham, Thomas Stotevyll, Richard Huntynghdon and Nicholas Clerk of Chevele of two parts of the manor of Dalham and the advowson of the church of the manor, held in chief.

Feb. 10.
Westminster.

Presentation of William Pountfreyt, king's clerk, to the deanery of the collegiate church of Tamworth, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

By K.

Feb. 8.
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Richard Perers, esquire, of the county of Hertford, brother of Edward Perers, knight, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant in Ireland, on the safe-custody of that land.

By bill of p.s.

Feb. 7.
Westminster.

Licence for Thomas Aston, 'chivaler,' the elder, to grant in mortmain 4 messuages, 18 acres of land, 4½ acres of meadow, 11 acres of pasture, one acre of wood, one acre of moor and 7*s.* rent in Walsale, Russhale, Allerwychebarre, Ruggeley, Esynton, King's Bromley, Fynchepath, Little Stonhale, Norton on Cannok and Aston by Colfeld, not held of the king, worth besides the rent 48*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken before William Walshale, late escheator in the county of Stafford, to Robert Mareschall, chaplain, to celebrate masses and other divine services in the church of Walsale for the fraternity of the gild of St. John the Baptist, in full satisfaction of a licence by letters patent of Richard II.

Feb. 10.
Westminster.

Commission to the king's kinsman Edmund Holand, earl of Kent, of the custody of all lands late of Philip Boteler, which the latter on the day of his death held of Thomas Holand, late earl of Kent, father of the said Edmund, by knight-service and the custody of which pertains to the king by the forfeiture of Thomas Holand, late earl of Kent, son and heir of the said earl Thomas, and by reason of the minority of the heir of the said Philip, to hold from the death of the said Thomas the father to the value of 20*l.* yearly during the minority of the said heir with his marriage.

By K.

1404.

Membrane 4—cont.

Feb. 9. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas Haliwell, chaplain, of the prebend
Westminster. which Master Thomas Montagu lately had in the collegiate church of
St. Mary, Otery, in the diocese of Exeter. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Presentation of John Stone, king's clerk, to the church of Mynstreworth,
Westminster. in the diocese of Hereford.

Feb. 6. Presentation of John Thomelyn to the portion of Mokelford within the
Westminster. parish of Bradeford Peverell, in the diocese of Salisbury.

MEMBRANE 3.

Feb. 3. Pardon to Nicholas Broun of the county of Stafford for all trespasses
Westminster. and felonies committed by him, except treason, murder and rapes.
By p.s.

Feb. 4. Licence for William Wyllycotes, keeper of the king's park of Cornebury,
Westminster. adjoining the forest of Whitewode, co. Oxford, and other parkers there for
the time being to make a deer-leap for the ingress of the deer out of the
forest into the park with the liberty of digging stones within the forest
for the raising, maintenance and repair of the same. Due allowance
shall be made by the supervision of the clerk of the works for the
expenses. By K.

Feb. 5. Grant to the king's servant Thomas Ryngwod, yeoman of the king's
Westminster. robes, of 4*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* in the hands of Peter Smyth of Ryngwod, late reeve
of the manor of Ryngwod, co. Southampton, due by the latter to John,
late earl of Salisbury, who made forfeiture to the king. By p.s.

1403.

Dec. 20. Whereas Richard Maughtild of Wokingham lately acquired to himself
Westminster. and his heirs from Nicholas Aylward of Yeshamstede 82 acres of land in
Benetfeld, held in chief, and entered therein without licence, the king,
for 10*s.* paid by him in the hanaper, pardons the trespass.

1404.

Jan. 26. Grant, during good behaviour, to John Sapurton of the office of controller
Westminster. of the king's works at the palace of Westminster, the Tower of London,
the castles of Berkamstede, Walyngford, Vise, Ledes, Rokyngham, Notyng-
ham, Odiam, the manors of Kenyngton, Eltham, Claryngton, Shene,
Sutton, Bifete, Childernlangley, Wodestok, Esthamstede, Haveryng atte
Boure, Henley on le Heth, Cosham, Bekkele, Clippeston, Istelworde, the
lodge of Beckeswode and the lodge of Hathebergh of the New Forest and
the works of the lodges, gardens, stanks, mills and other houses and
enclosures of parks pertaining to the said castles and manors, so that he
shall supervise and control all payments made by the clerk of the works
for the said works and testify on the account of the latter at the Exchequer,
receiving the accustomed wages, fees and profits, notwithstanding that
the office pertains to the collation of the treasurer of England. By K.

Feb. 7. Licence, for 6 marks paid by Thomas Thurgrym, chaplain, in the
Westminster. hanaper, for him to grant in mortmain two messuages in Hereford, held of
the king in burgage as parcel of the city, to Robert Godesone, chaplain of
the chantry at the altar of St. Anne in the cathedral church of Hereford,
to celebrate divine service daily for the good estate of Isabel late the wife
of Walter Coykyn and for her soul after death and the souls of the said
Walter and Richard Barre, late canon of the said church, and John
Bodenham.

1403.

Nov. 13.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant and esquire John Mersshe, in full payment of 66*l.* due to him from the king, viz. 46*l.* paid by him for the freight of divers tuns of wine and flour late of Richard II brought by him from Ireland to England at the king's command and 20*l.* in arrear from his wages and robes of the household from the time of the coronation, of 66*l.* from divers goods amounting to the sum of 100 marks and more late of certain Welsh rebels brought from Wales to the counties of Somerset and Devon, forfeited to the king on account of their rebellion, as appears by certain inquisitions taken before William Stradelyng, 'chivaler,' and others by virtue of letters patent.

By p.s.

1404.

Jan. 12.
Westminster.

Whereas Roger la Warre, 'chivaler,' deceased, demised the manor of Albrighton, co. Salop, held in chief, to John atte Wode, 'chivaler,' for life and John la Warre, his son and heir, to whom the reversion of the manor on the death of the said John atte Wode belonged, granted it to Thomas la Warre, clerk, brother and heir of the same John la Warre now deceased, William Gerveys, Richard Wolmer, John Fengreyne, John de Overton, Thomas Claymond and Thomas Stathele for life after the death of the said John atte Wode by licence of Richard II, by pretext of which grant the said John atte Wode attorned himself to them and afterwards surrendered his estate in the manor to them and they demised the manor to him and Alesia his wife for life by licence as above, and now the said John atte Wode and Alesia, Thomas Claymond and Thomas Stathele being dead the said Thomas la Warre, William, Richard, John Fengreyne and John de Overton entered in and are seised of the manor; the king, for 4*l.* paid in the hanaper by Hugh Holes, grants licence for the said William, Richard and John Fengreyne to release their right in the manor to the said Thomas la Warre and John de Overton and the heirs of Thomas, and for the said Thomas and John to grant the manor to the said Richard for life with remainder to the said Hugh and Roger Horton, Thomas Thorneburgh and Henry Birtles and the heirs of Hugh, and for the said Hugh, Roger, Thomas and Henry to grant the reversion in the life of Richard or the manor after his death to Thomas son of the said Hugh for life.

Feb. 5.
Westminster.

Licence, in consideration of a fine paid to the king for letters patent dated 28 April, 8 Henry IV (*see p. 100*), which never took effect, and for 4 marks paid in the hanaper by Master John Prophete, for him and Thomas Yong, John Burley and Hugh Harper, chaplain, Philip Holkod being now deceased, to enfeof Richard de la Mare and Isabel his wife, Thomas Bromwych, Thomas Burghope, William Harper and Walter Mybbe of the manor of Brymfeld, co. Hereford, held in chief.

Feb. 11.
Westminster.

Grant to the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of York of pontage for three years in aid of the making of a bridge called Fossebrig across the water of Fosse within the city, which is in ruins, and the repair of another bridge called Ousebrig across the water of Ouse within the city, which is weak and broken.

1403.

Nov. 24.
Westminster.

Pardon to Richard Horkesley *alias* Hamkyn, who being lately armed in battle against the king in the company of the earl of Worcester and Henry Percy and other rebels in a field by Shrewsbury and seeing the king's standards extended refused them and came to the king and fought boldly with him, for all felonies, trespasses, misprisions, insurrections, larcenies, maintenances, conspiracies, rebellions, treasons, murders, rapes, contemptes, conjectures and abettings committed by him.

By p.s.

1404.

*Membrane 8—cont.*Feb. 11.
Westminster.

Grant to John Calveley and John Swerston, administrators of the goods of John Calveley, 'chivaler,' who died intestate, of all his goods, taken into the king's hands on his death on account of an outlawry against him in a foreign county because he was mainpernor of Richard Vernon, 'chivaler,' to the value of 200*l.* that they may pay his debts and execute his will for the safety of his soul.

By K.

Feb. 12.
Westminster.

Commission to John, prior of Plympton, the abbot of Tavestoke, the abbot of Bokelond, Robert Hill the elder, Oto Chambernon, John Gorges, Richard Piperell, William Bentelegh, William Bogherewe, William Venour and Henry Bone to take stone-cutters, carpenters and other artificers for the fortification of the town of Plymmouth and the port there with a wall of stone and lime and the making and crenellation of fortalices, towers and other defences.

MEMBRANE 2.

Jan. 80.
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted by letters patent to John Comer of Shirburne, staying on the king's service in the parts of Picardy in the company of the king's brother John, earl of Somerset, captain of the town of Calais, on the safe-custody of the same, because he delays in the county of Essex, as the sheriff has certified.

Jan. 28.
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas Corbet and John Ryder of 40 marks which Henry Savage of Eynesham owes to John Kynarston, rebel, forfeited to the king on account of his insurrection.

By K.

Jan. 27.
Westminster.

Presentation of Thomas Lentwardyn, vicar of the church of Prestchute, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Nyton, in the Isle of Wight, in the diocese of Winchester, on an exchange of benefices with Nicholas Burgh.

Jan. 80.
Westminster.

Presentation of Henry Roys, parson of the church of Chikerell, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the vicarage of the church of Frampton, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with John Boteler.

Jan. 18.
Westminster.

Pardon to William son of Thurston de Prestwyche for the death of Robert le Keener, 'bastard,' late servant of Ralph de Prestwyche.

By p.s.

Feb. 1.
Westminster.

Grant for life to Humphrey de Stafford of the office of rider of the forest of Fekenham, co. Worcester, with the due fees, wages and other profits, as Richard Lenche, deceased, had of the grant of Richard II.

By p.s.

Feb. 4.
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of Roger de Swillyngton, knight, now lord of the manor of Blytheburgh, co. Suffolk, of the tenour of a charter dated at Winchester, 22 June, 18 Henry [III], by the hand of R. bishop of Chichester, the chancellor, granting to William de Norwico and his heirs for his homage and service the said manor with soc and sac, thol and theam and infengthef, warren, with the coast and wreck of sea from the south part of Eycliff by Southwold to the port of Dunwich and with all liberties and free customs and quittances as it was in the king's hands except the hundred of Blithyng, at the service of one knight's fee. Witnesses:—earl Roger le Bygot, Henry de Longo Campo, William de Cantilup, Roger de Clifford, Thomas Basset, Geoffrey Dispenser, Robert son of Peter, Geoffrey de Say.

Membrane 2—cont.

1404.
Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence, for one year, for William Fencotes and John Bekwyth, whom the abbot of St. Mary's, Fountains, has appointed as his attorneys in accordance with a licence by letters patent, to appoint attorneys in their place.
Richard de Norton received the attorneys by writ.
- Feb. 5. Westminster. Grant for life to John Acton, esquire, in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent dated 1 August, 3 Henry IV (*see p. 116*), surrendered because invalid, of the office of constable of the castle of Shrewsbury, receiving 10*l.* yearly from that date from the issues of the county of Salop with all other profits and commodities belonging to the office.
1403.
Oct. 1. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff. By K.
Grant to the king's esquire Walter Beauchamp of 20*l.* in the hands of the farmers of the manor of Bardewell, co. Essex, due to Henry Percy, deceased, and forfeited to the king by reason of his rebellion. By K.
- Dec. 4. Westminster. Pardon to the king's esquire William Fymbarowe, marshal of the King's Bench, for the escape of Richard Horkesley *alias* Ramkyn from the prison of the Marshalsea of the King's Bench. By p.s.
1404.
Feb. 18. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper by Thomas Walden and Margaret his wife, for them to enfeoff John Pensax, Thomas Thorpe and Robert Aloxtton of their manor of Aungrepark, co. Essex, held in chief, and for these to re-enfeoff them of the same for life, with remainders to Thomas Bataill and Eleanor the daughter of Thomas Oudeby and the heirs of their bodies and to the right heirs of the said Thomas Walden.
- Feb. 12. Westminster. Licence, for 46*s. 8d.* paid by Frank Scolond in the hanaper, for him to enfeoff William Berneville and Alice his wife of a fourth part of the manor of Exton, co. Somerset, held in chief.
- Feb. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Grene, esquire, for the death of John Brynkelee at the town of Bayonne. By p.s.
- Feb. 14. Westminster. Whereas the father of Robert Whiteney, esquire, and his uncle and a great part of his relations (*parentele*) were killed on the king's service at the taking of Edmund Mortemer and the substance of his living is burnt and destroyed by the Welsh rebels so that he has no castle or fortress where he can stay for the resistance and castigation of the rebels, the king grants to him the castle of Clufford and the lordships of Clufford and Glasbury with all lands, rents, services, fees, advowsons, royalties, liberties, franchises, jurisdictions, escheats, fines, ransoms and other commodities and full punishment and execution of all rebels of and in the said lordships with all forfeitures and escheats, which castle and lordships before they were burnt, wasted and destroyed by the rebels were of the value of 100 marks yearly, to hold from 15 October last during the minority of Edmund son and heir of the earl of March, and so from heir to heir, so that he cause the castle to be repaired and stay in it for defence during the war and answer for any surplus yearly at the Exchequer. By K.
- Feb. 15. Westminster. Whereas the abbot of Bury in his account of the king's moneys which he had to levy from Michaelmas, 2 Henry IV, until the Michaelmas following was charged with 50*l.* of prest-money to Thomas Morieux, 'chivaler,' deceased, late constable of the Tower of London, on 80 March, 7 Richard II, for his fee and the sum was demanded at the Exchequer against the abbot and John Inglesthorpe, late sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in his account from Michaelmas, 3 Henry IV, until Michaelmas following was charged with the sum in the name of the abbot and intends to levy it from John le Straunge, 'chivaler,' and Eleanor his wife, tenants of the lands of the said Thomas; the king pardons the said 50*l.* to them. By K.

1404.

*Membrane 2—cont.*March 13.
Westminster.

Grant for six years to the burgesses of Colcestre, in aid of their great costs and expenses in the enclosure of the town with a wall of stone and lime for the resistance of the king's enemies, that they shall be exempted from sending any of their fellow-burgesses to any Parliaments, provided that they keep and support all statutes and ordinances and charges made and granted in the said Parliaments.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1.

Feb. 12.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to the men of the town of Aundeure of letters patent dated 2 May, 14 Richard II, inspecting and confirming the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 15 February, 12 Henry III.
[*Charter Roll, 12 Henry III, m. 9.*]
2. A charter dated at Westminster, 24 November, 29 Edward III.
[*Charter Roll, 29 Edward III, No. 6.*]

For 83s. 4d. paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 12.
Westminster.

Assignment to the treasurer of the household for the expenses of the household of all sums of money incurred by the abbot of Peterborough for the escapes from his prison of Peterborough of John Merchant, 'bocher,' approver, and John Bocher of Oundell, William Taberer and Richard Tusmer son of John Bocher of Oundell, detained for felony, and 12l. 6s. 8d. late of Hamo, an unknown stranger, pertaining to the king on account of a felony committed by him at Braxstede, co. Essex, on Thursday before the Nativity of St. Mary, 21 Richard II, which came into the hands of John Aylene and John Thornham, then constables of Brakstede.

By p.s.

Feb. 17.
Westminster.

Presentation of Walter Whitby to the church of Haddeleygh, in the diocese of London.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Grant to Hugh atte Fen of all goods late of Ralph Ramsy of Yernemuth, forfeited to the king on account of his outlawry on a plea of debt. By K.

Feb. 19.
Westminster.

Presentation of Robert de Egerlay, chaplain, to the church of Munstre-worth, in the diocese of Hereford.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Pardon to Edward Hastynges, 'chivaler,' brother of Hugh Hastynges, esquire, son of Hugh Hastynges, 'chivaler,' son of Hugh Hastynges, 'chivaler,' younger brother of John Hastynges son of Hugh Hastynges, 'chivaler,' deceased, of any issues from two acres of land in Sutton Scoteny, co. Southampton, which the said Hugh father of John held in chief of Edward III, with all issues from the other possessions of the latter, held of Henry, duke of Lancaster, the king's grandfather, as of the duchy, from the death of the said Hugh which have been concealed from Edward III, Richard II, or the present king.

By K.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Grant to John Cokayn, 'luncle,' Richard Whityngton, Henry Pounfreit and Richard Leversegge, to the use of the king's son John of the custody of all manors, lordships, lands, rents, services, fees and advowsons late of John Dodyngsels, 'chivaler,' deceased, during the minority of Edward his son and heir, with the marriage of the latter, and so from heir to heir.

Vacated because otherwise in this year.

By K.

1404.

Membrane 1—cont.

Feb. 20.
Westminster.

Pardon to the king's esquire Thomas Chaucer, sheriff of Oxford and Berks, and constable of the castle of Walyngford, of all victuals in divers offices of the household of Isabel, late queen of England, within the castle after her removal to Sunning after the king's putting in to England in the year 28 Richard II, valued at 78*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.*; all victuals received by him within the town of Kermerdyn after the king's last departure from the same; all debts, accounts and arrears except those touching the office of chief butler; and all moneys due for escapes of felons from his custody from the gaol of the said castle and the gaol of Oxford. By K.

Jan. 16.
Westminster.

Pardon, with the assent of the council, to John Webbe, master of a ship called *la Cristofre* of Hoke, William atte Hethe, master of a ship called *la Welfare* of Hoke, Thomas Bromwyche, master of a ship called *la Margarete* of Hoke, Robert Malger, master of a ship called *la Trinite* of Hoke, William Ede, master of a ship called *la Trinite* of Hethe, Robert Bedell, master of a ship called *la Marie* of Wyght, Henry Bysshop, master of a ship called *la Trinite* of Farham, John Lyle, master of a ship called *la Marie* of Farham, John Clerk, master of a ship called *la Alice* of Hamele, Nicholas Shawe, master of a ship called *la Blithe* of Southampton, and John Petrich, owner of a crayer of Brisselden, pertaining to the town and county of Southampton, who stayed so long at Dertemuth with their ships under arrest that they expended all their victuals and other goods and went back with their ships for victualling to the town of Southampton and are at present waiting at the king's service by le Wyght, for their breach of arrest; provided that they do not cross to foreign parts without the king's licence. By p.s.

Feb. 18.
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas More and Thomas Ykesford as auditors of the accounts of all bailiffs and ministers of the lordship, castle and town of Ludlawe. By bill of the treasurer.

[Feb.] 18.
Westminster.

The like of John Aston, clerk, as receiver of all moneys and profits arising from the lordship, castle and town of Ludlawe.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 4.
Westminster.

Pardon to Robert Broun, master of the college of St. Mary, St. Davids, Roger Orchard and John Duy, chaplains of the same, [and John Davy,] clerk, for all felonies and trespasses committed by them. *Mutilated.*

By K. [Warrants. File 1400.]

1403.

MEMBRANE 35d.

Oct. 6.
Westminster.

Commission to John Thorpe, clerk, and Henry Wyman to arrest two barges laden with iron in the port of Kyngeston on Hull late of Thomas, late earl of Worcester, and pertaining to the king on account of his forfeiture.

MEMBRANE 34d.

Oct. 6.
Westminster.

Commission to John Mayhew, master of a ship of the king called *la Trinite de la Tour*, Sampson de la Tour, Sampson Grenewych, serjeant at arms, John Stegan and Laurence Mond, mariner, to take 80 mariners for the said ship to serve the king on a voyage at sea. By C.

The like to John Brembre, master of a barge of the king called *la Godegras de la Tour*, and Richard Elys, mariner, to take 60 mariners.

By C.

1403.

Membrane 34d—cont.

The like to William atte Wode, master of a ship of the king called *la Holygost de la Tour*, to take 50 mariners. By C.

The like to John Golde, master of a ship of the king called *la Katerine de la Tour*, and Edmund Broke, mariner, to take 70 mariners. By C.

Oct. 19. The like to John Brembre, master of a balinger of the king, to take 60
Westminster. mariners. By C.

MEMBRANE 33d.

Nov. 10. Commission to Richard Kays, serjeant at arms, to seize certain soap of
Westminster. Seville and other merchandise belonging to Philip de Albertis of the society of the Albertini, merchants of Florence, and other Lombards of Plesencia, which when coming from Spain to England and Flanders were captured at sea in October last and taken to Plymmouth, and to deliver them to the said Philip and the Lombards if they can prove them theirs or to keep them in safe-custody until the matter be discussed by the king and council, warning all interested to appear, and to certify thereon to the king and council. By C.

Nov. 11. Commission to William Gascoigne, John Markham, William Hankeford
Westminster. and William Brenchesley to examine in the presence of the mayor and aldermen of London at the church of St. Martin le Grand, London, the record and process of a suit first in the court of the city before Richard Merlowe, late one of the sheriffs, and afterwards before John Walcote, late mayor, and the aldermen in the court of the chamber of the Guildhall between Thomas Aleyn, citizen and mercer of London, and Joan late the wife of Bartholomew de Bosano, late citizen and mercer of London, executrix of his will, and Peter Burton, clerk, and William Southows, her co-executors, that the latter should render 200*l.* to the said Thomas, and to correct any error that may have intervened to the damage of the executors.

MEMBRANE 32d.

Nov. 10. Commission to John Drax, serjeant at arms, on information that one
Westminster. Henry Paye of la Pole and his accomplices on the the vigil of SS. Simon and Jude last took a ship of the portage of 250 tuns laden with 8,500 quintals of iron and 100 'costelles' of avoirdupois at sea by the Isle of Wight and detain it and the men, goods and merchandise in it within the Isle, and especially as the owners and men are subjects of the king's brother the king of Castile and Leon, to make restitution of the ship, goods and merchandise and set the men at liberty. By C.

The like to John Arnald, serjeant at arms, on information that seven ships and balingers of Spain laden with avoirdupois and iron of the goods of the men of Plesancia and Spain and the Lombards when sailing at sea were taken and are still detained by certain of the king's lieges of Dertemuth, Plymmouth and Bristol and others. By C.

Nov. 8. Appointment of Peter Courtenay, 'chivaler,' John Hill, 'chivaler,' and
Westminster. William Cheyne, 'chivaler,' as justices for the survey of the rivers in the county of Somerset pursuant to the statutes of 25 and 45 Edward III and 21 Richard II concerning the erection of weirs, mills, stanks, pales and kiddles.

1403.

MEMBRANES 31d and 30d.

Nov. 5.
Westminster.

Commission to John Glemeham, Roger Caundysse, Roger Galion, Hugh atte Fenne, John Arnold, serjeant at arms, and Richard Knolles to enquire about any woollen cloths, large or strait, unsealed and exposed for sale in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Hertford since Michaelmas, 8 Henry IV.

Commissions of the peace in various counties. (See Appendix.) By C.

MEMBRANE 29d.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to William Brenchesle, Nicholas Carreu, William Maknade, William Askham, Robert Oxenbrigge and Thomas Remys between the bridge of London and the town of Grenewyche on the south side of the river Thames in the counties of Surrey and Kent.

Oct. 28.
Westminster.

The like to John Cokayn, William Skrene, Thomas Tyldeslegh, Robert Rikedon, John Hogham and the sheriff, along the coast of the Thames in the marsh of Stebenheth in the county of Middlesex.

MEMBRANE 28d.

Oct. 20.
Westminster.

Commission of array to Thomas Sakevill, John Chastellon, John Reynes, John Tiryngham, Richard Darches, William Molyns, John Boys, Edmund Hamden, Simon Darches, Roger Dayrell, Roger Cheyne, Edmund Brudnell, John Barton the elder, Richard Wyot and the sheriff, in the county of Buckingham, for defence against certain of the king's enemies who have lately invaded the realm and burnt it in divers parts, certifying thereon to the king and council by the octaves of St. Hilary next.

By K.

The like to the following:—

Nov. 5.
Westminster.

Bartholomew Bourcher, 'chivaler,' John Howard, 'chivaler,' William Coggeshale, 'chivaler,' William Marny, 'chivaler,' William Bourcher, 'chivaler,' Robert Lutton, 'chivaler,' John Doreward, Robert de Teye, John Boys, Helmyng Leget, Robert Rikdon, John Bray of Felstede, Richard Wythermerssh, Thomas Lampet, John Squyry and the sheriff, in the county of Essex.

By C.

Nov. 8.
Westminster.

Adam Fraunceys, John Wroth, Thomas Cherlton, John Duresme, William Loveney, Thomas Conyngesby, John Shordych, Thomas Maydeston, James Norhampton, John Lilleston, Walter Waltham and the sheriff, in the county of Middlesex.

By K. & C.

Nov. 12.
Westminster.

Robert Berney, 'chivaler,' Philip Seyntcler, 'chivaler,' Thomas Colpepyr, 'chivaler,' Thomas Clynton, 'chivaler,' William Barry, 'chivaler,' Richard Clyderowe, Stephen Bettenhame, Valentine Baret, Reginald Pympe, Henry Horne, Thomas Lodelowe, Thomas Squery, Thomas Brochill, Richard de Berham, Robert Clyfford, John Dygge and the sheriff, in the county of Kent.

By C.

Nov. 5.
Westminster.

Reginald de Grey of Ruthyn, 'chivaler,' Gerard Braybrok, 'chivaler,' Baldwyn Pycot, 'chivaler,' Thomas Souche, Reginald Ragon, William Tiryngton, William Boson, Richard Reymes, John Goldyngton and the sheriff, in the county of Bedford.

By C.

1403.

*Membrane 28d—cont.*Nov. 18.
Westminster.

Thomas, lord of Morle, Leonard de Kerde[st]on, 'chivaler,' John Lestraunge, 'chivaler,' John Colvyle, 'chivaler,' Thomas Gerberge, 'chivaler,' Ralph Lovell, 'chivaler,' William Rees, Robert Martham, William Snetesham, John Yelverton, Richard Gegge, Laurence Trussebut and the sheriff, in the county of Norfolk.

By C.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Thomas West, 'chivaler,' John Dalynngregge, 'chivaler,' Henry Husee, 'chivaler,' John Broun, 'chivaler,' Thomas Sekevyle, 'chivaler,' William Echyngham, John Asshbourham, Robert Echyngham, Robert Passele, John Stukeley and the sheriff, in the county of Sussex.

By C.

Westminster.

Thomas Berkeley of Berkeley, 'chivaler,' John Berkeley, 'chivaler,' Hugh Waterton, 'chivaler,' Maurice Russell, 'chivaler,' Gilbert Denys, 'chivaler,' Thomas Fitz Nicoll, 'chivaler,' Robert Whityngton, Robert Poyns, John Brennyng, William Tracy and the sheriff, in the county of Gloucester, certifying by the Epiphany.

By C.

Henry de Bello Monte, Richard Grey of Codenore, William Ferrers of Groby, Thomas Rempston, Thomas Maureward, John de Berkeley, William Thirnyng, Robert Tirwhyte, Thomas Friseby, Richard Gascoigne, Thomas Sutton and William Palmer.

*Vacated because otherwise above.*Oct. 24.
Westminster.

The like to Robert Botelysham, mayor, Edmund Belyetere, Thomas Drewe, Thomas de Waterden, John Wenteworthe and Thomas Brygge in the town of Lenn and a parcel of the town of South Lenn within the enclosure of the town of Lenn, compelling all men dwelling within the said town and parcel to contribute to the cleaning of the moats around the same and the fortification of the same, and certifying by the octaves of the Purification next.

By C.

Nov. 13.
Westminster.

The like, as in the first patent, to Robert Goderych, mayor, John Herryes, Robert Brygham and Thomas Tryvet in the town and suburbs of Cambridge.

By K. & C.

*MEMBRANE 27d.*Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Commission to John Cornewaille, 'chivaler,' Thomas Delieu, Stephen Thurkill, William Longebergh, Henry Boteler, Richard Porsere, Geoffrey Cook and John Tracy to arrest Henry Alcestre, monk of the abbey of Hayles, of the Cistercian order, in the diocese of Worcester, professed in the same order, who wanders about in secular habit in the town of Oxford and elsewhere in divers counties of the realm, as Robert Alcestre, abbot, has certified, and to deliver him to the abbot for castigation.

Nov. 22.
Westminster.

Commission to John Horsy, esquire, to arrest John Scot of Langele and bring him before the king and council.

By K.

*MEMBRANE 26d.*Nov. 4.
Cirencester.

Commission to Nicholas Maudaunt, serjeant at arms, on complaint by Dedryk fon Heres of Estlond that certain men of the town of Hertipole came across him and certain of his fellows in their ship called *Saint Marye* of Grypeswold in Estlond laden with divers merchandise at sea and took them to the port of Hertipole and there despoiled the ship of the said goods and merchandise to the value of 230*l.*, to arrest the offenders with their goods and keep them in safe-custody until they shall make satisfaction.

By K.

1403.

MEMBRANE 23d.

Nov. 24.
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Sapurton, serjeant at arms, on complaint by Ochoa Veisin of Vermewe, master of a barge called *Seint John* of Vermew in the kingdom of the king's brother the king of Castile and Leon, for himself and other masters of ships of the same kingdom, that John Haweley of Dertemuth and Thomas Norton of Bristol seized four ships and barges laden with avoirdupois and other goods and merchandise of merchants of Plesancia, Navarre and Genoa and three barges laden with iron, wheat, cloths and other merchandise of merchants of the said kingdom of Castile and Leon when sailing at sea and took them to the port of Plymmouth, where the goods and merchandise of the merchants of Plesancia, Navarre and Genoa were divided and those of the merchants of Castile and Leon were preserved undivided, to seize and deliver to the said Ochoa and others the said ships and barges and all goods and merchandise of the merchants of Castile and Leon with the freights due for the goods and merchandise divided.

By K.

Nov. 80.
Westminster.

Commission, for 20 days, to Simon Blakebourne, serjeant at arms, to take horses for his journey as the king's messenger on certain business of the king.

By C.

The like to the following:—

John Drax, serjeant at arms.

Richard Drax, serjeant at arms.

Dec. 7.
Westminster.

The like to John Brampton for his journey to the king's presence on certain business of the king.

The like, for one month, to Richard Kays, serjeant at arms.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Commission to Simon Blakebourne, serjeant at arms, to seize with all speed all ships, barges, balingers and other vessels at present in the river Thames and all ports and places by the sea coast to Southampton and there, and order their owners and masters under pain of forfeiture not to go from those ports and places until further order, and all mayors, bailiffs and other ministers not to permit them to go, and to certify thereon to the king in Chancery.

By K.

The like to the following:—

John Drax, serjeant at arms, from the port of Suthampton to Falmouth and there.

By K.

Richard Kays, serjeant at arms, in the port of Bristol and all ports and places from thence towards the west.

By K.

Richard Drax, serjeant at arms, from the mouth of the Thames to the north to Newcastle on Tyne and there.

By K.

MEMBRANE 22d.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Commission to John Hauley of Dertemuth and John his son, Thomas Norton of Bristol and Thomas his son, and Robert Saperton and John Topclif, serjeants at arms, on petition by Philip de Albertes of the society of the Albertini, merchants of Florence, and Richard Garner, merchant of Pymound, complaining that four ships and barges of Spain laden at Cevile with oil and white soap and other merchandise by their attorneys and fellows and partly by other merchants of Plesancia, Spain and Navarre, were seized at sea by certain of the king's lieges in October last and taken to Plymmouth with the said merchandise, to take the said ships, barges and merchandise to the 'Pool' of London at the costs of the said

1403.

Membrane 22d—cont.

Philip and Richard, or if they or any parcel of them have been sold, separated or divided to seize the same and keep them in safe-custody until further orders, and to deliver the merchants and mariners captured by the said king's lieges and certify thereon to the king and council.

By K.

Nov. 9.
Cirencester.

Commission to Richard Kays, serjeant at arms, as the king has granted to Gonsalus Moro, ambassador of his brother the king of Castile, that full restitution should be made of ships and vessels of Spain lately laden at Seville with certain merchandise by merchants of Plesancia and Pymont, Lombards inhabiting Seville, which were captured and taken to the port of Plymouth by certain people of the king's fleet towards the west, and of a ship of Bilbawe in Spain, of which a certain baron of Spain called Diego Lopes de Astunyga is owner, laden with iron and other merchandise, captured at sea and detained by Henry Pay of la Pole, to enquire into the matter and make restitution.

By K.

MEMBRANE 18d.

Dec. 7.
Westminster.

Commission to John Michell, serjeant at arms, on complaint by Sancho Martins of Deve and Garcius Piers of La Redo in the kingdom of the king's brother the king of Castile and Leon, masters of two barges called *Sancta Maria* and *Sanctus Johannes*, that on 19 October last the barges were captured at sea contrary to the form of the treaty between the king and his said brother by Thomas Norton and his accomplices and other subjects of the towns of Bristol, Plymouth and Dertemuth and taken to Bristol with the goods and merchandise in them and are still detained, to make restitution if the premises are true.

By C.

Dec. 12.
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer, pursuant to an ordinance in Parliament of Richard II at Westminster, to William Rikhill, William Branchesle, Adam Fraunceys, 'chivaler,' John Wroth, 'chivaler,' Thomas Cherlton, Robert Neuport and Richard Bank, touching certain bondmen and tenants in bondage of the king's clerk Roger Walden, his brother John Walden, esquire, Richard Scot, clerk, and Richard Stucle, lords of the manor of Totenham called 'Pembrokesmaner,' co. Middlesex, who have leagued themselves together to refuse their due services.

MEMBRANE 15d.

Oct. 19.
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph, earl of Westmorland, William Gascoigne and John Conyers touching certain treasons, insurrections, rebellions and felonies committed in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland since 28 September last, certifying thereon to the king in Chancery by the Purification next.

Dec. 20.
Westminster.

Commission to the mayor and bailiff of Bristol, John Topclif, serjeant at arms, and the sheriff of Bristol, in furtherance of a commission to the said John and others (*see m. 22d*), in accordance with which the said John has certified that divers goods and merchandise have been seized, to enquire whether the same are the property of the said merchants and if so to make restitution and to summon any of the king's lieges having any claim to the same to appear before the king and council at Westminster in the octave of St. Hilary next, and to certify thereon to the king in Chancery.

1404.

Jan. 1.
Westminster.

Commission to John Arnold, serjeant at arms, to arrest Joan late the wife of John Bygonet and bring her before the king and council.

1404.

MEMBRANE 14d.

Jan. 5.
Westminster.

Commission to John Topcliffe, serjeant at arms, on petition by Philip de Albertez, merchant of Florence, and Richard Garner, merchant of Pemound, that whereas out of the merchandise laden in four ships of Spain lately seized at sea by certain people of the realm and taken to Plymmouth all the white soap in the ships amounting to 196 cases (*capsas*) and 96 bales of tallow (*cepi*) marked with this mark (here shown) and 87 tuns of oil of which part was marked with the preceding mark and part with another mark (shown) were their own merchandise and one of the said ships with the merchandise in it and part of the other merchandise in the other ships were taken to Bristol, the merchandise so marked may be restored, to search for the same and make restitution and to warn all who have the merchandise in their possession and refuse to make restitution to appear before the king and council in the octave of the Purification next, and to certify thereon to the king and council.

By C.

Jan. 18.
Westminster.

Commission to John Brembre, master of a barge of the king called *la Godegrace de la Toure*, to take 60 mariners to go to sea in it on the king's service, and a balinge of the portage of 24 tuns and 20 mariners to go in it on the king's service.

By K.

Jan. 28.
Westminster.

Commission to all sheriffs and others to arrest John Dodde of Bermyncham and bring him before the king and council in Chancery with all speed.

By K.

1403.

MEMBRANE 13d.

Dec. 14.
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Markeley, serjeant at arms, John de Tybbey the younger and Peter Grenier to take Richard son and heir of Roger Lescrope, 'chivaler,' tenant in chief by knight-service, and deliver him to the king's consort Joan, queen of England, to whom the king has granted the custody of his lands with his marriage.

1404.

MEMBRANE 10d.

April 16.
Westminster.

Commission to William Walewain, William Amondesham and the escheator and the sheriff in the county of Gloucester to enquire about the extent and terms of payment of all issues and profits of the temporalities of the bishopric of Hereford during voidance and to certify thereon to the king in Chancery.

By K.

The like to Roger Ploufeld, esquire, William Harper and the escheator and the sheriff in the county of Hereford.

By K.

May 12.
Westminster.

Commission to John Berkeley, 'chivaler,' Walter Hungerford, 'chivaler,' John Arches, John Brounyng, Richard Ryhale, John Gibbes and John Gerald to enquire about all goods of John atte Wodde carried off in or from certain lands in the county of Gloucester by James Clifford and Anselm Gyse at the time when they expelled the said John and Alice his wife from the said lands or afterwards, the issues of the said lands received by the said James and Anselm after the expulsion, the date of the expulsion, the losses sustained on that account by the said John and Alice and the wastes, dilapidations and other destructions and trespasses committed in the lands by the said James and Anselm.

By C.

1403.

Sept. 26.
Tutbury
Castle.

Commission to William Bromshelt, Nicholas Jerard and John Brigge to arrest Thomas Byryton and bring him before the king in person.

By K.

MEMBRANE 9d.

1404.

Jan. 28.
Westminster.

Commission to Edmund Hastynges, 'chivaler,' John Lomeley, Richard Langmot, William Cotton, William Hastynges, Thomas Langton, John Mosdale, Thomas Hornby of York and John Stirtavant of York to arrest Thomas Hakeneye, monk of the abbey of Whitby, of the order of St. Benedict, in the diocese of York, professed in the same order, who wanders about in secular habit, as the abbot has signified, and to deliver him to the abbot for castigation.

MEMBRANE 5d.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Feb. 18.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Pikworth to arrest Thomas Treuerak and John Preston and bring them before the king and council.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Feb. 12.
Westminster.

Commission to John Wylycotes, escheator in the county of Oxford, and Thomas Couele to enquire about the reported escapes of Robert Iryssheman and Isabel his concubine and Robert 'Robertesservant Iryssheman' detained at Temple Couele and Thomas Walssheman detained at Yeffele for divers felonies committed by them from the custody of the men of those towns.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Jan. 20.
Westminster.

Commission to John Hull, esquire, on complaint by John Piers, master of a barge called *Seynt Piere* of Lakecio in the kingdom of the king's brother the king of Castile, that on 18 October last the people of the fleet of Bristol, Dertemouth and Plymmouth, of which John Hauley of Dertemouth and Thomas Norton of Bristol were captains, seized the barge laden with iron and other merchandise of Spain at sea and took it to Dertemouth, and although the king by letters patent gave orders for restitution to be made the said John and Thomas and other people of the fleet refuse, to seize the said barge with all its gear and its freight, extended at 200 crowns, with all other goods and armour of the said John Piers and the mariners and make restitution with costs, certifying thereon to the king and council.

By K.

The like to the same, on like complaint by Peter Seyns of Lusaga, living in the neighbourhood (*vicinus*) of the town of Plesance in Bisquey in the kingdom of the king's brother the king of Castile, master of a ship called *Seynt Julian*, laden with 1,400 quintals of iron of Spain pertaining to merchants of Spain, the freight being extended at 2,000 crowns, seized on 22 October last.

By K.

Feb. 1.
Westminster.

Commission to John Holt, John Mulsho, John Tyndale, Robert Isham and the sheriff and the escheator in the county of Northampton to enquire about all goods and debts late of Henry Grene, 'chivaler,' deceased, granted by the king to his sons and daughters by letters patent dated 21 October, 1 Henry IV.

1404.

Membrane 2d—cont.

Feb. 12. Commission to Edmund Hampden, William Vaux, Edmund Brudenell
Westminster. and Walter Craunford to enquire about all extortions, oppressions, conspiracies, deceptions and trespasses committed against the king and his people in the county of Buckingham.

MEMBRANE 1d.

Feb. 22. Commission to Simon Blakeburn, serjeant at arms, to receive John de
Westminster. Preston and Robert his son, Matthew del Grene and John de Sygilswyk, detained in the prison within the king's castle of Pevensey, with the cause of their seizure and detention from John Pelham, constable of the castle, or his lieutenant there, and bring them before the king and council without delay. By C.

Feb. 20. Commission to John Hull, esquire, on complaint by John de Gorostica,
Westminster. master of a ship called *Seint Marie* of Bilbawe in the kingdom of the king of Castile, that on the vigil of SS. Simon and Jude last Henry Pay of Pool seized the said ship laden with 2,500 quintals of iron, 500 quintals of avoirdupois, a mule (*mulum*), two silver girdles, robes and vestures and gold and silver, amounting to 5,000 nobles of the king's money, at sea and killed many of the men of the ship and beat, wounded and illtreated the remainder and took the ship and the goods and merchandise to the Isle of Wight and expelled the said John and all his surviving fellows and sent them in a small boat towards France, to cause restitution to be made with costs, ordering all who refuse to make restitution to appear before the council at Westminster by St. Gregory next. By K.

March 21. Commission to John Knyghtleye and John Boerley to enquire by oath
Westminster. of men of the county of Salop into whose hands or possession Fulk son and heir of John Moutho came after the death of the latter and in whose hands and possession he is at present.

5 HENRY IV.—PART II.

MEMBRANE 35.

1404.
Feb. 15.
Westminster. Grant for life to Richard Laken, because he was prepared to ride to resist the Welsh rebels without reward and they in their last ride burnt and destroyed 40 marks of his rent and took his beasts and goods to the sum of 100*l.*, of the lands of John Kynaston within the hundred of Ellesmere and Hamptoneswode, worth 20 marks yearly, in the king's hands on account of the rebellion of the said John, provided that he answer for any surplus.
By K.
- Feb. 9.
Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Wyntworth of Doncastre, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe-custody of that land.
By bill of p.s.
- Jan. 23.
Westminster. Grant, during good behaviour, to the king's servant Thomas Walsyng- ham of the office of gauger of wine in the Cinque Ports and all their members, with the due wages, fees and profits, in lieu of a like grant to John Lambe by letters patent, surrendered.
By p.s.
- Feb. 14.
Westminster. Commission to Robert de Herbotell, constable of the castle of Dunstan- burgh, and William Swan, receiver there, to take victuals for the garnishing and munition of the castle and carriage for the same.
1403.
Nov. 2.
Cirencester. Grant to Katharine de Calveley late the wife of Arthur de Davenport, deceased, of all his beasts and goods, forfeited to the king because he rose in insurrection with Henry Percy 'le filz,' to the value of 40*l.* in aid of the maintenance of herself and her children, so that she answer for any surplus at the Exchequer.
By p.s.
1404.
Feb. 17.
Westminster. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus* for one year, granted on 12 February last by letters patent to William Pichard, 'armurer,' staying on the king's service in the company of the king's brother John, earl of Somerset, captain of the town of Calais, on the safe-custody of the same, because he delays in the city of London, as Thomas Polle and Thomas Fauconer, sheriffs, have certified.
- Feb. 18.
Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the prior and canons of the Holy Trinity, Ipswich, of a charter dated at Eltham, 18 March, 5 Edward III [Charter Roll, 5 Edward III, No. 74], inspecting and confirming a charter of Henry II.
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.
- Feb. 16.
Westminster. Commission to Master Thomas Stowe, doctor of laws, dean of the church of St. Paul, London, Master John Kyngton, clerk, Master William Cawode, clerk, Master John Suthwell, clerk, Master Robert Ragenhill, clerk, Master William Styuecle, clerk, Master Alan Newerk, clerk, Nicholas Gascoigne, Richard Gascoigne, Richard Tirwhit, Hugh Ardern, Thomas Frost and John Swynflete to hear and determine an appeal by John Tuttebury and William Terry of the town of Hull in a maritime case in the court of Admiralty concerning the alleged spoiling or deten- tion of certain goods and merchandise between William Prynce, plaintiff, and the said John and William, defendants. The case was first heard before Thomas Percy, then admiral of the north, and afterwards before

1404.

Membrane 85—cont.

Thomas Organ, lieutenant general of Richard, lord of Grey, then admiral of the north, and then before John Brunby, knight, and Thomas Goldyngton, clerk, lieutenants or commissaries of the said lord of Grey, who gave judgement and condemned the said John and William in 1,000*l.* principal, 100*l.* damages and 80*l.* costs to be paid to the said William Prynce. The said John and William appealed to the king and he committed the matter to Robert de Hilton, knight, William Cawode, clerk, John Suthwell, clerk, Robert Ragenhill, clerk, Alan Newerk, clerk, Nicholas Gascoigne, Richard Norton and Hugh Arderne, but while the appeal was still pending before these commissioners, and Thomas, earl of Arundel, had no interest in the matter nor was there any strife between him and the said John and William in the court of Admiralty, nevertheless Thomas Beaufort, knight, admiral of the north, without calling on the said John and William, decreed them condemned in great sums of gold by letters directed to Thomas Berkeley, admiral of the west, and caused a ship and goods of theirs to be seized, appraised and sold and their persons arrested and imprisoned until payment should be made to the said earl or William Prynce of 1,180*l.* on their behalf, and the said Thomas Berkeley accordingly wrote to the mayor and bailiffs of Southampton to appraise a ship of the said John Tuttebury called *le Gabryell* with all its gear and deliver the same to the said earl or William Prynce, and the said John and William have consequently appealed to the king.

Feb. 11. Grant for life to the king's esquire William Chetewyn of the manor of Westminster. Warenshall, co. Salop, late of John son of Robert Pillesdon and forfeited to the king on account of his rebellion and adherence to Owyn Glyndourdy, traitor, to hold to the value of 6 marks yearly, provided that he answer for any surplus at the Exchequer. By K.

Feb. 12. Licence, for 40 marks paid in the hanaper by John Chaundos, Westminster. 'chivaler,' and Philippa his wife, for them to enfeoff Hugh Harper, clerk, William Peion, clerk, Stephen White, Thomas Bromwich and Thomas de la Hay of their manors of Welyngton and Founhope, held in chief, except the lands late of Robert de Stepluton in the manor of Founhope, and for these to re-grant the same to them and the heirs of the body of John.

MEMBRANE 84.

Feb. 14. Licence for the prior and convent of Oseneye to elect an abbot in the Westminster. place of John de Bokelond, deceased.

Feb. 18. Revocation of letters patent which John Cokeyn of Almesho and John Westminster. de Fynderne procured on 5 February last to themselves and John Bellocier, prior, and Thomas Massy, his fellow-monk, of the custody of the alien priory of Tuttebury and all lands, rents and possessions belonging to it, without the knowledge of the said prior and Thomas, and also other letters patent which John Dabriggecourt, 'chivaler,' and Bernard de Reydeware, vicar of the church of Tuttebury, procured on 8 July last to themselves and the said prior by the name of John Bolacer, late prior, without his knowledge, of the said priory; as on 21 December, 1 Henry IV, the priory was restored to the said prior by letters patent, and afterwards in Parliament at Westminster on the morrow of Michaelmas, 4 Henry IV, it was agreed that all alien priories and possessions should be taken back into the king's hands, except conventual priories, and the prior complained that the priory was conventual but he had been

1404.

Membrane 84—cont.

disturbed by colour of the above letters patent; and the king accordingly directed the sheriff of Stafford to summon the said John, John, John and Bernard to appear before him in Chancery at a certain day now past to show cause why the letters should not be revoked, and the sheriff returned that he ordered full return of the writ to John de Walton, bailiff of the liberty of the honour of Tutburie, who summoned them by Richard de Burton, Thomas de Wylyngton, Roger de Wedon and Thomas de Croghton, but they did not appear and judgement was given against them.

1403.

Oct. 6.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to Thomas Greneway, notwithstanding that the manor and lordship are held in chief and in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir of the earl, of letters patent (*French*) of Edmund, earl of Stafford, lord of Tunbrigge and Caurs, dated at his castle of Stafford, 15 May, 8 Henry IV, granting for life to the said Thomas a yearly rent of 10 marks from the profits of his manor and lordship of Norton en les Mores, co. Stafford.

By K. and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

1404.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Ratification of the estate which the prior and convent of St. John the Evangelist, Kermerdyn, have in their manors, lands, meadows, pastures, parks, woods, ditches, waters, fisheries, mills, passages, courts, hundreds, jurisdictions, advowsons, liberties, franchises, privileges and all other possessions and rights, and grant that they shall not be troubled, although divers charters, writings, evidences and other muniments with the enrolments of the same in the chancery of Kermerdyn have been carried off by the Welsh rebels.

By K.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Grant to John Foliambe and John Pygot the younger, in lieu of another grant by letters patent, surrendered, of the custody of two parts of the manor of Dunton, co. Bedford, late of Ivo de Harleston, deceased, tenant in chief, during the minority of John his son and heir with the marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, paying 100 marks to the king, finding a competent maintenance for the heir, maintaining the houses and buildings and supporting all charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 27.
Westminster.

Protection, until All Saints, for Walter Devenyssh and Walter Hyll, going to Ireland to buy fourteen goshawks and terceletts to bring to England for the king's brother Henry, bishop of Lincoln.

Feb. 1.
Westminster.

Protection, for half a year, for Robert Rawe, monk of the abbey of Boxley, going by the king's licence to the abbey of Streteflour in Wales for a certain sum of money due to him from the abbot, and for his men, horses and harness.

By K.

MEMBRANE 83.

Feb. 2.
Westminster.

Revocation of letters patent to Walter Tilly (*see Vol. I, p. 97*), so far as concerns the custody of the undermentioned manor, messuage, land and bailiwick. It was found by an inquisition taken before Henry Popham, John Barton, the younger, Thomas Lynford and George de Meriet, by virtue of a commission of the king (*see p. 282*) directed to them and others, that John Blaunchard son and heir of Thomas Blaunchard of Coterigg, co. Wilts, was seised of the manor of Berford Seynt Martyn and a messuage and 20 acres of land in Berford with the bailiwick of

1404.

Membrane 88—cont.

the forestership in the forest of Grovele called 'Southbailif,' co. Wilts, in his demesne as of fee, and on Monday before St. George the Martyr, 12 Richard II, granted the same to John Milborne of the city of Salisbury, who was accordingly seised thereof in his demesne as of fee and afterwards in the time of Richard II by charter granted the same by the name of his manor of Bereford St. Martin with all rents, lands, woods, meadows, feedings, pastures, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, suits of court, rights, commodities and appurtenances with the bailiwick of the forestership of Grovele called 'Southbailly' and the cess of the forest of Grovele to John Holand, knight, then earl of Huntyngdon, and Elizabeth then his wife, now the wife of John Cornewaill, 'chivaler,' and the heirs of the body of the earl, and the said earl and Elizabeth were accordingly seised thereof and continued their possession until they were expelled by colour of the said letters patent to Walter Tilly, and that the finding of an inquisition (*see p. 282*) taken before John Bernard, late escheator in the county, was incorrect; and accordingly at the suit of the said John Cornewaill and Elizabeth the king directed the sheriff to summon the said Walter to appear before him in Chancery at a certain day now past to show cause why the said letters should not be revoked as above, and the sheriff returned that he summoned him by John Davy and Robert May, and the writ with its endorsement was delivered by the hands of Henry, bishop of Lincoln, the chancellor, before the king and the said John Cornewaill and Elizabeth appeared by John Hilton their attorney but Walter did not appear and judgement was given against him.

Feb. 26. Licence, for 1 mark paid in the hanaper, for William Ploufeld, esquire, Westminster. to enfeof Robert Ragenhill, clerk, and Roger Hore, clerk, of a third part of the manor of Nether Bolyngehope, co. Hereford, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him and Alesia his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs.

Jan. 28. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the master and brethren of the hospital Westminster. of St. John, Northampton, of the following:—

1. A charter of Simon, earl of Northampton, confirming in frank almoyn all the grants which his father earl Simon made to them, viz., a thrave of corn yearly from every demesne plough of his in Northamptonshire, half *de ivernagio* and half *de tremesio*, 9 virgates of land in Trop which Robert Grimb' granted to them in alms quit of all customs and services, all the fee and tenure which Robert the Palmer held of Robert Grimbo and which the latter granted to them in alms with the service of Robert the Palmer and his heirs, 20s. yearly from a rent in the meadow of Estcroft, and the place where stands the chapel of St. Mary Magdalen with all the land of Gildhalle and the men dwelling on it quit of pleas, aid, gelds and customs, and the house of Hugh de Francia. Witnesses:—Robert Grimb', Hugh Grimb', Richard de Oxend', Hugh Gub', Robert son of Sewin, William de Buket', Henry son of Tiard, Ansketill Selarius.
2. Letters patent dated 5 February, 12 Richard II, inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 16 March, 5 Edward II, inspecting and confirming letters patent dated 28 January, 35 Edward I, exemplifying a charter of Henry II dated at Minstead.

For one mark paid in the hanaper.

1404.

*Membrane 88—cont.*Feb. 20.
Westminster.

Grant for life to John ap Oweyn, in recompense of the losses which he has sustained through the Welsh rebels, who lately burnt and destroyed 24 houses of himself and his tenants, of the lands late of John ap David Gogh, Howell ap Griffith ap Henry and Richard ap Moel, rebels, within the lordship of Dowselond, to the value of 25 marks yearly, provided that he answer for any surplus at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 82

Feb. 20.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to the burgesses of Devyses of a charter dated at Westminster, 6 February, 4 Richard II [*Charter Roll*, 4 Richard II, No. 4], inspecting and confirming with additions a charter dated at Westminster, 27 March, 45 Edward III [*Charter Roll*, 45 Edward III, No. 6], inspecting and confirming, with additions, earlier charters.

For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 22.
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Bryd, going on the king's service to South Wales in the company of the king's kinsman Edward, duke of York, lieutenant of South Wales, on the safe-custody of the town of Carmerdyn and other parts.

By bill of p.s.

Feb. 20.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, with the advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in Parliament, in consideration of the poverty of the town of Great Jernemuth, which is situated on the sea and is a frontier against the king's enemies of France and others, and for the defence of the same town and the adjacent parts, that the passage of wools, hides and wool-fells which is at present in the ports of Bishop's Lenn and Ipswich with the tronage of wools shall henceforward be at the said town of Great Jernemuth and not elsewhere within the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

By pet. in Parl.

Feb. 1.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's consort Joan, queen of England, of two parts of all knights' fees and advowsons late of Edmund, earl of Stafford, deceased, tenant in chief, during the minority of his heir, and so from heir to heir.

By K.

Feb. 18.
Westminster.

Pardon to Th. archbishop of Canterbury of 110*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.* demanded from him at the Exchequer for his temporalities and spiritualities from the third moiety of a tenth in the second year and the second moiety of a tenth in the fourth year granted by the clergy in the province of Canterbury and the second moiety of a tenth in the second year in the diocese of London.

By K.

March 8.
Westminster.

Assignment to the king's clerk Thomas More, treasurer of the household, for the expenses of the household of 90*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* lately due to Thomas Shelle, 'chivaler,' from William Cu, clerk, and pertaining to the king on account of the forfeiture of the said Thomas.

By p.s.

March 5.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Foukys of Enemethe, who on Saturday, St. Thomas the Apostle, 22 Richard II, before Andrew atte Hedg of Chypppydham, then coroner within the liberty of the bishop of Ely of the hundred of Mithford, became approver and acknowledged himself a felon and appealed divers persons of divers felonies and divers other persons as accessories.

By p.s.

1404.

MEMBRANE 31.

March 1.
Westminster.

Revocation of letters patent dated 26 November last (*see p. 328*) to Roger Acton, so far as concerns the moiety of the manors undermentioned. By an inquisition taken before William Wolascote, escheator in the county of Salop, at Shrewsbury on Monday after Christmas last it was found that John Rossale held on the day of his death in his demesne as of fee tail jointly with Eleanor his wife, who survives, a moiety of the manors of Rossale, Yakedon and Slepe by Bilemersch with the advowson of the free chapel of Rossale with the reversion of the other moiety of the manors, held by Beatrice his mother, of the feoffment of William Walleford and William Russell, chaplain; and at the suit of the said Eleanor the king directed the sheriff to summon the said Roger to appear in Chancery at a certain day now past to show cause why the letters should not be revoked as above, and the sheriff returned that he summoned him by John Bikedon, Richard Twyford, Roger Ford and Edmund de Button, but he did not appear and judgement was given against him.

May 18.
Westminster.

Revocation of the appointment of John Hull, William Rykhull, William Hankeford, William Brynchesley, John Wadham, Robert Hull and John Prestecote as justices to take a special assize of novel disseisin which John son and heir of Peter Tryvet arraigned against John Wevelescombe, Robert Orchard and John Pokeswell and others touching a tenement in Bothemeston and Canyngton, co. Somerset. The said John shall sue his action in the common form if he think fit. By K.

March 26.
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of William de Clifford, 'chivaler,' of a general pardon (*French*) granted by the king to his subjects in the last Parliament. [*Rolls of Parliament*, III, 544.] By K. of his grace in Parl.

March 20.
Westminster.

Grant for life to William Hethcote of 10*l.* yearly from the fee-farm of the manor of Rowley, co. Stafford, at the hands of the abbot and convent of Hales Oweyn; in lieu of a like grant to William Walshale by letters patent of Richard II, confirmed by letters patent of the king, surrendered.

By K.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with his assent on 1 July in the seventh year the king granted the same for life to John de Walton.

Feb. 21.
Westminster.

Grant to Henry Beaumont of the custody and marriage of the son and heir of Thomas Missyndene, esquire, in the county of Lincoln, deceased, which are in the king's hand because the age of the heir has not yet been proved although he was of full age in August last, to hold with all lands pertaining to the heir in the said county and elsewhere during minority.

By K.

Feb. 8.
Westminster

Exoneration of Richard, earl of Warwick, from the custody of the castle, town and lordship of Breghen in Wales and all charge of the same after 19 February next. The king lately committed the custody to the said earl and John, lord of Audeley, from 24 October last for one year according to the form of certain indentures, in which it is contained that if the burden shall seem to them to be too great they may depart with their people at the end of the first quarter provided that they warn the king at the moiety of the quarter, and the said earl has given sufficient warning for himself.

By K.

March 1.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Kirkestede of a charter dated at Westminster, 15 April, 86 Henry III [*Charter Roll*, 86 Henry III, m. 16], inspecting and confirming a charter dated at Cnapp, 1 June, 11 John.

For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1404.

*Membrane 81—cont.*March 16.
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Gloucester for the restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary, Oseney, of the order of St. Augustine, to William Wendovere, canon of the house, whose election as abbot Henry, bishop of Lincoln, has confirmed, and whose fealty the king has taken.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Oxford and Berks.

Stafford.

Buckingham.

Mandate to the prior and convent to deliver to the abbot elect the said temporalities, in their custody by the king's grant.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to tenants.

March 21.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to Thomas Saundres of Bristol of the office of gauger of wines in the port of Bristol and other places adjacent. He shall not be removed by anyone without the king's special command.

By K.

MEMBRANE 80.

Feb. 27.
Westminster.

Licence for Robert Braybrok, bishop of London, and Gerard Braybrok the son, 'chivaler,' to enfeof John Cokayn, Robert Fitz Robert, Alan Everard and Richard Rede of the manors of Hassyngbrok and Walbury, co. Essex, held in chief, parcels of the manors and lands held by them of the grant of Reginald de Grey of Ruthyn, 'chivaler,' in accordance with a licence (*see p. 171*) to them and Gerard Braybrok the father, 'chivaler,' now deceased.

Feb. 21.
Westminster.

Grant to Henry Beaumont of the custody and marriage of the son and heir of Thomas Missyndene, esquire, in the county of Lincoln, deceased, in the king's hand because the age of the said Henry (*sic*) has not yet been proved although he was of full age in August last, to hold with all lands pertaining to the said heir in the said county and elsewhere during his minority.

By K.

March 8.
Westminster.

Presentation of Thomas Suthwell, chaplain, to the church of Bernolby, in the diocese of Lincoln.

March 10.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Ambell, sometime chaplain of Henry Percy, 'chivaler,' deceased, for all treasons, insurrections, felonies and trespasses committed by him before 7 March last.

By p.s.

March 9.
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Angel John going on the king's service to South Wales to stay there in the company of the king's kinsman Edward, duke of York, lieutenant of South Wales, on the safe-custody of the town and castle of Kermerdyn.

By bill of p.s.

March 5.
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Derfeld to the prior and convent of St. Oswald's, Nostell, of a messuage and 12 acres of land in Pountfrait and 2 acres of land in Preston Jakelyn, not held of the king, worth 18s. 8d. yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken before Thomas de Egmonton, late escheator in the county of York, to hold in aid of their maintenance in full satisfaction of a licence by letters patent of Richard II. These letters have been accidentally lost, but it appears by the enrolment that they had licence to acquire lands and rents to the value of 8l. 15s. yearly, and they have acquired lands to the value of 100s. only, so that lands to the value of 60s. (*sic*) remained to be acquired.

1404.

Membrane 80—cont.

March 8. Signification to H. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election
Westminster. of William Wendovere, canon of St. Mary's, Oseneve, as abbot of that place.

March 17. Appointment of Hugh atte Fen as mayor and John Spitlyng and
Westminster. Edmund Wyth as constables of the staple of wools, hides and wool-fells at the town of Great Jernemuth for the next year, in furtherance of a grant by letters patent (*see p. 869*).

March 18. Pardon to Robert son of William Fauconer, *alias* Robert Fauconer, for
Westminster. all felonies committed by him, except treason, murder and rape. By p.s.

March 16. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by the abbot and convent of
Westminster. St. Edmund's, Bury, for Thomas Skelton, 'chivaler,' William Gasconye, Ralph Chaunbirleyn, John Brok, parson of the church of Polstede, Edmund Carleton, John Rookwode, John Layney and Richard Steresacre to grant in mortmain the wood of Bradfeld Seintclere, co. Suffolk, called 'le Park,' held in chief, except 20 acres of wood in it nearest to the manor of Bradfeld Seintclere according to bounds to be limited by them, to the said abbot and convent, the portions of the abbot and convent being separated, to support certain charges for the soul of Thomas Monchensy, deceased, according to their ordinance.

March 22. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Andrew Eketon,
Westminster. knight, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman Edward, duke of York, lieutenant of South Wales, on the safe-custody of the town and castle of Kermerdyn. By bill of p.s.

March 22. Grant to Ralph de Neville, earl of Westmorland, warden of 'la
Westminster. Westmarche' towards Scotland and the castle of Rokesburgh, to whom 766*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the port of London, 666*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the port of Suthampton and 1,550*l.* in the port of Kyngeston on Hull were assigned by divers tallies levied at the receipt of the Exchequer for the custody of the said march and castle, but who cannot be satisfied of the same because of previous assignments made to the king's kinsman Edward, duke of York, that nevertheless he shall have a moiety of all sums of money from the subsidies in the said ports until he shall be fully satisfied. By K.

Pardon to the mayor and commonalty of Newcastle on Tyne, in consideration of their expenses for the safety of the town against the king's enemies of Scotland and elsewhere by land and water, of all the subsidy granted to the king in the last Parliament from or for all their lands, rents, goods and possessions in the towns and its suburbs. By K.

March 20. Grant, with the assent of the council, to the king's knight Robert
Westminster. Umfrevill of the custody of the fortlet of Oterburne and the third part of the lordship of Ridesdale and Cokdale, with all lands, rents, services, meadows, pastures, woods, franchises, liberties, advowsons and other profits and commodities, during the minority of Gilbert son and heir of Thomas Umfrevill, 'chivaler,' deceased, receiving for the custody of the fortlet 4 tuns of wine of Gascony yearly in the port of Newcastle on Tyne in acquittance of the king of 80 marks yearly which Henry Percy, 'chivaler,' deceased, who had the said third part with the custody of the fortlet of the king's grant, paid for the custody of the fortlet to one Peter Stokhalgh beyond the issues of the said third part, which have been devastated and destroyed by the Scots. By p.s.

1404.

Membrane 80—cont.

March 21. Nomination to the abbess and convent of St. Ethelburga, Berkyng, of
Westminster. Maud daughter of William Kylet to be a nun of their house, in
accordance with the king's right on account of his coronation. By p.s.

March 15. Grant, during pleasure, to William, lord of Willughby, of the parish
Westminster. of Hendon and Hemesteste for his livery, as he has informed the king
that it was of old assigned for the livery of his ancestors. By p.s.

April 5. Martin Godard, citizen and cutler of London, staying in England, has
Westminster. letters nominating Hugh Bavent, clerk, and John Santon, clerk, his
attorneys in Ireland for one year.

April 7. John More, citizen and mercer of London, staying in England, has
Westminster. letters nominating Hugh Whyte of Dublin, mercer, and John Holand of
London, mercer, his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Simon Gaunstede, clerk, received the attorneys until the coming
of the nominator to Ireland.

MEMBRANE 29.

Jan. 26. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Scardeburgh of pavage for
Westminster. three years.

March 4. Thomas Carrewe, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating
Westminster. Edward Pereres, 'chivaler,' and Richard Rede his attorneys in Ireland
for two years. John Hertilpole, clerk, received the attorneys.

March 6. Assignment for life to the king's son Humphrey for the time of his
Westminster. stay at Westminster of the town of Issildon with the parish and all
hamlets pertaining to it for the harbouring of his men, servants and
horses. By K.

March 5. Pardon to William Lloyde *alias* Thloid of the lordship of Dynas in
Westminster. Wales for all treasons, insurrections, rebellions, felonies and trespasses
committed by him. By p.s.

March 4. Whereas by an inquisition taken before the escheator in the county of
Westminster. Nottingham *ex officio* it was found that Hugh Shirley, 'chivaler,' deceased,
held of the king in chief as of the crown a rent of 18s. 4d. in Boney, but
that rent is a rent charged which by law is not held of anyone and
cannot give title to anyone, as is declared in Chancery, and by pretext of
the inquisition all lands of the said Hugh were taken into the king's
hands and granted by letters patent under the great seal to Beatrice late
the wife of the said Hugh with the custody of Ralph his son and heir for
the acquittance of his debts and in aid of the maintenance of his five
unmarried daughters; the king, at the supplication of the said Beatrice
suggesting that these letters are to the derogation and prejudice of the
duchy of Lancaster and cannot be valid for her because the lands are
held of the king in chief as of the duchy and by virtue of these letters
she is charged to the king and precluded from letters under the seal of
the duchy, discharges her of the said letters patent under the great seal.

By p.s.

March 11. Grant, during good behaviour, to John Fynechingfeld of the offices that
Westminster. he be clerk and attorney of the king of all sessions and in all places before
the keepers of the peace in the counties of Essex, Hertford and Suffolk,
with the due fees, wages and other profits. By p.s.

*Vacated by gratuitous surrender, because he acknowledged that he did not
wish to obtain any further benefit thence.*

1404.

*Membrane 29—cont.*March 8.
Westminster.

General pardon to Nicholas Taaff son of John Taaff of Balibragane, co. Louth, for all offences committed by him in Ireland; and grant that he may enjoy his possessions as his father's heir.

By K.

General pardon to William Taaff son of John Taaff of Maundevilston, co. Louth, for all offences committed by him in Ireland.

By K.

Jan. 28.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to Sir Richard de Barton, chaplain, of a writing indented (*French*) of the prior and convent of Tuttebury dated in their priory in full chapter on Tuesday after Michaelmas, 1389, granting to him for life, until he shall be advanced to a benefice by them, a sufficient living in the priory, for a certain sum of money received from him to the use of the priory. And if he shall not dwell in the priory or be advanced they grant to him daily two loaves of the best white bread of lesser weight, a gallon of the better conventual ale and a suitable allowance from the kitchen and a vesture yearly at Christmas or 10s. for it.

By p.s. and for 20s. paid in the hanaper.

1403.

Nov. 3.
Westminster.

Whereas on the desire of Robert Thirsk, parson of the church of Yelvertoft, in the diocese of Lincoln, and Nicholas Ryse, perpetual vicar of the parish church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle on Tyne, in the diocese of Durham, to exchange the said church and vicarage the pope ordered the prior of Bridlington, in the diocese of York, to receive their resignations and to assign the vicarage, which is of the patronage of the bishop of Carlisle, to the said Robert, with the assent of the patron of the church of Yelvertoft, and to induct them; the king pardons the trespasses and misprisions in this and grants licence for the execution of the bull.

By K.

1404.

April 5.
Westminster.

Grant to Robert Webbe, John Roundell, Thomas Nothach and John Morecok of pavage for three years in aid of paving the ways called 'Tornohilles' and 'Newestrete' in Latton, Northweld and Herlowe.

MEMBRANE 28.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Whereas on 8 December last by letters patent the king committed to John Cokayn, 'luncle,' the custody of the manor of Pyryton, co. Hertford, late of John de Dodyngselles, 'chivaler,' deceased, tenant in chief, during the minority of his heir, with the marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, and afterwards on 17 December by other letters patent the king granted to his son John the custody of all manors, lordships, lands, rents, services, fees and advowsons late of John Dodyngsels, 'chivaler,' during the minority of Edward his son and heir, with the marriage of the latter, and so from heir to heir, and both those letters with the assent of the said king's son and John Cokayn have been surrendered in Chancery; the king grants to the said John Cokayn and Richard Whityngton, Henry Pounfreit and Richard Lyversseg to the use of the said king's son the custody of all manors, lordships, lands, rents and services late of the said John de Dodyngsels, during the minority of the said Edward, with the marriage of the latter, and so from heir to heir.

By K.

Feb. 28.
Westminster.

Grant to Nicholas Wychyngham and Thomas Brampton of all goods of Thomas, lord of Morle, outlawed at the suit of divers parties, and all issues of his lands during the time that they are in the king's hands on account of the outlawry.

By K.

1404.

Membrane 28—cont.

- March 8. Presentation of John Clifton, chaplain, to the hospital of St. Mary
Westminster. Magdalen, Sandon, in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.
- March 8. Pardon to John Underwode of Bemestre for all felonies and trespasses
Westminster. committed by him, except treason, murder and rape. By p.s.
- March 8. Exemption for life of Thomas de la Barre, 'chivaler,' on account of
Westminster. his great age, from being charged with being sheriff, escheator, collector of tenth or fifteenth or other subsidy or other officer or commissioner of the king and from being put on inquisitions and from all labours in person, provided that he find a competent person to serve the king in his place and to ride with the king when required. By p.s.
- Feb. 27. Whereas John Hulle and Maud his wife have shown the king that
Westminster. whereas the said John and James Chuddelegh, Robert son of Robert Hulle, Adam Scut, John Talbot, Robert son of John Hulle and John Lake lately acquired from Richard II, for 810 marks, the manor of Hundeston and all messuages, lands, rents, services and reversions in Hundeston, Jevale and Kyngeston by Jevale, co. Somerset, late of John Cary, 'chivaler,' deceased, and in the hands of the said late king by his forfeiture and by virtue of a judgement against him in Parliament at Westminster, and they granted the premises to Nicholas de Kirkham, John de Fillegh, Richard Bere and John Jouet and their heirs and assigns, and after the death of Nicholas the said John, Richard and John granted the premises to the said John Hulle and Maud and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John Hulle, and they were accordingly seised thereof, and in Parliament at Westminster, 1 Henry IV, it was ordained that grants by pretext of sales of this kind according to the form of an ordinance in Parliament, 11 Richard II, should remain in force, nevertheless Robert Chalons, 'chivaler,' entered into the premises by colour of letters patent dated 18 October, 1 Henry IV, and expelled the said John and Maud and occupied the premises until by charter enrolled in Chancery he granted the same to the king and his son the prince, Edmund, bishop of Exeter, late chancellor, and Thomas Langeley, clerk, keeper of the privy seal; the king considering the right of the said John Hulle and Maud restores them to possession. By p.s.
- March 6. Revocation of letters patent dated 10 September last (*see p. 262*)
Westminster. appointing John de Leventhorpe to receive the moneys from the possessions of Henry, earl of Northumberland, and letters patent dated 8 October last (*see p. 302*) appointing Thomas Somercotes, Gilbert de Multon, John Bonyngton and John Leuesham auditors of the accounts of the officers and ministers of the earl. By p.s.
- Feb. 10. Pardon, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper by Thomas Chapeleyn, to
Westminster. Master John Chaundeler, John Aynell and Richard Beneton of their trespasses in acquiring from him and Joan his wife 100 acres of land in Godeshull and la Folde in the New Forest, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to grant the same to the said Thomas and Joan and her heirs.
- March 20. Grant to the burgesses and commonalty of the town of Berwick on
Westminster. Tweed of 20 acres of land lying in le Suoke by their common pasture there in increase of the pasture; and grant that they shall pay their ancient farm for all their tenements and burgages inhabited and waste, viz. 8d. for each and not more. By K.

1404.

Membrane 28—cont.

March 14.
Westminster.

Licence for John Loveneye and John Hethe of Bristol, merchants, to ship 8 tuns of old wine, two fardels of cloth and two lasts of salt for salting salmon and other victuals to be bought by them in Ireland in a little crayer called *la Laurence* of Bristol, of which William Welle is owner and William Warde master, in the port of Bristol and take the same to Ireland and bring back the salmon and other victuals aforesaid to England after payment of the due customs and subsidies.

March 10.
Westminster.

Pardon to James Dyngeley of Shene, co. Surrey. On Tuesday after the feast of St. Katharine the Virgin, 21 Richard II, at Winchester, co. Southampton, before Nicholas Tanner and John Denyton, then coroners of the city, he was indicted of having on Monday after the said feast at Winchester struck Walter Pynchon in the back to the heart with a knife called 'baselard' valued at 6*d.* as the latter stood against a wall by the church of St. Laurence, Winchester, by which the latter afterwards died; and afterwards on Monday before St. Peter in February in the same year before William Rikhill and William Brenchele, justices appointed for the delivery of the gaol of Winchester, he pleaded not guilty of the death but was found guilty and was delivered to one Roger, parson of the church of St. Laurence, Winchester, then ordinary of William, bishop of Winchester, because he was a clerk and was put in the prison of the bishop at Wolvesey by Winchester, where he remained until 5 December last, when with others he broke it by night.

By p.s.

March 21.
Westminster.

Pardon to Henry de Dychefeld of Chester, 'shippemon,' *alias* Henry de Dychefeld Shippeman Rogerson of Dychefeld, co. Lancaster, for the death of David Martyn, miller, dwelling in Northgatestrete of the said city.

By p.s.

March 19.
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas Brynkele of London, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe-custody of that land.

By bill of p.s.

March 24.
Westminster.

The like for Thomas Wade, mariner and merchant of Yepeswyche.

MEMBRANE 27.

March 14.
Westminster.

Whereas Humphrey de Bohun, sometime earl of Hereford, Essex and Northampton and constable of England, on Sunday before Midsummer, 45 Edward III, by a writing enrolled before the king in Trinity term in the same year on the thirty-eighth roll, granted to Simon de Sudbery, then bishop of London, Richard, then earl of Arundel and Surrey, Guy de Bryan, John Knyvet, Richard Penbrigg and Thomas Maundevill, knights, Adam Fraunceys, John Bampton, Philip de Melreth, clerk, and Ivo Sandhurst the reversions of certain lands in Rothyng Margarete, which John Botyller then held for life, and the manor of Rothyng Margarete, co. Essex, which Thomas Simon, knight, then held for life, and by virtue of this grant the said John Botyller and Thomas Symon attorned themselves, and afterwards the said earl of Hereford on Sunday, the morrow of the Circumcision, 46 Edward III, by writing released to the said bishop and others all right in the premises, and afterwards the said Guy, after the deaths of the said John Botyller and Thomas Symon and the said bishop and others, being seised of the said lands, which at the time of the grant were parcel of the manor, and the said manor, on

1404.

Membrane 27—cont.

15 May, 10 Richard II, by charter granted the manor to Thomas, then bishop of Ely, now archbishop of Canterbury, and Richard Waldegrave, knight, who still survive, and William Bryan and John Gydesborough, knights, now deceased, and they were seised thereof, and the said archbishop and Richard on 22 November last granted the manor to the king and his heirs and assigns: the king, that John de Appulton, the master, and the fellows of the college of the Great Hall of the University of Oxford, of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of the king's patronage, who are poorly endowed, may be bound to pray for the good estate of himself and Walter, bishop of Durham, and for their souls after death, grants to them in mortmain the said manor with wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats and all other things pertaining to it, to hold in aid of their maintenance and for the support of certain charges according to the ordinance of the bishop, confirmed by the king and here recited as follows:—

There shall be three fellows in priest's orders beyond the present number in the college, who shall celebrate specially for the happy estate of the king and the bishop and for their souls after death, and each of these besides their commons, chamber, servants and other necessities as other fellows have shall receive yearly from the college 40s. in money, and they shall not receive from friends or strangers any stipends to celebrate divine service but in their masses and orisons they shall pray for the king and the bishop principally and for the founders and benefactors of the college, and if anyone of them shall refuse to fulfil the charge or shall accept any ecclesiastical benefice, chaplainship, office or stipend or bind himself to pray for anyone else his place in the college shall *ipso facto* be vacant and another shall be elected to it. In the election of these fellows there shall be no restriction to graduates as the statutes of the college wish, but non-graduates may be elected unless suitable graduates can be found. All the fellows of the college yearly on the day of the death of the bishop shall celebrate his solemn obsequies in the chapel of the college with *placebo* and *dirige* and mass of the dead on the morrow, and they shall receive yearly on the day of his death 6s. 8d. (which during his lifetime they shall receive on the feast of All Saints) and 6s. 8d. on the day of St. Cuthbert in Lent, and they shall be bound to remember his soul in their daily masses and to pray for him as a benefactor of the college. The three fellows shall be chosen from students of Oxford or Cambridge born in the dioceses of York and Durham if suitable ones can be found and, if not, from those born in other places, and they shall be bound to all the observances and statutes of the college. The visitors of the college shall cause this ordinance to be publicly read and shall see that the promises are fulfilled, and all fellows of the college shall swear to observe the ordinance and cause it to be observed, saying the right of the bishop in his lifetime to modify it. Dated at his manor of Aukland, 27 December, 1403.

By K.

March 28.
Eltham
Manor.

Insuperimus and confirmation to William Sutton of letters patent under the seal of Ireland, witnessed by Stephen Lescrope, knight, deputy of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant in Ireland, at Dublin, 28 January, 5 Henry IV, granting to him for life the office of clerk of the common pleas of the exchequer of Ireland, receiving like fees, wages and rewards as John Penkeston, late clerk, had in the

1404.

Membrane 27—cont.

time of Edward III, notwithstanding any grant of the office by the chancellor of the green wax of the exchequer.

By K. and for 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

March 29.
Eltham
Manor.

Pardon to John Parkere, lately dwelling in Tannesley, indicted of having on Tuesday after the Epiphany last stolen an ox worth 13s. 4d. of John del Hurst of Asshover at Asshover.

By K.

March 28.
Eltham
Manor.

Grant to the king's clerk William Storthwayte the younger of the free chapel of St. Mary, Wandford, co. Suffolk.

By K.

1403.

Dec. 26.
Abingdon.

Grant to Luke Macquyn of the Isle of Man, scholar, so long as he shall study and shall not be promoted to an ecclesiastical benefice, of an alms called *pericles* in the said Isle, vacant and in the king's gift by reason of the lordship of the Isle being lately in his hands on account of the forfeiture of William Lescrope, 'chivaler,' which was granted by the lords or kings of the Isle for the maintenance of poor scholars of the Isle.

By K.

1404.

March 29.
Eltham
Manor.

Pardon to John Pellow *alias* Tempellow for the murder of Stephen Harry on Thursday before St. David last in the town of Tempellow, co. Cornwall.

By K.

1403.

Oct. 6.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to William de Carlton, notwithstanding etc. of letters patent (*French*) of Edmund, earl of Stafford, lord of Tunbrige and Caur, dated at his castle of Stafford, 4 June, 2 Henry IV, granting for life to the said William a yearly rent of 5 marks from his lands of Camburwell, co. Kent.

By K. and for 20s. paid in the hanaper.

1404.

March 12.
Westminster.

Mandate in pursuance to the receiver, bedel, bailiff, minister or other occupier.

April 14.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's consort Joan, queen of England, of the marriage of Humphrey son and heir of Edmund, late earl of Stafford, deceased, tenant in chief, a minor and in the king's custody.

By K.

April 16.
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert Aby *alias* Walker, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe-custody of that land.

By bill of p.s.

The like for the following:—

May 8.
Westminster.

Edward Perers, knight.

By bill of p.s.

May 11.
Westminster.

Walter Skynner of Bermyngeham.

By bill etc.

July 4.
Pontefract
Castle

Richard Colyngham, 'barker.'

By bill etc.

July 1.
Pontefract
Castle.

John Thorpe, clerk.

May 8.
Westminster.

Eleanor late the wife of Reginald de Cobham, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Santon, clerk, and Hugh Bavent, clerk, her attorneys in Ireland for one year.

The chancellor received the attorneys until the return of the nominator to Ireland.

MEMBRANE 26.

1404.
March 27. Pardon to William Layot of Lancastre, 'draper,' and Alice his wife, late the wife of Robert Mercer of Lancastre, for all treasons, insurrections, felonies and trespasses committed by them, except murder and rape.
Eltham By K.
Manor.
- Grant for life to Thomas Carrewe, 'chivaler,' of the lands late of Ll' ap Morgan in the town of St. Clear in the commote of Trayne within the commote of Kermerdyn, pertaining to the king on account of the rebellion of the latter, to hold to the value of 20 marks yearly with liberties and franchises, provided that he answer for any surplus. By K.
- March 28. Pardon, out of reverence for this present day Good Friday, to Richard Malmeshull the younger *alias* of Leomystre for all felonies and trespasses committed by him, except treason, murder and rape. By K.
Eltham
Manor.
- March 31. Pardon, out of reverence for Good Friday last, to Robert de Fere son of Richard del Fere of Manchestre, indicted of having on Thursday before the Nativity of St. Mary, 3 Henry IV, broken the house of Marjory de Raynesfort at Raynesfort, and taken away 10*l.* of hers there and a horse worth 6 marks, of which he was convicted before the king's justice at Lancastre, of the execution of the judgement and also for all rebellions, misprisions, felonies and trespasses committed by him except murder, notorious larceny and rape. By K.
Eltham
Manor.
- March 21. Whereas the abbey of St. John, Colchester, which is of the foundation Westminister. of the king's progenitors and of the king's patronage, has been impoverished by grave oppressions and pleas in the king's courts and elsewhere for maintenance of certain enemies of the abbot and convent, and its possessions wasted, so that the abbot and convent cannot be relieved without the king's aid or divine services, alms and other works of piety maintained; the king has taken the abbey into his hands during pleasure and committed the custody of it and its manors, lands, rents, possessions and goods to Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, and Henry, bishop of Lincoln, so that all issues after the necessary maintenance of the abbot and convent shall be expended on the relief of the abbey. Grant also of protection with clause *nolumus* for the abbot and convent and the abbey and its possessions. By K.
1403.
Oct. 6. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Hugh Colloclogh, notwithstanding etc. Westminister. of letters patent (*French*) of Edmund, earl of Stafford, lord of Tunbrigge and Caurs, dated at his castle of Stafford, 12 June, 2 Henry IV, granting for life to the said Hugh his esquire a yearly rent of 10 marks from the profits of his manor and lordship of Madeley, co. Stafford.
By K. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.
1404.
April 12. Presentation of Robert de Egerlay, chaplain, to the church of Munstre- Westminister. worth, in the diocese of Hereford.
1403.
Nov. 1. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Cook, notwithstanding etc. Westminister. of letters patent (*French*) of Edmund, earl of Stafford, lord of Tunbrigge and Caurs, dated at his castle of Stafford, 4 June, 2 Henry IV, granting for life to the said John his esquire an annuity of 10 marks from the profits of his castle and lordship of Caurs.
By K. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.
1404.
March 12. Mandate in pursuance to the receiver, bailiff, minister or other Westminister. occupier.
Et erat patens.

1403.

*Membrane 26—cont.*Nov. 1.
Westminster.*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Adam Eggeley, notwithstanding etc. of the following:—

1. Letters patent (*French*) of the said earl dated at his castle of Stafford, 4 June, 2 Henry IV, granting for life to the said Adam his yeoman an annuity of 5 marks from the profits of his castle and lordship of Stafford.
2. Letters patent (*French*) of the same dated at London, 20 November, 4 Henry IV, granting for life to the said Adam the office of parker of his park of Blecchinglye called 'le Northpark' with the accustomed wages from the profits of the manor and lordship of Blecchinglye and 20s. yearly from the same in increase of his estate.

By K. and for 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

1404.

April 16.
Westminster.

Presentation of Thomas Tybold, parson of the church of Orcheston St. George, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Stratford Tony, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with John Pyres.

April 16.
Westminster.*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Edward Perers, knight, and Joan his wife of letters patent under the seal of Ireland witnessed by the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant in Ireland, at Drogheda, 21 April, 4 Henry IV, granting to them for life, in consideration of the good service of Edward to the king and his said son, 20 marks rent yearly from Easter last from the fee-farm of the city of Dublin in recompence of 20 marks which they are bound to pay yearly to the mayor and commonalty for certain lands in Bagotesrath within the liberty of the city, held of the mayor and commonalty, which they lately acquired to themselves and the heirs of Edward.

By K. and for 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Mandate in pursuance to the mayor and bailiffs.

April 18.
Westminster.

Assignment, during office, of the Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, to the king's brother John, earl of Somerset, captain of the town and castle of Calais, for purveyances of victuals for the expenses of his household and men in Calais.

By K.

William Kilyngton, staying in England, has letters nominating Nicholas Heywode, esquire, and Thomas Taillour of Karlagh his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

John Hertilpole, clerk, received the attorneys until the return of the nominator in Ireland.

April 28.
Westminster.Ratification of the estate which John Hausford *alias* Shirford, chaplain, has in the church of Haddeley, in the diocese of London, provided no plea be pending in the king's court.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 25.

March 14.
Westminster.

Exemption for life of the king's servant Robert de Echyngham, on account of his old age and debility, from being put on assizes, juries, attainments, inquisitions or other recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, verderer, steward, constable, justice of the peace or of labourers, collector, taxer, assessor, surveyor or controller of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, arrayer, leader or trier of men at arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff, officer or minister of the king, against his will.

By p.s.

March 19.
Westminster.

Protection, during the minority of Fulk Fitz Waryn and so long as they are faithful lieges of the king, for Ivo Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,'

1404.

Membrane 25—cont.

keeper of the castle, lordship and hundred of Whityngdon and the men and tenants within the lordship and hundred and their servants, lands, rents, woods, possessions and goods; as they have shown the king that whereas the castle, lordship and hundred are on the frontier of the march of Wales and in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the said Fulk, and although they and their predecessors and ancestors have always been faithful lieges of the king, nevertheless after the Welsh rose in insurrection they have frequently been robbed by divers of the king's English lieges crossing the lordship and hundred to Wales. By K.

March 16.
Westminster.

Pardon at the request of the king's son John, constable of England and warden of the castle and town of Berwick on Tweed, to the king's lieges and commonalty of the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, in consideration of the losses which they have sustained, of all taxes granted to the king in the present Parliament.

By K.

March 21.
Westminster.

Licence for Roger de Thornton, mayor of Newcastle on Tyne, William Bell and William de Durham to found a fraternity and perpetual gild of themselves and others within the town of Newcastle on Tyne; for the brethren and sisters to choose from year to year and as often as may be convenient two or four wardens of the gild, who shall have the names of wardens of the fraternity and gild of SS. John the Baptist and John the Apostle and Evangelist, Newcastle on Tyne, and shall be able to acquire lands, rents and other things and to gain and lose in any courts; and for the wardens, brethren and sisters to found a chantry of one or more chaplains to celebrate divine service within the town for the good estate of the king and his consort Joan, queen of England, and the brethren and sisters, and for their souls after death and the souls of the king's father and mother.

By K.

March 25.
Eltham.

Grant to the king's knight Wyncslow Dorsteynour, in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent dated 4 November last (*see p. 309*), surrendered because the manor, chace and park are not of the value of 40*l.* yearly, of the manor of Whaddon with the chace called 'Whaddon Chace' and the park of the same and also the manor of Berton *alias* Bureton by Ailesburgh, of the value of 10*l.* yearly, to hold from the said 4 November during the minority of Edmund son and heir of the last earl of March with the due fees, wages, profits and commodities to the value of 40*l.* yearly, provided that he answer for any surplus.

By K.

March 31.
Eltham
Manor.

Pardon, out of reverence for Good Friday last, to Nicholas Colfox, 'chivaler,' for the death of Thomas, late duke of Gloucester, the king's uncle.

By K.

April 9.
Westminster.

Whereas on 24 January, 4 Henry IV, after having taken the fealty of John Norton, who married Joan the daughter and heiress of Hugh Quecche, for all the lands which the said Hugh held in chief on the day of his death, the king caused the same lands and also those which the said Hugh held in his demesne as of fee in the counties of Surrey and Sussex to be delivered to the said John and Joan by the escheator; the king grants to them full livery of two tenements called 'la Wode' and 'Roxford' in Collesdon, co. Surrey, which the said Hugh held on the day of his death by the law of England as of the right of Elizabeth his late wife of the inheritance of the said Joan and which were taken into the king's hands among the other lands, without taking back the said lands which do not exceed 20*l.* yearly by the extent returned into Chancery,

1404.

Membrane 25—cont.

and pardons to them all issues from the said lands from the said 24 January, notwithstanding that no inquisition was taken on the death of Elizabeth.
By K.

1403.

Nov. 1.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to Geoffrey Blake, notwithstanding etc. of letters patent (*French*) of Edmund, earl of Stafford, lord of Tunbrigg and Caur, dated at his manor of Thornbery, 1 January, 4 Henry IV, granting for life to the said Geoffrey a yearly rent of 10 marks from the profits of his lordship and lands of Orcton Marie, co. Wilts.

By K. and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 6.
Westminster.

The like to Nicholas Parker of letters patent (*French*) of the said earl dated at his castle of Stafford, 8 June, 2 Henry IV, granting for life to the said Nicholas his yeoman an annuity of 5 marks from the profits of his castle and lordship of Stafford.

By K. and for 20s. paid in the hanaper.

1404.

April 17.
Westminster.

Licence, during pleasure, for the good men of the towns of Crowmere and Cley, co. Norfolk, to go to sea with ten vessels and boats furnished with fencible men, artillers and victuals at their own costs to resist the king's enemies for the safety of the coast and ports there.

By K.

April 17.
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Gerard de Grava going on the king's service to Ireland in the company of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe-custody of that land.

By bill of p.s.

April 15.
Westminster.

Pardon to Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, as son and heir and tenant of the lands of Michael de la Pole, late earl of Suffolk, of all debts, accounts, arrears and actions.

By K.

April 19.
Westminster.

Presentation of Walter Whiteby to the church of All Saints, Hastyng, in the diocese of Chichester.

April 20.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk of his chapel William Asshridge of the prebend which Robert Ravendale had while he lived within the college of the king's castle of Wyndesore.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the warden.

By the same writ.

April 22.
Westminster.

Presentation of Master Thomas Felde to the church of Rosse, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands.

By p.s.

April 22.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Thoraby, king's clerk, to the church of Eccleston, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

April 19.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk Thomas More, treasurer of the household, for the expenses of the household, of the custody of all lands late of Thomas Mussenden of Heylyng, co. Lincoln, deceased, tenant in chief, with all things belonging to the custody, during the minority of his son and heir, with the marriage of the latter without disparagement.

By p.s.

May 1.
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Henry Nevyl of Prestwold, 'chivaler,' staying on the king's service in the company of the king's kinsman Edward, duke of York, lieutenant in South Wales, on the safe-custody of those parts.

By bill of p.s.

1404.

MEMBRANE 24.

Feb. 25.
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the present Parliament, to Edward, duke of York, that he shall have 400*l.* yearly in the port of Kingeston on Hull and 289*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly in the port of London to himself and the heirs male of the body of his father Edmund, late duke of York, with all arrears from the death of the latter from the customs of wools, hides and wool-fells in the said ports, as granted to his father in 13 Richard II, notwithstanding the late ordinance in Parliament at Westminster that annuities granted on subsidies of wool, hides and wool-fells should not be paid, and that he shall have any deficiency at the Exchequer.

By K. by pet. in Parl.

March 28.
Westminster.

Pardon, out of reverence for this present day Good Friday, to Joan Bisshop *alias* Ver of the town of Knyghtbrigge, indicted of having with others on Friday, 8 February last, assaulted Geoffrey Ewyas, chaplain, of Lytlyngton, co. Middlesex, at Knyghtbrigge and stolen a baselard set with silver worth 4*s.*, a girdle set with silver worth 20*s.* and 20*s.* in money.

By K.

March 27.
Westminster.

Hugh Bavent, going by the king's licence to Ireland, has letters nominating John Brokhols, clerk, and William Grace his attorneys in England for one year.

Henry Maupas, clerk, received the attorneys until the return of the nominator to England.

April 18.
Westminster.

Pardon, out of reverence for Good Friday last, to Hugh Tood, 'taillour,' indicted of having on Sunday after the Purification, 1 Henry IV, broken the house of John Skynner at Tymerton by night, ravished Alice his wife and carried off his goods, viz. 40*d.* in money in the purse of Alice, a veil worth 20*d.* and linen and woollen cloths and other utensils of the house to the value of 40*d.*

By K.

April 22.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to Robert de Louth of York, 'vynter,' of the office of gauger of wines and other liquors in the city of York and the port of the same, receiving such fees, profits and commodities as other gaugers in the city of London or elsewhere have.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 19.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk Thomas More, treasurer of the household (*as on p. 382*).

By p.s.

*Vacated because above.*April 19.
Westminster.

Licence, for 24 marks paid in the hanaper by John Abbot, chaplain of the chantry at the altar of St. Stephen in the chapel of St. James in the cathedral church of Hereford, for Hugh Harpere, chaplain, John Maudeleyn, chaplain, John Peyntour, chaplain, Thomas Kene and Richard Barbour to grant in mortmain a messuage and three shops in the city of Hereford, held of the king in burgage as parcel of the city, to him and eight shops in the same city to Thomas Jones, chaplain of the said chantry, to celebrate divine service daily in the said chapel for the souls of Richard Assh and James Assh and their fathers and mothers and other ancestors.

March 26.
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of William Walshale, of the tenours of the following:—

1. A petition (*French*) by the commons of the realm in the last Parliament that any persons having of the grant of the king or his progenitors the keeping of any alien priory at a certain value in place of another grant may have the same value at the hands of the prior or farmer, notwithstanding any assignment made for the expenses of the household.

1404.

Membrane 24—cont.

2. The answer (*French*) that the said William shall have for life 20*l.* yearly from the alien priory of Lappeleye, co. Stafford, in recompense of 20*l.* yearly granted to him from the profits of the herbage and pannage of the forest of la Mare, co. Chester, by letters patent of Richard II, surrendered.

[*Rolls of Parliament*, III, 544.]

Mandate in pursuance to the prior.

- April 24.
Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas Carrewe, 'chivaler,' in recompense of his great labours and costs in the parts of South Wales on the safe-custody of the same, of the castle and lordship of Nerbert, the lordships and lands in the town of St. Clear and the commote of Tray, co. Carmarthen, late of Edmund Mortymer, 'chivaler,' and in the king's hands on account of his rebellions, worth 100 marks yearly, with all liberties, franchises, royalties, knights' fees and advowsons of churches. By K.

- April 23.
Westminster. Pardon, out of reverence for Good Friday last, to William del Hall of Rosebeke in Fournes *alias* William atte Halle son of Thomas atte Halle of Rusebek in Fournes for all felonies, trespasses and misprisions committed by him, except treason, murder and rape. By K.

- April 16.
Westminster. John Borbache of Coventre, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger Wotton and John Shadde his attorneys in Ireland for one year. John Wakeryng, clerk, received the attorneys.

- April 29.
Westminster. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, with the assent of the council, to Thomas Watyes *alias* Fremond and Ralph and William his sons and Alice, Edkyva, Agnes and Margaret his daughters of letters patent of Astorgius, the abbot, and the convent of St. Mary, Lyre, of the order of St. Benedict, in the diocese of Evreux, dated in their chapter-house, 31 August, 1398, releasing from bondage, for a certain sum of money paid to the use of the monastery, the said Thomas, their tenant and bondman of their manor of Luyresocle, in the county and diocese of Hereford, and his said sons and daughters with all their issue and all their goods.

By p.s. and for 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

The like to John Perkynnes *alias* Yong and Roger and Thomas his sons and Sybil and Alice his daughters of like letters.

By the same writ and for 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

- Aug. 28.
Lichfield. Presentation of John Burgeys, chaplain, to the free chapel of Norton, in the diocese of York. By K.

MEMBRANE 23.

- March 24.
Eltham. Pardon to William Clifford, 'chivaler,' of all forfeiture and trespass on account of the concealment of divers jewels and other goods to the value of 4,000 marks late of Henry Percy 'le fitz,' who lately made forfeiture to the king, and grant to him of the same. By K.

- March 25.
Eltham. Pardon, for 140*l.* paid by them to the king's clerk Thomas de More, treasurer of the household, for the expenses of the household, to Sybil late the wife of John Payn, late chief butler, Thomas Brounflete, 'chivaler,' Richard Cliderowe, John Wynter and John Leventhorpe and any other persons of all debts, accounts and demands on account of the goods, wards and marriages of the said John Payn. By K.

Membrane 28—cont.

1404.
March 28. Grant, during pleasure, to John Popham of the county of Southampton,
Westminster. knight, of the custody of the castle of Suthampton with the fees and
profits belonging thereto. By K.
- March 31. Assignment for the expenses of the king's chamber of all issues from
Eltham the temporalities of the bishopric of Hereford so long as they are in the
Manor. king's hands. By K.
- March 28. Pardon, out of reverence for this present day Good Friday, to John
Eltham Wryth for all treasons, felonies, trespasses and contempts committed by
Manor. him, except treason against the king's royal person, murder, rape and the
murder of Thomas, late duke of Gloucester, the king's uncle. By K.
1403.
Oct. 24. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John Delves, notwithstanding etc. of
Westminster. letters patent (*French*) of Edmund, earl of Stafford, lord of Tunbrigge and
Caurs, dated at his castle of Stafford, 12 March, 8 Henry IV, granting for
life to the said John his esquire a yearly rent of 20 marks from the profits
of his manor and lordship of Norton in the Moors, co. Stafford.
By K. and for 6 marks paid in the hanaper.
1404.
April 12. Licence for the chapter of the cathedral church of Hereford to elect a
Westminster. bishop in the place of John, last bishop, deceased. By K.
- April 19. Commission, for a half a year, to William Coupere to take carriage for
Westminster. victuals and all other things touching the offices of the buying of the
larder of the household.
- April 17. Assignment for the expenses of the household of all issues from all
Westminster. lands late of Thomas Gorges, deceased, tenant in chief, during the minority
of his heir, with the marriage of the latter, and so from heir to heir, to
be paid to Thomas More, treasurer of the household. By K.
- Feb. 1. Commission to Henry, bishop of Bath and Wells, John, bishop of
Westminster. Rochester, Richard, bishop of Bangor, Hugh Waterton and Hugh
Luterell, knights, Masters Thomas Stowe, dean of the church of St. Paul,
London, John Kyngton, William Rocombe, Simon Neylond, Stephen
Houden and Robert Wyton, clerks, and Thomas Thornburgh, William
Walderne and Thomas Colrede, esquires, to hear and determine an appeal
concerning the hostage and ransom of the count of Denia (*see p. 315*).
[*Fœdera.*]
- April 28. Whereas Hugh Bregkenok on the vigil of St. Mary Magdalen being with
Westminster. the king at the battle of Shrewsbury gained a pair of silver gilt basins
weighing 12*l.* 10*s.* and one ounce of 'Troye' weight, amounting to
17*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* in silver, late of Thomas Percy, late earl of Worcester, and
forfeited to the king, and afterwards sold them to Henry Lescrope,
supposing that he could lawfully do so, for which the said Henry is at
present impeached in the Exchequer; the king, with the assent of the
council, grants the basins to the said Henry and Hugh and pardons all
actions to them. By p.s.
- April 28. Pardon to Thomas Perys of Mallyng of his outlawry in the county of
Westminster. Suffolk for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to satisfy
Thomas Hethe of 10*l.* which the latter recovered against him and 40*s.*
damages; he having surrendered to the Flete prison and the said Thomas
Hethe having acknowledged himself satisfied, as William Thirnyng, chief
justice of the Bench, has certified.

1404.

*Membrane 28—cont.*April 26.
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on 22 April last by letters patent to John Sygeney, citizen and grocer of London, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's esquire John Norbury, captain of the castle of Guysnes, on the safe-custody of the same, because he delays at Dertesford, co. Kent, as Richard Clyderowe, sheriff, has certified.

March 18.
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas Houlot of Fornesete, clerk, late servant of John de Toyngton, monk of the priory of Bynham, *alias* Thomas Houlot of Fornesete, late canon of Walsyngham, for all treasons, felonies and trespasses committed by him. By K.

May 4.
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of John Cornewaill, 'chivaler,' and the king's sister Elizabeth Lancastre, countess of Huntingdon, his wife, late the wife of John de Holand, late earl of Huntingdon, of the tenours of a petition (*French*) of the said John and Elizabeth that she be admitted to recover dower of the lordships and lands of her late husband, and the answer (*French*) of the king assenting to the same.

[*Rolls of Parliament*, III, 588.]

MEMBRANE 22.

April 30.
Westminster.

Grant to Walter Rauf, who has for life of the grant of the king's progenitors and the king's confirmation 32*l.* from the manor of Whitle, co. Surrey, and 7*l.* from the farm of Bolwell, co. Nottingham, that in consideration of his great age and debility he shall henceforth be excused from coming or labouring in his own person or by another with the king on any journeys or labours. By p.s.

May 1.
Westminster.

Exemplification of the tenour of the enrolment of letters patent dated 21 November, 1 Henry IV (*see Vol. I, p. 94*), granting for life to Robert Harseke 6*d.* daily. These letters have been accidentally lost, as Henry Notyngnam of the county of Norfolk has taken oath in Chancery, and if they are found the present letters will be surrendered.

May 1.
Westminster.

Whereas lately by letters patent at the supplication of the king's esquire Thomas de Stirkeland the king granted to him three closes within the forest of Ingelwode, called Morton, Barrok [and] Hesketh, to hold for life, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as other farmers of the same, and he expected by virtue of the said letters to have at farm all closes within the forest which Ralph, lord of Neville, had at farm rendering 15*l.* yearly and after him Edward, earl of Rutland, had for the same farm, viz. the said closes of Morton [and] Hesketh with the closes called Wollaykes *alias* Wulakes, Nunclose and Blakerytweyt *alias* Blabertweyt, all which closes contained in the said letters except the close of Barrok are called and entered in record in the Exchequer by other names, viz. the closes of Morton and others in one roll 'les laundes of Morton' and in another roll 'Morton' simply, and the closes of Hesketh in one roll the closes of Haskethes and in another roll the closes of Hesketh, and the close of Barrok is in the possession of Mary de Stapelton and William her son for life, and the closes called Wollaykes *alias* Wulakes, Nunclose and Blakerytweyt *alias* Blabertweyt were omitted from the letters, and he has surrendered the said letters; the king grants to him for life all the said closes except the close called Barrok with all herbage and other profits and commodities, rendering at the Exchequer 15*l.* yearly. By K.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because on 24 February in the eighth year the king granted the same to him and John de Skelton, 'chivaler,' for life.

Membrane 22—cont.

1404.
May 2.
Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the great council, to the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of London that they shall have payment of 2,000*l.*, lent by them to the king and received by the hands of the treasurers of his wars, from the first moneys from the subsidy granted to the king in the Parliament at Westminster on the morrow of St. Hilary in the last year, except the moneys from the subsidy in the counties of Kent, Sussex, Southampton, Wilts, Somerset, Dorset, Devon, Cornwall, Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop, Stafford, York, Lincoln, Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex. *French.*
By K. & C.
- April 24.
Westminster. Pardon, with the assent of the council, to John, lord of Lovell, who on 17 February, 4 Henry IV, personally made mainprise before the king in Chancery to have John Freman before the king at the quinzaine of Easter following under penalty of 1,000 marks to be levied on his lands and chattels, and supposing that he was to have the said John Freman before the king in Chancery and not in the King's Bench had him before the king in Chancery at the said quinzaine but made default in the King's Bench, for which he is troubled by force of his recognisance, notwithstanding that the said John Freman has always since appeared before the king in the King's Bench at the days assigned.
By p.s.
- Feb. 12.
Westminster. Grant for life to John Golafre, in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent dated 18 April, 21 Richard II, confirmed by letters patent dated 30 October, 1 Henry IV (*see Vol. I, p. 42*), surrendered, of 10*l.* yearly from Michaelmas last at the hands of the abbot and convent of Oseneye from a farm of 20*l.* due from them in accordance with letters patent dated 20 September, 10 Richard II. By pretext of the first grant and confirmation he has been satisfied of the 10*l.* yearly at their hands until lately, but a process has issued from the Exchequer against the abbot for the moneys thus received, because the said letters to the said John are invalid because mention is not made of the meadow and fishery mentioned in the letters to the abbot and convent. The king also grants to the said John all the moneys thus received and acquits the abbot and convent.
By K.
- Like grant to William Mackeney, in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent dated 8 December, 14 Richard II, confirmed by letters patent dated 7 November, 1 Henry IV (*See Vol. I, p. 52*), surrendered. By K.
- May 2.
Westminster. Grant to the king's son John of all lands in the counties of Oxford and Berks in the king's hands by the death of Richard Stanlak of Wytteney and by reason of the idiocy of Roger his son and heir, extended at 18*l.* yearly, to hold during the life of the said Roger.
By K.
- May 7.
Westminster. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted by letters patent to Thomas Wade, mariner and merchant of Yepeswyche, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant in Ireland, on the safe-custody of that land, because he is detained in the prison of Neugate for divers debts to divers of the king's lieges, as the sheriffs of London have certified.
- March 25.
Eltham. Pardon (*as on p. 384*) to Sybil late the wife of John Payn, late chief butler, and others of all debts, accounts and demands on account of the goods late of the said John Payn or the custody and marriage of John son and heir of William Leche.
By K.

1404.

*Membrane 22—cont.*May 14.
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas Bache, archdeacon of Meath in Ireland, going on the king's service in the company of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant in Ireland, on the safe-custody of that land. By bill of p.s.

MEMBRANE 21.

April 26.
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of Bartholomew Verdon, 'chivaler,' of the tenours of a petition (*French*) of himself and others of Ireland in Parliament at Westminster on the morrow of St. Hilary, 5 Henry IV, praying for restitution of their lands, rents, services and possessions, and the answer (*French*) of the king granting restitution of their lands, rents and possessions in Ireland for life. [*Rolls of Parliament*, III. 537.]

April 28.
Westminster.

Pardon, out of reverence for Good Friday last, to John Geffray, 'clockmaker,' called 'Newebrigge' *alias* John Newebrigge, indicted of having at divers times between Easter, 4 Henry IV, and the Purification following, in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Neugate in the ward of Farndon Without in the suburb of London, forged dies (*prentas*) for the king's coin (*cuna*), viz. for groats, pence and half-pence of silver and farthings of gold. By K.

May 1.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to the alderman or warden and brethren and sisters of the gild of St. George in the parish church of Boston, co. Lincoln, founded and endowed with the assent of Henry IV, of letters patent of William Roos, lord of Hamelak, William Wylughby, lord of Frisby, and John Kyngton, canon of Lincoln, sealed at London, 12 February, 5 Henry IV, declaring that after long dispute as to priority between Thomas de Wylughby, knight, then alderman or warden, William Walles, chamberlain, and the brethren and sisters of the said gild, on one part, and John Sutton, aldermen or warden, and John Grey of Boston and the other brethren and sisters of the fraternity of SS. Simon and Jude in the said church, on the other part, they had been chosen by them as arbiters and have ordained that the gild shall have the priority in all public assemblies and processions.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

May 1.
Westminster.

Pardon to Ralph Snawe of Coventre of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for not appearing before the king to answer William Snawe touching an appeal of mayhem and breach of the peace; he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William Gascoigne, chief justice, has certified.

May 8.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Wodestoke, chaplain, to the church of Wortham, in the diocese of Norwich.

April 28.
Westminster.

Pardon, for 10s. paid in the hanaper by William Catour of Melkeaham, of the trespass of John Chytterne, clerk, John Rous, John Bernard and Nicholas, vicar of the church of Melkesham, in acquiring in fee 40 acres of pasture in Melkesham of the assart of the forest of Melkesham from the said William, who held them in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to re-grant the same to him and Alice his wife and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to his right heirs.

April 21.
Westminster.

Pardon to Richard White *alias* Plommer for all treasons, insurrections, misprisions, felonies, trespasses and breaches of prison committed by him, except murders and rapes. By p.s.

1404.

*Membrane 21—cont.*May 6.
Westminster.

Grant, during good behaviour, to the king's clerk Robert de Sutton of the office of keeper of the rolls of the chancery of Ireland, receiving the accustomed fee.

By p.s.

May 9.
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Top, esquire, going on the king's service to Ireland in the company of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe-custody of that land.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 20.

April 23.
Westminster.

Assignment for the expenses of the household, to be paid to Thomas More, treasurer of the household, of all issues from all lands late of Philip Maubanc, deceased, tenant in chief, during the minority of Philip his son and heir, with the marriage of the latter, and so from heir to heir.

By K.

The like of all that pertains to the king for the escape of John Lelye of Worcester the elder, detained in the custody of the sheriff of Gloucester for felony.

By K.

The like of all arrears due to the king from the moneys in the hands of Leonard Hakelut, 'chivaler,' or any other from an annuity of 100 marks granted to Edmund Mortymer by the earl of March from the manors of Mawardyn and Much Marcle, co. Hereford, and pertaining to the king on account of the rebellion of the said Edmund and his adherence to the Welsh rebels.

By K.

June 18.
Westminster.

The like of all sums of money incurred by John Cope, marshal of the Marshalsea, and Benedict his deputy or others for the escapes from their custody from the prison of the Marshalsea or elsewhere of Robert de Cestre, convicted of felony, John Deycows, appellant of treason for making money, John Synore the father and John Synore the son, defendants to the same appeal, Thomas Edward, detained for felony of larceny, Henry Clerk of Braynford, felon, John Taverner of Ware, clipper of money and outlawed for treason, John Hethe, felon of larceny, William Tee, felon, and Peter Carpenter, taken on suspicion of felony.

By p.s.

*Non scr'.*June 18.
Westminster.

Writ of aid, until Christmas, for John Kent, the king's ferreter, appointed to take rabbits and fresh-water fish for the expenses of the household and carriage for the same.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

May 9.
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, granted on 8 May last by letters patent to John Devenyssh, clerk, staying on the king's service in the parts of Picardy in the company of the king's brother John, earl of Somerset, captain of the town of Calais, on the safe-custody of the same, because he delays in the city of London, as Thomas Fauconer and Thomas Polle, sheriffs, have certified.

May 8.
Westminster.

Sale, with the assent of the barons of the Exchequer, to John Holand of the county of Northampton, esquire, of a wood called Northwode, co. Northampton, containing 2 acres of land, except sufficient enclosure for the same, and all trees growing in a garden in Paston called 'Moreyerd' and on 2 acres of enclosed wood called 'Blakmayswode,' late of Robert de Veer, late duke of Ireland, who made forfeiture to Richard II, viz. all

1404.

Membrane 20—cont.

ash trees in the said garden and on the said 2 acres of wood, sometime of William de Wynkefeld and descending on his death to the said duke, paying to the king 9*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, at which the wood and trees were appraised before William de Bereford, escheator in the county, by virtue of a writ of the Exchequer, and 46*s.* 8*d.* in addition and saving sufficient enclosure.
By bill of the treasurer.

July 11. Presentation of Richard Cryse to the church of Northmolton, in the
Westminster. diocese of Exeter.

MEMBRANE 19.

May 8. Grant, with the assent of the council, in consideration of his poverty,
Westminster. to John Pope of Wollernehampton, who was so grievously wounded in the king's battle by Shrewsbury that he could not keep the day assigned him before the sheriff in the county of Stafford, of his goods and chattels, which were taken into the king's hands by the sheriff on account of an outlawry against him at the suit of Nicholas Gerard on a plea of debt, to the value of 100*s.*, provided that he answer for any surplus. By p.s.

May 4. Grant for life to the king's clerk William Roudon, late one of the
Westminster. masters of Chancery, in consideration of his good service to Edward III and Richard II and the king, of one tun or two pipes of red wine of Gascony yearly from the king's wines in the port of London at Whitsuntide.
By K.

May 8. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of the following:—
Westminster.

1. Letters patent under the great seal in Ireland witnessed by the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant in Ireland, at Trym, 12 January, 8 Henry IV, granting to the king's esquire Thomas Walleys the custody of the manor of Demore, co. Meath, with all rents, services, fees, advowsons, escheats and other profits to the value of 20 marks yearly late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, during the minority of Edmund his son and heir, and so from heir to heir.
2. Letters patent under the said seal witnessed by the said lieutenant at Houthe, 6 November, 5 Henry IV, granting for life to the said Thomas and Basilia his wife all lands in Molaghowe, co. Dublin, lately in the king's hands as forfeited and granted for life to the king's yeoman William Lister to the value of 4 marks yearly by letters patent, surrendered, and 40 acres of land in Troyesrathe sometime of Thomas Fitz Arnold, outlawed, and in the king's hands on account of his forfeiture, worth 80*s.* yearly, and lately granted for life to the king's yeoman William Thornebury by letters patent, surrendered.

By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 5. Exemption for life of Walter Reynell of the county of Devon from
Westminster. being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognitions and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, constable, customer, controller, collector, taxer, assessor of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidy, arrayer or leader of men at arms or hobelers or other officer or minister of the king against his will.
By p.s.

May 10. Grant for life to the king's esquire James Howel, in reward of his
Westminster. labour in the king's wars in those parts, of all lands within the lordship of Newcastle of Emlyn and the counties of Pembroke and Kermerdyn late

1404.

Membrane 19—cont.

of John ap Llewelyn, one of the Welsh rebels, of the value of 20 marks yearly, forfeited to the king on account of his rebellion, provided that he find an archer during the war there for the defence of the country and answer for any surplus.
By K.

May 8.
Westminster

Grant to Nicholas Gascoigne, who has made an agreement with William de Roos, lord of Hamelak, treasurer of England, for 45 marks paid at the receipt of the Exchequer, of the custody of all lands late of John de Cawode of Cawode, deceased, tenant in chief, during the minority of his son and heir with the marriage of the latter without disparagement, and so from heir to heir, finding a competent sustenance for the heir, maintaining the houses and buildings and supporting all charges; in lieu of a grant of the same to Thomas Broket and Thomas Gower by letters patent, surrendered.
By bill of the treasurer.

May 6.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to John Drake of letters patent under the seal used in Ireland witnessed by the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant in Ireland, at Dublin, 25 July, 4 Henry IV, granting for life to the said John, mayor of Dublin, 5 marks yearly from the fee-farm of the city of Dublin.

By p.s. and for 10s. paid in the hanaper.

May 5.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to Richard Dereham, the dean, and the canons of the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, of letters patent dated 15 February, 7 Richard II, granting exemption for thirty years from certain taxes. They are bound by a writing sealed with their common seal to celebrate a mass of the Holy Ghost daily during the next year for the good estate of the king and his consort the queen and his son the prince and his other children.

By p.s.

May 5.
Westminster.

Grant for life to Richard son of William Moton of Baghegre of the county of Flint, in consideration of the losses which he has sustained at divers times by the malice of Owyn Glyndourdy and other Welsh rebels, of the lands and all the right (*jus*) late of William son of Robert Lloit within the lordship of Dynbegh in North Wales, forfeited to the king because the said William was messenger between Henry Percy the son and the said Owyn and was armed against the king with the said Henry at the battle of Shrewsbury, where he was killed, to hold to the value of 4 marks yearly, so that he answer for any surplus, dwell on the said lands and right (*rectum*) or in his absence find a sufficient archer for the safe-custody of the parts there and pay the due customs and moneys as the said William did.

By p.s.

May 8.
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's knight Peter de Bukton as surveyor and governor of all manors, lands, rents, services and possessions of Maud de Veer, countess of Oxford, so that he answer for the issues yearly at the Exchequer.

By K.

May 5.
Westminster

Pardon, for 6s. 8d. paid in the hanaper, to Mark William and Agnes late the wife of William Solers, deceased, tenant in chief, of their trespass in inter-marrying without licence.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Gloucester to assign to them her reasonable dower from all the lands of her late husband in the presence of John Keynesham, to whom by letters patent the king committed the custody of two parts of the lands.

1404.

MEMBRANE 18.

May 12.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's brother Henry, bishop of Lincoln, the chancellor, who has lent to the king 2,000 marks for the expenses of a voyage by the king's admirals at sea according to the form of certain conditions in the grant of a subsidy to the king in the last Parliament, to be paid to the treasurer of the king's wars, that he shall be satisfied of the said sum from the first moneys from the said subsidy after the mayor, aldermen, citizens and commonalty of London are satisfied of 3,000 marks lent by them to the king, in the counties of Lincoln, Huntingdon, Northampton, Oxford, Bedford, Buckingham, Rutland and Leicester and the moiety of the county of Hertford within the diocese of Lincoln. Any deficiency shall be made up from the first moiety of the tenth granted to the king by the clergy of the realm of the province of Canterbury in their last convocation in the church of St. Paul, London.

By K. & C.

May 18.
Westminster.

Grant to Edward Cigale, Louis de Valettariis, George Cataneus, Percival Stanconus, Thomas Ceba, Damianus de Nigro, Opecinus Spynola, Baptista de Firmariis, Babilanus de Vynaldis and James Spynola, merchants of Genoa, and their fellows and attorneys, who have lent the king 1,000 marks for the expedition of his wars and the defence of the realm, that they may retain the subsidies on any merchandise of theirs brought into the realm or wools, hides, wool-fells, cloths and other merchandise taken by them out of the realm in the ports of London, Southampton and Sandwich to the same sum, and if they shall not thus be fully satisfied within four months they shall have payment of the arrears either at the hands of the treasurers of the king's wars from the subsidy granted to the king in the last Parliament within one month or at their own hands from the subsidies in the said ports. [*Fœdera.*]

By K. & C.

The like to Nero John Victoris, Francis Turnoboni, Dominic Cachini, John Rolandini, and Philip de Albertis, merchants of Florence, and their fellows and attorneys, who have lent 500 marks.

The like to Louis de Portico, Thomas Quart, John Poyntadour, and Mark Mercati, merchants of Lucca, and their fellows and attorneys, who have lent 200l.

Cancelled because they have other letters patent.

June 7.
Pontefract.

Grant to the king's son John and his heirs of all reversions of castles, manors, lands, rents and services in the county of Cumberland due to revert to Henry Percy, 'chivaler,' on the day of his rebellion and forfeiture, with fees and advowsons, of the value of 40l. yearly, and the reversions of the manors of Hamme, co. Essex, and Shenley, co. Hertford, with fees and advowsons, on the death of Maud late the wife of John de Montagu, last earl of Salisbury, pertaining to the king by his forfeiture, worth 100 marks yearly.

By K.

May 8.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's knight Thomas Clanvowe that nothing shall be taken of his goods to the king's use, and none of the king's lieges shall be lodged within the mansions or possessions of himself or his poor tenants in the county of Hereford and the marches of Wales.

By p.s.

May 26.
Nottingham.

Grant to the king's servants Richard Ferroure, William Mabthorpe and Paul Ferroure of all goods late of John Freman of Bosworth, co. Leicester, and forfeited to the king because the latter killed one John Milner of Merston on Ascension Day last in the fields of Northkilworth, co. Leicester, to the value of 20l., provided that he answer for any surplus.

By K.

1404.

Membrane 18—cont.

- June 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for a quarter of a year, for Thomas Seint John, staying at sea on the king's service in the company of Thomas, lord of Berkeley, admiral in the west and south, on the safe-custody of the sea. By bill of p.s.
- June 5. Westminster. Presentation of Jocus Bailly, parson of the church of Coveham, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Farle Chamberleyn, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Robert Keten.
- June 6. Westminster. Thomas Bache, clerk, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating John Brekden and Thomas Burton his attorneys in England for one year. John de Kirkeby received the attorneys until the return of the nominator to England by licence of Nicholas Bubbewyth.
- June 4. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for a quarter of a year, for Alexander Shesshe, 'escuier,' *alias* Schesse, esquire, going to sea on the king's service in the company of the king's brother Thomas Beaufort, admiral towards the north, on the safe-custody of the sea. By bill of p.s.
- June 6. Westminster. The like for William, lord of Hilton, going in the company of Thomas, lord of Berkeley, admiral towards the west and south. By bill of p.s.
- The like for Alexander Blenkinsop. By the same bill.
- June 7. Westminster. The like for John Thornyng, mariner, staying in the company of the said admiral. By bill of p.s.
- May 14. Westminster. Grant for life to John son of James de Radclif of the office of second baron of the exchequer of Ireland, with the due fees, wages and rewards. By K.
- April 23. Westminster. Pardon to Gilbert Englissh of Ireland, who by Chandemedele in Shotoure on Wednesday, 25 July, 4 Henry IV, struck one Thomas Forster two strokes with a sword worth 2s. and killed him, as he confessed before the sheriffs and coroners of the city of London, for the said felony and all other treasons, insurrections, rebellions, misprisions, felonies and trespasses committed by him, according to the form of the proclamation on the last Parliament. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 17.

- June 1. Westminster. Grant for life to Eleanor late the wife of Ralph Lumle, 'chivaler,' of 20l. yearly from 8 November, 2 Henry IV, from the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Kyngeston on Hull, in lieu of a grant to her by letters patent of that date, surrendered as invalid because mention is not made of the wools, hides and wool-fells. By p.s.
- June 7. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the council, to the king's servants of his chamber Robert Spore and Peter Pepe of 8l. 8s. due to the king from certain lands which William Sallok had while he lived of the grant of Richard II and concealed from the king for four years after the death of William. By p.s.
- June 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for a quarter of a year, for William Richeman, mariner, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's brother Thomas Beaufort, admiral towards the north, on the safe-custody of the sea. By bill of p.s.

1404.

Membrane 17—cont.

June 10. The like for John Broke of the Isle of Thanet, esquire, going on the
Westminster. king's service to sea in the company of the king's brother Thomas
Beaufort, admiral towards the north and east, on the safe-custody of the
sea. By bill etc.

The like for the following :—

June 7. William Ryston. By bill etc.
Westminster.

June 8. Ralph Whithors, 'chivaler,' of the county of Surrey. By bill etc.
Westminster.

June 7. Baldwin Seintgeorge, 'chivaler.' }
Westminster. Thomas Goys, esquire. } By bill etc.
Philip Thornebury, esquire. }

May 12. Grant to Walter Mably of the prebend which the king's clerk William
Westminster. Lane lately held in the king's free chapel of Wyndesore, void by his
resignation. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean or warden. By K.

June 6. Grant to the merchants of England dwelling in the parts of Prucia
Westminster and Scone and other parts of the Hanse that they may elect certain
Palace. persons as governors to govern all English merchants coming to those
parts and to settle all questions between the English merchants and the
merchants of those parts and make statutes, ordinances and customs
for the better governance of their estate. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

June 12. Presentation of William Wilby, vicar of the church of Tortington, in
Westminster. the diocese of Chichester, to the vicarage of the church of Westangmeryng,
in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of
the alien abbot of Fécamp being in his hands on account of the war with
France, on an exchange of benefices with Robert atte Mere.

June 12. Presentation of John Wodestoke, chaplain, to a mediety of the church
Westminster. of Wortham, in the diocese of Norwich.

May 28. Whereas Richard II on 28 August, 19 Richard II, by letters patent
Nottingham. granted to Hugh Lutterell 40*l.* yearly for life at the Exchequer, and the
king on 25 November, 1 Henry IV, confirmed these letters and granted to
him 20*l.* and 100*s.* yearly for life from the issues of the manor of
Middelton; and now he has shown the king that 80*l.* are in arrears to
him from the annuity of 40*l.* from Michaelmas, 21 Richard II, and 100*l.*
from the annuities of 20*l.* and 100*s.* from the said 25 November and
482*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* are demanded from him in the Exchequer from arrears of
186*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* yearly from the farm of the manor and of the hundreds of
Midelton and Mereden, co. Kent, from the time when he was farmer of the
same until Michaelmas, 28 Richard II, and on 2 December, 22 Richard II,
being then farmer, he acknowledged before the barons of the Exchequer
that he was bound to the late king in 382*l.* 15*s.* 1*d.* from arrears of the
said farm until Michaelmas, 22 Richard II, to be paid at the Purification
then following, and also bound himself in 100*l.* to be paid to Anne late
queen of England, as often as he should fail in payment of the said farm
and in fulfilling certain other agreements; the king, because he has
surrendered the said letters patent of Richard II and the king, pardons to
him the said 482*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.* and releases him from all obligation. By K.

1404.

*Membrane 17—cont.*June 14.
Westminster.

Revocation of letters patent dated 4 December last (*see p. 320*) to William Brauncepath. By an inquisition taken before John Barton the elder and John Barton the younger by virtue of the king's commission directed to them and others it was found that Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, and Maud late his wife, now deceased, granted for themselves and her heirs the reversion of the manor of Roddeston, held by John Wyndesore for the life of Alice late the wife of William Wyndesore, knight, to Thomas Percy, late earl of Worcester, and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to William de Melton, knight, and his heirs, as appears in a fine levied in the year 21 Richard II and shown to the jurors, and the said Alice died in the king's first year and the said earl of Worcester accordingly entered into the manor and continued his possession until he made forfeiture, and the said William de Melton had issue John de Melton, 'chivaler,' and also died, and the said earl of Worcester died without heir male of his body so that the manor should remain to the said John de Melton as son and heir of the said William, and it is held of Nicholas Wodhull as of the barony of Wodhull, and John de Melton is of the age of 24 years and more. Accordingly, at the suit of John de Melton, the king directed the sheriff of Northampton to summon the said William Brauncepath to appear before him in Chancery at a certain day now past to show cause why the letters should not be revoked and the manor delivered to the said John de Melton with issues from the death of the said earl, and the sheriff returned that he summoned him by John Bonde, John Ditton, John Squyer and John Forster, but he did not appear and judgement was given against him.

June 16.
Westminster.

Reginald Braybroke, 'chivaler,' going to sea on the king's service has letters nominating William Makenhade and John Martyn his attorneys in England for half a year.

John Roderham, clerk, received the attorneys until the return of Reginald to England.

Sept. 12.
Tutbury
Castle.

Grant to the king's clerk John Ailleston of the prebend which Richard Prentys lately held in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, void by his resignation.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean.

By K.

By K.

Grant to the same John of the prebend which the said Richard lately held in the king's free chapel within the castle of Wyndesore, void by his resignation.

Mandate in pursuance to the warden.

By K.

By K.

Aug. 28.
Lichfield.

Grant to Richard, archbishop of York, the successor of the glorious confessor St. John of Beverley, whose body is translated to the church of Beverley, for the removal of certain ambiguities in the charter of king Athelstan under tenour of the words 'Als fre make I the as hert may thenke or eghe may see,' that the steward and marshals of the household and the clerk of the market of the household or their lieutenants, deputies or attorneys shall not enter within the metes or bounds of the liberty of Beverley to execute their offices or trouble the archbishop or his successors or their tenants and residents within the liberty.

By K.

June 16.
Westminster.

Richard Ryngstede of London, 'mercier,' staying in England, has letters nominating Hugh Whyte of Dublin and Thomas Walshe of Droughda his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Nicholas Bubbewyth, clerk, received the attorneys until the coming of the nominator to England (*sic*).

1404.

MEMBRANE 16.

May 18.
Westminster.

Exemption for life of John de Cosyngton from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or recognitions and from being made arrayer or trier of juries or inquisitions, knight, mayor, bailiff, constable, sheriff, escheator, coroner, verderer or justice of forest or chace, steward, justice of the peace or of labourers, victualler of town or castle, taxer, assessor, surveyor, controller or collector of tenths, fifteenths, reasonable aid or escuage, taxes, tallages, subsidies, grants, charges or other quota, leader, trier or arrayer of men at arms, hobelers or archers, or other officer or minister of the king.

By p.s.

June 7.
Westminster.

Grant, by mainprise of John Castre of the county of Lincoln, and Richard Ulverston of the county of York, to William de Lasynby of the custody of all lands which Maud, countess of Northumberland, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of Gilbert Umfrevill, tenant in chief, in the town of Hesill, co. York, from the day of the forfeiture of Henry de Percy the son of the earl of Northumberland, to whom they were lately committed after the death of the countess, during the minority of the said Gilbert, paying 18*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* at the Exchequer, maintaining the houses and buildings and supporting all charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 1.
Westminster.

Ordinance, with the advice and assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in the present Parliament, that for two years all farms, revenues, issues, profits and emoluments at the hands of sheriffs of counties, cities, towns and boroughs and bailiffs of liberties of the realm to the sum of 2,000*l.* yearly, all issues of the petty custom to the sum of 1,800*l.* yearly in the following ports, viz. 600*l.* in the port of London, 200*l.* in the port of Kyngeston on Hull and 500*l.* in the port of Southampton, all issues of the hanaper of Chancery to the sum of 2,000*l.* yearly, all issues, profits and emoluments from the offices and escheatrics of any escheators of the realm to the sum of 500*l.*, the farms, apports, issues and profits of alien priories in the realm of England and the parts of Wales, except the bailiwick of Fécamp granted by the king to John Cornewail and Elizabeth his wife and Hugh Vertot, monk, to the sum of 2,000*l.*, all farms, issues, profits and emoluments of the subsidy and unlage of cloths and the forfeiture of the same within the realm to the sum of 800*l.* and all issues and profits of the ancient custom of wools, hides and wool-fells in all ports and places of the realm, except the port of Boston, to the sum of 4,000*l.* shall be applied to the part payment of the expenses of the household, with priority of payment over other grants. [*Rolls of Parliament*, III. 528.] By K. & C. in Parl.

June 10.
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted by letters patent to William Saucy, going on the king's service in the company of the king's brother John, earl of Somerset, captain of the town of Calais, to the parts of Picardy on the safe-custody of that town, because he delays in the city and suburbs of London, as the sheriffs have certified.

June 10.
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the council, to Thomas Burton and William Brydlepe, whom the king lately by letters patent appointed to collect the great and petty custom and the subsidy of 8*s.* on the tun of wine and 12*d.* on the pound in the port of Suthampton and ports and places adjacent, and who have personally made mainprise before the council to satisfy certain persons for divers virtuals to the sum of 600*l.* provided to the king's use for the victualling of the king's brother Thomas Beaufort,

1404.

Membrane 16—cont.

admiral towards the north, and Thomas de Berkele, admiral towards the west, and others in their company going on a voyage to sea, that they may receive the said custom and subsidy until they be fully paid the said 600*l.*, provided that all grants by letters patent from the same be faithfully observed except grants of annuities.
By C.

May 12. Licence for the king's clerk William Glym to obtain from the pope in
Westminster. the court of Rome and accept vacant canonries, prebends, offices and dignities in the cathedral church of Salisbury, major below the pontifical.
By p.s.

June 5. Grant to the dean and canons of the new collegiate church of St. Mary,
Westminster. Leicester, which is of the foundation of the king's ancestors and of the king's patronage, for the safety of the souls of the king's ancestors and the king's mother Constance, sometime duchess of Lancaster, the king's consort Mary, late countess of Derby, and the king's brothers, whose bodies lie buried in the said church, that so long as the rebellion in Wales lasts and and they are hindered by the rebels from receiving the issues of their churches, manors, lands and possessions there, from which they derived a great part of their living, they shall be quit of aids and other specified charges, they shall have their houses within the town of Leycestre and elsewhere quit of livery of stewards, marshals and other ministers and nothing shall be taken of their goods. They shall, however, pay the subsidy granted in the last Parliament and the tenths last granted by the clergy.
By K.

May 18. Protection with clause *volumus*, for a quarter of a year, for John
Westminster. Bourew going to sea on the king's service in the company of Thomas, lord of Berkeley, admiral towards 'le West' and 'Suth.' By bill of p.s.
The like for the following :—
William de Marny, knight. }
Guy Seynt Aubyn. } By bill of p.s.

June 16. The like for John Thornyng, master of a barge called *le Leonard* of
Westminster Dertemouth, staying on the king's service in the company of Thomas, lord of Berkeley, admiral towards the west and south, on the safe-custody of the sea.
By bill of p.s.

The like for William Burton of the county of Kent. By bill of p.s.

MEMBRANE 15.

June 10. Presentation of William Derby, vicar of the church of Werfelde, in the
Westminster. diocese of Salisbury, to the vicarage of the church of Chilham, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien abbey of St. Omer being in his hands on account of the war with France, on an exchange of benefices with William Cook.

June 8. Presentation of John Russell to the church of Hatclyf *alias* Hadclyf,
Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln.
By p.s.

June 7. Pardon to Thomas Whythed of Lylburne for all misprisions,
Westminster. insurrections, rebellions and felonies committed by him, except murder and rape.
By p.s.

1404.

*Membrane 15—cont.*May 14.
Westminster.

Licence, with the assent of the council, for John Fremyngham and William de Makenhade to grant in mortmain the manor of Nessyndene, held in chief, to the wardens and commonalty of the towns, places and bounds contributory to the maintenance of the bridge of Roucestre in aid of the maintenance of the bridge.

By p.s.

May 24.
Nottingham.

Pardon to William de Patryngton of CroumERE for all felonies and trespasses committed by him.

By K.

June 12.
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for a quarter of a year, for John Botiller staying on the king's service in the company of the king's brother Thomas Beaufort, admiral towards the north, on the safe-custody of the sea.

By bill of p.s.

The like for the following:—

June 11.
Westminster.

Thomas Leneham, esquire.

By bill of p.s.

June 9.
Westminster.

John Freman.

By bill etc.

June 15.
Westminster.

John Rixton.

By bill etc.

June 15.
Westminster.

John Felde, 'joynour.'

By bill etc.

June 5.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to John Carrerie, parishioner of St. Columba, merchant and burgess of Bordeaux, and Katharine Denoalhs his wife and his heirs male of letters patent of the king's kinsman Edward, duke of York, earl of Cambridge, Rutland and Cork, dated at London, 25 April, 1404, notifying that when lieutenant in Aquitaine he made letters patent dated at Bordeaux, 5 November, 1402, granting to them all the goods and heritages sometime of Fortin de Bennet, parishioner of St. Columba, merchant and burgess of Bordeaux, and after his death of Peter de Bennet, his son and heir, deceased, whose heir the said Katharine claimed to be, although the king's proctor by petition before the seneschal of Aquitaine claimed them for the king on account of the hostility and rebellion of those who were next to the said Peter.

By K. and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

June 16.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Damson, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Barton, in the diocese of Carlisle.

June 16.
Westminster.

Commission to the king's clerk Richard Kyngeston, archdeacon of Hereford, to receive all moneys arising from the subsidy granted to the king in the last Parliament in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford and Worcester and pay the same to the men at arms and archers staying in the parts of Wales on the safe-custody of the same to resist the rebels.

By K. & C.

June 16.
Westminster.

Commission to the same to communicate with the abbots of Evesham, Wynchcombe, Gloucester, Malmesbury and Redyng and the prior of Worcester and other persons and lieges of the king having lands in Wales and the marches of Wales and other neighbouring places and to borrow as great sums from them as they can lend and pay the same to the men at arms and archers, promising repayment from the tenth granted to the king in the last convocation of the clergy of the province of Canterbury and certifying the king from time to time of all that he does.

By K. & C.

1404.

Membrane 15—cont.

June 11.
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the council and for the sum of 40 marks paid to the king at the receipt of the Exchequer, to Joan, abbess of Wilton, that the prioress and convent shall have the custody of the abbey, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of the king's patronage, at its next voidance.

By p.s.

June 11.
Nottingham

Grant to the prelates and clergy of the province of York, who in their last convocation in the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, have granted a tenth to the king with the condition that they be not disturbed by laymen or secular judges by reason of the said subsidy, nor any exactions thereof be made on any temporalities acquired in mortmain since 8 Edward I, that they shall not be troubled contrary to the said condition.

By K.

June 14.
Westminster.

Presentation of Robert Briscowe, king's clerk, to the church of Franketon, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

June 16.
Westminster.

Grant to Stephen Bolde, one of the king's servants of the butlery within the household, of the 100s. pertaining to the king as forfeited because one William Cotiller, lately taken at Redeford for felony, escaped from the custody of the men of that town.

By p.s.

June 19.
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for a quarter of a year, for Thomas Beauford, 'chivaler,' the king's admiral towards the north, staying on the king's service on the safe-custody of the sea.

By bill of p.s.

MEMBRANE 14.

July 15.
Westminster

Revocation of divers letters patent of Richard II granting to his knight Lewis de Clifford the manor of Meere for life; as at the suit of the king's firstborn son Henry, prince of Wales and duke of Cornwall, claiming that the manor was annexed to the duchy of Cornwall by pretext of a charter dated 17 March, 11 Edward III, the king directed the sheriff of Wilts to summon the said Lewis to appear before him in Chancery at a certain day now past to show cause why the letters should not be revoked, and the sheriff returned that he summoned him by John Davy and Walter Forde, but he did not appear and judgement was given against him.

May 14.
Westminster.

Grant in frank almon, with the assent of the council, to the prior and convent of Maxstok, co. Warwick, who have granted that they will pray for the good estate of the king and his consort Joan, queen of England, and celebrate an anniversary yearly for the souls of the king's father the late duke of Lancaster, the king's mother Blanche, late duchess of Lancaster, and the king's late consort Mary, countess of Derby, in their church of St. Michael, Maxstok, on the morrow of the Purification and after the deaths of the king and his consort Joan, queen of England, for the souls of all the above on the day of the king's death, of the advowson of the church of Aston Cantelowe, with licence to hold the church to their own use. Robert, late prior of Maxstok, was seised of the advowson of the said church of Aston Cantelowe as of the right of his church of Maxstok and presented to it one Adam Overton, who was duly admitted, instituted and inducted in the time of Edward III, and afterwards by licence of Edward III and with the assent of the ordinary appropriated the church and afterwards Adam resigned and the said prior Robert entered into the church and he and his successors held it to their own use until lately one John, prior of Stodeley, intruded in it against one

1404.

Membrane 14—cont.

John Bermyngham, last prior of Maxstok, under protest from the latter and the present prior, and a writ of *quare impedit* returnable before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices of the Common Bench, at Westminster at the octaves of Michaelmas, 8 Henry IV, was sued in the king's name against the said prior of Stodeley until the king recovered the presentation, and one Thomas Burdet, now deceased, was admitted, instituted and inducted to the church at the king's presentation, and on his death the said prior of Stodeley usurped the king's right and presented one Thomas Shelford his clerk, who was admitted, instituted and inducted, and a writ of *quare impedit* returnable before the said justices at the octaves of St. Hilary last against the said prior of Stodeley and Thomas Shelford was sued in the king's name until the king recovered the presentation.

By K. and for 71l. 11s. paid in the hanaper.

July 19. Presentation of John Hede, warden of the chantry of St. Mary in the
Westminster. parish church of Faukam, in the diocese of Rochester, to the church of Waldyngham, in the diocese of Winchester, on an exchange of benefices with Roger Upton.

July 8. Protection, for five years, for Thomas Godefray of the county of Wilts,
Pontefract. formerly dwelling in the household, on account of the interest which the king has in divers pleas which he is going to sue for the king in divers courts of the king and elsewhere within the realm.

July 21. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to John de Stanley, knight, of letters
Westminster. patent of the king's son Henry, prince of Wales, duke of Aquitaine, Lancaster and Cornwall, earl of Chester, dated at Kelyngworthe, 18 September, 4 Henry IV, granting for life to the said John, his knight, steward of his household, the offices of steward of Maclesfeld and surveyor of the forests of Maclesfeld, Mare and Mondrem, co. Chester, and master forester and rider of the same, receiving the accustomed fees, wages and profits as Thomas de Wendesley, knight, had.

By p.s. and for 40s. paid in the hanaper.

July 21. Presentation of John Russell, parson of the church of Hatclyf *alias*
Westminster. Hadclyf, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of St. Mary, Cretyng, in the diocese of Norwich, on an exchange of benefices with Henry Newebold.

June 10. Appointment of the king's clerk William Dionys, clerk of the works, as
Westminster. receiver of the subsidy granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury to be paid at Midsummer next.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 15.

June 18. Revocation of the protection lately granted by letters patent (*see p. 898*)
Westminster. to William Richeman, because he delays in the city and suburbs of London, as appears by certificate of the sheriffs.

June 5. Grant to Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, who has lent to the king
Westminster. 1,000 marks for the expedition of a voyage by the king's admirals at sea, that he shall have repayment of the same from the first moneys from the subsidy granted to the king in the last Parliament in the counties of Kent, Sussex and Southampton, any deficiency being made up from the first moiety of the tenth granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury in their last convocation in the church of St. Paul, London, in the dioceses of Canterbury, Chichester and Winchester.

By K. & C.

1404.

Membrane 18—cont.

- The like to John Norbury, esquire, of 1,000 marks from the subsidy in the counties of Essex and Suffolk or the tenth in the dioceses of London and Norwich.
By K.
- June 14. Presentation of Nicholas Calton, king's clerk, to the parish church of
Westminster. St. Mary, Wolchircheway by Stokkes, London.
- June 10. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for a quarter of a year, for Edmund
Westminster. Whytmore going on the king's service in the company of the king's brother Thomas Beaufort, admiral towards the north and east, on the safe-custody of the sea.
By bill etc.
- April 8. Pardon, out of reverence for Good Friday last, to John Wayte of
Westminster. Sutton in Holand for all felonies and trespasses committed by him, except treason, murder and rape.
By K.
- June 10. Protection with clause *volumus*, for a quarter of a year, for William
Westminster. Knotyngley going on the king's service in the company of the king's brother Thomas Beaufort, admiral towards the north and east, on the safe-custody of the sea.
By bill etc.
- June 14. Grant to Hugh Waterton, who has lent the king 650 marks for the
Westminster. expedition of a voyage by the king's admirals at sea, that he shall have repayment of the same out of the first moneys of the subsidy granted to the king in the last Parliament and the subsidy of wools and the subsidy of the 8s. on the tun of wine and the 12d. on the pound, any deficiency being made up from the tenth granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury in their last convocation in the church of St. Paul, London, in the diocese of Ely.
By K. & C.
- June 19. Protection with clause *volumus*, for a quarter of a year, for Thomas
Westminster. Beauford, 'chivaler,' admiral towards the north, staying on the king's service on the safe-custody of the sea.
By bill of p.s.
- June 19. Grant, with the assent of the council, and at the supplication of John
Westminster. May, clerk, who was outlawed at the suit of William Grisley, parson of the church of Kelreale, on a plea of debt in the county of Suffolk and who intends to sue in the king's court for the revocation of the outlawry as erroneous and because he was at the time on the king's service in Ireland in the company of the king's son Thomas, lieutenant of Ireland, to John Frankeleyn and John Caldok, citizens of London, of 105s. due to the king by force of the outlawry for a pension or yearly rent of 21l. which the master or provost and chaplains of the chantry or college of Wyngefeld are bound to pay to the said John May.
By p.s.
- June 18. Licence for Richard Strelley of Wodeburgh to cut down and make his
Westminster. profit of his underwood called 'Wotehale' within the forest of Shirwode for the next eight years.
By p.s.
- July 14. Presentation of Thomas Pityngton, king's clerk, to the church of
Westminster. Seint Maunan, in the diocese of Exeter.
- June 8. Protection with clause *volumus*, for a quarter of a year, for Robert de
Westminster. Irland, esquire, *alias* Robert de Irland of the county of Derby, going on the king's service in the company of Thomas, lord of Berkeley, admiral towards the west and south, on the safe-custody of the sea.
By bill of p.s.

1404.

Membrane 18—cont.

July 15.
Westminster.

Revocation of letters patent of Richard II when prince of Wales and duke of Cornwall, confirmed by letters patent of the king, granting for life to the king's knight Lewis Clifford the manor of Rysebergh with the park and foreign wood there and all other appurtenances and profits; as at the suit of the king's firstborn son Henry, prince of Wales and duke of Cornwall, claiming that the premises were member and parcel of the honour of Walyngford, which was annexed to the duchy of Cornwall by pretext of a charter dated 17 March, 11 Edward III, the king directed the sheriff of Buckingham to summon the said Lewis to appear before him in Chancery at a certain day now past to show cause why the letters should not be revoked, and the sheriff returned that he summoned him by Richard Holt, Henry Alflat, John Braban and John Watford, but he did not appear and judgement was given against him.

July 18.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's consort Joan, queen of England, of 1,000*l.* from the customs and subsidies in the port of Boston specially reserved to the king and his chamber, in part payment of the arrears of an annuity of 10,000 marks granted to her in dower by letters patent for Easter term last.

By K.

July 15.
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Thomas's by Stafford by Bertram Somenour, chaplain, John Wold, chaplain, Henry Goldesmyth and Thomas Pope, chaplain, of two messuages, a carucate of land, 6 acres of meadow and 2*s.* rent in Salt and Enston, by Ralph Gyffard of a messuage in Stafford, by the said John of a messuage and a toft in Stafford and by the same John and William Shelley of two messuages in Stafford, not held in chief, worth 66*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken by Hugh de Stanford, escheator in the county of Stafford, in full satisfaction of a licence by letters patent of Edward III.

July 21.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Bremore to the prebend of Wyginton in the collegiate church of Tamworth, void by the resignation of Master John Chaundeler.

By p.s.

June 15.
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for a quarter of a year, for Thomas Dyne of Eynesford, co. Kent, going on the king's service in the company of the king's brother Thomas Beauford, admiral towards the north, on the safe-custody of the sea.

By bill of p.s.

MEMBRANE 12.

July 15.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk Hugh Hanneworth of the prebend of Brampton, co. Huntingdon, in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Lincoln.

July 7.
Pontefract.

Grant for life to Robert Tempest, esquire, of an annuity of 40 marks from the issues of the county of Northumberland which Gerard Heron, 'chivaler,' deceased, lately had of the grant of Richard II and the king's confirmation; in lieu of a grant to him of 10 marks yearly by letters patent dated 2 January, 4 Henry IV (*see p.* 211), surrendered.

By K.

July 15.
Westminster.

Revocation of letters patent of Richard II, confirmed by letters patent of the king, granting for life to Baldwin Bereford, knight, the manor of Fortington, co. Dorset; as at the suit of the king's firstborn son Henry,

1404.

Membrane 12—cont.

prince of Wales and duke of Cornwall, claiming that the manor pertained to the duchy of Cornwall by pretext of a charter dated 9 July, 16 Edward III, the king directed the sheriff of Dorset to summon the said Baldwin to appear before him in Chancery at a certain day now past to show cause why the letters should not be revoked, and the sheriff returned that he summoned him by Walter atte More and John Dudde, but he did not appear and judgement was given against him.

June 28. Thomas Beaufort, 'chivaler,' going on the king's service to sea, has
Westminster. letters nominating John Perpount, clerk, and John Cliderhowe, clerk, his attorneys in England for one year.

The chancellor received the attorneys until the return of the nominator to England.

He also has letters nominating John de Rixton and William Craven.

The chancellor received the attorneys as above.

July 20. Licence, for 40 marks paid in the hanaper by the dean and chapter of
Westminster. the cathedral church of St. Mary, Salisbury, for Roger Walden, clerk, Richard Pyttes, clerk, George Louthorp, clerk, and John Gowayn to found a chantry of one chaplain in the said church and to grant in mortmain a messuage and eight shops adjoining it and a cellar and two shops with solars built over them in the city of Salisbury, not held of the king, to the dean and chapter for the maintenance of the chantry, the celebration of divine service daily in the church for the soul of John de Waltham, late bishop of the place, and his ancestors, and the support of certain charges and works of piety.

July 10. Notification that Peter Salamon is the king's liege and a native of the
Pontefract city of Bordeaux, to the end that he may exercise his mistery within the town of Norwich and elsewhere within the realm, as the officers of that town have imposed on him that he is not the king's liege but of some other nation and would not permit him to exercise his mistery within the town.

By p.s.

June 17. Grant, during pleasure, to Henry Strangways of the office of chief
Westminster. chamberlain of the exchequer of Ireland with the fees and rewards pertaining to it.

By p.s.

July 4. Grant for life to the king's esquire William Hoghwyk and Agnes his
Pontefract. wife of a tun of wine yearly in the port of Kyngeston on Hull, in lieu of a like grant to him by letters patent, surrendered.

By p.s.

July 5. Pardon to John de Etton, 'chivaler,' son and heir of Thomas de Etton,
Pontefract. esquire, deceased, of 4*l.* 17*s.* 9*d.* due to the king from certain prests at the receipt of the Exchequer of Richard II on divers journeys made by the said Thomas in Aquitaine.

By K.

July 6. Grant to the mayor and citizens of York, who have lent the king 300
Pontefract. marks, paid to the treasurers of his wars, that they shall have payment of the same from the customs and subsidies of wools, hides and wool-fells shipped under their names in the port of Kyngeston on Hull to foreign parts.

By K. & C.

June 28. Licence, for 5 marks paid by Agnes Furneux in the hanaper, for her
Pontefract. to grant in mortmain a messuage and 7 acres of land in Louth, not held in chief, to the prioress and convent of Nuncoton, in aid of their maintenance,

1404.

*Membrane 12—cont.*July 5.
Pontefract.

Grant to the king's knight William de Clylfort of all goods late of Henry de Percy, knight, deceased, found within the castle of Berwick on the day of his forfeiture.

By K.

June 15.
Westminster.

Whereas Richard de Assheton lately by writing granted to one David son of John de Drayton and Cassandra his wife and the heirs of his body a messuage, 8 carucates of land, 20 acres of meadow and 12*s.* rent in Drayton by Eyton Abbot, Eton Constantyn and Eyton Abbot, and the said David had two sons of the body of Cassandra, viz. Edmund de Drayton the elder and Richard de Drayton the younger, and after the death of David and Cassandra Edmund entered into the said lands and while he was seised of them he and the said Richard de Drayton were outlawed for the death of Richard Spencer in the county of Salop, and afterwards Edward III pardoned them, and afterwards Edmund died without heir of his body and the lands descended to Richard and he entered into them and continued his possession until they were taken into the king's hands on account of the outlawry by William de Lee, late escheator in the county of Salop; the king grants the lands to the said Richard de Drayton for life to the value of 5 marks yearly, provided that he answer for any surplus at the Exchequer.

By K.

Aug. 25.
Lichfield

Assignment of 5,000 marks from the second moiety of the tenth granted to the king in the last convocation of the clergy of the province of Canterbury for the payment of the wages of the king's brother John, earl of Somerset, captain of the castle and town of Calais, and the men at arms, archers and other fencible men there, with priority of payment.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 11.

May 12.
Westminster.

Order to William Wrothe, sheriff of Dorset, Thomas Dacombe, William Payn, Thomas Cole of Weymouth and John Penne of Portland to levy from the captors a tenth part of the ransom of all prisoners taken in the victory by the king's lieges over certain of the king's Norman enemies who lately entered the realm near the Isle of Portland, and to distribute the same among the rest of the king's lieges who took part in the conflict but did not take prisoners there, to each according to his merit by the supervision of the king's clerk Henry Shelford, who was present there. Divers dissensions arose between the king's lieges after the conflict on account of the capture of the prisoners, and many of them appeared before the said sheriff and others at Weymouth and promised to stand to the king's order and agreed to the division.

By K.

June 24.
Westminster.

Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted by letters patent to John Bray of Boston going on the king's service in the company of Thomas Swynburn, knight, captain of the castle of Hammes, on the safe-custody of the same, because he delays in Boston, as the sheriff of Lincoln has certified.

July 2.
Westminster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Selby by William Wybet of Hemmyngburgh, John de Blakewell, chaplain, and William de Cattehall of Selby, chaplain, of a messuage and 5 acres of land in Selby and Brayton and by Richard de Haxby of a moiety of a messuage in Selby, not held of the king and worth 18*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken before Thomas de Egmonton, late escheator in the county of York, to hold to the value of 100*s.* yearly in part satisfaction of a licence by letters patent of Edward II.

Membrane 11—cont.

1404.
July 1.
Westminster. Licence, for 40s. paid by William Berneville and Alice his wife in the hanaper, for them to enfeoff Frank Scolond and Emelina his wife for life of a fourth part of the manor of Exton, co. Somerset, held in chief, with remainder to themselves and the heirs of William.
- July 8.
Westminster. Grant to Thomas, son and heir of Edmund Waldeyeve and Marjory his wife, both deceased, that he shall have full livery of all lands, knights' fees and advowsons of churches held by them, notwithstanding that no inquisitions have been taken after the death of Marjory and that he has not proved his age in due form.
By K.
- July 15.
Westminster. Revocation of letters patent of Richard II, confirmed by letters patent of the king, granting for life to Baldwin de Bereford, his knight, the manor of Watlyngton, co. Oxford; as at the suit of the king's firstborn son Henry, prince of Wales and duke of Cornwall, claiming that the manor was parcel of the honour of Walyngford, which was annexed to the duchy of Cornwall by pretext of a charter dated 17 March, 11 Edward III, the king directed the sheriff of Oxford to summon the said Baldwin to appear before him in Chancery at a certain day now past to show cause why the letters should not be revoked, and the sheriff returned that he summoned him by Robert Langenhull, William Beek, Thomas Coventre and Nicholas Willy, but he did not appear and judgement was given against him.
- July 18.
Westminster. Grant to the king's consort Joan, queen of England, of 3,000*l.* from the tenths last granted to the king by the clergy of the provinces of Canterbury and York, in part payment of the arrears of an annuity of 10,000 marks granted to her in dower by letters patent for Easter term last.
By K.
- July 18.
Westminster. Grant to Thomas Preston of the prebend of Bool in the cathedral church of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric being lately in the hands of Richard II.
By K.
- July 1.
Pontefract. Grant to the king's servants Richard Ferrour, William Malberthorpe and Paul Ferrour of the goods late of John Freman of Bosworth, co. Leicester, and forfeited to the king because on Ascension Day last he killed one John Milnere of Merston in the fields of Northkilworth, co. Leicester, to the value of 20*l.*, provided that they answer for any surplus at the Exchequer.
By K.
- July 8.
Pontefract. Grant to Walter, bishop of Durham, who has lent the king 1,800 marks, of which 1,000*l.* have been paid to the treasurer of the household for the expenses of the same, that he shall have payment of the said sum of 1,800 marks from the first moneys from the tenth granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury in their last convocation.
By K. & C.
- Like grant of payment of 1,200 marks lent to the king, in the province of York.
- Aug. 5.
Leicester. Grant, during pleasure, to John Bryd of the office of controller of the subsidy of 12*d.* on the pound and 8*s.* on the tun of wine last granted to the king in the port of London, with the due fees, wages and other profits.
By K.

MEMBRANE 10.

- July 4.
Pontefract
Castle. Grant for life to the king's esquire Henry Fowler, servant of the larder, of the office of crier of the marshalsea of the household and the assize of measures wherever the offices of the marshalsea and the assize of measures may be within the realm within the verge of the household and

1404.

Membrane 10—cont.

elsewhere, receiving the accustomed wages and fees, as Guy de Alleslee had, notwithstanding certain commissions of the king for executing the office of the assize of measures without the verge of the household.

Vacated because otherwise in the tenth year.

By p.s.

July 5.
Pontefract
Castle.

Grant, during pleasure, to the king's esquire Janico Dartasso of the office of admiral of Ireland with all fees, jurisdictions, commodities and emoluments belonging to it.

By p.s.

July 2.
Pontefract
Castle.

Pardon to Richard Baret son of Thomas Baret, the king's tenant of Kidewell, for all felonies, treasons, trespasses, insurrections, rebellions, confederacies, conspiracies, breach of prison and escapes from prisons.

By p.s.

June 27.
Pontefract
Castle.

Grant for life to the king's servant William Stieresacre of the office of gaoler of the king's prison of Notyngnam, with the accustomed wages, fees and profits.

By p.s.

June 28.
Pontefract.

Grant for life to William Frost of the city of York, esquire, of two tuns of wine yearly from the prises of the king's wines in the port of Kyngeston on Hull.

By K.

June 27.
Pontefract
Castle.

Grant for life to the king's esquire John Horsy of the office of parker of the king's park of Gildeford with the due fees and profits.

By p.s.

July 5.
Pontefract.

Pardon to Richard Raile, keeper of the king's gaol within the castle of Okeham, of the escapes of Nicholas Whitelove and Thomas Panier, felons, from the gaol to the church there.

By K.

July 8.
Pontefract
Castle.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William Prentys of Lokton, going on the king's service to Ireland in the company of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant in Ireland, on the safe-custody of that land.

By bill of p.s.

July 7.
Pontefract.

Commission, during pleasure, to John son of John Fitz Mörice of the county of Dublin in Ireland, so that he answer for the issues at the exchequer of Dublin.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Thomas son of Simon Cruys, late sheriff.

By K.

Writ *de intendendo* to all of the county.

By K.

Aug. 26.
Lichfield.

Grant, with the assent of the council, to the king's kinsman Edmund, earl of March, and Roger his brother, in aid of their maintenance and dress during minority, of 200*l.* yearly from the issues of the lordship of Clare within the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Cambridge, notwithstanding the order that all custodies of heirs and their lands are assigned for the expenses of the household; in lieu of a like grant by letters patent, surrendered because invalid on that account.

By K.

July 8.
Pontefract.

Whereas John Coniers, Gilbert de Elvet, Laurence de Midilton, clerk, and John de Frythby, clerk, were seised in their demesne as of fee of certain lands in Bermeton, Bisshopton, Newebyggynge, Little Staynton and Hedlay within the bishopric of Durham, from which Henry Percy, 'chivaler,' son of Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, and John Gillet forcibly removed them about the feast of St. Hilary, 4 Henry IV, under a pretended right of the said John Gillet, and afterwards the said John Gillet enfeofed the said Henry Percy of the lands and he died seised thereof and after his death the said John, Gilbert, Laurence and John

1404.

Membrane 10—cont.

entered into the lands and have occupied them hitherto, and the lands pertain to the king by the forfeiture of the said Henry Percy; the king pardons their trespasses in entering into and occupying the lands and grants that they may hold them. By K.

Aug. 27. Grant for life to Joan Grey of 50*l.* yearly at the Exchequer. By K.
Lichfield.

Aug. 25. Licence, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper, for William de Ferrariis of
Lichfield. Groby to enfeoff William de Wylughby of Eresby, William de Roos of Hamelak, Simon Felbrygg of Felbrygg, 'chivaler,' John de Teuelby, clerk, William Michell of Friskenay, Aubyn de Enderby, Thomas de Enderby and Henry de Lesyngham of a third part of the manor of Bredfeld, co. Suffolk, held in chief.

Aug. 27. Pardon to Richard Garner of Pemond, merchant, of the trespasses
Lichfield. against the statutes of 27 Edward III and 14 Richard II concerning merchandise with which he is charged before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Aug. 26. Appointment of the king's esquire Roger Acton as captain of the castle
Lichfield. and town of Ludelowe during the minority of Edmund, earl of March, and so from heir to heir, and grant to him for the safe-custody of the same of all profits pertaining thereto to the value of 110 marks yearly.
By K.

Grant for life to Henry Bradfeld of 84 acres of land in Stapunhull, a piece of meadow lying in the fields of Hathcote called 'Cadlowesyche,' a messuage, two virgates of land and an acre of meadow called 'Kirke-medwe' in Stapunhull and a messuage and 15 acres of land in Stapunhull, pertaining to the king because the abbot of Burton acquired the same in mortmain without licence, which have for that cause been taken into the king's hands by the escheator in the county of Derby and are extended at 100*s.* yearly, to hold to that value, provided that he answer for any surplus at the Exchequer, notwithstanding that he has 5 marks yearly of the grant of the king's father from the honour of Tutbury.

By K.

Aug. 24. Grant to Cecily late the wife of Peter Gonter, and her heirs of all
Lichfield. the lands late of herself and her husband within the town of Talgard and in the adjoining country of her inheritance, the lands which they had in the town of Bregghen and which she had of his grant and all their goods, forfeited to the king because the said Peter was a sworn adherent of Owyn Glyndurdy, rebel, and because Cecily was in his company after the taking of the oath; because the said Peter was captured by the said rebel against his will and came back to the king as soon as he could.

By p.s.

Aug. 28. Commission to the escheator and the sheriff in the county of Hereford
Lichfield. to take victuals for the victualling and garnishing of the castle and town of Bergevenny and carriage for the same to the value of 100 marks, for which they shall have allowance in their accounts at the Exchequer.

Aug. 29. Grant to John, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, who has lent the king
Lichfield. 100 marks for the safe-custody and munition of the castle and town of Kermerdyn, that he shall have payment of the same from the first moneys from the second moiety of the tenth last granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury in the archdeaconry of Derby. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 9.

1404.

July 7.
Pontefract.

Grant, by the advice of the great council, to the king's brother Ralph, earl of Westmorland, warden of the castle and town of Carlisle and the west marches of Scotland and the castle of Rokesburgh, that he shall have the sum of 2,580*l.* due to him for the safe-custody of the same from the subsidy of 8*s.* on the tun of wine and 12*d.* on the pound in the following ports, viz. 666*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the port of London, 200*l.* in the port of Kyngeston on Hull, 100*l.* in the port of Bristol, 800*l.* in the port of Southampton, 266*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the port of Melcombe, 200*l.* in the ports of Lenn and Great Jernemuth and 866*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in the port of Newcastle on Tyne, and from the said subsidy and the subsidy of wools and wool-fells in the following ports, viz. 280*l.* in the port of Sandwich and 200*l.* in the port of Chichester, provided that he answer at the Exchequer for any parcel of the said sum that may not be due.

Vacated by surrender.

By K. & C.

Grant to Richard, lord of Grey, and his heirs, executors and assigns of two inns late of Henry Percy, 'chivaler,' son of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, in Aldrichegatestrete, London, with shops, solars, closes, gardens and all other easements and necessities pertaining to them, in the king's hands on account of the forfeiture of the said Henry and extended at 10 marks yearly by the escheator of London, to hold from the day of the forfeiture.

By K.

Pardon to Peter Mauley, 'chivaler,' of whatever is in demand against him in the Exchequer on account of the relief of Peter Mauley his grandfather for the barony of Mulgrave and the members and parcels of the same.

By K.

Presentation of Master Walter Melton to the church of Wadyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

By K.

July 4.
Pontefract.

Pardon to Richard de Bradenopp of the county of Stafford for all felonies and trespasses committed by him.

By K.

July 1.
Pontefract.

Order, by the advice of the council, that 1,200 marks from the first payments of the tenth granted to the king by the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in their last convocation at the church of St. Paul, London, shall be applied to the part payment of the expenses of the household and paid to the treasurer of the household.

By K. & C.

July 8.
Pontefract.

Grant to the king's esquire Roger de Thornton, in recompense of 100 marks due to him from Henry Percy, 'chivaler,' deceased, of the following goods of the said Henry, pertaining to the king on account of his forfeiture, viz. two saddles for women, a chasuble, two tunicles, a half piece of 'worstede' and two albs, worth 10*l.*, and an obligation of 40*l.* made to the same Henry by one John Buysher, lately dwelling in Bristol, who has now made flight to Ireland.

By K.

July 8.
Pontefract.

Grant to the king's esquire Robert de Waterton of the following goods late of Thomas, late earl of Worcester, found within the castle of Wresill and pertaining to the king on account of his forfeiture, viz. an old bed of gold cloth with a celure and 'quelepoint' of the same suit, a coverlet of worsted, black, red and white with a little tapet for a bench of the same suit, a bed of double worsted black and red with a celure, three curtains and a coverlet doubled of the same suit, three hanging tapets of the same colour and a little doubled tapet for a bench, two beds of black and red worsted of the same assize, a half celure with curtains and coverlets for the same, three tapets lying and five hanging and three 'bankers' of the

1404.

Membrane 9—cont.

same suit, a bed of double worsted white and red, a half celure with curtains of the same suit, a bed of double worsted white and black with curtains of the same suit, another bed of double worsted white and black with a half celure and three old curtains of the same suit, four 'fustanes,' twelve blankets (*lodices*) and three feather-beds (*plummaria*), a fringed coverlet red, white and black, three great 'materasses' and four little 'materasses' of 'card,' four tapets of green woollen cloth, two 'steyned' costers for the hall, two carpets of Spain, a coverlet and three tapets of red worsted, two pairs of sheets of cloth of Brabant and two pairs of English linen cloth, a dosser and four costers for the hall of half double worsted red and black doubled with canvas, an old 'quylt' of silk embroidered with an eagle, an old 'tester,' a celure and two curtains of 'say,' four canvases, eleven old 'quissghyns' of double worsted red and black, six 'quissghyns' of old gold cloth, an 'armyng slop' of 'motle velvet,' a 'reredose,' a frontlet of gold cloth, three pieces of linen cloth for the altar, an alb, an amice, a chasuble, a stole, two ridels of red 'tartaryn,' an old amice embroidered with a golden star, two 'gitons' for lances embroidered with ivy, two 'trappers,' a banner, two 'penons,' two tunics of arms, a standard, four table cloths, a long towel (*tuellam*) and three short ones, two long towels (*manutergia*) two table cloths with a towel of smooth linen cloth, four tablets for the altar, a 'clothsak,' three tables for the chamber, five colts of the age of two years and a chest bound with iron.

By K.

Aug. 29.
Lichfield.

Grant to the king's son John of 200 marks from the moneys forfeited to the king for the escape of fourteen convicted clerks from the prison of Robert Braybrok, late bishop of London. [*Fœdera*.]

By K.

June 16.
Westminster.

Licence, for 20*l.* paid by them in the hanaper, for Thomas Damysele, parson of the church of St. Matthew, Frydaystrete, London, John Water, John Somerville, goldsmith of London, Robert Trewelove and William Langeford of London to found a chantry of one chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Katharine in the said church for the soul of Thomas Wirlyngworthe, late citizen and goldsmith of London, and his parents, and to grant in mortmain to the said chaplain a messuage with a solar adjoining in Frydaystrete, London, and for William Pevere to grant in mortmain to the same chaplain 40*s.* rent from all the lands which he lately had of the grant of Christiana Wyndout in the parish of St. Matthew, Frydaystrete, London, sometime of the said Thomas de Wyrlyngworth, held of the king in free burgage, as is all the city of London.

Aug. 27.
Lichfield.

Grant to the king's esquire John Tunley and his heirs of all lands, rents and possessions which John Kynge had within the city and franchise of London, to hold to the value of 20 marks yearly by the service of 12*d.* yearly at the Exchequer at Easter; in lieu of another grant to him of the same by letters patent dated 26 August, 4 Henry IV (*see p. 254*), surrendered.

By K.

Aug. 27.
Lichfield.

Grant to the king's servants James Howget, esquire, William Albertyn, John Rasch and William Norton, of 40 marks from the goods late of William Fluelyn of the lordship of Glomorgan, who is at present an adherent of Owin Glyndour, traitor, forfeited to the king on account of his rebellion and in the hands of John Payn, John Forde, William Rypyn, chaplain, and Thomas Taillour, chaplain.

By K.

1404.

Membrane 9—cont.

Grant for life to the king's esquire Nicholas Jerard of all lands of Griffin ap Jevan ap Madoc, rebel, within the lordships of Caus and Pouwys and in the county of Salop, forfeited to the king on account of his rebellion, to the value of 20 marks yearly, provided that he answer for any surplus. By K.

Aug. 23. Grant to Richard, archbishop of York (*as on p. 395*). [*Fœdera.*] By K.
Lichfield.

Aug. 26. Presentation of Thomas Suthwell, chaplain, to the church of Ideshale
Lichfield. *alias* Shuffenhale, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 8.

June 26. Grant for life, during good behaviour, to the king's esquire Nicholas
Pontefract. Jerard of the office of clerk of the statute of merchants in the town of
Castle. Shrewsbury, with the due fees and profits. By p.s.

June 28. Presentation of Richard Prentys, king's clerk, dean of the king's free
Pontefract. chapel, to the church of Stokenham, in the diocese of Exeter. By K.

June 24. Grant for life to the king's servant John Kent, one of the yeomen of the
Pontefract. kitchen, in consideration of his labours in the service of the king's father
and the king, and because he was so wounded on the king's service at the
battle of Shrewsbury that he cannot henceforward serve the king, of the
fees of the kitchen pertaining to his estate. By K.

June 29. Pardon to Peter Lyon of Lancastre, 'sadeler,' *alias* Peter son of Philip
Pontefract. Lyon, for all treasons, felonies and trespasses committed by him. By K.

June 29. Licence, for one year, for Robert Mey, parson of the church of Paynes-
Pontefract. ton Dullard and of Balligarch, co. Meath, to absent himself from Ireland
and in the meantime receive the profits of his benefices. By K.

June 29. Licence for John son of Thomas Grey, lord (*domini*) of Warke, and
Pontefract. Richard de Ledes his fellow, who have challenged two Scots to six
courses on horses with lances, to fulfil their challenges at Carlisle before
the king's brother Ralph, earl of Westmorland, or John his son, or others
appointed by them as judges. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

July 10. Whereas Thomas Harewell, Robert Orchard and William Pynche by a
Westminster. fine in the king's court lately acquired to themselves and the heirs of
Thomas from Henry Derlestone, clerk, and Thomas Colston and Thomas
Beaupyne, who is now deceased, and Margaret his wife, who still survives,
the manor and hundred of Northpedyrton, held in chief, and afterwards
by the same fine granted the same, except 12s. rent in the manor, and
the same rent with the homage and service of John Poulet, 'chivaler,'
John Popham, John Payn and Matthew de Clyvedon and their heirs
from tenements held of the said Thomas, Robert and William in the said
manor to the said Henry, Thomas, Thomas and Margaret for the life of
the said Thomas and Margaret, with successive remainders to John
Bluet and Agnes his wife and the heirs of their bodies, the heirs of the
body of Agnes, the heirs of the bodies of the said Thomas Beaupyne and
Margaret, the heirs of the body of Margaret and the right heirs of the
said John Bluet, and they entered into the premises and the said Henry,
Thomas, Thomas and Margaret continued their estate therein during the
life of the said Thomas Beaupyne, without the king's licence, and on his
death the premises were taken into the king's hands; the king, for 20l.
paid in the hanaper, pardons the trespasses in this and grants that the
premises shall be held as above.

1404.

Membrane 8—cont.

July 16. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of David Holgreve, of letters patent dated 10 July, 13 Richard II, granting to him and Ellen his wife and their heirs and assigns the manor of Mikelfeld, co. York, and a tenement in Newcastle on Tyne.

Sept. 29. Westminster. Grant for life to John de Skelton, 'chivaler,' of 40 marks from the issues of the county of Cumberland. By p.s.

Aug. 25. Lichfield. Assignment of 5,000 marks from the second moiety of the tenth granted to the king in the last convocation of the clergy of the province of Canterbury for the payment of the wages of the king's brother John, earl of Somerset, captain of the castle and town of Calais, and the men at arms, archers and other fencible men there, with priority of payment, to the end that in the meantime he may be able to borrow money for the payment. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Aug. 15. Leicester Castle. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Nicholas Hauberk, knight, captain of the castle of Flynt in Wales, staying on the king's service on the safe-custody of the same. By bill of p.s.

Aug. 5. Leicester Castle. The like for David Howell, constable of the castle of Lanstefan in South Wales. By bill etc.

July 8. Pontefract Castle. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Adam de Fisschewyk, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant in Ireland, on the safe-custody of that land. By bill etc.

Sept. 29. Maxstoke Castle. Presentation of John Clyfton to the church of Weston Turville, in the diocese of Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 7.

Aug. 27. Lichfield. Licence for the patrons and merchants of four galleys of Venice, of which two are in the port of London and the other two are coming with divers merchandise to the realm to unload there, to have the space of one year next for the delivery of their merchandise notwithstanding any statute, ordinance or proclamation. By K.

Exemption for life of the king's esquire Thomas Maundevill from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognitions and from being made sheriff, escheator, controller, collector, coroner or other officer of minister of the king against his will. By K.

Presentation of Richard atte Kirk, parson of the church of Wydmerpull, in the diocese of York, to the church of Southwokyngham, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Ingelram Broynne, 'chivaler,' deceased, being in his hands, on an exchange of benefices with Ralph Forthyngham. By K.

Pardon to John Lowdham of Norhampton of 65*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* in which he is bound to John Sterlyng and Richard Mederose, customers in the port of Ipswich, for the custom of wools shipped by him there. By K.

Pardon to Robert Newton *alias* Robert de Saucery for having on Thursday after St. Denis last at Tuttebury stolen a grey horse worth 20*s.* from Richard Burton and a black horse worth 10*s.* from Emma Belleyetter. By p.s.

Membrane 7—cont.

1404.

Aug. 20.
Tutbury
Castle.

Grant to Alice late the wife of Walter Brut and her heirs of the third part of three messuages, 120 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Luyde Priour, Luyde Sausy and Luyde Godfray, co. Hereford, late of the said Walter and forfeited to the king because he was an adherent of Owyn Glyndourdy, rebel, to hold to the value of 13s. 4d. yearly, provided that she answer for any surplus, and also all the goods of the said Walter. By K.

Aug. 29.
Lichfield.

Grant, with the assent of the great council, to the king's son Henry, prince of Wales, of the fine of 3,000 marks granted to the king by the knights, esquires and others of the county of Chester for their pardon (*see p. 800*), for the custody and governance of the castle of Dynebegh, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the son and heir of the earl of March, and the other castles of the prince in North Wales. By K. & C.

Aug. 27.
Lichfield.

Inspecimus and confirmation of a schedule (*French*) under the king's privy seal and signet and the seals of the archbishop of York, the bishop of Lincoln, chancellor of England, the lord of Roos, treasurer of England, the dean of York, keeper of the privy seal, the lord of Gray, chamberlain of the king, the lord of Wilughby, Thomas de Erpyngham, 'chivaler,' steward of the household, the abbot of Leycestre, confessor of the king, Roger Leche, controller of the household, John de Norbury and John Curson, councillors of the king, dated at Pontefract, 9 July, 5 Henry IV, agreeing with the earl of Northumberland that the earl shall deliver the castle of Berwyk on Twede with 'Percy Tour' and 'le foil del coket' with the rent of 500 marks yearly in the custom of Berwyk to Sir Robert de Umframvill, and the castle and forest of Jedworth with royalties, advowsons and other profits contained in the charter of Edward III to Henry, lord of Percy, grandfather of the said earl, to Robert Swynowe, commissaries of the king, between the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin next and 1 August following, under the condition that the king with the assent of Parliament shall grant other lands in exchange to him and his heirs. [*Fadera.*] By K.

Aug. 4.
Leicester.

Pardon to Alice late the wife of Richard Fournour of York, 'baker,' of four tuns of flour which the said Richard lately after the king's advent from Scotland received from the officers of the household at York, and for which after his death, he dying intestate in great poverty, she was arrested by the king's officers and imprisoned for a whole year at York. By K.

Aug. 4.
Leicester
Castle.

Pardon, in consideration of the good service of the king's esquire John Reymes, constable of the castle of Norwich, of the escapes from his custody and from the gaol of the castle of Adam Hert, lately dwelling in Weneton, John Preston, taken with booty, Robert Englys *alias* Fauconer and John Talyour of the county of Chester, lately taken for felony and suspicion of felony, and of the 20*l.* pertaining to the king on that account. By p.s.

Aug. 5.
Leicester.

Grant for life to the king's consort Joan, queen of England, in part of her dower, of the reversion of all lands, rents, possessions and offices which Matthew Gournay, 'chivaler,' holds for life of the grant of the king and his ancestors or predecessors. By p.s.

Aug. 29.
Lichfield.

Grant for life to Thomas Grey of Werk, knight, of the office of constable of the castle of Bamburgh, co. Northumberland, with the accustomed fees and wages. By K.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with his assent on 31 May in the ninth year the king granted the same to his kinsman Richard Darundell for life.

1404.

Membrane . 7—cont.

Aug. 25.
Lichfield.

Order, with the assent of the council, that during the next five years the first moiety of all sums of money from the subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells in all parts of the realm shall be paid to the treasurer of the town of Calais for the wages and arrears of wages of the king's brother John, earl of Somerset, captain of the castle and town of Calais, and the men at arms, archers and other fencible men dwelling in the same and the marches there.

By K.

Aug. 28.
Lichfield.

Pardon to William, bishop of Winchester, of the escapes from his prison within his palace of Wolveseye at Winchester of Thomas Warenner, William Wilfray, John Merston, John Jenet, John Spark, Robert Harre, William Couper, Robert Baron and Thomas Coupeland, clerks, convicted of divers felonies before the justices of Richard II and the king and committed to the custody of the bishop as ordinary.

By K.

Aug. 5.
Leicester.

Grant to Thomas Toty and Nicholas Reseby of all goods of Arthur Rolleston of the county of Derby, forfeited to the king because he was outlawed at the suit of Thomas Hose of Leycestre on a plea of debt in the county of Leicester, to the value of 20*l.*, provided that they answer for any surplus.

By K.

Aug. 20.
Tutbury
Castle.

Pardon to Thomas Waghepol of Ottyng in the parish of Elham for all felonies committed by him before the Annunciation last, except murders, larcenies and rapes.

By p s.

Aug. 15.
Leicester
Castle.

Grant, at the supplication of John May, clerk, outlawed at the suit of William Grisley, parson of the church of Kelsale, on a plea of debt in the county of Suffolk, to John Frankeleyn and John Baldok, citizens of London, of all that pertains to the king from the day of the outlawry until now from a pension or yearly rent of 21*l.* which Robert de Bolton, the master or provost, and the chaplains of the chantry or college of Wyngfeld are bound to pay to the said John for life.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 6.

Aug. 5.
Leicester.

Whereas the master and brethren of the house or hospital of St. John the Baptist, Bristol, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of the king's patronage, have been depressed and loaded with debts by pleas and oppressions and unprofitable demises of their possessions; the king has taken the hospital with all things belonging to it into his custody, so that all issues beyond the necessary maintenance of the master and brethren and their servants shall be expended on the relief of the hospital by the supervision of Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, and the king's brother Henry, bishop of Lincoln, the chancellor, and grants protection for it for three years.

By K.

July 9.
Pontefract
Castle.

Grant to Thomas de Toueton of the prebend of Stylyngton in the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York being formerly in the hands of the king's progenitors.

By p.s.

Aug. 8.
Leicester.

Grant to Henry, bishop of Bath and Wells, that he shall have payment of 785*l.* lent by certain persons of the county of Cornwall to the king at the time when the bishop was treasurer of England, for which the bishop was bound to them by statute merchant, from the first moneys from the tenth granted to the king by the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in their last convocation at the church of St. Paul, London, in the dioceses of Bath and Wells and Salisbury.

By K.

1404.

*Membrane 6—cont.*Aug. 4.
Leicester.

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's esquire Herman van Mekerne, to John Bernardson for the death of James Didrixson in Lent, 4 Henry IV, at Calkwelhill on the coast of Calais in the county of Guynes.
By K.

July 26.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servant Robert Littelden, one of the king's henchmen, and Cecily the wife of Thomas West of the county of Northampton, who has many infants and nothing wherewith to maintain herself and them, of all goods of the said Thomas, forfeited to the king on account of his outlawry on a plea of debt of 10*l.* in the county of Bedford, to the value of 20*l.*, provided that they answer at the Exchequer for any surplus.
By p.s.

Aug. 5.
Leicester.

Licence for Master Walter Cook, canon of the cathedral church of Lincoln, to grant in mortmain the advowson of a chantry in the chapel of St. John the Baptist, St. Laurence and St. Anne in the town or hamlet of Knolle, co. Warwick, newly founded by him, to the abbot, prior and convent of Westminster to the use of the prior and convent; for the abbot and convent to grant in mortmain to William Bulker, chaplain of the chantry, a yearly rent of 10 marks from their manor of Knolle, with power of distraint if the rent be fifteen days in arrear and a fine of 20*s.* each time it is sixteen days in arrear and power of distraint, and to bind themselves in 100*s.* for payment; and for the said Walter to grant in mortmain to him three messuages, 6 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Knolle, not held in chief, in aid of his maintenance.
By K. and for 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 30.
Lichfield.

Ratification of the estate which Thomas de Stretton has as parson of the church of Wemme, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, provided etc.

Aug. 28.
Lichfield.

The like for Matthew ap Phelip, parson of the church of Llanymeneth, in the diocese of St. Asaph.

Aug. 2.
Leicester
Castle.

Ratification of the estate which Thomas de Toueton has as parson of the parish church of Eversham.
By p.s.

Aug. 29.
Lichfield.

Signification to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of London, the see being vacant, of the royal assent to the election of John Watford, canon of the house, as prior of St. Bartholomew's by Smethefe[l]d, London, of the order of St. Augustine, on the death of John Eytton.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 10.
Westminster.

Insuperimus and confirmation, so far only as concerns benefices in the cathedral churches of London and Lichfield, of letters patent dated 23 March, 22 Richard II, granting licence for Nicholas de Ryssheton to execute certain papal provisions.
By p.s.

Aug. 5.
Leicester

Grant to the king's esquire Roger Acton of the constableness and custody of the castle of Ludlowe with the fees, profits and commodities pertaining to it during the minority of the earl of March, as Hugh Cheyne, 'chivaler,' deceased, had of the king's grant.
By K.

1404.

Membrane 5—cont.

Aug. 4.
Leicester
Castle.

Grant to Richard Dyer, parson of the parish church of Swyndon, in the diocese of Worcester, of the prebend of Hampton in the cathedral church of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands, on an exchange of benefices with Hugh Vaghan. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric, the see being vacant. By the same writ.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter. By the same writ.

Aug. 4.
Leicester.

Presentation of Richard Alquynton, chaplain, to the church of Weston on Trent, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Aug. 8.
Leicester
Castle.

Whereas pope Boniface by bull made a provision to William de Norton, bachelor in decrees of the University of Oxford, of a prebend or canonry in the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, and another in the collegiate church of Rypon, in the diocese of York; the king grants licence for him to accept one only of the two and put the bull into execution. By p.s.

Aug. 7.
Rockingham
Castle.

Whereas the pope made a provision of the prebend of Combe and Harnham in the cathedral church of Salisbury to Robert Broun; the king, at the supplication of Louis, bishop of Volterra, collector of the pope within the realm, pardons the contempt and trespass and grants licence for the execution of the bull and acceptance of the prebend. By p.s.

Aug. 2.
Leicester.

Appointment, until the Purification, of John Usselake, the king's ferreter, to take rabbits and fresh-water fish for the expenses of the household. *French.*

Aug. 20.
Tutbury
Castle.

Pardon to Richard Gurmyn of London, 'bakere, *alias* Richard Bakere of London, for all treasons, felonies, murders and trespasses committed by him. By K.

July 21.
Westminster.

Whereas the pope made a provision to John Launce, clerk, of a canonry and a prebend in the cathedral church of Chichester; the king pardons the trespasses and grants licence for the execution of the letters and the acceptance of the canonry and prebend. By K.

July 21.
Westminster.

Whereas Edward III by letters patent dated 24 June, 41 Edward III [*French Roll*, 41 *Edward III*, m. 7], granted to Philip de Neuton, citizen and merchant of London, and his heirs a certain inn in Calais, rendering 24 marks yearly to queen Philippa at Westminster during her life and after her death to the said king at the exchequer of Calais and supporting all charges, and on the death of Philip without heir the inn came into the hands of the said king; and afterwards on 28 June, 49 Edward III, by other letters patent he granted the same to William Latymer and the heirs male of his body by the name of all tenements and houses sometime of John Dayre in the town of Calais within certain bounds, as formerly held for life by queen Philippa, he maintaining the watches for the safe-custody of the town and supporting other accustomed charges, with remainder to Thomas Camoys and the heirs male of his body, saving to the church and hospital of St. Nicholas, Calais, the rents due of old; and many years afterwards on the death of the said William without male heir of his body the said Thomas Camoys entered into the premises and is still seised thereof and although the premises mentioned in the two letters patent are the same and not different, as appears by an inquisition

1404.

Membrane 5—cont.

taken before Hugh Luterell, knight, late lieutenant of the king's brother John, earl of Somerset, captain of the town, and Nicholas Usk, then treasurer there, by pretext of a commission from the Exchequer, nevertheless he is distrained on for the said rent of 24 marks yearly and 788 marks arrears; the king pardons to him the said rent and arrears.

By K.

Sept. 13.
Westminster.

Mandate to William Askham, mayor of London and the escheator in the same city, for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of St. Bartholomew by Smethefeld, of the order of St. Augustine, in the diocese of London, to John Watford, canon of the house, whose election as prior the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of London has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken.

The like to the escheators in the following counties :—

Middlesex.

Essex and Hertford.

Buckingham.

Writ de intendendo in pursuance to the tenants.

Sept. 24.
Tutbury
Castle.

Presentation of William Sweyn, chaplain, to the church of St. John, Southampton, in the diocese of Winchester.

By K.

Sept. 21.
Ravensdale
Manor.

Assignment to the king's clerk Thomas More, treasurer of the household, for the expenses of the household, of any moneys due to the king for the escapes from the prison within the king's castle of Berkhamstede of John Olyver, John servant of William Parker and John Stompe, felons, lately detained there under the custody of the king's knight Robert Corbet, constable there.

By p.s.

Sept. 27.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's esquire Ralph del Pole and Lettice his wife of a tun of wine of Gascony yearly in the port of Kyngeston on Hull at Christmas.

By K.

MEMBRANE 4.

Aug. 28.
Lichfield.

Grant to John del Grene of Grantham, Ralph Messenger of Grantham, Robert del Fenne of Grantham, William del Dale of Grantham and his son Thomas Ricard of Grantham, William Waddester of Grantham and John Mulsho of the county of Northampton, who have lent the king 800*l.* for the expedition of his wars for the chastisement of the Welsh rebels and the safety of the realm and have paid the same to his firstborn son Henry, prince of Wales, that after the treasurer of the town of Calais is satisfied of a moiety of the subsidies of wools, hides and wool-fells sent by them to foreign parts they shall receive the said sum from the other moiety.

By K. & C.

Vacated by surrender.

The like to the following for the sums named :—

Roger Thornton of Newcastle on Tyne for 100*l.*

Vacated by surrender.

Robert de Sutton, Robert Appelby, John Dalderby, Gilbert de Blesby, 'skynner,' and Simon de Laxfeld, all of Lincoln, for 200*l.*

Vacated by surrender.

1404.

Membrane 4—cont.

William Aubre, John Belle, Richard Aileward and Hugh de Withom, all of Boston, for 100*l*.

Vacated because nothing was done.

Gero Flore of Okeham, John de Dalby of Okeham and John Clerc of Wyssenden, for 100*l*.

Vacated because nothing was done.

John del Grene, John Clif, John Haukes, Robert Stonesby, John Meteburn the elder and John del Crosse, all of Grantham, and Ralph Messenger, Robert del Fenne, William del Dale, Thomas son of William del Dale and Richard son of William del Dale, all of the town of Harlaston, for 200*l*.

Robert de Sutton, Robert Appelby, John Balderton, Peter de Salteby and Nicholas Hodeleston, all of Lincoln, for 200*l*.

Simon de Dowewod and William Maggelyn, both of Hornecastre, for 100*l*.

Vacated because nothing was done.

John de Plumptre, Henry de Plumptre, John Salmon and John Tannesley, all of Notyngnam, for 100 marks.

Henry Wyman, William Vescy, John Brathwaith, Robert Talkan, Richard de Ann and John de Bolton, all of York, for 200*l*.

Vacated because nothing was done.

Aug. 28.
Lichfield.

Grant to the burgesses of Gloucester that they shall have payment of 100*l*., lent as above, from the first moneys from the subsidies of 8*s*. on the tun and 12*d*. on the pound on any wines and merchandise taken by them into or out of the realm.
By K. & C.

The like for the following for the sums named :—

Roger Balle of Gloucestre, Robert Swayneseye of Gloucestre and the wife and executrix of the will of John Bannebury of Gloucestre, for 100*l*.

Vacated for the cause aforesaid.

Thomas Chippenham, Walter Mibbe, David Draper and John Falk, all of Hereford, for 100*l*.

Vacated for the cause aforesaid.

April 12.
Westminster.

Grant to Yvo Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,' in consideration of the wasting of the manor of Whityngton in Wales by the rebels, so that he can receive no profit from it, and his great expenses on the safe-custody of the castle and the losses of the tenants and residents of the manor through the carrying off of their victuals and goods by the men of the marches without payment, that from Michaelmas last during the minority of any heir of Fulk Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,' he shall be quit of the 20*l*. yearly due from him on account of the custody of the manor and castle.
(See Vol. I. p. 126.)
By K.

Aug. 28.
Lichfield.

Grant to Henry Brune that he shall have prompt payment of the sum of 100*l*., lent by him to the king as above, in the quinzaine of Michaelmas next at the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains at the Exchequer.

Vacated because nothing was done.

By K. & C.

Aug. 14.
Leicester
Castle.

Licence for the sub-prior and convent of St. Bartholomew's by Smythfeld, London, to elect a prior in the place of John Eyton, deceased.

1404.

*Membrane 4—cont.*Sept. 24.
Tutbury
Castle.

Grant to Robert Broun of the prebend of Combe and Harnham in the cathedral church of Salisbury. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter. By K.

Grant to Richard Wegge, esquire, of the custody of the chace of Cranbourne during the minority of Edmund earl of March, receiving such wages and fees as Theobald Wycham, deceased, who had the office last, had. By K.

MEMBRANE 3.

July 18.
Westminster.Grant to the king's consort Joan, queen of England, of 8,000*l.* from the first moneys from the tenth last granted to the king by the clergy of the provinces of Canterbury and York in part payment of the arrears of an annuity of 10,000 marks granted to her in dower for Easter term last. By K.Aug. 28.
Lichfield.Licence, for 100*s.* paid by John Wyard in the hanaper, for him to grant in mortmain 100*s.* yearly rent from all his lands in the county of Warwick, not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. Laurence, Alspath, and to do other works of piety.Sept. 14.
Tutbury
Castle.

Pardon to John Neuton of Gedworth, 'barbour,' who acknowledged before the coroner of London in the church of St. John the Evangelist, Frydaystrete, London, that he was a felon and had feloniously killed one John Roberd in the town of Whitteney, co Hereford, for the acknowledgment and felony and all other felonies, misprisions and trespasses committed by him. By K.

Aug. 30.
Lichfield.Pardon to John Pevere, *alias* John Portere of the county of Buckingham, *alias* John Drapere, for all treasons, felonies and trespasses committed by him, except murder, rape and common larceny. By K.Aug. 26.
Lichfield

Pardon to Robert Braybrok, bishop of London, of any sums of money incurred by him for the escape from his prison of John Frere, chaplain, John Stokton, John Beverley, Nicholas Prest, John Warwyk, Ralph Chorleton, Thomas Stodeley, John Launston, Bertrand Clerk, Stephen Skynner, Walter Chilterton, Michael Monk, Ralph Tofte and John Skryvener, convicted clerks. By K.

Sept. 1.
Tutbury
Castle.

Exemption for life of Thomas Lampet from being put on assizes, juries, attainments, inquisitions or recognitions and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, officer or other minister of the king, justice of the peace, verderer of the forest, collector, taxer, receiver or assessor of tenths, fifteenths or other subsidies, arrayer, trier or leader of men at arms, archers or hobelers. By K.

Sept. 14.
Tutbury
Castle.

Pardon to William Ilyon of Lancastre, 'sadelers,' for all treasons, felonies, misprisions, extortions and other trespasses committed by him, and cognisances, approvements and appeals for the same. By K.

Aug. 28.
Lichfield.Grant to John Mulso of the county of Northampton, who has lent the king 100*l.* for the expedition of his wars and the chastisement of the Welsh rebels and the safety of the realm and has paid the same to his

1404.

Membrane 8—cont.

firstborn son Henry, prince of Wales, that after the treasurer of the town of Calais is satisfied of a moiety of the subsidies of wools, hides and wool-fells shipped to foreign parts in the port of Kyngeston on Hull he shall receive the said sum from the other moiety.

By K. & C.

Aug. 30.
Lichfield.

Whereas William Chambre, archdeacon of Dublin, was peacefully in possession of the archdeaconry for thirty-six years until lately one Richard Carram, chaplain, of Irish blood, obtained certain apostolic bulls by colour of a resignation of the archdeaconry by Landulph, cardinal deacon of St. Nicholas in Carcere Tulliano, in the court of Rome, although the cardinal had no right in it, and removed him and took possession and obtained letters patent of pardon under the great seal of Ireland; the king revokes these letters.

By K.

Sept. 14.
Tutbury
Castle.

Grant to John Apscowe, one of the servants of the king's cellar, of 100s. pertaining to the king for the escape of one John Gough, lately taken on suspicion of felony at Derby, from the prison there.

By K.

Sept. 14.
Tutbury
Castle.

Grant for life to Robert Harom of York, 'fleccher,' and Alice his wife of such sustenance from the hospital of St. Leonard, York, as one of the poor persons there called 'cremet' has, on the death of the first of such.

Vacated by surrender.

By K.

March 8.
Westminster.

Whereas 413*l.* 17*s.* are demanded from Hugh Burnell, 'chivaler,' and Robert Ferrers, now deceased, on two prests as moneys received by them at the receipt of the Exchequer in 46 Edward III, viz. 200*l.* on 10 July, at their own hands on a reward and a half of 80 men at arms going to sea for half a year on the service of the said king and 213*l.* 17*s.* on 1 September at the hands of the said Robert at Canterbury on the wages of war of 80 men at arms and 80 archers going to sea for a quarter of a year on the service of the said king, and the said Robert is dead and the king's brother Ralph, earl of Westmorland, as tenant of his lands, is acquitted of the said sum at the Exchequer by a judgement there on a general pardon made to him by the king, and the moneys received by the said Hugh were fully spent on the said voyages; the king pardons to the said Hugh and earl the said 413*l.* 17*s.*

By K.

Sept. 15.
Tutbury
Castle.

Grant to the king's servant Robert Tendale, yeoman of the beds of the king's consort the queen, of 100*s.* due to the king for the escape of John Blossme *alias* Moskole from the prison of Cherteseye for lack of custody of the abbot.

By K.

Pardon to John Crowton, John Holme and Richard Massy son of William Massy, late yeomen of John Massy of Podyngton, 'chivaler,' for all felonies, trespasses and misprisions committed by them.

By K.

The like to the king's esquire Richard Masey of Podyngton the younger, son of John Massy of Podyngton, 'chivaler.'

By K.

July 22.
Westminster.

Insuperimus and confirmation to the steward, bailiffs and burgesses of Drogheda of letters patent under the great seal used in Ireland, witnessed by Stephen Lescrope, knight, deputy of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant in Ireland, at Dublin, 30 January, 5 Henry IV, granting that they may levy certain customs for twenty years, in extension of letters patent dated 10 October, 9 Richard II.

By p.s. and for 4 marks paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 15.
Tutbury
Castle.

Grant to William Capell and his heirs of the manors of Capell and Merdale, co. Kent, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Thomas Shelley, 'chivaler.'

By K.

MEMBRANE 2.

1404.
Sept. 27. Tutbury Castle. Pardon to John Kynaston for all treasons, insurrections, felonies and misdeeds committed by him. By K.
- Sept. 21. Ravensdale Manor. Assignment to the king's clerk, Thomas More, treasurer of the household, of certain moneys (*as on m. 5*). By p.s.
Vacated by surrender.
- Aug. 26. Lichfield. Order, with the assent of the council, that 1,000*l.* from the first moneys from the second moiety of the tenth last granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury in the dioceses of London and Norwich, shall be paid to the treasurer of the household for the expenses of the household. By K. & C.
- Sept. 18. Tutbury Castle. Grant to the king's servant John Brigge, yeoman of the king's chamber, and his heirs of all lands, rents and services late of David ap Cadewaladre in the towns of Brampton, Ryston and Tenebirthe and elsewhere within the hundred of Chirbury, co. Salop, forfeited to the king because the said David was a rebel adhering to and advising Owin Glendourdy and was on that account adjudged to death, to hold from 7 September, 4 Henry IV, to the value of 20 marks yearly, provided that he answer for any surplus. By K.
- Sept. 9. Tutbury Castle. Confirmation of the estate which Robert Mareschall, chaplain, has in certain possessions granted to him in mortmain by Thomas Aston by pretext of a licence by letters patent dated 7 February last (*see p. 850*); and licence for the said Thomas and William Walshale, esquire, the master, and Richard Baxster of Walshale and Richard Bryd of Walshale, the wardens of the fraternity or gild of St. John Baptist, to grant in mortmain, after inquisition, lands and rents to the value of 10 marks yearly to Henry Wynde, chaplain, to celebrate masses and other divine services in the church of Walshale for the good estate of the masters and wardens and the brethren and sisters of the fraternity and for their souls after death and the souls of many of the brethren lately killed at the battle by Shrewsbury. By K. and for 10 marks paid in the hanaper.
- Sept. 18. Ravensdale. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Medewey of the office of gaoler of the king's gaol of Warrewyke with wages of 40*s.* yearly at the hands of the sheriff there and the due fees, profits and other commodities, as Richard Ferroure, deceased, had. By K.
- Sept. 8. Westminster. Presentation of John Scarle, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Northall, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London.
- Sept. 14. Tutbury Castle. Pardon to Walter Schertale, indicted of having on Thursday, Corpus Christi last, stolen a horse with a saddle and bridle worth 2 marks, a bow with 14 arrows worth 2*s.*, two gowns (*torales epitogeos*) worth 20*s.*, two cloaks (*armilausas*) worth 10*s.*, three napkins and two towels worth 18*s.* 4*d.*, five sheets worth 20*s.*, a sword worth 2*s.* and a baslard adorned with silver worth 18*s.* 4*d.* from William de Longley of Arley at Lychefeld; and grant to him of his goods, forfeited to the king on that account, viz. a horse worth 20*s.*, a bridle, a saddle, a cloak (*mantica*) with points, a girdle set with silver, a 'baudrik' of silk with a horn set with silver worth 16*s.*, a baslard set with silver worth 5*s.* and a purse with 14½*d.* By K.

1404.

Aug. 29.
Lichfield.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Drax *alias* Fallas, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's son Thomas, lieutenant in Ireland, on the safe-custody of that land.

By bill of p.s.

Sept. 8.
Tutbury
Castle.

Inspecimus and confirmation to Thomas Fournays of letters patent under the great seal used in Ireland witnessed by the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant in Ireland, at Dublin, 80 November, 8 Henry IV, granting to him for life the office of clerk of the treasurer of the exchequer of Ireland, receiving the accustomed fees, wages and rewards, as granted and confirmed to him by letters patent under the said seal dated 17 February and 27 August, 2 Henry IV, and 40s. yearly in addition at the said exchequer.

By p.s. and for 20s. paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 2—cont.

MEMBRANE 1.

Sept. 26.
Tutbury
Castle.

Grant to William Bourton, serjeant confectioner of the king's spicery, in lieu of another grant to him by letters patent dated 18 May, 4 Henry IV [*Fine Roll*, 4 Henry IV, m. 15], surrendered, of two shops in Cambridge late of John Warr and lands in Ely late of Bartholomew de Bradefeld, so long as they remain in the king's hands, rendering 26s. 4d. at the Exchequer yearly, of the same houses to hold without rendering anything to the king, provided that he maintain the houses and buildings and support all charges.

By K.

Sept. 1.
Tutbury
Castle.

Commission to the king's clerks John Legburn and William Denys of the custody of all manors, lands, rents and other temporal possessions in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London, so that they answer for the issues at the king's chamber.

By K.

Vacated by surrender, because the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, have the custody of the temporalities at all voidances of the bishopric by charter.

Aug. 29.
Lichfield.

Grant, at the supplication of Richard Northland, 'chivaler,' to Thomas his son of the custody of all manors, lands, rents and services which the said Richard had as of the right of Joan his wife in the city of London and in Compton Moredok, co. Warwick, and which he has granted to the king for 20 years, to hold from Michaelmas last so long as they remain in the king's hands by virtue of the said grant.

By K.

Sept. 12.
Tutbury.

Presentation of John Aleyn, vicar of the church of Shirley, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Barndesle, in the diocese of Worcester, on an exchange of benefices with John Neuton.

Sept. 25.
Tutbury
Castle.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent for the restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric of Hereford to Robert Mascall, of the order of Carmelites, professor of the sacred page, whom the pope has appointed bishop on the death of John Trevenaunt, last bishop, and who has renounced everything prejudicial to the king in the bull and whose fealty the king has taken. [*Fadera.*]

By K.

The like to the following:—

The escheator in the county of Gloucester and the march of Wales adjacent.

The mayor and escheator in London.

1404.

Membrane 1—cont.

The escheator in the county of Worcester.

The escheator in the county of Salop and the march of Wales adjacent.

The escheator in the county of Wilts.

Writ de intenlendo in pursuance to the tenants.

- Sept. 26. Tutbury Castle. Grant for life to Katharine Ponchardon of a messuage in the parish of All Hallows, Bredstrete, London, held of the king in free burgage, of which Peter Grubbe, citizen and fishmonger of London, and Julian his wife were seised to themselves and her heirs as of the grant of John Lynton, parson of the church of St. Vedast, London, John Adam and Thomas Polle, citizens and goldsmiths of London, and which has escheated to the king for lack of heir on their deaths, to hold to the value of 5 marks yearly, provided that she answer for any surplus at the Exchequer. By K.
- Sept. 25. Tutbury Castle. Pardon to Richard Cartewryght of Eccleshale, co. Stafford, for all felonies, trespasses and misprisions committed by him, except treason, murder and rape. By K.
- Sept. 10. Tutbury Castle. Licence for the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, to elect a bishop in the place of Robert, last bishop, deceased. By p.s.
- Sept. 8. Tutbury Castle. Assignment to the king's clerk Thomas More, treasurer of the household, for the expenses of the household of the moneys pertaining to the king for the escapes of Robert de Cestre, condemned for felony, John Deykehous, appellant of treason for forging money, John Synore the father, John Synore le fitz, defendant at the said appeal, Thomas Edward, felon, Henry Clerc of Brayneford, felon, John Taverner of Ware, clipper of money and outlawed for treason, John Hethe, felon, William Tee, felon, and Peter Carpentere, taken on suspicion, from the prison of the marshalsea of the household and John Yrissch and John Whyte, felons, from the prisons of Stafford; and also all goods to the value of 20*l.* late of Nicholas Taillour of St. Albans, who fled for felony. By p.s.
- Sept. 12. Tutbury. Mandate to the dean and college of the king's free chapel of Hastynges to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to the king's clerk Thomas Southwell, whom Robert, bishop of Chichester, has admitted and instituted to the prebend of Malrepas, which Thomas Preston lately held, at the king's presentation.
- Sept. 6. Tutbury Castle. Grant to the king's clerk John Alryngton of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Sandon, in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.
- Aug. 8. Leicester. Grant to Henry, bishop of Bath and Wells, that he shall have payment of 785*l.* lent by certain persons of the county of Cornwall to the king at the time when the bishop was treasurer of England, for which the bishop was bound to them by the statute of the staple, from the first moneys from the tenth granted to the king by the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in their last convocation at the church of St. Paul, London, in the dioceses of Bath and Wells and Salisbury. By K.
- Aug. 11. Pipewell Abbey. Grant yearly for life to John Mulsho, in consideration of his long service to the king's progenitors and the king and his great age, of six trees called 'rowers' for fuel, two bucks of season and two does of winter season within the king's park of Brigstoke at the hands of the keeper of the same or his lieutenant and by supervision of the verderer. By p.s.

1404.

July 12.
Westminster*Membrane 1—cont.*

Licence, for 2 marks paid in the hanaper by John de Popilton the elder, clerk, John de Munkgate, chaplain, and John Maltister, chaplain, for them to grant in mortmain to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, York, a parcel of land, containing in length from the king's highway of Walmegate to the cemetery of the church of St. Margaret in Walmegate, York, opposite the same church $18\frac{1}{2}$ ells, and in breadth from the land of the commonalty of the city of York on which William Whitgyft, 'tapicer,' dwells to the lane leading to the water of Fosse, containing in the front part towards the highway $27\frac{1}{2}$ ells and in the back part towards the cemetery 34 ells and in length from the said $18\frac{1}{2}$ ells to the land called Ankyrgarth containing as the lane lies before 39 ells and in breadth from the said lane to the said cemetery containing 7 ells except one foot, and the said land called Ankyrgarth containing in length from the said lane to the said cemetery 31 ells and in breadth to the royal ditch behind in the front part towards the lane 16 ells and in the back part towards the church $14\frac{1}{2}$ ells, held of the king in burgage; and for the dean and chapter to grant in mortmain 5s. yearly to the parson of the said church of St. Margaret to find a torch burning daily at the time of the elevation of the Host at the high altar in the said church.

Aug. 8.
Drayton
Manor.

Pardon to John Kyng, clerk, for all treasons, insurrections, rebellions, misprisions, felonies and trespasses committed by him before 24 May last.

By p.s.

1403.

Oct. 20.
Westminster.

Insuperimus and confirmation to Agnes Frevyll, notwithstanding, etc., of letters patent (*French*) of Edmund, earl of Stafford, lord of Tunbrigg and Caurs, dated at his castle of Stafford, 4 July, 2 Henry IV, granting to her for life, for her service to his wife, a yearly rent of 100s. from the issues of his manor of Eldyng, co. Kent.

By K. and for 20s. paid in the hanaper.

1404.

Feb. 11.
Westminster.

MEMBRANE 35d.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Thirnyng, John Hille, Hugh Huls, Robert Tirwhit, Richard Ryall and Henry Bruyn, on complaint by Richard de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, that whereas he and his ancestors have had time out of mind a well of salt water called 'Shir-revespitt' for making salt at the town of Wyche, co. Worcester, Henry Wybbe, William Boteller of Yatton, John Brace, John Froxmere, John Wybbe of Hambury, John Wybbe of Wyche, Edmund Shyne, William Lenche, John Lenche and Thomas Bere and other evildoers came to Wyche and rang the common bell of the town to summon their accomplices and broke his close and houses there and the doors and cover of the well and the leaden vessels for boiling the water gushing from the well and carried off the vessels and other goods.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 14.
Westminster.

Commission to W. bishop of Carlisle, the prior of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Carlisle, and Thomas Barton, parson of the church of Caldevek, to visit the hospital of St. Nicholas by Carlisle, co. Cumberland, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of the king's patronage, as the king's brother H. bishop of Lincoln, chancellor of England, to whom the visitation of the hospital pertains by his office, is otherwise engaged, and to enquire into divers defects in the houses and

1404.

Membrane 85d—cont.

other buildings and the books, vestments and other ornaments through the negligence of the masters and wardens and their ministers, the dissipation and alienation of its lands, possessions and goods and the diminution of divine services and other works of piety, and to correct the defects and to prove the wills of any persons dying within the hospital and its precincts and commit the administration of their goods to their executors.

Feb. 19. Commission to John Hull to arrest John Sampson of Plymmouth and
Westminster. bring him before the king and council. By K.

Feb. 23. Commission to John Hull, esquire, under penalty of 100 marks to
Westminster. execute without delay several letters patent ordering him to cause restitution to be made of certain ships and barges laden with divers specified goods and merchandise of divers merchants of the kingdom of the king of Castile and to arrest any of the king's lieges who may refuse to make restitution and bring them before the king and council. By K.

MEMBRANE 84d.

Feb. 20. Commission to John Hull, esquire, on complaint by Domyngo Dias,
Westminster. merchant of Gronne in the kingdom of the king's brother the king of Castile and Leon, that on 22 May last Robert Bult of Dertemouthe, Henry Pay of la Pole, William Lua of la Pole, Bolton de Pole, John Prince of Manat, John Lancastre of Dertemuth, Tracy de Dertemuth, William Lorman of Kyngeswere, John Gerard, master of a barge called *Seint Thomas*, Thomas Baron of Dertemouthe and others with 25 barges and balingers, of which the said Robert was captain, took a ship called *Seinte Marie* of Puce, of which Frederick Bretonson is master, laden with wax, hides of oxen and cows, 'suet,' iron, oil and other merchandise of the said Domyngo and his fellows amounting to the sum of 12,500 nobles of gold at sea contrary to the form of the present treaty and took the same to the port of Dertemouthe, to cause restitution to be made. By K.

Jan. 18. Commission of array within the city of Norwich, co. Norfolk, and the
Westminster. liberty of the same to John White, 'chivaler,' William Rees, William Appelyerd, Robert Brasyerd and Walter Danyell for the defence of the realm against certain enemies who have lately entered it.

March 4. Commission to Humphrey Stafford, 'chivaler,' John Frome, Thomas
Westminster. Dacombe, William Payn and the sheriff of Dorset to enquire into the complaint of the king's lieges Peter Dessuyt of the city of Bordeaux, Stephen Russell of Weymouth and Robert Bret, merchants, that when they had caused a barge of the said Peter called *la Marie* of Burdeaux to be laden with 79 tuns of white wine of La Rochelle and iron and other goods and merchandise of theirs at Rochelle to be taken to the port of Weymouth to be exposed for sale at Weymouth and Melcombe one John Kygheley, esquire, and other evildoers unknown armed in a ship of Richard Spycer of Portesmouth forcibly entered the barge in the port and carried it off and the said wine, iron, goods and merchandise and its gear, and so the king was not satisfied of the customs and subsidies and other moneys due to him.

March 4. Commission to John Michell, serjeant at arms, to cause restitution to
Westminster. be made of a ship called *Seynte Marie* of Vermeu in Spain, of which Fernand Urtys of Sarachio is owner and master, and its gear and the wines and other merchandise of Richard Garner of Pemond, merchant,

1404.

Membrane 84d—cont.

with which it was laden, as notwithstanding the king's letters patent of safe-conduct for half a year it was lately seized when sailing at sea by Henry Pay and others of the town of Dertemuth in a barge of John Hauley and taken to the town of Dertemuth and there detained, and to arrest all who resist the execution of this mandate and bring them before the king and council with all speed.

March 4.
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Conyers, 'chivaler,' Gilbert Elvet and the escheator in the county of Northumberland to enquire by oath of good men of the bishopric of Durham what lands came into the king's hands by the death of Ralph de Lomley, 'chivaler,' and by reason of the minority of Thomas de Lomley, his son and heir, who died while a minor in the king's custody, how much is held of the king in chief and how much of others and by what service, what they are worth, on what day the said Thomas died and who is his heir.

MEMBRANE 33d.

Feb. 18.
Westminster.

Commission to John Welles of Calais to take John Yonge of Ireland and John Sonnyng, impeached for certain misdeeds committed by them in the marches of Calais, to Calais and deliver them to the mayor of the town.

Feb. 18.
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Gascoigne, John Markham, Edmund Hastyng, knight, Robert Waterton and William Laysyngby, on complaint by the abbot of Whitby that Roger Lokton of Scardeburgh, John Batyson of Wyntryngham, Richard del Water of Nydderdale, John Ruddok of Godland, John Keld of Godland, Adam de Sartren of Sandesent, John Sclater of Lyth, William Lynons of Topelyf, William Draper of Topelyf and William Barkesworth and others broke his park at Fylyngdales, hunted therein without licence and took and carried off 200 oxen, 60 cows, 100 bullocks and 40 heifers of his there and at Sleghtys, Hakenesses, Everlay, Neweham and Donslay, co. York, and his goods and took his deer and assaulted his servants.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 28.
Westminster.

Commission to John Topclif, serjeant at arms, to seize all carracks or tarits and galleys in the port of Suthampton and the Isle of Wight and other ports adjacent and keep them safely with the goods and merchandise in them until further orders.

March 8.
Westminster.

Commission to John Hull, esquire, to restore to Ocha Lops Darsamendy 1,224 yards of iron captured by the men of the town of Dertemuth and certain other goods and merchandise, and to arrest all who may resist the execution of this mandate and bring them before the king and council within fifteen days of making the request to them. Lately at the complaint of the said Ocha and Martin Rois of Savala, merchants and attorneys of the merchants of the town of Vermewe in the kingdom of the king of Castile, that certain goods and merchandise of theirs had been taken at sea contrary to the form of the present treaty by divers of the king's lieges of the fleet of Bristol, Dertemouth and Plymmouth from barges called *Seint Julyan* of Plesancia, of which Peter Sanches of Loisa was master, and *Seint Johan* of La Redo, of which Garsy Perys of La Redo is master, the king appointed John Michell, serjeant at arms, to cause restitution to be made, but certain of the king's lieges having a parcel of the goods and merchandise in their possession refuse to obey. By K.

1404.

Membrane 88d—cont.

March 21.
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas, earl of Arundel, John Burle, John Knyghtle, Thomas Lee and the sheriff of Salop touching certain treasons and other misdeeds committed by John Moill and David Cadwaladour, adherents of Owyn de Glendourdy, traitor. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 82d.

Feb. 7.
Westminster.

Commission to John Shelford, serjeant at arms, and Henry Filongley, serjeant of the scullery, to enquire by the oath of good men of the counties of Middlesex, Berks, Kent and Wilts into the carrying off of tables, forms and trestles and other things pertaining to the office of serjeant of the king's hall and chamber from the Tower of London, the palace of Westminster, the castle of Wyndesore and the manors of Eltham and Claryngdon.

Jan. 29.
Westminster.

Commission to Roger Acton, Nicholas Reresby, John Halley, John Brigge, Henry Waryn and John Robynson to arrest Thomas Talbot, 'chivaler,' and bring him immediately before the king in person.

The like to Helmyng Leget, esquire, and Simon Bermyngeam, serjeant at arms.

Jan. 12.
Westminster

Commission to John Michell, serjeant at arms, on complaint by Ocha Lops Darsamendy and Martin Rois of Savala, merchants and attorneys of Vermewe in the kingdom of the king of Castile, that certain lieges of the king of a fleet of ships of Bristol, Dertemouth and Plymmouth on 18 October last at sea contrary to the form of the present treaty captured a barge called *Seint Julian* of Plesancia, of which Peter Sanches of Loisa was master, and took it to Beleisla in Brittany and there unloaded 2,036 bars of iron from it and afterwards broke it and sank it in the sea, and captured another barge called *Seint John* of La Redo in the said kingdom now in the port of Bristol, of which Garcy Piers of La Redo is master, and took it to Plymmouth and divided 1882 bars of iron and 80 quintals of 'rosyn' with which it was loaded, to restore the iron and 'rosyn' to the said Ocha and Martin and to summon all the king's lieges who oppose him in the execution of this mandate to appear before the council at Westminster in the octaves of the Purification next. By K.

March 1.
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph Euere, Marmaduke de Lomley, Richard de Norton, Gilbert de Elvet and William de Laysyngby touching certain treasons committed within the liberty of the bishopric of Durham. By K.

March 10.
Westminster.

Commission to John Barton the elder, John Barton the younger and the sheriff and escheator in the county of Northampton to enquire about a fine levied about the manor of Roddeston and the consequent descent of the manor. (*See p. 895.*) By K.

March 18.
Westminster

Mandate to all admirals and others to cause restitution to be made to Peter Claysson, master of a ship called *lu Christofre* of Skedham in Holand, of the said ship and all its gear, and to summon all who rebel against the execution of this mandate to appear before the council at Westminster in the quinzaine of Easter next; as the said Peter has shown the king that when it was lately hired by William Sevenoke and Robert Odyham of London, merchants, to go from that city to Teynemouth, co. Devon, to be laden with salt to bring back to London, on its

1404.

Membrane 32d—cont.

voyage in the south sea before 'le Forlond' of Beauchief by Pevense it was taken by certain Frenchmen in a French ship, who took from it its pilot, an Englishman, and all the goods of the English in it and permitted the said Peter to go where he pleased with it, and afterwards John Knolles, Thomas Knolles, William Tot, William Edwyn, Longe Robyn and John Edward of the town of Bourne by Pevense with other accomplices in divers boats captured it and took it away at their will.

MEMBRANE 30d.

Feb. 28. Appointment of Peter de Courtenay, 'chivaler,' John Wadham, Westminster. 'chivaler,' William Stourton, Robert Hull the younger, John Manyngford, Thomas Dowet and John Stourton as justices for the supervision of the river of the water of Avene between the city of Bath and the town of Bristol pursuant to the statutes of 25 and 45 Edward III and 1 Henry IV concerning the erection of weirs, mills, stanks, pales and kiddles.

March 15. Commission to the king's kinsman Edmund, earl of Kent, Richard Westminster. Seymour, 'chivaler,' Humphrey Stafford, 'chivaler,' Thomas Brook, 'chivaler,' John Devereux, 'chivaler,' John Frome, Morgan Gogh, John Bache, William Grene, Thomas Dacombe, John Savage, Henry Strode, John Fauntleroy, Robert Grey and Robert Leddrede and John Drax and Robert Saperton, serjeants at arms, to make proclamation at the town of Lutton, in the diocese of Salisbury, and elsewhere if necessary forbidding any persons from prosecuting appeals in derogation of the king's right in the church of Lutton or of the possession of that church by the king's clerk John Frank, presented to it by the king and duly admitted, instituted and inducted, and to arrest and imprison all who after such proclamation and inhibition disregard the same. By K.

MEMBRANE 29d.

Jan. 22. Commission to John Hull, esquire, on complaint by Ouchea Evans of Westminster. Servano, master of a barge called *Seint John* of Vermew in the kingdom of the king of Castile, that on 19 October last John Haweley and Thomas Norton and other lieges of the king of a fleet of ships of the towns of Dertemuth, Bristol and Plymmouth captured the said barge laden with goods of avoirdupois of merchants of Plesancia, Pemond and Navarre at sea contrary to the form of the present truce and took it to the port of Dertemuth, to cause restitution to be made of the barge with all its gear and the freight amounting to 787 crowns of gold and 125 quintals of iron of Spain, 250 dozen goatskins and 70 ox-hides with the goods of the said Ouchea and his mariners and their costs, and to order all the king's lieges opposing the execution of this mandate to appear in person before the council at Westminster before St. Gregory the Pope next. By K.

The like to the same, on like complaint by Perodies de Gane, master of a ship called *Seinte Marie* of Presence in the kingdom of the king of Castile, of the portage of 170 tuns, with freight amounting to 1,382 crowns of gold and two tuns of wine and armour and goods of himself and his mariners amounting to 400 crowns of gold.

Feb. 17. The like to the same, on like complaint by John Ocho, master of a Westminster. ship called *St. Peter* of Presence, of the portage of 108 tuns, with freight amounting to 807 crowns of gold and goods and armour of himself and his mariners amounting to 200 crowns of gold. By K.

Membrane 29d—cont.

1404.

Jan. 22.
Westminster.

The like to the same for restitution of 20*l.* for freight, costs and expenses to Sancho Martyns, master of a barge called *Seinte Marie* of Deve in the kingdom of the king's brother the king of Castile, laden with oil and goods of avoirdupois of merchants of Plesancia and Lombardy, captured as above and taken to the port of Plymmouth, where the goods were divided, the value of 10 tuns being at Dertemuth and of 5 tuns of Plymmouth, Assh and Fowyk.

By K.

Jan. 17.
Westminster.

Commission to John Michell, serjeant at arms, to make restitution to Sancho Martyns of a barge called *St. Marie* of Deva in the kingdom of the king's brother the king of Castile, laden with goods of avoirdupois and oil of men of Flanders and Lombards of Plesancia, with all its gear and freight, and ten bales of 'rys,' two bales of goatskins, a 'rowdel' of 'lampoyle,' 8,500 hides, 100 dozen 'corkys' and all the arms and vestures of himself and his mariners, and a little boat taken in the barge and his costs, and to summon all the king's lieges who oppose the execution of this mandate to appear in person before the council at Westminster before the octaves of the Purification. The king by letters patent (*see p.* 861) granted livery to the said Sancho and ordered the said John to execute it, and the king's lieges of the fleet of Bristol and Thomas Norton, admiral of the same fleet, have surrendered the barge to Sancho, promising him a third of the freight.

By K.

Jan. 21.
Westminster.

Commission to John Hull, esquire, on complaint by John Garey, master of a barge called *Seint Nicholl* of Orio in the kingdom of the king's brother the king of Castile, that divers people of the fleets of Bristol, Dertemouth and Plymmouth, of which John Hawlee of Dertemouth and Thomas Norton of Bristol were admirals, captured the said barge laden with 108 tuns of wheat, two tuns of peas, four half cloths 'Darafroll' and 50 yards of cloth of the same place, belonging to him and John Deury, merchant, and other harness, goods and armour belonging to him and his mariners, amounting in all to 1,800 crowns of gold, on 27 October last at sea and took the same to the port of Dertemouth, to cause restitution to be made as above and to summon all refusing to make restitution to appear within eight days before the king and council.

By K.

March 5.
Westminster.

Commission to John Arnald, serjeant at arms, to arrest Nicholas Messenger *alias* Fairfax of Newebery and bring him before the king and council in Chancery.

March 6.
Westminster.

Commission to George son of George Dunbar, earl of March of Scotland, to take four ships in the ports of Newcastle on Tyne and Tynmuth, to freight them with victuals and other necessities for the garnishing of the fort called 'Colbrandespath' and to take them to the fort after payment of the due customs, subsidies and other moneys.

By K.

March 7.
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Hankford, William Brenchesle, John Rede, John Bache and Thomas Bonham, on complaint by Avice, abbess of Tarent, that Robert Turburvyll, 'chivaler,' and Nicholas Toner and other evildoers broke her close at Biere, co. Dorset, in the time of her predecessor Joan, late abbess, in the time of Richard II, entered her free chace and warren there and hunted therein, cut down her trees there, fished in her several fishery there and at Hyde, carried off fish, trees, deer, hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges and assaulted her servants.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

1404.

MEMBRANE 28d.

Jan. 5.
Westminster.

Commission, by the advice of the council, to John Michell, serjeant at arms, on complaint by Philip de Albertez, merchant of Florence, and Richard Garner, merchant of Pemond, that out of the merchandise lately captured at sea in four ships of Spain by certain people of England and taken to the town of Plymouth all the white soap amounting to 196 cases (*capsas*) and 96 bales of tallow and 87 tuns of oil were theirs, and one of the ships with the merchandise in it and a parcel of the merchandise in the other ships were taken to the town of Bristol, to cause restitution to be made and to summon all refusing to make restitution to appear before the king and council in the quinzaine of Easter next under penalty of 200*l.*, and to certify thereon to the king and council.

By C.

Feb. 24.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas, lord of Morlee, Miles de Stapilton, Simon de Felbrigg, the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, Robert Martham, John Clere and the bailiffs of the town of Great Jernemuth, on information that the king's enemies of France, Brittany and Scotland and others propose to invade the realm with a great power in the next summer, to survey the state of the town and make orders for its defence, to cause the ditches round the town to be cleaned with all speed, to raze all houses and walls without the north gate of the town if necessary, to levy contributions from ecclesiastics and if the enemy approach to assemble all men at arms, armed men, archers and other fencible men of the adjoining parts and all the county of Norfolk.

MEMBRANE 27d.

March 24.
Eltham.

Commission to Edward Courtenay and Hugh Courtenay to array all men at arms, hobelers, archers and other fencible men of the county of Devon to resist the king's enemies of France and Brittany, who intend shortly to enter the realm.

By K.

April 11.
Westminster.

Commission to John Mayhewe, master of a ship of the king called *la Trinite de la Tour*, William Thorpe and Laurence Mond, mariner, to take 90 mariners to serve the king in the said ship at sea.

The like to the following:—

John Golde, master of a ship of the king called *la Katherine del Tour*, and Edmund Broke, mariner, to take 70 mariners.

William atte Wode, master of a ship of the king called *le Holygost del Tour*, and William Palmere, mariner, to take 50 mariners.

John Brembre, master of a barge of the king called *le Godegrace de la Tour*, and William Hore, mariner, to take 60 mariners.

April 17.
Westminster

William Thorpe and John Stegan, to take 40 mariners for a ship called *Durdewanship* of Prussia now in the port of Orwell.

April 16.
Westminster.

Commission to Roger Ploufeld, esquire, William Harper and the sheriff and the escheator in the county of Hereford to enquire about the issues of the temporalities of the bishopric of Hereford during voidance.

The like to William Walewain, William Amondesham and the escheator in the county of Gloucester.

MEMBRANE 25d.

April 8.
Westminster.

Commission to Nicholas Mauduyt, serjeant at arms, on complaint by Peter Claysson (*as on p. 426*) against Thomas Knolles, William Tot, William Edwyn, Robert Longe, John Edward and Thomas Park of the

1404.

Membrane 25d—cont.

town of Bourne by Pevense, to cause restitution to be made and to summon the said Thomas and others if they refuse to make restitution to appear in person before the king and council with all speed. By K.

April 17.
Westminster.

Commission to William Coggeshale and William Leget, esquire, to arrest John de Stanton, John Foulere, canon, and John Nele, 'goldsmyth,' and bring them immediately before the king in person. By K.

April 21.
Westminster.

Commission to William Coggeshale, 'chivaler,' and Elming Leget, esquire, to arrest Robert Boloyn, William Ayllewy, Simon Warde, Richard Beche of Colchestre, Ralph Heyne, parson of the church of Tendryng, John Wrythok, William Ecclishale and John Houdelby and bring them immediately before the king in person. By K.

MEMBRANE 23d.

April 20.
Westminster.

Commission to Nicholas Aldewiche, esquire, to bring five, six or seven of the more valid and sufficient of the king's enemies lately captured near the town of Dertemuth with all possible speed in the company of their masters to the king's presence, to the end that the king may communicate with them about the doing, order and purpose of his other enemies beyond the seas; and to cause proclamations to be made that none of the king's lieges who have captured such shall deliver them without the king's orders. Each of the king's lieges, however, shall have his profit from his prisoners. By p.s.

April 29.
Westminster.

Commission to John Cheyne, 'chivaler,' William Beauchamp, 'chivaler,' and John Arnald, serjeant at arms, to arrest William Stoughton, John Bradewell the younger and Richard Bruester, prior of Little Malverne, executors of the will of John Bradewell, deceased, and bring them before the king and council in Chancery to answer the king and Alice Teukisbury. By K.

MEMBRANE 22d.

May 1.
Westminster.

Commission to John Wakirley and John Reuell to take carpenters and other workmen for the emendation of the park of the king's consort Joan, queen of England, of Kyngesclyve, co. Northampton, and carters and carriage for the same.

May 7.
Westminster.

Commission to John Dalyngrigge, 'chivaler,' and Robert Oxenbrigge to arrest John Holyngbourne, monk of the monastery of St. Mary, Robertsbridge, of the Cistercian order, professed in that order, who has put off the habit of the order and wanders about in secular habit, and to deliver him to the abbot for chastisement.

MEMBRANE 20d.

May 5.
Westminster

Commission to Thomas Somercotes, Salomon Fresethorpe and John Bollowe to enquire into the report that whereas John Asshewy, the king's receiver in the counties of Hertford and Essex, who at present is seriously ill, is indebted to the king in divers sums of money, as the ministers of the duchy of Lancaster have testified, certain persons of those parts scheming to defraud the king have carried off the goods and chattels of the said John, so that the king cannot seize them for the sums due.

1404.

Membrane 20d—cont.

May 11. Commission to John Michell, serjeant at arms, (*as on p. 429*) and to
Westminster summon all who refuse to make restitution to appear before the king and
council on the morrow of Midsummer next under penalty of 200*l.* By C.

May 12. Commission to John Morhay, clerk, to take muster of the men at arms
Westminster and archers going on the king's service in the company of Rustin de
Villa Nova, 'chivaler,' whom the king has retained to keep the castle and
town of Kermerdyn and the castles of Cardigan and Newcastle of Emelyn
from this date until the end of June next according to the form of certain
indentures, and to certify thereon to the king in Chancery.

April 24. Commission to John Urban and Robert Ryder to inspect all rolls, books
Westminster. and memoranda of the staple of the town of Calais and to find out the
names of all the king's lieges who owe any sums of money to Frenchmen
for goods or merchandise bought and the securities given and to seize all
such sums of money in the hands of the debtors and keep them safely
until further order, and to certify thereon to the king in Chancery. By C.

MEMBRANE 19d.

May 26. Commission to John Arnald, serjeant at arms, to arrest Robert
Nottingham. Keynesham, clerk, and bring him immediately before the king in person.
By K.

June 6. Commission to Thomas Crowe, John Solas and the sheriff of Kent to
Westminster. enquire about all treasons and felonies committed in the county before
this time. By C.

MEMBRANE 18d.

May 28. Commission to the constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque
Nottingham. Ports and his lieutenant, the sheriff of Sussex and Richard Kays, serjeant
at arms, to enquire into the complaint of Furtivus Vanes of Vermeux in
Byskeye, merchant, that when he had loaded a barge, called *Seint Martyn*
of La Katye in Byskeye, of which John de Seynt John was master, with
divers merchandise, viz., iron, salt, bars of iron, steel (*calibe*), apples,
'dorenges' and 'rosyn' at Vermeux and would have taken it to the port
of Suthampton or Lescluses to expose the merchandise for sale, certain of
the king's lieges unknown to him on 12 May last in seven balingers of
Rye and Wynchelse captured it sailing at sea between the island of
Gernesey and the Isle of Wight, killed two men in it and wounded the
rest and took it thus laden to Rye or Wynchelse, and to cause restitution
to be made and to order any persons refusing to make restitution to appear
before the king and council in the octaves of Midsummer. By K.

MEMBRANE 16d.

June 6. Commission to William Coggeshale, 'chivaler,' and Elmyng Leget,
Westminster. esquire, to arrest John Herst, monk of the abbey of St. John, Colchester,
and Thomas Somerton and bring them immediately before the king in
person. By C.

May 28. Commission, for half a year, to Simon Banbury and John Shirewode
Nottingham. to take carters, horses and carts for the carriage of fish and other victuals
from the palace of Westminster to the household, wherever it may be.
The like to Robert Seintpere and John de Leven.

1404.

*Membrane 16d—cont.*May 16.
Leicester.

Commission to William Coggesale and Elmyng Leget to arrest the abbot of St. John, Colchester, the abbot of St. Osyth's, one Pritewell, John Sumpter the elder, John Sumpter the younger, Thomas Godston, one Veel, esquire, one Writhole, William Aylwy, one Beche of Colchestre and his two sons, one Seintclere, esquire, Thomas Tue, William de Kilmyngton and Richard Herbergeour of London and bring them immediately before the king in person.

By K.

Commission to Thomas Chaucer, chief butler, to arrest the recorder of the town of Suthampton and bring him immediately before the king in person.

By K.

Writ of aid, for fourteen days, for William Coggesale and Elmyng Leget, appointed to take horses called 'hakeney's' for their journey on certain business touching the king and the realm.

By K.

Mandate to Thomas Rempston, constable of the Tower of London, and his lieutenant to deliver John Staunton, detained in the Tower under his custody, to William Coggesale and Elmyng Leget or either of them to bring him before the king in person.

By K.

MEMBRANE 15d.

June 18.
Westminster.

Commission, for five months, to Henry Fougheler, serjeant of the office of the larder of the household, to take carriage for salt fish, 'stokfissch' and herrings and other victuals for the expenses of the household to the north wherever the household may be.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

June 11.
Westminster.

Commission to Arnald Savage, 'chivaler,' and Richard Merlawe to take muster of the men at arms, armed men and archers of the retinue of the king's brother Thomas Beaufort, admiral towards the north, going in his company to sea on the king's service by order of the king and council, who will soon assemble at Sandwich, and to certify full information to the king and council.

By C.

The like to Thomas Camoys and John Oudeby, clerk, for the retinue of Thomas de Berkele, 'chivaler,' admiral towards the west, to assemble at Suthampton.

By C.

June 5.
Westminster.

Commission to William Coggesale, 'chivaler,' and Elmyng Leget, esquire, to arrest the abbot of Byly and one Fitz Eustace of the county of Essex, esquire, and bring them immediately before the king in person.

By C.

June 11.
Nottingham.

Commission to the mayor of Kyngeston on Hull and John Topclyf, serjeant at arms, on information that John Herry of the said town and certain other accomplices of his captured among other things seven lasts and two barrels of beer and 100 nobles of gold of Ludkin Claisson of Amsterdam in Holand and certain letters of payment of the duke of Holand containing the sum of 200*l.* belonging to Ludkin in a ship called *Julyan* of Dansk, of which John Vulle is master, sailing at sea towards Seland, to cause restitution to be made and to order the said John if he refuse to make restitution to appear in person before the king and council with all speed.

By K.

July 21.
Westminster.

Commission to John Tremayn, Roger Trewythenek, Ralph Trenewyth, Ralph Kayll and John Trerys to enquire about certain goods and sums of money in the county of Cornwall pertaining to the king and concealed from him.

1404.

MEMBRANE 13d.

June 11.
Nottingham.

Commission to John Topclyf, serjeant at arms, and the mayor of Newcastle on Tyne, on complaint by the king's servants and victuallers Rudker Hoppe, Alardus Zecherson, John Nyde, Henry Somer, Arnald Sedkyn and John Malprank, masters of certain ships laden with goods to the value of 50*l.*, 80*l.*, 600*l.*, 200*l.*, 250*l.* and 140*l.* respectively, citizens of Amburgh of the empire and royalty of Rome, that lately when sailing on the sea of Holand towards the city of Amburgh they were unjustly captured as enemies by Thomas Clerk and Ralph Hillik of the said town of Newcastle on Tyne, to cause restitution to be made and to cause all who refuse to make restitution to come before the king and council with all speed.

By K.

June 14.
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Markeley, one of the king's serjeants at arms, to seize five ships laden with 'biere' of Hamburg and other merchandise of one Lewis Clese and other merchants of the parts of the Hansze lately taken at sea by certain lieges of the realm, viz. two by the people of Gosford, of which one is there and the other in the port of London, and three others in the north, and all other ships and vessels of Puce, Campe and Hansze captured by any of the king's subjects, and to keep the same safely, selling any goods and merchandise which cannot be kept, until further orders, and to cause proclamation to be made wherever he may think fit that none of the king's lieges shall capture any ships, goods, vessels or merchandise belonging to those of Puce, Campe and Hansze.

July 10.
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Markeley, serjeant at arms, to appraise a ship called *la Jambard* with its gear and certain goods and merchandise now under arrest and to deliver the same to James Naunnesson of Harlam in Holand in part satisfaction of the value of goods and merchandise captured from him, and to arrest Walter Berneville of Wykham, Michael Berneville of Wykham, Stephen Yonge of Wykham, Thomas Hastyng of Sarre, Robert Twytham of Haddesham, Walter Deryng of Fordewich, William Hunte of la Batell, John Mawer of Brolan, David Walssheman, 'taillour,' John Elys of Sandewich, John Gosnale of Sandewich, William Kendale of Sandewich, John Royston of Sandewich, John Preston of Sandewich, John Rose of Mergate and Richard Cornewaille of the county of Essex and imprison them until they fully satisfy the said James. Lately, on information that they and others being at sea in the said ship captured the said James, who for no small time before had been victualler to the realm, on his return from the city of London to his own parts and despoiled him of divers goods and merchandise of his to the value of 100*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in a ship of his called *la Godmerade*, the king by the advice of the council by divers writs ordered the constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports and the sheriff of Kent to arrest the said ship called *Jambard* and the said Walter and others and all the goods and merchandise captured and to put the ship, goods and merchandise in safe custody and cause the said evildoers to come before the king and council; and the ship with its gear and divers of the goods and merchandise at Sandewich and Fordewich and elsewhere within the said county were seized and are still detained, and the said Walter Berneville and Michael being arrested and brought before the king and council departed from thence without licence.

By C.

July 7.
Pontefract.

Commission to Robert Walys to take 'salpetre' for the king's guns and all other things necessary for the making of bows, springolds and cross-bows and for the gear and array of the guns within the castle of Pontefract and elsewhere and carriage and workmen and labourers.

1404.

*Membrane 18d—cont.*July 1.
Pontefract.

Commission to William Heron to arrest and imprison a man called Erby of Uckfeld, co. Sussex, who, as the king is credibly informed, daily retails and publishes lies, false fables and other evils in taverns and other places within the said county and elsewhere.

By K.

MEMBRANE 12d.

July 6.
Westminster.

Commission to John Barstaple, mayor of Bristol, William Stourton, Thomas Rede and Simon Olyver to deliver the gaol of the town of Bristol of the Welsh prisoners for treasons and other felonies and others there.

July 12.
Westminster.

Commission to William Gascoigne, Robert Tirwhit, Richard Gascoigne, Richard de Norton, John Conyers, William Waldeby, Thomas Waldeby, John de Helton and John Wyther to enquire into the complaint of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of the king's patronage, that although by charters of the king's progenitors, confirmed by the king, it was granted to them that they should have from every plough ploughing in the counties of York, Northumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster a thrave of corn yearly for the maintenance of the poor and infirm of the hospital, nevertheless certain persons, religious and others, refuse to render the same; and also to enquire in the counties of York, Northumberland and Westmoreland about the withdrawal of any customs and services due to them and the alienation of lands and other possessions of the hospital contrary to the statutes.

July 1.
Pontefract.

Association of William Hungate, in the place of Alexander Metham, with John Hothum, 'chivaler,' Gerard de Usflete, 'chivaler,' Robert de Hilton, Thomas Brounflete, William Wandesford, Thomas de Portyngton, Thomas Hagethorp, John Mounceux, Roger de Windesford, William Spenser, John de Boynton and the sheriff of York to enquire the names of all in the East Riding who should contribute to the payment of a subsidy granted to the king in the last Parliament and with the said Thomas Brounflete to control the sums collected and testify on the account.

Vacated because otherwise in this year.

MEMBRANE 11d.

June 5.
Westminster

Commission, for six days, to Thomas Wissenden, esquire, to take horses for certain business of the king to be done by him.

July 18.
Westminster.

Commission to the constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports and his lieutenant and Richard Kays, serjeant at arms, to cause restitution to be made to Furtivus Vanes and to order all who may oppose them to appear before the king and council on the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula next under penalty of 1000*l.* and to certify thereon to the king. The said lieutenant by an inquisition taken before him by pretext of letters of the king (*see p.* 481) has certified to the king in Chancery that Richard Wybard, master of a balinge of Hastynge called *le Katherine*, John Sybbe, master of a balinge of Wynchelse called *le Thomas*, William Beneyt, master of a balinge of Rye called *la Marie*, Richard Wyndesore, master of another balinge of Rye called *le Christofre*, Thomas Langle, master of another balinge of Rye called *la Trinite*, John Gyles, master

1404.

Membrane 11d—cont.

of a balinger of Sandewich called *le George*, and John Sampson, master of another balinger of Sandewich called *la Trinitee*, with many others unknown about 12 May last between Alderneye and Rokesnesse on the coast of Normandy captured the said barge and took it with the goods and merchandise to the port of Rye, and of the goods and merchandise John Wheteneye, John Fairhod, John Wyggemor and Thomas Boydon of Sandwich have 44 quarters of salt, valued at 6s. 8d. each, 2000 pounds of iron, valued at 40s. the thousand, 15 sacks of 'osemond,' valued at 4s. each, 9 barrels of 'osemond,' valued at 8s. each, 870 pounds of 'rosyn,' valued at 3s. the hundred, and 6000 bars of iron, valued at 2s. 6d. the thousand, Stephen Sherman of Rye has a barge with its gear, of value unknown, and 22 quarters and 4 bushels of salt, 1056 pounds of iron, 8 sacks of 'osemond,' 5 barrels of 'osemond,' and 200 pounds of 'rosyn,' valued as above, Richard Wybard of Hastinges, Richard Gervays and William Longe of Rye have 22 quarters of salt, 1000 pounds of iron, 8 sacks of 'osemond,' 4 barrels of 'osemond' and 200 pounds of 'rosyn,' valued as above, William Longe, Robert Longe, Robert Tailour and John Boterford have 28 quarters of salt, 1200 pounds of iron, 8 sacks of 'osemond,' 6 barrels of 'osemond,' and 256 pounds of 'rosyn,' valued as above, William Longe, John Langport and John Wykham of Rye have 24 quarters of salt, 1056 pounds of iron, 8 sacks of 'osemond,' 5 barrels of 'osemond' and 200 pounds of 'rosyn,' valued as above, and Thomas Langle and Robert Tailour of Rye have 19 quarters and 4 bushels of salt, 956 pounds of iron, 6 sacks of 'osemond,' 4 barrels of 'osemond' and 184 pounds of 'rosyn,' valued as above.

July 19. Commission, until St. Peter ad Vincula next, to Robert Danvers to
Westminster. take horses and carts for the carriage of victuals and other things for the household.

July 6. Commission to John Arnold, serjeant at arms, to take horses and
Pontefract. 'hakeney's' for the journey of certain persons on the king's service to London.

June 28. Commission of oyer and terminer to the king's brother Ralph, earl of
Pontefract. Westmoreland, Richard de Grey, Thomas Herpyngham, William Gascoigne and John Curson touching certain treasons committed by certain of the king's lieges.
By K.

July 6. Commission to the mayor and sheriff of Newcastle on Tyne, on
Pontefract. information that divers men dwelling within the town bear the liveries of divers lords of the realm and refuse to submit to the governance of the mayor and sheriff and other officers but rather raise dissensions between themselves and other men of the town, to prohibit this bearing of liveries and cause proclamations to be made accordingly and to arrest and imprison all who oppose them and certify their names to the king in Chancery.
By K.

MEMBRANE 10d.

July 7. Commission to John Arnald, serjeant at arms, to arrest Richard Crane
Pontefract. and bring him before the king in person.
By K.

Aug. 28. Commission to John de Staverton, Robert Peyton, John Glemham and
Lichfield. the sheriff of Suffolk to enquire into the report that certain lieges of the king of Gosford and Baldersey captured a ship of Lubyk, of which Bodekin

1404.

Membrane 10d—cont.

Strote was master, and another ship of Camp, of which Cristin Commesson was master, laden with divers merchandise of Ludekin Clayse and Merkeward Grelle and other merchants of Hamburgh, at sea and still detain the merchandise.

Aug. 27.
Lichfield.

Commission, for half a year, to John Breche, clerk of the spicery, Roger Wodehele and John Burdon to take carts and boats for the carriage of wax and other necessities pertaining to the office of the spicery from the town of Kyngeston on Hull to the household wherever it may be.

MEMBRANE 9d.

July 8.
Pontefract.

Commission to William Lyndesey to take ships and other vessels and mariners for them for the voyage of the king's esquire Janico Dartasso and others in his company from Leverpole to Ireland.

Aug. 27.
Lichfield.

Commission to Laurence Merbury, Janico Dartasso, Richard Rede, John Radclif, William Scryvener, William Morys, Henry Stanyherst, Matthew Lappyngge, Robert Orell, Nicholas Orell and William Devenysshe to arrest and bring immediately before the council William Gilton, clerk, and William Hamond, clerk, and all others who have obtained from the court of Rome divers instruments and other things prejudicial to the crown and brought them to Ireland and expelled John Waddesworth from the treasurership of the cathedral church of St. Patrick, Dublin, with the church of St. Audoin annexed to it, granted to him by letters patent of Richard II, by virtue of which he was canonically admitted, instituted and inducted.

Aug. 4.
Leicester.

Commission of John Topclyf, serjeant at arms, on complaint by Ludeken Clayse and Markeward Grelle, merchants of Hamburgh, that lately certain lieges of the king of Gosford and Baldersey captured a ship of Lubik, of which Rodekin Strote was master, and a ship of Campe, of which Cristin Commesson was master, laden with divers merchandise of the said Ludeken and Markeward and other merchants of Hambergh to the value of 815*l.* 4*s.* and still detain the merchandise, to cause restitution to be made and to summon all who refuse to make restitution to appear in person before the king and council at a reasonable day to be fixed by him under penalty of 100*l.* and to certify thereon to the king and council.

By K.

Aug. 5.
Leicester.

Commission to Bartholomew Burghchere, 'chivaler,' William Coggeshale, 'chivaler,' William Skrene, John Doreward, Elmyng Leget, Robert Rigdon and the sheriff of Essex and Hertford to enquire about certain treasons and felonies committed in the said counties since 14 January last.

By K.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Aug. 4.
Leicester.

Commission to Peter Cranmore to take carts, horses and carters for carrying the king's beds and other necessities from London to Leycestre.

Aug. 4.
Leicester.

Commission to John Topclyf, serjeant at arms, on complaint by Cristin Comeson, master of a ship called *Christofre* of Campe, that the ship was lately captured by the king's lieges of Gosford and Baldersey when laden with divers merchandise of merchants of Hambergh and has come into the hands of Richard Merlowe of London, merchant, and is now in the river

1404.

Membrane 4d—cont.

Thames, to seize the said ship with its gear and cause it to be delivered to the said Cristin or, if any cause should appear why that should not be done, to order the said Richard to appear before the king and council on the vigil of St. Bartholomew next. By K.

Aug. 2.
Leicester.

Commission to John Cornwaille, 'chivaler,' Thomas Pomeray, 'chivaler,' John Copleston and the sheriff of Cornwall to enquire the names of all who removed and still detain any prisoners lately captured at Blakepole, for whom their captors or owners were ordered to appear before the king, and all who forcibly took any such prisoners away from their captors against their will and without satisfaction and to seize all such prisoners and keep them safely, and to enquire the names of all who permitted any such prisoners to cross beyond the seas without licence, and the names of these prisoners. By K.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Sept. 14.
Tutbury
Castle.

Commission to William Gybthorpe and the sheriff of Lincoln to arrest John Grane, Walter Grane, Robert son of William Rede, Richard Hudson, John Kelsey, John Pupe, John Malynson and John de Buntynford of Wrangle, Thomas Hervy, chaplain, John Whytelane and John Jonson of Leek and bring them immediately before the king and council. By K.

Sept. 1.
Tutbury.

Commission to John Arnold and Richard Kays, serjeants at arms, and the sheriff of Devon to cause restitution to be made to John Disco, merchant of Pampilion, of 22 tuns of oil and to order all who refuse to make restitution to appear before the king and council in the octaves of Michaelmas next under penalty of 100*l.*; as the king understands that certain people of Bristol, Dertemouth and Plymmouth captured the oil at sea and with the assent of the whole fleet it was taken to Dertemuth and there put under the custody of Edmund Arnold, John Haule the elder, John Haule the younger, Robert Bolt and William Norman, and the king of Navarre has certified to the king by his letters that the oil belongs to the said John Disco, and the king by divers writs ordered the said Edmund and others to deliver the oil to Nicholas Yraycor, factor of the said John, but they have not done so. By K.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Sept. 22.
Tutbury

Commission to Hugh Holes, 'chivaler,' Thomas Sakevill, 'chivaler,' John Frome, Thomas Rede, Thomas Hornby, John Barton, Roger Dayrell and the sheriff of Buckingham to enquire into the report that John Wyke *alias* Wellesburn, Judas Wyke, Thomas, vicar of the church of Hichenden, John Osborn and John Somerset with other evildoers on the feast of St. Laurence last lay in ambush to kill William Saunderton at Westwycombe and assaulted him and Walter his servant and afterwards by the procuration of William Haule, mayor of Wycombe, and others of his affinity to the number of 160 men rose in insurrection to kill the said William Saunderton and his friends and burn their houses and buildings.

July 18.
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Gascoigne, John Cokayn, John Markham, Thomas de Skelton, Payn Tibetot and Robert Tirwhite, pursuant to the ordinance in Parliament of Richard II at Westminster, touching the bondmen and tenants in bondage of the prior of Bernewell, co. Cambridge, lord of the manor of Chesterton, co. Cambridge, which is of the ancient demesne of the crown, who have leagued together to refuse their due customs and services.

ROTULUS VIAGII.—5 HENRY IV.

MEMBRANE 21.

1403.
Oct. 18. Bristol. Safe-conduct, for half a year, for John Edmundeston and William Barthwyk, knights of Scotland, coming within the realm with 20 men in their company, and their horses, things and harness. By K.
- Oct. 10. Gloucester. Grant, until Martinmas next, to Edward Cherleton, Gilbert Denys and Thomas Rede of full power to receive into the king's peace any Welsh rebels of the lordships of Usk, Karlion and Trillek in Wales, saving to the king the forfeiture of their lands and goods. By K.
- Oct. 8. Gloucester. Mandate to the keepers of the peace and the justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Hereford not to trouble Richard Skydmore, John Troney, Thomas Buyton, Richard Abrehall, Thomas Keeff and Richard Ynet and Jordan Bykeleswade, abbot of Dore, who was indicted before them of certain felonies, for the sum of 100 marks each in which these made mainprise for the appearance of Jordan, as the king has him under arrest. By K.
- Oct. 14. Gloucester. Commission, during pleasure, to Thomas, earl of Arundel, Hugh Burnell and Edward Cherlton to defend the marches of England towards Wales against the invasion of the Welsh rebels, to array all fencible men, men at arms as well as archers, of the county of Salop and to arrest all who oppose them and bring them before the king and council. By K.
- The like to the same earl of full power to receive into the king's peace any Welsh rebels of the marches of Wales adjoining the county of Salop, saving to the king the forfeiture of their lands and goods. By K.
- Oct. 25. Bristol. Commission to Gerard Southill, 'chivaler,' and Henry Morley, esquire, to arrest John Willyngton and bring him immediately before the king in person or the constable of England. By K.
- The like to Robert Waterton, esquire, to arrest William Starke and ——— Lynehowese. By K.
- Oct. 8. Hereford. Grant for life to the king's knight Thomas Picworth of all lands late of Jevan ap Jankyn Kemeyt within the lordships of Neuport, Seyngh[enydd] and Morgannok and forfeited to the king by reason of his rebellion, to hold to the value of 40*l.* yearly, provided that he answer for any surplus. By K.
- Oct. 8. Gloucester. Commission to the king's esquire James Clifford, keeper of the castle of Caldecote, to receive all issues of the said castle and the lordship of the same from the death of Edmund, late earl of Stafford, and to answer for the same to the king, after due allowance for his expenses on the custody of the castle. By K.
- Oct. 7. Gloucester. Mandate to Elizabeth late the wife of Henry Percy, 'chivaler,' to hasten without delay or excuse to the king's person in the company of the king's esquire Robert de Waterton, bearer of these presents. By K.
- Oct. 8. Gloucester. Commission to the said Robert to arrest the said Elizabeth and bring her before the king in person, and to take horses for his expedition. [Fadera.] By K.

1403.

Membrane 21—cont.

Oct. 5.
Hereford

Grant, during pleasure, to William Beauchamp, Richard Kyngeston, archdeacon of Hereford, John Chaundos, Leonard Hakeluyt, John Bodenhams, sheriff of Hereford, John ap William and John Skydmores of full power to receive into the king's peace any Welsh rebels of the lordships of Melenyth, Werthrunyon, Comotoydur, Elveld, Clyfford, Vowemenede, Ewias Lacy, Ewias Harald, Monemouth, Whit Castell, Skenfryth, Grosmond, Overwent, Netherwent, Boghred and Glasbury, saving to the king the forfeiture of their lands and goods. By K.

Oct. 20.
Bristol.

Order to the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset to cause proclamations to be made without delay that all able-bodied lords, knights, esquires and yeoman of those counties are to array themselves and be prepared to go with the king to resist Owyn de Gleyndourdy and other rebels who propose to invade the county of Hereford and other places of the realm; except those men at arms and archers retained by another commission to go to the castle and town of Kermerdyn on their safe custody. By K.

The like to the following:—

The sheriff of Devon.

The sheriff of Wilts.

The like to the sheriff of Hereford, omitting the last clause. He is to certify to the king from time to time what he may hear of the said rebel, and according to his certificate the king will go to meet the traitor and with the aid of God destroy him.

Oct. 19.
Bristol.

Commission to Peter Courteney, Thomas Broke, Humphrey Stafford, Baldwin Malet, Robert Hill, John Manyngford and the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset to retain 20 men at arms and 50 archers from the more sufficient and fencible persons of those counties at the king's wages of 12*d.* daily for each armed man and 6*d.* daily for each archer and take them to the town of Donster by Saturday before SS. Simon and Jude next at the latest to go on the king's service to the town and castle of Kermerdyn to stay for a quarter of a year on the safe custody of the same, on which day the king will cause payment to be made of their wages for the said time at the said town of Donster; to arrest and imprison all who refuse to go, and to take ships and boats for the passage of the men and bring them to the port of Donster.

The like to the earl of Devon, Edward his son, Philip Courtenay, Hugh Courtenay, John Denham, William Boneville and the sheriff in the county of Devon.

Oct. 26.
Bristol.

Commission to Edward, earl of Devon, Edward Courtenay 'le filz,' Philip Courtenay, the lord of Seymour, Hugh Courtenay and John Greneville, on information that certain Welsh rebels have so besieged the castle of Kerdyf in Wales and the king's lieges in it that if there be not a speedy rescue a great scandal to the king and the loss of the castle is like to happen, to go to the castle by sea and effect a rescue and for this to assemble as many men at arms and archers as may seem necessary to them, to be ready at the port of Uphill, co. Somerset, to go with them on the morrow of All Saints next, and to arrest and imprison all who rebel. By K.

Oct. 26.
Bristol.

Commission to John Olyver to take mariners for certain of the king's ships for their passage. By K.

1403.

Oct. 7.
Gloucester.

MEMBRANE 20.

Commission to Maurice Russell, Gilbert Dynys, John Rolves and John Harsefelde to assemble all the able fencible men, footmen and horsemen, of the hundreds of Berton Regis by Bristol, Hembury, Pokelchurche, Thornbury, Grymboldesasshe, Berkeley and Whiston and bring them sufficiently armed to the town of Chepstowe by Thursday next at the latest to go with the king or his lieutenant to Wales to resist the rebels, bringing with them victuals for four days, and to take horses from those who have them who cannot labour and deliver them to those who can labour but lack horses.

By K.

The like to Henry Morton, John Hicokes, John Staunton of Staunton and John Joce in the hundreds of St. Brevels, Blideslowe, Westbury, Lancastre and Bottelowe.

By K.

The like to Edmund Rodebergh, John Meone and John Gibbes to assemble the footmen as above of the seven hundreds of Cirencestre and Bisley to be at the town of Gloucester by Wednesday next with victuals for five days.

By K.

The like to John Giffard, John Gryvell, Edward Lodelowe and Auncelm Gyse to assemble all as above of the hundreds of Fécamp, Kyftesgate, Teukesbury, Clyve, Westminster, Derhurst, Berton Regis by Gloucestre and Duddeston.

By K.

1404.

June 14.
Doncaster.

Order to the sheriff of Hereford to cause proclamations to be made and to assemble all the king's lieges of the county, knights, esquires, archers and other fencible men, to go with the king's kinsman Richard of York, whom the king has ordered to go with all speed to the castle and town of Bergevenny for their rescue; on information by letters sent from the marches of Wales and the relation of trustworthy persons of those parts that the king's kinsman William Beauchamp, lord of Bergevenny, now staying in person on the safe custody of the castle and town, is so destitute of men at arms and archers that he and his men and the castle and town are in the way of perdition through the assault of the Welsh rebels.

By K.

The like to the sheriffs in the following counties:—

Gloucester.

Worcester.

Warwick.

June 18.
Doncaster.

Safe-conduct, for six weeks, for John Heryse, 'chivaler,' William Borthwith, 'chivaler,' and Elias, provost of Lyncloweden, of Scotland, coming into the realm with 20 persons in their company, and their men, horses, goods and harness; provided that at their entrance they take oath before any warden of the marches that they will not attempt anything to the damage or prejudice of the king or his realm or his allies.

By K.

June 18.
Worsop.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas next, for David Flemyng of Scotland, knight, coming within the realm with 24 persons in his company, and these and their horses, arms and harness; provided that they take oath that they will not attempt anything to the prejudice of the realm.

By K.

June 17.
Pontefract.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for John Boytyn of the Hanse, owner, and Nicholas Worme of the Hanse, master of a ship called *Marieknuyt* of Norbern in Norway, now in the port of Boston, taking woollen cloth and other merchandise from England to Norbern, stock-fish and other merchandise from thence to the said port, and woollen cloth and other

1404.

Membrane 20—cont.

merchandise from England to Norbern, after payment of the customs, subsidies and other moneys due to the king, and for the said ship and its merchants, masters and mariners and their men and servants and merchandise and goods. By K.

The like for Ludekin Lang of Breme in the Hanse, master of a ship called *Cristofre* of Breme, now in the said port of Boston. By K.

June 8.
Nottingham.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Walter Styward, earl of Athole and Caithness of Scotland, coming into the realm with 100 horsemen in his company on pilgrimage to Canterbury; provided that these persons be not banished the realm, that they take oath before the wardens of the marches at their entrance that they will not attempt anything to the king's prejudice and that the earl come in person to the king's presence. [*Fædera.*] By K.

June 14.
Doncaster.

Commission to the escheator and the sheriff in the county of Hereford to provide victuals for the victualling and garnishing of the castle and town of Bergevenny and carriage for the same to the value of 100 marks to take to the said castle and town in the company of the king's kinsman Richard of York and other lieges of the king going on their rescue. By K.

MEMBRANE 19.

June 19.
Pontefract.

Whereas in the last Parliament at Westminster the king granted to his knight William Clifford the sum of 4000 marks from the goods of Henry de Percy, knight, and he is now informed by Philip, abbot of Leycestre, his confessor, and his knight Peter de Bucton, whom he sent to him, that the said William has asserted on oath that not so much has come to the hands of himself or anyone else in his name, though suggestion was made to the king of a greater sum; the king pardons to the said William all the goods of the said Henry that have come to his hands or the hands of anyone else in his name, provided that he bring with him to the king's presence all letters obligatory made to the said Henry from persons captive or otherwise and the prisoners and captives of the said Henry, if any are in his custody or power, with William Serle, traitor. By K.

March 16.
Westminster.

Request to R. archbishop of York, primate of England, to convoke the clergy of his province before him at the church of St. Peter, York, or elsewhere as soon as possible and induce them to grant a subsidy to the king for the defence of the realm in the present necessity on account of the war and rebellion of the Welsh, and to certify thereon to the king in Chancery. [*Fædera.*] By K.

6 HENRY IV.—PART I.

1404.

MEMBRANE 39.

Pardons of outlawry to the following :—

- | | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Oct. 10. Westminster | Thomas Kent, late parson of the church of Lodyngton, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Fremund de la Port of Norhampton touching a debt of 48 marks, he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as William Thirnyng, chief justice of the Bench, has certified. Hertford. |
| Oct. 25. Coventry. | Thomas Bull, for not appearing before the king to answer Robert Dauber touching a trespass. |
| Oct. 28. Coventry. | John Forde, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Walter Fresell touching a debt of 100s. London. |
| Nov. 5. Coventry. | Nicholas Smallond, for not appearing to answer John Brasyeter touching a debt of 40s. Somerset. |
| Nov. 2. Coventry. | John Hertfeld, 'skrevenener,' for not appearing to answer John Grace touching a debt of 7 <i>l.</i> 14 <i>s.</i> Cambridge. |
| | Thomas Pyion of Shaftesbury, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render his account to Thomas Molynton for the time when he was his receiver. Warwick. |
| | John Bocher of Walsyngham, for not appearing to answer John atte Crosse of Whythryngton touching a debt of 40 <i>s.</i> Northampton. |
| Oct. 30. Coventry | Henry atte Cros of Fakynham, mercer, for not appearing to answer Walter de Beklys, mercer, touching a debt of 14 <i>l.</i> Suffolk. |
| Nov. 9. Westminster. | John Langordho of Fouwy, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II when sued with John Toker of Colyngton, co. Devon, and Richard Ferour of Honyton to answer John Hauleygh of Dertemouth touching a debt of 40 <i>l.</i> London. |
| Nov. 18. Westminster. | John Flecke for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Thurton touching a trespass. Norfolk. |
| Nov. 20. Westminster. | William Hope, clerk, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 20 <i>l.</i> to Thomas Brocas and John West, executors of the will of Arnald Brocas, clerk. Surrey. |
| Nov. 12. Westminster. | Thomas Bret, 'chivaler,' for not appearing to answer Guy, bishop of St. Davids, touching a trespass. Buckingham. |
| Nov. 22. Westminster. | Thomas Moryngthorpe, 'mason,' for not appearing to answer Walter Gase, 'mason,' touching a debt of 53 <i>s.</i> 8 <i>d.</i> Norfolk. |
| Nov. 20. Westminster. | Simon Marchall of Craneslee, for not appearing to answer John Seint Germain, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 6 <i>l.</i> London. |
| | John Marchall of Craneslee, for not appearing to answer the said John touching a debt of 6 <i>l.</i> 4 <i>s.</i> London. |

1404.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Robert Dunster of Riggeley, for not appearing when sued with Denise his wife to answer John Bette of Great Wenlok touching a debt of 5 marks 11s. Salop.

Richard Osel of Dertheford, for not appearing before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer William Burne of Bradenynche touching a debt of 53s. 8d. Devon.

Nov. 26.
Westminster.

William More, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Bridlyngton, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 6l. 4s. London.

Nov. 29.
Westminster.

John Trot, for not appearing when sued with Walter Trot and Richard Shepherd to answer Roger Arundell touching a trespass. Somerset.

Nov. 26.
Westminster.

Robert Gylmyne of Eltysle, for not appearing to answer John Bernewell touching a debt of 48s. 4d. Norfolk.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Nicholas Frenge of Great Walsyngham, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer Henry Gedde, citizen of Norwich, touching a debt of 11 marks. Norfolk.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

John Russell of Lewes, for not appearing to answer Thomas Aleyn touching a debt of 10 marks. Sussex.

Nov. 26.
Westminster.

John Stabba, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render his account to John Pangersek for the time when he was his receiver. Cornwall.

Nov. 8.
Coventry.

Thomas Matieu, fellow monk of John, prior of Tuttebury, for not appearing to answer John, prior of Modbury, touching a trespass. Devon.

Dec. 2.
Westminster.

William Shelton, for not appearing to answer William de Waltham, clerk, touching a debt of 20 marks. London.

Nov. 26.
Westminster.

Robert Wodward, for not appearing when sued with Thomas Weston to answer John Barndesley touching a trespass. Gloucester.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

John Cambreys of Pole, for not appearing to answer John More, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 20l. London.

Dec. 1.
Westminster.

Thomas Doweale of Tikhill, for not appearing to answer Robert Appelby, citizen and merchant of Lincoln, touching a debt of 47s. 6d. Lincoln.

Nov. 29.
Westminster.

Thomas Clayssh, for not appearing to answer Giles de Esse touching a debt of 80l. Devon.

1405.

Jan. 24.
Westminster.

John Dautre, 'chivaler,' and Alice his wife, for not appearing to answer Thomas Grene of Sudburgh touching a trespass. Northampton.

Jan. 26.
Westminster.

Peter Burn of Mollescroft, for not appearing when sued with William Burton of Walkyngton to answer John Spayne touching a trespass. York.

Jan. 24.
Westminster.

Geoffrey Cautele, clerk, for not appearing to answer William atte Rees touching a trespass. Suffolk.

1405.

*Membrane 89—cont.*Jan. 26.
Westminster.

John Boteler of Austley, for not appearing when sued with Henry Ludford of Austley and Henry Scot of Austley to answer John Kendale of Atherston touching a trespass. Stafford.
The said Henry for the same. Stafford.

Jan. 25.
Westminster.

Alexander Westmerlond of Caundebrugg, for not appearing to answer William Messyn, citizen and vintner of London, touching a debt of 16*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* London.

Jan. 27.
Westminster.

William Fremantell of Bampton, for not appearing to answer Thomas Bochere and William Wawe touching a debt of 10*l.* Middlesex.

John Peverel the elder, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer Robert Reynald, 'groser,' touching a debt of 60*s.* London.

Jan. 24.
Westminster.

John Reynam of Lynton, co. Cambridge, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Henry del Chambre, 'fyssh-monger,' touching a debt of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* London.

Jan. 26.
Westminster.

Edward Skynner of Melcombe, for not appearing to answer William Bysshop, clerk, touching a debt of 14*l.* Dorset.

Jan. 27.
Westminster.

Thomas Taillour of Rillyngton, for not appearing when sued with others before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer the prior of Malton touching a trespass. York.

MEMBRANE 38.

Jan. 27.
Westminster.

John Ansty of Fenditton for not appearing when sued with others before the justices of the Bench to answer Laurence Trussebut touching a trespass. Norfolk.

Jan. 29.
Westminster.

Richard son of John Deynesson of Estryston *alias* Richard Deye of Estriston, for not appearing before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer John Maynard of Martham touching a debt of 20*l.* and William de Eyton, administrator of the goods of John de Eyton, who died intestate, touching a debt of 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Norfolk.

Jan. 31.
Westminster.

Richard Mewy, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Margaret late the wife of Bartholomew Penhirgard, executrix of his will, touching a debt of 20 marks. London.

Jan. 29.
Westminster.

John Langnay of Wynthorpe, 'taillour,' for not appearing to answer Robert Jonson of Wynthorpe touching a trespass. Lincoln.

Jan. 27.
Westminster.

John Norton of the county of Southampton, for not appearing to answer Robert Burys of the county of Surrey touching a debt of 20 marks. Southampton.

Jan. 30.
Westminster.

William Bonyf of Blakeney, for not appearing to answer John Bele, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 40*s.* London.

Jan. 20.
Westminster.

Thomas Gryffyth of the county of Stafford, for not appearing to answer John Levendale touching a debt of 100*s.* London.

John Alisaundre 'Williamservant Walsale,' for the like. London.

1405.

*Membrane 88—cont.*Feb. 2.
Westminster

John Quintyn of Thuayt, for not appearing to answer Adam Wyldecote touching a debt of 4 marks. Suffolk.

Matthew Sparowe, for the like. Suffolk.

Feb. 1.
Westminster

Walter Mildenhame, for not appearing to answer Henry Grene of the city of Worcester, clerk, touching a debt of 100s. Middlesex.

William Pyry, for not appearing to answer the said Henry Grene touching a debt of 5 marks. Middlesex.

Nicholas Smyth of Hesyntre, for the like. Middlesex.

Richard Mille of Cloynes, for not appearing to answer the said Henry touching a debt of 100s. Middlesex.

Feb. 8.
Westminster.

John Durbrod of Merseye, 'smyth,' for not appearing to answer John Seyntcler touching a trespass. Essex.

Feb. 1.
Westminster.

John Bradefeld, donzel, for not appearing to answer Master Richard de Holm, canon of Salisbury, touching a debt of 82 marks. Middlesex.

Feb. 4.
Westminster.

John Boyngton of the county of York, esquire, for not appearing to answer Thomas Bridlyngton, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 40s. London.

Feb. 8.
Westminster.

John Teny, for not appearing to answer Henry Levek, parson of the church of Southcadebury, touching a debt of 100s. Somerset.

Jan. 27.
Westminster.John Carpenter, for not appearing to answer Nicholas Haute, knight, touching a debt of 20*l*. Kent.Feb. 5.
Westminster.John Daunay of the county of York, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 20*l*. to Thomas de Hornby and Thomas de Thornburgh, executors of the will of William de Hornby. London.Feb. 7.
Westminster.

John Marflet of Burreth, for not appearing to answer John Maysant, clerk, touching a debt of 40s. Lincoln.

Feb. 1.
Westminster.

Ralph Rymelde of Great Amyngton, for not appearing to answer John Massyngham, clerk, touching a debt of 100 marks. London.

Jan. 22.
Westminster.

John Pylestrete of Lydeford and Maud his wife, for not appearing to answer Richard Averay of Hardemedede touching a debt of 40s. Middlesex.

Feb. 10.
Westminster.

Robert de Staundon, clerk, master of Karlton, for not appearing to answer John Seymesbury of Chelmersford, 'mercier,' touching a debt of 40s. Essex.

Feb. 4.
Westminster.John Launchere of St. Albans, for not appearing to answer Thomas London of Dunstaple touching a debt of 12*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. Bedford.Feb. 12.
Westminster.

John Tavernere of Neuport, for not appearing to answer John Bradewell, clerk, touching a debt of 40s. London.

William Teryngton of the county of Northampton, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render 43*s*. 8*d*. to Henry Permysted and Joan late the wife of John Hunte, late citizen and draper of London, executors of his will. London.

1405.

Membrane 88—cont.

- Robert Foylond, for not appearing when sued with Adam James to answer Thomas Berkeley of Berkeley, 'chivaler,' touching a trespass. Somerset.
- Feb. 18. John Andrewe of Oxford, 'patynmaker,' for not appearing to answer
Westminster. John Lemystre touching a debt of 4*l*. Southampton.
- Jan. 26. John Hony, for not appearing to answer John Daundelyon touching
Westminster. a debt of 40*s*. Kent.
- Feb. 18. John de Cassons, for not appearing to answer Henry Permystede,
Westminster. citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 4*l*. 15*s*. 6*d*. London.
- Feb. 15. Thomas Seward of Shaftesbury, for not appearing to answer John
Westminster. Lisle, 'chivaler,' touching a debt of 40*l*. Dorset.
- William Balle of Great Jernemuth, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer Walter Humberland of Great Jernemuth touching a debt of 16*l*. 16*s*. Norfolk.
- Feb. 16. John de Braytoft son of Hugh de Braytoft of the county of Lincoln,
Westminster. for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Walter Stokes of the said county, touching a debt of 10*l*. London.
- Feb. 14. William Batyld of Bekenham, co. Norfolk, for not appearing to
Westminster. answer Thomas Botolf, citizen and cutler of London, touching a debt of 4*l*. London.
- Feb. 12. John Wodeman, clerk, for not appearing to account with the prior
Westminster. of Bruton for the time when he was bailiff and receiver of Richard Cokkyng, late prior of Bruton, in Bruton and Bruham, as he was convicted by a jury before the justices of assize in the county of Somerset at Taunton. Somerset.
- Feb. 11. Thomas Adamson of Leveryngton, for not appearing to answer
Westminster. Thomas Everard and John Sutton touching a trespass. Cambridge.
- Feb. 12. John Wyche of Worcestre, for not appearing to answer John Nitton,
Westminster. burgess and merchant of Bristol, touching a debt of 82*l*. Bristol.
- May 6. William Hamerton, clerk, for not appearing to answer Thomas Seler
Westminster. of Rouchestre touching 7 marks which the latter recovered against him and 20*s*. damages. Kent.
- Feb. 14. Richard Penros, chaplain, for not appearing to answer Robert Hewet
Westminster. touching a trespass. London.
- May 6. Robert Passelewe, for not appearing to answer Richard Everard,
Westminster. citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 40*s*. London.
- May 7. John Quyk, for not appearing to answer Thomas Barbour touching a
Westminster. debt of 40*s*. Essex.
- May 6. Thomas Wykersley, clerk, for not appearing to answer Henry Heth
Westminster. touching a debt of 10*l*. London.

MEMBRANE 37.

1405.
May 11.
Westminster. Matthew Hogge of the parish of Benynden, for not appearing to answer John Salerne of Idenne, co. Sussex, touching a debt of 16*l*. Kent.
- John atte Lynde, for not appearing to answer the king and Thomas Joop for leaving the service of the latter at Hertfeld before the term agreed upon. Sussex.
- May 11.
Westminster. Thomas Monkton of Selby, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render his account to William Dey for the time when he was his receiver. London.
- May 13.
Westminster. William, parson of the church of Strete, co. Sussex, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer a plea that he render a book worth 10*l*. to the prior of Combewell. Kent.
- May 12.
Westminster. William de Godyngham of Westleton, for not appearing to answer Robert Whweyt of Blytheburgh touching a debt of 51*s*. 4*d*. Suffolk.
- May 13.
Westminster. Hugh Broun of Romesey, chaplain, for not appearing when sued with Hugh Carpenter of Romesey before the justices of the Bench to answer the prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester, touching a trespass. Southampton.
- May 14.
Westminster. Robert Hauke, 'carpenter,' for not appearing to answer the king and Robert Thorley for leaving the service of the latter at London before the term agreed upon. London.
- May 12.
Westminster. Richard Morton of the county of Cornwall, for not appearing to answer Richard Tryngere the elder touching a trespass. London.
- Reginald Brummesdon for the like.
- May 15.
Westminster. Arnald Murdak of the county of Northampton, for not appearing to answer Baldwin Cole, citizen of London, touching a debt of 66*s* 8*d*.
John Geffrey, for not appearing to answer Geoffrey atte Forde and Ralph atte Wotton touching a debt of 10 marks. London.
- May 16.
Westminster. John Porter of Chellesworth, for not appearing before Robert Cherlton and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer William Beton of Hadeleygh touching a debt of 10*l*. Suffolk.
- May 19.
Westminster. William Fermour of Hamstede, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer John Littelton touching a debt of 10*l*. Worcester.
- May 16.
Westminster. William Boule *alias* Bulle of Swyneshed, for not appearing before William Thirnyng and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer William de Kechyn touching a debt of 40*s*. and to answer a plea that he render chattels to the value of 40*s*. to John Bosy. Lincoln.
- May 17.
Westminster. William Balle, for not appearing before Richard II to answer William Savage touching a trespass. Norfolk.

Membrane 87—cont.

- 1405.**
May 5.
 Westminster. Thomas Smyth of Bromley, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea that he render chattels to the value of 40*l.* and a chest containing charters, writings and other muniments to Henry Assheburn of London, 'leche.' Derby.
- May 21.**
 Westminster. William Worsop of Dancastre, for not appearing to answer Henry Otewy, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 10*l.* London.
- May 22.**
 Westminster. Walter Jurdan, 'marchaunt,' lately dwelling at Winchester, for not appearing to answer John Blake of Winchester touching a debt of 100*s.* Southampton.
- **May 23.**
 Westminster. John Byggyng of Gosfeld, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer William Randolf touching a trespass. Essex.
- May 23.**
 Westminster. John Forstere of Ilforde, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Ralph Albyne touching a debt of 40*s.* Middlesex.
- Roger Gambon of Edenbrigge, for not appearing to answer John Pelham, knight, touching a debt of 11*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* Surrey.
- Thomas Burton of Tolthorpe, co. Rutland, knight, for not appearing to answer Henry Pounfreyt, citizen and saddler of London, touching a debt of 40*l.* London.
- May 25.**
 Westminster. John Passelewe of Horwode, co. Devon, for not appearing to answer William Jolyf, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 40*s.* London.
- May 26.**
 Westminster. Roger Wyndesore, for not appearing to answer Simon Stratford, citizen and draper of London, and William Spray, citizen and draper of London, touching a debt of 40*s.* London.
- May 26.**
 Westminster. Simon Cook of Sysewell, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench of Richard II to answer Roger Lessy of Corton touching a trespass. Suffolk.
- Henry Kirkestede, late esquire of Richard II, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Henry Heth touching a debt of 10*l.* and the warden and college of the king's free chapel within the castle of Wyndesore touching a debt of 60*l.* London.
- May 28.**
 Westminster. Thomas Hywyssh of Hornesham, for not appearing to answer Richard Diere touching a trespass. Somerset.
- May 27.**
 Westminster. Peter Whitele, for not appearing to answer William Bentele touching a debt of 800*l.* London.
- John Reymond, citizen and 'taverner' of Norwich, for not appearing to answer Geoffrey Brook, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 12*l.* London.
- June 28.**
 Westminster. Thomas Fausett and Isabel his wife, late the wife of Adam de Thirlkeld and executrix of his will, for not appearing to answer a plea that they render 16*l.* to the master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York. City of York.

1405.

Membrane 87—cont.

- June 27.
Westminster. John Gisburn of Chesthunt, for not appearing to answer Robert Brayton, clerk, touching a debt of 60s. London.
- Robert Jurdan of Seyntolether, for not appearing to answer Roger Eustas, clerk, touching a trespass. Devon.
- June 27.
Westminster. John Leg, for not appearing to answer Robert Bemynstre, clerk, touching a trespass. London.
- June 29.
Westminster. John Knyghtecote of Dulverton, for not appearing to answer John Shitte and Marjory his wife touching a debt of 100s. Devon.
- June 28.
Westminster. John Bonde of Jernemouth, 'shipman,' for not appearing when sued with John Brice and John Bull before Robert Bealknap and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Richard II, to answer a plea that they render their account to Reginald Peyre for the time when they were his receivers. London.
- July 2.
Westminster. John Mille of Sarneye, co. Gloucester, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Donne, citizen and grocer of London, touching a debt of 6*l.* 8*s.* London.
- June 30.
Westminster. John Peek, chaplain, executor of the will of John Peek of London, chaplain, for not appearing to answer a plea that he render a coffer containing charters, writings and other muniments to John Somerville, citizen and saddler of London. London.
- July 2.
Westminster. John Grenehale, 'boucher,' for not appearing to answer Giles Braban of Worcestre touching a debt of 40*s.* Middlesex.
- July 8.
Westminster. John Glamvile, for not appearing before the king to answer Walter Legh and Isabel his wife touching a trespass. Devon.
- William Graungeman, for not appearing to answer Thomas Forest touching a trespass. Middlesex.
- July 4.
Westminster. Philip Body, burgess and tailor of Bristol, for not appearing before the justices of the Bench to answer William Lane, master of the house of St. Mark, Bristol, touching a debt of 20*l.* Gloucester.
- July 4.
Westminster. John Freman of Berkynge, for not appearing to answer John Langham, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 20 marks. London.
- June 28.
Westminster. John Maggeson of Weybrede the younger, for not appearing to answer the king and William Leman of Weybrede for leaving the service of the latter at Weybrede before the term agreed upon. Suffolk.
- July 7.
Westminster. John Croke of Aileburton, for not appearing to answer John More, citizen and mercer of London, touching a debt of 89*l.* 4*s.* London.
- William Maryner, for the like. London.
- July 8.
Westminster. Henry Marche of Soterlee, co. Suffolk, for not appearing to answer William Wonard touching a debt of 40*s.* London.
- June 28.
Westminster. John Amptull *alias* Amphil, for not appearing to answer Warin Lucyen of Brokhole, 'chivaler,' and Katharine Spryggy of Brokhole touching a debt of 100*s.* and Nicholas Bradshawe touching a debt of 20 marks. Northampton. Stafford.
- July 12.
Westminster. William Hodeleston, William atte Lee, Simon Edward, John Smyth of Okkefeld, Richard Sherman of London and Richard Waryn, 'bocher,' for not appearing to answer the prior of Mychelham touching a trespass. Sussex.

MEMBRANE 36.

1405.
July 10.
Westminster.

Master Richard Shelle *alias* Shelley, late steward of the late duke of Exeter, *alias* clerk, for not appearing to answer Simon Grendon touching a debt of 40 marks, John Noble, citizen and draper of London, and Elizabeth his wife touching a debt of 40s. and John Dygh-ton, citizen and 'stokfyshmonger' of London, touching a debt of 88l. and to answer a plea that he render 115s. to John Whitby, clerk, Elias Bockyng, draper, of London, Simon Ingram of London, 'lyndraper,' and Emma late the wife of Bartholomew Neve, executors of the will of Bartholomew Neve, late citizen and draper of London. Devon. London.

July 5.
Westminster.

William Crayk, late esquire of Master John Maundour, late treasurer of the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, for not appearing to answer Robert Henry, citizen and vintner of London, touching a debt of 5 marks. London.

July 14.
Westminster.

John Whetehull, for not appearing when sued with Stephen Druwell, Alan Tame, clerk, and Thomas Tame to answer Thomas Kirkeby, clerk, touching a trespass.
The said Stephen, for the same.

July 16.
Westminster.

John Drury of London, chaplain, for not appearing to answer John Handes of Brayles touching a trespass. Warwick.

MEMBRANE 35.

1404.
Oct. 7.
Coventry.

Ratification of the estate which John de Hertilpole, one of the clerks of the Chancery, has as parson of the church of Brigham, in the diocese of York, and of the immediate jurisdiction of Richemond, and prebendary of Ewithynton in the cathedral church of Hereford. By K.

The like for the following:—

Oct. 8.
Coventry.

John Heydon, chaplain of the chantry in the chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr in the church of the Holy Trinity, Coventre.

Oct. 14.
Coventry.

John Southam, archdeacon of Oxford and prebendary of Dunham in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By K.

Oct. 12.
Coventry.

William de Langeton, canon of the cathedral church of Exeter and prebendary of the prebend which Henry Brokelond lately held in the same. By p.s.

Oct. 22.
Coventry.

Thomas Kirkeby, parson of the church of Burton in Kendale, in the diocese of York.

Oct. 21.
Coventry.

John Preston, parson of the church of Berkynge, in the diocese of Norwich. By K.

Oct. 29.
Coventry.

John Hauberk, doctor of decrees, parson of the church of Ekton, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

Nov. 5.
Coventry.

John Melton, warden or governor of the almshouse or hospital of St. Mary Magdalen by Winchester and chaplain of the chantry in the same with the four major portions in the house and chantry.

Nov. 8.
Coventry

John Lincoln, prebendary of Bedmynstre and Redclyf in the cathedral church of Salisbury. By p.s.

Membrane 85—cont.

1404.
Nov. 6.
Coventry. Roger Westwod, prebendary of Langford Ecclesia in the cathedral church of Lincoln. By p.s.
- Dec. 5.
Westminster. John de Ivelith, parson of the church of Aldestre, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.
- Simon Sydenham, archdeacon of Berkshire in the cathedral church of Salisbury. By p.s.
1405.
Jan. 10.
Westminster. Robert Broun, prebendary of Combe and Harnham in the cathedral church of Salisbury. By p.s.
- Jan. 11.
Westminster. Simon Sydenham, doctor in laws, archdeacon of Salisbury in the cathedral church of Salisbury and prebendary of Westsampfard in the collegiate church of Credyton, in the diocese of Exeter. By p.s.
- Jan. 20.
Westminster. John Bedhampton, vicar of the church of Letchelade, in the diocese of Worcester.
- Jan. 23.
Westminster. Nicholas Calton, parson of the church of Wytherun. By p.s.
- Jan. 24.
Westminster. John Lidyngton, prebendary of Norton in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By K.
- Feb. 16.
Westminster. Walter Cook, parson of the church of Somersham, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.
- Feb. 17.
Westminster. Andrew Sutton, parson of the church of Gretham by Horncastell, in the diocese of Lincoln.
- Feb. 12.
Westminster. John de Dalton, archdeacon of Northumberland and prebendary in the church of Derlyngton. By p.s.
- Feb. 20.
Westminster. John Lyme, parson of the church of Lamana in Cornwall, in the diocese of Exeter.
- Feb. 28.
Westminster. John de Southwell, prebendary of Houeden in the collegiate church of Houeden. By p.s.
- July 27.
Westminster. William Sylke, vicar of the church of St. Martin, Culmollyn, in Ireland.
1404.
Oct. 3.
Maxstoke Castle. Commission to John Pelham, 'chivaler,' of the custody of all the temporalities of the bishopric of Winchester so long as they remain in the king's hands, so that he answer for the issues at the receipt of the king's chamber. By K.
- Sept. 80.
Maxstoke Castle. Pardon to John Harpham of Louth, who lately before John Rocheford, then sheriff of Lincoln, and Thomas Castell, then one of the coroners of the city of Lincoln, became approver and acknowledged divers treasons in the forging of money and uttering of the same among divers lieges of Richard II and the king committed by himself and John Mosle of Temelby, William Braayer of Louth, Nicholas Fyssshewyk of Grantham and Thomas de Boston of Grantham, whom he appealed. By K.
- Sept. 80.
Maxstoke Castle. Grant to John Tiptot of certain corn pertaining to the alien priory of Swavesey, in the king's hands on account of the war with France, to the value of 50 marks, provided that he answer for any surplus at the Exchequer. By K.

1404.

Membrane 85—cont.

Grant for life to the king's servant William Sampson, groom of the chandlery, of certain lands and pastures in Braunston, Herdewyk and Stadherne, co. Leicester, which William Salcok, late avener of the king, now deceased, held for life of the grant of Richard II and the king's confirmation, to the value of 40s. yearly, provided that he answer for any surplus at the Exchequer.

By K.

Oct. 8.
Maxstoke

Assignment to the king's clerk Thomas More, treasurer of the household, for the expenses of the household, of the 100s. pertaining to the king for the escape of John Carter of Rowynton, lately committed for felony to the custody of Thomas Maureward, sheriff of the county of Warwick.

By p.s.

Oct. 14.
Coventry.

Presentation of Richard Talbot to the parish church of Ludlowe, in the diocese of Hereford, with the chapel within the castle of Ludlowe annexed to the same.

By K.

Oct. 12.
Coventry.

Gilbert, lord of Talbot, staying in England, has letters nominating James Botiller, earl of Ormond and Matthew Fitz Henry, esquire, his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Nicholas Bubbewyth, clerk, received the attorneys.

He has also like letters nominating Walter Neville, esquire, and Thomas Moigne, esquire.

The same Nicholas received the attorneys.

Oct. 17.
Coventry.

Licence for Thomas Thornburgh, William Parker and William Assh to grant in mortmain the manor of Whitley, not held of the king, worth 10l. yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken before Richard Clydrowe, escheator in the county of Northumberland, to the prior and convent of Tynemouth, in full satisfaction of a licence by letters patent of Richard II.

Oct. 15.
Coventry.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Richard Akelond, 'goldsmyth,' going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant in Ireland, on the safe-custody of that land.

By bill of p.s.

Oct. 17.
Coventry.

Pardon to John Wodewall of the county of Stafford for all felonies, murders and trespasses committed by him.

By K.

Pardon to William Whiteston for all treasons, felonies and trespasses committed by him, except treason against the king's person, murder, rape, common larceny and the death of the king's uncle the duke of Gloucester.

By p.s.

The like to Thomas Hasard.

By p.s.

1405.

MEMBRANE 84.

Feb. 5.
Westminster.

Revocation of letters patent granting the custody of the chace of Cranebourne to Richard Wegge, esquire, as on the complaint of Hugh de Water-ton that he had been in possession of the custody by virtue of letters patent dated 2 November, 5 Henry IV, until he was removed by the said Richard, the king directed the sheriff of Dorset to summon the latter to appear before him in Chancery at a certain day now past to show cause why the letters should not be revoked and the said Hugh restored to possession; and the sheriff returned that he summoned him by Thomas Percy and Ingelram Russell, but he did not appear and judgement was given against him.

1405.

Membrans 84—cont.

- Feb. 5.
Westminster. Grant to Thomas atte Wode, yeoman of the stable of the king's consort the queen, who has married the daughter of John Carpenter of Batysden, of the goods of the said John, taken into the king's hands on account of his outlawry at the suit of Nicholas Haut, 'chivaler,' on a plea of debt, to the value of 20*l.*, provided that he answer for any surplus. By K.
- Jan. 30.
Westminster. Grant to Walter Rauf and Mundina his wife, who have come to great age and debility, that they shall enjoy the grants made to them by Richard II and confirmed by the king (*see Vol. I. pp. 89, 189*); notwithstanding the ordinance in the last Parliament that all grants of manors, lands, rents and annuities by Richard II or the king should remain in the king's hands from Easter last until the morrow of Easter following, and the proclamation made in all counties of England that all having such grants of Edward III, Richard II and the king should bring true copies of their letters patent before the council before the Purification next. By K.
- Feb. 9.
Westminster. Presentation of John de Schefford, chaplain, to the church of Rouley, in the diocese of York. By K.
- Feb. 8.
Westminster. Presentation of John Long, chaplain, to the church of Wyntreslewe, in the diocese of Salisbury.
- Feb. 9.
Westminster. Presentation of William Curteis, parson of the church of Grafton, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Condicote, in the diocese of Worcester, on an exchange of benefices with John Moryne.
- Feb. 10.
Westminster. Grant for life to William Benet, clerk of the king's closet, of the wardenship of the hospital of Brugenorth. By K.
- Feb. 5.
Westminster. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by Thomas de Weston, clerk, and Peter del Hay, for them to grant in mortmain 7 messuages, 13 cottages, two shops, 8½ bovates, 80 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 8*s.* 4*d.* rent in Houden, Askilby, Skelton, Thorpe by Houden, Kilpyn, Bolby and Balkholm, co. York, not held of the king, to the chapter of the collegiate church of Houden in aid of the maintenance of a chaplain of the chantry of St. Cuthbert in the said church, founded by Walter, bishop of Durham, and the support of other works of piety.
- Jan. 14.
Westminster. Pardon to John London of Boston, 'spicere,' for all treasons, felonies, trespasses and misprisions committed by him, except murder and rape. By p.s.
- Feb. 12.
Westminster. Licence for William Tanfeld, clerk, to obtain in the court of Rome a grace of provision to a prebend and canonry in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and to accept and take possession of the same. By K.
- Feb. 18.
Westminster. Whereas Philip Fitz Eustace lately enfeoffed John, earl of Huntington, Thomas Percy, earl of Worcester, Richard Muryell, William Elyngton and Richard Jankyns, chaplain, of the manor of Westbury, co. Buckingham, held in chief, under the condition of re-enfeoffing him and Blanche his wife in fee simple, and the said earl of Huntington, contrary to this order and without the assent of his co-feoffees, enfeoffed Thomas Shelley, 'chivaler,' of the manor and the latter continued his estate therein until the day of his forfeiture and by his forfeiture the possession of the manor pertained to the king and afterwards the said earl of Worcester, Richard, William and Richard entered into the manor

1405.

Membrane 34—cont.

without licence, claiming primary estate, and enfeoffed the said Philip and Blanche his wife according to the condition, and afterwards the said Philip and Blanche by a fine levied in the king's court acknowledged the manor to be the right of Nicholas Wolbargh, John Whitewell, John Baldok and John Stachesden and the heirs of Nicholas; the king pardons the trespasses in this and confirms the estate of the said Nicholas and others.

By K.

Feb. 4.
Westminster.

Confirmation, with the assent of the lords spiritual and temporal in Parliament at Coventre, to Stephen son and heir of Henry son and heir of Geoffrey Lescrope, and his heirs of the grant by Richard II to the said Henry and his heirs of the manor of Faxflete, co. York, 10 marks of rent in Northdalton and 20*l.* yearly from the burgesses of Kyngeston on Hull.

By pet. in Parl.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Pardon to Lambert Duyke, who was lately taken on suspicion of felony by the malice of his enemies and put in prison within the castle of Devyses and broke it and escaped for the safety of his life, of the breach of the prison and for all felonies and trespasses committed by him. By K.

Feb. 12.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's consort Joan, queen of England, of the custody of the alien priory of Oterton, co. Devon, in the king's hands on account of the war with France, with all lands, rents, services, pensions, annuities and other possessions, fees and advowsons, issues, profits and commodities, from the death of Peter Courtenay, 'chivaler,' in recompense of 800 marks in part deduction of 10,000 marks assigned to her for life at the Exchequer; provided that if she be removed she shall be provided with other lands and possessions to that value.

By K.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry V in Parliament at Westminster in his first year took the priory into his hands among other alien possessions and afterwards committed its custody to the said queen and John de Tibbay, clerk, and Thomas Feriby, clerk, to the value of 266*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* yearly.*

1404.

MEMBRANE 33.

Nov. 11.
Coventry.

Appointment, during good behaviour, of the king's clerk Henry de Merston as clerk of the works of the palace of Westminster and all castles, manors, places and buildings of the king within the realm, receiving the accustomed fees and wages.

By K.

Oct. 29.
Coventry.

Presentation of William Norton, parson of the church of Everdon, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Hatclyf *alias* Hadclyf, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with John Russell.

By K.

Presentation of the said John to the said church of Everdon, on exchange as above.

Oct. 29.
Coventry.

Licence for the king's clerk Geoffrey Daunport, bachelor in either law, to obtain from the pope and take possession of a benefice in the cathedral church of Lichefeld.

By p.s.

Whereas Henry de Percy, lord of Spofforth, father of the king's kinsman Henry, earl of Northumberland, on 26 September, 38 Edward III, by writing indented granted to his son Thomas de Percy, now deceased, the manor of Wressill, except the advowson of the church there, and all

1404.

Membrane 88—cont.

lands, rents and services which he had in the towns of Erewes and Brighton, co. York, with the manor of Claxby, co. Lincoln, to hold for life at a rent of a rose at Midsummer, and also the manor of Foston, co. Leicester, to hold for sixty years at a rent of a clove of gillyflower at Christmas, provided that if he died within the term the said Henry might re-enter the manor, and also by the name of Henry de Percy, lord of Alnewyk, on 8 April, 42 Edward III, by charter indented granted to the said Thomas and the heirs of his body the manor of Wresill with its members of Brighton and Erghes, co. York, and Claxby and Slotheby, co. Lincoln, and the advowson of the church of Wresill, with remainder to the said Henry and his right heirs, and afterwards on 11 December, 1 Henry IV, by letters patent the king granted to the earl the manor of Haveryng atte Boure for life, and afterwards on 10 September, 4 Henry IV, by other letters patent (*see p. 259*) the king granted for life to his consort Joan, queen of England, the said manor of Wresill by the name of the castle and manor of Wresill and all lands in the same town and in Loftsom, Brighton, Erghes, Foston and Claxby with Slotheby late of the said Thomas; the king ——. *Unfinished.*

Nov. 8.
Coventry.

Notification to all officers in Ireland that the king holds John Wellyngton, prior of Lanthoney Prima in Wales, to be a loyal subject; on complaint by the latter that certain lands and possessions of his in Ireland have been taken into the king's hands on the suggestion of certain enemies of his that he was a rebel and adherent of Owin Glandurdy.

By p.s.

Dec. 5.
Westminster.

Writ of aid for the prior of Spaldyng, lately appointed by Henry, bishop of Lincoln, to collect the first moiety of the tenth granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury in the fifth year, in the archdeaconries of Lincoln and Stowe, and to pay it to the king at the feast of Martinmas last, as although he has satisfied the king of the whole sum at the Exchequer certain persons refuse to pay him.

Dec. 7.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Chaucer of the custody of all lands late of Ralph Stonor, knight, tenant in chief, during the minority of Thomas Stonor his son and heir, and so from heir to heir, paying 200*l.* at the Exchequer, maintaining the houses and buildings and supporting all charges.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because the king committed the custody to him on 24 January.

Dec. 4.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's esquire William Marchall of the office of constable of the castle of Wynchestre with wages, fees and profits as Robert Cholmeley, deceased, had.

By p.s.

Dec. 7.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Hardy of Thaxstede, 'bocher,' indicted of having on Friday after St. Barnabas last killed John Parlibien of Thaxstede, 'wryght,' with a 'pycheforke' at Wymbys.

By p.s.

Dec. 5.
Westminster.

Licence for William Lovell, clerk, to sue the pope for certain graces for canonries and prebends in the cathedral church of York and the collegiate church of Beverley and obtain possession of the same.

By K.

Dec. 8.
Westminster.

Grant for life to William Kirkeby, chaplain, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Nicholas by the town of Carlisle, void by the death of John Ambell, chaplain.

By K.

1404.

MEMBRANE 32.

- Oct. 1.
Coventry. Appointment of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, as lieutenant of Ireland for three years according to the form of a certain indenture, with power to keep the peace and the laws and customs of that land, to punish or pardon English and Irish, to grant forfeited lands to suitable persons after due proclamation, to receive all issues pertaining to the king and expend them on the defence of the land and other charges, to present to and confirm benefices in the king's gift, to confirm liberties, franchises and privileges granted by the king's progenitors, to receive fealties of archbishops and bishops and grant restitution of temporalities, to receive homages of tenants, to appoint and remove all officers and ministers of the king not having estate in fee or for life, to move the common bench and exchequer to suitable places, to take victuals and necessities for the expenses of his household and his soldiers, to cause all officers and ministers to render their accounts, to enquire about all forfeited goods concealed from the king, and to do all other things pertaining to his office and necessary for the good rule, safety and peace of that land. By K.
- Oct. 18.
Coventry. Grant to the king's clerk John Makworth of the prebend of Empyngnam in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Lincoln. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter. By K.
- Oct. 18.
Coventry. Pardon to William de Hasilhurst of Knottisford for all felonies and trespasses committed by him except treason, murder, rape and common larceny. By p.s.
- Oct. 18.
Coventry. Presentation of John de Kymes, chaplain, to the church of St. John, Suthampton, in the diocese of Winchester.
- Oct. 14.
Coventry. Grant to the king's servitor Thomas Sandywey of the office of parker of the parks of Galghehull within the lordship of Denbiegh in North Wales and Lyttilpark under the castle of Denbiegh, during the minority of the son and heir of the earl of March, with the due fees, wages and profits, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.
- Oct. 20.
Coventry. Assignment to the king's clerk Thomas More, treasurer of the household, for the expenses of the household, of all goods late of John Wattes, pertaining to the king because he killed John Drayton *alias* Chapman at Leecot in the parish of Great Grandesdene, co. Huntingdon, and afterwards fled. By p.s.
- Oct. 27.
Coventry. Licence for Richard Petir, parson of the church of St. Patrick, Trym, in Ireland, to absent himself from Ireland from 7 October last for three years and dwell in the University of Oxford or Cambridge to study and meanwhile receive all profits from his church and the chapels annexed. By K.
- Dec. 11.
Westminster. Commission, for three months, to John Walley and John Crosby to take 'plovers' and 'curlewes' and other fowls for the expenses of the household and carriage for the same. By bill of the treasurer of the household.

MEMBRANE 31.

- Oct. 1.
Maxstoke
Castle. Grant to Robert Seynkele, parson of the church of Wakerle, in the diocese of Lincoln, of the prebend *Consumpta per Mare* in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London, on an exchange of benefices with Robert Northwell. By K.

1404.

Membrane 81—cont.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter. By K.

Oct. 8.
Maxstoke
Castle.

Licence, during pleasure, for Henry Paye to go to sea with as many ships, barges and balingers of war, men at arms and archers as he can provide for the destruction of the king's enemies and the defence of the king's lieges and the safety of the realm. By K.

Oct. 8.
Maxstoke
Castle.

Licence for the prior and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Swithun, Winchester, to elect a bishop in the place of William Wykeham, deceased. By K.

Pardon to the king's esquire Henry de Carleton, Richard de Massy, Gilbert del Bruche, Elias de Encwishull, Thomas Hesketh and John de Haryngton, whom with John de Tounlay, now deceased, Richard II by letters patent appointed collectors of a tenth and a fifteenth and a moiety of a tenth and a fifteenth granted to him in his twenty-first year by the laity of the realm in the county of Lancaster, of 88*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* demanded from them at the Exchequer. By K.

Oct. 2.

Appointment, until the Purification, of William Hamond and John Seman to take pheasants, partridges, plovers, quails and other fowls for the expenses of the household and carriage for the same. *French.*

The like of the following:—

1405.

John London, to take fish, for half a year. *French.*

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

John Denys, the king's ferreter, to take rabbits and fish, until 1 September. *French.* By bill of the treasurer of the household.

Feb. 19.
Westminster.

John Usselake, the king's ferreter. *French.*

1404.

Oct. 2.
Maxstoke
Castle.

Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Toky, yeoman of the chandlery, of a shop within the town of Newport, worth 10*s.* yearly, and certain goods late of Richard Collet of Newport, who lately drowned himself, and forfeited to the king on that account, to hold the shop to the above value and the goods to the value of 10 marks, provided that he answer for any surplus at the Exchequer. By K.

Grant to Henry Devenyssh of Rommesie, in consideration of the great losses of merchandise which he has sustained through the men of Spain, of a ship called *la Faucon* in the custody of Robert Bolt of Dertemuth with all its gear. By K.

The like to Robert Strete of Tottenays and Richard Broun of Bodmyn, in consideration of their great losses of ships and merchandise through the men of Spain, of a crayer called *la Mighel* of Spain with all its gear in the port of Fowy under the custody of Gerard Pole, Mark Pole, Robert Lagherne, John Cadwyn, 'taillour,' and John Nicol.

Oct. 12.
Coventry.

Presentation of John Colyns, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Lecchelade, in the diocese of Worcester.

Oct. 10.
Coventry.

Grant to the king's servitor Robert Hewet, one of the yeomen porters of the household, of a cup of silver-gilt with a cover of the same, of the value of 6 marks, of the goods of one Richard Colet of Newport, co. Salop, and forfeited to the king because he drowned himself, which is in the hands of John del Cank of the said town, notwithstanding that such forfeitures are assigned for the expenses of the household. By K.

Membrane 81—cont.

1404.
Oct. 10. Commission to John Pelham, 'chivaler,' Thomas Chaucer, esquire,
Coventry. Hugh Hanworth, clerk, and John Lidyngton, clerk, of the custody of all
the temporalities of the vacant bishopric of Winchester so long as they
remain in the king's hands, so that they answer for the issues to the king
at his chamber or elsewhere. By K.
- Oct. 12. John de Garton of Coventre, 'draper,' staying in England, has letters
Coventry. nominating Patrick Forstall, clerk, and William Halle, merchant, his
attorneys in Ireland for one year.
John Roderh[am], clerk, received the attorneys.
- Oct. 12. Presentation of John Gorewell the younger to the church of Wyke
Westminster. St. Mary, in the diocese of Exeter.
- Oct. 23. Commission, during pleasure, to John Burnham, clerk, of the office of
Westminster. controller of the great and petty custom and the subsidy of 8s. on the tun
of wine and 12*d.* on the pound in the port of Newcastle on Tyne and all
ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fee, provided that he
execute the office in person according to the statutes in Parliament of
5 Henry IV, with the custody of one part of the coket seal.
By bill of the treasurer.
- The like to the following in the ports named and all ports and places
adjacent :—
- Oct. 27. William Clement, clerk, in the port of Cicestre.
Westminster. *Vacated by surrender in cera.* By bill of the treasurer.
- Dec. 5. Robert Warmyngton, clerk, in the port of Boston.
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.
- Dec. 15. John Champ in the port of Suthampton. By bill of the treasurer.
Westminster.
- Dec. 18. The like to John Draper in the port of Melcombe and all ports and
Westminster. places adjacent according to the statutes and ordinances.
By bill of the treasurer.
- The like to the following in the ports named and ports and places
adjacent :—
- John Wilton in the port of Great Jernemuth.
By bill of the treasurer.
- Henry Totyng in the port of Bryggewater. By bill etc.
- John Brompton in the port of Newcastle on Tyne. By bill etc.
- James Knottisford in the port of Cicestre. By bill etc.
- John Pollow in the port of Exeter. By bill etc.
- John Grene in the port of Lenn. By bill etc.
- Dec. 18. Thomas Westwode in the port of Sandwich. By bill etc.
Westminster. *Vacated because nothing was done.*
1405.
Jan. 21. Simon Paule, clerk, in the port of Exeter and all ports and places
Westminster. from thence on one side to Sydemouth and there and on the other
side to the west by the counties of Devon and Cornwall to Brigge-
water. By bill of the treasurer.

1405.

Membrane 31—cont.

- Jan. 26. Thomas Myton in the port of Great Jernemuth. By bill etc.
Westminster.
- Feb. 16. Thomas Sutton, clerk, in the port of Kyngeston on Hull.
Westminster. By bill of the treasurer.
- Feb. 26. Thomas Cole in the port of Melcombe. By bill of the treasurer.
Westminster.
- March 2. Hugh Whatton in the port of Lenne. By bill of the treasurer.
Westminster.

1404.

MEMBRANE 30.

- Oct. 20. Commission, during pleasure, to the king's brother John, earl of
Coventry. Somerset, and Thomas Erpyngham to execute all things pertaining to
the offices of constable and marshal of England respectively, according to
law and the custom of the court military. By K.
- Oct. 20. *Inspecimus* and confirmation of letters patent of Walter, bishop of
Coventry. Durham, dated at Durham by the hand of Robert de Wyclif, his
chancellor, on 26 August, in the sixteenth year of his pontificate, granting
licence for Richard de Elvet, clerk, John de Elvet, clerk, and Gilbert de
Elvet to grant the manor of Edderdacres and a messuage in Flesshever-
gate in the borough of Durham, held of the bishop in socage, and two
messuages lying in the borough of Elvet in Durham and one messuage
lying in Old Elvet in Durham by the cemetery of the church of
St. Oswald by Durham, held of the prior of Durham, worth 6*l.* 10*s.*
yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken by Robert Conyers, escheator in
the county of Durham, to the chaplain of the chantry which they had
licence to found at the altar of SS. John the Baptist and John the
Evangelist in the said church of St. Oswald, in full satisfaction of 10
marks yearly of land and rent wherewith they had the bishop's licence
to endow the same. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.
- Oct. 17. Assignment for the expenses of the household of all issues from all
Coventry. lands late of Thomas Rawle, deceased, tenant in chief, during the
minority of his heir, with the marriage of the latter, and so from heir to
heir, to be paid to Thomas More, treasurer of the household.
- Oct. 23. Assignment to the king's clerk Thomas More, treasurer of the house-
Coventry. hold, for the expenses of the household, of all goods late of Henry Milner
of Hoton Levet, co York, of the value of 20 marks, forfeited to the king
because he lately killed John Selby at Hoton Levet. By p.s.
- Oct. 25. The like of a moiety of the goods late of William Boresworth of the
Coventry. town of Hareburgh, forfeited to the king because he killed one John
Harrison. By p.s.
- Oct. 26. Protection with clause, for one year, for Nicholas Haywod, going on
Coventry. the king's service to Ireland in the company of Stephen Lescrope, deputy
of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant
in Ireland, on the safe-custody of that land. By bill of p.s.
- Oct. 24. Presentation of John Freman, chaplain, to the church of Stoke
Coventry. Neweton, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the
voidance of the bishopric. By K.

Membrane 80—cont.

1404.
Oct. 21.
Coventry. Ratification of the estate which Thomas Vaus has as parson of the church of Deen in the archdeaconry of Richemond, provided no plea be pending in the king's court.
- The like for the following :—
- Nov. 2.
Coventry. William Rayner, parson of the church of Morchard Bishop, in the diocese of Exeter, and prebendary of Glaseneye in the collegiate church of St. Thomas the Martyr, Penryn. By p.s.
- Nov. 7.
Coventry. Robert Benham, parson of the church of Wolchirchewawe, London.
- Nov. 6.
Coventry. Richard Tyttesbury, parson of a mediety of the parish church of Ermyngton, in the diocese of Exeter, and canon of the cathedral church of Exeter and prebendary of the prebend which Walter Trote lately had in the same.
- Nov. 26.
Coventry. John Higgar, parson of the church of Fenycampton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.
- Nov. 6.
Coventry. Roger Westwod, prebendary of Langford Ecclesia in the cathedral church of Lincoln. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise in this year.
- Dec. 1.
Westminster. Edmund Elyot, parson of the church of Lymyngton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.
- William Ekerdon, parson of the church of Langebridie, in the diocese of Salisbury.
- Dec. 8.
Westminster. John Launce, prebendary of Sutton in the cathedral church of Chichester. By p.s.
1405.
Feb. 10.
Westminster. John Duffeld of Scarle, parson of the church of Kyrkeby on Bayne, in the diocese of Lincoln.
- Feb. 18.
Westminster. Thomas de Stanceby, parson of the church of Louther, in the diocese of Carlisle.
- March 18.
Westminster. John Souleby, vicar of the church of Gyllyng, in the diocese of York.
Vacated because nothing was done.
- Feb. 20.
Westminster. John Lyme, parson of the church or chantry of Lamana, in the diocese of Exeter.
- March 21.
Westminster. Thomas Guldesfeld, chaplain, parson of the parish church of Hese. By p.s.
- May 8.
Westminster. William Congesbury, parson of the church of St. Werburga, Bristol, in the diocese of Worcester.
- May 18.
Westminster. William de Newton, parson of the church of Hoton within the forest of Ingylwod, in the diocese of Carlisle.
- May 21.
Westminster. John de Forton, vicar of the church of Lemyngton Hastang, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.
- July 12.
Westminster. Thomas Grelle, parson of the church of Newton Tony, in the diocese of Salisbury.

MEMBRANE 29.

1404.

Oct. 21.
Coventry.

Writ of aid, until Whitsuntide, of the king's yeoman Thomas Norton to buy fat beasts, fish and all other things pertaining to the office of buyer of the household and carriage for the same in accordance with the statute at Westminster, 36 Edward III. *French.*

The like of the following, to buy various victuals and things:—

Henry Stokys.

Thomas Issynden, yeoman of the bakery.

William Rye, 'sergeant' of the bakery.

Adam atte Welle, 'sergeant' of the office of buyer.

Thomas Passelewe.

Oct. 24.

Coventry.

William Buxton.

Oct. 21.

Coventry.

Henry Kirkeby.

Oct. 26.

Coventry.

John Weston.

Nov. 1.

Coventry.

John Robyn.

Stephen Hert.

Richard Alcot.

Nov. 3.

Coventry.

Simon Swan.

John Brigford.

Nov. 1.

Coventry.

John Somere.

Nov. 4.

Coventry.

Richard Sewale.

Nov. 12.

Coventry.

Matthew Hogge.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

Hankyn Michell.

Nov. 24.

Westminster.

Walter Laurence, necessities for the expenses of the king's falcons in his 'mewes' by Westminster, until Midsummer.

Dec. 13.

Westminster.

Henry Wynnegold.

Dec. 13.

Westminster.

John Blakesley.

1405.

Jan. 22.

Westminster.

John Nyghthyngale, until 1 August.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

Jan. 23.

Westminster.

John Burton.

Jan. 24.

Westminster.

John atte Ponde.

William Burton.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

Feb. 4.

Westminster.

John Foller, until 1 September.

April 6.

St. Albans.

John Baker, until Michaelmas.

April 8.

St. Albans.

John Londen.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

1405.

June 24.
Westminster.

Henry Stokys, until Christmas.

July 10.
Westminster.

Thomas Passelewe, until Candlemas.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

John Ponde.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

July 12.
Westminster.

Matthew Hogge.

July 16.
Westminster.

Henry Kirkeby.

Aug. 12.
Pontefract.

Thomas Issynden, yeoman of the bakery, until the Purification.

Membrane 29—cont.

1404.

Oct. 7.
Coventry

Licence, for 40s. paid by John Golofre in the hanaper, for him and Nicholaa his wife to enfeof Thomas Bedul, parson of the church of Kyngeston Baggepus, and William Bladyngton, parson of the church of Fyfyde, co. Berks, of their manor of Sutton Scoteney, co. Southampton, held in chief, and for these to re-grant the same to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainders to William Englefeld son of John Englefeld for life and the right heirs of Nicholaa.

Oct. 17.
Coventry.

Assignment for the expenses of the household of all issues from all lands late of John Blewet, deceased, tenant in chief, during the minority of Thomas Lovell his heir, with the marriage of the latter, to be paid to Thomas More, treasurer of the household.

Oct. 18.
Coventry.*Inspecimus* and confirmation to Reginald Courtoys of the following:—

1. Letters patent of the king's brother Henry, bishop of Lincoln, dated at Stafford, 14 July, 1398, granting for life to the said Reginald, his squire, the custody of his castle of Sleford and appointing him constable of the castle and steward of the manor and lordship there, receiving 20 marks yearly from the issues of the manor and lordship, with other easements and profits due to the offices.
2. Letters patent of the sub-dean, in the absence of the dean, and the chapter of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln, dated at their chapter-house, 6 September, 1404, inspecting and confirming the above.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 23.
Coventry.

Presentation of Thomas Ileham to the church of Aldestre, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Oct. 17.
Coventry.

Commission, during pleasure, to John Champ of the office of controller of the subsidy of 8s. on the tun of wine and 12d. on the pound in the port of London and all ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fees, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the 'coket' seal.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following:—

Dec. 12.
Westminster.

John Bryd in the port of London.

By bill of the treasurer.

1405.

March 5.
Westminster.

Matthew Coker in the port (*sic*) of Brugewater, Combewich, Dunster, Uppehull, Askewater and all ports and places adjacent.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 28.

1405.

*Membrane 28—cont.*May 18.
Westminster.

The like to William Northmore of the office of controller of the customs and subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells, the petty custom and the subsidy of 12*d.* on the pound and 8*s.* on the tun of wine in the port of Bristol and all ports and places adjacent. By bill of p.s.

1404.

Oct. 28.
Coventry.

Grant to the king's consort Joan, queen of England, of the custody of all lands late of Margaret late the wife of John Blewet during the minority of Thomas Lovell her kinsman and heir, with the marriage of the latter, and so from heir to heir, in part deduction of 10,000 marks granted to her in dower. By p.s.

Nov. 4.
Coventry.

John Dearsy, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating John Dearsy, esquire, and John Frampton, esquire, his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Thomas Haxey received the attorneys.

Nov. 8.
Coventry.

Pardon to John Beche the younger of the county of Essex for all treasons, cognisances and concealments of treasons and all other felonies and trespasses committed by him. By p.s.

The like to John Beche, the elder, and for insurrections. By p.s.

The like to Thomas Veel. By p.s.

Nov. 9.
Coventry.

The like to Richard Beche *alias* Richard son of John Beche of the county of Essex, and for misprisions. By p.s.

Nov. 8.
Coventry.

Grant, during pleasure, to Henry de Byngefild of the custody of the lesser piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts according to the statute for merchants at Acton Burnell at the town of Newcastle on Tyne, so that he execute the office in person. By K.

Oct. 30.
Coventry.

Presentation of Robert Benham, chaplain, to the church of St. Mary, Wolchirche, in the diocese of London.

MEMBRANE 27

Oct. 27.
Coventry.

Insuperimus and confirmation of letters patent (*French*) under the seal of the duchy of Lancaster, dated at Lichfield, 29 August, 5 Henry IV, granting to Thomas Maureward, knight, and the heirs of his body, by the service of a barbed arrow (*sette barbes*) and appearance at the court of Neubold yearly, a plot of pasture called Bassethey in the county of Leicester held as of the honour of Tutbury of the lordship of Neubold, which John Milisanssone, who was a bastard and died without heir, held of Henry, duke of Lancaster, and which on his death was leased to the said Thomas at farm of 2 marks yearly. For $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 28.
Coventry.

Protection with clause *rolumus*, for one year, for Andrew Lenn *alias* Lynne, staying on the king's service in Wales on the safe-custody of the castle of Cardygan. By bill of p.s.

Oct. 29.
Coventry.

Presentation of Philip Hoke, parson of the church of Asshebritell, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of Wippyngham in the Isle of Wight, in the diocese of Winchester, on an exchange of benefices with William Hewys. By p.s.

Oct. 30.
Coventry.

Thomas, lord of Furnyvale, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard Rede and Walter Nevylle his attorneys in Ireland for one year. John Rome received the attorneys.

He also has like letters nominating John Roche and James Freynch. The same John received the attorneys.

Membrane 27—cont.

1404.
Nov. 8.
Coventry. Protection with clause *volumus*, for a quarter of a year, for John Treloscan, staying on the king's service on the defence of the castle of Hay in Wales in the company of the king's knight John Oldecastell and John app Herry, captains of the castle. By bill of p.s.
- Stephen Lescrope, knight, going on the king's service to Ireland, has letters nominating Hugh Curteys, esquire, and William Audele, esquire, his attorneys in England for one year.
James Billyngford received the attorneys until the return of the nominator to England by licence of John Rome, clerk.
- Oct. 30.
Coventry. Mandate to the king's knight Stephen Lescrope, whom the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant of Ireland, has appointed as his deputy in Ireland to be diligent about the premises; and writ *de intendendo* for him. By K. & C. with the assent of the king's son.
- Nov. 1.
Coventry. Grant to the king's son Thomas, lieutenant in Ireland, that of the sum of 9,000*l.* in arrear of his wages he shall have 4,000*l.* from the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells in the following ports, viz. 1,000*l.* in the port of London, 1,000*l.* in the port of Suthampton, 600*l.* in the port of Melcombe, 400*l.* in the port of Chichester, 300*l.* in the port of Sandwich and 700*l.* in the port of Kyngeston on Hull, notwithstanding any assignment or mandate to the contrary, except assignments made for the expenses of the household and for the town of Calais. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the collectors in the port of Melcombe.
The like to the collectors in the other ports, severally.
- Nov. 6.
Coventry. Presentation of Richard Butte, parson of the church of Denton by Stilton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Willeford, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Willeford being in his hands on account of the war with France, on an exchange of benefices with John Stephenson.
- Nov. 9.
Coventry. Presentation of John Colet, parson of the church of Byflet, in the diocese of Winchester, to the vicarage of the church of Bromle, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Shirbourne being in his hands on account of the war with France, on an exchange of benefices with William Knavenhurst.
- Nov. 10.
Coventry. Sale, by mainprise of John Stanley, 'chivaler,' of the county of Lancaster and Gilbert Longetre of the same county, to Hugh Standyssh of the marriage without disparagement of Thomas son and heir of Roger de Dounton, a minor and in the king's custody by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, tenant in chief, and so from heir to heir, paying 20 marks for it at the Exchequer on the feast of St. Nicholas next.
- Oct. 10.
Coventry. Presentation of John Colyns, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Lecchelade, in the diocese of Worcester.
- Nov. 9.
Coventry. Grant to the king's clerk Robert Gowe, the king's almoner, of the prebend of Wherewell in the conventual church of Wherewell. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Winchester, the see being vacant.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the conventual church.
- Nov. 13.
Coventry. Presentation of Master Edmund Alderford, brother of John Alderford, to the church of St. John the Baptist, Madirmarket, Norwich, in the diocese of Norwich.

1404.

Membrane 27—cont.

- Nov. 10. Stephen Priour of Wolnehope, co. Hereford, *alias* son of William Priour, Coventry. has a charter of pardon.
Vacated.
- Nov. 1. Pardon, at the request of the king's consort Joan, queen of England, Coventry. and out of reverence for this instant feast of All Saints, to Geoffrey, abbot of St. John's, Colchester, for all treasons, insurrections, rebellions, negligences, trespasses, misprisions, concealments, ignorances and cognisances committed by him.
By K.
- Oct. 26. Grant to William Paule and William Erghowe of pontage for five years Coventry. in aid of the repair of the bridge of Yarum on These.
- Nov. 24. Pardon to the men of the town of Newcastle on Tyne, in consideration Westminster. of their poverty on account of their great costs and labours in the making of walls and ditches of the town and the custody and watch of the same from night to night, for which many men dwelling there have departed and dwell elsewhere, of all taxes, tallages, tenths and fifteenths granted to the king in the last Parliament.
By K.
- Nov. 24. Licence for the king's clerk William de Pylton to accept from the pope Westminster. provision to ecclesiastical benefices in the cathedral churches of York, Lincoln and Exeter.
By p.s.
- Nov. 23. Presentation of John Gnoweshale, vicar of the church of Dynesle Westminster. St. Ipolitus, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of the church of Stratfeld Mortymer, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Clatford being in his hands on account of the war with France, on an exchange of benefices with John Inglewode.

MEMBRANE 26.

- Nov. 8. Grant for life to the king's servitor John Gogh, in recompense of his Coventry. good service for a long time to the king's father and the king, of a little village called Llanllugh, co. Caermarthen, late of Rees ap Gruffith and forfeited to the king on account of his rebellion, with all lands, meadows and commodities to the value of 12*l.* yearly, so that he answer for any surplus.
By p.s.
- Nov. 12. Grant to William Skargill, esquire, of all goods late of John Bell, Coventry. chaplain, and forfeited to the king because he murdered one Robert Fange of Thorpe and for that cause withdrew, to hold to the value of 5 marks.
By K.
- Nov. 18. Pardon to John Hugonne *alias* John son of Thomas Hugonne for the Coventry. death of Richard Stelyngton at Langryg on Wednesday, St. Oswald, 5 Henry IV, whereof he is indicted.
By K.
- Nov. 9. Whereas the king's servant John Mersk, receiver of the customs from Coventry. the issues of wools, hides and wool-fells and other merchandise within the town of Calais, is indebted to the king in 34*l.* 10½*d.* by his account of his office in the time of Nicholas Usk, late treasurer of Calais, viz. from 30 October, 4 Henry IV, until 30 March following, and in 17*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* by his account of his office in the time of Robert Thorley, now treasurer, viz. from the said 30 March until the last day of December last; and the king on 16 October, 1 Henry IV, by word of mouth granted to him 40*l.* yearly for life at the Exchequer and afterwards on 15 December, 2 Henry IV, by letters patent granted to him 40*l.* yearly for life at the

1404.

Membrane 26—cont.

Exchequer, and he has not yet received payment of either grant; the king pardons to him 198*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.* from the said 526*l.* 5*s.* 2½*d.* in recompense of the same from the said annuities.
By K.

Nov. 21.
Westminster.

Pardon to Richard Pynder of the county of Surrey of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for not appearing before the king to satisfy the king of his ransom for not holding David Whitechirche before the king at a day appointed, as he made mainprise; he having surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William Gascoigne, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Notification, at the request of the burgesses of St. Edmunds, that among other liberties granted by charters of the king's progenitors to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds it was granted by a charter of Henry, king of England, that the abbot and convent and burgesses should have quittance from tolls and other customs in all fairs and markets in all lands of the said king; and that the king by charter lately confirmed the said charters and granted besides that none of the liberties contained in them should have lapsed by non-user thereof.

Nov. 12.
Coventry.

Grant for life, with the assent of the lords spiritual and temporal and at the supplication of the commons of the realm in the present Parliament at Coventre, to Isabel late the wife of William Lescrope, 'chivaler,' of 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer.
By pet. in Parl.

Nov. 12.
Coventry.

Grant to the king's clerk Robert Claydon of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Margaret by Huntynghdon.

Nov. 27.
Westminster.

Presentation of Thomas Wardecopp, parson of the church of West Grymstede, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Avington, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands, on an exchange of benefices with John Colfote.

Nov. 25.
Westminster.

Insuperimus and confirmation to John, the abbot, and the convent of Bokelond of a charter dated at Windsor, 10 February, 11 Edward II [*Charter Roll*, 11 Edward II, No. 38], granting to the abbot and convent markets and fairs at Bokelond and Colompton, co. Devon.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Pardon to Thomas Newport of Sandrestede, co. Surrey, *alias* Thomas Neuport son of William Neuport of Sanderstede, co. Surrey, for all treasons, insurrections, rebellions, felonies, trespasses and misprisions committed by him.
By p.s.

Dec. 3.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's son John, constable of England, Thomas Longley, clerk, and William, prior of Okebourne, of the alien priory of Okebourne, with the rectories, manors, lordships, lands, rents, services, fees, advowsons, portions, jurisdictions, possessions, liberties, franchises and other profits and commodities belonging to it, during the war with France, rendering nothing to the king during the life of his said son and afterwards paying at the Exchequer as much as the prior paid for the farm of the priory, provided that they support divine services, tenths and other charges.
By p.s.

1405.

Feb. 5.
Westminster.

Licence, for 20 marks paid by William Warbleton in the hanaper, for him to enfeof John Norbury, esquire, Solomon Fresthorpe, Robert Chicheley and Richard Haye of his manor of Shirefeld, co. Southampton, held in chief, and for these to re-grant the same to him and Julian his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs.

1404.

MEMBRANE 25.

Oct. 5.
Coventry.

Grant for life to the king's clerk Master John Franceys, in consideration of his good service to the king's father the late duke of Lancaster and the king, of the king's livery of vesture with fur yearly against Christmas, of the same suit and in such manner as clerks of the household of his estate take at the hands of the keeper of the great wardrobe.

By p.s.

Oct. 22.
Coventry.

Exemption for life of the king's esquire John Doreward of the county of Essex from being put on assizes, juries, inquisitions, attaints or recognitions and from being made sheriff, escheator, coroner, mayor, bailiff, constable, justice of the peace or of labourers, knight of the shire, arrayer, trier or leader of men at arms, hobelers or archers, assessor, taxer, collector of tenths, fifteenths, quota, taxes, tallages or other subsidies or aids or other officer, commissioner or minister of the king against his will; in lieu of a grant to him of 85*l.* yearly from the fee-farm of the town of Colchester by letters patent, surrendered.

By K. & C. in Parl.

Oct. 25.
Coventry.

Presentation of Robert Benham, chaplain, to the church of Wolchirch, London, in the diocese of London.

Oct. 27.
Coventry.

Pardon to the king's clerk Master Simon Sidenham, doctor of laws, for having obtained the archdeaconry of Berks in the cathedral church of Salisbury from the pope by way of provision without licence, and grant that he may accept and retain possession of it.

By p.s.

Oct. 28.
Coventry.

Nomination, by reason of the minority of Thomas Stonore, of John Martyn, vicar of the church of West Farle, in the diocese of Rochester, to the prioress and convent of Little Merlawe for presentation to the vicarage of Little Merlawe, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with Henry Middeherst.

Nov. 4.
Coventry.

Whereas Thomas Horstone *alias* Shapewyke, canon of the cathedral church of London and prebendary of Kentisseton in the same, obtained the prebend by ordinary title by the death of Thomas Southam, his last predecessor, and holds it peaceably at present but fears that he may be disturbed by provisions in the court of Rome, and the pope has made a provision to him of the prebend by bull by the name of Thomas Horstone *alias* Schappewyke, parson of the parish church of Great Halyngbury, in the diocese of London; the king pardons to him all trespasses, contempt and misprision in this and grants that he may accept and enjoy the prebend according to the bull.

By K.

Oct. 16.
Coventry.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard Rede as chief justice of the king's bench in Ireland, receiving the accustomed wages and fee.

By K. with the assent of Thomas his son.

Nov. 5.
Coventry.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Gilbert de Haywod, esquire, going on the king's service to Ireland in the company of the king's knight Stephen Lescrope, deputy of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe-custody of that land.

By bill of p.s.

Nov. 8.
Coventry.

Grant to Master William Burton, parson of the church of Eston, in the diocese of Lincoln, of the prebend *Consumpta per Mare* in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands, on an exchange of benefices with Robert Sencle.

By p.s.

1404.

Membrane 25—cont.

- Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric, the see being vacant. By the same writ.
- Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter. By the same writ.
- Nov. 4. Grant to the king's esquire Thomas Stirkeland of two fierce young
Coventry. horses late of Henry Percy, 'chivaler,' deceased, and pertaining to the king by his forfeiture, arrested by the king's bailiffs in Kendale, to the value of 10 marks, provided that he answer for any surplus. By p.s.
- Oct. 12. Pardon to John Kynaston for all treasons, insurrections, felonies and
Coventry. misdeeds committed by him. By K.
- Nov. 12. Presentation of Nicholas Studley to the church of St. Cuthbert,
Coventry. Carlisle, in the diocese of Carlisle.
- Nov. 11. Grant for life to the king's servant John Duc, one of the grooms of the
Coventry. king's chamber, of the office of bailiff itinerant in the county of Wilts with the fees and wages pertaining to it. By K.
- Oct. 22. Grant, with the assent of the present Parliament at Coventre, to the
Coventry. king's son Humphrey de Lancastre and the heirs male of his body of the castle of Colchestre, the hundred of Tendryng and the fee-farm of the town of Colchestre with lands, rents, perquisitions, fee-farms, annuities, meadows, feedings, pastures, woods, warrens, fisheries, stews, fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, homages, services of tenants free or bond, suits of courts, views of frank-pledge and other things and profits pertaining to the castle and hundred. By K.
- Nov. 6. Pardon to Thomas,* abbot of St. Osyth's, co. Essex, for all concealments
Coventry. of treasons and other treasons and felonies committed by him; and grant to him of all his goods forfeited on this account. By p.s. [4108.]
- The like to John Fouler, canon. By p.s.
- Nov. 1. Pardon (*as on p. 465*) to Geoffrey, abbot of St. John's, Colchester. By K.
- Grant to the king's consort Joan, queen of England, of all goods of the said abbot in the king's hands on account of his cognisances or forfeiture. By K.
- Nov. 12. Grant to Richard de Burton of all goods late of John Wrauby and
Coventry. forfeited to the king on account of his outlawry in the county of Warwick at the suit of William Bagot, 'chivaler,' and Thomas Stafford. By K.
- Nov. 18. Pardon to the king's lieges of the county of Northumberland, in con-
Coventry. sideration of the losses sustained by them through the king's enemies of Scotland and at the supplication of the king's son John, constable of England and warden of the east march towards Scotland, of all taxes granted in the present Parliament at Coventre. By K.
- The like to the king's lieges of the following counties:—
Cumberland.
Westmoreland. By K.
- Oct. 24. Grant for life to the king's servants Nicholas de Wenlyng and John
Coventry. Wolde, one of the ushers of the king's chamber, of the custody of the king's lions within the Tower of London with the wages, fees and profits pertaining to the same; in lieu of a like grant to the said Nicholas by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

* Thomas de London in p.s.

1404.

*Membrane 25—cont.*Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Robert Mey, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Nicholas Savage of Ireland and Elias Mey of Ireland his attorneys in Ireland for two years. Master William Brynkelowe received the attorneys by writ.

Nov. 24.
Westminster

Presentation of John Bemyster, chaplain, to the church of Byford, in the diocese of Hereford.

Dec. 4.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Philippes, parson of the church of Little Waltham, in the diocese of London, to the church of St. Botolph without Bishopsgate, London, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Roger Mason.

MEMBRANE 24.

Oct. 25.
Coventry.

Grant to John de Bradley of all goods forfeited to the king on account of the outlawry of Thomas Brigglesley of Grymesby on a plea of debt at the suit of Robert Scot, not exceeding the value of 4 marks. By p.s.

Oct. 28.
Coventry.

John Thwyng of Coventre, 'mercier,' staying in England, has letters nominating James Uryell and William Benet of Swerdes his attorneys in Ireland for one year. John Roderham, clerk, received the attorneys.

Oct. 23.
Coventry.

Grant to the king's consort Joan, queen of England, of the custody of all lands late of Margaret late the wife of John Blewet during the minority of Thomas Lovell her kinsman and heir, with the marriage of the latter, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

Oct. 25.
Coventry.

Grant to Isabel Leycestre of the town of Hareburgh of a moiety of the goods late of William Boresworth of the town of Hareburgh, forfeited to the king because he killed one John Herrison, to the sum of 100*s.* or less. By p.s.

Nov. 4.
Coventry.

Presentation of William de Wyhum, chaplain, to the church of Alwaldby, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Peter de Wyhum of Swynope.

Nov. 2.
Coventry.

Commission to Master Thomas Stowe, doctor of laws, John Cheyne, 'chivaler,' Master Richard Brynkley, Master John Hovyngham and Master Denis Lopham to hear and determine an appeal by John Exton of Walberton and William Alyngwode of Arundel in the diocese of Chichester, co. Sussex, against a sentence of William Brampton, citizen and alderman of London, lieutenant of Thomas de Berkeley, admiral towards the south and west, in a maritime case between William Fisshe of Arundel, plaintiff, and the said John and William, defendants.

Nov. 6.
Coventry.

Grant for life to John Stevensoun of the office called 'Kynggesbailif' of Cokkedale Ward, co. Northumberland, worth 40*s.* yearly, with the fees, wages, profits and other commodities pertaining to it. By K.

Nov. 1.
Coventry.

Notification that it is not the king's intention that any of the licences to execute provisions lately granted by divers letters patent shall extend to the deanery of the cathedral church of Salisbury. By K.

Nov. 9.
Coventry.

Commission by mainprise of William Grene of the county of Lincoln, esquire, and Thomas Kerver of the county of Essex, esquire, to Hugh Sebot, chaplain, and John Sparwe of the county of Dorset, yeoman, of

1404.

Membrane 24—cont.

the custody of all lands late of Richard Tomer, tenant of John, late earl of Salisbury, by knight-service, from the death of John his son and heir, who died while a minor, during the minority of the sister and heir of the latter, to the value of 100*s.* yearly, with her marriage without disparagement, paying 25*l.* to the king, maintaining the houses and buildings and supporting all charges. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 10. Presentation of Edward Russell, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church
Coventry. of Haylyng, in the diocese of Winchester.

Nov. 8. Grant to the king's clerk John Preston of the prebend of Harleston in
Coventry. the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, void by the death of Walter Malet and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric, the see being vacant.

Nov. 6. Licence, for 4*l.* paid by him in the hanaper, for Ralph de Nevville of
Coventry. Raby, earl of Westmorland, to enfeoff Thomas Grene, esquire, and John de Morton of the castle and manor of Shirrefhoton and 52 messuages, 64 bovates of land, 12 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood and 200 acres of pasture in Estlillyng, Westlillyng and Corneburgh with knights' fees and advowsons, held in chief as of the crown, and for these to re-grant the same to him and Joan his wife and the heirs male of their bodies with remainder to his right heirs.

Nov. 26. Grant to the king's servant of the cellar Peter Thorpe of 100*s.* incurred
Westminster. by William Hawell, constable of the town of Great Burton, because one John Waryn, lately taken in the said town on suspicion of felony, escaped from his custody. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Grant to the mayor and commonalty of London, who have lent to the
Coventry. king 739*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the rescue of the castle of Coityf in Wales and the lordship of Coitif and the king's lieges in the castle and paid the same to Thomas de Furnyvall, 'chivaler,' and John Pelham, 'chivaler,' treasurers of the king's wars, that they shall have payment of the same from the tenth granted to the king by the commons of the realm in the last Parliament in the said city at Christmas next. By K. & C. in Parl.

Oct. 28. Grant to the king's consort Joan, queen of England, of the custody of
Coventry. all lands late of Margaret late the wife of John Blewet (*as on p. 469.*) By p.s.

Nov. 21. *Inspecimus* and confirmation, at the supplication of the king's knight
Coventry. John le Bolde, kinsman and heir of the under-mentioned Richard and tenant of the manor, of letters patent (*French*) of Henry, earl of Lancaster and Leicester, steward of England, dated at his castle of Kenilworth, 26 December, 11 Edward III, granting licence for Richard de Bolde to enclose and impark 20 acres of land of his soil adjoining his manor of Bolde within the forest of Dereby, co. Lancaster; and grant that the said John may enclose and impark 480 acres more of his soil adjoining the manor.

1404.

MEMBRANE 23.

Nov. 10.
Coventry.

Licence, for 10 marks paid in the hanaper by William Southam, merchant, Richard Knolles, merchant, and John Heydon of Coventre, chaplain, for them to grant in mortmain a rent of one rose-flower, not held of the king, and the reversion of a messuage, a mill, 4 acres of land, 24s. 2d. rent from certain tenements in Coventry and a moiety of a messuage and of a garden in Coventry, not held of the king, which Simon Burrewell and Maud his wife hold of them for her life, to the master, brethren and sisters of the gild of Corpus Christi, Coventre, to find a chaplain to celebrate a mass of St. Mary, with chant, and other divine services daily at the altar of St. Mary in the church of the Holy Trinity, Coventre.

Nov. 24.
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of the prior and convent of the cathedral church of St. Mary, Coventre, of the tenours of a petition (*French*) of the said prior and convent in Parliament at Coventre that the king order that no one damage their conduit in the town of Coventre or defile a stream called Shirburn running to their mills, and the answer of the king granting their petition. [*Rolls of Parliament*, III. 550.]

Nov. 26.
Westminster

Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town of Kyngeston on Hull of murage for two years.

Nov. 12.
Coventry.

Licence, for 16*l.* paid in the hanaper by the master, brethren and sisters of the gild and fraternity of the Holy Trinity, St. Mary and St. John Baptist, Coventre, for John Preston of Coventre, merchant, and William Whitchurch of Coventre, merchant, to grant in mortmain to them 4 messuages, a toft, a garden and 11 acres of land in Coventre, not held of the king, and the reversion of a messuage in Coventre, not held of the king, on the death of Agnes late the wife of Thomas Brone of Coventre, who holds it of the said John and William for life, in aid of the maintenance of the gild and fraternity and the support of certain works of piety.

Dec. 18.
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Francis de Court, knight, staying on the king's service in Wales on the safe-custody of the same.
By bill of p.s.

MEMBRANE 22.

Nov. 10.
Coventry.

Grant for life to the king's knight Richard Arundell, in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent dated 15 August, 4 Henry IV (*see p.* 249), surrendered, of the castle and lordship of Bamburgh, co. Northumberland, to hold from that date with the fee-farm of the town of Bamburgh and the said lordship, lands, fees and other profits to the value of 100 marks yearly, so that he answer for any surplus at the Exchequer, and the office of porter of the castle with all fees, lands and other profits and commodities pertaining to it.

By K.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because Henry V on 28 June in his third year granted to him 100 marks yearly for life from the issues of the hanaper.

Oct. 22.
Coventry.

Grant to the king's clerk Thomas Longley, keeper of the privy seal, Thomas Erpyngham, knight, Thomas Clanvowe, knight, and the king's esquire John Norbury and their heirs of the reversion of the castle or manor of Moresende with all lands, rents, perquisitions, fee-farms, annuities, meadows, feedings, pastures, parks, woods, warrens, fisheries, stews, fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, homages,

Membrane 22—cont.

1404.

services of tenants free and bond, suits, courts, views of frank-pledge and other things and profits pertaining to the same on the death of the king's kinswoman the duchess of Ireland. By K.

Nov. 10.
Coventry.

Whereas Walter Jordan of the county of Pembroke has of the king's grant the custody of two parts of the manors of Roch and Pull in South Wales, rendering to the king the extent, which two parts came to the hands of Richard II by the death of Margaret late the wife of Roger Claryngdon and afterwards to the king's hands because she held them in chief to remain there until the right heirs should sue them out, and although they were extended at first at 28*l.* and at present on account of the rebellion of the Welsh do not exceed the value of 100*«. nevertheless* he is charged at the Exchequer according to the first extent for a year and a half out of the king's fourth and fifth years; the king, in consideration of his costs and labours on the defence and safe-custody of South Wales during the rebellion, pardons to him these arrears. By p.s.

Nov. 13.
Coventry.

Pardon, at the instance of the king's consort the queen, to Thomas, abbot of Rylegh,^a for all treasons, felonies and trespasses committed by him, except murder, rape and common larceny. By p.s. [4119.]

Pardon to John Writheok of Great Benteley, co. Essex, for all treasons, concealments and cognisances of treasons committed by him and acknowledged before one of the coroners of the county of Nottingham and all insurrections, rebellions, trespasses and misprisions committed by him. By p.s.

Nov. 7.
Coventry.

Licence, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper by the abbot and convent of Jervaux, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Thomas Percy and John Norton of 7 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Ellyngstryng, by John son and heir of Thomas Howorth of 8 messuages, 6 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Estwitton, by Ralph, earl of Westmorland, of a messuage called 'Widdalhous' in Baynebrigg in Wencelowedale and by William de Herghowe of a messuage in Yarom in aid of their maintenance; notwithstanding that the messuage called 'Widdalhous' is held of the honour of Richemond, which the said earl holds for life of the king's grant.

Nov. 1.
Coventry.

Grant to the prior of Worcester, who has lent the king 40*l.* and delivered the same to the king's kinsman Richard of York for the payment of the wages of himself and the men at arms and archers on the safe-custody of the parts of Wales and the marches adjoining for the defence of the realm, that he shall be paid that sum from his own tenths at the hands of the abbot of Teukesbury and the prior of Lantony, collectors of the tenth last granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury in the archdeaconries of Gloucester and Worcester.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the said collectors.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Nov. 27.
Coventry.

Sale to the king's knights Thomas Erpyngham and John Cornewail, for a sufficient sum of money paid by them to the king, of John Martell, knight of Normandy, the king's prisoner, that they may put him to ransom and deal with him as their own prisoner. By K.

^a *Rectius* Bylegh, as in p.s.

1404.

Membrane 22—cont.

Dec. 7. Pardon to John Staunton, esquire, for all treasons, cognisances,
Westminster. concealments of treasons and all other insurrections, felonies and
trespasses committed by him. By p.s.

Nov. 30. Presentation of Richard Crese, king's clerk, to the church of
Westminster. St. Matthew, Ipswich, with the chapel of All Saints annexed, in the
diocese of Norwich.

Nov. 23. Grant to John Micol, vintner, to whom 661*l.* 11*s.* are due for certain
Westminster. wines bought from him for the expenses of the household in the last
year, as appears by a bill under the seal of the king's servant Thomas
Chancer, the king's butler, that he shall be paid that sum from the
custom of wools and wool-fells shipped in the port of London after Easter
last and in the future at the rate of 6*s.* 8*d.* on each sack of wool and
every 240 wool-fells. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors.

Dec. 1. Licence for William Coventre, Richard Betfold and John Voche to
Westminster. grant the manor of Shawe, co. Berks, held in chief, worth 10 marks
yearly, as appears by an inquisition taken by the escheator in the county,
to the warden and scholars of the college called 'Seint Marie College of
Wynchestre' near Winchester, founded by William of Wykeham, late
bishop of Winchester, to hold in frank-almoyn to the value of 10*l.* yearly
in part satisfaction of a licence by letters patent of Richard II.

Dec. 6. Protection with clause *voluntus*, for one year, for Richard Arundell,
Westminster. 'chivaler,' staying on the king's service in Wales on the safe-custody of
the town and castle of Hay. By bill of p.s.

MEMBRANE 21

Dec. 4. Grant to William Bourton (*as on p.* 421) of two shops in Cambridge,
Westminster. not exceeding the value of 26*s.* 4*d.* yearly, provided that he answer for
any surplus at the Exchequer; in lieu of a like grant to him by letters
patent dated 26 September last, surrendered because invalid because no
mention was made of the value of the premises or of other grants.

By K.

Dec. 5. Grant to the bailiffs, citizens and good men of Worcester of murage
Westminster. for three years.

Oct. 21. Protection, for three years, for certain abbots of the Cistercian order,
Coventry. whom the abbots of the order in their general chapter at Norhampton
have deputed to visit all monasteries and persons of the order in England
and Wales and correct certain errors, schisms, scandals and dissensions.
[*Fœdera.*]

Dec. 1. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to William Parys of Lodelowe of letters
Westminster. patent dated 18 May, 17 Richard II, exempting him for life from being
put on assizes etc. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 4. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Bristol of murage for
Coventry. seven years.

Dec. 10. Grant for life to the king's consort Joan, queen of England, of a new
Westminster. tower at the entrance of the great gate of the great hall within the
palace of Westminster situated on the west side of the same gate towards
the Exchequer, for the management of her councils and businesses, the
auditing of her accounts and the keeping of her charters, writings,
muniments and other evidences. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Membrane 21—cont.

1404.

Oct. 24.
Coventry.

Pardon to William son of Bernard Brocas, 'chivaler,' deceased, of his offences against the statute in Parliament at Westminster, 1 Henry IV, in not making mention of the value of the manors, lands, rents, services, fees and advowsons and reversions late of his father, which the king granted to him on 16 November, 2 Henry IV, by letters patent and which are of the value of 200 marks yearly; and grant that he may have the same with all issues from the time of his father's forfeiture. By K.

Dec. 21.
Westminster.

Presentation of Thomas Shepey to the church of Middelcleydon, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Dec. 16.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Alryngton, king's clerk, to the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Sandon, in the diocese of Winchester.

MEMBRANE 20.

Dec. 7.
Westminster.

Commission, during pleasure, to John Crosseby of the office of controller of the great custom in the port of London and all ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed fee, provided that he execute the office in person, with the custody of one part of the 'coket' seal.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 10.
Coventry.

Inspecimus and confirmation of letters patent dated 23 August, 8 Richard II, to the abbot and convent of Redyng; and grant, for a plainer declaration, for a fine paid at the receipt of the king's chamber, that the abbot and convent and their monks dwelling in their manor of Leomynstre shall be quit of collections, accounts and levyings of tenths, quota, subsidies, charges and impositions granted to the king in the diocese of Hereford by the clergy of the province of Canterbury. By K.

Dec. 4.
Westminster.

Licence for William Knapp, Walter Nightyngale, Robert Turbut, Henry Hamok, Thomas Turbut, John Balemor, Richard Penvey, Thomas Rys and Richard Smyth, merchants and burgesses of the town of Haverford in South Wales, which is situated among the Welsh rebels of those parts so that the king's lieges of England dare not take any merchandise or victuals there, to buy all kinds of victuals and merchandise within the town of Bristol and in other towns within the county of Gloucester and take them to the said town of Haverford in aid of the king's lieges of the same. By p.s.

Dec. 7.
Westminster.

Presentation of Henry Totyng, rector or warden of the free chapel of Staford Byngnam, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Wynterbourn Stepelton, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Roger Wodehele.

Dec. 8.
Westminster.

Licence for the brethren of the hospital or priory of St. Bartholomew, Gloucester, to elect a prior in the place of John Bulmylle, deceased.

Nov. 14.
Coventry.

Grant for life to John Stok and John Kirton, in lieu of a grant to them of a tenement called 'Dyeresplace' by letters patent dated 4 November, 5 Henry IV (*see p. 822*), surrendered because invalid because the tenement is parcel of the manor of Brymesgrove and Kyngesnorton, granted by the king to Richard, lord of Grey, of the manor of Cleton and Farlow, in the counties of Salop and Hereford, late of Edmund Mortymer, 'chivaler,' and forfeited to the king because he was an adherent of Owyn Gleyndour and other Welsh rebels, to hold to the value of 10*l.* yearly, so that they answer for any surplus. By p.s.

1404.

Membrane 20—cont.

Dec. 10. Grant to Thomas Mountagu, son of John, late earl of Salisbury, and
Westminster. Eleanor his wife of the manor of Ryngewode, co. Southampton, extended
at 100*l.* yearly, to hold in aid of their maintenance to that value from
Michaelmas last during the minority of the said Thomas. By K.

Dec. 10. Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Ivychurch, in the diocese of
Westminster. Salisbury, to elect a prior in the place of Roger Viro, deceased. By p.s.

Nov. 23. Commission to Richard Arundell, 'chivaler,' and Richard Redeman,
Westminster. 'chivaler,' to take muster of all men at arms, armed men and archers
going in the company of the king's sons Henry, prince of Wales, and
Thomas on the king's service to Wales for the rescue of the lord [of] Cotyf,
besieged by the rebels, and to certify thereon to the king.

Dec. 29. Pardon to John Lane the younger of the parish of Pateshull,
Westminster. co. Northampton, for all felonies committed by him, except treason,
murder, rape and common larceny. By p.s.

1405.

Jan. 24. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Great Merlawe of
Westminster. pontage for three years.

1404.

MEMBRANE 19.

Dec. 10. Presentation of William Ulgham, chaplain, to the church of Buklond,
Westminster. in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the minority
of William son and heir of John Frogenhale.

Dec. 10. Presentation of William Aston *alias* Plesele, chaplain, to the chantry
Westminster. called 'Saluns' founded by Isabel, late countess of Bedford, in the chapel
of St. Thomas the Martyr, Brendewode, within the parish of Welde, in
the diocese of London.

Nov. 26. Grant, by the advice of the lords spiritual and temporal and at the
Westminster. special request of the commons of the realm in Parliament at Coventre,
with reference to a late grant by letters patent (*see p.* 369), that the
passage of wools, hides and wool-fells with the tronage of wools shall be
at the town of Ipswich as well as at the town of Great Jernemuth until
the next Parliament. By pet. in Parl.

Dec. 2. Grant to the king's esquire Thomas Gloucestre of 36*s.* 5*d.* demanded
Westminster. at the Exchequer from John Leventhorpe from rents of lands late of
William Serle at Aulton, co. Southampton, pertaining to the king by
reason of the forfeiture of the said William, and 17*s.* likewise demanded
from the said John for the price of wood cut down and sold there in the
time of the said William. By p.s.

Dec. 8. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to Alan de Newerk, clerk, of the
Westminster. following:—

1. Letters patent of Walter, bishop of Durham, dated at his manor
of Aukland, 3 January, 5 Henry IV, in the presence of Masters
Thomas de Weston, archdeacon of Durham, and Richard Holme,
canon of York, granting for life to the said Alan the wardenship
of the hospital of Schirburn, co. Durham, vacant by the removal
of John Burgeys, late warden, by the bishop for bad administration.
2. Letters patent of John, the prior, and the chapter of the church
of Durham dated in their chapter-house, 17 January, inspecting
and confirming the above. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

1404.

*Membrane 19—cont.*Nov. 11.
Coventry.

Appointment, during good behaviour, of the king's clerk Henry Mers-ton as clerk of the works at the palace of Westminster, the Tower of London, the castles of Berkamstede, Walyngford, Vise, Ledes, Rokyngham, Notynggham, Odiam, the manors of Kenyngton, Eltham, Claryng-ton, Shene, Sutton, Bifete, Childernelangley, Wodestok, Esthamstede, Haveryng atte Boure, Henley on le Heth, Cosham, Bekkele, Clippeston, Istelwode, the lodge of Beckeswode and the lodge of Hathebergh of the New Forest, and for the works of the lodges, gardens, stanks, mills and houses and enclosures of parks pertaining to them, with power to take stone-cutters, carpenters and other workmen and labourers and stone, timber, tiles, shingles, glass, iron, lead and other necessities, to make payments by the supervision of the controller of the said works, to arrest and imprison all who depart without licence and to sell boughs, bark and other residues of trees.

By K.

Dec. 18.
Westminster.*Inspecimus* and confirmation of the following :—

1. Letters patent dated 21 May, 22 Richard II, granting licence for William Dalby of Exton to found at Okeham a hospital of two chaplains and twelve poor men and to grant the advowson of the hospital to the prior and convent of St. Anne of the Carthusian order by Coventre, and for these to grant in mortmain 40*l.* yearly rent to the warden of the hospital. [*Monasticon*, VII. 714.]
2. An indenture tripartite dated in the chapter-house of the said priory, 26 October, 6 Henry IV, witnessing that Robert Palmer, the prior, and the convent, for 577 marks paid to them by William Dalby of Okeham, founder of the hospital of St. John the Evangelist and St. Anne, Okeham, have granted in mortmain to Simon Thorpe, warden of the hospital, a yearly rent of 20*l.* with power of distraint on their lands of Ediweston, co. Rutland, and a payment of 100*s.* each time the rent is one month in arrear.

For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 18.

Dec. 10.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's consort Joan, queen of England, of all castles, manors, towns, lands, lordships, commotes, cantreds, courts, leets, hundreds and other possessions pertaining to the king by reason of the minority of Humphrey son and heir of Edmund, late earl of Stafford, in England and Wales and the marches of the same and elsewhere, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons and all commodities, issues and arrears from the death of the said earl during the minority of his said heir, and so from heir to heir, beyond the possessions late of the said earl already granted to her in part deduction of 10,000 marks granted to her for life in dower.

By K.

Nov. 24.
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of the prior and convent of the house of St. Anne of the Carthusian order by Coventre, of the tenours of a petition (*French*) by them in Parliament at Coventre praying for restitution of the priory of Swaveseye with all its possessions, from which they had been ousted by one Master John Judde, according to the form of letters patent of Richard II confirmed by the king, and the answer of the king (*French*) assenting thereto. [*Rolls of Parliament*, III. 551.]

Nov. 24.
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of John Cornewail, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, the king's sister, countess of Huntingdon, of the tenours of a petition (*French*) by them in Parliament at Coventre praying

1404.

Membrane 18—cont.

that they may enjoy a certain sum from the possessions of the abbey of Fécamp and also the lands late of John de Holand, earl of Huntynghdon, in the county of Devon committed to them at farm during the minority of his son and heir, in accordance with letters patent, and the answer of the king assenting thereto. [*Rolls of Parliament*, III. 550.]

Dec. 18. Grant for life to William de Roos of Hamelak of 100 marks yearly at
Westminster. the Exchequer. By K.

Dec. 18. Licence, for 40*l.* paid by him in the hanaper, for William Dalby of
Westminster. Okeham or his heirs or executors to grant in mortmain, after inquisition, lands and rents to the value of 20*l.* yearly or the advowson of any church of the yearly extent of 80*l.*, not held in chief by knight-service, to the warden of the hospital of St. John the Evangelist and St. Anne, Okeham, in aid of the maintenance of himself and a chaplain and twelve poor men there; and for the warden to appropriate such church in mortmain.

By K.

Nov. 12. Grant, with the assent of the lords spiritual and temporal and the
Coventry. commons of the realm in the present Parliament at Coventre, to the king's brother John, earl of Somerset, and the heirs male of his body of 1000*l.* yearly at the Exchequer from Michaelmas last until the king shall provide them with lands, not parcel of the crown, to that value; in lieu of a like grant to the king's godson Henry, son of the said earl, by letters patent, surrendered.

By K.

Dec. 28. Grant to the king's servant John Clerc, in part payment of 6*d.* daily
Westminster. granted to him for life at the Exchequer by letters patent and the arrears of the same, of whatever pertains to the king for the escapes of Stephen Bawdeswell and Henry Franceys of Salford, co. Bedford, chaplain, lately detained for divers felonies in the gaol of the castle of Colcestre, from the custody of Robert de Teye, keeper of the gaol, the escapes being afterwards adjudged before William Skrene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol.

By K.

Dec. 24. Licence for the prior and convent of Battle to elect an abbot in the
Eltham place of John, deceased.
Manor.

Dec. 22. Presentation of William del Hyde, chaplain, to the chantry of
Westminster. St. Mary in the church of St. John the Baptist, Drayton Bassett, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

By p.s.

Dec. 6. Pardon to John Smale for all treasons and felonies committed by him
Westminster. and all breakings of the king's prison.

1405.

Jan. 11.
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Wilts for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Ivychurch to Richard Compton, canon of the house, whose election as prior Richard, bishop of Salisbury, has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Dorset.

Southampton.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

1404.

Dec. 12.
Westminster.

Commission, during pleasure, to James Andrew of Ipswich of the office of the tronage of wools in the port of Ipswich. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 17.

1404.
Dec. 21.
Westminster. Revocation of letters patent of Richard II granting for life to John Chaney the fee-farm of the town of Grauntpount, co. Cornwall, extended at 12*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* yearly; as on the petition of the king's firstborn son Henry, prince of Wales and duke of Cornwall, alleging that the said fee-farm pertained to the manor of Tybeste, co. Cornwall, annexed to the duchy of Cornwall by a charter dated 17 March, 11 Edward III, the king directed the sheriff of Cornwall to summon the said John to appear before him in Chancery at a certain day now past to show cause why the letters should not be revoked and the fee-farm delivered to the prince, and the sheriff returned that he summoned him by John Bartha and John Godman, but he did not appear and judgement was given against him.
- Dec. 29.
Westminster. Grant to John Osborn of the wardenship of the free chapel of Neweton Plecy. By p.s.
1405.
Jan. 5.
Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William Lochard of the wardenship of the free chapel in the castle of Ludlowe, vacant by the death of John Pierres and in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heir of the earl of March, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By p.s.
1404.
Dec. 21.
Westminster. Revocation of letters patent (*see Vol. I, p. 68*) granting for life to Philip de Courtenay and Anne his wife the manor of Dertemore with all profits of the forest of Dertemore and the herbage of the forest and the borough and manor of Bradenassh; as on the petition of the king's firstborn son Henry, prince of Wales and duke of Cornwall, alleging that the premises pertained to the duchy of Cornwall by pretext of a charter dated 17 March, 11 Edward III, the king directed the sheriff [of Devon] to summon the said Philip and Anne to appear before him in Chancery at a certain day now past to show cause why the letters should not be revoked and the premises delivered to the prince, and the sheriff returned that he summoned them by John Wele, John Basset, John Rok and John Crewele, and they appeared by William Halle, their attorney, and the prince by John Mapilton, his attorney, and judgement was given against them.
1405.
Jan. 10.
Westminster. Licence for the king's kinsman Edmund, earl of Kent, a minor and in the king's custody, to marry whomsoever he will of the king's allegiance. By K.
- Jan. 8.
Westminster. Grant to the king's servant William Kynwolmerssh of the goods late of John Briggeman, William Tokeville and William Shepwassh of Hamulden, forfeited to the king because they killed one John Dove and withdrew, to the value of 10 marks, provided that he answer for any surplus.
- Jan. 11.
Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Worcester of the royal assent to the election of John Gloucestre, brother of the house or hospital of St. Bartholomew, Gloucestre, as prior of that place.
- Jan. 11.
Westminster. Mandate to all sheriffs and others to permit Richard Grey, the king's chamberlain, to have the towns of Berkyng, Ilford and Dagenham for the harbouring and lodging of himself and his servants when the king is at the city of London or the palace of Westminster, according to ancient custom. By K.
- Jan. 5.
Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's servant Henry Barton, skinner, for his good service to the king's father and to the king in his great wardrobe, of 12*d.* daily at the hands of the keeper of the great wardrobe with a livery of vesture of the suit of servants of the wardrobe. By p.s.

1405.

*Membrane 17—cont.*Jan. 12.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant William Toutmond, in lieu of a grant to Hugh Herland by letters patent of Richard II, confirmed by the king, surrendered, of the office of chief carpenter, disposer and surveyor of the king's works within the palace of Westminster, the Tower of London and elsewhere, receiving for his wages 12*l.* daily at the Exchequer with a winter robe of the suit of esquires of the household at the hands of the keeper of the great wardrobe or a yearly sum for it. By K.

Jan 19.
Westminster.

Presentation of Roger atte Hurne, parson of the church of Bisshopes-trowe, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Great Somerford, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Eleanor, deceased, tenant in chief, late the wife of Reginald de Cobeham, 'chivaler,' being in his hands, on an exchange of benefices with John Wursale.

1404.

MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation of letters patent (*French*) of the king's consort Joan, queen of England, dated at the castle of Leycestre, 8 August, 5 Henry IV, confirming to John Roundell, king's esquire and 'aveigner,' the office of parker of the park of Haveryng atte Boure committed to him for ten years by letters patent of John Norbury, who has the same for life by the king's grant and her confirmation, and granting that after the decease of the said John Norbury he shall have the same for her life, rendering to her 12 marks yearly as did Ralph Tyle in his lifetime and afterwards John Lufwyk; and grant to the said John Roundell that if he survive the queen he shall have the same for life.

By p.s. and for $\frac{1}{4}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 29.
Westminster.

Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election of Richard Compton as prior of Ivychurch.

Dec. 17.
Westminster.

Presentation of Robert Chancy to the chapel of Tilbury, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands. By p.s.

Dec. 8.
Westminster.

Licence, for a certain sum of money paid at the receipt of the king's chamber, for Gerard Braybrok, 'chivaler,' Thomas Pevre, John Hervy, John Warde, clerk, Edmund Hampeden and John Herteshorn to acquire from John Wakeryng, clerk, William de Bergh, clerk, John Broghton, Robert Whytyngnam, John Whetele, John Shiryngton, clerk, Henry Kays, Richard Stacy, John Pountfreyt, William Wanstall, John Cradoc and Robert de la Chambre the advowson of the parish church of St. Mary, Northyevell, co. Bedford, in the diocese of Lincoln, held in chief, and to change the church into a college of a master or warden and as many fellows, chaplains and other ministers as they may think fit for the souls of John Traylly, 'chivaler,' and Reginald his son, deceased, and to grant the advowson of the church to the master and fellows in frank almoin; and for these to appropriate the church in mortmain in aid of their maintenance and to grant in frankalmoin a pension of 5 marks to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the chapel of the manor of Quye, co. Cambridge, for the said souls. [*Monasticon*, VIII. 1399.] By p.s.

1405.

Jan. 7.
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of the tenants of the towns of Waltham and Weregrave, co. Berks, of letters patent dated 25 January, 17 Richard II, exemplifying the tenour of an entry in Domesday Book.

1405.

*Membrane 16—cont.*Jan. 15.
Westminster.

Grant, during pleasure, to Robert Beeston, clerk, of the office of tronage or pesage in the port of Kyngeston on Hull and all ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed wages and fees.

By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 16.
Westminster.

Presentation of Henry Bozoun to the church of Elton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Jan. 17.
Westminster.

Presentation of Thomas Marchall to the church of St. Olave, London, in the diocese of London.

Jan. 16.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Porter, chaplain, to the church of Bernalby, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John Elmeton. By p.s.

Signification to R. bishop of Chichester of the royal assent to the election of William Mersch, monk of Battle, as abbot of that place.

By p.s.

1404.

Oct. 20.
Westminster.

Licence for John Brugge, clerk, to obtain from the pope certain graces and provisions of canonries and prebends in the cathedral churches of Salisbury and Chichester and to take possession of the same. By K.

1405.

Jan. 21.
Westminster.

Presentation of Henry Rose, chaplain, to the church of St. Olave by Marklane, London.

Jan. 16.
Westminster.

Licence for Henry Clakestoun to absent himself for eight years from Ireland to learn the law of England and in the meantime to receive all issues from his lands, rents and possessions in Ireland. By K.

1404.

Dec. 5.
Westminster.

Pardon, at the supplication of the king's consort the queen, to the king's kinswoman Maud de Veer, countess of Oxford, for all treasons, felonies, rebellions, misprisions, negligences and trespasses committed by her, and grant that she shall have restitution of all her goods, lands, fees and advowsons from the morrow of Michaelmas last. By p.s.

1405.

Jan. 15.
Westminster.

Grant, with the assent of the council, to Katharine Punchardon, to whom the king lately granted a messuage in the parish of All Hallows, Bredstrete, London, which she recovered in the king's right at her own expense, of the arrears from the same after the title accrued to the king to the value of 20 marks, so that she answer for any surplus. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 15.

Jan. 19.
Westminster.

Mandate to the escheator in the county of Gloucester for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of St. Bartholomew, Gloucester, to John Gloucester, whose election as prior Richard, bishop of Worcester, has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.

Jan. 6.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Inglesthorpe, knight, late sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in consideration of his great losses and costs in his office, of 100*l.* from the arrears of his account demanded from him at the Exchequer.

By K.

Jan. 19.
Westminster.

Grant to Robert Bate, chaplain, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Mary and St. Nicholas, Great Massyngham, co. Norfolk. By p.s.

Jan. 22.
Westminster.

Pardon to Richard Kytelby of Milton Moubray, co. Leicester, for all treasons and felonies committed by him before 14 January, 5 Henry IV, except murder and rape. By p.s.

Membrane 15—cont.

1405.
Jan. 12. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk William Lochard to the free chapel of St. Mary Magdalen within the castle of Ludlowe, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of his kinsman the earl of March. By p.s.
- Jan. 6. Westminster. Assignment, during pleasure, for the expenses of the household of all issues from any wards and marriages within the realm in the king's hands and all forfeitures of goods, to be paid to the king's clerk Richard Kyngeston, treasurer of the household. By K.
- Jan. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh Hanneworth to the church of Broxholme, in the diocese of Lincoln.
1404.
Oct. 24. Coventry. Grant for life to Robert Sherwynd, mercer of London, in lieu of a grant to him by letters patent of Richard II, confirmed by the king (*see Vol. I, p. 12*), surrendered because full declaration of the profits was not made therein, of the offices of the measuring of woollen cloths and canvas bought and sold within the city and suburbs of London with all fees and profits belonging to the offices from the measuring of such woollen cloth and canvas bought or sold by stranger, alien or denizen merchants except between citizens franchised in the city. By p.s.
1405.
Jan. 27. Westminster. Grant to Master Thomas Bekyngham of the archdeaconry of Lincoln. By K.
- Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Lincoln.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Lincoln.
- Jan. 20. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Bartholomew Verdon, 'chivaler,' of the tenours of the enrolment on the roll of Parliament of a petition (*French*) of him and James White, Christopher White and Stephen Gernon of Ireland in Parliament at Coventre, praying for restitution of their lands and possessions, and of the answer of the king assenting thereto. [*Rolls of Parliament*, III. 552.]
- The like, at the request of the said James.
The like, at the request of the said Christopher.
The like, at the request of the said Stephen.
- Jan. 24. Westminster. Pardon, for 100s. paid by them in the hanaper, to John Drewe, parson of the church of Harpele, John Berton, parson of the church of Dounham, Edmund Drury, vicar of the church of Eye, Thomas Halle of Helweton, Thomas Styward of Swafham, John Baxtere of Swafham, Nicholas Baroun of Flyccham, Richard Lane of Heryngeswelle, Henry Petrisburgh and John West of Dounham of their trespass in acquiring to themselves and their heirs from John Rookwode, William Coppedoo, Geoffrey Caily, Richard Hethe and John Weston the manor of Borehalle in Helyngton, held in chief, and entering therein without licence.
- Jan. 28. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks paid by William Makenade and William Cane of Dertford in the hanaper, for them to grant in mortmain to the prioress and convent of Dertford in aid of their maintenance, 3 messuages, and 18½ acres and a moiety of a rood of wood in Bexhille and Dertford, not held of the king.
- Feb. 28. Westminster. Notification that on 11 January last John Rothebury, late warden of the hospital of St. John, Brugenorth, personally appeared before the king in person in the palace of Westminster and acknowledged that the hospital was void by his resignation and in the king's collation, praying that the king would grant the collation to some other person. By K.

1405.

MEMBRANE 14.

Jan. 13.
Westminster.

Appointment of the king's clerk Thomas More, late treasurer of the household, to receive for the expenses of the household all moneys pertaining to the king for the escape of one Robert Coton *alias* Baker, indicted for felony, from the king's prison of Hereford.

By p.s.

Jan. 10.
Westminster

Grant to the king's consort Joan, queen of England, of all that pertains to the king from certain of the king's enemies, lately captured by the town of Dertemouth at the time of their invasion and bought by the king's knight John Cornewaille to the use of the king and himself, and from their ransoms, viz. a moiety of the same. [*Fædera.*] By p.s.

Jan. 1.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to George de Etton of letters patent (*French*) of John de Nevylle, lord of Latymer, dated at Synyngton, 8 May, 5 Henry IV, granting for life to the said George his esquire the office of master forester of his forest of Danby and all his parks, woods and warrens in England, receiving a fee of 10 marks yearly from his lands within his lordship of Danby, with power of appointing and removing all foresters, parkers, warreners, punders and haywards, and granting also that he may take and give to whom he will courses of greyhounds and trysts of bows after game and may fish within the said forest, parks, woods and warrens and take to his own use and give to his friends fish and beasts and fowl of warren, and that he shall not forfeit his office for trespass of vert and venison, and may take timber for building houses on his own land and may give one or two oaks to his friends.

For $\frac{1}{4}$ mark paid in the hanaper.Jan. 20.
Westminster.

Presentation of William Goldyng, parson of the church of Cotes, in the diocese of Ely, to the church of Combmartyn, in the diocese of Exeter, on an exchange of benefices with Nicholas Stoke.

Jan. 19.
Westminster.

Presentation of Thomas Durrych, chaplain, king's clerk, to the parish church of Scarthowe by Grymesby, in the diocese of Lincoln.

By p.s.

Jan. 18.
Westminster.

Pardon to the burgesses and good men of the town of Lyme, co. Dorset, which was taxed of old at 8*l.* 10*s.* for each tenth, of 6*l.* 10*s.* from each of the two tenths granted to the king in the last Parliament at Coventre; because a great part of the town is destroyed by the sea and many of the burgesses and good men have departed from it.

By K.

Jan. 23.
Westminster.

Pardon to Philip Fitz Eustace for all treasons, felonies, misprisions, trespasses and offences committed by him.

By K.

Jan. 24.
Westminster.

Grant to the same of all his forfeited goods to the value of 20 marks.

By K.

Jan. 6.
Westminster.

Assignment, during pleasure, for the expenses of the household of all issues from wards and marriages within the realm in the king's hands and the forfeitures of all goods and chattels forfeited to the king, to be paid to the king's clerk Richard Kyngeston, treasurer of the household.

By K.

1404.

Oct. 16
Coventry.

Inspecimus and confirmation to Richard Waldegrave, knight, of letters patent dated 14 November, 21 Richard II, exempting him for life from being put on assizes etc.

By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

1405.

Jan. 24.
Westminster.

Commission, during pleasure, to Robert Blakborne of the office of tronage and pesage in the port of Newcastle on Tyne and all ports and places adjacent, receiving the accustomed wages and fees.

By bill of the treasurer,

1405.

Membrane 14—cont.

Jan. 16.
Westminster. Pardon, with the assent of the council, to William Wroth, esquire, late sheriff of Somerset, of a fine of 10*l.* made by him to the king because a writ directed to the sheriff to distrain the jurors of an assize between the earl of Ormund and Janico Dartasso concerning the manor of Hounyspille Mareys, co. Somerset, returnable before the king at the quinzaine of Easter last, exhibited to him and by him delivered to the receiver of the king's writs of the same county was accidentally lost by the negligence of the receiver, so that at the advent of the jurors before the king at the said quinzaine the writ was not returned. By p.s.

Jan. 26.
Westminster. Licence for Hugh atte Fen and Robert atte Fen to ship 1000 quarters of barley and oats in the port of Great Jernemuth and take the same to Holand and Seland after payment of the customs and other moneys due to the king, so that they find security that they will not take them to hostile parts.

Jan. 28.
Westminster. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, lately granted by letters patent to John Rycher of Mylverton the elder, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's brother John, earl of Somerset, captain of the town of Calais, on the safe-custody of the same, because he is not at present on the king's service, as appears by letters of the king's said brother.

The like of like letters to Simon Brit of Thorncombe.

Jan. 31.
Westminster. Pardon to John de Balue of Pontefract for the death of Adam Wodeward of Pontefract, killed on Wednesday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 5 Henry IV, at Pontefract with a stick called a 'pollax,' worth 1*l.* By p.s.

Feb. 10.
Westminster. Pardon to Robert Cokkes *alias* Lenche of Colleshull in Ardern for all felonies committed by him, except murder, rape and common larceny. By p.s.

Feb. 19.
Westminster. Pardon to the king's servant Ralph Rameseye, late sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in consideration of his losses and expenses in office, of 160*l.* from the arrears of his account demanded from him at the Exchequer. By K.

Feb. 16.
Westminster. Pardon to John Forster of Overcatton *alias* of Catton the younger for the death of John Snell at Overcatton. By K.

March 2.
Westminster. Appointment, during good behaviour, of the king's clerk John Wakeryng as keeper of the rolls of Chancery with all things belonging to the office, receiving the accustomed fees and profits. By K.

MEMBRANE 13.

Jan. 28.
Westminster. Grant to the king's kinsman Richard, lord of Grey, the king's chamberlain, of the custody of the castle of Radenore, with all issues, profits and commodities and the revenues of the lordship of Radenore and the lordships of Presteinde, Norton, Kyngeslone and Penbrugge, with fines, ransoms and perquisitions of war, so long as the premises remain in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the earl of March; provided that if the order for the safe-custody of other parts of South Wales be continued he shall be bound to keep the castle safely for the king during the said minority without wages or reward or else he may be acquitted of the custody by giving due notice of forty days to the king and council. By p.s.

Membrane 18—cont.

1405.
Jan. 27. Pardon to John Wolgar of Newerk for all felonies, extortions, trespasses
Westminster and misprisions committed by him, except treason, murder and rape.
By p.s.
- Jan. 24. Grant to the king's son John and his heirs of the reversion of divers
Westminster manors and other possessions within the counties of York, Lancaster and
Westmoreland which Philippa, duchess of Ireland, holds to herself and
the heirs of her body of the grant of Richard II. By K.
- Jan. 22. Writ of aid for the prior and convent of St. Mary, Coventre, whom
Westminster John, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, has appointed collectors of a
tenth last granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury
in the archdeaconry of Coventry; on their complaint that divers persons
refuse to pay the sums due and resist by force the levy thereof.
- Feb. 8. The like for the prior of Chacombe, of the order of St. Augustine, in
Westminster the diocese of Lincoln, whom Henry, bishop of Lincoln, has appointed
collector of a moiety of a tenth granted to the king on 21 April last
by the clergy of the province of Canterbury in the archdeaconry of
Northampton.
- Feb. 1. Mandate to the escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex for the
Westminster restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of St Martin, Battle, to
William Mersch, whose election as abbot Robert, bishop of Chichester,
has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken. By K.
- The like to the escheators in the following counties :—
Norfolk and Suffolk.
Kent.
Essex.
Oxford and Berks.
Southampton.
Wilts.
- Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.
- Jan. 16. Grant to the king's esquire Antony Rys of a ship called *la Grace de Dieu*
Westminster with all its gear, lately in the custody of John Chamberlain, clerk of the
king's ships. By p.s.
- Feb. 8. Grant to the king's esquire John Norbury of William Crammesville,
Westminster 'chivaler,' William de Trowseauville, 'chivaler,' Ralph Selles, 'chivaler,'
William Engloys, John Beaune, Reginald de Conches, Geoffrey Lodiacre,
William Auncy, Nicholas le Seneschall, John Janerell, Yernon Strafu and
Robert Camus of France, prisoners lately captured in war by certain of
the king's lieges of England; with licence to put them to ransom as he
may please. By K.
- Jan. 19. Safe-conduct, for one year, for John Swarte, 'Esterlyng,' coming to
Westminster the realm to sue divers debtors and to satisfy divers of the king's lieges of
certain other sums of money. By K.
- Feb. 5. Appointment of the king's clerk John Legburn to receive the second
Westminster moiety, payable on 1 May, of the tenth granted to the king by the prelates
and clergy of the province of Canterbury in their last convocation in the
church of St. Paul, London, begun on 21 April last and continued until 6
May.
Varated because nothing was done, as the chancellor of England has testified.

1405.

MEMBRANE 12.

Feb. 8.
Westminster.

Grant to John Martyn, prebendary of Bekyngnam in the collegiate church of St. Mary, Suthwell, of the prebend of Oxgate in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of London being in his hands, on an exchange of prebends with Henry Merston.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric, the see being vacant.

By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

By K.

Feb. 1.
Westminster.

Grant for life to Thomas Holgil, in recompense of his long service, of the offices of coroner of the household and clerk of the market of the household with the profits belonging to them, in lieu of a grant to him of the same during pleasure by letters patent (*see p. 88*) surrendered.

By p.s.

Vacated so far as concerns the office of coroner, because with his assent on 24 February in the tenth year the king granted it to John Grene during pleasure.

Feb. 2.
Westminster.

Grant to the good men of Suthwell, co. Nottingham, of pavage for two years.

Feb. 5.
Westminster.

Licence for the sub-prior and convent of Iyychurch, in the diocese of Salisbury, to elect a prior in the place of Richard Wotton, deceased.

Feb. 5.
Westminster.

Licence for John Wellys, master of a ship called *la James* of Bristol, and Philip Taillour, master of a ship called *la Trinite* of Bristol to array the said ships at their own charges in the port of Bristol with mariners, men at arms and archers for their governance and defence to go to sea against the king's enemies.

By K.

Feb. 6.
Westminster.

Grant to the burgesses of Lodelowe, in consideration of their good services in resisting the Welsh rebels, that they shall be quit of toll, lastage, passage, pontage, stallage, lene, danegeld and gawyte and all other customs throughout the king's power so long as the town remains in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the earl of March.

By K.

Feb. 5.
Westminster.

Pardon to William Wysham, 'chivaler,' for all treasons, felonies, contempts and trespasses committed by him, except murder and rape; and grant to him, for 100 marks to be paid by him at the Exchequer at certain terms, for which he has found security before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, of all his lands and goods forfeited.

By p.s.

Feb. 8.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Breryhurst of Newcastle under Lyne, indicted of having on Monday after Trinity last clipped money of the king's coin at the said town and so continued until Christmas.

By K.

Feb. 6.
Westminster.

Revocation of letters patent dated 9 February, 2 Henry IV [*French Roll*, 2 Henry IV, m. 11], granting for life to William Burley eight messuages in Calais called the little cottages under the great hall of the town; as, on the complaint of Thomas Cristofre that the same had been granted to him for life by letters patent dated 8 November, 15 Richard II, by the name of seven shops under 'le Motehalle' in Calais and he had occupied the same until he was expelled by William, the king directed the mayor of Calais to summon the said William to appear before him in Chancery at a certain day now past to show cause why the letters should not be revoked and the said Thomas restored to possession, and the same sheriff (*sic*) returned that he summoned him, and at the said day the said Thomas appeared in person and the said William by Nicholas Wymbyssh his attorney and judgement was given against him.

Membrane 12—cont.

1405.
Feb. 11. Presentation of William Walker, vicar of the church of Willesdon,
Westminster, in the diocese of London, to the church of Baldok, in the diocese of
Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with John Lynne.
- Feb. 6. Pardon to John Herst, monk of the house of St. John, Colchester, for
Westminster, all treasons, felonies and trespasses and concealments of the same
committed by him. By K.
- Feb. 11. Pardon to John Dicson Balyman for the death of John Lyster of
Westminster, Carleton by Egremond on Thursday after St. Thomas the Martyr, 8 Henry
IV, in the town of Egremond. By K.
- Feb. 10. Presentation of John Sergeant, vicar of the church of Coggeshale, in
Westminster, the diocese of London, to the church of Dounham, in the same diocese,
on an exchange of benefices with William Fac.
- The like of the said William to the said church of Coggeshale.
- Feb. 7. Pardon to John Bythewode for having on Tuesday before the translation
Westminster, of St. Thomas the Martyr, 2 Henry IV, before William de Batecombe,
then coroner in the county of Dorset, at Bouclond Abbots appealed Henry
Croftere of Pulham that they on Friday after Midsummer, 2 Henry IV,
stole two oxen worth 26s. late of John Jekes at Ouseleshull. By p.s.
- Feb. 11. Grant to Robert Clerk, parson of the church of Stanford in le Hope,
Westminster, in the diocese of London, of the canonry and prebend of Halywell *alias*
Vynesbury in the church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason
of the temporalities of the bishopric of London being in his hands, on an
exchange of benefices with Reginald Braybrok. By p.s.
- Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric,
the see being vacant. By the same writ.
- Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter. By the same writ.

MEMBRANE 11.

- Jan. 28. Licence for John Benet and Thomas Davy, burgesses of Lanstephan,
Westminster, to buy 100 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of barley and salt, 100
quarters of beans and peas, 100 quarters of malt and rye, 60 quarters of
oat flour, 60 tuns of wine, ale, honey and cider and fish and herrings in
England and take the same to Kedewely and Lanstephan for the victualling
and garnishing of those towns and the king's lieges there, so that they
send into Chancery from time to time letters testimonial of the delivery
of the same under the common seal or seals of the good men of those
towns. By C.
- The like for John Banoun, burgess of Tynby, and David Bron, dwelling
in the same town, to take the same to Kedewely and Lanstephan. By C.
- Jan. 80. Pardon to William Bruer, chaplain, for the death of John de Midelton
Westminster, of Leven on Wednesday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 23 Richard II, in
the town of Leven within the liberty and fee of St. John of Beverley.
By K.
- Jan. 27. Presentation of Richard Aldryngton, parson of the church of Ohesterton,
Westminster, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Merwode, in
the diocese of Exeter, on an exchange of benefices with John Kyngton.

Membrane 11—cont.

1405.

Jan. 26.
Westminster

Revocation, so far as concerns certain lands in Skrekynghon, of letters patent dated 8 July, 1 Henry IV [*Fine Roll*, 1 Henry IV, p. 1, m. 7], granting to John Leek the custody of lands late of William Hamsterley; as by an inquisition taken before John Toupe, late escheator in the county of Lincoln, by virtue of his office, on 20 July, 1 Henry IV, and returned before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer it was found that the said William held the said lands in Skrekynghon, worth 5 marks yearly, and received all issues from thence from the feast of St. Bertin the Abbot, 5 September, 21 Richard II, on which day he made forfeiture, until 20 October, 1 Henry IV, on which day he made flight, and one John Wykesham of Skrekynghon held the lands and received the issues from that day until the day of the inquisition; and afterwards at the suit of William Dysne, suggesting that the said William Hamsterley, now deceased, held the said lands in Skrekynghon of him by knight-service, by which the custody should pertain to him during the minority of William son and heir of the said William Hamsterley, the king directed the sheriff of Lincoln to summon the said John Leek to appear before him in Chancery at a certain day now past to show cause why the letters should not be revoked as above and the king's hand removed from the said lands with issues from the death of the said William Hamsterley, and the sheriff returned that he summoned him by Simon de Leek and John Copeland, but he did not appear and judgement was given against him.

Feb. 8.
Westminster.

Grant for life to John Bedell of the town of Haye in South Wales, in consideration of his good service after the king's coronation in all the king's voyages in England and Wales without reward and because all his houses for his fealty have been burned by the Welsh rebels and his goods destroyed and carried off, of all lands and messuages late of William ap Jevan ap Seisill, Traharn ap Madoc, John ap Jevan ap Seisill, Madoc Duy, Jevan ap Jevan Haggar, William ap Philip ap Ithell and Jevan Tewe, Welsh rebels, within the lordship of Haye, worth 6*l.* yearly, and all lands and messuages late of Richard Peytevyn within the lordship of Brenles to the value of 40*s.* yearly, forfeited to the king on account of their adherence to Owyn de Glyndourdy and other Welsh rebels, provided that he answer for any surplus.

By p.s.

Feb. 1.
Westminster.

Presentation of William Tame to the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Sandon, in the diocese of Winchester.

By K.

Feb. 5.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to John de Hevenyngham, son and heir of John de Hevenyngham, of a charter dated at Westminster, 11 April, 22 Edward III [*Charter Roll*, 22 Edward III, No. 25], granting to the latter and his heirs a market and fair at Goldhangre, co. Essex.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 6.
Westminster.

Pardon to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, who have the custody of all temporalities of the bishopric of London during voidance by a grant by letters patent of Edward III, of 100 marks from the sum pertaining to the king on account of the present voidance, in aid of the repair of the walls and ditches pertaining to the manors of Southmynstre and Clacton, co. Essex, parcel of the temporalities.

By p.s.

Feb. 7.
Westminster.

Pardon to John Foulere, fellow-canon of the abbot of St. Osyth's, for all concealments of treasons and other treasons and felonies committed by him; and grant to him of all his forfeited goods.

By K.

1405.

Membrane 11—cont.

Grant for life to the king's knight John Arundell of the castle and town of Merke with all lands, meadows, pastures, fisheries and other profits, liberties, fees and commodities without the limits of the town of Calais as the king's knight John de Croft of Dalton had; in lieu of a like grant to the latter by letters patent, surrendered because of his old age and because he is too weak to serve the king beyond the seas. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with his assent the king granted the same to William Swynbourne, esquire, for life on 23 November, in his tenth year.

Feb. 10. Pardon to John Dicson Balyman for having on Thursday after St.
Westminster. Thomas the Martyr, 8 Henry IV, killed John Lyster of Carleton by Egremound at Egremound. By K.

Feb. 11. Grant to the king's esquire Thomas Bowet of the custody of all the
Westminster. part of the forest of Exmore situate within the county of Devon, with a messuage of Neuton Plessy and the park of Neuton Plessy, co. Somerset, which custodies are of the value of 20 marks yearly, during the minority of Edmund, son and heir of Roger, late earl of March, and so from heir to heir; notwithstanding that he has of the grant of the king's father 10 marks yearly for life from the issues of the honour of Pountfreit. By K.

Feb. 13. Pardon to John Freman of Boresworth the elder for the death of John
Westminster. Milner of Merston, co. North[ampton]. By K.

MEMBRANE 10.

Feb. 5. Whereas the abbot and convent of Beaulieu, of the Cistercian order,
Westminster. king's chaplains, through the bad governance of certain late abbots are impoverished and indebted and their live stock has been wasted and other damage done to the amount of more than 1000*l.*; the king has taken the abbey, which is of the foundation of his progenitors and of his patronage, and all manors, lands, rents and other possessions and goods pertaining to it into his hands during pleasure, and has committed the custody of the same to his kinsman Edmund, earl of Kent, the abbot of Quarr, of the said order, Thomas West, 'chivaler,' Ralph Rocheford and William Stourton, so that all issues beyond the necessary maintenance of the abbot and convent and their household, officers and servants shall be expended on the relief of the abbey, and has taken the same under his protection. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Pardon to William Travas of Cokefeld *alias* of Ikene *alias* William
Westminster. Travers for all felonies committed by him, except rapes and common larceny. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Grant, for life, to Thomas Erpyngham, in deduction of 100 marks
Westminster. yearly granted to him by letters patent dated 10 January, 8 Henry IV, (*see p.* 47), of 50 marks yearly from the farm of the manor of Newton Longeville and all other possessions pertaining to the priory of St. Faith, Longeville, at the hands of the king's knight Ralph de Rechford and John Glaston, chaplain, farmers of the same, from Michaelmas last during the life of Ralph and the war with France. And grant that if the said Ralph die in his lifetime and during the war he shall have the custody of the said manor and other possessions for life during the war, rendering 80*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, finding two monks of the order of the house and paying to each of them 10 marks yearly for their maintenance with fuel for their household, or if they cannot be found two secular chaplains,

1405.

Membrane 10—cont.

to celebrate divine service in the manor, paying tenths and other quota when granted by the clergy, maintaining the houses and buildings and supporting all charges, and receiving the said 100 marks yearly at his own hands out of the said farm of 80*l*.

Feb. 15. Licence, for 100*s*. paid in the hanaper by John Urban and Joan his
Westminster. wife, for Thomas Hilton, clerk, Thomas Derham, Ralph Midelton, John Whatelee, John Fauntleroy the younger and Thomas Sechford to enfeoff them and the heirs of John of the manor of Hertelegh, co. Kent, held in chief.

Feb. 17. Grant to the mayor and commonalty of Sandwich of murage for seven
Westminster. years. By K.

Jan. 26. Whereas pope Boniface, deceased, made to Thomas Haxey, one of the
Westminster. clerks of Chancery, a collation and grace of the canonry and prebend of Howden in the collegiate church of Howden, reserved to his collation by the deprivation of Sir Henry Snayth, clerk; the king pardons to the said Thomas his trespasses, contempts and misprisions herein and grants licence for him to accept and hold the canonry and prebend. By K.

Jan. 28. Commission to the king's clerk William Ford, one of the barons of the
Westminster. Exchequer, and John Everdon and William Hesill, auditors of the accounts of the Exchequer, to audit the accounts of Master John Oudeby, clerk, John Haddeley, Thomas Knolles and Richard Merlawe, appointed on 25 March, 5 Henry IV, by letters patent to receive all moneys from the subsidy granted to the king in Parliament at Westminster in that year; so that all who have received any sums from them by virtue of letters of privy seal shall answer for the same at the Exchequer according to the form of a petition in the last Parliament at Coventre.

By C. and pet. in Parl.

Feb. 20. Signification to H. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election
Westminster. of John de Woxbrigge, prior of Bardenay, as abbot of that place.

MEMBRANE 9.

Feb. 10. Pardon to the king's knight John de Stanley of all debts, accounts,
Westminster. arrears, prests, demands, impeachments, forfeited issues and amercements current against him sole or in common with others and all forfeitures of which he is impeached in the Exchequer of the king or of Richard II.

By K.

Feb. 12. Commission, during pleasure, to Thomas Andrew of Ipswich of the
Westminster. office of tronage and pesage of wools in the port of Ipswich in the same manner as others have had it. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 18. Grant for life to the king's servant Henry Somer of the office of keeper
Westminster. of the privy wardrobe within the Tower of London with the fees, wages and profits and mansion and easements pertaining to it; in lieu of a grant of the office to the king's esquire John Norbury for life by letters patent, surrendered. By K.

Feb. 5. Grant for life to the king's knight Hugh de Waterton of the office of
Westminster. constable of the castle of Wyndesore, the offices and bailiwicks within the new park of Wyndesore, the custody of the parks of Wychemere, Guldeford, Kenyngton, Henley and Foly Johan, the custody of the manor of Kenyngton and the farm of the said park of Guldeford, with all things pertaining to the same as Peter de Courtenay, 'chivaler,' had of the grant of Richard II, receiving the accustomed wages and fees. By K.

Membrane 9—cont.

1405.

Feb. 11. Grant to the abbot of St. Mary's, Crokesden, which abbey is greatly
Westminster impoverished, that one of his fellow-monks may from time to time be
admitted, instituted and inducted as vicar of the church of Alneton,
appropriated to the abbey, notwithstanding the statute in Parliament at
Westminster, 4 Henry IV. By K.

Feb. 8. Protection, until Michaelmas, for John Chiselhampton, monk of the
Westminster Cistercian order, and his men, lands, rents and possessions. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Presentation of William Curteys, chaplain or warden of the chapel of
Westminster St. Nicholas, Grafton, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of
Condicote, in the diocese of Worcester, on an exchange of benefices with
John Moryene.

Feb. 4. Pardon to Nicholas Hauberk, 'chivaler,' for 240 marks in arrear out
Westminster of an annuity of 160 marks granted to him for life at the Exchequer by
letters patent of Richard II, confirmed by the king, of 240 marks due
from him to the king for the custody of all lordships, manors, lands,
rents and services late of John Lestraunge, late lord of Knokyn, and
Maud his wife, granted to him by letters patent on 1 August, 4 Henry IV.
By K.

Feb. 8. Exemplification, at the request of the king's brother Ralph de Neville,
Westminster earl of Westmorland, of the tenours of a petition (*French*) by the commons
of the realm in the last Parliament at Coventre that all possessions held
by Anne, late queen of England, in dower or for life shall be then taken
into the king's hands and the queen endowed therewith, and the answer
of the king assenting thereto, saving the possessions granted to his sons
or to others by authority of Parliament, and provided that the said earl
shall have for life such possessions granted to him, until recompense be
made. [*Rolls of Parliament, III, 555.*]

1404.

Oct. 24. Grant to the king's clerk John Wakeryng of the first vacant prebend
Coventry in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason
of the temporalities of the bishopric of London being in his hands. By K.

1405.

Feb. 20. Licence for John de la Pole to accept from the pope and take
Westminster possession of any ecclesiastical benefices in the cathedral churches of
York, Lincoln, St. Paul or Salisbury and the collegiate churches of
Suthwell or Rypon, though such benefice be elective and greater after the
pontifical. By K.

Feb. 20. Revocation, so far as concerns the parish church of Berkyng by the
Westminster Tower of London and the chapel of the same place, of letters patent
(*see p. 124*) granting to Thomas Halywell the wardenship of the free
chapel of St. Peter within the Tower with the said church and chapel;
as on the suit of Sibyl, abbess of Berkyng, suggesting that the said
church was the same as Berkyngchurche within the Tower, granted to the
abbess and convent by letters patent of Richard II, and that the chapel was
parcel of the church and not annexed to the said free chapel of St. Peter,
and that her predecessor had appropriated the church with the chapel by
licence by the said letters patent, the king directed the sheriffs of London
to summon the said Thomas to appear before him in Chancery at a
certain day now past to show cause why the letters should not be revoked
as above, and the sheriffs returned that they summoned him, and the
abbess appeared by Thomas Holm, her attorney, and the said Thomas
Halywell by Thomas Benet, his attorney, and after discussion judgement
was given against him.

1405.

MEMBRANE 8

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence, for 25 marks paid in the hanaper by the abbot and convent of the abbey of Wynchecombe, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of the king's patronage, for them to appropriate in mortmain the church of Bladyngton, in the diocese of Worcester, which is of their own advowson, provided that a competent portion be assigned for the maintenance of a vicar and a competent sum of money be ordained for distribution among the poor parishioners at the discretion of the ordinary according to form of the statute in Parliament, 15 Richard II.

By p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Pardon, for 40s. paid in the hanaper by Thomas Hobbes, of the trespass of himself and Joan his wife in acquiring for life from Elizabeth Seyntomer four messuages, a carucate of land and 8 acres of meadow in Staunton, co. Wilts, by the name of all the lands which she held there, held in chief, and entering therein without licence.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's brother John, earl of Somerset, of the custody of the forest and park of Claryndon and the forests of Grovele, Melchet and Bukholt with all fees and profits as Peter de Courteney, 'chivaler,' deceased, had, and all branches, windfalls and bark of all trees within the same cut down, falling and thrown down for the enclosure of the same and the king's other works there and elsewhere as well as of trees granted by the king in any wise.

By K.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Grant to Joan Denemedede, the abbess, and the prioress and convent of St. Mary, Winchester, that in all vacancies of the abbey, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of the king's patronage, the prioress and convent shall have the custody of the abbey and all its temporalities, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons and the custody of all lands, rents and possessions acquired in future, and rendering at the Exchequer 100s. for the first month and 50s. for each subsequent month, and no sheriff, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king shall interfere except that at the beginning of each vacancy the escheator or other minister shall take a simple seisin at the gate of the abbey or within any manor belonging to it and then depart.

By K. and for 10 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Pecok, vicar of the church of St. Mary, Shyngey, in the diocese of Ely, to the vicarage of the church of St. Mary, Rikelyng, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of London being in his hands, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas May.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Grant to John Wodecok, in repayment of the sum of 698*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.* due to him for divers merchandise delivered by him into the king's wardrobe and chamber and moneys lent by him to the king's use, for which he has had assignments by divers tallies levied at the receipt of the Exchequer on the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells in divers parts of the realm, of which he cannot have payment because the subsidy has been specially assigned for the king's wars according to an ordinance in Parliament at Westminster, 5 Henry IV, that he may ship wools, hides and wool-fells amounting to that sum in the subsidy by himself and other lieges of the king in the port of Ipswich; and grant that the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, on the surrender and cancelling of the tallies, may cause the said sum to be paid from the subsidy on wools, hides and wool-fells shipped as above before Michaelmas next, notwithstanding any assignments except those for the payments of the wages due to the king's ministers of the town and marches of Calais.

By K.

1405.

Membrane 8—cont.

Feb. 14.
Westminster.

Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by John Chandos, 'chivaler,' and Philippa his wife, for Hugh Harper, clerk, William Peion, clerk, Stephen White, Thomas Bromwyche and Thomas de la Hay to grant the manor of Welyngton, held in chief, to them for life with remainder to John Oldecastell, John ap Herry, Roger Hore, John Mydell, John Walwayn and Walter Mibbe and the heirs of the said John Oldecastell.

Feb. 19.
Westminster.

John Cornerd, citizen of London, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry Reynold and Robert Bolton his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Thomas Haxey, clerk, received the attorneys until the coming of the nominator to Ireland.

Feb. 18.
Westminster.

Mandate to all bailiffs and ministers within the realm not to distrain for toll on the goods of the men of the king's manors of Eltham, Modyngham and Wolwich, which are of the ancient demesne of the crown.

Feb. 18.
Westminster.

Whereas Robert Rust *alias* Walsshe of Alhalowe, co. Kent, on Wednesday, the vigil of the Circumcision last, in the church of Hegham, co. Kent, to which church he fled, before John Wolsy, one of the coroners in the county, acknowledged that on Friday, the feast of St. Stephen last, he feloniously entered the house of one Richard 'the personsfermour of Clyve' at Clyve, co. Kent, and broke a chest of the said Richard there and carried off a girdle and a 'dagger' set with silver worth 6s. 8d. found in it, and before the coroner he abjured the realm; the king pardons him for the said felonies and all felonies committed by him, except treason, murder, homicide and rape, and also pardons the said acknowledgement and abjuration.

By p.s.

Feb. 11.
Westminster.Grant to Thomas Bowet (*as on p. 488*).

By K

Feb. 20.
Westminster.

Presentation of Richard Bradley, parson of the church of Snelleslond, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of St. Mary, Grymesby, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with John Kyrkeby.

By p.s.

Feb. 28.
Westminster.

Writ *de intendendo* for James Knottisforde, whom the king's servant Thomas Chaucer, chief butler, has appointed as his deputy in the ports of Wynchelse and Rye during pleasure.

By bill of the butler.

MEMBRANE 7.

Feb. 19.
Westminster.

Insuperimus and confirmation to the burgesses of Cambridge, saving to the University rights mentioned, of the following:—

1. A charter dated at Westminster, 9 December, 9 Richard II. [*Charter Roll, 9 and 10 Richard II, No. 19.*]
2. Letters patent dated 28 February, 17 Richard II.

For 8 marks paid in the hanaper.

March 4.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Laughton to the church of Sukkele, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of John Bremore.

By p.s.

March 7.
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Stanley, knight, steward of the household, going on the king's service in his company to Wales to resist the malice of the rebels.

By bill of p.s.

1405.

*Membrane 7—cont.*Feb. 20.
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of Giles Louvell, prior of Lancaster, of the record and process of an assize of novel disseisin taken before Robert de Clyderhou and his fellows, justices of assizes in the county of Lancaster, in the year 16 Edward II, between Nigel, then prior, and John son of Robert le Keu of Lancaster and Ralph le Folour at Preston in Aumundernesse touching a tenement in Neuton by Lancaster, sent into Chancery by the treasurer and chamberlains. [*Coram Rege Roll, Trinity, 16 Edward II, ro. 26d.*]

MEMBRANE 6.

Feb. 4.
Westminster.

Grant to John Darell and Walter de Askham and their heirs of a tenement called 'le Erber' in the ward of Dowegate, London, with all land, rents, houses, solars, cellars and shops pertaining to it, in lieu of a grant of the same for life to the king's brother Ralph, earl of Westmorland, by letters patent, surrendered; so that they shall grant the same to the said earl and Joan his wife and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to the king.

By K.

Feb. 15.
Westminster.

Licence, for 6 marks paid by Thomas Chelrey the elder in the hanaper, for him to grant the manor of Balateston, co. Berks, held in chief, to Thomas Chelrey his son and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the grantor and his heirs.

Feb. 19.
Westminster.

Presentation of John Wyrssale, parson of the church of Bisshopestrowe, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the vicarage of the church of Cosham, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Tykford being in his hands on account of the war with France, on an exchange of benefices with John Pere.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's servitor William Phelippes, in recompense of his wages of the household in arrear from the time when Thomas More was treasurer of the household, of a boat, of which Peter Hughesson in Holand is master, and 11 pockets of wool not customary loaded in it by John Spitelving of Great Jernemuth on 6 July last, forfeited to the king on that account, to the value of 10*l*, provided that he answer for any surplus at the Exchequer.

By K.

Feb. 18.
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Stephen Lescrope, knight, staying on the king's service in the company of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant in Ireland, on the safe-custody of that land.

Feb. 17.
Westminster.

Pardon to Robert Boleyn for all treasons, cognisances and concealments of treasons and all other insurrections, felonies and trespasses committed by him; and grant to him of all his forfeited goods.

By p.s.

Feb. 20.
Westminster.

Presentation of William Ibote, vicar of the church of Wynterbourne Monachorum, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the vicarage of Hunlavyngton, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Richard Ernesby.

Feb. 21.
Westminster.

Mandate, for one year, to all justices and others to treat as the king's liege John Trafford of the county of Lancaster, who was born in France and has lived for thirty years and more in England, and who has taken oath before the king in Chancery that he will be the king's liege man during his life.

Membrane 6—cont.

1405.

Feb. 17.
Westminster.

Whereas Philip de Albertis, Nero and John Vettory, Nicholas Orlandini, Dominic Cagine, Peter Cambine and their fellows, Florentines, and Louis de Portego, Mark Mercate and Thomas Quart, Lucans, Thomas Seba, Luke Vynald, Percival Staucom, Edward Sygall, James Spynall and Damianus de Nigro, Genoese, and Mark Marcadelly and Louis Trivisanus of Venice, are impeached before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer with offences against the statutes of 27 Edward III and 14 Richard II; and each of the said merchants of Genoa has made mainprise separately for himself and his fellows and the said Mark Mercate, and the said Louis, Thomas Quart, Louis, Peter, Dominic, Nero, John and Mark Marcadelly have made mainprise for the said Genoese to appear before the treasurer and barons and satisfy the king and not to remove their goods and merchandise to the king's exclusion under penalty of 3,000*l.*, whereby day was given to the said Percival, Peter, Luke, Thomas Seba, Damianus and James to the morrow of St. Hilary last that in the meantime because they are merchant strangers they might be provided with answers, and afterwards the said Mark Mercate, Louis de Port, Nero Vittory and Philip de Albertis made default on the said mainprise on Saturday, 5 July, 5 Henry IV, and other days; the king pardons to all the above and all the said fellows of the Florentines all trespasses, misprisions and contempts committed by them against the form of the said statutes and all sums of money consequently forfeited or incurred.

By K.

Feb. 15.
Westminster

Exemption for life of Roger Bliklyng from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, inquisitions or other recognitions, from being made mayor, sheriffs, escheator, coroner, justice of the peace or of labourers, arrayer or leader of men of arms, hobelers or archers, customer, taxer or collector of tenths, fifteenths, tallages, subsidies or other grants to the king or controller or assessor of the same or other bailiff, commissioner or minister of the king, and from being compelled to take up knighthood.

By K. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper..Feb. 21.
Westminster.

Revocation of letters patent dated 18 December last [*Fine Roll, 6 Henry IV, m. 15*] committing to William Swynbourne, esquire, the custody of the manors of Treueley, Chilham and Malesshe, co. Kent; as on the petition of Thomas Holgill, clerk, and Thomas Lathe, to whom the king granted the custody on 8 November last by letters patent [*Fine Roll, 6 Henry IV, m. 24*], the king directed the sheriff to summon the said William to appear before him in Chancery on a certain day now past to show cause why the letters should not be revoked, and the sheriff returned that he summoned him by Thomas Taverner, John Danyell, William Brenchesle and William Mellare, but he did not appear and judgement was given against him.

March 2.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's esquire Richard Mawerdyn of the offices of steward and parker of Sobbury, co. Gloucester, with the wages, fees and other profits belonging to them, during the minority of the son and heir of the lord de Spencer.

By K.

Feb. 12.
Westminster.

Presentation of Richard Kyngeston to the parish church of Croston, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Lancaster being in his hands on account of the war with France.

By p.s.

March 18.
Westminster.

Commission, during pleasure, to William Blundell, clerk, of the office of the tronage and pesage of wools in the port of Berwick on Tweed, receiving the accustomed fee.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 5.

1405.

March 4. Grant to the king's son Humphrey of certain specified parcels and
Westminster. harness ordained for the king's castle of Hadleigh. [*Fleidera.*] By K.

March 2. Commission to Masters John Barnet, official of the court of Canterbury,
Westminster. Thomas Felde and John Snapp, doctors of laws, to hear and determine
an appeal by John Thod, merchant, against the denial of justice and
other grievances inflicted on him by the provost of L'Ombrière (*Humbrarie*)
of Bordeaux and Bertrand de Hasta, doctor of decrees, Gascon judge and
lieutenant of Sir Galhard Durfort, lord of Duras and Blanquefort,
seneschal of Aquitaine, in a case before them between the said John
Thod, plaintiff, and John Roch, master of a ship called *la Gabriell* of
Lenn, defendant, on account of the breaking of certain agreements of
freighting. By K.

Feb. 25. Licence, for 40 marks paid in the hanaper by the king's brother Ralph,
Westminster. earl of Westmorland, for him to grant in mortmain three messuages in
Coverdale, a close called 'Halleplatte' in Carleton with the houses in it and
common of pasture yearly for 60 oxen, cows, heifers, and bullocks from the
Invention of the Holy Cross until Martinmas and for 600 from Martinmas
until the Invention of the Holy Cross, held of the king as of the castle
and honour of Richemond, to the abbot and convent of Coverham in
exchange for a moiety of the manor of Ketilwell in Craven with all lands,
rents, services, commodities, profits, common of pasture and liberties
which they have in Ketilwell, except the advowson of the church, and for
4 messuages and common of pasture yearly for 24 cows and one bull in
Coverham, not held of the king and appropriated to them by royal
licence.

Vacated because otherwise below.

March 7. *Inspecimus* and confirmation to the men of Baumburgh of letters
Westminster. patent dated 1 June, 5 Richard II, inspecting and confirming a charter
dated at Westminster, 16 March, 6 Edward III [*Charter Roll*,
6 Edward III, No. 87], inspecting and confirming with additions a
charter dated at Chivelyngham, 5 September, 39 Henry III. [*Charter*
Roll, 39 Henry III, m. 8.] For 40s. paid in the hanaper.

March 8. Grant for life to the king's servant Geoffrey Plumpton of the office of
Westminster. porter of the king's castle of Wyndesore with the due fees, wages and
profits. By p.s.

March 4. Pardon to John Aleynson Thomson of Kirketon of all trespasses,
Westminster. misprisions and felonies committed by him, except treason, murder and
rape. By p.s.

March 4. Pardon to John Bykernoll *alias* Bekirnoll, son of Hugh Bykernoll
Westminster. *alias* Bekyrnoll, indicted of having on Wednesday before the Annuncia-
tion, 15 Richard II, murdered Robert Raisebeck *alias* Rasebek at
Melburn. By p.s.

1404.

Aug. 25. Order that from the second moiety of the tenth granted to the king in
Lichfield. the last convocation of the clergy of the province of Canterbury 5000
marks shall be paid for the wages of the king's brother John, earl of
Somerset, captain of the castle and town of Calais, and the men at arms,
archers and other fencible men in the same, before all other payments.

Vacated because in the fifth year.

By p.s.

1405.

MEMBRANE 4.

Feb. 20. Appointment of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre as the king's
Westminster. admiral, with full powers. [*Fwdera.*] By K. & C.

Feb. 20. Presentation of Richard Barkere, chaplain, to the church of All Saints,
Westminster. Hastynge, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of the
king's clerk Walter Whiteby.

Feb. 18. Licence for the king's clerk Master Simon Sydenham, doctor in laws,
Westminster. to obtain from the pope and take possession of a dignity and a prebend in
any cathedral, collegiate or conventual church in England, except the
cathedral churches of York and Salisbury. By p.s.

Feb. 8. John Preston of Coventre, 'draper,' staying in England, has letters
Westminster. nominating William Preston of Develyn and John Wyly his attorneys in
Ireland for one year.

John Wakeryng received the attorneys until the coming of the
nominator to Ireland.

Feb. 20. Writ *de intendendo* for John Darell, whom the king's servant Thomas
Westminster. Chaucer, chief butler, has appointed as his deputy in the ports of
Sandwich, Feversham and Dover during pleasure. By bill of the butler.

Feb. 21. Grant, during good behaviour, to the king's esquire Thomas Lathe of
Westminster. the office of the tronage and pesage of wools and hides and the binding of
wool-fells and other merchandise in the port of Kyngeston on Hull with
the office of gauger of wines in the said port, with the accustomed fees
and profits and other commodities. By p.s.

*Vacated by surrender and cancelled, because with the assent of John
Stapilton the king granted the offices to the said Thomas and John Waleys for
life on 9 February, in the seventh year.*

Feb. 23. Grant for life to the king's servant Thomas Dodeman, yeoman usher
Windsor of the chamber of the king's consort the queen, of the office of the
Castle. parkership of the park of Caversham, co. Oxford, pertaining to the king's
gift by the forfeiture of Constance, lady le Despenser, to hold from the
day of her forfeiture with the wages, fees, issues and profits belonging
to it. By K.

Feb. 20. Grant to the king's servants William Steresacre and Thomas Yonge,
Westminster. grooms of the king's chamber, of the hospital of St. Peter in Wyndesore
as John Foulter lately had it. By K.

Feb. 22. Grant to the king's esquire Helmyng Leget of the custody of the lands
Westminster. late of Robert Inkepenne of the county of Southampton, tenant in chief,
extended at 20*l.* yearly, during the minority of Richard his son and heir
with the marriage of the latter without disparagement, so that he answer
for any surplus, find a competent sustenance for the heir, maintain the
houses and buildings and support all charges. By K.

Feb. 22. Whereas William Sparowe, chaplain, by writing granted a messuage in
Westminster. York in mortmain to William Neweton, chaplain, now deceased, and
Thomas Pynchebek, chaplain, who still survives, to celebrate divine service
in the church of St. Martin in Mikelgate, York, according to a licence by
letters patent dated 6 September, 16 Richard II; and the messuage, on
account of its small value, cannot suffice for the competent maintenance
of two chaplains; the king grants licence for the said Thomas to hold the
messuage to himself and his successors.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

1405.

Membrane 4—cont.

- March 5. Grant for life to John Pelham, 'chivaler,' of the office of keeper of the
Westminster. New Forest with the due fees, wages and other profits. By K.
- March 2. Ratification of the estate which John Bathe, clerk, has in the custody
Westminster. of the manor of Knyghton, in the Isle of Wyght, and the body of the heir of Thomas Gorges with the marriage of the latter, and so from heir to heir, sold to him by Edward, duke of York, to whom the isle, the castle of Caresbrok within it and all the lordship pertaining to the isle and castle were granted by letters patent of Richard II, confirmed by letters patent of the king; notwithstanding any royal prerogative for any tenure of the said Thomas without the isle. By K.
- March 4. Licence for Richard Tryvett, clerk, to obtain from the pope a grace of
Westminster. provision under expectation of a prebend and canonry in the metropolitan church of York and a parish church belonging to the presentation of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, and to take possession of the prebend, canonry and church. By p.s.
- Jan. 15. Grant for life to John de la Wode of Eltham and Joan his present wife,
Westminster. daughter of Thomas Holmes, of a cottage in Eltham, which Maud de Walden, deceased, had for life of the grant of Edward III, to hold to the value of 18s. 4d. yearly from 7 May, 1 Henry IV, by tenure of court-roll as she held it, rendering yearly to the farmers, bailiffs, keepers or other ministers of the king's manor of Eltham as she did. On the said 7 May by letters under the privy seal directed to John Neuporte, then steward of the manor, the king granted the cottage to the said John de la Wode and Joan his late wife, daughter of John Pope, deceased, for life as above, and the said John Neuporte caused the letters to be entered on the court-rolls and allowed and took the fealty of the said John and Joan according to the custom of the manor, as appears by copy of court-roll; and now the said John de la Wode has given the king to understand that the present farmer of the manor will not allow the grant without letters patent under the great seal specifying the value of the cottage. By p.s.
- March 10. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Lincoln for the restitution of
Westminster. the temporalities of the abbey of Bardeney, of the order of St. Benedict, to John de Woxbrygge, monk of the house, whose election as abbot Henry, bishop of Lincoln, has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken.
The like to the escheator in the county of York.
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the tenants.
- March 11. Commission by mainprise of William Fauconere of Kyngesclere, co.
Westminster. Southampton, and Richard Clerc of the county of Gloucester to William Swalclyff, one of the executors of the will of William Drayton, 'chivaler,' deceased, of the marriage without disparagement of Nicholas son and heir of William Fitz Wauter, 'chivaler,' of the county of Cornwall, paying to the king 20l. on the morrow of Holy Trinity next; the marriage having been granted to the said William Drayton by letters patent dated 22 October, 17 Richard II. [*Fine Roll, 17 Richard II, m. 23.*]
By bill of the treasurer.
- March 18. Presentation of John James, chaplain, to the church of Cotesford, in
Westminster. the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Peter Blakesle.
- Jan. 21. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Kyng, citizen
Westminster. and tailor of London, going on the king's service to Ireland in the company of the king's knight Stephen Lescrope, deputy of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England and lieutenant of Ireland, on the safe-custody of the same.
By bill of p.s.

1405.

Membrane 4—cont.

March 13.
Westminster.

Grant for life to the king's servant William Boydell of the office of bailiff of the hundred of Pyrehill, co. Stafford, with the due fees, wages, profits and commodities, rendering yearly to the sheriff as much as was rendered before or may be agreed upon between them.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 3.

March 4.
Westminster.

Pardon to Lewis ap David Moile, chaplain, for all treasons, felonies, rebellions and trespasses committed by him.

By K.

Feb. 20.
Westminster.

Exemplification, at the request of Thomas de Dacre, kinsman and heir of the under-mentioned Edmund de Dacre, of the tenour of a note of a fine, made 6 Edward II, between Edmund de Dacre, plaintiff, and John son of John de Tateham, deforciant, touching a moiety of the manor of Sedbergh, co. York, and the advowson of a moiety of the church of the manor, by which the latter granted the reversions of two parts of the moiety and the advowson, held for life by James de Harcla, and the third part of the manor, held in dower by Sarah late the wife of John de Tateham of the inheritance of the said John son of John, to the said Edmund and the heirs of his body with successive remainders to Edmund son of John de Tateham and the heirs of his body, Thomas the brother of the latter and the heirs of his body and Edmund son of William de Dacre and his heirs.

March 2.
Westminster.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas Lathe, esquire, going on the king's service in his company to Wales on the safe-custody of those parts.

By letter of privy seal.

May 14.
Westminster.

The like for Robert Tuttebury *alias* Tutbury, esquire.

By bill etc.

Aug. 10.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's consort Joan, queen of England, of all possessions late of Thomas, late earl Marshal, in England and Wales, to hold by an extent to be made, in part deduction of 10000 marks yearly granted to her by the king in dower, so long as they remain in the king's hands with all issues and arrears from the death of the earl.

By p.s.

Vacated, because the possessions were sued out of the king's hands and the queen's possession and delivered to the heir of the earl and the queen was otherwise satisfied.

March 11.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's son John of the custody of all lordships, lands, rents, services, fees, woods, parks, warrens, royalties, liberties, franchises and other profits and commodities late of Edward, duke of York, in Tyndale, so long as they are in the king's hands.

By p.s.

1404.

Nov. 11.
Coventry.

Appointment of the king's clerk Henry Merston as clerk of the works at the palace of Westminster, the Tower of London and other castles, manors and lodges of the king within the realm, receiving the accustomed wages and fees.

By K.

1405.

March 14.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's esquire Thomas Bekyngham of the office of keeper of the forest of Wychevode, co. Oxford, which Edward, duke of York, lately had, with the fees, wages and other profits pertaining to it, so long as it is in the king's hands.

By K.

March 14.
Berkham-
stead
Castle.

Grant to the king's clerk John Prophete, the king's secretary, of the prebend of Leygton Bosard in the cathedral church of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric being in his hands.

By K.

1405.

Membrane 3—cont.

Grant to the king's esquire Robert de Waterton of the offices of steward, master forester and bailiff of the lordship of Haytefeld, co. York, so long as it is in the king's hands, with the wages, fees and other profits pertaining to it.

By K.

March 14. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's knight John Blount of the offices of steward and master forester of the forest of Ruteland, with the accustomed wages, fees and profits.

By K.

March 15. Pardon to William Aylewey of the county of Essex for all treasons, concealments of treasons and felonies committed by him, except murder, rape and common larceny; and grant to him of all his forfeited goods.

By p.s.

March 28. Mandate to the escheator in the county of Dorset for the restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Ivychurch to John Norton, canon of the house, whose election as prior Richard, bishop of Salisbury, has confirmed and whose fealty the king has taken.

The like to the escheators in the following counties:—

Wilts.

Southampton.

Writ de intendendo in pursuance to the tenants.

March 18. Presentation of Richard Clement, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Castel Martyn, in the diocese of St. Davids.

March 18. Licence, for one year, for William Toylle and John Lange of the county of Cornwall, who with divers other lieges of the king were lately captured in Brittany by the king's enemies of those parts and detained in prison until they granted divers sums for their ransoms, and their men and servants to ship woollen cloths to the value of 450 marks in England and take the ships with the cloths and their harness to the said parts for their ransoms, after payment of the due customs and subsidies.

March 14. Presentation of William Gamull, parson of the church of Water Westminister. Neuton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Swytheland, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Robert Kibworth.

MEMBRANE 2.

March 12. Revocation of letters patent granting to Richard Stanhope, 'chivaler,' Westminister. the custody of the third part of the manor of Pakynton Pygot called 'Boyvylesparc' by the name of all lands late of Thomas Boyvyle, 'chivaler,' in the town of Pakynton Pygot, co. Warwick. By an inquisition taken before John Boteler of Sproxton, escheator in the county, by virtue of his office and returned before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer it was found that the said Thomas died seised in his demesne as of fee of the said third part, held of the lord Beaumont, a minor in the king's custody, by knight-service as of the honour of Winchester, and that he died on Sunday before the Conception of St. Mary then last past and John his son was his heir and of the age of ten years and more; and afterwards on complaint by John Neville, knight, Henry Neville, knight, Thomas de Gresley and John Bouland, parson of the church of Onlep, that the said Thomas by the name of Thomas Boyville, lord of Stokefaston, by charter dated at Stokefaston, 8 June, 17 Richard II, granted to them and Thomas Walch, knight, now deceased,

1405.

Membrane 2—cont.

the said third part by the name of all lands, rents and services with woods, reversions, wards, reliefs, marriages, escheats and appurtenances which he had in Pakyngton in Ardern, and they were accordingly in full possession and continued their possession until they were removed by colour of the said inquisition and letters patent, the king directed the sheriff to summon the said Richard to appear before him in Chancery at a certain day now past to show cause why the letters should not be revoked; and the sheriff returned that he ordered full return of the writ to John Pernell, bailiff of the honour of Winchester, who has the return of writs within the same liberty, and he has answered that he summoned him by Richard Hogges, William Phip, Richard Milward and John Walron, but he did not appear, and judgement was given against him.

March 21. Presentation of John Freen, vicar of the church of St. Mary, Oxford, Westminster. in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Horspathe, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with John Daventre.

Grant to Geoffrey Wyke, chaplain, of the wardenship of the king's free chapel within the Tower of London, void by the resignation of Thomas Halywell, chaplain. By K.

March 20. Grant for life to the king's servant Peter Walbeer of a seld called Westminster. 'Tanner selde' in the parish of St. Mary le Bow, London, containing 8½ ells in breadth in front, 7½ ells in 'la rier poignon' and 38 ells in length, pertaining to the king as forfeited because it was given to the commonalty of the artifice of tanners of the city in mortmain without licence, to hold to the value of 20*l.* yearly, so that he answer for any surplus at the Exchequer. By p.s.

March 19. Mandate to all keepers of forests, chaces, woods and parks within Westminster. the realm to deliver to the king's clerk Henry Merston, clerk of the works, sufficient timber for repairs touching his office when required from time to time. By p.s.

March 12. Grant for life to the king's esquire Robert de Waterton of the office Westminster. of master of the king's running dogs called 'herthoundes,' with the accustomed fees and wages, as Edward, duke of York, lately had. By p.s.

March 28. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas Shirwode, one Westminster. of the yeomen of the kitchen of the king's consort the queen, going on the king's service in his company to Wales on the safe-custody of those parts. By bill of p.s.

March 28. The like for John Bristowe, late citizen and 'irmonger' of London, Westminster. staying on the king's service in the company of Stephen Lescrope, knight, deputy of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, lieutenant in Ireland, on the safe-custody of that land. By bill of p.s.

March 22. Licence for John Gerveys to buy goshawks, lanners, lannerets' and Westminster. merlins in Ireland and bring them to England after payment of the customs, subsidies and other moneys due to the king.

March 21. Grant to the king's knight Ralph de Rochefort of the custody of the Westminster. priory of Stoure Prewes and all lands, rents and possessions belonging to it, during the war with France, without rendering anything to the king; in lieu of a grant to him of the same at a rent of 40 marks yearly by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

1405.

Membrane 2—cont.

March 29.
Westminster.

Pardon to Walter Tomme of Trelay, 'smyth,' indicted of having on Tuesday before St. Valentine last struck David Pennarth on the head with a stick called a 'warderere' with a point of iron on it at the town of Tregamelyn, from which the said David died on the Saturday following.
By p.s.

March 21.
Westminster.

Inspecimus and confirmation to the under-mentioned Peter and Antonyne of letters patent (*French*) of Joan, queen of England, the king's consort, dated at Eltham, 13 January, 6 Henry IV, granting for life to her esquire and servant Perot Grewer and Antonyne Dayvar, one of the damsels of her chamber, whom he has married by her ordinance and advice, who have little to live on, 20 marks yearly from the farm of 20*l.* yearly which the heirs of Eustace de Burneby and Maud his wife are bound to render for a messuage, 16 virgates of land, 16 acres of meadow and 9*s.* rent in Watford, co. Northampton; and grant to them of the same for life.
By p.s. and for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 8.
Westminster.

Licence, for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper, for John Elys, clerk, to grant in mortmain three messuages, three tofts and three virgates of land in Alvescote, Westwell and Puttes, co. Oxford, not held of the king, to the rector and convent of Edyndon, co. Wilts, for the support of certain charges and works of charity in their church.

March 28.
Westminster.

Presentation of Thomas Talbot, parson of the church of St. Margaret, la Lee, in the diocese of Rochester, to the church of St. Nicholas, Hertford, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with Richard Huet.

April 5.
St. Albans.

Grant for life to the king's consort Joan, queen of England, of the Isle of Wight and the castle of Caresbroke within it, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, forests, woods, warrens, chaces, franchises, liberties, royalties, reliefs, reversions, escheats and other profits, commodities and emoluments and with all horses, beasts, sheep and other stock within the isle and castle from the time when they came into the king's hands; in recompense of 800 marks yearly in part deduction of 10000 marks yearly granted to her in dower by letters patent dated 8 March, 4 Henry IV.
By K.

April 6.
St. Albans.

Grant to Richard, earl of Oxford, of 100*l.* yearly during his minority from the issues of his lands and lordships in the king's hands, in addition to the 100*l.* yearly already granted to him by letters patent.
By p.s.

March 20.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's esquire Elming Leget, usher of the king's chamber, in consideration of his great costs lately on the king's service on certain business touching the profit and honour of the king and the realm, of 15 cows and 12 carthorses called 'stottes' late of Edward, duke of York, and concealed from the king in the manor of Ansty, co. Hertford.
By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1.

Feb. 25.
Westminster.

Licence, for 40 marks paid in the hanaper by the king's brother Ralph, earl of Westmorland, for him to grant in mortmain three messuages called 'Swyneseit,' 'Hyndelaythwayt' and 'Arkilseit' in Coverdale lying on the south side of the river Cover to a place called 'Haucreygill' in Coverdale, a messuage, a bovate and 8½ acres of land in Srafton in Coverdale, a close called 'Halleflatte' in Carleton with the houses in it and common of pasture yearly for 60 oxen, cows, heifers and bullocks

1405.

Membrane 1—cont.

from the Invention of the Holy Cross until Martinmas and for 60 (*sic*) from Martinmas until the Invention of the Cross, held of the king as of the castle and honour of Richemond, to the abbot and convent of Coverham in exchange (*as on p. 495*).

1404.

MEMBRANE 39d.

Oct. 26.
Coventry.

Commission to John Hull, William Stourton, Robert Hull the younger and John Mannyngford to enquire into the report that Richard Cheddre, Edmund Pyne, William Pyne of Taunton, Richard Dorwerth and Hugh Weston of Yilchestre with divers evildoers went in insurrection to Merchewode, co. Dorset, and from thence to divers places within the county and lay in ambush to kill John Savage, esquire.

Commission to William Mareschall and John Cleveden to arrest Richard Etton, John White, John Wryth, Henry Ryngwode, William Hore, Walter Ryngwode and Ralph Alisaundre and bring them before the king and council.
By K.

Nov. 4.
Coventry.

Commission to John Swetappull to take wheat, malt, beans, oats, bread, wine, ale and other victuals for the garnishing of the towns and castles of Kermerdyn, Kydewelly and Llanstaffan, in South Wales, and the king's other fortalices of those parts and for the maintenance of the soldiers and other loyal men there, and two ships of the portage of 20 tuns or less for the carriage of the same.
By K.

Nov. 27.
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Sapurton, serjeant at arms, to take all barges, balingers and other ships and vessels in the port of London and all ports and places from the mouth of the Thames to the west and mariners for their governance, and to detain them until further orders.

The like to Richard Kays, serjeant at arms, from the mouth of the Thames to the north.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Commission to Stephen Paytevyne, John Gate and John Norton to take artificers, workmen and labourers within the isle of Shepeye, co. Kent, for the evacuation of the sea-water by which divers lands and possessions of the prioress and convent of Minstre in Shepeye and Bartholomew Seinflegier and William Cheyne within the isle and elsewhere in the county have been inundated, and for the repair of the walls and sluices to keep out the sea-water.

Nov. 15.
Coventry.

Commission to John Fynderne, Thomas Halle, John Broun and John Brigge, escheator in the county of Salop, to enquire into the report that the manor of Cleton and Farlowe, cos. Salop and Hereford, was acquired with moneys of Edmund Mortymer, 'chivaler,' and Thomas Babelak, esquire, and divers other persons were enfeoffed of it to the use of the said Edmund and it should pertain to the king as forfeited by reason of his adherence to Owyn Gleyndour and other rebels but is concealed from the king.

Oct. 18.
Coventry.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Bartholomew Burghchier, William Gascoigne, William Hankeford, Robert — and William Skren touching all treasons, insurrections and felonies committed within the county of Essex.
By K.

1405.

May 10.
Westminster.

MEMBRANE 37d.

Commission to William Elys of Canterbury, Thomas Kempe of Wy, Thomas Saundres and John Proude of Sellyng to enquire into the petition of Alice late the wife of Richard Puttak of Henxhull, co. Kent, that whereas they were seised of 10½ acres and 18 perches of land and pasture and one virgate of meadow and a moiety of a virgate of wood in Henxhell and 2 acres and 8 perches of land, 1½ virgates of meadow, one virgate of pasture and 8 virgates of wood in Wyvelesbergh by acquisition to themselves and their heirs and a moiety of an acre of land in Wyvelesbergh as of her right inheritance, and afterwards, because on Thursday before the Nativity of St. Mary, 5 Richard II, it was found by an inquisition taken before John Newynton, then escheator in the county, that the said Richard at the church of St. Mildred, Canterbury, before the coroner on 7 May, 4 Richard II, confessed certain felonies and abjured the realm, the lands were taken into the hands of the said king and still remain in the king's hands notwithstanding that the said Richard has been dead for the last sixteen years, a remedy may be provided for her.

By C.

1404.

Oct. 7.
Coventry.

MEMBRANES 35d—33d.

Commission to John Arnold, serjeant at arms, to arrest Thomas Wysam, 'chivaler,' and bring him immediately before the king in person.

By K.

Commissions of the peace in various counties. [See Appendix.]

By C.

MEMBRANE 32d.

Oct. 10.
Coventry.

Commission to John Arnald, serjeant at arms, and John Dunnesby to arrest Robert Stury, knight, Benedict Wilman, William Galbrigge, John Wykes and William son of John de Eyre and bring them before the king in person.

By K.

Oct. 13.
Coventry.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Bartholomew Bouchier, William Gascoigne, William Hankeford, Robert Lytton and William Skreen touching treasons, insurrections and felonies committed within the county of Essex.

By K.

Vacated because otherwise in this year.

Oct. 18.
Coventry.

Commission to Nicholas Bokelond and Thomas James to take ships, barges, balingers and other vessels in the port of Chester and Liverpool and masters and mariners for them for the passage to Ireland of Stephen Lescrope, deputy of the king's son Thomas de Lancastre, lieutenant in Ireland, and his men and servants with 300 horses in his company.

Oct. 26.
Coventry.

Commission to Thomas Erpyngham, John Cokayn, John Markham, Thomas Skelton, John Leventhorpe, Nicholas Wichyngham and Edmund Oldhall, on complaint by the abbot of St. Benet's, Hulme, co. Norfolk, that divers strifes, dissensions and debates have arisen between him and his tenants and residents there and the king's tenants and residents within the towns of Tunstede, Edithorpe and Paston on divers articles and matters more fully declared in the transcript of a petition, which the king sends to them enclosed in his writ, to summon the parties and others and discuss and determine the matter.

By K.

1404.

MEMBRANE 31d.

Oct. 8.
Maxstoke
Castle.

Commission to Robert Bolte to arrest all ships, barges and balingers of the portage of 40 tuns and more in the ports of Dertemuth and Plymmuth and keep them under arrest till the octaves of All Saints next. By K.

Oct. 2.
Maxstoke
Castle.

Commission to John Oldcastell, 'chivaler,' William Walwayn, John de Brugge, Thomas Holgote and the sheriff of Hereford to enquire into the report that divers of the king's people dwelling in the county and the march of Wales adjacent have bought divers victuals from the Welsh rebels and have sent and daily send divers victuals, armaments and artillery to Wales for the relief of the rebels, and to send their inquisitions into Chancery before the feast of All Saints next. By K.

Commission to Nicholas Jerard, esquire, and Thomas de la Howe to arrest Thomas Byryton and bring him immediately before the king in person to receive what shall be ordered by the king and council. By K.

Oct. 14.
Coventry.

Commission, during pleasure, to John Tuchet, lord of Audeley, to keep the castle, town and lordship of Brekhennok safely to the king's use. By K.

Oct. 14.
Coventry.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh Huls, John Hill, Laurence Dru, John Golaire, Robert James, Robert Bullok and Richard Brouns in the county of Berks pursuant to the statutes of 25 and 45 Edward III and 1 Henry IV touching the erection of weirs, mills, stanks, pales and kiddles.

1405.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

The like to William Loveneye, Thomas Charlton, Thomas Maydeston, Thomas Conyngesby, John Shordych the younger, Robert Waryner, William Powe, John Lilleston, Thomas Holmes, William Norton of Westminster and Walter Waltham in the county of Middlesex.

MEMBRANE 29d.

Commission to John de Assheton, Ralph de Staveley, Richard Tempest and William de Athirton, knights, and William de Bradshagh, William de Athirton the younger, Laurence Standysshe and John de Hilton, esquires, to arrest William de — and bring him before the king and council in Chancery. *Unfinished.*

MEMBRANE 28d.

1404.

Oct. 6.
Westminster.

Appointment of Robert Dedbrok, mayor of Bristol, William Stourton, Thomas Rede and Simon Olyver to deliver the gaol of Bristol of the Welsh prisoners for treasons and other felonies and others in it.

Oct. 21.
Coventry.

Commission to Nicholas Mauduyt, serjeant at arms, to take men, horses and carts for the carriage of the king's guns and certain tuns containing powder called 'gunpoudre' and other instruments pertaining to the guns from the castle of Pontefract to other places. By K.

Oct. 5.
Coventry.

Commission, during pleasure, to Thomas Gegge and Robert de la Lee of Uffington to seize to the king's use all oxen, cows and other animals which can be proved to have been bought by the king's lieges in Wales, and the marches from the rebels there and put them in safe-custody. By K.

1404.

MEMBRANE 27d.

Nov. 7.
Coventry.

Commission to John Roundell, John Wymbushe, John Parker and Thomas Warde to arrest Thomas atte Bolle, John Lucas and Robert 'Thomasservant atte Bolle' and bring them immediately before the king and council.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Commission to Stephen Paytevyn, John Gate and John Norton (*as on p. 502*).

MEMBRANE 26d.

Nov. 11.
Coventry.

Commission to John Topclyf, serjeant at arms, to arrest Roger Pynchebek, canon of the abbey of St. Mary, Leycestre, and bring him immediately before the king and council. By K.

MEMBRANE 25d.

Oct. 20.
Coventry.

Commission to John Arnold, serjeant at arms, to arrest Ralph Dowyson, William Dowyson and William Lawe, all of Ampthill, and bring them immediately before the king and council in Chancery.

Oct. 18.
Coventry.

Commissioner of oyer and terminer to William Gascoigne, John Markham, Peter de Bukton, Nicholas Hebbeden, William Drousfeld, Robert de Watirton, Albin de Enderby and John Belle of Boston, touching certain evildoers, who assembled in insurrection at Wrangle, co. Lincoln, broke the close of Robert Neuton of Wrangle, the king's farmer of Wrangle, assaulted and illtreated him and Beatrice his wife, killed John Harlethorpe and William Burneby there, burnt certain houses of the said Robert and his goods to the value of 200*l.* and divers charters, writings and other muniments of the king and the said Robert in the houses and the said John and William so killed and carried off 40*l.* of the king in money under the custody of the said Robert.

MEMBRANE 24d.

Oct. 18.
Coventry.

The like to the same, on complaint by Robert Neuton of Wrangle that John Grane of Wrangle, John Kelsey, William Rede of Wrangle and Robert his son, Thomas Hudson, Richard Hudson, Alan Whitebrede, John Whitebrede, William Warde, Roger Spicer, John son of Walter Whyn, John Malynson, John Pope, John Stoyle, Henry Cartere, William London, chaplain, William Hervy, chaplain, William Dybolt, John Ryng the elder, Thomas Bussh of Wrangle, Walter Bussh of Wrangle, Richard son of John Clerk of Wrangle, John Aleynson of Leek, John Whitlanie of Leek, John Kyng of Leek, 'webster,' John Ropere of Leek, John 'Rogerisservant Dyconson of Leek', Thomas Beauchamp of Leek, Thomas 'Richardesservant Skynner of Wrangle,' Stephen Wylughby, Roger son of William Herald, John Watkyn of Wrangle, Thomas 'Joneservant Webstere of Wrangle,' John Mawere of Wrangle, 'taillour,' Walter Grane, John Moll of Wrangle, John Beauchamp of Leek, Thomas Humfrey of Wrangle, Laurence Herald, John Cook 'Willyamesservant Gibbethorpe knyght,' Robert son of Gilbert Milnere of Wrangle, Walter Pope 'Symundesservant Strangbowe of Wrangle,' Richard Buntynghford, John Taillour of Somercotes, John Laverok, Robert Watkyn, Richard Skirme, Thomas Benne and John Belle of Benyngton and others assembled in

1404.

Membrane 24d—cont.

insurrection at Wrangle, co. Lincoln, broke his closes and houses there, assaulted and illtreated him, burnt his goods to the value of 200*l.* there and at Fryskeneve and his houses at Wrangle and his charters, writings and other muniments in them and assaulted and illtreated his servants at Wrangle.
For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 9.
Coventry.

Commission, for seven days, to William Coggeshale, sheriff of Essex, to take horses for the carriage of certain prisoners to the king's gaol of the county.

Dec. 1.
Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John Hull, William Hankeford, John Wadham, Robert Hull, John Prestecote and William Burleston, on complaint by Laurence Hankyn, parson of the church of Northmolton, that John Bray, Thomas Myst, John Stork, John Hoigges and John Hunston and others broke his closes and houses at Northmolton, co. Devon, dug in his soil there, carried off earth and other goods of his to the value of 20*l.*, made a stank with pales and stones by a spring within his close to water their horses and other animals therein so that the water running into the stank from the spring and out over its banks inundated twelve acres of his land there sown with divers corn, depastured and consumed his corn and grass by going to and coming from the stank with their horses and animals, and assaulted and threatened his men and servants.

For $\frac{1}{4}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 27.
Coventry.

Commission to Richard Kays, serjeant at arms, on information that divers French and other enemies of the king are at present at sea armed with no small fleet of ships and presume to invade the realm to make war on and destroy the king's lieges, to seize all ships and vessels of the portage of 40 tuns of wine and over in the port of Suthampton and all ports and places from thence by the sea coast of the west with their masters and mariners and order the masters or owners to keep the ships and vessels in the ports till further orders.

Oct. 22.
Coventry.

Commission to John de Assheton, Ralph de Staveley, Richard Tempest and William de Athirton, knights, and William de Bradshagh, William de Athirton the younger, Laurence de Standyssh and John de Hilton, esquires, to arrest William de Syngilton and bring him before the king and council in Chancery to find security that he will not do bodily harm to Roger de Pilkyn-ton or his men, servants of tenants.
By C.

Oct. 26.
Coventry.

Commission to John Colvyll, 'chivaler,' Robert Conyers, 'chivaler,' William Lambard, John Kelynghale, William Judy and the sheriff of York to enquire about the withdrawal of divers rents, profits and emoluments ordained of old for the repair of the bridge of Yarum on Tese, as the said bridge is for the most part broken.

MEMBRANE 22d.

Nov. 12.
Coventry.

Commission, for half a year, to John Neel and Richard Bosworth to take carriage for conies and other necessities for the office of the poultry of the household from the town of Aldebourne and elsewhere to the household.
By bill of the treasurer of the household.

Oct. 24.
Coventry.

Commission to John Hull and William Hankeford to enquire into the following matter. By an inquisition taken before Richard Otery, escheator in the county of Somerset, it was found that Joan late the wife

1404.

Membrane 22d—cont

of John Mohun, 'chivaler,' held no lands of the king in chief in her demesne as of fee nor in service nor of any one else in the county on the day of her death, but she held the castle of Dunsterre, the manors of Culveton, Mynhed and Carampton and the hundred of Carampton of the grant of Simon, late archbishop of Canterbury, and others to herself for life by a fine made, with remainder to Elizabeth Lutrell and John Wermynghton and the heirs of Elizabeth, and that Elizabeth, countess of Salisbury, and Philippa her sister, now the wife of Edward, duke of York, daughter[s] of the said John Mohun and Joan, and the lord Straunge, son and heir of John, lord of Straunge, and Maud his wife, the third of the daughters and heirs of the said John and Joan, are her next heirs. But it is not specified in the inquisition whether she held the castle, manors and hundred on the day of her death, whether the said John Wermynghton and Elizabeth are deceased or not and what are the name and surname of the said lord Straunge.

The like to the same to enquire into the report that the said Joan held more lands in the county of Somerset on the day of her death than are specified in the said inquisition.

*MEMBRANE 20d*Dec. 14.
Westminster.

Commission to William Pomeray, esquire, John Hauley the elder, Edmund Arnald and William Clerk of Dertemuth the younger and the sheriffs of Devon and Bristol to enquire about 22 tuns of oil of the goods of John Disco, merchant of Pampilion, lately seized at sea by the people of Bristol, Dertemuth and Plymmuth and taken to Dertemuth, and to cause restitution of the oil or it's value to be made to Martin de Seint Andrewe, factor of the said John Disco, or to order those who allege a reasonable cause for not making restitution to appear before the king and council on the morrow of St. Matthias the Apostle under penalty of 200*l.*—The king of Navarre certified that the oil belonged to the said John Disco, and although the king by divers writs ordered the possessors to make restitution to Nicholas Yraycoz, then factor of the said John Disco, they have not done so.

*MEMBRANE 19d.*Nov. 14.
Coventry.

Commission, during pleasure, to John Cornewaille and John Borle to control any arrayers and leaders of men at arms, hobelers and archers of the marches of the realm towards North Wales on the names and numbers of such and to certify thereon to the king from time to time.

By K.

Dec. 18.
Westminster.

Commission to John Halsham, John Halle the younger, James Knotesford, Robert Oxebrigg and the sheriff and the escheator in the county of Sussex, if an inquisition has not yet been taken by Nicholas Carreu, late escheator, or the present escheator, to enquire what lands John Tregos held in the county, what they are worth, on what day he died and who is his heir.

1405.

Jan. 14.
Westminster.

Commission to John Michell, serjeant at arms, on complaint by Michael de Mane, merchant of Pemound, staying in Portugal, that whereas in October last in Portugal he loaded in a barge called *Seint Marie* of La Keet in Spain, of which John Martyns is master, 900 couples of fruit, worth 815*l.*, 16 tuns of wine, of which 18 tuns and one

1405.

Membrane 19d—cont.

pipe are of bastard wine, worth 147*l.* 10*s.*, 201 ox hides, worth 40*l.* 4*s.*, four bales of wax, worth 29*l.* 8*s.*, certain garments and things to the value of 15*l.*, and 25*l.* lent by Michael to the master for the payment of the freight, pertaining to the said Michael and Richard Garner, merchant of Pemound, staying in London, and before his departure from Portugal he was charged by the king of Portugal under a heavy penalty to put in at Harflu and there re-load the barge and other vessels with wheat and return with the wheat to Portugal for the victualling of the same, a certain balinge of Plymton called *Nynete*, of which Thomas Odenel was master, John Brakle owner and William Elys and John Horwode victuallers, and a certain barge called *la Trinite* of Plymmouth, of which John Couseham is master, Thomas Pollard, John Bowey and Geoffrey Goldsmyth are owners, and Richard Rawe, Robert Rawe and the said Thomas Pollard and John Bowey are victuallers, with many armed men in them seized the said barge called *Seinte Katerine* (*sic*), when sailing at sea, and the merchandise and goods in it and took them to Plymmouth and dispersed the merchandise and goods, to cause restitution to be made or to compel the said masters, owners and victuallers under penalty of 300*l.* to appear before the king and council within fifteen days.

By C.

1404.

MEMBRANE 18*d.*Dec. 9.
Westminster

Commission to John Arnald, serjeant at arms, on complaint by James Roscob of Kyngesbury in Prussia, master of 'le hulke' called *le Holycryst* of Prussia, Laurence Fosse, master of a craer called *le Marieknyght* of Dansk, and Henry Vanford and Henry Grole, merchants of Dansk, that when they were lately sailing at sea between England and Seland with certain ships laden with goods, merchandise and things pertaining to them and their fellow merchants of Prussia they were captured by a balinge of John Seint Jermyn, of which Walter Wandisford is master, a ship of Richard Rowe, of which Henry Clerk is master, a ship of John Weston, of which Stephen Tomme is master, a ship of John Spenser, of which Stephen Shorham is master, a ship of William Totham, of which Thomas Dremmer is master, a ship of John Mayhewe, of which Cook Lady is master, a balinge of Qwenehithe, of which John Cotell is master and William atte Welle owner, Laurence Mounde, master 'del boot de Mayhewe,' a balinge of Blakeneye, of which Simon Durham is owner and John Lynne master, 'le dogger' of Crowmer, of which Robert Paston is owner and Thomas Rudde master, a balinge of the lord of Swellyngton, a crayer of Kyrkelee, of which William Pye and Thomas Chalk are owners, and Hugh Fen and Geoffrey Pampyng of Yernemouth, contrary to the form of the present treaty, to enquire into the matter and cause restitution to be made and to bring all who refuse to make restitution before the king and council with all speed.

Dec. 21.
Westminster.

Commission to the mayor of the staple of Chichester and Thomas Pacchyng of Chichester to re-weigh all sacks and sarplers of wool now in the port of the city whether loaded on ships or not, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer on the morrow of St. Hilary of the quantity of the wool, the names of its owners and its true weight and the number of the sacks and sarplers.

1405.

Jan. 2.
Westminster.

Commission to the king's brother Thomas Beaufort, admiral of the fleet from the mouth of the Thames to the north, to enquire into the report that divers lieges of the king of Newcastle on Tyne, Blakeneye,

1405.

Membrane 18d—cont.

Wyveton, Claye and Crowemere and other towns in England lately seized a ship called *Marienknuyght*, of which Isebrand Pierson of Hamsterdam in Holand, merchant, is lord and owner, and another ship called *Godesgherade*, of which John Berwoldesson and Peter Jonesson of Hamsterdam, merchants, are lords and owners, laden with divers goods and merchandise, coming from Prussia on the high sea off the coast of Holand, cast thirty-six merchants and mariners out of the ships into the sea and drowned them, and took the ships with the goods and merchandise to England, the first to Scardeburgh and the second to the port of Blakeneye, and sold them to divers lieges of the king, although the said Isebrand, John and Peter are of the king's friendship and subjects of the king's kinsman the duke of Holand and Seland, and to cause restitution to be made and to arrest the offenders and punish them according to the law and custom of England and maritime law.

By K.

1404.

Dec. 28.

Westminster.

Commission to John Arnald, John Elyngeham and Richard Kays, serjeants at arms, to arrest Walter Gase of Great Jernemuth, Simon Rouland of Shiryngham, John Chapinan of Weveton, Thomas Hook of Shiryngham, Adam Freman of Crowemere, Henry Hudson of Crowemere, John Drask of Shiryngham, Roger Martham of Shiryngham, Thomas Cole of Great Jernemuth, William Herman of Great Jernemuth and John Cuthert of Great Jernemuth and bring them immediately before the king and council.

Dec. 11.

Westminster.

Commission to William Frye, John Lilleston and the sheriff and the escheator in the county of Middlesex to enquire into the report that Thomas, late earl of Kent, was seised in his demesne as of fee of two messuages and 92 acres of land in the town of Stebenheth at Mileshende, co. Middlesex, with common of pasture for 60 swine in the forest of Haveryng as pertaining to the messuages and land, and by writing granted the same to John Casseux and the heirs male of his body, by the name of all his lands at Mileshende in the parish of Stebenheth, whereby the latter was seised of the same, and afterwards the said John by writing enfeofed John Pottere and George Beneyt, citizens and cordwainers of London, of the same as those which he had of the gift of Thomas de Holand, duke of Surrey, earl of Kent and lord of Wake, for 95*l.* paid to him, and these were accordingly seised of the same until they were removed and the messuages, land and common taken into the king's hands by colour of an inquisition taken at Westminster before John Maisham, escheator in the county. on the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 5 Henry IV, by which it was found that the said earl held on the day of his death in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief two messuages, a hide and a bordel of half a hide and half a virgate of land in the parish of Stebenheth at Mileshende and common of pasture for 60 swine in the forest of Haveryng by the service of finding yearly a 'lessh' for the king's greyhound when the king should be hunting in person in the forest between the Assumption and Midsummer, and that the said John Casseux entered therein without licence.

By p.s. [4145.]

1405.

Jan. 12.

Westminster.

MEMBRANE 17*d*

Commission to Richard Rede and Thomas Cusak, 'chivaler,' to enquire about divers extortions and oppressions and other trespasses and crimes committed against the king's lieges Luke Feypowe, Richard Feypowe, Barnabas Cusak and John Cusak of the county of Meath in Ireland by Laurence Merbury, treasurer of Ireland, and Thomas Mareward and others of Ireland in the said county.

By K.

1405.

MEMBRANE 16d.

Jan. 16. Commission to John Drax, serjeant at arms, to arrest a ship of Reginald Lunessone of Herdewike, of which Nicholas van Eger is master, laden with divers goods of the said Nicholas and other mariners of the ship, lately captured when sailing at sea by certain of the king's lieges, and to bring the ship and the said Nicholas and mariners with the goods to the port of London and put them in safe-custody until the king shall make order by advice of the council. By C.

Jan. 20. Commission to Humphrey de Stafford, 'chivaler,' Thomas Brook, 'chivaler,' William Bonevile, 'chivaler,' John Stretche, William Frye, Robert Veele and the sheriff of Dorset, on information that the town of Lyme situated in the said county by the sea was occupied and inhabited by 500 tenants in the time of Edward I and in all tenths granted to him by the laity of the realm was assessed at 8*l.* 10*s.* and the tenants had the town with certain liberties and franchises at fee-farm of the grant of the said king for 32 marks yearly, and afterwards the town was so wasted and burned by the attacks of the sea and the assaults of the king's enemies and frequent pestilences that scarcely a twentieth part of it is now inhabited or occupied, whereby the present inhabitants are poor and few and not sufficient to pay the farm or tenth or a twentieth part thereof and have been and still are vexed for non-payment and so will have to leave the town and go elsewhere unless they are speedily succoured, to go in person to the town and survey it and enquire into the matter. By K.

MEMBRANE 15d.

Jan. 21. Commission to Thomas Swynford, Thomas Swynbourne, Hugh Blee, Perin Loharenk, Richard Oldyngton, John Basyn and Robert Crede to enquire what lands Henry Baryngton of the county of York, esquire, held on the day of his death in the town and marches of Calais, what they are worth, at what time he died, who is his heir and who have occupied the lands since his death.

MEMBRANE 14d.

Jan. 25. Commission to Richard Champernon, William Lamburn and Leonard Hakelet, knights, William Willesford, William Tomer, William Holt, John Hake, Michael Trenans, Thomas Webbar, John Trippe and Roger Crog to enquire about the names of all who have taken tin, not coined, and cloths, wool, wool-fells, hides and other customable merchandise, not customed or cocketed, from the year 22 Richard II till now out of the realm from divers ports with the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall to foreign parts and brought back other merchandise not customed or cocketed, and all who took arms and other victuals by land and water to Wales for the maintenance of the rebels there, all regraters and forestallers of fish and other victuals in the said ports, from what port the prior of Fulston crossed to foreign parts with letters prejudicial and no small sum of money, and the amount and value of the tin, cloths, wool, fells, hides and merchandise, and the customs on them, and the arms, fish and victuals. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 12d.

Feb. 15. Appointment of the king's servant Henry Somer, keeper of the king's privy wardrobe within the Tower of London, to take armourers, fletchers, smiths and other artificers and workmen for the works of armour, bows, arrows and arrow-heads and other works touching his office and put them to work in the Tower and elsewhere, and to take timber and wood for arrows and carriage for the same.

1405.

Feb. 10.
Westminster.MEMBRANE 10*d.*

Commission of oyer and terminer to William Hankeford, William Brenchesle, John Colepeper, John Prestcote, William Fry and John Copleston, on complaint by Robert Hull the elder that whereas he is lord of the manor of Ermyngton, co. Devon, and he and his predecessors have had time out of mind an opening of the breadth of seven feet in the mid stream of a water called Erm from the sea to the manor, by which salmon and other fish used to swim from the high sea to the manor and there be taken by him and his servants, Richard Prideaux of Orcherton, Giles Prideaux, Walter Berde, John Thomelyn, William 'Richardesperanter Prideaux' and Gilbert Muleward of Orcherton and others, scheming to defraud him of his profit, obstructed the opening with timber, stones, nets and other engines at Modbury, Flete and Holbeton, so that the salmon and other fish could not come to the manor and he lost his profit, fished in his several fishery at Ermyngton, Modbury, Flete and Holbeton, carried off fish from thence and other goods of his at Modbury and Holbeton, depastured his grass at Holbeton, threatened his tenants at Holbeton and assaulted his men and servants at Modbury.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 9*d.*Feb. 12.
Westminster.

Commission to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, Thomas Halle, William Brigg and John Braye to enquire into the following matter and compel contribution to be made as desired below. In consequence of a commission to John Arnald (*see p. 508*) Robert Paston and William Pye and one John Parker of Cleye appearing among others before the king and council paid to the merchants of Prussia by the judgement of the king and council 16*s.* for every 10*s.* worth of goods and merchandise captured in the ships and vessels of the merchants of Prussia by the said Robert, William and John and all soldiers, victuallers and mariners of the said dogger, balinger of Blakeneye and craer of Kirkelee, except Simon Durham, and carried off and 6*s.* damages for every 10*s.* worth captured and restored; and the said Robert, William and John have prayed that the king will compel all soldiers, victuallers and mariners of the said dogger, balinger and craer, except the said Simon, to make contribution to them according to their share.

Feb. 15.
Westminster.

The like to John Arnold, serjeant-at-arms, to compel the mariners of the said balinger of John Seynt Jermyn, ship of Richard Rowe, ship of John Weston, ship of John Spencer, ship of William Totham, ship of John Mayhewe, balinger of Quenehithe, 'le boot' of Mayhewe, balinger of the lord of Swellyngton and craer of Kirkelee, to make contribution as above to the said John Seynt Jermyn, Richard Rowe, William Totham, John Weston, John Spenser, John Mayhewe, William Pye, Roger, lord of Swellington, and William atte Welle and Nicholas Wotton, Robert Filz Roberd, William Brekespere, Walter Gantroun, Walter Cherteseye, Richard Merlawe, John Reynwelle, John Canoun, Roger Keggeworth, Thomas Vale, William Sevenoke, Robert Arnald, Robert Causton, Thomas Craft and Geoffrey Brook.

Feb. 17.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Fitz Nicholl, 'chivaler,' John Brounyng, Richard Ruyhale and Robert Poyns to enquire about all goods late of James Clifford and Anselm Guyse, forfeited to the king on Saturday before the Purification last because they were then put in exigent for not appearing before the king to answer him for the death of John atte Wode, in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford and Wilts and to seize the same and put them in safe custody.

By bill of the treasurer.

1405.

MEMBRANE 7d.

March 6. Commission to John Gold, master of a ship of the king called *la*
Westminster. *Katerine de la Tour*, and Thomas Rudde, mariner, to take 70 mariners to
serve the king's son Thomas, admiral of England, in the said ship on the
king's present voyage at sea. By K.

The like to William atte Wode, master of a ship of the king called *le*
Holygost de la Tour, and William Palmer, mariner, to take 45 mariners.
By K.

The like to John Arnold, serjeant at arms, John Mayhewe, master of
a ship of the king called *la Tour*, Laurence Mound, mariner, and William
Thorpe, mariner, to take 80 mariners. By K.

The like to John Brembre, master of a barge of the king called *la*
Godegrace de la Tour, and John Elys of Clyffe, mariner, to take 60
mariners. By K.

March 1. Commission to Simon Blakburn, serjeant at arms, to take ships, barges
Westminster. and vessels of the portage of 96 tuns and over in the river Thames and
from the mouth of that river as far as the port of Southampton for the
voyage of the king's son Thomas, admiral of England, upon the sea.
By C.

The like to John Elyngeham, serjeant at arms, from the mouth of the
Thames to Berwick on Tweed. By C.

The like to Richard Kays, serjeant at arms, from the port of Pole as
far as the port of Falmouth, and thence to the port of Bristol. By C.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Feb. 14. Commission to Richard Denysell and John Horword of the county of
Westminster. Devon, on complaint by Michael de Mane (*as on p. 507*), to compel all
having any parcels of the said goods and merchandise, except the said
masters, owners and victuallers, to make restitution, or if they refuse to
order them to appear before the king and council on the quinzaine of
Easter next under penalty of 100*l.* each. By C.

Feb. 28. Commission to Hugh Greneham, William Palmer, John Alblastre and
Westminster. John Holowell to enquire into the petition of Henry, earl of Northumber-
land, and Maud de Veer, countess of Oxford, that whereas John
Horsham, clerk, John Haukewod the elder, Richard Esmon, clerk, and
Thomas Thurbern of Cotton, chaplain, were seised in their demesne as of
fee of the manor of Marketoverton, co. Rutland, and granted it to William
Wynkefeld, 'chivaler,' and Joan his wife for life, with remainder to
Thomas de Veer, late earl of Oxford, and the said countess, then his
wife, and his heirs, and the said late earl afterwards had issue one Robert,
late duke of Ireland, and died and the said William and Joan likewise
died and the said countess entered into the manor and granted her estate
therein to Robert Boleyn and Nicholas Brayham, and these granted
their estate therein to the said earl of Northumberland and countess
and to Thomas, late earl of Worcester, and Henry Percy, 'chivaler,'
to her use, and they continued their estate accordingly until they were
removed by colour of an inquisition taken before John Dautre, clerk, and
Walter Scarle by commission of the late king at Okeham on 24 April,
11 Richard II, by which it was found that the said William held the
manor for life of the grant of the said earl of Oxford, with reversion to

1405.

Membrane 6d—cont.

the said duke and his heirs, William then being alive, without mention of the estate of the countess, by colour of which inquisition the manor was taken into the king's hands on the death of the said William and Joan on account of a judgement against the duke and his heirs in Parliament at Westminster, 11 Richard II, and the said late earl of Worcester and Henry Percy, both now deceased, made forfeiture to the king, and afterwards in Parliament at Westminster, 5 Henry IV, it was ordained that no manors or lands held by them to the use of others should be forfeited, a remedy may be found.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5d.

March 7. Commission to John Arnald, serjeant at arms, to arrest John Tyler, Westminister. monk of Cogeshale, and bring him before the king and council.

March 14. Commission, for two months, to John Tiptoft, 'chivaler,' to take horses Berkhamstead Castle. for certain business of the king to be done by him towards the parts of York. By K.

March 14. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's knight John Blount of the offices Berkhamstead Castle. of steward and master forester of the forest of Ruteland with the accustomed wages, fees and profits. By K.

*Vacated because elsewhere in this year.**MEMBRANE 4d.*

1404.
Dec. 21. Commission to the mayor of the staple of Chichester and to Thomas Westminister. Pacchyng of Chichester (as on p. 508).

Vacated because elsewhere above.

1405.

March 2. Commission, for half a year, to Henry Foughlere, serjeant of the office Westminister of the larder of the household, and John Blakwelle to take carriage for salt fish, 'stokfiss,' herrings and other victuals for the expenses of the household to the household, wherever it may be.

By bill of the treasurer of the household.

The like to Simon Banbury and John Shirewode to take carters, horses and carts for carrying fish and other victuals from the palace of Westminster to the household wherever it may be.

The like to Roger Seintpere and John de Leven.

MEMBRANE 2d.

March 22. Commission to Nicholas Maudyt, serjeant at arms, on complaint by Westminister. Hermann Grey and Bernard Stour, owners of a ship called *Maryknyght* of Brene of the Hanse in Almain, that when they were lately sailing at sea off the coasts of Norway with the said ship laden with divers merchandise, viz. rye flour, wax, linen cloth, peas and oat flour, one John Chamberleyne, master of a barge of which Thomas Trusbutte of Lynne is owner, and others in their company on the morrow of Midsummer last came there and captured the ship and all the goods and merchandise, the whole amounting to the value of 300*l.*, to arrest the said Thomas and John and all masters and owners of ships involved in the capture and order them to make restitution under penalty of 600*l.* or, if they refuse, to bring them before the king and council and to seize the ship and goods and put the same in safe custody.

By K.

1405.

*Membrane 2d—cont.*March 30.
Westminster.

Commission to John Topclif, serjeant at arms, to enquire into the complaint of Albert Neiller and Oliver Shipper, merchants of Denmark, masters and owners of two crayers called *les Cristofres* of Albergh, that when they were lately sailing at sea off the coasts of Norway in the said crayers laden with divers merchandise, viz. wax, mead, eels, 'spik' of pigs, malt and oat flour, certain of the king's lieges with four ships of Whitby and Newcastle, viz. William Richardesson, one of the masters, with the other masters, captured the said merchandise, extended with the crayers and their gear at 840 nobles, and to order restitution to be made or to summon the said king's lieges, if they refuse, to appear before the king and council in the quinzaine of Easter next.

By K.

April 5.
St. Albans.

Commission to Bartholomew Bourcher, John Howard, William Skrene, Robert Neweport, John Bray of Felstede, Clement Spyce and Robert Rikdon to enquire about all treasons and felonies committed by Geoffrey, abbot of St. John's, Colchester, William Denton and John Herst, his fellow monks, William Sumpster, chaplain, Robert Boleyne and one Veel after Christmas last within the county of Essex.

By K.

APPENDIX.

COMMISSIONS OF THE PEACE.

BEDFORDSHIRE.

Westminster, 29 December, 1404. 6 Henry IV. Part 1. m. 85*d*.

Reginald Grey of Ruthyn, Gerard Braybrok, William Thirnyng, John Cokayn, John Markham, Thomas Peuere, Nicholas Bradeshawe, John Hervy, John Worshep, Reginald Ragun, Thomas Duraunt, William Boson, John Goldyngton.

BERKSHIRE.

1. Westminster, 18 May, 1408.
2. " 12 July, 1404.

4 Henry IV. Part 2. m. 88*d*.
5 " " 1. 80*d*.

Thomas de Berkeley, 1, 2.
John Hull, 1, 2.
Hugh Huls, 1, 2.
William Langford, 1, 2.
Peter Besyles, 1, 2.
Laurence Drieu, 1, 2.
Thomas Chelrey, 1, 2.

Edmund Spersholt, 1.
John Arches, 1.
John Estbury, 2.
" the younger, 1.
Reginald Sheffield the elder, 1, 2.
John Golafre, 2.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

1. Westminster, 11 March, 1404.
2. " 14 February, 1405.

5 Henry IV. Part 1. m. 81*d*.
6 " " 83*d*.

Reginald Grey of Ruthyn, 1, 2.
William Thirnyng, 1, 2.
John Cokayn, 1, 2.
John Markham, 1, 2.
John de Reynes, 1, 2.
John Rede, 1.
Edmund Hamden, 1, 2.

William Vaux, 1, 2.
Edmund Brudenell, 1, 2.
John Broghton, 1.
" the younger, 2.
John Barton the elder, 1, 2.
Thomas Bekyngham, 2.
Richard Wyot, 2.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

Westminster, 16 January, 1405. 6 Henry IV. Part 1. m. 85*d*.

Edward, duke of York, Hugh Burnell, Edmund de la Pole, John Cokayn, John Markham, Thomas Skelton, Baldwin Seyntgeorge, Thomas Aylesbury, Robert Parys, John Cheyne, John Walden, John Hobildod, William Alyngton.

TOWN OF CAMBRIDGE.

1. Westminster, 4 January, 1402.
2. „ 6 December, 1404.

- 3 Henry IV. Part 1. m. 1*d*.
6 „ „ 38*d*.

John Cokayn, 1, 2.
John Markham, 1, 2.
Richard Billyngford, chancellor of the
University, 1.
Robert Goderych, mayor of the town, 1.
William Bateman, 1.

Ralph Bateman, 1, 2.
Richard Derham, clerk, 2.
John Rome, clerk, 2.
John Hervy, mayor of the town, 2.
Robert Baa, 2.
John Burgoyne, 2.

CORNWALL.

Westminster, 14 March, 1403.

4 Henry IV. Part 2. m. 38*d*.

William Rykhull, John Arundell, William Brynchesley, William Lambron,
William Talbot, John Greynvile, John Whalesbrewe, John Tremayn of
Tremayn, Roger Trewethennek, Ralph Trenewith of Padestowe.

DERBYSHIRE.

1. Westminster, — February, 1404.
2. Coventry, 8 November, 1404.

- 5 Henry IV. Part 1. m. 31*d*.
6 „ „ 35*d*.

Richard Grey of Codenore, 1, 2.
John Tuchet, 1, 2.
Thomas de Rempston, 1, 2.
William Thirnyng, 1, 2.
Nicholas Mountgomery, 1, 2.
John Cokayn, 1, 2.
Ralph Stavele, 1, 2.
Roger Leche, 1, 2.

Robert Tirwhit, 1, 2.
John Curson of Keteleston, 1, 2.
Richard Gascoigne, 1, 2.
Peter de la Pole, 1, 2.
William Sallowe, 1, 2.
John Foliaumbe, 1, 2.
Thomas Tikhill, Tikyll, 1, 2.

DEVONSHIRE.

Westminster, 22 February, 1405.

6 Henry IV. Part 1. m. 34*d*.

Edward Courtenay, earl of Devon, Edward Courtenay the younger, Hugh
Courtenay, John Hill, John Wadham, Robert Chalons, William Hankeford,
William Brenchesley, John Grenevill, John Colpeper, Robert Hill the elder,
William Bemonde, John Prestecote, John Copleston, William Burleston.

DORSETSHIRE.

1. Westminster, 26 November, 1404.
2. „ 6 February, 1405.

- 6 Henry IV. Part 1. m. 35*d*.
„ „ 33*d*.

Humphrey Stafford, 1, 2.
William Brenchesley, 1, 2.
Thomas Broke, 1, 2.
Robert Turbervyll, 1, 2.
John Colpeper, Culpeper, 1, 2.
John Bache, 1, 2.

John Faundeleroy, 1, 2.
Morgan Gogh, 1, 2.
John Manyngford, 1, 2.
Walter Biere, 1, 2.
William Payn, 1, 2.
Ivo FitzWaryn, 2.

ESSEX.

| | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 18 June, 1402. | 3 Henry IV. Part 1. m. 1 <i>d</i> . |
| 2. " 5 June, 1404. | 5 " " 80 <i>d</i> . |
| 3. " 22 January, 1405. | 6 " " 83 <i>d</i> . |
| Edmund, duke of York, 1. | Thomas Coggeshale, 1. |
| Edmund, earl of Stafford, 1. | William Skrene, 1, 2, 3. |
| Richard Grey of Codenore, 1, 2, 3. | John Bray of Felstede, 1, 2, 3. |
| Bartholomew Bouchier, Bouchier, 1, 2, 3. | Richard Torell, 1, 2, 3. |
| John Howard, 1, 2, 3. | John Basset, 1, 2, 3. |
| Gerard Braybrok, 1, 2, 3. | Ralph Chamberleyn, 1, 2. |
| William Marne, 1, 2, 3. | Edward, duke of York, 2. |
| William Coggeshale, 1, 2, 3. | William, lord of Ferrers, 2, 3. |
| William Hankeford, 1, 2, 3. | Elmyng Leget, 2, 3. |
| John Doreward, 1, 2, 3. | Robert Riketon, Rikdon, 2, 3. |
| Robert Hill, 1, 2. | Humphrey de Lancastre, 3. |
| " the elder, 3. | John Roundell, 3. |
| Robert Litton, Laton, 1, 2, 3. | Peter Crull, 3. |

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

| | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Westminster, 8 March, 1404. | 5 Henry IV. Part 1. m. 81 <i>d</i> . |
| Thomas Berkele of Berkele, John Berkele, John Cheyne, John Hill, Hugh Holes, Hugh Waterton, Maurice Russell, Robert Whytngton, Thomas Mille, William Tracy, John Derhurst, Robert Burdon. | |

HEREFORDSHIRE.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 27 April, 1404. | 5 Henry IV. Part 1. m. 81 <i>d</i> . |
| 2. " 6 February, 1405. | 6 " " 88 <i>d</i> . |
| William Beauchamp of Bergeveny, 1, 2. | John Greyndour, 1, 2. |
| Edward Cherlton, Charleton, 1, 2. | John Oldecastell, 1, 2. |
| John Tuchet of Audelay, 1, 2. | Thomas Mille, 1, 2. |
| John Hill, 1, 2. | Stephen White, 1, 2. |
| Hugh Huls, 1, 2. | Richard Dalamare, 1. |
| Hugh Waterton, 1, 2. | John Merbury, 1, 2. |
| John Chaundos, 1, 2. | Thomas Walleweyn, Walwayn, 1, 2. |
| Leonard Hakeluyt, 1, 2. | Richard Luggore, 2. |

HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

| | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Westminster, 8 February, 1405. | 6 Henry IV. Part 1. m. 88 <i>d</i> . |
| Reginald Grey of Ruthyn, William Thirnyng, John Cheyne, Thomas Aylesbury, John Cokayn, John Markham, John Hervy, John Herlyngton, Thomas Wauton, Richard Boteller. | |

KENT.

| | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Westminster, 10 February, 1404. | 5 Henry IV. Part 1. m. 81 <i>d</i> . |
| Thomas Erpyngham, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, Richard Grey of Codenore, Arnald Savage, Reginald Braybrok, William Hankeford, William Brenchesley, Robert Berneye, John Norbury, Robert Hill the elder, John Frenyngham, John Culpeper, William Makenade, John Reche. | |

LEICESTERSHIRE.

Tutbury, 16 September, 1404. 5 Henry IV. Part 1. m. 80*d*.

Henry de Bello Monte, Richard Grey of Codenore, William Ferrers of Groby, Thomas Rempston, Thomas Maureward, John de Berkeley, William Thirnyng, Robert Tirwhit, Thomas Friseby, Richard Gascoigne, Thomas Sutton, William Palmer.

LINCOLNSHIRE.—THE PARTS OF LINDSEY.

1. Westminster, 11 March, 1404. 5 Henry IV. Part 1. m. 81*d*.
2. „ 5 May, 1404. „ „ 80*d*.

William Roos of Hamelak, 1, 2.
William de Welughby, 1, 2.
Ralph de Cromwell, Crumwell, 1, 2.
William Thirnyng, 1, 2.
Henry Retford, 1, 2.
Thomas Hauuelee, Hauwelee, 1, 2.
Gerard Suthill, 1, 2.

Robert Tirwhit, 1, 2.
Robert Cumberworth, 1, 2.
Thomas Brunham, 1, 2.
William Ludyngton, Lodyngton, 1, 2.
William Michell, 1, 2.
Aubin de Enderby, 1.
John Skipwyth, 2.

CITY OF LINCOLN.

Westminster, 26 March, 1405. 6 Henry IV. Part 1. m. 84*d*.

William Thirnyng, Peter de Saltby, mayor, Robert Tirwhit, Robert Sutton, Robert Appulby, John Balderton, William Lodyngton, Albin Enderby.

MIDDLESEX.

Westminster, 14 December, 1404. 6 Henry IV. Part 1. m. 85*d*.

Adam Fraunceys, John Wrothe, William Hankesford, Robert Hull the elder, Thomas Charlton, William Loveneye, John Clerk of Preston, John Shordyche the elder, John Shordyche the younger, John Lilleston, Walter Waltham.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.

Westminster, 12 February, 1405. 6 Henry IV. Part 1. m. 84*d*.

Edward, duke of York, Reginald Grey of Ruthyn, William la Souche of Haryngworth, William Thirnyng, Thomas Grene, Robert Tirwhit, Nicholas Bradshawe, John Mulsho, Richard Gascoigne, William Pole, Ralph Parles, John Welton.

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Westminster, 16 November, 1408. 5 Henry IV. Part 1. m. 81*d*.

John de Lancastre, the king's son, Ralph, earl of Westmorland, Thomas Neville of Halomshire, William Gascoigne, Ralph de Euer, Robert Umframville, John Mitford, Thomas Grey of Horton, Robert Lisle, Thomas Tildesley, Sampson Hardyng, William de Mitford, Robert Swynhowe.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

Coventry, 12 November, 1404. 6 Henry IV. Part 1. m. 85*d*.

William Roos of Hamelak, Thomas Rempston, John Markham, Thomas Chaworth, John de Leek, Richard Stanhope, Thomas Hercy, John Wastnesse, John Gaytford, William Saumby, William Babyngton.

OXFORDSHIRE.

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 18 May, 1408. | 4 Henry IV. Part 2. m. 88 <i>d</i> . |
| 2. Coventry, 11 October, 1404. | 5 " " 1. " 85 <i>d</i> . |
| Edmund, earl of Stafford, 1. | John Rede, 1. |
| John Lovell, 1, 2. | John Wilcotes, 1, 2. |
| John Hull, 1, 2. | Thomas Couele, 1, 2. |
| Hugh Huls, 1, 2. | John Hilton, 1, 2. |
| Thomas Chaucer, 1, 2. | Thomas Bekyngham, 2. |
| William Wilcotes, 1, 2. | |

SOMERSETSHIRE.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Westminster, 2 February, 1404. | 5 Henry IV. Part 1. m. 81 <i>d</i> . |
| 2. " 27 April, 1404. | 6 " " " 88 <i>d</i> . |
| 3. " 6 February, 1405. | 6 " " " 88 <i>d</i> . |
| 4. " 16 February, 1405. | " " " |
| Peter Courtenay, 1, 2. | Robert Hill the younger, 1, 2, 3, 4. |
| Robert Haryngton, 1, 2, 3. | John Manyngford, 1, 2, 3, 4. |
| Humphrey Stafford, 1, 2, 3, 4. | John Russell, 2, 3. |
| John Wadham, 1, 2, 4. | Ivo Fitz Waryn, 3, 4. |
| William Brenchesley, 1, 2, 3, 4. | John Culpeper, 3, 4. |
| John Rede, 1, 2. | Richard Seymour, 4. |
| Thomas Broke, 1, 2, 3, 4. | Walter Rodeney, 4. |
| Baldwin Malet, 1, 2, 3, 4. | John Stourton, 4. |
| Richard Sydenham, 1. | John Wyke of Nyenhed, 4. |
| William Stourton, 1, 2, 3, 4. | |

SOUTHAMPTON.

| | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Westminster, 9 May, 1404. | 5 Henry IV. Part 1. m. 80 <i>d</i> . |
| Edward, duke of York, Thomas de Camoys, Thomas de Ponynge, William Brenchesle, Thomas Skelton, John Lisle, John Rede, John Uvedale, Henry Popham, Thomas Warner, John Skillynge, Richard Walhop. | |

SUFFOLK.

| | |
|--|---|
| 1. Westminster, 6 November, 1408. | 5 Henry IV. Part 1. m. 81 <i>d</i> . |
| 2. " 30 January, 1405. | 6 " " " 88 <i>d</i> . |
| Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, 1, 2. | John Staverton, 1, 2. |
| William Wylughby, 1. | William Rees, 1. |
| Roger Swillyngton, 1, 2. | William Skrene, 1, 2. |
| John Howard, 1, 2. | John Glemham, 1, 2. |
| John Cokayn, 1, 2. | Roger Caundissh, Cavendissh, 1, 2. |
| John Markham, 1, 2. | George Felbrigg, 2. |
| Roger Drury, 1. | William Worferston, 2. |
| William Berdewell, 1, 2. | Ralph Chamberlayn, 2. |

SURREY.

| | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Westminster, 18 February, 1408. | 4 Henry IV. Part 2. m. 88 <i>d</i> . |
| Thomas, earl of Arundel, Thomas Camoys, William Hankeford, William Brenchesle, John Culpeper, Robert Hill the elder, Nicholas Carewe, John Weston, William Weston, Walter Hoke, William Melborne. | |

SUSSEX.

- Westminster, 26 February, 1408. 4 Henry IV. Part 2. m. 88d.
 Thomas, earl of Arundel, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Thomas Camoys,
 Thomas West, John Dalyngrig, John Pelham, William Hankeford, John
 Halsham, Robert Hill, Robert Oxenbrigg, William Cheny.

WARWICKSHIRE.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 26 November, 1404. | 6 Henry IV. Part 1. m. 85d. |
| 2. " 5 February, 1405. | " " 84d. |
| Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2. | Richard Gascoigne, 1, 2. |
| William Beauchamp of Bergeveny, 1, 2. | Thomas Purfrey, 1, 2. |
| Hugh Burnell, 1, 2. | William Pole, 1. |
| William de Asteley, 1, 2. | Thomas Seyvill, Sayvyll, 1, 2. |
| Thomas de Rempston, 1, 2. | William Palmer, 2. |
| William Thirnyng, 1, 2. | Thomas de Cruwe, 2. |
| Robert Tirwhit, 1, 2. | Robert Huggefurd, 2. |

WESTMORELAND.

- | | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 14 March, 1408. | 4 Henry IV. Part 2. m. 88d. |
| 2. " 16 November, 1404. | 6 " " 1. " 85d. |
| 3. " 16 February, 1405. | " " 88d. |
| Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, 1, 2. | Thomas Tildesley, 1, 2, 8. |
| Ralph de Neville, earl of Westmorland, 1, 2, 8. | John Preston, 1, 2, 8. |
| Henry Percy 'le fitz,' 1. | John de Kirkeby, 1, 2. |
| William Gascoigne, 1, 2, 8. | Hugh Salkeld, 1, 2, 8. |
| Richard Redman, 1, 2. | Thomas Musgrave, 8. |
| Walter de Styркeland, Stirkeland, 1, 2. | John de Lancastre, 8. |
| William Therlkeld, 1, 2. | Robert Lawether, 8. |
| | Thomas Warcopp of Warcopp, 8. |

WILTSHIRE.

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 14 November, 1408. | 5 Henry IV. Part 1. m. 81d. |
| 2. " 9 May, 1404. | " " 80d. |
| 3. Coventry, 12 November, 1404. | 6 " " 85d. |
| 4. Westminster, 16 February, 1405. | " " 84d. |
| 5. " 22 February, 1405. | " " " |
| 6. " 6 July, 1405. | " " " |
| Edward, duke of York, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. | Richard Lambard, 1, 2. |
| John Lovell, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6. | Thomas Calston, 1, 2. |
| Peter Courteney, 1, 2. | Richard Fode, 1, 2, 3. |
| William Rikhill, 1. | John Rede, 2. |
| William Brenchesle, Brenchesley, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. | John Goweyn, Gaweyn, 2, 5. |
| Walter Hungerford, 1, 2, 3, 5, 6. | " the elder, 4, 6. |
| William Sturmy, Esturmy, 1, 5, 6. | John Colepeper, 3, 4, 5, 6. |
| John Dautesey, 1. | John Rous, 3. |
| John Lillebon, 1. | Henry Thorpe, 3. |
| William Sturton, Stourton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. | John Wykyng, 3. |
| Thomas Bonham, Benham, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6. | William Cheyne, 4, 5, 6. |
| William Werfton, 1, 2, 5, 6. | William Daungeus, 4, 5, 6. |
| | John, earl of Somerset, 5, 6. |
| | Peter Stantor, Stontor, 5, 6. |

* The name of the county is omitted.

WORCESTERSHIRE.

| | |
|--|---|
| 1. Westminster, 18 November, 1403. | 5 Henry IV. Part 1. m. 81 <i>d</i> . |
| 2. " 18 January, 1404. | " " " |
| 3. " 8 May, 1404. | " " 80 <i>d</i> . |
| 4. " 19 July, 1404. | " " " |
| 5. Worcester, 28 August, 1405. | 6 " " 84 <i>d</i> . |
| Richard, earl of Warwick, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. | William Botelier, Butteler, 1. |
| Hugh Burnell, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. | " " of Wych, 1. |
| John Hill, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. | John Cornewaill, 2, 3, 4, 5. |
| Hugh Holes, Huls, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. | John Wassheburn, Wasseburn, 2, 3, 4, 5. |
| Walter Cokesey, 1, 2, 3, 4. | John Beauchamp of Holt, 3, 4, 5. |
| Hugh Cheyne, 1, 2, 3, 4. | Henry Haggeley, 3, 4, 5. |
| John Blount, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. | Thomas Belue, 3. |
| Henry Bruyn, 1, 2, 4, 5. | " " of Worcester, 4, 5. |
| Robert Russell, 1, 2. | Thomas Throkmerton, 4, 5. |
| John Bras, 1. | William Beauchamp, 'chivaler,' 5. |

YORKSHIRE.—EAST RIDING.

| | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Westminster, 22 January, 1405. | 6 Henry IV. Part 1. m. 84 <i>d</i> . |
| 2. " " " | " " 88 <i>d</i> . |
| Thomas de Lancastre, steward of England, 1, 2. | Thomas Brounflete, 1, 2. |
| John de Lancastre, constable of England, 1, 2. | Robert Tirwhit, 1, 2. |
| Henry, earl of Northumberland, 1, 2. | Thomas Tildesley, 1, 2. |
| Ralph, earl of Westmorland, 1, 2. | Hugh Ardern, 1. |
| Stephen Lescrope of Masham, 1, 2. | Peter del Hay, 1, 2. |
| William Gascoigne, 1, 2. | William Hungate, 1, 2. |
| John Lescrope, 1, 2. | William Waldeby, 1, 2. |
| Robert de Hilton, 1, 2. | Richard Tirwhyte, 1. |
| Peter Bukton, 1, 2. | William Skyern, 1. |
| | Richard Gascoigne, 2.* |

YORKSHIRE.—NORTH RIDING.

| | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Westminster, 22 January, 1405. | 6 Henry IV. Part 1. m. 88 <i>d</i> . |
| John de Lancastre, constable of England, Henry, earl of Northumberland, Ralph, earl of Westmorland, William Ros of Hamelak, Henry Fitz Hugh, William Gascoigne, Ralph de Euere, William Fulthorpe, John Colvyll, Thomas Tildesley, John Conyers, Richard Norton, Richard Gascoigne, William Lambard, William Lokton, William Lesyngby, John Burgh, John Wylmot. | |

YORKSHIRE.—WEST RIDING.

| | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Westminster, 22 January, 1405. | 6 Henry IV. Part 1. m. 88 <i>d</i> . |
| John de Lancastre, constable of England, Thomas Neville of Halomshire, William Gascoigne, Roger Swillyngton, Richard Redeman, Richard Tempest, William Dronsfield, Nicholas de Middleton, Robert Waterton, Robert Tirwhit, Thomas Tildesley, Richard Norton, Nicholas Gascoigne, Richard Gascoigne, John Drax. | |

* *Memorandum.* He was removed on 23 February by command of the chancellor and Hugh Ardern appointed in his place.

GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

- Abberbury, Richard, 172.
 Abbeville, Abville [Somme, France], 134.
 Abbot, John, chaplain of Hereford, 383.
 , Richard, 71.
 Abbotsbury [co. Dorset], abbey of, 23, 29.
 , convent of, 24.
 , William Cerne, abbot of, 24.
 , Robert Bylsay, abbot of, 23, 29.
 Abergavenny, Bergevenny [co. Monmouth], 294, 407, 440, 441.
 Abergwili, Abergully [co. Carmarthen], collegiate church of, 30.
 , , prebend of St. German in, 13.
 , , prebend of Royll in, 158.
 Aberystwith, Aberustuyth, Lampader-vaur [co. Cardigan], 122, 123, 295, 297.
 Abingdon, Abyndon, co. Berks, 51, 232, 314.
 , letters patent dated at, 324, 330, 334, 345, 378.
 Abrehall, Richard, 438.
 Abville. *See* Abbeville.
 Aby, Robert, 378.
 Abyndon, John, 147.
 , , parson of Grendon, 158.
 Acciaiuolo, Angelo, cardinal priest of St. Laurence in Damaso, archbishop of Florence, dean of York, 212.
 , , archdeacon of Exeter, 212.
 , , prebendary of Salisbury, 9.
 Acclom, John, 202.
 Acclome. *See* Acklam.
 Accolum, Henry, 53.
 Accorington, Akeryngton [co. Lancaster], 232.
 Achard, Robert, 223.
 Acklam, Acclome in Cleveland [co. York], 214.
 Ackworth, Akworth [co. York], 156, 306.
 Acle, Ocle [co. Norfolk], 62.
 , men of, 93.
 Aclif, Richard de, 248.
 Acomb [co. York], 7.
 Acton, Actoun, John, 116, 119, 354.
 , Richard de, 323.
 , Roger, 323, 370, 407, 414, 426.
 Acton Burnell, statute of, 292, 463.
 Adam, parson of Bolton, 103.
 , John, 125, 277, 422.
 , Richard, 143.
 , William, 156.
 Adamson, Thomas, 446.
 Adbeer, Over, Overattebeare, co. Somerset, 41, 42.
 , Nether, Netherattebeare, co. Somerset, 41, 42.
 Adderbury [co. Oxford], 24.
 Adderley, William, 287.
 Addewyke. *See* Adwick.
 Addington, Adyngton, Little, co. Northampton, 349.
 Ade, Henry, 39, 209, 237.
 Adekyn, John, 143.
 Adeston. *See* Adston.
 Admiral. *See* Beaufort; Thomas.
 Admiralty, 190, 285, 365, 366.
 Adston, Adeston, co. Salop, 348.
 Adwick, Addewyke [co. York], 239.
 Adyet, Thomas, 259.
 Affaton, John, 56.
 Afton, Robert, 6.
 Agenen, Thomas, 186.
 Aghton, William, prebendary of Hastings, 317, 326.
 , , parson of St. Peter, Cornhill, London, 260.
 l'Aigle, honour of, 36.
 Aileburton. *See* Elberton.
 Aileward. *See* Aylward.
 Aillesbury. *See* Aylesbury.
 Ailleston. *See* Ayleston.

- Aisbertone. *See* Ashburton.
 Ake, Aky, Robert, 214.
, Thomas, 214.
 Akeld, Akyld, co. Northumberland, 309.
 Akelond, Richard, 452.
 Akeryngton. *See* Accrington.
 Akworth. *See* Ackworth.
 Aky. *See* Ake.
 Akyld. *See* Akeld.
 Alanson, William Johanson, 83.
 Alaredo. *See* Laredo.
 Albany, Robert, duke of, 140.
 Albergh (? Elburg), ships called *les Cristofres* of, 514.
 Albertini, the, 283, 357, 360.
 Albertis, Albertez, Philip de, 214, 357, 360-362, 392, 429, 494.
 Albertyn, William, 35, 409.
 Alblaster, Thomas, 347.
 Alblastre, John, 512.
 Albourne, co. Sussex, 173.
 Albrighton, co. Salop, 352.
 Albryghton, Roger, 160, 239.
 Albyne, Ralph, 448.
 Alcestre, Henry, monk of Hailes, 359.
, Robert, abbot of Hailes, 359.
 Alconbury, co. Huntingdon, 107, 110.
 Alcot, Richard, 63, 317, 461.
 Alcrynton. *See* Alkerton.
 Aldebourne, 506.
 Aldebury, Thomas, 123, 185, 241, 249.
 Aldeby, Aldby, Robert, 32.
 Aldelonde, Robert, 145.
 Alderford, Edmund, parson of St. John the Baptist, Maddermarket, Norwich, 464.
, John, 464.
 Alderney, 435.
 Aldestre. *See* Austrey.
 Aldewarke, Richard, 219.
, William, 219.
 Aldewiche, Nicholas, 430.
 Aldington [co. Kent], 250.
 Aldridge, Allerwychebarre, co. Stafford, 350.
 Aldryngton, Richard, parson of Lanteglos, 158.
, Richard, parson of Chesterton, 486.
, parson of Marwood, 486.
 Aldwinkle, Aldewyncl, co. Northampton, 349.
 Alet, Robert, 77.
 Aleyn, John, 19, 220, 223, 268, 331.
, vicar of Shirley, 421.
, parson of Barnsley, 421.
, Thomas, 331, 357, 443.
 Aleynson, John, 505.
, Thomson, John, 495.
 Alfeld, Richard, 65.
 Alfat, Henry, 402.
 Alford, Richard, 334.
 Alfriston, Alfricheston, co. Sussex, 36.
 Alfynghon. *See* Alphington.
 Algore, John, 5.
 Alien Priories. *See*—
 Barnstaple. Noion.
 Bennington. Ogbourne.
 Bonby. Otterton.
 Carisbrook. Shirburne.
 Clatford. Sporle.
 Coggs. St. Clear.
 Deerhurst. St. Fremond.
 Folkestone. St. Michael's
 Frampton. Mount.
 Goldcliff. Stogursey.
 Haugh. Stour Provost.
 Hayling. Swavesey.
 Horsham. Throwley.
 Lancaster. Tickford.
 Lapley. Tutbury.
 Lymminster. Ware.
 Lyre. Wilsford.
 Newent.
 Newnton Longville.
 Alisaundre, John, 152.
, Ralph, 502.
 Alison, John, 219.
 Alkebarowe, William, 332.
 Alkerton, Alcrynton [co. Oxford], 24.
 Aller Peverell, co. Devon, 17, 95.
 Allerford, William, 337, 341.
 Allerthorpe, Laurence, 1.
, warden of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen by Lincoln, 16.
, warden of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, 24.
 Allerton. *See* Ollerton.
 Allerton, Thomas, 20.
 Allerwychebarre. *See* Aldridge.
 Allesford, John, 198.
 Alleslee, Guy de, 406.
 Allhallows, Alhalowe, co. Kent, 492.
 Almain, 71, 99, 124.
 Almenesches [Orne, France], monastery of, 88.
 Almshoe, Almescho [co. Hartford], 366.
 Alneton. *See* Alton.
 Alnewyk, Thomas, 71.
 Aloxtan, Robert, 354.
 Alphington, Alfynghon, co. Devon, 9.
 Alquynton, Richard, parson of Weston on Trent, 415.
 Alred, Richard, 68, 124.

- Alrewas, prebend of, 309.
 Alryngton, John, warden of the hospital of Sandown, 422, 474.
 Alspath, co. Warwick, 52, 107, 418.
 Altesore, Thomas, 71.
 Alton, Aulton, co. Southampton, 207, 245, 475.
, Alneton [co. Stafford], 490.
 Alverstoke, Alwardstok, co. Southampton, 99, 182, 303.
 Alvescot, co. Oxford, 501.
 Alvestowe, co. Rutland, hundred of, 323.
 Alwaldby. *See* Authy.
 Alyard, Matthew, 142.
 Alyngton, John, coroner in the county of Wilts, 18.
, William, 128, 234, 250, 515.
, treasurer of the exchequer of Ireland, 272.
 Alyngwode, William, 469.
 Alysonmaydyn, John, 219.
 Ambell, John, 371.
, warden of the hospital of St. Nicholas by Carlisle, 455.
 Amberley, co. Sussex, 163.
 Ambrosetown [co. Wexford], 191.
 Amburgh. *See* Hamburg.
 Amersham, Amondesham, co. Buckingham, 52.
 Amesbury, charter dated at, 21.
 Amington, Amyngton, Great [co. Warwick], 445.
 Amondesham. *See* Amersham.
 Amondesham, William, 362, 429.
 Amotesham, Philip, 222.
 Amotson, William, 5.
 Amoundernes [co. Lancaster], 97.
 Ampilford, Thomas, 130.
 Amphill, Amthull [co. Bedford], 24, 35, 505.
 Amphull, Amphill, John, 449.
 Amsterdam, Hamsterdam, in Holland, 432, 509.
 Amthull. *See* Amphill.
 Amyas, Edmund, 1.
 Andover, Andevere, Aundeure [co. Southampton], 116, 117.
, men of, 355.
 Andrew, Andrewe, Bartholomew, 149.
, James, 477.
, John, 198, 446.
, Richard, 69.
, Robert, 117.
, Simon, 149.
, Thomas, 489.
, William, 189.
 Androwson, Thomas, 184.
 Angers, Aungers [Maine et Loire France], abbey of, 84.
 Angmering, co. Sussex, 163.
, West Westangmeryng, co. Sussex, 394.
 Anhunog, Aunhunyt [co. Cardigan], 51.
 Ann, Richard de, 417.
 Anne of Beek. *See* Appleshaw.
 Anne, queen of Richard II., 34, 47, 105, 118, 241, 268, 271, 394, 490.
 Annesley, Hugh de, 278.
, Thomas de, 197.
 Anot, John, 190.
 Anstey, co. Warwick, 3.
 Ansty, co. Hertford, 501.
 Ansty, John, 444.
 Anti-pope. *See* Clement.
 Antrechestre, co. Northumberland, 309.
 Apethorpe, Apthorpe, co. Northampton, 106.
 Appeals. *See* Commission.
 Appelby, Appulby, Robert, 416, 417, 443, 518.
 Appelton. *See* Appleton.
 Appelyard, William, 116, 424.
 Appilton. *See* Appleton.
 Applegarth, Appilgarth [co. York], 233.
 Appleshaw, Anne of Beek [co. Southampton], 108, 172.
 Appleton, Appulton [co. Berks], 13, 60, 125, 203.
 Appleton, Appelton, Appilton, Appulton, John, 130.
, master of University College, Oxford, 377.
, Robert, 45, 130, 273.
, Thomas, 133.
 Appulby. *See* Appleby.
 Apscowe, John, 419.
 Aquila, honour of. *See* l'Aigle.
 Aquitaine, 10, 15, 26, 33, 58, 297, 398, 403.
, lieutenant of. *See* Edward.
, seneschal of. *See* Durfort.
 Arafroll, in Spain, 428.
 Aragon, in Spain, 281.
 Archer, John, 72, 113, 180, 276.
 Arches, John, 285, 290, 362, 515.
 Ardbraccan, Ardebrakan, co. Meath, 13.
 Ardern, Hugh, 67, 71, 215, 284, 289, 291, 365, 366, 521.
, John de, 288.
, William, parson of Desford, 203.
 Arell, Oliver, 310.
 Argentein, William, 114, 131, 288, 291.
 Arkleside, Arkilseit in Coverdale, co. York, 501.
 Arley [co. Stafford], 420.
 Arloussh, John de, 81.

- Armagnac, Armaignac, Armynak, in France, 325.
- Armston, Armeston [co. Northampton], 116.
- Arnald, Arnold, Arnaud, Edmund, 118, 298, 437, 507.
-, Garcinus, 318, 325.
-, John, 3, 64, 150, 153, 196, 197, 282, 283, 336, 357, 358, 361, 428, 430, 431, 435, 437, 503, 505, 508, 509, 511-513.
-, Mundy, 195, 276.
-, Robert, 271, 511.
- Arnall, William, 144.
- Arondell. *See* Arundell.
- Arras, Erghes, Erewes, co. York, 259, 455.
- Array. *See* Commissions.
- Arsamendy, in Spain, 425, 426.
- Arthurct, co. Cumberland, 164.
- Arundel, co. Sussex, 286, 469.
- Arundell, Arondell, Darundell, John, 42, 115, 126, 204, 275, 288, 290, 327, 488, 516.
-, warden of the free chapel of St. Margaret, Hilborough, 269.
-, Richard, 86, 249, 309, 310, 412, 471, 473, 475.
-, Alice, his wife, 86, 87.
-, Roger, 443.
-, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury [1399-1414], 48, 49, 51, 109, 292, 329, 335, 369, 377, 379, 400, 413.
-, bishop of Ely [1374-1388], 377.
-, William, 3, 34, 79.
-, Agnes his wife, 3.
- Ash, Asshe [co. Surrey], 83.
- Ashbourne, Assheburn [co. Derby], 89, 88, 107, 219.
- Ashbrittle, Asshebritell [co. Somerset], 463.
- Ashburnham, Assheburnhamesmylle, co. Sussex, 277.
- Ashburton, Aisbertone, Asshperton, co. Devon, 78, 87.
- Ashby by Partney, Askeby by Pertenev, co. Lincoln, 149.
- Ashen, Asshen [co. Essex], 153.
- Ashford, Assheford, co. Derby, 29.
-, Esshetesford, co. Kent, 266.
- Ashley, Asshele [co. Northampton], 153.
- Ashover, Asshover [co. Derby], 378.
- Ashperton, Aspertom [co. Hereford], 101.
- Ashreigney, Esse Regni [co. Devon], 191.
- Ashridge, Assherugg [co. Buckingham], rector and convent of, 50.
- Ash Thomas, Asshe Thomas, co. Devon, 17, 95.
- Ashton by Newton, Assheton by Neuton [co. Lancaster], 229.
- Ashurst, Assshehurst [co. Surrey], 99.
- Ashwell, Asshewell, Ayschwelle, co. Hertford, 270.
-, Assewell [co. Rutland], 123, 324.
- Ask, John, 324.
- Aske, John de, 297.
- Askeby. *See* Ashby.
- Askeby, John, 48.
- Askewater [co. Somerset], port of, 462.
- Askham, Walter de, 493.
-, William, 260, 358.
-, mayor of London, 416.
-, sheriff of London, 18.
- Askilby. *See* Asselby.
- Asko, John, 233.
- Aslackby, Aslokby [co. Lincoln], 314.
- Aspeden [co. Hertford], 106, 180.
- Aspertom. *See* Ashperton.
- Aspley, Aspele, co. Warwick, 107.
- Asplion, John, 42, 44, 67, 172.
- Asselby, Askilby, co. York, 453.
- Asselby, William, 115.
- Asselyn, William, 178.
- Assent, Roger, 301.
- Asserby, John, vicar of Dublin cathedral, 106.
- Asserton [in Berwick St. James, co. Wilts], free chapel of, John Wotton, rector of, 301.
-, John Becclys, rector of, 301.
- Assewell. *See* Ashwell.
- Assh. *See* Saltash.
- Assh, James, 383.
-, Richard, 383.
-, William, 50, 452.
-, marshal of the chief place and common bench, and marshal and usher of the exchequer of Ireland, 39.
- Asshe. *See* Ash.
- Asshe, Ralph, 74.
- Assheburn, Henry, 448.
- Assheburnham, John, 359.
- Assheburnham, John, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 286.
- Assheby, Thomas, 125, 288.
- Asshefeld, Robert, 73, 75, 149.
-, Robert, the elder, 37, 104.
-, the younger, 37, 104.
- Asshehirst, William, 293.
- Asshelee, John de, 84.
- Asshemer, John, 77, 79.

- Assherigge, Assherugge, Asshrigge,** William, prebendary of Salisbury, 118.
 , prebendary of Windsor, 382.
 , parson of Cottesmore, 173.
 , William, parson of Middlewich, 107.
Assheton, John de, 130, 327, 504, 506.
 , Richard de, 404.
 , Robert, 209.
Asshewell, William, vicar of New Windsor, 186.
 , parson of Bushey, 186.
Asshewy, John, 430.
Asshrigge. *See* Assherigge.
Asshton, Hugh de, 175.
Asshurst, William, 72.
Astebury, John, 72.
Asteley, William de, 127, 133, 288, 520.
Astelyn, William, 178.
Asthorpe, William, 17, 76, 95.
Astley Abbots, Asteley Abbots by Bruggenorth, co. Salop, 348.
Aston, co. Berks, 263.
 Cantelew, co. Warwick, 399, 400.
 Clinton, co. Buckingham, 190, 206, 217.
 , chapel of St. Leonard, William Berneston, warden of, 240.
 by Colfield, co. Stafford, 350.
Aston, John, 182, 292, 356.
 , Robert de, 267.
 , Thomas, 40, 127, 350, 420.
 , William, chaplain of Brentwood, 475.
Astunyg, in Spain, 361.
Astwood [co. Buckingham], 142.
Athboy [co. Meath], 306.
Athelard, William, 108.
Athelstan, King of England, charter of, 395.
Athenry [co. Galway], 186.
Atherstone, Athereston [co. Warwick], 100, 444.
Athirton, Atherton, Nicholas, 31, 252.
 , Ralph, 81.
 , William de, 130, 292, 350, 504, 506.
 , the younger, 504, 506.
Athole, earl of. *See* Stewart.
Athy, John, 186.
 , Richard, 186.
 , William, 186, 187.
Attebeare. *See* Adbeer.
Attelburgh, John, abbot of Bermondsey, 23, 82.
Attleborough, Attilburgh [co. Norfolk], 76.
Aubre, William, 417.
Aubrey, George, 152.
 , John, 197.
Aubyn, Roger, 219.
Auckland, Aukland, co. Durham, 377, 475.
 , collegiate church of St. Andrew, 206.
 , collegiate church of, prebend of Great Eldon in, 191.
 , St. Helen, prebend of, 206.
 , West, prebend of, 206.
Audeley, Elizabeth, lady, 104.
 , James de, 267.
 , John, lord of, 311, 370.
 , William, 342, 464.
And see Tuchet.
Audewyncl, Ivo de, parson of Beeston, 131, 132.
Auelyn, Robert, 64.
Aukeland. *See* Auckland.
Aulton. *See* Alton.
Aumarle, James, 67.
Aumeneye, Walter, 275.
Aumeney, Walter, parson of Eton, 104.
Auncel, John, 82.
 , warden of the free chapel of Hawnes, 162.
 , Richard, prior of St. Michael's Mount, 322.
 , William, 84.
Auncy, William, 484.
Aundeure. *See* Andover.
Aungers. *See* Angers.
Aungre. *See* Ongar.
Aunhunyt. *See* Anhunog.
Austrey, Aldestre, Austley [co. Warwick], 243, 444, 451, 462.
Austyn, Thomas, 132.
Autby, Alwaldby, co. Lincoln, 469.
Avenell, Robert, parson of Bowness, 305.
Averay, Richard, 445.
Aves, Roderick, 281.
Aveton Giffard [co. Devon], 224, 318.
Avington, co. Southampton, 466.
Avon river, co. Somerset, 427.
Awy, John, 94.
Axbridge, co. Somerset, 97.
Axe [in Broadwindsor, co. Dorset], 194.
Axholme, Isle of, co. Lincoln, 124, 188.
Aych, Giles, 67.
Aylemer. *See* Aylmer.
Aylene, John, 355.
Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, 75.
Aylesbury, Aillesbury, Thomas, 127, 287, 515, 517.
Aylesford, Eyllsford, co. Kent, 22.

Ayleston, Ailleston, John, prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 395.
 , prebendary of Windsor, 395.
 , William, 48, 322, 331, 332.
 Ayleward. *See* Aylward.
 Aylewey. *See* Aylwy.
 Aylleston. *See* Ayleston.
 Aylmer, Aylemer, Aylmere, John, 95, 263.
 , Mathias, 165.
 Aylward, Aileward, Ayleward, Nicholas, 351.
 , Richard, 417.
 , Thomas, 112, 227.
 Aylwy, Aylewey, Ayllewy, William, 430, 432, 499.
 Aynell, John, 375.
 Aynsworth, Adam de, 255.
 Ayschwelle. *See* Ashwell.

B

Baa, Robert, 516.
 Babelak, Thomas, 502.
 Babergh, Babbergh [co. Suffolk], 148.
 Babthorpe, Robert, 247, 350.
 Babyngton, William, 197, 283, 518.
 Bacchesore, William, 4, 33.
 Bache, John, 114, 126, 127, 427, 428, 516.
 , Thomas, 213, 393.
 , archdeacon of Meath, 368.
 Backous, William atte, 34.
 Bacon, Bakon, Adam, 167.
 , John, 136, 220, 314, 336.
 , Nicholas, 70, 337, 341.
 Badlesdon. *See* Battlesden.
 Bagborough, Bageborough, co. Somerset, 112.
 Baghaltre, co. Salop, 348.
 Baghegre, co. Flint, 391.
 Bagot, John, 127, 231, 288.
 , Richard, 237.
 , William, 3, 96, 468.
 Bagotesrath [co. Dublin], 380.
 Baile, Isabel, 28.
 Bailif, John, 230.
 Bailly, Jocus, parson of Cobham, 393.
 , parson of Farley Chamberlayne, 393.
 , John, 7, 10, 37, 50.
 , Thomas, 105, 186.
 , William, 98.

Baimbridge, Baynebrigg in Wencelowdale [co. York], 472.
 Bainton, Baynton [co. York], 233.
 Baker, John, 63, 74-76, 118, 147, 461.
 , vicar of Westham, 98.
 , Reginald, 77.
 , Richard, 314, 415.
 , Robert, 482.
 , Thomas, 270.
 , William, 341.
 Bakon. *See* Bacon.
 Bakworth, John de, 248.
 Balard, Richard, parson of Oldbury, 345.
 Balateston. *See* Balsdon.
 Balby [co. York], 219.
 Baldersey. *See* Bawdsey.
 Balderton, prebend of. *See* Farndon.
 Balderton, Baldreton, John, 148, 307, 417, 518.
 Baldesey. *See* Bawdsey.
 Baldeswell, Stephen, 224.
 Baldock, co. Hertford, 142, 345, 486.
 Baldok, John, 35, 243, 413, 454.
 Baldreton. *See* Balderton.
 Balemore, John, 474.
 Balibragane, co. Louth, 374.
 Balilagh. *See* Ballaugh.
 Balkholme, co. York, 453.
 Ball, William, parson of Glenfield, 55.
 , parson of Berkeswell and Barston, 55.
 Ballaugh, Balilagh, in the Isle of Man, 304.
 Balle, Alexander, 94.
 , John, parson of Cold Overton, 41, 50.
 , Roger, 417.
 , William, 265, 446, 447.
 , Agnes his wife, 265.
 Ballerd, Robert, chaplain of Morthoe, 119.
 Ballygarth, Baligarth [co. Meath], 82, 410.
 Balrothery, Ballyrothery, co. Dublin, 13.
 Balscot, Alexander de, bishop of Meath [1386-1402], 86.
 , chancellor of Ireland, 86.
 Balscote, Robert, parson of Morley, 262.
 , vicar of Queeniborough, 262.
 Balsdon, Balateston, co. Berks, 493.
 Balshale [co. Warwick], 203.
 Balsham, co. Cambridge, 9.
 Balshalf, William, 99, 100.
 Balue, John de, 483.
 Baly, John, 75.

- Balyman, John Dison, 486, 488.
 Bamburgh, co. Northumberland, 249,
 252, 412, 471.
 , men of, 496.
 Bamburgh, Thomas, 222.
 Bampton, Baunton [co. Devon], 167.
 [co. Oxford], 444.
 Bampton, John, 376.
 Banaster, William, 200, 201.
 Banbury, Bannebury, John, 76, 148,
 417.
 , Simon, 71, 130, 282, 431, 513.
 Bangor [co. Flint], 60.
 , diocese of, 60.
 Banham [co. Norfolk], 79, 105, 149.
 Banham, Joan, 297.
 , John, 209.
 , Thomas, 150.
 Bank, John, 175, 297.
 , Richard, 381.
 , Thomas, 175.
 Bannebury. *See* Banbury.
 Banoun, John, 486.
 Banstead, co. Surrey, 94.
 Banyard, William, 146.
 Barbary, 131.
 Barbour, Adam 155.
 , Geoffrey, 342.
 , John, 65, 276.
 , , parson of Poynings,
 109.
 , , parson of St. Lawrence,
 Winchester, 109.
 , Nicholas, 29.
 , Peter, 195.
 , Richard, 77, 250, 383.
 , Roger, 65, 220.
 , Thomas, 200, 446.
 , William, 61, 276, 279.
 Barcombe, Berecombe, co. Sussex, 230.
 Barde, Edmund, 8.
 Bardewell. *See* Bradwell.
 Bardewell, William, 290.
 Bardfield, Berdefeld, Berfeld, co. Essex,
 243, 257.
 Bardney, Bardenay [co. Lincoln], abbey
 of, 497.
 , John de Woxbrygge, abbot of,
 489, 497.
 Bardolf, Agnes, lady of Wormegey, 214.
 , Robert, 244.
 , , Amice his wife, 244.
 , Thomas de, 114.
 , , of Wyrmegey, 128, 129.
 Bardy, John, parson of Quendon, 21.
 , , parson of Debach, 21.
 Barrell, John, parson of Illogan, 261.
 , , parson of Pyworthy,
 216.
 Barentyn, Drugo, 18.
 , , Marjory his wife, 18.
 , Thomas, 287.
 Baret, Barette, Henry, 145.
 , Richard, 406.
 , Simon, 131, 146, 198.
 , Thomas, 406.
 , Valentine, 358.
 Barford, Bereford, Berkford, Berke-
 ford, co. Bedford, 105.
 [co. Oxford], 46.
 [co. Wilts], 226.
 St. Martin, Berford Seynt
 Martyn, co. Wilts, 282, 367, 368.
 Barker, Richard, 213.
 , , Joan his wife, 213.
 , Richard, parson of Hastings,
 496.
 , Robert, 144.
 , , vicar of Walthamstow,
 159.
 , , parson of Horsepath,
 159, 237.
 , , vicar of Chigwell, 237.
 Barksworth, William, 425.
 Barking, Berkynge, co. Essex, 449,
 478.
 , abbey of St. Ethelburga, 373.
 , abbess and convent of, 373.
 , abbess of, 74.
 , Sybil de Felton, abbess of, 141,
 490.
 [co. Suffolk], 450.
 Barleg, John, 81.
 Barlings, co. Lincoln, abbot and con-
 vent of, 109.
 Barlowe, Richard, 8.
 Barmby, Barneby, prebend of, 158.
 Barmoor, Bayrmore, co. Northumber-
 land, 309.
 Barmpton, Bermeton [co. Durham],
 406.
 Barnard Castle, Bernacastell [co. Dur-
 ham], 115.
 Barnard, John, 336.
 Barnbe, Thomas, parson of Llanddwyn,
 60.
 Barndesle. *See* Barnsley.
 Barndesley, John, 443.
 Barneby. *See* Barmby.
 Barneby, Thomas, parson of Rothwell,
 84.
 Barnet, John, 25, 95, 118, 190, 211, 213,
 221, 263, 301, 315, 495.
 Barney, Robert, 290.
 Barnoldby, Bernolby [co. Lincoln], 371,
 480.
 Barnsley, Barndesle [co. Gloucester],
 61, 421.

- Barnstaple, co. Devon, 79.
 , archdeacon of. *See* Orum.
 , priory of, 251.
 , prior and convent of, 251.
 , Simon Ocle, prior of, 251.
 Barnwell, Bernewell, co. Cambridge,
 prior of, 437.
 , [co. Northampton], 116.
 Baron, Baroun, John, 75, 142.
 , Nicholas, 431.
 , Robert, 413.
 , Stephen, 279.
 , Thomas, 132, 424.
 Barowe, John, 196.
 Barrat, John, 133.
 Barre, Richard, canon of Hereford, 351.
 , Thomas, 127, 138, 283, 288, 375.
 Barrock, in Inglewood forest, co. Cum-
 berland, 326, 386.
 Barrok, William, 274.
 Barrow, Barowe, co. Lincoln, 178.
 Gurney, Barouwe Gournay, co.
 Somerset, 323.
 , priory of St. Mary, 323.
 , prioress and convent of, 323.
 Barry, William, 190, 368.
 Barsham, Thomas, 188, 189.
 Barstable, Berstable, co. Essex, hun-
 dred of, 160.
 Barstaple, John, 36.
 , , mayor of Bristol, 135,
 434.
 Barston, Berston [co. Warwick], 55.
 Bartelot, John, parson of Woodborough,
 12.
 , , parson of Minety, 12.
 Bartha, John, 478.
 Barthall, John de, 55.
 , William de, 55.
 Barthwyk. *See* Borthwick.
 Barton, Berton [co. Cambridge], 41.
 , co. Kent, 266.
 , Isle of Wight, co. Southampton,
 William Love, prior of, 95.
 , co. Lancaster, 258.
 , [co. Westmoreland], 398.
 , Bristol, Berton Bristowe, co.
 Gloucester, 135, 168.
 , hundred of, 135, 168, 440.
 , Berton by Gloucester, 87.
 , Berton Regis by Gloucester,
 hundred of, 440.
 , in the Clay [co. Bedford], 305.
 , on Humber [co. Lincoln], 243.
 , Bandish, Berton Bendych [co.
 Norfolk], 75.
 , Segrave [co. Northampton],
 105, 113, 349.
 Barton, Henry, 478.
 , John, 200, 275, 282, 358, 367,
 395, 437.
- Barton—*cont.*
 , John, the elder, 426, 515.
 , , the younger, 426. ²⁷⁵
 , Richard de, 374.
 , Robert, parson of Brede, 274.
 , Thomas, 153.
 , , canon of Exeter, 177.
 , , parson of All Hallows
 at the Hay, London, 151.
 , , parson of Caldbeck,
 423.
 , William, 199.
 Barwell by Hinckley, co. Leicester, 12.
 Barwell, Peter, 297.
 Baryngton, Henry, 510.
 , John, 23.
 Basing, Basyng [co. Southampton], 234.
 Basoun, Walter, 337, 341.
 Bassenthwaite, Bastenthwait [co. Cum-
 berland], 209.
 Basset, John, 41, 302, 478, 517.
 , Ralph, 80.
 , Ralph, of Drayton (the second
 247.
 , (the third), 247.
 , (the fourth), 247.
 , , Joan his wife,
 247, 248.
 , Thomas, 353.
 Bassethy, co. Leicester, 463.
 Bassingbourn, Bassyngburn [co. Cam-
 bridge], 152.
 Bassyngbourne, Robert, 149.
 Bassyngburne, John, 344.
 Bastard, John, parson of Braunston, 13,
 146.
 Bastenthwait. *See* Bassenthwaite.
 Baston [co. Lincoln], 243, 244, 312.
 Baay, Richard, 193.
 , , Elizabeth his wife, 193.
 Basyn, John, 510.
 Bataill, Thomas, 354.
 Bataylle. *See* Battle.
 Bate, Robert, warden of the hospital
 of Great Massingham, 480.
 , Thomas, 77.
 Batecombe, Henry, 77.
 , William de, coroner in the
 county of Dorset, 486.
 Batekyn, George, 133.
 Bateman, Ralph, 516.
 , William, 516.
 Batesford, John, parson of Chilton by
 Harwell, 191.
 , William, 275.
 Bath, co. Somerset, 200, 427.
 , cathedral church of, 89.
 Bath and Wells, bishop of. *See* Bowet;
 Bubbwyth; Clifford; Erghom.
 , bishopric of, 122.

- Bath and Wells—*cont.*
 , archdeaconry of, 313.
 , diocese of, 7, 48, 60, 106, 112, 113, 121, 156, 192, 208, 220, 251, 253, 303, 335, 345, 413, 422, 460, 463.
 Bathe, John, 290, 497.
 , , canon of Wells, 158.
 , Thomas, 200.
 Batheaston, Bothemeston, co. Somerset, 370.
 Batiman, John, 141.
 Battenesford, co. Sussex, 277.
 Battle, Batayll, Batell [co. Sussex], 49, 433.
 , abbey of St. Martin, 480, 484.
 , convent of, 477.
 , abbot of, 274, 282.
 , John, abbot of, 477.
 , William Mersch, abbot of, 480, 484.
 Battlesden, Badlesdon, Batysden [co. Bedford], 305, 453.
 Batyld, William, 446.
 Batyson, John, 425.
 Baudesey. *See* Bawdsey.
 Baudyngton. *See* Boddington.
 Baunton. *See* Bampton.
 Baut, Thomas, 66.
 Bautre. *See* Bawtry.
 Bavent, Hugh, 108, 373, 378, 383.
 , , keeper of the hanaper of chancery in Ireland, 306.
 , , parson of Athboy, 306.
 , Robert, 182.
 Bawdeswell, Stephen, 477.
 Bawdsey, Baldersey, Baudesey on Goseford [co. Suffolk], 57, 196, 435, 436.
 Bawede, John, 339.
 Bawenese. *See* Bowness.
 Bawtry, Bautre, co. York, 67.
 , hospital of St. Mary Magdalene by, 314.
 , , William Myrfyne, warden of, 314.
 Baxster, Richard, 420.
 Baxter, Henry, 152.
 Baxtere, John, 481.
 Bay, Peter, 301.
 Bayarn. *See* Bearn.
 Bayeux, diocese of, 88.
 Bayfield [co. Norfolk], 79.
 Bayham, Begeham, co. Sussex, abbot of, 66.
 Bayly, John, 207.
 , Roger, 207.
 Baynard, Richard, 151.
 Baynbrigg, Nicholas, 98.
 Baynton. *See* Bainton.
 Bayonne [Basses Pyrénées, France], 10, 33, 44, 58, 277, 279, 325, 354.
 Baymore. *See* Barmoor.
 Beachy Head, Beauchief by Pevense, Bechief, co. Sussex, 66, 427.
 Beaford, Beauford [co. Devon], chapel of Holy Trinity, John Walhop, chaplain of, 52.
 Bealknap, Robert, chief justice of the Bench, 19, 73, 77, 78, 145, 178, 449.
 Bealleghe, Stephen, 274.
 Bearn, Bayarn, Berne, in France, 325.
 Beauchamp, Henry, 92.
 , Humphrey, 135.
 , Joan, abbess of Wilton, 256, 263.
 , , lady of Abergavenny, 261, 267.
 , John, 505, 521.
 , , of Powyk, 6.
 , , Elizabeth his wife, 6.
 , Richard, sheriff of Worcester, 286.
 , , fifth earl of Warwick, 15, 43, 89, 102, 123, 168, 185, 241, 247, 288, 311, 370, 423, 520, 521.
 , Roger, 127.
 , Thomas, 505.
 , , fourth earl of Warwick, 12, 15, 26, 49, 55, 89, 102, 123, 168, 185, 247.
 , Walter, 255, 354.
 , William, 5, 47, 48, 110, 111, 127, 145, 152, 173, 200, 208, 239, 300, 315, 430, 439, 521.
 , , Joan his wife, 5, 48.
 , , of Powyk, 128, 130, 296, 324.
 , , lord of Pembroke and Abergavenny, 54, 122, 123, 128, 185, 288, 294, 440, 517, 520.
 Beauchief. *See* Beachy Head.
 Beauford. *See* Beaford.
 Beaufort, Henry, 34.
 , , the king's godson, 477.
 , , bishop of Lincoln [1398-1404], 25, 27, 49, 89, 95, 118, 123, 127-129, 132, 145, 225, 232, 250, 254, 318, 367, 371, 372, 379, 402, 455, 456, 462, 481, 484, 489, 497.
 , , the chancellor, 244, 247, 273, 285, 292, 368, 392, 412, 413, 423.
 , John, earl of Somerset, 17, 19, 34, 86, 95, 122, 459, 477, 491, 520.
 , , captain of Calais, 37, 40, 95, 101, 265, 276, 279, 301, 347, 353, 365, 380, 389, 396, 404, 411, 413, 416, 483, 496.

- Beaufort, John—*cont.*
 lieutenant in South Wales, 298.
 the king's chamberlain, 295, 301.
 Thomas, 41, 98, 99, 140.
 admiral to the north and east, 311, 318, 366, 393, 394, 396, 398, 399, 401-403, 432, 506.
 Beaufreere, John, 274.
 Beaulieu Regis [co. Southampton], abbey of, 488.
 abbot and convent of, 314, 488.
 Beaumaris [co. Anglesey], 330.
 Beaumont, Beaumont, de Bello Monte, Henry, 359, 370, 371, 518.
 lord, 50, 129, 499.
 John, 169.
 lord, 122.
 Richard, 94.
 William, 67, 114.
 Beaune, John, 484.
 Beaupyne, Thomas, 410.
 Margaret his wife, 410.
 Beautrone, co. Durham, 189.
 Beauvale, co. Nottingham, prior and convent of, 217, 270.
 Bebet, Thomas, 342.
 Bebill, Adam, 201.
 Beby, John de, 243.
 Becansawe, Adam de, 235.
 Beccles, Bekles, co. Norfolk, 276.
 Becclys, John, portioner of Waddesdon, 301, 305.
 rector of the free chapel of Asserton, 301.
 parson of Iwerne, Courteney or Shroton, 301, 303.
 Beche, John, the elder, 463.
 the younger, 463.
 Richard, 430, 432, 463.
 Bec Hellouin [Eure, France], St. Mary, abbot and convent of, 95.
 Bechet, Radegundis, lady of Mortymer, 245.
 Katharine her daughter, 245.
 Bechief. *See* Beachy Head.
 Beckenham, Bekyneham, co. Kent, 334.
 Beckeswode, 351, 476.
 Beckingham, Bekyngham, prebend of, 485.
 Beckley, Bekkele [co. Oxford], 351, 476.
 letters patent dated at, 261, 265, 285, 286.
 Becot, John, 171.
 Bed, Thomas, 196.
 Bedeford. *See* Bedford.
 Bedell, John, 487.
 Robert, 356.
 Bedeworth. *See* Bedworth.
 Bedewynde. *See* Bedwin.
 Bedford, Bedeford, 29, 79, 234, 268, 271, 305.
 Major, prebend of, 9.
 earl of, countess of. *See* Coucy.
 county of, 39, 127, 138, 272, 287, 297, 358, 392.
 sheriff of, 127, 138, 287, 297, 358.
 escheator in, 27, 127, 184, 231.
 *And see* Bracy.
 outlawry in, 414, 445.
 commission of the peace in, 515.
 Bedford, Bedeford, John, 308.
 warden of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Playden by Rye, 218, 220.
 parson of Layham, 218, 220.
 Robert, 12, 102.
 Thomas, 79.
 Bedhampton, John, vicar of Lechlade, 451.
 Bedminster, co. Somerset, 113.
 prebend of, 118.
 Bedminster and Redcliffe, prebend of, 450.
 Bedul, Thomas, parson of Kingston Bagpuze, 462.
 Bedwin, Bedewynde, co. Wilts, 348.
 Bedworth, Bedeworth [co. Warwick], 10, 60, 83.
 Bedyngfeld, Thomas, 72.
 Bee, John, 150.
 Beechingstoke, Bichynstoke [co. Wilts], 230.
 Beek, Anne of. *See* Appleshaw.
 Beek, Thomas, 127.
 William, 312, 405.
 Beeleigh, Bylegh, Byly, co. Essex, abbot of, 432.
 Thomas, abbot of, 472.
 Beelsby, Belesby, co. Lincoln, 333.
 Beer, Biere, co. Dorset, 126, 428.
 Beere, Elias, 186.
 Beeston, Beston beside the sea, co. Norfolk, 131, 196.
 Beeston, Robert, 480.
 Thomas, 172.
 Beford, William, 78.
 Alice his wife, 78.
 Begeham. *See* Bayham.
 Begenerier. *See* Bignor.
 Begeraunt, Walter, 344.
 Behokirk. *See* St. Bees.
 Beisslare, John de, 199.

- Bekenham. *See* Buckenham.
 Bekerton, Henry, 153, 165, 214.
 Bekirroll, Bekyrroll, Hugh, 495.
, John, 495.
 Bekke, Benedict atte, 270.
, John, 270.
, William de, 97.
 Bekkele. *See* Beckley.
 Bekkeworth, Robert, 132.
 Bekles. *See* Beccles.
 Beklys, Walter de, 442.
 Bekwyth, John, 354.
, Robert, 124.
 Bekyneham. *See* Beckenham.
 Bekyngham. *See* Buckingham.
 Bekyngham, Robert, 90.
, Thomas, 498, 515, 519.
,, archdeacon of Lincoln, 305, 481.
,, archdeacon of Northampton, 158.
 Belby, Bolby, co. York, 453.
 Belcheford, Robert, 150.
 Bele, John, 444.
 Belers, Roger, vicar of Kirton, 73.
 Belesby. *See* Beelsby.
 Beleval, John, 166, 272.
,, Katharine his wife, 166, 272.
 Belgrave [co. Leicester], 237.
 Belgrave, John, 149, 265.
, Richard, 265.
, William, 278.
 Bell, Belle, Alan, 148.
, John, 169, 278, 289, 291, 417, 465, 505.
, Richard, chaplain of High Melton, 239.
, Thomas, 137, 273.
,, Cecily his wife, 273.
, William, 381.
 Belle Isle, Beleisla [Morbihan, France], 426.
 Bellers, John, 104.
 Bellewe, Michael, 335.
 Belleyetere, Belyetere, Edmund, 298, 359.
, Emma, 411.
 Bellocier, Bolacer, John, prior of Tutbury, 366.
 Bello Monte, de. *See* Beaumont.
 Belly, Richard, 265.
,, Alice his wife, 265.
 Beltoft, Simon, 148.
 Belton [co. Lincoln], 37, 148, 162.
 Belue, Thomas, 521.
 Belyetere. *See* Belleyetere.
 Belyng, John, 61.
 Belyngdon, Henry, 181.
 Bemestre, 375.
 Bemond, William, 129, 290, 516.
 Bemynstre, Robert, 449.
 Bemyster, John, parson of Byford, 469.
 Benayt. *See* Benet.
 Bench, Common, justices of, 5, 48, 72-82, 105, 141-154, 180, 181, 193, 203, 204, 220, 221, 230, 244, 318, 335-343, 385, 442-450.
 And *see* Kyrketon.
,, chief justice of. *See* Thirnyng; Bealknap.
, King's, 162, 387.
,, chief justice of. *See* Gascoigne.
,, coroner of. *See* Couele.
,, marshal of. *See* Fynbarowe.
,, marshalsea of. *See* Marshalsea.
,, prison of, 155.
 Bendeny [co. Cornwall], 36.
 Benefeld, John, 225.
 Benele, John, 265.
 Benenden, Benynden, co. Kent, 144, 447.
 Benestede, Edward, 127.
 Benet, Benayt, Beneyt, Benyt, Bennet, Adam, 74.
, Fortin de, 398.
, George, 509.
, John, 78, 134, 143, 188, 486.
,, parson of Pitney, 303.
, Martin, 72.
, Nicholas, 147.
, Peter de, 398.
, Thomas, 73, 174, 490.
, William, 59, 434, 469.
,, warden of the hospital of Bridgnorth, 453.
 Benetfeld. *See* Binfield.
 Beneton, Richard, 375.
 Benetson, William, 211.
 Beneyt. *See* Benet.
 Benger, Elias, 148.
 Bengie, Richard, 164.
 Benhall [co. Suffolk], 331.
 Benham, Robert, parson of St. Mary, Wolchirchewawe, London, 460, 463, 467.
 Beningbrough, Benyngburgh [co. York], 7.
 Benington, Benyngton [co. Hertford], 18, 104.
 Benne, Thomas, 505.
 Bennet. *See* Benet.
 Bennington, Benyngton, co. Lincoln, 505.
, Long, co. Lincoln, alien priory of, 239.
 Benshef, Master Thomas, 115.

- Benstede, Edward, 104.
, Joan his wife, 104.
, Edward, the elder, 18.
, the younger, 18.
, Robert, 18.
 Bentele, Bentelegh, Benteley, John, 294.
, Thomas, 153.
, William, 294, 298, 363, 448.
 Bentham [in Badgworth], co. Gloucester, 117.
 Bentham, co. York, 252.
 Bentley, Great, Essex, 472.
 Benynden. *See* Benenden.
 Benyngton. *See* Benington.
 Benyngton, Roger, 151.
 Benyton, John, 149.
 Beon, Henry, 298.
 Bercham. *See* Bereham.
 Berde, Walter, 511.
 Berdefeld. *See* Barfield.
 Berdewell, William, 114, 519.
 Bere, prebend of. *See* Charminster.
, by Winchester, Kyngisbere, co. Southampton, forest of, 47, 231.
 Bere, Richard, 375.
, Thomas, 423.
 de la Bere, Kynard, 128.
 Berecombe. *See* Barcombe.
 Berford. *See* Barford.
 Berford, Berford, Baldwin, 25, 32, 276, 285, 287, 402, 403, 405.
, William de, escheator in the county of Northampton, 390.
 Bereham, Bercham, Berham, Richard de, 289, 291, 358.
 Berewyk, Thomas, 4.
 Berfeld. *See* Berdefeld.
 Berford. *See* Barford; Bereford.
 Bergen, Norbern in Norway, 440, 441.
, ship called *Marieknyght* of, 440.
 Bergeveny. *See* Abergavenny.
 Bergh. *See* Berrow.
 Bergh, William de, 178, 479.
 Berghton. *See* Burton.
 Berham. *See* Bereham.
 Berkeford. *See* Barford.
 Berkeley [co. Gloucester], hundred of, 440.
 Berkeley, John, 126, 284, 287, 359, 362, 517, 518.
, Maurice, 20.
, Thomas, 65.
, lord of, 65, 122, 128, 130, 135, 287, 294, 359, 432, 446, 516, 517.
, lord, admiral in the west and south, 328, 366, 393, 397, 401, 469.
 Berkeswell [co. Warwick], 55.
 Berkford. *See* Barford.
 Berkhamstead, co. Hertford, 108, 181, 351, 416, 476.
, letters patent dated at, 107, 120, 121, 498, 499, 513.
 Berkhamstede, Henry, 181.
 Berks, county of, 34, 128, 138, 197, 290, 297, 314, 337, 387, 426, 504.
, sheriff of, 128, 138, 290, 297. *And see* Wilcotes; Chaucer.
, escheator in, 27, 128, 197, 277, 371, 473, 484.
, *And see* Hilton.
, subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 53.
, outlawry in, 342.
, commissions of the peace in, 515.
 Berkshire, archdeacon of. *See* Francis; Sydenham.
 Berkyng. *See* Barking.
 Bermeo, Bermewe, Bermouth, Vermew, in Spain, 238, 276.
, ship called *le Seint John* of, 276.
, ship called *la barge de Seint John* of, 276.
, ship called *Seinte Kateline* of, 276.
 Bermeton. *See* Barmpton.
 Bermondsey, co. Surrey, 82.
, abbey of, 23.
, abbot and convent of, 82.
, John Attelburgh, abbot of, 23, 82.
, Henry, abbot of, 335.
, prior of, 251.
 Bermyncham. *See* Birmingham.
 Bermyngeam, Simon, 426.
 Bermyngeham. *See* Birmingham.
 Bermyngham, John, prior of Maxstoke, 400.
 Bernacastell. *See* Barnard Castle.
 Bernard, John, 99, 100, 116, 197, 200, 368.
, Isabel his wife, 116.
, escheator in the county of Wilts, 282, 368.
, prebendary of York, Lincoln and Salisbury, 50.
, warden of the free chapel of Botehate, 55.
, parson of Dereham, 303.
, Thomas, 83.
, William, 250.
 Bernardson, John, 414.
 Bernate [co. Meath], 82.
 Berne. *See* Bearn.
 Berne, Richard atte, 5.

- Berners, John, 141.
 Bernes, John, 181.
 Bernesole, John, 28.
 Berneston, William, warden of the chapel of St. Leonard, Aston Clinton, 240.
 Berneville, Michael, 433.
, Walter, 433.
, William, 354, 405.
, Alice his wife, 354, 405.
 Bernewell. *See* Barnwell.
 Bernewell, John, 443.
 Berney, Berneye, Robert, 23, 358, 517.
 Bernham, William, 341.
 Bernolby. *See* Barnoldby.
 Bernolby, John, 27.
 Berrow, Bergh, in Feckenham forest, co. Worcester, 94, 193, 319.
 Berru, Blaise, 277.
 Berry, John, duke of, 245.
 Berstable. *See* Barstable.
 Berston. *See* Barston.
 Bertelot, Henry, 279.
 Berton. *See* Barton; Bierton.
 Berton, John, parson of Downham, 481.
, William, escheator in the county of Middlesex, 136.
 Bertram, Bertrem, John, 47, 230.
 Bertyn, William, 68.
 Berughby, Hugh, 116.
 Berwick, Berewyk, Berwyk, 243, 254, 258.
, St. John, co. Wilts, 330.
, on Tweed, 20, 164, 169, 182, 324, 375, 381, 404, 412, 512.
, burgesses and commonalty of, 375.
, port of, 300, 301, 494.
, charter dated at, 349.
 Berwoldesson, John, 509.
 Berwyk, Hugh, 287.
 Bery, Thomas, 101.
 Beeseby, Gilbert, 341.
 Beset, John, 240.
 Besill, William, 275.
 Besiles, Besils, Besyles, Peter, 123, 287, 515.
 Bease, William la, 199.
 Beston. *See* Beeston.
 Beston, Thomas, 119, 312, 316.
, Margaret his wife, 312, 316.
 Beswick, Beswyk [co. York], 207.
 Betcote, Henry, 43.
 Betenham. *See* Bettenham.
 Betfeld, Betfold, Richard, 345, 473.
 Bethewatyr, John, 35.
 Beton, William, 447.
 Bette, John, 443.
, Thomas, 145.
 Bettenham, Betenham, Stephen, 68, 358.
 Bettes, Roger, 340.
 Beueke, John, 149.
 Beugerant, Walter, 344.
 Bevereche, John, coroner in the county of Cambridge, 220.
 Beverley, co. York, 8, 102, 118, 227, 251, 395, 486.
, burgesses and good men of, 227.
, St. John of, 395.
, collegiate church of St. John, 8, 118, 225, 227, 395.
, chapter of, 118.
, prebends in, 54, 84, 455.
 Beverley, John, 418.
, Richard, 196, 198.
 Bevyke, John, 69.
 Bewick, Bewyk [co. York], 59.
 Bexhill, Bixle, co. Sussex, 66.
 Bexley, Bexhille [co. Kent], 481.
 Bichynstoke. *See* Beechingstoke.
 Bicker, Biker, co. Lincoln, 227.
 Bickleigh, Bykelegh, co. Devon, 133.
 Biere. *See* Beer; Bere.
 Biere, Walter, 133, 516.
 Biernes, John, 304.
 Bierton, Berton, Bureton by Ailesburgh [co. Buckingham], 381.
 Bifeld. *See* Byfield.
 Bifete. *See* Byfleet.
 Bigbury, Bykebury [co. Devon], 248.
 Bignor, Begenerier, co. Sussex, 237.
 Bigot, Hugh, 202.
 Bikedon, John, 370.
 Biker. *See* Bicker.
 Bikerton, Henry, 300.
 Bilbao, Bilbawe, in Spain, 361.
, ship called *Saint Marie* of, 364.
 Bilbrough, Bilburgh, co. York, 193.
 Bildeston, Byldeston [co. Suffolk], 75.
 Bildeston, William, parson of Aston Clinton, 190, 217.
 Bilkenore [co. Kent], 250.
 Billockby, Byloughby [co. Norfolk], 62.
 Billyngdon, Henry, 181.
 Billyngford, Edmund, 145.
, Alice his wife, 145.
, James, 30, 464.
, Richard, chancellor of Cambridge University, 516.
 Bilton, Robert de, 204.
 Bindon, Bynedon, co. Dorset, abbot of, 22.
 Binfield, Benetfeld [co. Berks], 351.
 Binham, Bynham [co. Norfolk], priory of, 386.
 Bintree, Byntre [co. Norfolk], 221.

- Bircham, Brycham [co. Norfolk], 187.
 Birche, William, 338.
 Birdbrook, Brydbrok, co. Essex, 332.
 Birkyn, John, 233.
 Birmingham, Bermyngeham, co. Warwick, 19, 362, 378.
 Birnande, Thomas, 5.
 Birne, John, 37.
 Birom. *See* Byram.
 Birtles, Henry, 352.
 Biscay [in Spain], 283.
 Bischepe, John, parson of Uplowman, 112.
, parson of Bagborough, 112.
 Biset, Margaret, 16.
 Bishopstrow, Bisshopestrowe, co. Wilts, 479, 493.
 Bishopton, Bisshopton [co. Durham], 406.
 Bisley, Biselegh, co. Gloucester, 318.
, hundred of, 440.
 Bisley, Bysle, co. Surrey, 97.
 Bisley, Bysley, Bysselaye, John, 72, 343.
 Bispham, Bispeham [co. Lancaster], 106.
 Bispham, Byspham, William, 87, 133, 297.
 Bisshop, Bysshop, Henry, 356.
, Joan, 383.
, William, 81, 230, 444.
 Bisshopestre, John, parson of Ashley, 153.
 Bisshopton, Robert, 194.
 Bitham, John, 3.
 Bitterley, Bitturley, Robert, 165, 345.
, Alice his wife, 165, 345.
 Bixle. *See* Bexhill.
 Blabertweyt, Blakerytweyt, in Inglewood forest, co. Cumberland, 386.
 Blachynden, John, 339.
 Blackburn, Blacburn, Blakebourne, Blakborne, Robert, 45, 253, 482.
, Simon, 279, 261, 360, 364, 512.
 Blackburn, Blakborn, co. Lancaster, hundred of, 258.
 Blackburnshire [co. Lancaster], 235.
 Blackmore, Blakemore [co. Essex], 78.
 Blackpool, Blakepole [co. Devon], 437.
 Bladyngton. *See* Bledington.
 Bladyngton, William, parson of Fifield, 462.
 Blagdon, Blakedon, co. Somerset, 104, 267.
 Blake, Andrew, 197.
, Geoffrey, 307, 348, 382.
, John, 448.
, William, 77.
 Blakebourne. *See* Blackburn.
 Blakedon. *See* Blagdon.
 Blakeman, John, 343.
, William Jonesservant, 343.
 Blakemore. *See* Blackmore.
 Blakeney, co. Norfolk, 2, 4, 234, 268, 271, 444, 508, 511.
, port of, 44, 509.
 Blakeney, John, 173, 230.
 Blakepole. *See* Blackpool.
 Blakesle, Blakesley, John, 62, 63, 141, 317, 461.
, Peter, parson of Cottisford, 497.
 Blaket, John, 158.
 Blakewell, Blakwelle, John de, 404, 513.
, Maud, 95.
 Blakstok, Thomas de, 184.
 Blakwelle. *See* Blakewell.
 Blanche, duchess of Lancaster, the king's mother, 210, 214, 249, 399.
, the king's firstborn daughter, 23, 71, 99, 124, 172, 225.
 Blandford [co. Dorset], charter dated at, 205.
 Blanquefort, lord of. *See* Durfort.
 Blast, Thomas, 127.
 Blanchard, John, 282, 367.
, Thomas, 79, 282, 367.
 Bleadney, Bledenet [in Wookey, co. Somerset], 341.
 Bleasdale, Blesedale [co. Lancaster], 97.
, forest of, 97.
 Blebury. *See* Blewbury.
 Blechingleghe. *See* Bletchingley.
 Bledenet. *See* Bleadney.
 Bledington, Bladyngton [co. Gloucester], 491.
 Bledisloe, Blideslowe [co. Gloucester], hundred of, 440.
 Blees, Hugh, 201, 510.
 Blencansop. *See* Blenkinsop.
 Blencowe [co. Cumberland], 339.
 Blenkinsop, Blencansop, Alexander de, 59, 294, 293.
, Thomas de, 59.
 Blasby, Gilbert de, 416.
 Blesedale. *See* Bleasdale.
 Bleseworth. *See* Blisworth.
 Bletchingley, Blechingleghe [co. Surrey], 263, 270, 328, 349, 380.
 Blethlowe, Thomas, 211.
 Blewbury, Blebury, prebend of, 9.
 Blewet, John, 462, 463, 469, 470.
, Margaret his wife, 463, 469, 470.
 And *see* Bluet.
 Blickling, Blikeling, co. Norfolk, 244.
 Bldeslowe. *See* Bledisloe.
 Bliklyng, Roger, 494.

- Blissot, Simon, 47.
 Blisworth, Bleesworth, co. Northamp-
 ton, 174, 268.
 Blithyng. *See* Blything.
 Bloostok, Robert, 68.
 Blore [co. Stafford], 40.
 Blore, Henry, 88.
 Blossme, John, 419.
 Bloumart, Peter, 199.
 Bloundell, John, 152. *And see* Blun-
 dell.
 Blount, James, 106.
, John, 64, 128, 161, 286, 321,
 499, 513, 521.
, Walter, 106, 210, 214, 244, 276.
 Blower, Richard, 216.
 Blowere, William, 143.
 Bloxham [co. Oxford], 24.
 Bloxham, Henry, 231.
, Thomas, parson of Leaden-
 ham, 13.
 Bluet, John, 276, 410.
, Agnes his wife, 410.
And see Blewet.
 Blundell, William, 301, 494. *And see*
 Bloundell.
 Bluntisham [co. Huntingdon], 303.
 Blyth, John, 313.
 Blythburgh, co. Suffolk, 353, 447.
 Blythe [co. Nottingham], 55, 151.
 Blything, Blithyng, co. Suffolk, hun-
 dred of, 353.
 Bobknoll, Gilbert, 336.
 Bocas, Antony, 132.
 Bocher, Bochere, John, 355, 442.
, Robert, 156.
, Thomas, 444.
, William, 25.
 Bochon, Walter, 276.
 Bochyn, Joan, 72.
, Stephen, 72.
 Bockhampton, Bokhampton, co. Dorset,
 157.
 Bockyng, Elias, 450.
, John, 91.
 Bodcarn [co. Cornwall], 36.
 Boddington, Baudyngton, co. Glou-
 cester, 200.
 Bodenham, John, 351.
, sheriff of Hereford,
 439.
 Bodmin, co. Cornwall, 457.
 Bodrugan, William, 75.
 Body, Philip, 449.
 Bodyn, Hugh, 72.
 Bodyngton, Bartholomew, 161.
 Bodynowell, John, 280.
 Boef, John, the elder, 64.
, the younger, 64.
 Boerley. *See* Burley.
 Boghehill, John, 135.
 Bogherewe, William, 353.
 Boghred. *See* Boughrood.
 Bohon, John, 115, 128, 161.
 Bohun, Buhun, Humphrey de, 202.
, earl of Hereford, Essex
 and Northampton, constable of
 England, 376.
, Joan, countess of Hereford,
 129.
, John, parson of Stourton, 230.
, parson of Beeching-
 stoke, 230.
, parson of Manston, 241.
 Boiton, Geoffrey, 319.
 Bokeby. *See* Buckby.
 Bokeden. *See* Buckden.
 Bokell, William, 180.
 Bokelond. *See* Buckland.
 Bokelond, Edward, 227.
, John, abbot of Oseney, 27, 336.
, Nicholas, 503.
, Richard, 72.
 Bokenham, John, 74.
, Thomas, 147.
 Bokerell, Isabel, 106, 206, 224.
 Bokhampton. *See* Bockhampton.
 Bokholte. *See* Buckholt.
 Boklonde. *See* Buckland.
 Bokull, Thomas, 81.
 Bokyngham, John, 48.
, bishop of Lincoln
 [1363-1398], 266, 267, 346.
, William, 48.
 Bola, Jerward, 295.
 Bolacer. *See* Bellocier.
 Bolas, Boulwas, co. Salop, 100.
 Bolby. *See* Belby.
 Bold, co. Lancaster, 470.
 Bold, Bolde, Geoffrey de, 255, 258.
, John, 294, 470.
, Richard de, 470.
, Stephen, 155, 399.
 Bole, Bool, prebend of, 405.
 Bole, John, 230.
 Bolealler, co. Devon, 17, 95.
 Boler, Roger, 346.
 Bolevanne. *See* Bulphan.
 Boleyn, Boleyn, Robert, 69, 151, 430,
 493, 512, 514.
 Bolingbroke [co. Lincoln], 84.
, honour of, 258.
 Bolle, Thomas atte, 505.
, Robert, Thomasservant atte,
 505.
, William, 198, 263, 289, 291,
 293.
, escheator in the county
 of Lincoln, 312.
 Bollowe, John, 430.

- Boloyn. *See* Boleyn.
 Bolron, Robert de, 56.
 Bolsovere, Thomas de, 346.
 Bolt, Bolte, John, 115, 201.
 Robert, 4, 437, 457, 504.
 Boltham, William, 213.
 Bolton [co. Cumberland], 103.
 co. York, priory of 215.
 upon Dearne, co. York, 5.
 Bolton, John, 12, 216, 255, 417.
 Robert, 5, 111, 492.
 master or provost of
 the college of Wingfield, 413.
 Thomas, parson of Bugbrooke,
 13.
 Bolwell. *See* Bulwell.
 Bolyngbroke, John, 68.
 Robert, 153.
 Bolyngdene. *See* Bullingdon.
 Bonauntre, Thomas, 186.
 Bonby, Bondeby, co. Lincoln, 270.
 alien priory of St. Fremond,
 97, 217.
 Bonde, Alexander, 94.
 John, 123, 277, 395, 449.
 Thomas, 117.
 Alice his wife, 117.
 Bondeby, Andrew, 149.
 sub-dean of York, 72.
 Bone, Henry, 353.
 John, 77.
 Boner, Henry, 187.
 Alice his wife, 187.
 Bonet, John, 338.
 William, 338.
 Boneville. *See* Bonville.
 Boney. *See* Bunny.
 Bonham, Benham, John, 126.
 Thomas, 115, 126, 127, 197,
 200, 275, 282, 428, 520.
 William, parson of Aston
 Clinton, 217.
 Boniface IX, pope, 49, 50, 53, 89, 108,
 415, 489.
 Bonville, Boneville, John, 243.
 Thomas, 243.
 William, 74, 114, 138, 296, 439,
 510.
 the younger, 243.
 the elder, 243.
 Alice his wife,
 243.
 Bonyf, William, 444.
 Bonyndon, William, master of the
 house of St. Thomas the Martyr
 of Acon, London, 340.
 Bonyngton. *See* Sutton Bonnington.
 Bonyngton, John, 302, 375.
 Bool. *See* Bole.
 Boole, John, 230.
 Boon, John, 209.
 Boor, John, 28.
 dean of the chapel of
 Richard II, 224.
 prebendary of Bridg-
 north, 87.
 prebendary of St.
 George's, Windsor, 85.
 Bootham, Bowetham, co. York, 253.
 Booths, Bothus [co. Chester], 264.
 Boraston, Hugh, 322.
 Borbache, John, 384.
 Bord, John, 90.
 Bordeaux [Gironde, France], 296, 299,
 398, 403, 424.
 constable of, 293.
 l'Ombrière, of, 495.
 ship called *la Marie* of, 424.
 Borden, Brodenn [co. Kent], 250.
 Boreford. *See* Burford.
 Borehalls in Hillington [co. Norfolk],
 481.
 Borell, Richard, 99.
 Robert, 249.
 Boresworth. *See* Bosworth.
 Boresworth, William, 459, 469.
 Boreville, William, 129.
 Borley, Borly, John, 170, 507.
 Borne, Richard, 149.
 Borthwick, Barthwyk, Borthwith,
 William, 438, 440.
 Bosano, Bartholomew de, 357.
 Joan his wife, 357.
 Boscagek [co. Cornwall], 337.
 Boscombe [co. Wilts], 95, 100.
 Boscynny. *See* Bossiney.
 Bosworth. *See* Bosworth.
 Bosworth, Richard, 506.
 Bosmere and Claydon, co. Suffolk,
 hundred of, 234, 268, 271.
 Boson, Bosoun, John, 129.
 Richard, 273.
 William, 358, 515.
 escheator in the county
 of Buckingham, 203.
 Bossiney, Boscynny by Tyndagell, co.
 Cornwall, 31.
 Bostok, Adam, 264.
 Boston, co. Lincoln, 153, 173, 215, 303,
 388, 404, 417, 453, 505.
 port of, 42, 53, 62, 103, 166,
 168, 169, 182, 202, 215, 247, 266,
 300, 396, 402, 440, 441, 458.
 ship called *la Cristofre* of, 153.
 Boston, Thomas de, 275, 451.
 Bosworth, Boresworth, Bosworth [co.
 Leicester], 3, 156, 392, 405, 468.
 Bosy, John, 447.
 Botall, John, 300.

- Botehate [in Wighton], co. Norfolk,
 free chapel of, John Bernard,
 warden of, 55.
, Thomas Danyel, war-
 den of, 55.
 Boteler, Boteller. *See* Butler.
 Botelysham, Robert, mayor of Lynn,
 359.
 Botener, William, 278.
 Botere, Robert, 343.
 Boterell, Richard, 112.
 Boterford, John, 435.
 Botermer. *See* Buttermere.
 Both, John del, 130.
 Bothal, co. Northumberland, 230.
 Bothe, Thomas del, 37.
, William del, 153.
 Bothemeston. *See* Batheaston.
 Bothuille, John, 102.
 Bothus. *See* Booths.
 Botiller. *See* Butler.
 Botlesham, John de, bishop of Roches-
 ter [1400-1404], 315, 385.
 Botloe, Bottelowe [co. Gloucester],
 hundred of, 440.
 Botolf, Thomas, 466.
 Botoure, John, 273.
 Botreaux, Elizabeth, lady of, 117.
 Boucer, James, 143.
 Boudelers, Richard, 137.
 Bouche, Thomas, 143.
 Bouclond. *See* Buckland.
 Beuelithe, Thomas, parson of Upper
 Waltham, 235.
, parson of Quarley, 235.
 Boughrood, Boghred [co. Radnor], 439.
 Bouland. *See* Bowland.
 Bouland, John, parson of Wanlip, 499.
 Boule, William, 447.
 Boulogne [Pas de Calais, France], 201,
 283, 327.
, honour of, 239.
 Boulwas. *See* Bolas.
 Bounty, Richard, 152.
 Bouchier, Burghchere, Bartholomew,
 114, 288, 291, 358, 436, 502, 503,
 514, 517.
, William, 358.
 Boure, Matthew, 21.
, William, 104.
 Bourere, John, 144.
 Bourew, John, 397.
 Bourghull, John, bishop of Coventry
 and Lichfield, 40.
 Bourne. *See* Eastbourne.
 Bourneman, Richard, 68.
, William, 68.
 Bourton, William, 28, 421, 473.
 Boville. *See* Bonville.
 Bovy Tracy, Boventracy, co. Devon,
 267.
 Bowe, John, 76.
, Sarah his wife, 76.
 Bowenes. *See* Bowness.
 Bower, John, 336.
 Bowes, William, 33, 101, 285.
 Bowet, Henry, bishop of Bath and
 Wells [1401-1407], 1, 46, 89, 92,
 95, 122, 128, 182, 223, 293, 315,
 385, 413, 422.
, treasurer of England,
 46, 89, 92, 223, 413.
, constable of Bordeaux,
 293.
, Thomas, 427, 488, 492.
 Bowetham. *See* Bootham.
 Bowey, John, 508.
 Bowland, Bouland, co. Lancaster, 180.
 Bowness, Baweness, co. Cumberland,
 164, 305.
 Bowode, Robert, 143.
 Bowre, Thurstan, 286.
 Bowson, John, 202.
 Bowyer, William, 265.
 Bowys, William, 201.
 Boxgrove, co. Sussex, 99.
 Boxley, co. Kent, abbey of, 367.
 Boydell, William, 496.
 Boydon, Thomas, 435.
 Boyngton, John, 445.
 Boynton [co. York], 214.
 Boynton, Henry de, 294.
, John de, 434.
 Boys, Alexander, 155, 243.
, John, 127, 176, 239, 358.
, Peter, parson of Appleshaw,
 106, 172.
, parson of Chadwell,
 108.
, parson of Horsted, 172.
 Boythorpe [co. Derby], 346.
 Boyton, Richard, 349.
, William, 265.
 Boytyn, John, 440.
 Boyville, John, 499.
, Thomas, lord of Stockerston,
 499.
, the elder, 92.
, the younger, 92.
 Boyvylesparr, in Packington Pygot, co.
 Warwick, 499.
 Bozom, John, 198.
 Bozoun, Henry, parson of Elton, 480.
 Braas, Bras, John, 286, 521.
 Braban, Giles, 449.
, John, 402.
 Brabant, cloth of, 409.
 Brace, John, 423.

- Bracebridge, Bracebryg [co. Lincoln], 236, 283.
 Braceford, Braysford (by Harpham), co. York, free chapel of, 189.
 Brackenhill, Braknyll, in Ackworth [co. York], 156, 306.
 Brackley, Brakele [co. Northampton], 141.
 Bracy, Guy, escheator in the county of Bedford, 35.
 Bradbrugge, John, 4.
 Braddeley. *See* Bradley.
 Bradefeld, Bartholomew de, 421.
 John, 445.
 Bradegare. *See* Bredgar.
 Bradegare, Robert de, 250.
 Bradeley. *See* Bradley.
 Bradenham, John, 63, 64.
 Bradenopp, Richard de, 408.
 Bradeshawe. *See* Bradshawe.
 Bradewardyn. *See* Bradwardyn.
 Bradewell, John, 445.
 the elder, 430.
 the younger, 430.
 Bradfeld, Henry, 407.
 Bradfield, Bredfeld, co. Suffolk, 407.
 Bradfield, Seintclere, co. Suffolk, 372.
 Bradford [co. York], 175.
 Peverel, co. Dorset, 351.
 Brading, Brerdyng, Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, 95.
 Bradley [co. Lincoln], 41.
 co. Southampton, 333.
 Brakeley, co. Stafford, 347, 348.
 Bradley, Braddeley, Brakeley, John, 48, 249, 469.
 Richard, 198.
 parson of Snelland, 492.
 parson of Grimsby, 492.
 Stephen de, 219.
 Alice his wife, 219.
 Bradmore, Bradmoor, Nicholas, 244, 274.
 Bradninch, Bradenassh, Bradenynche [co. Devon], 443, 478.
 Bradshawe, Bradschagh, Bradeshagh, Bradeshawe, Ivo de, 195.
 Nicholas, 47, 48, 127, 128, 138, 181, 263, 270, 348, 449, 515, 518.
 Roger, 47.
 Thomas, 195, 247, 256.
 William, 504, 506.
 Bradstok, John, 99.
 Bradstone, Bradeston, co. Devon, 68.
 Bradwardyn, Bradewardyn, William, 57, 215.
 Bradwater, John, 2, 232.
 Bradwell, Bardewell, co. Essex, 255, 354.
 [co. Suffolk], 35.
 Braham, John, 72, 305.
 Brailes, Brayles, co. Warwick, 450.
 Brake, Thomas, parson of Oundle, 9.
 Brakele. *See* Brackley.
 Brakle, John, 173, 214, 508.
 Braknyll. *See* Brackenhill.
 Brakstede. *See* Braxted.
 Bramber [co. Sussex], 286.
 Bramley, Bromle [co. Southampton] 208, 237, 464.
 Abbot [co. York], 144.
 Brampton, co. Huntingdon, prebend of, 402.
 [co. Suffolk], 145, 148.
 by Dingley, Brampton by Dyngele [co. Northampton], 153
And see Brompton.
 Brampton, John, 380.
 Juliana de, 153.
 Nicholas de, 153.
 Richard, portioner of Norton, 156.
 Thomas, 76, 374.
 William, 260, 469.
 Bramshall, Bromshulf [co. Stafford], 28.
 Brandon, John, 141, 201, 279, 298.
 Brangtre, Richard de, prior of Threm hall, 239.
 Branketre, Henry, 37.
 Ralph, 123, 132.
 Bransfeld, William, 297.
 Brantyngham, Thomas de, bishop Exeter [1370-1394], 177.
 Bras. *See* Braas.
 Brasyer, Robert, 78.
 William, 451.
 Brasyere, John, 56.
 Richard, 56.
 Brasyerd, Robert, 424.
 Brasyeter, John, 442.
 Brathwaith, John, 417.
 Brauncepath, William, 320, 395.
 Brauncestre, John de, 91.
 Braunche, Peter, vicar of North Hales, 105.
 Braundeston. *See* Braunston.
 Braunford, Stephen, 76.
 Braunston, co. Leicester, 452.
 Braundeston [co. Northampton], 13, 146.
 Braxted, co. Essex, 355.
 Bray, co. Berks, 46, 98.
 Bray, John, 152, 358, 404, 506, 511, 514, 517.
 Nicholas, escheator in the county of Wilts, 116, 117.
 Richard, portioner of Probua, 97.
 Thomas, 343.

- Braybroke, Gerard, 160, 287, 358, 479, 515, 517.
, the elder, 127, 170, 171, 231, 371.
, the younger, 127, 170, 171, 178, 231, 232, 239, 270, 371.
, Nicholas, canon of St. Paul's, London, 239.
, Reginald, 115, 290, 395, 517.
, prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 486.
, parson of Stanford le Hope, 486.
, Robert, bishop of London [1381-1404], 95, 110, 127, 129, 160, 171, 214, 231, 232, 239, 270, 292, 307, 308, 371, 409, 418, 422.
 Brayham, Nicholas, 69, 512.
 Brayles, Michael, 1.
, Walter de, prior of Kenilworth, 190.
 Braylesford, Ralph, 130, 332.
 Brayneford. *See* Brentford.
 Braysford. *See* Braceford.
 Braytoft, Hugh de, 446.
, John de, 446.
 Brayton, Breghton [co. Cumberland], 116.
, co. York, 404.
 Brayton, Robert, 449.
 Breche, John, 436.
 Brecknock, Brechenoke, Breghen, Brekhennok, Brehennok, Breken, 122, 123, 139, 207, 296, 299, 311, 320, 321, 370, 407, 504.
, burgesses of, 26.
 Bredbrigg, John, 166.
 Brede [co. Sussex], 274.
 Bredfeld. *See* Bradfield.
 Bredgar, Bradegare [co. Kent], 250.
, college of Holy Trinity, chaplain and scholars of, 250.
 Bredy, Long, Langebridie [co. Dorset], 460.
 Breghen. *See* Brecknock.
 Breghton. *See* Brayton.
 Breghenok, Hugh, 385.
 Brehennok. *See* Brecknock.
 Breighton, Brighton [co. York], 259, 455.
 Brekden, John, 393.
 Breken. *See* Brecknock.
 Brekespere, William, 511.
 Brekkils, John de, 216.
 Brembeshute, John, 115.
 Brembre, John, 70, 356, 357, 362, 429, 512.
 Bremen, Breme, Bremewe, in Almain, 131, 134, 441.
, ship called *Cristofre* of, 441.
, *Maryknyght* of, 513.
 Bremlegh, Thomas, 81.
 Bremore, John, prebendary of Chichester, 13.
, prebendary of Tamworth, 402.
, parson of Suckley, 331, 492.
 Bremysgrove, Nicholas, vicar of All Hallows, Berkyng, by the Tower of London, 223.
 Brenchesley, Brynchesley, William, 125, 126, 167, 219, 277, 282, 350, 357, 358, 361, 370, 376, 428, 494, 511, 516, 517, 519, 520.
 Brenles [in Wales], 487.
 Brennyng, John, 359.
 Brent, South, Southebrent [co. Somerset], 303.
 Brentford, Brayneford [co. Middlesex], 389, 422.
 Brentwood, Brendewode, co. Essex, chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr, 185.
, chantry called 'Saluns in, 475.
 Brerdyng. *See* Brading.
 Brerdyng, Thomas, 115, 200.
 Breres, William de, 5.
 Breryhurst, John, 485.
 Breesingham, Breesyngham, co. Norfolk, 64.
 Bret, Brette, Alan, 308.
, Robert, 424.
, Thomas, 87, 202, 442.
 Brethby, Bretteby, co. Derby, 107.
 Breteby, John de, 175.
, Alice his wife, 175.
 Breteyn, William, 55.
 Breton, William, 152.
 Bretonson, Frederick, 424.
 Brette. *See* Bret.
 Breware, John, 7.
 Brewer, Richard, 123, 163.
 Brewham, Bruham, co. Somerset, 6, 446.
 Brewster, Robert, 214.
 Brewys, Waiter, 136.
 Brianesprovendre, prebend of, 157.
 Brice, Bryce, John, 145, 449.
 Brichford, Brychford, John, 190, 216.
 Bridbrook, William, 226.
 Bridelyngton, John, 8.
 Bridd, William, 324.
 Bridge End, prior of. *See* Hollandbrigge.
 Bridgetown, Bruggeton [co. Warwick], 249.
 Bridgewater, Briggewater, Bruggewater, Bryggewater, co. Somerset, 4, 78, 85, 156, 169, 300, 458.
, port of, 4, 349, 458, 462.

- Bridgnorth, Bruggenorth, co. Salop, 348.
 free chapel of St. Mary Magdalen, Columba de Dunbarre, dean of, 195.
 dean and chapter of, 87.
 prebend of Eardington in, 9.
 prebend of Underdon in, 87.
 hospital of, William Benet, warden of, 453.
 hospital of St. John, 481.
 John Rothebury, warden of, 259, 481.
 Thomas Mildenal, warden of, 157.
 John Shakill, warden of, 240.
 hospital of Holy Trinity, John Mildenal, warden of, 106.
 Bridlington [co. York], priory of, 225.
 prior of, 374.
 prior and convent of, 248.
 St. John de Thweyng, prior of, 248.
 Bridlyngton, Thomas, 146, 148, 443, 445.
 Bridport, Brudeport [co. Dorset], 227.
 Bridesale, Thomas, 172.
 Brigford, Brigeford, John, 63, 156, 317, 461.
 Brigge, Brig, Brugge, Brygge, John, 22, 240, 363, 420, 428, 480, 504.
 escheator in the county of Salop, 502.
 parson of Appleton, 13.
 Richard, 232.
 Katharine his wife, 232.
 Richard del, Lancaster king of arms, 174.
 Robert, 45, 176.
 Joan his wife, 45.
 Stephen, 80.
 Thomas, 32, 123, 149, 197, 284, 324, 359.
 William, 511.
 parson of Berkeswell and Barston, 55.
 parson of Glenfield, 55.
 Briggeman, John, 478.
 Richard, 3, 6.
 Brigglesley, Thomas, 469.
 Brigham [co. Cumberland], 450.
 Brigham, Edmund de, 67.
 Brightling, prebend of, 118, 119.
 Brighton. *See* Breighton.
 Brigstock, Brygestoke, Brixstoke, Bryxstoke, co. Northampton, 12, 220, 234, 269, 272, 422.
 Brimfield, Brymfeld, co. Hereford, 100, 352.
 Brimpsfield, Brymesfeld, co. Gloucester, 318.
 Brington, Bryngton, co. Northampton, 146.
 Brinte, Robert, 14.
 Briscowe, Robert, parson of Frankton, 399.
 Brisley, Brysle, co. Norfolk, 60.
 Brisselden. *See* Bursledon.
 Bristol, 20, 25, 31, 34, 36, 37, 45, 79, 94, 119, 135, 136, 199, 204, 205, 208, 211, 216, 221, 234, 240, 268, 271, 280, 283, 292-294, 296, 298, 310, 311, 326, 327, 329, 342, 357, 360-363, 371, 376, 408, 425-429, 434, 437, 446, 448, 460, 474, 504, 507.
 men of, 473.
 mayor of. *See* Barstaple; Dedbrok; Stephenes.
 outlawry in, 76, 77, 147, 446.
 letters patent dated at, 438, 439.
 St. Augustine's, John, abbot of, 16.
 St. James', prior of, 16, 114.
 hospital of St. John the Baptist, 413.
 hospital of St. Mark, William Lane, master of, 448.
 hospital of Holy Trinity, brethren and sisters of, 36.
 port of, 4, 5, 9, 31, 34, 94, 112, 132, 133, 136, 169, 173, 204, 208, 209, 211, 298, 300, 310, 325, 360, 371, 376, 408, 426, 463, 485, 512.
 ship called *la Alison* of, 94.
 *la James* of, 485.
 *la Laurence* of, 208, 376.
 *le Marie* of, 208, 209.
 *le Peter* of, 208, 211.
 *la Margarete* of, 310.
 *la Trinite* of, 209, 485.
 Bristowe, John, 500.
 Brisyngham, William, 86.
 Brit. *See* Labrit.
 Brit, Simon, 483.
 Brittany, 67, 100, 136, 190, 198, 279, 298, 310, 325, 429, 499.
 duchess of. *See* Joan.
 ship called *Seint Juliane* of, 279.
 Brixstoke. *See* Brigstock.
 Brixton, Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, 82.
 Brocas, Arnold, 442.
 Bernard, 474.
 Thomas, 442.
 William, 115, 474.

- Brochill. *See* Brokhill.
 Brockhall, Brokhole [co. Northampton], 449.
 Brode, John, 181.
 Brodenn. *See* Borden.
 Broghton, Henry de, 67.
, John, 178, 200, 479, 515.
 Broke, Brok, Edmund, 357, 429.
, John, 270, 394.
,, parson of Polstead, 372.
, Thomas, 282-291, 296, 439, 516, 519.
, Walter, 151.
, William, 151.
And see Brook.
 Brokelond, Henry, prebendary of Exeter, 450.
 Brokeman, Brokman, John, 150, 217.
 Brokesborn, William, 143.
 Brokesby, Thomas, 157.
, William, 25, 142, 221, 334.
 Broket, Thomas, 391.
 Brokhamton, Henry, 194.
,, Isabel his wife, 194.
, John, 193.
 Brokhill, Brochill, Thomas, 115, 144, 289, 291, 358.
 Brokholl, John, parson of Tenby, 308.
 Brokhols, John, 383.
, Roger de, 45.
 Brokkele, John, warden of the free chapel of St. Sepulchre, Sudbury, 218.
 Brokman. *See* Brokeman.
 Brolan, 433.
 Bromcote, John, chaplain of Coventry, 37.
 Brome [co. Suffolk], 146.
 Bromflete, Robert, coroner of London, 232.
And see Brounflete.
 Bromhale, Bromale, John, 221.
 Bromham, 187.
, co. Bedford, 107.
 Bromle. *See* Bramle.
 Bromley, 448.
, King's, co. Stafford, 83, 350.
 Bromley, Richard, 74, 331, 336.
,, prebendary of Warwick, 172.
,, dean of the free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, 175.
 Brompton, co. Salop, 269, 420.
 Brompton, John, 458.
 Bromsgrove, Brymesgrove [co. Worcester], 267, 321, 322, 474.
 Bromshulf. *See* Bramshall.
 Bromshulf, Thomas, chaplain of Elmstone, 110.
, William, 263, 363.
 Bromwyche, Thomas, 352, 356, 366, 492.
, Walter, 318.
 Bromyard [co. Hereford], 313.
 Bron, David, 486.
, John, 79.
 Brond, John, 342.
 Brone, Thomas, 471.
,, Agnes his wife, 471.
 Bronham, Robert de, 201.
 Bronnesbury, John, 74.
 Brook, Brooke, Geoffrey, 147, 149, 154, 448, 511.
, John, 147.
, Thomas, 114, 126, 275, 427, 510.
And see Broke.
 Brooke, co. Wilts, 91.
 Broomhill, Promhull, co. Kent, 68.
 Broughton, Burghton [co. Southampton], 107.
, by Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, 329.
, Church, Kirkebroughton [co. Derby], 306.
 Broun, Brone, Andrew, 342.
, Henry, 230.
, Hugh, 342, 447.
, John, 3, 25, 79, 116, 148, 165, 221, 230, 359, 502.
, Nicholas, 351.
, Richard, 209, 457.
,, parson of Barton in the Clay, 305.
,, parson of Sandhurst, 158.
,, prebendary of Wingham, 158.
,, prebendary of Exeter, 158.
, Robert, 307.
,, master of the college of St. Mary, St. David's, 356.
,, prebendary of Salisbury, 306, 415, 418, 451.
, Thomas, 149.
, William, 115, 342.
 Brounegge, John de, 40.
 Brounflete, Bromflete, Thomas, 129, 284, 330, 384, 434, 521.
 Brouns, Bruns, Brounse, Richard, 504.
,, escheator in the county of Oxford, 203, 312.
, Thomas, parson of Appleton, 60, 203.
 Brounyng, John, 362, 511.
 Browe, Hugh, 69, 128, 142, 253, 265.
, Robert, 265.
 Brown, John, 98.
 Brownashill, Brouneshull [co. Surrey], 342.

- Broxford, William, 337.
 Broxholme, co. Lincoln, 481.
 Broxstedhey, co. Suffolk, 256.
 Broyne. *See* Bruyn.
 Bruche, Gilbert del, 457.
 Brudenell, Edmund, 200, 283, 358, 364, 515.
 Brudeport. *See* Bridport.
 Bruer, William, 486.
 Bruester, Richard, prior of Little Malvern, 430.
 Bruges, in Flanders, 133, 198, 199.
, ship called *Gabriel* of, 281.
 Brugge. *See* Brigge.
 Bruggenorth. *See* Bridgnorth.
 Bruggeton. *See* Bridgetown.
 Bruggewater. *See* Bridgewater.
 Brughill, John, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield [1398-1414], 40, 108, 112, 119, 127, 129, 177, 192, 193, 203, 232, 407, 484.
 Bruham. *See* Brewham.
 Bruke, John, 273.
 Brummesden, Reginald, 447.
 Brun, John, 143.
, Agnes his wife, 143.
 Brunby, John, 366.
 Brune, Henry, 417.
, Stephen, 283.
 Brunham, Thomas, 124, 518.
 Brunhame, Robert de, 298.
 Brunne, John, 233, 287.
, Margaret his wife, 233.
, parson of Wadenhoe, 314.
, parson of Sudbrook, 314.
 Bruns. *See* Brouns.
 Brunyng, Thomas, parson of Holford, 251.
, parson of Edwin Loach, 251.
 Brut, Agnes, 72.
, John, 72.
, Walter, 412.
, Alice his wife, 412.
 Bruton, co. Somerset, 446.
, prior of, 446.
, Richard Cokkyng, prior of, 446.
 Bruyn, Broyne, Henry, 286, 288, 423, 521.
, sheriff of Worcester, 296.
, Ingelram de, 334, 411.
, Elizabeth his wife, 334.
, Maurice de, 334.
 Bryan, Guy de, 376.
, John, 201.
, William, 377.
 Bryce. *See* Brice.
 Brycham. *See* Bircham.
 Brychford. *See* Brichford.
 Bryd, Clement, 72.
, John, 4, 65, 369, 405, 462.
, vicar of Marden, 256.
, parson of Harnhill, 256.
, Richard, 420.
 Brydbrok. *See* Birdbrook.
 Brydeley, Richard, 118.
, Margaret his wife, 118.
 Brydewyk. *See* Wyke.
 Brydlepe, William, 396.
 Brygestoke. *See* Brigstock.
 Brygge. *See* Brigge.
 Brygham, John, 196.
, Robert, 359.
 Bryghtlampton, William, vicar of St. Leonard's, Bristol, 206.
 Bryghtwalton, William, prior of Coventry 108.
 Brykehill, Robert, 124.
 Brymbull, John, 276.
 Brymesgrove. *See* Bromsgrove.
 Brynchesley. *See* Branchesley.
 Bryne, Henry, 253.
 Brynkele, John, 354.
, Richard, 95, 263, 315, 469.
, Thomas, 376.
 Brynkelowe, William, 469.
 Brys, Thomas, 116.
 Bryscowe, William, parson of Egremont, 38.
 Brysle. *See* Brisley.
 Brysshemer, William, 75.
 Brythe, Nicholas, 152.
, Agnes his wife, 152.
 Bryxstoke. *See* Brigstock.
 Bubbewyth, Nicholas, 23, 38, 222, 241, 249, 255, 332, 349, 393, 395, 452.
, keeper of the rolls of Chancery, 120.
, parson of Cleeve, 85.
, prebendary of Salisbury, 88, 90, 126.
, prebendary of Lincoln, 206.
, archdeacon of Richmond, 27.
, canon of Exeter, 177.
, bishop of Bath and Wells [1480-1424], 177.
 Bucby, John, parson of Chichester, 265.
, parson of Lee, 265.
 Bucher, Silvester, 337.
 Buckby, Bokeby, Bukby [co. Northampton], 78, 150.
 Buckden, Bokeden [co. Huntingdon], 39.
, prebend of, 157.

- Buckenham, Bekenham, co. Norfolk, 446.
 Buckfast [co. Devon], William, abbot of, 76.
 Buckholt, Bokholte, co. Wilts, 491.
 forest of, 107.
 Buckingham, archdeacon of. *See* Tuttebury.
 prebend of. *See* Sutton.
 county of, 127, 138, 272, 283, 285, 287, 297, 358, 364, 392, 418.
 sheriff of, 95, 127, 138, 217, 247, 275, 285, 287, 297, 358, 402, 437.
 escheator in, 27, 127, 231, 371, 416.
And see Bosoun.
 outlawry in, 74, 76, 82, 145, 202, 338, 442.
 justices of the peace in, 275.
 commissions of the peace in, 515.
 Buckland, Bokelond, co. Devon, 466.
 abbot and convent of, 466.
 abbot of, 353.
 John, abbot of, 466.
 co. Kent, 475.
 Boklonde [co. Somerset], 176.
 Abbas, Bouclond Abbots [co. Dorset], 486.
 Buckwell, Bucwell, co. Kent, 266.
 Bucton. *See* Bukton.
 Bud, William, 213.
 Budde, Robert, 218.
 Buell. *See* Builth.
 Buelt. *See* Builth.
 Bugbrooke, Bukbroke, co. Northampton, 13.
 Bugge, Edmund, 127.
 Bugthorpe, Thomas de, parson of York, 141.
 Buhull, co. Devon, 17, 95.
 Buhun. *See* Bohun.
 Builth, Buelt, Buell, Buylt [co. Brecon], 14, 34, 122, 123, 159, 208, 296, 299.
 Bukmore, John, 278.
 Buk, Nicholas, 26.
 Bukbroke. *See* Bugbrooke.
 Bukby. *See* Buckby.
 Bukby, John, parson of Winchelsea, 54.
 Buket, John de, 200.
 William de, 368.
 Bukley, John, 340.
 Bukton, Bucton, Buketon, John, 125.
 Peter, 1, 65, 129, 248, 280, 284, 289, 291, 391, 441, 505, 521.
 Robert, 114, 149, 288, 291.
 Bukyngham, William, parson of Hemingford Abbots, 153.
 Bulcote, William, prebendary of Penkridge, 206.
 Bulker, William, chaplain of Knowle, 414.
 Bull, John, 68, 343, 449.
 Thomas, 442.
 Bulle, William, 447.
 Bullere, John, 343.
 Bullingdon, Bolyngdene, co. Oxford, hundred of, 266.
 Bullinghope, Bolyngehope, Nether, co. Hereford, 368.
 Bullok, Andrew, 115.
 Gilbert, 228.
 Ralph, 236.
 Robert, 248, 504.
 Walter, chancellor of Lichfield cathedral, 40, 302, 303.
 parson of Witherby, 302, 303.
 prebendary of Lichfield cathedral, 302, 305.
 parson of Denford, 206.
 William, 187.
 Bullyng, Robert, 180.
 Bulmylle, John, prior of St. Bartholomew, Gloucester, 474.
 Bulnas, William, 7.
 Bulphan, Bolevanne, co. Essex, 180.
 Bult, Robert, 424.
 Bulwell, Bolwell, co. Nottingham, 183, 386.
 Bumpstead Steeple, co. Essex, 332.
 Bungay [co. Suffolk], 151.
 Bunny, Boney, co. Nottingham, 373.
 Buntingford [co. Hertford], 180.
 Buntynghford, John de, 437.
 Richard, 506.
 Burbage, Burbache [co. Wilts], 253.
 Burcestre, William, 115.
 Burdeaux, Bartram de, 281.
 Burdenell, Edmund, 127.
 Burdet, John, 179, 288.
 Thomas, 138.
 parson of Aston Cantelow, 400.
 Burdon, John, 436.
 Robert, 71, 517.
 Burdonesballe [in Wilton, co. Wilts], 95, 100.
 Bureton. *See* Bierton.
 Burford, Boreford [co. Oxford], 153, 200.
 co. Salop, 9, 104.
 Burford, John, 112.
 Burgate, Robert, 342.
 William, 114, 151, 288, 291.
 Burgeloun, Roger, 19.
 Beatrice his wife, 19.

- Burgeys, John, 307.
, warden of the hospital of Sherburn, 475.
, warden of the free chapel of Norton, 384.
, Robert, prebendary of Lincoln, 97.
, prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 97.
 Burgh [co. York], 343.
, in the Marsh, co. Lincoln, 198.
 Burgh, John, 24, 120, 163, 280, 284, 289, 291, 521.
, Nicholas, parson of Niton, 353.
, vicar of Preshute, 353.
, Richard, 22, 104, 162, 326.
, Stephen de, vicar of Caterham, 216.
, parson of Hope Mansel, 216.
, Thomas, 40, 150, 293.
, William, parson of Stony Stanton, 154.
 Burghchere. *See* Bourchier.
 Burghope, Thomas, 352.
 Burgoun, John, 300.
 Burgoyne, John, 170, 516.
 Burghton. *See* Broughton.
 Burghwell, Ralph, 271.
 Burleston, William, 129, 135, 274, 290, 506, 516.
 Burley, Boerley, Burlee, John, 87, 100, 122, 127, 146, 148, 195, 200, 352, 364, 426.
, Margaret his wife, 146, 148.
, Richard, 186.
, Roger, 86, 87, 122.
, Alice his wife, 87.
, Burley, Simon, 86, 87, 122.
, William, 49, 485.
 Burn, Peter, 443.
 Burne, 83.
 Burne, William, 443.
 Burneby, Eustace, 294, 269, 271, 501.
, Maud his wife, 269, 271, 501.
, William, 505.
 Burnell, Hugh, lord of, 22, 122, 127, 128, 285, 288, 294, 419, 438, 515, 520, 521.
, John, 140, 184.
 Burnet, John, 201.
, —, 279.
 Burnham, John, 458.
 Burreth [co. Lincoln], 445.
 Burrewell, Simon, 471.
, Maud his wife, 471.
 Bursledon, Brisselden, co. Southampton, 366.
 Burton, co. Northampton, 349.
, co. Somerset, 349.
, co. Wilts, 117.
, Berghton [co. York], 152.
, St. Lazarus, hospital of, master of, 120.
, Great, 470.
, Overy, Burton Noveray [co. Leicester], 235.
, on Trent [co. Stafford], letters patent dated at, 137, 292, 293, 297.
, abbot of, 407.
, in Kendal [co. Westmoreland], 450.
, in Lonsdale, co. York, 110, 111.
 Burton, Anker de, 66.
, John, 71, 90, 130, 154, 282, 314, 317, 461.
, Nicholas, 79.
, warden of the free chapel of St. Mary de la Marreys, Guernsey, 228.
, Peter, 357.
, Richard, 367, 411, 468.
, Robert de, vicar of Naburn, 204.
, Roger, 2, 307.
, Thomas, 169, 393, 396, 448.
, parson of Fillongley, 37.
, William, 62, 77, 154, 155, 233, 317, 397, 443, 461.
, parson of Easton, 467.
, prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 467.
 Bury [co. Sussex], 205.
 Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 109.
, burgesses of, 466.
, abbot and convent of, 372, 466.
, abbot of, 148, 354.
, William, abbot of, 74.
 Bury, John, 114, 201, 260.
, Walter de, parson of Tintern Parva, 173, 178.
, chaplain of Litlington, 173.
 Bury, Robert, 444.
 Buryton, William, 76.
 Bushey, Bussheye, Busshehay [co. Hertford], 186, 226.
 Buskeby, Henry, 80.
 Bussel. *See* Bussell.
 van Bussh, Peter, 17.
 Bussh, Thomas, 505.
, Walter, 505.
 Busshe, John, 134.
 Busshebury, Thomas de, canon of Hereford, 303.

- Busshell, John, 142.
, Richard, 2.
 But, John, 169.
 Butellerie, William del, 58.
 Buterleye, Roger, 192.
 Buterleygh, John, 340.
 Butler, chief. *See* Payn; Chaucer.
 Butler, Boteler, Botiller, Botyller,
 Butiller, Andrew, 115.
, Edward, 288.
, Henry, 359.
, James, earl of Ormond, 6, 86,
 452, 483.
, John, 23, 69, 344, 376, 398, 444.
,, Julian his wife, 344.
,, sheriff of Warwick,
 409.
,, sheriff of Lancaster,
 293.
,, escheator in the county
 of Leicester, 25.
,, vicar of Frampton,
 353.
,, parson of Chickerel,
 353.
, Philip, 350.
, Richard, 39, 128, 517.
, Thomas, dean or warden of the
 free chapel of Windsor, 75.
, William, 130, 138, 282, 292, 344,
 423, 521.
,, parson of Alverstoke,
 303.
 Butte, Richard, parson of Denton by
 Stilton, 464.
,, parson of Wilsford,
 464.
 Buttermere, Botermer [co. Wilts], 153.
 Button, Edmund de, 370.
 Butvillen, Robert, 335.
 Buwike, Buwyke, Robert, 120, 319.
 Buxton, Buxston, William, 154, 155,
 317, 461.
 Buylt. *See* Builth.
 Buysher, William, 408.
 Buyton, Thomas, 438.
 Bikedon, John, 370.
 Byannay, Richard de, prior of Cogges,
 87.
 Byfield, Bifeld [co. Northampton], 237.
 Byfleet, Biflete, co. Surrey, 30, 351,
 464, 476.
 Byflete, Thomas, 68.
 Byford, co. Hereford, 469.
 Byggyng, John, 448.
 Bygonet, John, 361.
,, Joan his wife, 361.
 Bygot, Roger, earl of Norfolk, 93, 353.
 Bykebury. *See* Bigbury.
 Bykelegh. *See* Bicklegh.
 Bykeleswade, Jordan, abbot of Dore,
 438.
 Byker, co. Northumberland, 309.
 Bykernoll, Hugh, 495.
, John, 495.
 Bykersdyk [co. Nottingham], 124.
 Bykke, John, 109.
 Bykyre, Thomas de, prior of Kyme,
 116.
 Byland, co. York, abbot and monks of,
 194.
 Byldeston. *See* Bildeston.
 Bylegh. *See* Beeleigh.
 Bylle, Richard, 282.
 Byllyngdon, Henry, 181.
 Byloughby. *See* Billockby.
 Bylsay, Robert, abbot of Abbotsbury,
 23, 29.
 Byly. *See* Beeleigh.
 Bynde, James, 163.
,, Joan his wife, 163.
 Byndere, John, 90.
 Bynedon. *See* Bindon.
 Byngesfeld, Henry de, 463.
 Byngeley, William, 167, 227.
 Byngham, John de, 144.
, William, parson of Alverstoke,
 182.
 Bynham, Simon, warden of the free
 chapel of Puckeridge, 66.
 Bynkeley, Richard, 221.
 Byntre. *See* Bintree.
 Byntre, Thomas de, vicar of Little
 Yarmouth, 1.
,, parson of Heverland, 1.
 Byram, Birom [co. York], 309.
 Byrton, John, 155.
 Byrton, Thomas, 363, 504.
 Byshopayde, Byssopsyde, 194.
 Bysle. *See* Bisley.
 Byspham. *See* Bispham.
 Byssoley. *See* Bisley.
 Bysshbury, John, vicar of Tideswell,
 48.
 Bysshop. *See* Bisshop.
 Bytham, Castle, Castelbytham, co.
 Lincoln, 85.
 Bythelane, Stephen, 194.
 Bythewode, John, 486.
 Bythorn, co. Huntingdon, 69.
 Bywell [co. Northumberland], 194, 253.
 Byx, Robert, 209.

C

- Cachini, Cagine, Dominic, 392, 494.
 Cadbury, South [co. Somerset], 445.
 Caddington, Cadyngton [cos. Bedford and Hertford], 75.
 Caddington Major, prebend of, 214.
 Cade, William, parson of Ludchurch, 110.
 Cadeby, Cateby [co. York], 239.
 Cadogan ap Howell Vaghan, 261, 267.
 ap Joruerth, 11.
 Cadwaladour, David, 426.
 Cadwyn, John, 457.
 Cadyngton. *See* Caddington.
 Caen [Calvados, France], abbey of St. Stephen, 88.
 , abbot of, 192.
 , Holy Trinity, abbess of, 223.
 Caerleon, Karlion [co. Monmouth], 438.
 Caermarthen, Carmardyn, Kermerdyn, 54, 122, 123, 267, 293, 295, 296, 310, 311, 322, 324, 335, 356, 369, 371, 372, 407, 431, 439, 502.
 , exchequer of, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57.
 , chancery of, 367.
 , St. John the Evangelist, prior and convent of, 367.
 , port of, 293.
 , letters patent dated at, 260, 267, 292-295, 297, 298, 306, 321.
 , county of, 139, 280, 295, 298, 390.
 Caerphilly, Caerkenn [co. Glamorgan], 311.
 Cagine. *See* Cachini.
 Caily, Geoffrey, 481.
 Caio. *See* Cayo.
 Caister, Caestre by Jernemuth [co. Norfolk], 340.
 Caithness, earl of. *See* Stewart.
 Calais, in France, 11, 14, 40, 43, 56, 57, 89, 95, 101, 125, 134, 168, 265, 266, 269, 276, 279, 283, 285, 299, 322, 324, 328, 347, 353, 365, 380, 389, 396, 404, 411, 413, 415, 425, 431, 464, 465, 483, 485, 488, 491, 495, 510.
 , marches of, 11, 89, 266, 269, 413, 425, 491, 510.
 , mayor of, 485.
 , captain of, 57.
 And see Beaufort.
 , treasurer of, 57, 62, 413, 416, 419.
 And see Usk; Thorley.
 , mint at, 304.
 , exchequer of, 415.
 , hospital of St. Nicholas, 415.
 Calche, Robert, 169.
 Caldbeck, Caldevek, co. Cumberland, 423.
 Caldecote, Thomas, 143, 343.
 Calder, Caldre [co. Lancaster], 97.
 Caldewell, Thomas de, parson of Richmond, 286.
 Caldicot, Caldecote [co. Monmouth], 438.
 Caldok, John, 401.
 Calewy, Roger, 75.
 Calf, John, 126.
 Calfhird, Adam, 143.
 Calke, Thomas, 64.
 Calkwelhill. *See* Coquelles.
 Calliland, Kalilond, co. Cornwall, 348.
 Calne, prebend of, 306.
 Calowedon. *See* Caludon.
 Calstock, Kallistok [co. Cornwall], 303.
 Calston, Thomas, 115, 200, 289, 520.
 Calthorpe, William, 114, 307.
 Calton, Nicholas, warden of the free chapel of Braceford, 189.
 , parson of St. Mary Wolchierchhawe by les Stokkes, London, 306, 401.
 , parson of Withern, 451.
 Caludon, Calowedon, co. Warwick, 107.
 Calveley, Calvyley, John, 69, 353.
 , Katharine, 365.
 Calwich, Calewych [co. Stafford], Thomas Trentham, prior of, 112, 119.
 Camberwell, co. Kent, 311, 378.
 Cambreys, John, 443.
 Cambine, Peter, 494.
 Cambridge, 41, 47, 159, 161, 209, 230, 250, 336, 359, 421, 444, 473.
 , Parliament at, 61.
 , ordinances of, 71.
 , burgesses of, 492.
 , mayor of. *See* Goderych, Hervy.
 , University of, 325, 456, 492.
 , chancellor of. *See* Billyngford.
 , house of St. Michael, master and scholars of, 114.
 , Master Henry Graneby, master of, 114.
 , 'the college of,' 225.
 , commissions of the peace in, 516.
 , county of, 124, 128, 138, 144, 149, 182, 272, 287, 344, 406.
 , sheriff of, 124, 128, 138, 170, 267.
 , escheator in, 27, 128, 184.
 And see Parys.

- Cambridge, county of—*cont.*
 , outlawry in, 143, 302, 336, 341, 343, 442, 446.
 , coroner in. *See* Beve-
 reche.
 , commission of the
 peace in, 515.
 Camell, Cammel, Camnelle, Henry, 35.
 , Thomas, 179, 180, 225.
 Camoys, Thomas, 70, 115, 122, 127, 128,
 286, 289, 290, 415, 432, 519, 520.
 Camp, Simon, 201.
 Campden, Campeden, co. Gloucester,
 157.
 Campe. *See* Kampen.
 Campden, John, 112, 227.
 , , archdeacon of Surrey,
 333.
 , Maurice, vicar of North Hales,
 62, 90, 109, 110.
 , , parson of Beeston, 132.
 Camron [co. Cornwall], 337.
 Camus, Robert, 484.
 Camwey, Thomas, 195.
 Candeler, Nicholas, 146.
 Candelesby, Candelsby, John de, 123.
 , William, 275.
 , , Margaret his wife, 275.
 Cane, Henry, 71.
 , John, 188, 189.
 , Thomas, 73.
 , William, 481.
 Cank, John del, 457.
 Canne, Robert, 170.
 Cannington, Canyngton, co. Somerset,
 370.
 Canon, Ralph, parson of Aveton Giffard,
 224.
 Canonsleigh, Canounlegh [co. Devon],
 abbess of, 81.
 Canoun, John, 511.
 Canterbury, co. Kent, 23, 53, 78, 89, 90,
 103, 116, 185, 228, 267, 335, 419,
 441, 503.
 , citizens of, 89, 118, 185.
 , exchange of, 90.
 , court of, 495.
 , archbishop of, 251.
And see Arundell; Corbeuil Courte-
 nay.
 , province of, 88, 223, 225, 241,
 250, 318, 369, 392, 398, 400, 401,
 404, 405, 407, 408, 411, 413, 418,
 420, 423, 456, 472, 474, 484, 495.
 , diocese of, 6, 24, 25, 60, 92,
 110, 158, 207, 244, 252, 313, 340,
 397, 400, 475.
 , Christ Church, prior and con-
 vent of, 329.
 , , Thomas Chillynden,
 prior of, 38.
 Canterbury—*cont.*
 , St. Augustine's, abbot and cou-
 vent of, 23.
 , Friars of the Sack, 89.
 , prioress and sisters of the
 hospital of St. James, Wynchepe,
 by, 264.
 Cantilupo, William de, 353.
 Cantref Mawr, co. Caermarthen, 22.
 Cantref Selig, Cantresselly [co. Brecon],
 299.
 Canwick, Canwyk [co. Lincoln], 236.
 Capel, co. Kent, 419.
 Capel, —, 279.
 Capell, William, 419.
 Capron, John, 233.
 Capus, Roger, 71.
 Carampton. *See* Carhampton.
 Carberton, John, parson of Riseholme,
 174.
 Carbonel, John, 17.
 Carbot, Stephen, 224.
 Carby. *See* Careby.
 Cardemaker, Richard, 200.
 Cardiff, Kaerdyf, co. Glamorgan, 204.
 279, 296, 326, 439.
 Cardigan, Kardygan, 122, 123, 295, 297,
 431, 463.
 , port of, 294.
 , county of, 8, 38, 139.
 Cardigan, Louis, 103.
 Cardmaker, John, 219.
 Careby, Carby [co. Lincoln], 336.
 Careswall, Peter, 288.
 Carewe. *See* Carreu.
 Carhampton, Carampton, co. Somerset,
 507.
 , hundred of, 507.
 Carisbrook, Caresbrok, in the Isle of
 Wight, co. Southampton, 319,
 324, 497, 501.
 , alien priory of, 239, 319.
 Carlell, Carlyll, Thomas, 341.
 , , provost of Queen's Hall,
 Oxford, and master of the hospi-
 tal of the House of God, South-
 ampton, 69.
 Carleton, Edmund, 372.
 , Henry de, 457.
 , John, 341.
 , , master of the hospital
 of St. Mary, Ospringe, 6.
And see Carlton.
 Carlill, Robert, 287.
 Carlisle, Karlill, co. Cumberland, 61,
 116, 123, 167, 189, 224, 225, 246,
 253, 300, 406, 410, 468.
 , bishop of, 164, 374.
And see Merk; Strykland.
 , diocese of, 163, 164, 313, 398,
 460, 468.

- Carlisle—*cont.*
 cathedral of St. Mary, prior and convent of, 344.
 Robert de Edenhall, prior of, 344.
 prior of, 423.
 hospital of St. Nicholas by, 423.
 Robert de Louther, warden of, 247.
 John Ambell, warden of, 455.
 William Kirkeby, warden of, 455.
 Carlow, Carlagh, Karlagh, in Ireland, 103, 380.
 Carleton, Carleton by Egremound [co. Cumberland], 486, 488.
 co. York, 253, 495, 501.
 Curliew, Carleton Curly [co. Leicester], 87, 238, 254.
 Kyme in Ysele, prebend of, 97.
 Carlton, William, 311, 378.
And see Carleton.
 Carlyll. *See* Cariell.
 Carmelites. *See* Friars.
 Carnarvon, exchequer of, 320.
 Carnill, Roger, 200.
 Carnwyllion, Carnewalthan [co. Caermarthen], 319.
 Carnyka, Thomas, 83, 309.
 Carpenter, David, 166.
 Edward, 166.
 Geoffrey, 166.
 Hugh, 447.
 John, 219, 445, 453.
 treasurer of Llandaff, 191.
 Matthew, 166.
 Peter, 136, 389, 422.
 Richard, parson of Condicote, 333.
 parson of Bradley, 333.
 Robert, vicar of Uphaven, 228.
 parson of Greatham, 228.
 William, 151, 246.
 Carram, Richard, archdeacon of Dublin, 419.
 Carrerie, John, 398.
 Katherine his wife, 398.
 Carreu, Carrewe, Carrowe, Nicholas, 23, 115, 127, 266, 267, 289, 290, 358, 519.
 escheator in the county of Sussex, 507.
 Thomas, 66, 148, 165, 270, 373, 379, 384.
 baron of, 280.
 Carshalton [co. Surrey], 56.
 Carsyngton. *See* Cassington.
 Carter, Cartere, Henry, 505.
 John, 152, 202, 215, 452.
 Lucy, 245.
 Roger le, 240.
 Thomas, 273.
 Cartewright, John le, 229.
 Cartewryght, Richard, 422.
 Carthusian order, 18, 106, 111, 174, 217, 270, 476.
 Carton, Karkedon [in Mamble], co. Worcester, 104.
 Cary, John, 375.
 Robert, 80.
 Cascob [co. Radnor], 191.
 Case, Richard, 56.
 Casseux, John, 509.
 Cassington, Carsyngton, co. Oxford, 94.
 Cassons, John de, 446.
 Cassy, John, chief baron of the Exchequer, 142.
 Castelaere, William, 287.
 Castelbytham. *See* Bytham.
 Castelfordbrigge, co. Stafford, 347.
 Castell, John, 154.
 Thomas, coroner of Lincoln, 451.
 Castelton, Simon, 68.
 Castielmere [co. Somerset], 144.
 Castile, in Spain, 238, 276.
 and Leon, king of, 238, 281, 357, 360, 361, 363, 364, 424-428.
 Castle Acre, co. Norfolk, 142.
 Castlecamps, Castelcompes, co. Cambridge, 2.
 Castlemartin [co. Pembroke], 499.
 Castleton, Castilton, co. Lancaster, 45.
 Castro. *See* Caister.
 Castro, John, 396.
 Castro Novo, Peter de, 202.
 Catalonia, Cataloigne [in Spain], 283.
 Cataneus, George, 392.
 Cateby. *See* Cadeby.
 Categrave. *See* Gedgrave.
 Caterham, Katerham [co. Surrey], 216.
 Caterton, John, 54.
 Petronilla his wife, 54.
 Catesby, John, 128, 196.
 parson of Kingsland, 191.
 Catlyn, Robert, 55.
 Caton, William, parson of Sutton Bonnington, 3.
 parson of Bosworth, 3.
 Catour, William, 388.
 Alice his wife, 388.
 Catryk, John, 274.
 prebendary of Lincoln, 118.

- Catsash, Cattesasse, co. Somerset,
 hundred of, 98.
 Cattall [co. York], 111.
 Cattedhall, William de, 404.
 Catteworthe. *See* Catworth.
 Catton [co. York], 483.
 , Over [co. York], 483.
 Catton, William, 158.
 Catworth, Catteworthe, John, 180.
 , Thomas, 180.
 Cauch, Michael, 79.
 Caundebrugg. *See* Cambridge.
 Caundich; Caundysse. *See* Caven-
 dish.
 Caunterbury, Richard, 125.
 Cause, Cauris [co. Salop], 263, 308, 348,
 379, 410.
 , lord of. *See* Stafford.
 Causton, Robert, 511.
 Cautele, Geoffrey, 443.
 Cave, South, co. York, 142.
 Cave, William, 328.
 Cavendish, Caundich Grey, co. Suffolk,
 326.
 Cavendiash, Caundysse, Roger, 279,
 290, 358, 519.
 , Walter, 160.
 Caversham, co. Oxford, 496.
 Cawod, Cawode, Henry, 233.
 , John, 391.
 , Robert, 91.
 , William, 365, 366.
 Cawood, Cawode [co. York], 37, 90,
 391.
 Cawus [co. Chester], 325.
 Cay, Peter, 27.
 Cayo, Caio, co. Caermarthen, 11, 20.
 Caysho, Thomas, 226.
 Caytrath. *See* Coydrath.
 Ceba, Angelo, 130, 132.
 , Thomas, 392.
 Cedewain, Kedeweyn [co. Mont-
 gomery], 22.
 Cerne, William, abbot of Abbotsbury,
 24.
 Cesterton. *See* Chesterton.
 Cessyngham, Richard, 36.
 Cestre, Robert de, 389, 422.
 Cevile. *See* Seville.
 Cevnllys, Kenlles [co. Radnor], 22.
 Chacombe, co. Northampton, 35.
 , prior of, 484.
 Chadelyche, John, 32.
 Chadwell, Chaldewell, co. Essex, 108.
 Chaldewell. *See* Chadwell.
 Chalk, prebend of, 340.
 [co. Kent], 338.
 Chalk, Thomas, 508.
 Chalmesley, Richard, 264.
 Chalons, Robert, 42, 375, 516.
 Chalvey, co. Buckingham, 99.
 Chamberleyn, Chamberlayn, Chaumber-
 leyne, John, 141, 153, 201, 233,
 513.
 , clerk of the king's
 ships, 484.
 , Ralph, 372, 517, 519.
 , Richard, 117.
 , Thomas, 286.
 Chambernon, Chaubernon, Oto, 43,
 114, 353.
 , Richard, 114, 510.
 , William, parson of Woodleigh,
 158.
 Chambre, Chaumbre, Agnes de la, 348.
 , Henry del, 104, 444.
 , Jevan de la, 118.
 , John, 74, 171, 189, 338, 341,
 342.
 , Robert de la, 178, 479.
 , Roger de la, 74, 338.
 , Elizabeth his wife, 74,
 338.
 , Simon, 12.
 , William, 213.
 , archdeacon of Dublin,
 419.
 Champ, Chaumpe, John, 178, 211, 300,
 458, 462.
 Champenay, Robert, 123.
 Champernon. *See* Chambernon.
 Chancellor, William, 252.
 Chancery, 4, 7, 31, 32, 34, 37, 42, 44,
 64, 66, 68, 69, 87, 92, 94, 96, 101,
 105, 107, 109, 113, 125, 131, 132,
 135, 161, 163, 170-172, 183, 184,
 188, 198, 207, 209, 214, 217, 226,
 227, 234, 239, 244, 246, 258, 272,
 279, 283, 292, 309, 313, 319, 328,
 332, 349, 360-362, 367, 368, 370,
 373-375, 382, 386, 387, 395, 399,
 403, 405, 428, 430, 431, 434, 435,
 441, 452, 479, 485-487, 490, 493,
 494, 500, 504, 506.
 , rolls of, 44.
 , keeper of. *See* Stanley;
 Bubbewyth; Wakeryng.
 , clerks of, 450, 489.
 , masters of, 390.
 Chancy, John, 37, 487.
 , Robert, warden of the chapel
 of Tilbury, 479.
 Chandos, Chaundos, John, 135, 137, 138,
 366, 439, 492, 517.
 , Philippa his wife, 366,
 492.
 Chantries, foundation of, 4, 28, 85, 96,
 101, 111, 117, 118, 166, 186, 210,
 214, 236, 239, 314, 350, 403, 409.
 Chapeleyn, Thomas, 318, 375.
 , Joan his wife, 375.
 Chapell, William, parson of Nether
 Stowey, 220.

Chapman sand, co. Essex, 160.
 Chapman, Alan, 124.
 John, 42, 192, 339, 456, 509.
 Peter, parson of Cottisford, 333.
 William, 7.
 vicar of Peatling Magna, 113.
 vicar of Weston by Welland, 113.
 Chardstock, Cherdestoke, prebend of, 88.
 Charing, Charrynge [co. Kent], 308.
 Charité sur Loire [Nièvre, France], prior of, 335.
 Charles, king of France, 245.
 Charlton Adam, Cherleton Adam, co. Somerset, 7, 192.
 on Otmoor, co. Oxford, 226, 345.
 Charlton, Charleton, Cherlton, Edward, 21, 128, 294, 438, 517.
 lord of Powys, 24, 139, 318.
 Eleanor his wife, 318.
 John, 21.
 lord of, 122.
 prebendary of St. Berian's, 13.
 Thomas, 129, 200, 287, 358, 361, 504, 518.
And see Cherlton.
 Charlwood, Cherlewode, co. Surrey, 162.
 Charminster and Bere, prebend of, 88, 90, 126, 332.
 Charter printed, 202.
 Charwelton, Thomas de, abbot of Thorney, 184, 185.
 Chastell, Henry de, 310.
 Tange de, 310.
 Chastellon, John, 358.
 Chaucer, Thomas, 128, 133, 324, 335, 455, 458, 519.
 chief butler, 168, 170, 349, 432, 473, 492, 496.
 sheriff of Oxford and Berks, 356.
 Chamberleyne. *See* Chamberleyn.
 Chaumbre. *See* Chambre.
 Chaumfloure, Chaunflour, Chamflour, Chaumpflour, John, 115, 127, 280.
 sheriff of Southampton, 134.
 Chaump. *See* Champ.
 Chaubernon. *See* Chambernon.
 Chaundeler, John, 198, 375.
 treasurer of St. Paul's, London, 158.
 prebendary of Lincoln, 158.

Chaundeler John—*cont.*
 prebendary of Abergwili, 158.
 prebendary of Wherwell, 85.
 prebendary of Tamworth, 156, 402.
 chaplain of St. Tecla's, 156.
 Richard, parson of Little Laver, 12.
 parson of Harringay, 12.
 William, 146.
 Chaundellerie, John de la, 98.
 Chaundos. *See* Chandos.
 Chauntrell, Geoffrey, parson of Letheringset, 82.
 Chaworth, Thomas, 66, 518.
 Cheddre, Richard, 502.
 Chedlington, co. Devon, 33.
 Chedlyngton. *See* Chillington.
 Chedworth, Cheddeworth [co. Gloucester], 310.
 Chelchithe. *See* Chelsea.
 Chelmsford, Chelmersford, co. Essex, 445.
 Chelrey, Thomas, the elder, 493, 515.
 the younger, 493.
 Elizabeth his wife, 493.
 Chelsea, Chelchithe, co. Middlesex, 175, 178.
 Chelsworth, Chellesworth [co. Suffolk], 447.
 Cheneteberie. *See* Kentbury.
 Chenies, Iselhamstede [co. Buckingham], 283.
 Cheny. *See* Cheyne.
 Chepman, John, 323.
 Chepstow, Chapstowe, Strogill, co. Monmouth, 4, 139, 322, 326, 328, 336, 440.
 Chepton, William, 103.
 Cherbourg, Chirbourgh [Manche, France], 199.
 Cherchecorenhal. *See* Coppenhall.
 Cherdestoke. *See* Chardstock.
 Cherleton. *See* Charlton.
 Cherlewode. *See* Charlwood.
 Cherlton, Robert de, chief justice of the Bench, 63, 72, 75, 78, 80, 143, 144, 336, 337, 339, 341-343, 447.
 Walter, 157.
And see Charlton.
 Chermynstre. *See* Charminster.
 Chertsey, John de, 90.
 Walter de, 90, 511.
 Marjory his wife, 90.
 Chertsey, co. Surrey, 419.
 abbot of, 419.

- Chery, William, mayor of Kingston on Hull, 115.
- Chesham, John, 200.
- Cheshunt, Chesthunt, co. Hertford, 25, 449.
- Chestan, John de, 91.
- Chester, 137, 138, 204, 264, 293, 330, 331, 376.
-, mayor and commonalty of, 330.
-, exchequer of, 254.
-, port of, 135, 281, 503.
-, collegiate church of, prebend in, 247.
-, county of, 40, 96, 238, 256, 257, 259, 262, 264, 265, 299, 312, 316, 330, 331, 412.
- Chesterfeld, Richard de, 8.
- Chesterfield [co. Derby], 346.
- Chesterton, Cesterton, co. Cambridge, 28, 437.
-, co. Oxford, 50.
- Chestfield, Chestevyle [co. Kent], 103.
- Chesthunt. *See* Cheshunt.
- Chestunt, William, 101.
- Chetewyn, William, 346, 366.
- Cheveley, co. Cambridge, 220, 350.
- Cheylesmore [co. Warwick], 59.
- Cheyne, Cheny, Edmund, 104, 137.
-, Hugh, 104, 137, 168, 229, 231, 237, 414, 521.
-, Maud his wife, 137.
-, John, 25, 128, 136, 183, 211, 213, 237, 283, 293, 296, 315, 340, 430, 469, 515, 517.
-, Ralph, 91.
-, Joan his wife, 91.
-, Roger, 358.
-, William, 66, 91, 289, 357, 502, 520.
-, Cecily his wife, 91.
- Chichele, Henry, archdeacon of Salisbury, 157.
-, prebendary of Salisbury, 46.
-, prebendary of Shaftesbury, 46.
-, prebendary of Wilton, 46.
-, Robert, 132, 466.
-, sheriff of London and Middlesex, 161, 264, 298.
- Chichester, co. Sussex, 30, 99, 508, 513.
-, port of, 4, 116, 160, 166, 169, 300, 301, 408, 458, 464, 508.
-, bishop of. *See* Rede; Neville.
-, diocese of, 27, 54, 88, 93, 99, 109, 118, 163, 172, 173, 188, 190, 206, 216, 218, 220, 230, 235, 237, 247, 265, 313, 317, 382, 394, 400, 469, 496.
-, cathedral church of, 27, 480.
-, dean of, 27.
- *And see* Maydenhyth.
- Chichester, cathedral church of—*cont.*
-, prebends in, 261, 415.
-, prebend of Gates in, 60.
-, prebend of Sidlesham in, 13.
-, prebend of Sutton in, 460.
- Chickerel, Chikerell, co. Dorset, 353.
- Chifford. *See* Clifford.
- Chigwell, Chikewell [co. Essex], 237.
- Chikerell. *See* Chickerel.
- Chikewell. *See* Chigwell.
- Child, Thomas, 196.
-, William, 90.
- Childerditch, Chilterdych, co. Essex, 180.
- Chilham, co. Kent, 207, 244, 252, 397, 494.
- Chilhampton, co. Wilts, 189.
- Chillingham, Chivelyngham [co. Northumberland], charter dated at, 495.
- Chillington, co. Bedford, 348.
-, Chedlyngton, co. Devon, 26.
- Chillynden, Thomas, prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, 38.
- Chillyndenne, Alexander de, 74.
- Chilte, Robert, parson of Lighthorne, 102.
-, parson of St. Nicholas Acon, London, 102.
- Chilterdych. *See* Childerditch.
- Chiltern Langley, Childernelangelcy, co. Hertford, 200, 223, 351, 476.
- Chilberton, Walter, 418.
- Chilton by Harwell [co. Berks], 191.
- Chilton Cantelo, co. Somerset, 41, 42.
- Chilton, John de, 5.
- Chippenharn, Chipman, Thomas, 417.
-, Walter, 164, 174, 268.
-, Alice his wife, 164, 174, 268.
- Chirborough. *See* Cherbourg.
- Chirbury, co. Salop, hundred of, 240, 420.
- Chirche, Roger atte, 35.
- Chircheshous, Robert, vicar of Bramley, 208.
-, parson of Lurgashall, 208.
- Chircheman, John, 30.
- Chiseldene, John, 67.
- Chiselhampton, John, 490.
- Chitterne, Chytterne, John, 103, 155, 270, 273, 274, 388.
-, parson of Urchfont, 178.
-, prebendary of St. Mary's, Winchester, 330.
-, parson of Winterbourne Steepleton, 225, 330.
-, parson of Berwick St. John, 330.
-, William, 189.

- Chitwode, John, sheriff of Northampton, 196.
 Chivelyngham. *See* Chillingham.
 Cholmeley, Cholmesley, Robert, 290, 455.
 Chorleton, Ralph, 418.
 Choune, Roger, 240.
 Christon, Cricheston, co. Somerset, 104.
 Chuddeleghe, James, 375.
 Churchull, John, parson of East Stoke, 238.
 Chute, Chuyt, co. Wilts, forest of, 161.
 Chychele. *See* Chichele.
 Chynnok, John, abbot of Glastonbury, 17.
 Chypppydham. *See* Shipdham.
 Chytterne. *See* Chitterne.
 Cicestre. *See* Chichester.
 Cigale, Edward, 392.
 Cilcennin, Kylkenny [co. Cardigan], 296.
 Cinque Ports, 23, 365.
, warden of, 431, 433, 434.
 And see Erpyngham.
 Cirencester, co. Gloucester, 19, 74, 98, 148, 200, 233, 321.
, men of, 292, 321.
, letters patent dated at, 309, 312, 315, 316, 322, 324-331, 359, 361, 365.
, abbey of, letters patent dated at, 307, 320, 322, 325, 329, 334.
, hundred of, 440.
 Cistercian order, 314, 359, 430, 488, 490.
, chapter general of, 473.
 Cisterne, 339.
 Citeaux [Côte d'Or, France], abbey of, 202.
, abbot and convent of, 202, 248.
 Civile. *See* Seville.
 Clacton, co. Essex, 487.
 Claghton. *See* Claughton.
 Claghton, John de, parson of Claughton, 191.
 Claines, Claynes [co. Worcester], 262.
 Claisson. *See* Clayse.
 Clakestoun. *See* Claxton.
 Clanvowe, John, 268.
, Thomas, 128, 170, 392, 471.
, Perin his wife, 170.
 Clapeham, Richard, 92.
 Claphorn. *See* Glapthorn.
 Clare, co. Suffolk, 16, 191, 258.
, lordship of, 406.
 Clare, Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hereford, 191.
 Clarendon, Claryngton, co. Wilts, 228, 351, 426, 476, 491.
, charters dated at, 8, 230.
 Claryngdon, Roger, 126, 239, 472.
, Margaret his wife, 239, 472.
 Clatford [co. Wilts], alien priory of, 301, 465.
 Claughton, Claghton [co. Lancaster], 191.
 Clavering, co. Essex, 147.
 Claxby by Normandy [co. Lincoln], 123, 259, 455.
 Claxton [co. Norfolk], 151.
 Claxton, Clakestoun, Hamo, 151.
, Henry, 228, 480.
 Claydon, hundred of. *See* Bosmere.
, Middle, Middelclaydon [co. Buckingham], 88, 474.
 Claydon, Robert, warden of the hospital of St. Margaret by Huntingdon, 466.
, parson of Downham, 22.
 Claye. *See* Cley.
 Claykyn. *See* du Guesclin.
 Claymrouc, Maurice, 281.
 Claymond, Thomas, 352.
 Claynes. *See* Claines.
 Claypole [co. Lincoln], 283.
 Clays, Baldwin, 281.
 Clayse, Clese, Claisson, Ludekyn, 432, 433, 436.
 Clayssh, Thomas, 443.
 Claysson, Peter, 426, 427, 429.
 Claytford, David, 92, 178.
 Cliderowe. *See* Cliderowe.
 Cleeton, Cleton, co. Salop, 322, 474, 502.
 Cleeve, Clyve [co. Gloucester], 85.
, hundred of, 440.
 Clement the Anti-pope, 248.
 Clement, John, 142.
, vicar of Westham, 93.
, Richard, vicar of Castlemartin, 499.
, William, 458.
 Cleobury, co. Salop, 318.
 Clerc. *See* Clerk.
 Clercson. *See* Clerkesson.
 Clere, John, 212, 276, 429.
, Thomas, 176.
 Clerk, Clerc, Bertrand, 418.
, Henry, 151, 389, 422, 506.
, Hugh, 208.
, John, 28, 71, 110, 136, 167, 196, 215, 257, 307, 323, 327, 345, 356, 417, 477, 505, 518.
, Petronilla his wife, 257.
, vicar of Chilham, 207.
, chaplain of Debden, 207.
, Nicholas, 350.
, Peter, 75.

Clerk—*cont.*

-, Richard, 497, 505.
 , Robert, 43, 46.
 , parson of Stanford le Hope, 486.
 , prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 486.
 , Simon, 64.
 , Stephen, 224.
 , Thomas, 150, 196, 433.
 , Walter, 105.
 , William, 134, 147, 507.
 , vicar of Send, 216.
 , vicar of Hollington, 216.
 Clerkesson, Clercson, John, 48, 347.
 Clese. *See* Clayse.
 Cleton. *See* Cleeton.
 Cleveden, John, 502.
 Cley, Claye, co. Norfolk, 233, 362, 509, 511.
 Cliderowe, Clederowe, Clitherhowe, Clyderhou, John, 34, 403.
 , Richard, 120, 125, 169, 174, 198, 286, 319, 358, 364.
 , sheriff of Kent, 386.
 , escheator in the county of Northumberland, 452.
 , Robert, 324, 493.
 , Thomas, 182.
 Clif, John, 417.
 Cliffe, Clyffe, 512.
 , Clyve, co. Kent, 492.
 , King's, Kyngesclyve, co. Northampton, 234, 269, 272.
 Clifford, Clufford, Clyfford [co. Hereford], 296, 320, 354, 439.
 , Ruynesclifford [co. Warwick], 249.
 Clifford, Clyfford, Chifford, lady of, 214.
 , James, 138, 284, 362, 438, 511.
 , John de, 251.
 , lord of, 211, 214.
 , Lewis, 263, 309, 309, 402.
 , Maud de, 211, 214.
 , Richard, bishop of Worcester [1401-1407], 77, 127, 128, 168, 172, 232, 296, 478, 480.
 , keeper of the privy seal, 77.
 , dean of York, 212, 232.
 , bishop of Bath and Wells, 212.
 , prebendary of York, 232.
 , Robert, 289, 291, 358.
 , Roger de, 353.
 , Thomas de, 251.
 , William, 211, 214, 294, 312, 370, 384, 441.
 Clifton, Clyfton [co. York], 273.
 Clifton, Clyfton, John, 80, 143.
 , warden of the hospital of St. Mary, Sandon, 375.
 , parson of Weston Turville, 411.
 , Richard, 142.
 , Robert, parson of Great Harwood, 10.
 Clipston, John, parson of Hawridge, 181.
 Clipstone, Clippeston, co. Nottingham, 351, 476.
 Clist St. Mary, Sainte Marie Clist, co. Devon, 11.
 Clodsale, John de, 19.
 Clone [co. Lancaster], 180.
 Clophill, John, 308.
 Clopton, Cloptonne [co. Suffolk], 34.
 Clopton, Richard, 193.
 , William, 336.
 Cotehall, William, 125.
 Clotheroun, William, 196.
 Clotton, William de, parson of Dodleston, 264.
 Clouestiere, Georgina la, prioress of Lymminster, 88.
 Cloun, Thomas, 268.
 Cloutesham, Robert, 315.
 Cloynes, 445.
 Cludde, William, 148.
 Clufford. *See* Clifford.
 Cluny [Saone et Loire, France], abbot of, 335.
 Cluniac order, 251, 335.
 , chapter general of, 335.
 Clyff, Robert de, 90.
 Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
 Clyfton. *See* Clifton.
 Clylfort, William de, 404.
 Clympesfold, Thomas, 4.
 Clynton, John, 175.
 , Thomas, 358.
 , William, 288.
 Clypston, William, 161.
 Clyve. *See* Cleeve; Cliffe.
 Clyvedon, John, 179, 180.
 , Matthew de, 410.
 Cnapp. *See* Knepp.
 Coates, Cotes [co. Cambridge], 482.
 [co. Lincoln], 144.
 Cobald, John, parson of Great Melton, 112.
 , vicar of Haveringland, 112.
 Cobard, John, 123.
 Cobbe, Coby, Geoffrey, 142.
 , John, 65.
 , William, 76, 262.
 Cobbethorn, John, vicar of South Brent 303.

- Cobham, Coveham [co. Surrey], 303.
 Cobham, Cobeham, John de. 22.
 , Margaret, 321.
 , Ralph de, 338.
 , Reginald de, 321, 378, 479.
 , Eleanor his wife, 378, 479.
 Coblutton. *See* Cublinton.
 Coburley, John, 309.
 Coby. *See* Cobbe.
 Cochet, John, prebendary of Lichfield, 187.
 Cockermouth, Cokirmouth, co. Cumberland, 61, 189.
 Cockfield, Cokefeld [co. Suffolk], 488.
 Cof, John, 64.
 Cofrere, William, 71, 200.
 Coganmore, 176.
 Coggeshale, John, 180.
 , Thomas, 114, 129, 180, 517.
 , Margaret his wife, 180.
 , William, 114, 151, 288, 290, 291, 358, 430-432, 436, 517.
 , sheriff of Essex, 506.
 Coggeshall, co. Essex, 486.
 , abbey of, 513.
 Coggs [co. Oxford], priory of, 87.
 , Richard de Byannay, prior of, 87.
 Coinage, 304, 345.
 , counterfeiting or clipping of, 30, 64, 209, 237, 279, 339, 386, 485.
 Coity, Coityf [co. Glamorgan], 470.
 Cok, Hugh, 230.
 , John, 38, 242.
 , vicar of St. Hilary by St. Michael's Mount, 302.
 , William, 327.
 , vicar of Chilham, 224, 252.
 And see Coke; Cook.
 Cokayn, John, 3, 16, 28, 66, 109, 125, 128, 129, 131, 250, 287, 305, 314, 355, 358, 366, 371, 374, 437, 503, 515-517, 519.
 Cokdale. *See* Coquetdale.
 Coke, John, 348.
 , Thomas, 215.
 And see Cok; Cook.
 Cokefeld. *See* Cockfield.
 Cokelot, Adam, parson of Bradwell, 35.
 , parson of Newton, 35.
 Coker, Matthew, 462.
 , Walter, 161.
 , Agnes his wife, 161.
 , William, 204.
 Cokere, Robert, 343.
 Cokerell, John, 180, 279.
 Cokermouth. *See* Cockermouth.
 Cokesey, Walter, 128, 288, 521.
 Cokesford, James, vicar of Mark's Tey, 224, 225.
 , parson of Kirton in Colney, 224, 225.
 Cokirmouth. *See* Cockermouth.
 Cokkedale. *See* Coquetdale.
 Cokkes, John, 76.
 , Robert, 483.
 Cokkessone, Robert, 201.
 Cokkyng, Richard, prior of Bruton, 446.
 , William, parson of Beeston, 132.
 Cokolof, —, 131.
 Cokshoute, Richard, 339.
 Colbrandespath, 426.
 Colchester, Colcestre, co. Essex, 79, 113, 189, 337, 341, 355, 430, 432, 467, 468, 477.
 , bailiffs and commonalty of, 113.
 , burgesses of, 355.
 , port of, 12, 44, 196, 300.
 , archdeacon of. *See* More.
 , abbey of St. John, 379, 451, 486, 514.
 , abbot and convent of, 379.
 , abbot of, 432.
 , Geoffrey, abbot of, 465, 468, 514.
 , hermitage of St. Anne, 56.
 Colchestre, John, 76.
 Colchogh, John, 47.
 Colcombe, Richard, parson of Lanteglos, 158.
 Coley, John, 35.
 Coldekenyngton. *See* Kempton.
 Cold Norton [co. Oxford], 123.
 Cold Overton, co. Leicester, 107.
 Cole, Baldwin, 447.
 , John, 77, 123, 324.
 , prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 214.
 , prebendary of Cran-tock, 191.
 , Thomas, 343, 404, 459, 509.
 , William, 343.
 Colebridge, Colbrygg, co. Kent, 266.
 Colepeper, Colpepyr, Culpeper, John, 22, 68, 70, 133, 289, 290, 511, 516, 517, 519, 520.
 , Thomas, 115, 358.
 , William, 80.
 Coleridge, Colrigge, co. Devon, hundred of, 26, 33.
 Coleshill, Colleshull in Arden [co. Warwick], 483.
 Calet, Collet, Geoffrey, 280.
 , John, parson of Byfleet, 464.
 , vicar of Bramley, 464.
 , Richard, 457.

- Colfote, John, parson of Avington, 466.
 , , parson of West Grimstead, 466.
 Colfox, Nicholas, 381.
 Colfyn, John, 51.
 Colisburne, John, 71.
 Colland, Richard, 147.
 Colle, John, prior of Tickford, 88, 246, 247.
 Colles, Henry, parson of Wrexham, 6.
 Collesdon, co. Surrey, 381.
 Collingbourne, Colyngbourne, co. Wilts, 153.
 Collingtree, Colyntre, co. Northampton, 33, 333.
 Collo, Thomas, 52.
 Colloclogh, Hugh, 301, 347, 379.
 Colly, Robert, 206.
 Collyng, John, vicar of Tidenham, 58.
 , , parson of Littleton, 58.
 Collys, John, 342.
 , William, 314.
 Colman, Thomas, 83.
 Colne, Earl's, co. Essex, priory of St. Mary, 220.
 , , Henry Kebell, prior of, 220.
 , , John Preston, prior of, 220.
 , , John, prior of, 152.
 Colne Engaine, co. Essex, 141.
 Colne, Nicholas, 132.
 Colnese, 144.
 Colneye, Roger, 309.
 Cologne, 214.
 Colompton. *See* Cullumpton.
 Colrede, Thomas, 315, 385.
 Colrigge. *See* Coleridge.
 Colshull, Colshill, John, 115, 126, 155, 159.
 , Nicholas, 169.
 Colston, Thomas, 410.
 Colt, John, parson of Bowness, 164.
 Colthorp [co. York], 5.
 Colthorpe, John, 74, 111.
 , , Alice his wife, 111.
 , Thomas de, vicar of Foston, 74.
 , William, 67.
 Colthrop, Colthorpe [in Thatcham], co. Berks, 112.
 Colton, Adam, 58.
 Colville, Colvyle, John, 42, 128, 129, 288, 291, 297, 359, 506, 521.
 , Thomas, 65, 130, 284.
 Colvylesmanere in Fulbourne, co. Cambridge, 170.
 Colwell, Alice, 308.
 Coly, John, 139, 337.
 Colyford, co. Devon, 17, 95.
 Colyn, Richard, 126, 319.
 , Robert, 339.
 , William, 73.
 , , Joan his wife, 73.
 Colyngbourne. *See* Collingbourne.
 Colyngham, Richard, 378.
 Colyns, John, vicar of Lechlade, 457, 464.
 Colyntre. *See* Collingtree.
 Colyton, Colyngton, co. Devon, 442.
 Combe, John, 47, 71, 282.
 Combe and Harnham, prebend of, 306, 415, 418, 451.
 Combe Bisset [co. Wilts], 16.
 Martin, co. Devon, 161, 314, 482.
 Comberton, co. Worcester, 26.
 Combewell. *See* Cumbwell.
 Combwich [co. Somerset], port of, 462.
 Comer, John, 353.
 Commesson, Cristin, 436, 437.
 Commission, woman placed on a, 129.
 Commissions of appeal, 16, 18, 25, 66, 70, 95, 118, 125, 190, 211, 215, 221, 263, 301, 315, 357, 365, 385, 469, 495.
 of array, 109, 114-116, 137, 138, 140, 280, 284-297, 358, 359, 424, 429, 438-440.
 of the peace, 71, 274, 358, 508, 515-521.
 *de wallis et fossatis*, 65, 66, 68, 124, 133, 276-278, 282, 283, 358.
 Comotoydur. *See* Cwmtoyddwr.
 Compes, William, 23.
 Compeworthe, Thomas, 172.
 Compnore, Robert, 162, 222, 326.
 Compton, Richard, prior of Ivychurch, 477, 479.
 , Thomas, 249.
 Compton Moredok, co. Warwick, 421.
 Comyn, Ellen, 45.
 , John, 45.
 , Henry, 101.
 , , Margaret his wife, 101.
 Conall, 229.
 Conches, Reginald de, 484.
 Condicote [co. Gloucester], 333, 453, 490.
 Conesby, Conyngthy, co. Lincoln, 176.
 Coneway. *See* Conway.
 Conewey, Henry, 149.
 Congesbury, William, parson of St. Werburga, Bristol, 460.
 Congresbury, co. Somerset, 82.
 Congreve, Robert, 48.
 Coniers. *See* Conyers.
 Coningsby, Conyngesby, co. Lincoln, 77, 154.
 Connaught, in Ireland, 86.
 , county of, 134.

- Constable of England. *See* John.
 Constance, duchess of Lancaster, the king's stepmother, 210, 249, 397.
Consumpta per Mare, prebend called, 456, 467.
 Conway, Coneway, co. Carnarvon, 26.
 Conyers, Coniers, John, 65, 130, 172, 255, 284, 289, 291, 361, 406, 434, 521.
, Robert, 255, 284, 425, 506.
,, escheator in the county of Durham, 459.
 Conyngesby. *See* Coningsby.
 Conyngesby, Thomas, 358, 504.
 Conyngston, Richard, prebendary of Southwell, 91.
 Conyngthy. *See* Conesby.
 Conyston, 21.
 Conyston, Richard de, 152.
 Cook, Adam, 186.
, Geoffrey, 359.
, John, 72, 73, 308, 335, 379, 505.
, Nicholas, 5.
, Simon, 448.
, Walter, 186.
,, archdeacon of Exeter, 212.
,, canon of Lincoln, 414.
,, parson of Somersham, 451.
, William, 193, 335.
,, vicar of Chilham, 397.
,, vicar of Warfield, 397.
And see Coke.
 Cookham, Cokham, Crokham, co. Berks, 11, 98.
 Cope, John, 334.
,, marshal of the Marshal-sea, 389.
 Copeland, John, 487.
 Copeldyke. *See* Copuldyke.
 Copledyke. *See* Copuldyke.
 Copleston, John, 129, 135, 136, 274, 290, 437, 511, 516.
 Coppedoo, William, 481.
 Coppenhall, Copenhale, prebend of, 206.
, Church, Cherchecorenhale, co. Chester, 325.
 Coppill, John, 252, 258.
 Copston, Coppeston, co. Warwick, 315.
 Copuldyk, Copeldyke, Copledyke, John, 129, 148, 289, 291, 307.
 Coquelles, Calkwelhill [Pas de Calais, France], 414.
 Coquetdale, Cokdale, Cokkedale [co. Northumberland], 372, 469.
 Corbet, John, 325.
, Richard, 325.
, Robert, 115, 127, 283, 416.
, Thomas, 238, 353.
 Corbeuil, William de, archbishop of Canterbury [1123-1136], 202.
 Corby, Hugh, 5.
, William, 88.
 Cordewaner, Edward, 166.
, John, 220.
 Cordyn, William, 337.
 Corhampton, Robert, 339.
 Corley, William, 170.
 Corleye, Thomas, 145.
 Cornbrough, Corneburgh [co. York], 470.
 Cornbury [co. Oxford], 181, 351.
, forest of, 272.
 Cornebury, Richard de, 181.
 Cornerd, John, 492.
 Cornewaill, Cornewaylle, Cornwaill, John, 44, 94, 164, 205, 240, 274, 282, 359, 368, 386, 396, 437, 472, 476, 482, 507, 521.
,, Elizabeth his wife, the king's sister, 44, 94, 205, 240, 282, 368, 386, 396, 476.
, Michael, 77, 80, 143.
, Richard, 104, 433.
,, Cecily his wife, 104.
 Cornwall, duchy of, 59, 399, 402, 408, 405, 478.
, county of, 4, 73, 109, 115, 126, 173, 204, 213, 214, 227, 238, 274, 288, 290, 296, 300, 338, 337, 413, 422, 432, 447, 458, 497, 499, 510.
,, sheriff of, 115, 126, 199, 288, 290, 437, 478.
,, escheator in, 110, 126, 231, 256, 302.
,, outlawry in, 72, 73, 75, 76, 79, 81, 152, 302, 336, 337, 339, 443.
,, stannary men of, 97.
,, stewardship of, 42.
,, receiver of, 42.
,, commission of the peace in, 516.
 Cornwood, Cornewode [co. Devon], 80.
 Cornyssh, Thomas, 203.
 Corp, Corpe, John, 50, 169, 219, 279, 298, 329.
 Corrodies, 6, 176, 374, 419.
 Corser. *See* Courser.
 Corson. *See* Curson.
 Corston. *See* Coston.
 Corton [co. Suffolk], 448.
 Corvile, Roger, 233.
 Corvyser, Griffith, 166.
 Cory, John, vicar of Godmersham, 25.
,, vicar of Throwley, 25.
 Corymalet. *See* Curry Malet.
 Coryng, John, 146.
 Coryngham, John, warden of the free chapel of St. Mary, Jesmond, 7.

- Cosford, Coseford [co. Suffolk], 148.
 Cosham, co. Wilts, 216, 351, 476, 493.
 Coston, Corston, co. Norfolk, 78.
 Cosyn, Cousin, John, 142, 144, 200, 228, 294, 312.
 Cosyngton, John de, 396.
 Coteler, Coteller, Cotiller, Henry, 281.
 John, vicar of Stratfield Mortimer, 301.
 parson of Ufton, 301.
 Robert, 19, 200, 233.
 William, 145, 399.
 Cotell, John, 508.
 Coteller. *See* Coteler.
 Cotereil, Alexander, 65.
 Coterigg, co. Wilts, 282, 367.
 Cotes. *See* Coates.
 Cotesmor, William de, abbot of Owston, 18.
 Cotham, Nuncoton [co. Lincoln], prioress and convent of, 403.
 Cothelles, in the isle of Sheppey, co. Kent, 44.
 Cotherstok. *See* Cotterstock.
 Cotherstoke, William, 305.
 Cotiller. *See* Coteler.
 Cotom, John, 273, 275.
 Cotome, Richard, 115.
 Coton, 69.
 prebend of, 158.
 [in Lullington], co. Derby, 107.
 Coton, Henry de, 309.
 John, 339.
 Robert, 482.
 Roger, prior of Coventry, 108.
 Thomas, 330.
 Cottenham, Cotenham [co. Cambridge], 234, 250.
 Cotterstock, Cotherstok, Gotherstoke, co. Northampton, 349.
 provost and chaplains of, 163.
 Cottesmore [co. Rutland], 173.
 Cottingham, Cotyngham [co. York], 67, 184, 257.
 Cottisford, Cotesford [co. Oxford], 333, 497.
 Cotton, 512.
 Cotton, William, 363.
 Coty, Walter, 143.
 Cotyn, John, 208.
 Cotyngham, Andrew, 165.
 Thomas, parson of Stawley, 81.
 Cotynton, John, 76.
 Cotysham, Thomas, 328.
 Coubriegg. *See* Cowbridge.
 Coucy, Ingelram de, earl of Bedford and Soissons, 118.
 Isabel his wife, 475.
 Coudray, Edward, 109.
 Coudrey, Henry, 68.
 Couele, Thomas, 133, 232, 285, 363, 519.
 coroner of the King's Bench, 99.
 Coueley, —, 165.
 Coueley. *See* Cowley.
 Coumbe, Adam, 150.
 Countevyle, Engelina, abbess of Shaftesbury, 230.
 Countour, John le, 229.
 Coupeland, Thomas, 413.
 Couper, Coupere, Geoffrey, 149.
 John, 149, 201.
 Louis, 166.
 Robert, 116.
 William, 285, 334, 385, 413.
 Coupland, co. Northumberland, 309.
 Courser, Corser, Thomas, 200, 233.
 Court Christian, 84, 126.
 Court, Francis, 20, 30, 174, 208, 239, 268, 315, 330, 471.
 Joan his wife, 30, 174, 208, 239, 268, 315, 330.
 Courtenay, Edward, earl of Devon, 114, 129, 243, 289, 291, 439, 516.
 Maud his wife, 243.
 Edward, the younger, 129, 289-291, 296, 429, 439, 516.
 Hugh, 91, 114, 129, 289-291, 296, 429, 439, 516.
 John, 99.
 Peter, 65, 91, 126, 129, 138, 219, 268-291, 296, 315, 357, 427, 439, 454, 491, 519, 520.
 constable of Windsor Castle, 489.
 Philip, 129, 133, 289, 291, 296, 439, 478.
 Anne his wife, 478.
 Richard, dean of St. Asaph, 93.
 prebendary of Lincoln, 9.
 William, archbishop of Canterbury [1381-1396], 72.
 Courtoys. *See* Curteys.
 Couseham, John, 508.
 Cousin. *See* Cosyn.
 Coveham. *See* Cobham.
 Coventre, Thomas, 405.
 William, 35, 345, 473.
 Coventry, co. Warwick, 15, 16, 37, 40, 54, 59, 70, 74, 92, 108, 143, 178, 207, 278, 314, 384, 388, 450, 458, 469, 471, 496.
 men of, 59.
 mayor of. *See* Shipleye.
 Parliament at, 454, 466, 468, 471, 475-477, 481, 482, 489, 490.
 cathedral of St. Mary, prior and convent of, 40, 177, 471, 484.

- Coventry, cathedral of St. Mary—*cont.*
 Richard, prior of, 40.
 chapter of, 108.
 prior of. *See* Coton;
 Brightwalton.
 office of pittance of,
 108.
 archdeaconry of, 484.
 prior of, 54.
 priory of St. Anne, 23.
 prior and convent by,
 476.
 Robert Palmer, prior
 of, 476.
 letters patent dated at, 442,
 443, 450-452, 454-474, 476, 477,
 482, 490, 498, 503-507, 516, 518-
 520.
- Coventry and Lichfield, diocese of, 9,
 10, 15, 37, 55, 60, 83, 88, 107, 110,
 112, 156, 158, 183, 188, 191, 194,
 206, 207, 217, 243, 247, 303, 305,
 306, 350, 382, 399, 410, 414, 415,
 421, 451, 460, 462, 477, 494.
 bishop of. *See* Brughill.
- Cover river, co. York, 501.
- Coverdale, co. York, 495, 501.
- Coverham, co. York, 495.
 abbot and convent of, 495, 502.
- Coverham, Robert de, 91.
- Covethorpe, Thomas, 202.
- Cowbridge, Coubrigg [co. Glamorgan],
 257.
- Cowele, Roger, 136.
- Cowene, Thomas, 72.
- Cowley, Coueley [co. Oxford], 230, 250,
 363.
- Coydrath, Caytrath, co. Pembroke,
 forest of, 219.
- Coykyn, Walter, 351.
 Isabel his wife, 351.
- Craas, Walter, canon of Wells, 29.
- Craddok, Cradoc, John, 178, 293, 479.
 Agnes his wife, 293.
- Craft, John, 85.
 Thomas, 511.
- Crakanthorpe, John, 15.
 William, 15.
 Margaret his wife, 15.
- Crakbon, John, 307.
- Crakeford, William, 78.
- Crambourn. *See* Cranbourn.
- Cramesville, William, 484.
- Cranborne, Cranebourne, co. Dorset,
 418, 452.
- Cranbourn, Crambourn, John, 192
 205, 273.
- Cranburn, Peter, 165.
- Crane, John, the elder, 169.
 the younger, 169.
 Richard, 435.
- Cranebourn, Robert de, 107.
- Cranford, Craneford, co. Northampton,
 349.
- Cranleigh, Cranle [co. Surrey], 124.
- Cranley, John, 280.
 Thomas, archbishop of Dublin
 [1397-1417], 212.
 chancellor of Ireland,
 212.
- Cranmore, Peter, 64, 436.
- Cransley, Craneslee [co. Northampton],
 442.
- Crantock, St. Karentoc [co. Cornwall],
 collegiate church of, prebend in,
 191.
- Craunford, Walter, 364.
 William, 75.
- Craven, Thomas de, 172.
 William, 403.
- Crayk, William, 450.
- Crecy, Hugh, 287.
- Crede, Robert, 510.
- Crediton, Oriditon, co. Devon, 177.
 collegiate church of St. Cross,
 177.
 precentor and canons
 of, 177.
 prebend of West Samp-
 ford in, 451.
- Creek, Creke, John, 146, 340.
- Creek. *See* Crick.
- Creeting, Cretyng [co. Suffolk], 400.
 West, 45.
- Creke. *See* Creek.
- Crenellation, licences for, 164, 219, 255.
- Crepyn, John, 133, 273.
- Crescy, George, 149.
 Richard, 58.
- Crese, Richard, parson of St. Matthew,
 Ipswich, 473.
- Cressage, Cressyche, co. Salop, 171.
- Cressebien, Richard, 179.
- Cresset, John, parson of Ross, 156.
- Cressyche. *See* Cressage.
- Creswyk, William, 189.
- Cretyng. *See* Creeting.
- Creuddyn, Kruddyn [co. Cardigan], 51.
- Crewele, John, 478.
- Crey, Thomas, 81.
- Creyk. *See* Crick.
- Crich, Cryche [co. Derby], 183.
- Criche, William, prior of Montacute,
 335.
- Cricheston. *See* Christon.
- Crick, Creek, Creyk, co. Northampton,
 96.
- Oriditon. *See* Crediton.
- Criket, William, 23.
- Cristofore, Cristofre, Thomas, 107, 485.
- Croft, Croftes, co. Lincoln, 252.

- Croft, John de, 488.
, captain of Marck, 93.
 Crofters, Henry, 486.
 Crofton, co. Wilts, 117.
 Crog, Roger, 510.
 Crogge, Thomas, 80.
 Croghton, Thomas de, 367.
 Croglin, Crogelyn [co. Cumberland], 49.
 Croke, John, 449.
, Richard de, 257.
 Crokham. *See* Cookham.
 Crokker, Robert, 217.
 Crokesden. *See* Croxden.
 Cromer, Crowmer, Crowmere, co. Norfolk, 154, 382, 398, 508, 509.
 Crompton, John de, vicar of Ecoles, 45.
 Cromwell, Crombwell, Crumwell, Ralph, 129, 287, 340, 518.
, Maud, 215.
 Crondall, Crundale, co. Southampton, 333.
 Cronok, William, 202.
 Crookham, Crowcom, co. Northumberland, 306.
 Croppedy, Cropperedy, prebend of, 118.
 Cros, Henry atte, 442.
, William, 119.
And see Crosse.
 Crosby, co. Lincoln, 176.
 Crosby, Crosseby, John, 54, 161, 323, 456, 474.
 Crosland, William, 27.
 Crosse, Henry, 177, 232.
, John, 29.
, John atte, 442.
, John del, 417.
, Richard atte, 337.
, Thomas atte, 83.
, William atte, 83.
, William, parson of Stanhope, 206.
, canon of St. Andrew's Auckland, 206.
, prebendary of St. Helen's, Auckland, 206.
 Crosse. *See* Cros.
 Crosseby. *See* Crosby.
 Croston [co. Lancaster], 39, 494.
 Crotoy [Somme, France], 282.
 Croukern, Alice, 194.
, Isabel, 194.
, Thomas, 194.
 Croumere. *See* Cromer.
 Croundale. *See* Crundal.
 Crouwechere. *See* Crowechere.
 Crowe, Richard, 11.
, Thomas, 431.
 Crowechere, Crouwechere, John, 146, 389.
 Crowecom. *See* Crookham.
 Crowemere. *See* Cromer.
 Crowenale, Henry, preceptor of Eagle, 134.
 Crowland, Croyland, co. Lincoln, abbot and convent of, 193.
 Crowle, Robert, 217.
 Crowmere. *See* Cromer.
 Crowton, John, 419.
 Croxden, Crokesden [co. Stafford] abbot and convent of, 88.
, abbot of, 490.
 Croxton [co. Leicester], John, abbot of, 75.
 Croyland. *See* Crowland.
 Crudde, John, 336.
 Crukern, John, 75.
 Crull, Peter, 517.
, Robert, 218.
 Crumwell. *See* Cromwell.
 Crundal, Croundale, co. Kent, 6.
 Crundale. *See* Crondall.
 Crutehole, John, 144.
 Cruwe, Thomas, 520.
 Cruys, Simon, 406.
, Thomas, sheriff of Dublin, 406.
 Cryche. *See* Crich.
 Cryngildyke [co. Cumberland?], 184.
 Cryse, Richard, parson of Northmolton, 390.
 Cu, William, 369.
 Cublington, Coblutton, prebend of, 303.
 Cull, Richard, 238.
 Cullebole, Robert, 200.
 Cullumpton, Colompton, co. Devon, 466.
 Cullyng, Thomas, abbot of Tavistock, 99.
 Culmullin, Culmollyn [co. Meath], 451.
 Culmyngton. *See* Kilmyngton.
 Culpeper. *See* Colepeper.
 Culteller, Robert, parson of Uggeshall, 182.
 Culverhous, Thomas, 77.
 Culveton. *See* Kilton.
 Culwen, Hugh de, 211.
 Cumberland, county of, 59, 61, 114, 125, 129, 179, 181, 182, 184, 224, 225, 262, 287, 300, 361, 381, 392, 411, 468.
, sheriff of, 59, 125, 129, 287.
, escheator in, 129.
, outlawry in, 143, 369.
 Cumberton, William, 75.
 Cumberworth, Robert, 199, 289, 337, 518.
 Cumbwell, Combewell [co. Kent], prior of, 447.
 Currou, Thomas, 65.

- Curry Malet, Corymalet, co. Somerset, 208.
- Curson, Corson, John, 86, 89, 129, 130, 138, 180, 221, 278, 287, 346, 412, 435, 516.
- Curteys, Courtoys, Curteis, Hugh, 464.
-, John, parson of Ashby by Partney, 149.
-, chaplain of Debden, 207.
-, vicar of Chilham, 207.
-, Reginald, 46, 149, 321, 462.
-, Margaret his wife, 321.
-, Thomas, 82.
-, William, parson of Grafton, 453.
-, parson of Condicote, 453, 490.
-, warden of the chapel of Grafton, 490.
- Cusak, Barnabas, 509.
-, John, 509.
-, Nicholas, 326.
-, Thomas, 183, 509.
- Customs, great, 4, 111, 166, 172, 173, 178, 225, 302, 326, 396, 458, 459, 474.
-, petty, 4, 5, 14, 19, 27, 28, 44, 53, 55, 57, 85, 103, 111, 166, 172, 173, 182, 224, 225, 236, 240, 300, 326, 327, 396, 458, 459, 463.
- and subsidies, 17, 49, 52, 70, 139, 247, 259, 266, 268, 269, 271, 401, 402.
- of wools, 4, 8, 9, 12, 14, 17, 19, 27, 32, 33, 42, 44, 49, 52, 53, 55, 62, 89, 93, 103, 104, 111, 116, 119, 166, 168, 211, 251, 363, 393, 401, 403, 411, 413, 416, 417, 463, 465, 473.
- Cuthert, John, 509.
- Cuteler, Robert, 74.
- Cuttyng, Thomas, 126.
- Cutylar, Alan, 59.
- Cwmtoyddwr, Comotoydur [co. Radnor], 439.
- Cyrencestre. *See* Cirencester.
- Czolner, Conrad, of Rotensteyn, master general of the hospital of St. Mary of the Teutons in Jerusalem, 14.
- Dabrigecourt, Dabriehecourt, John, 56, 137, 366, 367.
- Dacombe, Edmund, 201.
-, Thomas, 404, 424, 427.
- Daore, Edmund de, 498.
-, Thomas de, 498.
-, William de, 498.
- Dagenham, co. Essex, 478.
- Dagworth [co. Suffolk], 237.
- Dagworth, Daggeworth, Nicholas, 47, 142, 235, 266, 269.
-, Eleanor his wife, 235, 266, 269.
- Dalamare, Richard, 517.
- Dalby, co. Lincoln, 326.
- Chacombe, co. Leicester, 107.
- Dalby, John de, 417.
-, parson of Iken, 6.
-, parson of Peopleton, 6.
-, William, 476, 477.
- Dalderby, John, 416.
- Dale [co. Derby], abbot and convent of, 162.
- [co. York], 297.
- Dale, Richard del, 417.
-, Stephen, 148.
-, Thomas, 39, 417.
-, William, 416, 417.
- Dalham [co. Suffolk], 360.
- Dallerthorp. *See* Allerthorpe.
- Dalton, 488.
-, North [co. York], 454.
- Dalton, John de, 106.
-, Isabel his wife, 106.
-, archdeacon of Northumberland, 451.
-, prebendary of Darlington, 451.
-, Robert de, prebendary of Darlington, 191.
-, Roger de, 106.
- Dalya, John, 143.
- Dalyngrigge, John, 265, 359, 430, 520.
- Damerham, Domerham [co. Wilts], 229.
- Damson, John, vicar of Barton, 398.
- Damyott, William, 59.
- Damysele, Thomas, parson of St. Matthew, Frydaystrete, London, 409.
- Danby, co. York, 482.
-, forest of, 482.
- Danby, William, 196.
- Dancastell, William, 272.
- Dancastre. *See* Doncaster.
- Dancastre, John, 340.
-, William, 225.
- Dane, Thomas, 230.
- Danner, William, 222.
- Dantzic, Dansk, in Prussia, 508.
-, ship called *le Marienmyght* of, 508.
-, ship called *Julyan* of, 432.
- Danvers, Edmund, 345.
-, Robert, 435.
- Danwilt, James, 281.

D

- Danyell, Danyel, John, 494.
 Richard, 54.
 Roger, 304.
 Thomas, warden of the free chapel of Botehate, 55.
 Walter, 116, 424.
 , rector of the chapel of Slapton, 85.
 Danyngton. *See* Donnington.
 Darby, Derby [in Burton Stather], co. Lincoln, 110.
 Darches, Richard, 358.
 Simon, 358.
 Darcy, John, 129, 155.
 Robert, 307.
 William, chaplain of Newcastle on Tyne, 203.
 Darell, John, 493, 496.
 Darens, William, 343.
 Darlington, Derlyngton [co. Durham], 265.
 church of, prebends in, 191, 451.
 Darlton, Derlyngton, co. Nottingham, 234, 268, 271.
 Darrington, Darthyngton [co. York], 96.
 Dartasso, Dartas, Janico, 22, 162, 173, 436, 483.
 , admiral of Ireland, 406.
 Dartford, Derteford, co. Kent, 22, 133, 386, 481.
 house of the Order of Preachers of, prioress of, 312.
 prioress and convent of, 481.
 Darthyngton. *See* Darrington.
 Dartiaga, Martin de Vagnisee, 263.
 Dartmoor, Dertemore, co. Devon 478.
 forest of, 478.
 Dartmouth, Dertemuth, co. Devon, 4, 50, 67, 78, 79, 106, 118, 134, 143, 151, 198, 219, 273, 276, 279, 298, 329, 343, 356, 357, 360, 361, 363, 424-426, 430, 437, 442, 457, 482, 507.
 port of, 169, 219, 299, 424, 427, 428, 504.
 mayor and bailiffs of, 279, 283.
 mayor of, 310.
 ship called *le Cristofre* of, 195.
 ship called *le George* of, 70.
 ship called *la Gracedieu* of, 134, 186.
 ship called *le Leonard* of, 397.
 Darwen, Derwynt, Nether, co. Lancaster, 258.
 Dassele, Arnald de, 133.
 Dassyam, John, 199.
 Daubeney, Dawbeney, Giles, 263.
 Guy, 138.
 John, parson of St. Nicholas, Hartford, 231.
 , parson of St. Peter le Bailey, Oxford, 250.
 Dauber, Robert, 442.
 Daulyn, John, 14.
 Daunay, John, 76, 445.
 Daundell, Robert, 75.
 , Alice his wife, 75.
 Daundelyon, John, 446.
 Daungeus, William, 520.
 Daunport, Geoffrey, 454.
 Daunsell, Thomas, 78.
 Dautesey, Edward, parson of Yate, 97.
 , portioner of Probus, 97.
 John, 127, 520.
 Dautre, John, 65, 69, 146, 233, 443, 512.
 , Alice his wife, 443.
 Leonard, 297.
 Davenham [co. Chester], 206, 264.
 Davenport, Arthur de, 365.
 , Katharine his wife, 365.
 Roger, parson of Hawarden, 264.
 Daventre, John, parson of Horsepath, 500.
 , vicar of St. Mary's, Oxford, 500.
 Daventry [co. Northampton], 150.
 David, Philip, parson of Llansadurn, 60.
 David Deloyneor, 11.
 ap Cadewaladre, 420.
 ap David ap Gruffuth Vachan, 20.
 ap Yevan ap Trahaern, 11, 20.
 ap Howell Vaghan, 215, 320, 321.
 ap Hoel Thee, 11.
 ap Kydwaleder, 240.
 Davy, John, 319, 356, 368, 399.
 Reginald, 25, 221.
 Roger, 67.
 Thomas, 486.
 William, 65.
 Dawe, Thomas, 341.
 Day, Sandal, 130.
 Daybelle, John, 92.
 Dayre, John, 415.
 Dayrell, Roger, 358, 437.
 Dayvar, Antonyne, 501.
 D'd. *See* David.
 Dean, Deen [co. Cumberland], 460.
 co. Gloucester, forest of, 94.
 West, Westdene [co. Southampton], 93.
 Dearse, Dearsy, John, 463.
 Debach, co. Suffolk, 21.
 Debden, Depedane, in Petham, co. Kent, 207.

- Debenham [co. Suffolk], 78.
 Dedbrok, Robert, mayor of Bristol, 504.
 Dee, John, 81.
 Deen. *See* Dean.
 Deeping, Market, Estdepyng [co. Lincoln], 60.
 Deerhurst, Derhurst [co. Gloucester], hundred of, 440.
 , alien priory of, 192.
 , William Forester, prior of, 192.
 Degell, John, 196.
 Deighton, Dyghton [co. York], 193.
 Deykehous, John, 422.
 Delieu, Thomas, 359.
 Delves, Henry de, 307, 309.
 , John de, 307, 347, 385.
 Dembleby, Dembulby [co. Lincoln], 108, 322.
 Dembleby, Dembulby, John de, 108.
 , Robert, 108.
 Demester, John, 106.
 Demore, co. Meath, 390.
 Den, Henry, 123.
 , Thomas, 186.
 And see Dene.
 Denbigh, Dynby, Dynebegh, 299, 326, 391, 412, 458.
 van Dendorne, Martin, 281.
 Dene. *See* Dean.
 Dene, John, prebendary of Ripon, 59.
 , Thomas, 134, 144.
 , Walter, 43.
 And see Den.
 Deneham. *See* Denham.
 Denemedé, Joan, abbess of Winchester, 491.
 Denewych, John, 39.
 Deney, Robert, 221.
 Denford [co. Northampton], 206, 349.
 Dengard, John, 277.
 Denham, Deneham, John, 66, 296, 439.
 Denia, count of, 315, 385.
 Denization, 204, 251.
 Denmark, 514.
 Denney, Duny [co. Gloucester], 87.
 Denoalha, Katharine, 398.
 Dent, William de, 266.
 Denton by Stilton, co. Huntingdon, 464.
 Denton, Robert, 302.
 , William, monk of Colchester, 514.
 Denyas, Robert, 209.
 Denys, Gilbert, 65, 359, 438, 440.
 , John, 238, 457.
 , Nicholas, 113.
 , Roland, 340.
 , William, 90, 205, 421.
 , vicar of Sturminster Marshall, 315.
 And see Dionys; Devenysah.
 Denysell, Richard, 512.
 Denyton, John, 376.
 Deokne, John, 115.
 Depedane. *See* Debden.
 Depeden, John, 129.
 Deptford, hermit of, 225.
 , Depford [co. Wilts], 262.
 Depyng. *See* Deeping.
 Derby, 89, 175, 234, 269, 271, 419.
 , burgesses of, 89.
 , archdeaconry of, 407.
 , letters patent dated at, 249, 293.
 , county of, 82, 117, 129, 130, 138, 148, 189, 207, 287, 297, 307, 401, 413.
 , sheriff of, 12, 129, 188, 252, 287, 297, 307.
 , escheator in, 88, 129, 407.
 , outlawry in, 80, 143, 162, 448.
 , justices of the peace in, 131.
 , commissions of the peace in, 516.
 , co. Lancaster, forest of, 470.
 And see Darby.
 Derby, Robert, 281.
 , William, vicar of Warfield, 397.
 , vicar of Chilham, 397.
 Dereham, Derham [co. Norfolk], 303.
 Dereham. *See* Derham.
 Dereholme, John de, 42.
 Derfeld, Robert de, 371.
 , Thomas, prebendary of Lichfield, 187, 192.
 Derham, Dereham, Richard, 516.
 , prebendary of Salisbury, 2, 57.
 , prebendary of Westminster, 58.
 , dean of St. Martin le Grand, London, 207, 236, 391.
 , parson of St. Botolph without Aldrichgate, London, 308.
 , Thomas, 67, 68, 94, 124, 131, 204, 231, 489.
 Derhurst. *See* Deerhurst.
 Derhurst, Derehurst, John, 130, 135, 197, 517.
 Derleston, Henry, 410.
 Derleston, John, warden of the free chapel of St. Peter the Less by the castle of Worcester, 43.
 Derlyngton. *See* Darlington; Darlton.
 Derteford. *See* Dartford.
 Dertemore. *See* Dartmoor.
 Dertemouth. *See* Dartmouth.
 Dertemuth, Tracy de, 424.

- Dertford. *See* Dartford.
 Dertheford [co. Devon], 443.
 Derwyn, Peter, 280.
 Derwynt. *See* Darwen.
 Deryng, Walter, 433.
 Desford [co. Leicester], 203.
 Desford, John, 218.
 Despenser, Constance, lady, 235, 336, 496.
 Edward, 76, 101, 150.
 Elizabeth his wife, 76, 150, 321.
 Geoffrey, 353.
 Hugh le, 39, 64.
 Sybil his wife, 39.
 Philip, 203, 278.
 Richard, lord, 204, 235, 321.
 Thomas, lord, 64, 101, 122, 204, 235, 321, 494.
 Dessuyt, Peter, 424.
 Detchant, Dychand, co. Northumberland, 309.
 Deury, John, 428.
 Deva, Deve, in Biscay in Spain, 361.
 ship called *Seinte Marie* of, 428.
 Develyn. *See* Dublin.
 Devon, county of, 4, 17, 33, 48, 99, 109, 114, 117, 129, 135, 143, 167, 173, 213, 224, 273, 274, 279, 289-291, 296, 297, 300, 310, 339, 352, 387, 390, 429, 439, 458, 477, 510, 512.
 sheriff of, 99, 129, 167, 188, 231, 275, 279, 289, 290, 296, 310, 437, 439, 478, 507.
And see Pomeray.
 escheator in, 110, 129, 256, 336.
 commission of the peace in, 516.
 outlawry in, 5, 73, 74, 76-81, 143, 144, 147-152, 338-340, 343, 443, 449, 450.
 stannary men of, 327.
 Devenyssh, Henry, 457.
 John, 389.
 Walter, 367.
 William, 436.
And see Denys.
 Devereux, John, 110, 427.
 Walter, 123, 288.
 Devizes, Devyses, Visce, co. Wilts, 113, 351, 454, 476.
 burgesses of, 369.
 Devynock [co. Brecon], letters patent dated at, 299.
 Devyse, John, 149.
 Devyses, Walter de, 48.
 William de, 48.
 Avise his wife, 48.
 Dewe, John, 111.
 Dewesbury, William, 166.
 Dey, William, 447.
 Deycows, John, 389.
 Deye, Ralph, 243.
 Richard, 444.
 Deyncourt, John, 3.
 Roger, 3.
 Deynes, Ralph, parson of Wickham, 185.
 parson of Farnham, 185.
 Deynesson, John, 444.
 Richard, 444.
 Deyster, John, 340.
 Dicson Balyman, John, 486, 488.
 Didrixson, James, 414.
 Diere. *See* Dyer.
 Dinas, Dynas [co. Brecon], 11, 237, 238, 296, 299, 320, 373.
 Dionys, William, 400.
 clerk of the works, 96, 304.
And see Denys.
 Dipres, John, 267.
 Dirnasall, Eleanor, 89.
 Nicholas, 89.
 Disco, John, 437, 507.
 Dispenser. *See* Despenser.
 Ditton, Dyttton, John, 96, 395.
 Dobson, John, 83.
 Docton, John, 200.
 Docwra. *See* Dokwra.
 Dodde, John, 362.
 Dodeman, Thomas, 496.
 Dodesham, William, 273.
 Dodleston [cos. Chester and Flint], 284.
 Dodyng, William, 196.
 Dodyngsels, Dodyngfels, Edward, 331, 355, 374.
 John, 331, 355, 374.
 Dogdyke, Dokedyke, co. Lincoln, 176, 184.
 Doget, Richard, 207.
 Dogeth, John, parson of St. George, Exeter, 191.
 Dogle. *See* Ogle.
 Dokedyke. *See* Dogdyke.
 Dokwra, Docwra, John de, 83, 114, 185, 294.
 Dole, William, prebendary of Windsor, 327.
 Dolforwyn, Dolvoreyn [co. Montgomery], 22.
 Dolgar, William, 195.
 Dolt, John, parson of Heydon, 304.
 Dolvoreyn. *See* Dolforwyn.
 Domar, Philip, 215.
 Domerham. *See* Damerham.
 Domesday Book, 107, 309, 479.
 Don river, 124.

- Don, Henry, 293.
 Doncaster, Doncastre, co. York, 124,
 148, 366, 448.
 , letters patent dated at, 191,
 243, 247, 254-256, 285, 440, 441.
 Done, Thomas, 79.
 Donet, James, 338.
 Doneu, Joeous de, 73.
 Donington in Holand [co. Lincoln],
 236.
 Donkeswill. *See* Dunkeswell.
 Donmowe. *See* Dunmow.
 Donne, John, 319.
 , Robert, 449.
 , William, parson of Everdon,
 261.
 , , parson of St. Martin
 within Ludgate, London, 261,
 306.
 Donnington, Danyngton, co. Leicester,
 260.
 Donslay. *See* Dunsley.
 Donster. *See* Dunster.
 Dordon [co. Warwick], 186.
 Dore [co. Hereford], Jordan Bykeles-
 wade, abbot of, 438.
 Doreward, Dorward, Durward, John,
 25, 104, 114, 118, 129, 190, 288,
 290, 291, 316, 358, 436, 467, 517.
 Dorking, co. Surrey, 349.
 Dorset, county of, 104, 114, 127, 161,
 197, 232, 285, 289-291, 296, 312,
 367, 439, 469, 510.
 , sheriff of, 2, 126, 127,
 216, 289, 290, 403, 424, 439, 452,
 510.
 And see Wroth.
 , escheator in, 29, 127,
 256, 335, 477, 499.
 And see Savage.
 , , outlawry in, 78, 84,
 143, 145, 148, 238, 302, 336, 338,
 339, 444, 446.
 , , coroner in, 486.
 , , commissions of the
 peace in, 516.
 , archdeaconry of, 223, 241.
 Dorsteynour, Wynslow, 309, 381.
 Dorward. *See* Doreward.
 Dorwerth, Richard, 502.
 Dotton, John, 233.
 Doubler, Hans, 178.
 , , Elizabeth his wife, 178.
 Douncesborne, Robert, 200.
 Doundeley, John, 195.
 Doufe, Thomas, 23.
 Douglas, Archibald, earl of, 140.
 Doun, John, 299, 264.
 Dounes in Roydon, co. Essex, 332.
 Dounham. *See* Downham.
 Dounham, Thomas, parson of Llangoed-
 more, 22.
 Douning, Richard, 148.
 Dounterton. *See* Dunterton.
 Dounton, John, 33, 114, 125, 280.
 , Roger, 286, 464.
 , Thomas, 286, 464.
 Douth. *See* Dowth.
 Dover, co. Kent, 14, 46, 47, 86, 125,
 160, 166, 281.
 , castle of, 228.
 , , constable of, 431, 436,
 434.
 And see Erpyngham.
 , port of, 294, 496.
 Dovercourt, co. Essex, 183.
 Dovere, John, 478.
 Dowdale, John, sheriff of Louth, 240,
 242.
 Dowe, John, 30.
 Dowebygyng, Adam, 252.
 Dowele, Thomas, 443.
 Dowlond [in Wales], 376.
 Dowesto, John, 211.
 Dowewod, Simon, 417.
 Downham, Dounham [co. Essex], 22
 302, 486.
 [co. Norfolk], 481.
 Downs, the, co. Kent, 197.
 Dowth, Douth [co. Meath], 82.
 Dowysson, Ralph, 505.
 , William, 505.
 Doyle, William, 330.
 Draghton. *See* Drayton.
 Drake, John, 183, 248.
 , , mayor of Dublin, 391.
 Draner, Roger, 236.
 Draper, David, 417.
 , Edmund, 337.
 , , Edith his wife, 337.
 , John, 19, 44, 200, 326, 418, 458.
 , , parson of Stanground,
 209.
 , Llewlin, 316.
 , Richard, 76, 200.
 , Thomas, 65, 208.
 , William, 200, 425.
 Drax, Drask, John, 134, 136, 195, 197,
 198, 274, 310, 357, 360, 421, 427,
 509, 510, 521.
 , Richard, 198, 200, 273, 279,
 282, 360.
 Drayton, letters patent dated at, 423.
 [co. Norfolk], 141.
 , co. Stafford, 347.
 Basset [co. Stafford], 477.
 And see Dryton.
 Drayton, Draghton, David de, 404.
 , , Cassandra his wife,
 404.
 , Edmund de, 404.
 , John, 14, 80, 81, 100, 285, 404,
 456.
 , Richard, 315, 404.
 , William, 497.
 And see Basset.

- Dremer, Thomas, 508.
 Drewe, Drieu, Dru, John, parson of Harpley, 141, 481.
, prior of Tickford, 246, 247.
, Laurence, 128, 290, 504, 515.
, Richard, 91.
, Thomas, 298, 359.
, William, 69.
 Driffeld [co. York], 183.
 Drogheda, Droughda, in Ireland, 22, 104, 162, 380, 395.
, burgesses of, 66, 419.
 Droitwich, Wych, co. Worcester, 286, 423, 521.
, men of, 231.
, hospital of St. James *alias* St. Mary, William Egynton, warden of, 250.
 Dromond, John, parson of Ash, 83.
 Dronfield [co. Derby], 346.
 Dronsfield, Drousfeld, William, 284, 289, 505, 521.
 Droury. *See* Drury.
 Dru. *See* Drewe.
 Drudry. *See* Drury.
 Druell, Druwell, Stephen, 81, 450.
 Drury, Droury, Drudry, Edmund, vicar of Eye, 141, 481.
, John, 450.
, Robert, 114, 124.
, Roger, 68, 290, 519.
, Walter, warden of the chapel of Kingston by Yeovil, 48, 50.
 Drusselan. *See* Dryalwyn.
 Druwell. *See* Druell.
 Dryby, William, 42.
 Dryalwyn, Drusselan [co. Caermarthen], 57.
 Dryton, Drayton by Eytton Abbot, co. Salop, 404.
 Drywork, co. Cornwall, 275.
 Dublin, Dyvelyn, in Ireland, 66, 162, 183, 204, 230, 258, 373, 377, 380, 391, 395, 419, 421, 436, 496.
, mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of, 204, 205, 380.
, mayor of, 205.
 And see Drake.
, exchequer of, 406.
, archbishop of. *See* Cranley.
, cathedral of St. Patrick, treasurerahip of, 258.
, treasurer of. *See* Waddesworth.
, archdeacon of Glendalough in. *See* Symond.
, prebend of Lusk in, 106, 255.
, archdeaconry of, 419.
 Dublin—*cont.*
, archdeacon of. *See* Chambre; Carram; Maramaldus.
, diocese of, 13, 106.
, abbey of St. Mary by, Stephen, abbot of, 213.
, abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr by, Thomas Scurlag, abbot of, 213.
, county of, 406.
, sheriff of. *See* Cruys; Fitz Morice.
 Duc. *See* Duke.
 Ducheman, Arnald, 93.
 Dudde, John, 403.
 Dudley, Duddeley, 195.
, [co. Worcester], 167.
 Dudley, Nicholas, 70.
 Dudman, John, 122, 316.
 Dudstone, Duddeston [co. Gloucester], hundred of, 37, 87, 440.
 Duffeld, John, 177.
, parson of Kirkby on Bain, 460.
 Duffield, co. Derby, 56.
 Duke, Duc, Duk, John, 82, 105, 155, 200, 468.
, Maud, 241.
, William, 241.
, Julian his wife, 241.
, Thomas, 116, 145, 338.
 Dulloke, William, vicar of Woolavington, 60.
 Dulverton [co. Somerset], 449.
 Dumfravyle. *See* Umfraville.
 Dunbarre, Columba de, dean of the free chapel of Bridgnorth, 195.
, parson of Alverstoke, 99.
, Gawyn de, 51, 249.
, George, 428.
, earl of March of Scotland, 51-53, 99, 195, 247, 252, 428.
, Cristiana his wife, 52.
 Dundarre. *See* Ondarroa.
 Dungesell, Thomas, 80.
 Dunham, prebend of, 450.
, Great [co. Norfolk], 306.
 Dunham, Henry, 225.
 Dunhurst, in Gillingham forest, co. Dorset, 179.
 Dunksell, Donkeswill [co. Devon], abbot of, 76.
 Dunkirk, in Flanders, 136.
 Dunmow, Donmowe, co. Essex, 252.
 Dunmowe, Roger, 5.
 Dunnesby, John, 503.
, William, 302, 339.
 Dunnesmore, John, 62, 63.

- Dunsley, Donslay, co. York, 425.
 Dunstable [co. Bedford], 150, 305, 445.
 Dunstanburgh [co. Northumberland], 365.
 Dunstanville, Reginald, earl of Cornwall, 238.
 Dunste, John, 173, 224.
 Dunster, Donster, co. Somerset, 439, 507.
, port of, 462.
 Dunster, Robert, 443.
,, Denise his wife, 443.
 Dunsterre, John, parson of Curry Malet, 208.
,, parson of Shalfleet, 208.
 Dunston, Ralph, 194.
,, Alice his wife, 194.
 Dunterton, Dounterton, co. Devon, 68.
 Dunton, co. Bedford, 367.
 Dunton, John, 342.
 Dunwich [co. Suffolk], port of, 353.
 Duny. *See* Denney.
 Durant, John, 324.
, William, 7.
 Duras, lord of. *See* Durfort.
 Duraunt, Thomas, 515.
 Durbrod, John, 445.
 Durburgh, Ralph, 151, 219.
 Dureham, John, 127.
 Durehurst, John, 128.
 Duresme, John, 287, 358.
, William de, 73.
 Dureward. *See* Doreward.
 Durfort, Sir Galhard, lord of Duras and Blanquefort, seneschal of Aquitaine, 495.
 Durlagh, Richard, 144.
 Durlough [co. Somerset], 144.
 Durham, Duresme, 218, 262, 459.
, cathedral, prior and chapter of, 475.
,, John, prior of, 475.
,, prior of, 459.
, diocese of, 12, 156, 191, 194, 203, 206, 249, 306, 374, 377.
, bishopric of, 406, 425, 426.
, bishop of, 120.
, archdeacon of. *See* Weston.
, county of, escheator in. *See* Conyers.
 Durham, Simon, 508, 511.
, William de, 381.
 Durych, Thomas, parson of Scartho, 482.
 Duston, John de, parson of the church of St. Peter Hungate, Norwich, 169.
 Dutch, 158.
 Dutton, Peter 316, 331.
, Ralph, 316.
 Duy, John, 356.
, Madoc, 487.
 Duyk, Thomas, 151.
 Duyke, Lambert, 454.
 Dyas, Domyngo, 424.
 Dybolt, William, 505.
 Dychand. *See* Detchant.
 Dychefeld, co. Lancaster, 376.
 Dychefeld, Shippeman Rogerson, Henry de, 376.
 Dyconson, John Rogerisservant, 505.
 Dyer, Diere, Dyere, John, vicar of St. Leonard's, Bristol, 216.
, Laurence, 142.
, Richard, 448.
,, parson of Swindon, 415.
,, prebendary of Hereford, 415.
, Thomas, 295.
, William, 148.
 Dygge, John, 289, 291, 358.
 Dygges, Robert, 189, 350.
 Dyghere, John, 307.
 Dyghton. *See* Deighton.
 Dyghton, John, 450.
 Dykkos, Roger, 340.
 Dymanges, Andrew, 277.
 Dymmok, John, 337.
, Thomas, 150.
 Dynas. *See* Dinas.
 Dynbegh, William, 242.
 Dyndon, John, 31.
 Dyne, Thomas, 333, 402.
 Dyneley, Robert, 45.
 Dynesle St. Ipolitus. *See* Ippollitta.
 Dyngeley, James, 45, 334, 376.
,, Ellen his wife, 45.
 Dynham, John, 39, 67, 99, 129, 135.
,, Maud his wife, 39, 40.
 Dynys. *See* Denys.
 Dynys, Robert, 343.
 Dysne, William, 487.
 Dyster, Dysterre, Thomas, 2, 119.
 Dytton. *See* Ditton.
 Dyvelyn. *See* Dublin.
 Dyvelyn, Nicholas, 186.
, Stephen, 186.

E

- Eagle, Ecle, co. Lincoln, Henry Crowenale, preceptor of, 134.
 Ealdyng. *See* Yalding.
 Eardington, Erdyngton, prebend of, 9.
 Eardisland, Eorleslon, Erleslane, co. Hereford, 206, 216.

- Earadon, Erdesdon, co. Northumber-
land, 230.
 Earsham, Esham [co. Suffolk], 23, 24.
 Easington, Easytone [co. Buckingham],
181.
 East hundred, co. Rutland, 323.
 Eastbourne, Bourne by Pevense [co.
Sussex], 427, 430.
 Easterling, 484.
 Easthampstead, Esthampstede, Yes-
hampstede [co. Berks], 218, 236,
351, 476.
 Eastling, Ealyng, co. Kent, 266.
 Eastnor, Estnore [co. Hereford], 150.
 Easton, Eaton [co. Huntingdon], 467.
 Eastrop, Estthorp [co. Southampton],
93.
 East Stoke, Estoke, co. Southampton,
36.
 Eastwood, Estwode, co. Essex, 160.
 Eaton, Eton [co. Bedford], 305.
 Eaton Constantine, co. Salop, 404.
 Eawery, Henry del, 230.
 Ebbesborne, Eblesbourn [co. Wilts],
229.
 Eboraco, Ralph de, parson of Urchfont,
178.
 Eburton, John, 2.
, Roger, 301.
 Eccles, Echeles, 249.
, co. Lancaster, 45.
 Ecclesden [co. Sussex], 56.
 Eccleshall, co. Stafford, 40, 422.
, prebend of, 302, 305.
 Eccleston by Croston, co. Lancaster,
194, 305, 382.
 Ecclishale, William, 430.
 Echeles. *See* Eccles.
 Eohyngham, Robert, 359, 380.
, William, 288, 290, 369.
 Eole. *See* Eagle.
 Ecton, Ekton [co. Northampton], 450.
 Edderacres [in Easington], co. Durham,
459.
 Ede, William, 356.
 Edenbridge [co. Surrey], 448.
 Edenhall, Robert de, prior of Carlisle,
344.
 Edenstowe. *See* Edwinstowe.
 Edinburgh, in Scotland, 41.
 Edingthorpe, Edithorpe, co. Norfolk,
503.
 Edington, Edyndon, co. Wilts, rector
and convent of, 501.
 Edith Weston, Ediweton, co. Rutland,
476.
 Edlesborough, Edelesburgh, Edesburgh,
co. Buckingham, 62, 187, 233.
 Edmond, John, 161.
 Edmondthorpe, Thorpedmere [co. Lei-
cester], 87, 254.
 Edmund, duke of York, the king's
uncle, 49, 93, 118, 121, 122, 124,
160, 168, 171, 188, 209, 266, 322,
383, 517.
, lieutenant of England, 61.
 Edmundeston, John, 438.
 Edon, John, 215.
 Edrych, Richard, 262.
 Edward I, king of England, 125, 131,
510.
, charters of, 8, 21, 54, 93, 97,
179, 210, 223, 230, 238, 327, 349.
, letters patent of, 8, 88, 210,
368.
 Edward II, 90, 125.
, charters of, 179, 327, 466.
, letters patent of, 8, 47, 88, 117,
192, 210, 242, 368, 404.
 Edward III, 26, 35, 36, 43, 44, 61, 69,
98, 107, 122, 160, 162, 168, 176,
184, 185, 216, 248, 256, 266, 272,
312, 318, 334, 355, 378, 390, 399,
404, 453, 497.
, charters of, 8, 21, 91, 97, 105,
109, 112, 163, 176, 179, 191-193,
202, 210, 327, 355, 365, 369, 399,
402, 403, 405, 412, 478, 487, 495.
, confessor of. *See* Syward.
 Edward, prince of Aquitaine and Wales,
son of Edward III, 35, 46, 59,
245, 318, 319.
 Edward, duke of York, earl of Cam-
bridge, Rutland and Cork, 49,
110, 111, 121, 122, 168, 171, 235,
247, 265, 286, 304, 323, 372, 383,
386, 497, 498, 500, 501, 507, 515,
517-520.
, lieutenant in Aquitaine, 15, 235,
398.
, lieutenant of South Wales,
305, 311, 325, 329, 332, 369, 371,
372, 382.
, Philippa his wife, 507.
 Edward, John, 427, 429.
, Peter, 228.
, Richard, 169.
, Simon, 449.
, Thomas, 233, 369, 422.
 Edwin Loach, Yeddefen Logos [co. Wor-
cester], 251.
 Edwinstowe, Edenstowe, in Sherwood
forest, co. Nottingham, tenants
of, 221.
 Edvyn, Richard, 234.
 Edwyn, William, 427, 429.
 Edyman, Robert, parson of Brisley, 60.
 Edyndon. *See* Edington.
 Edyngdon, Stephen, 340.
 Effelde, William, 186, 189.

- Effingham, co. Surrey, hundred of, 222.
 Egebury, Robert, 342.
 van Eger, Nicholas, 510.
 Egerley, Egerlay, Robert, 329.
,, parson of Tenby, 308.
,, parson of Minsterworth, 355, 379.
 Eggeley, Adam, 347, 380.
 Egleston, Adam de, 294, 250.
 Eglwys Cymmyn, Engiscunnyn [co. Caermarthen], 298.
 Egmonton, Thomas, 124.
,, escheator in the county of York, 192, 371, 403.
 Egremont, co. Cumberland, 10, 38, 106, 116, 486, 488.
 Egynton, William, warden of the hospital of St. James *alias* St. Mary, Droitwich, 250.
 Eken. *See* Iken.
 Ekerden, William, 35, 39.
,, parson of Long Bredy, 460.
 Eketon, Andrew, 372.
 Ekton. *See* Ecton.
 Ekyngton, William, 117.
 Eland, Robert, 312.
 Elberton, Aileburton [co. Gloucester], 449.
 Elburg. *See* Albergh.
 Eldon, Great, prebend of, 191.
 Eldyng. *See* Yalding.
 Elections, ecclesiastical, licences for, 12, 18, 24, 99, 110, 116, 123, 179, 190, 226, 239, 241, 366, 385, 417, 422, 457, 474, 475, 477, 485.
,, royal assent to, 23, 27, 109, 112, 168, 185, 193, 227, 263, 372, 414, 478-480, 489.
 Elfel, Elveile [co. Radnor], 241, 261, 267, 439.
 Elgh. *See* Ellough.
 Elham, co. Kent, 266, 413.
 Elham, Thomas, 165.
 Eliot, William, 10.
 Elkeston, Roger, vicar of Church Broughton, 306.
 Elkington, South, co. Lincoln, 169.
 Ellerton [co. York], priory of, 196.
 Ellenen, John, 282.
 Ellerton, John de, 286.
 Ellesden. *See* Elsdon.
 Ellesmere [co. Salop], hundred of, 263, 365.
 Ellesworth, Thomas, 342.
 Ellingham, Elyngham, co. Northumberland, 309.
 Ellingstring [co. York], 472.
 Ellough, Elgh, co. Suffolk, 7.
 Elme [co. Somerset], 176.
 Elmeden, Thomas, 120, 319.
 Elmere, John, 112.
 Elmeton, John, parson of Barnoldby, 480.
 Elmham, South, co. Suffolk, 7.
 Elmham, William, 116.
 Elmstone, Elmerston, co. Kent, 110.
 Elnestowe. *See* Elstow.
 Elnestowe, Elnystowe, John, 79, 156.
 Elred, John, 243.
 Eladon, Ellesdon [co. Hereford], 312.
, Ellesden [co. Northumberland], 249.
 Elsenham, Peter, 147.
 Elotson, William, 49.
 Elstow, Elnestowe [co. Bedford], Margaret, abbess of, 146.
 Eltham, co. Kent, 28, 32, 50, 83, 192, 273, 351, 426, 476, 492, 497, 501.
, charter dated at, 365.
, letters patent dated at, 9, 25, 31, 32, 34, 53-57, 66, 84, 85, 107, 212-214, 216-218, 223, 377-379, 381, 384, 385, 387, 429, 477.
 Eltisle, Eltysle [co. Cambridge], 443.
 Elton [co. Huntingdon], 480.
 Elton, John de, 39.
 Elveile. *See* Elfel.
 Elvered, John, 350.
 Elvet, co. Durham, 459.
, Old, co. Durham, 459.
 Elvet, Gilbert, 230, 284, 288, 291, 406, 425, 426, 459.
, John, 29, 50, 202, 459.
,, canon of Lincoln and Salisbury, 58.
, John de, parson of Shitlington, 9.
,, prebendary of York, 9, 58.
, Richard, 459.
 Elvetham [co. Southampton], 220.
 Ely, co. Cambridge, 51, 421.
, diocese of, 2, 9, 51, 88, 313, 401, 482, 491.
, the bishop of, 369.
, *And see* Fordham.
, cathedral of, prior and chapter of, 120, 194.
, archdeacon of. *See* Welbourne.
 Elyngeham, Elyngham, John, 70, 126, 277, 279, 509, 512.
 Elyngton, William, 190, 453.
 Elyot, Edmund, parson of Limington, 460.
, Thomas, 186, 262.
 Elys, John, 28, 65, 110, 433, 501, 512.
, Richard, 70, 205, 356.
, Robert, 131.
, William, 116, 195, 503, 508.
 Emlyn, Emelyn [co. Caermarthen], 297, 390, 431.

- Emory, Emmory, Thomas, 69, 161.
 Emneth, Enemethe [co. Norfolk], 369.
 Empingham, prebend of, 456.
 Emson, William, 339.
 Encwishull, Elias de, 457.
 Enderby, Aubin de, 196, 198, 235, 273, 275, 325, 407, 505, 518.
, John de, 196, 407.
 Enemethe. *See* Emneth.
 Englesfeld, John, 462.
, William, 462.
 Enges, Nicholas de, 80.
 Engiscunnyn. *See* Eglwys Cymmyn.
 Englissh, Gilbert, 393.
 Englishe, John, 277.
 Englys, Robert, 412.
 Englyssh, Engloys, William, 73, 484.
 Enlenewyk, Thomas, 36.
 Enore, John, 337.
 Enson, Enston, co. Stafford, 402.
 Eorleson. *See* Eardisland.
 Epworth, Eppeworth, in the Isle of Axholme, co. Lincoln, 37, 79, 168.
 Erby, —, 434.
 Erchesfonte. *See* Urchfont.
 Erdesdon. *See* Earsdon.
 Erdington, Eryngton, co. Warwick 231, 238.
 Erdyngton. *See* Eardington.
 Erewes. *See* Arras.
 Erghes. *See* Arras.
 Erghom, Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells [1388-1400], 29.
 Erghowe, William, 465.
 Erhethe, Robert de, 19, 223.
 Brill, William, 242.
 Erith, Erhith, co. Kent, 223.
 Erle, Robert, 151.
 Erleslane. *See* Eardisland.
 Erlesyate, John, 52.
 Erme river, co. Devon, 511.
 Ermington, co. Devon, 460, 511.
 Ermyrn, William, warden of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen by Lincoln, 16.
 Ermyte, Henry, 81.
 Ernesby, Richard, vicar of Hullavington, 493.
, vicar of Winterbourne Monkton, 493.
 Erpingham, South, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 16, 47.
 Erpyngham, Thomas, 1, 16, 47, 128, 213, 256, 263, 273, 280, 301, 326, 435, 459, 471, 472, 488, 503.
, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 23, 47, 66, 115, 277, 294, 517.
, steward of the household, 412.
 Eryngton. *See* Erdington.
 Escote, William, 107.
 Esgaston, John, 80.
 Esham. *See* Earsham.
 Eslyng. *See* Eastling.
 Esmon, Richard, 69, 512.
 Esse Regni. *See* Ashreigney.
 Esse, Giles de, 443.
 Essendine, Esyngden [co. Rutland], 64.
 Esshetesford. *See* Ashford.
 Essington, Esynton, co. Stafford, 350.
 Essex, county of, 2, 4, 5, 16, 23, 65, 71, 104, 114, 123, 124, 129, 171, 180, 189, 196, 198, 264, 268, 288, 290, 291, 333, 340, 353, 358, 373, 387, 401, 406, 430, 432, 433, 463, 467, 469, 499, 502, 503, 506, 514.
, sheriff of, 23, 180, 183, 238, 290, 353, 436.
 And *see* Leget; Coggeshale.
, escheator in, 23, 27, 231, 416, 484.
 And *see* Leget.
, outlawry in, 73-76, 141, 146, 147, 149, 151-153, 180, 336, 343, 445, 446, 448.
, subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 327.
, commissions of the peace in, 517.
, archdeacon of. *See* Prentys.
 Essex, Nicholas, vicar of Fincham, 165.
, parson of Stockton, 165, 185.
, chaplain of St. Paul's London, 185.
 Est, John, 75.
 Estbury, John, 197, 515.
 Esteby, William, 81.
 Estecote, Richard, 76.
 Esthey, co. Suffolk, 256.
 Estistede. *See* Tisted.
 Estlond, in Almain, 359.
 Estnore. *See* Eastnor.
 Estoft, William, 79.
 Estokey. *See* Stoke.
 Eston. *See* Easton.
 Eston, Thomas de, 73.
, Thomas, parson of Aspeden, 106.
 Estthorp. *See* Eastrop.
 Esturmy. *See* Sturmy.
 Esturton, Robert, 278.
 Esumbregge. *See* Isombridge.
 Esyngden. *See* Essendine.
 Esyngwald, Robert, 24.
, Robert de, parson of Brington, 146.
 Esynton. *See* Essington.
 Esyntone. *See* Easington.
 Eton by Windsor, co. Buckingham, 104, 157.
 And *see* Eaton.

- Etton, George de, 482.
 John, 271, 403.
 Richard, 502.
 Robert de, vicar of Whaddon, 62.
 vicar of Edlesborough, 62.
 Thomas, 403.
 Eure, Euere, Enyr, Ralph, 129, 213, 284, 288, 289, 291, 294, 426, 518, 521.
 Walter, 183.
 Eustas, Roger, 449.
 Euston [co. Suffolk], 343.
 Evans, Ouchea, 427.
 Everard, Alan, 371.
 Bartholomew, 154.
 James, 143.
 Richard, 446.
 Roger, 142.
 Thomas, 446.
 William, 116, 141.
 Everdon [co. Northampton], 261, 454.
 Everdon, John, 489.
 Robert, parson of Hatcliffe, 57.
 Everley, co. York, 425.
 Eversham. *See* Heversham.
 Everyngham, John de, 293.
 Evesham [co. Worcester], abbey of, 64.
 letters patent dated at, 259.
 abbot of, 398.
 Evesham, Richard, 247.
 Walter, 264.
 Evreux, diocese of, 384.
 Ewell, co. Surrey, 302.
 Ewell, Ewelle, John, 94, 285.
 Ewerby, Hawardby [co. Lincoln], 30.
 Ewias Harold [co. Hereford], 294, 439.
 Lacy [co. Hereford], 261, 267, 439.
 Ewithington, prebend of, 450.
 Ewrie, William del, 233.
 Ewyas, Geoffrey, 383.
 Excestre, Nicholas, 211.
 William, parson of Trowbridge, 91.
 Exchequer, 2, 10-12, 14, 16-19, 21-28, 30-39, 41, 45, 46, 49-54, 56, 58, 61, 82, 84, 86, 89, 92, 98, 99, 102, 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 112, 114, 116, 120-122, 156-163, 165-167, 169, 172, 174, 180, 183-185, 194, 205, 208, 211-213, 216, 217, 221, 223, 233, 234, 236-239, 242, 249, 250, 252, 253, 257-259, 261, 264, 266-268, 271, 278, 293, 304, 310, 312, 313, 315, 316, 320, 322-324, 326-328, 330, 334, 351, 354, 365, 366, 369, 383, 385-387, 390, 391, 394, 396, 404, 405, 407-409, 414, 416, 419, 421, 422, 451, 452, 454, 455, 457, 464-466, 471-473, 475, 477, 479, 480, 483, 485, 488, 489, 491, 493, 500.
 Exchequer—*cont.*
 treasurer of, 49, 61, 163, 259, 351.
 *And see* Walden; Bowet; Mona; Roos.
 treasurer and barons of, 32, 36, 44, 48, 59, 107, 302, 334, 407, 472, 485, 487, 494, 499, 508.
 chief baron of. *See* Cassy.
 second baron of. *See* Westwode.
 barons of, 236, 323, 389, 394.
 *And see* Ford.
 treasurer and chamberlains of, 87, 107, 244, 248, 309, 417, 491, 493.
 chamberlains of. *See* Oudeby; Iklyngton; Legburn.
 receipt of, 20, 62, 93, 204, 207, 215, 251, 311, 313, 372, 391, 399, 403, 419, 491.
 auditors of, 489.
 ushers of, 301.
 Exemptions from assizes, etc., 20, 25, 31, 40, 42, 43, 48, 59, 90, 102, 123, 256, 375, 380, 390, 396, 411, 418, 467, 494.
 from Parliament, 32, 365.
 Exeter, co. Devon, 135, 166, 188, 191, 241, 338.
 port of, 4, 55, 173, 224, 300, 458.
 cathedral church of St. Peter, 13, 89, 177, 465.
 dean and chapter of, 80, 151, 177.
 prebends in, 158, 450, 460.
 bishop of. *See* Stafford; Brantyngham.
 archdeacon of. *See* Cook; Acciaiuolo.
 diocese of, 9, 10, 13, 31, 52, 79, 90, 97, 106, 112, 113, 119, 157, 158, 161, 173, 178, 181, 191, 193, 206, 216, 224, 251, 261, 301-303, 310, 312, 314, 318, 322, 351, 390, 401, 410, 451, 458, 460, 482, 486.
 Exmoor, co. Devon, forest of, 488.
 Exton [co. Rutland], 476.
 co. Somerset, 354, 405.
 Exton, John, 469.
 parson of Edlesborough, 233.
 Extone, Thomas, 343.
 Eylcliff [co. Suffolk], 353.
 Eye, co. Suffolk, 141, 481.
 Eylesford, Eyllsford, John de, 9, 100.
 Isabel his wife, 9, 100.
 Eyllsford. *See* Aylesford.
 Eylmer, John, 227.
 Eymer, Walter, vicar of Burford, 156.
 Eynesbury [co. Huntingdon], 105.

Eynesford, co. Kent, 266, 333, 402.
 Eynesford, John, 127, 288.
 Eynon, John, 280.
 Eynon ap Morgan, 20, 55.
 Eynsham [co. Oxford], 293, 353.
 Eyre, John de, 503.
, William de, 503.
 Eyton on Severn, Eyton Abbot, co. Salop, 404.
 Eyton, John, 444.
,, prior of St. Bartholomew's by Smithfield, London, 414, 417.
, William de, 444.

F

Fac, Fack, William, parson of Dounham, 302, 486.
,, vicar of Coggeshall, 486.
 Faceby, Fayceby, co. York, 5.
 Facy, Richard, 68.
 Fagenet, John, 190.
 Fairchild, Peter, 151.
 Faire, John, 200.
 Faireford. *See* Fairford.
 Fairethwayt, co. Lancaster, 164.
 Fairfax, Fayrfax, Brian, 343.
, Margaret, 44.
, Nicholas, 428.
, Richard, 44, 297.
 Fairford, Faireford, Fayreford, John, 203, 238, 299.
 Fairhere, John, 149.
 Fairhod, John, 435.
 Fakenham, Fakynham [co. Suffolk], 442.
 Falcons, 118, 500.
 Falk, John, 417.
 Fallas, John, 421.
 Fallegh. *See* Fawley.
 Falmouth, co. Cornwall, 277, 360.
, port of, 3, 133, 512.
 Faloufeld, William de, 248.
 Falwesle. *See* Fawsley.
 Fange, Robert, 465.
 Fangfoss, co. York, 254.
 Fannell, John, 192.
 Fareham, Farram [co. Southampton], ship called *la Marie* of, 197, 356.
, ship called, *la Trinite* of, 356.
 Farendon, Nicholas de, 85.
 Fareway, John, 235.
 Faringdon, co. Southampton, 246.
 Farleigh, co. Wilts, prior of, 223.
, West, co. Kent, 467.

Farley, co. Southampton, 329.
, Chamberlayne, co. Southamp ton, 349, 393.
 Farlow, co. Salop, 322, 474, 502.
 Farndon with Balderton, prebend of, 158.
 Farnham, co. Essex, 24, 185.
, [co. Surrey], 68.
 Farram. *See* Fareham.
 Faryngton, Faryngdon, Henry de, 39.
, Hugh, 152.
,, parson of Burton, 152.
, Robert de, 1, 39, 123, 153, 203, 208, 320, 333.
,, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 255.
, William, 301.
 Fasakerly, Simon, 218.
 Faunconberge, Thomas, 24, 255.
 Fauconer, Robert, 265, 372, 412.
, Thomas, 214.
,, sheriff of London and Middlesex, 304, 350, 365, 369.
, William, 372, 497.
 Faulkam. *See* Fawkham.
 Faulkener, Richard, 25.
 Faukes, John, 45, 312.
, Robert, 233.
 Faunt, John, 186.
, William, 65.
 Fauntleroy, Faundeleroy, John, 15, 104, 114, 231, 427, 489, 516.
 Fausett, Thomas, 448.
, Isabel his wife, 448.
 Fawkham, Faulkam, co. Kent, 400.
 Fawley, Fallegh, co. Southampton, 60.
 Fawsley, Falwesley, co. Northampton, hundred of, 110, 294, 269, 272.
 Faxfleet, co. York, 454.
 Fayceby. *See* Faceby.
 Fayre, Mark le, 281.
 Fayreford. *See* Fairford.
 Fayrfax. *See* Fairfax.
 Fayrwod, John, warden or master of the hospital of St. David, Swansea, and parson of Swansea, Oystermouth and Llanguick, 13.
 Featherstone, Fetherston, prebend of, 158.
 Fécamp [Seine Inférieure, France], abbey of, 56, 163, 205, 240, 477.
, abbot of, 394.
, bailiwick of, 396.
, [co. Gloucester], hundred of, 440.
 Feckenham, Fekynham, co. Worcester, 47, 319.
, forest of, 94, 193, 319, 353.
 Fekenham, John, 23, 280.
, Joan his wife, 23, 280, 281.

- Fekynham. *See* Feckenham.
 Felbrigg, Felbrygg [co. Norfolk], 407.
 Felbrigg, George de, 21, 234, 268, 271, 519.
 Alice his wife, 21.
 Simon, 407, 429.
 Feld, Stephen atte, 7.
 Felde, John, 398.
 Richard, 309.
 Thomas, 315, 495.
 parson of Ross, 382.
 Felmingham, co. Norfolk, 236.
 Felstead, co. Essex, 358, 514, 517.
 Felton, Sybil de, abbess of Barking, 141.
 Feltone, Simon, 81.
 Fen, Fenne, Hugh atte, 169, 298, 355, 358, 372, 483, 508.
 Robert atte, 298, 488.
 Robert del, 416, 417.
 Fenan, John, 84.
 Fencotes, William, 354.
 Fen Ditton [co. Cambridge], 444.
 Fengreyne, John, 352.
 Fenhan, John, 84.
 Fenne. *See* Fen.
 Fenny Compton, co. Warwick, 460.
 Fenrother, Adam, 8.
 Fenton, John, parson of Cold Overton, 18.
 Fenwick, Fenwyk, co. York, 307.
 Fenys, William, 66.
 Fere, Richard del, 379.
 Robert de, 379.
 Ferers. *See* Ferrers.
 Feriby, Feryby, John, 34, 285, 327.
 Thomas, 111, 349, 454.
 William, 278.
 prebendary of York, Lincoln and Beverley, 54.
 Fermer, Lambert, 153.
 Agnes his wife, 153.
 Fermour, William, 447.
 Ferns, diocese of, 191.
 Ferour. *See* Ferrour.
 Ferrers, Martin, 48.
 Robert, 419.
 Joan, 100.
 William, 100, 114.
 Ferrers of Groby, William, lord of, 122, 127, 217, 288, 359, 407, 517, 518.
 Ferror, John, 201.
 Ferrour, Paul, 392, 405.
 Ralph, 162.
 Richard, 392, 405, 420, 442.
 Robert, 155.
 Thomas, 25.
 William, 61, 253.
 Fery, John, parson of Woughton, 224.
 vicar of Sporle, 250, 306.
 parson of Great Dunham, 306.
 Ferby. *See* Feriby.
 Fesaunt, John, 225.
 Joan his wife, 225.
 Fetherston. *See* Featherstone.
 Feversham, port of, 496.
 Feypowe, Luke, 509.
 Richard, 509.
 Fienles, Roger, 49.
 William, 49.
 Fifield, Fyfyde, co. Berks, 462.
 Figers. *See* Fougères.
 Filkes, John, 342.
 Fillegh, John de, 375.
 Fillongley, Fillungleye [co. Warwick], 37.
 Filongley, Henry, 426.
 Filwood, Fillewode, co. Somerset, 276.
 Filz. *See* Fitz.
 Fincham, Fyncham [co. Norfolk], 165.
 Findon, Fyndon, co. Sussex, 218.
 Finedon, Thyngden, co. Northampton, 349.
 Finsbury, Vynesbury, prebend of, 486.
 Fishbourne, Fysseborne, co. Sussex, 27.
 Fiasher, Fyssehere, John, 82.
 Matthew, 166.
 Nicholas, 65.
 Thomas, 178.
 William, 311, 489.
 Fieshewyk, Adam de, 411.
 Fitheler, John, 99.
 Fitz Adam, John, justice of the Common Bench in Ireland, 86.
 Fitz Alan, Alesia, countess of Arundel, 131.
 Richard, ninth earl of Arundel, 131.
 tenth earl, 132, 376.
 Thomas, earl of Arundel and Surrey, 71, 98, 115, 122, 127, 128, 130-132, 138-140, 205, 242, 294, 366, 426, 438, 519, 520.
 Fitz Arnold, Thomas, 390.
 Fitz Eustace, Philip, 190, 243, 432, 453, 454, 482.
 Blanche his wife, 190, 243, 453, 454.
 Fitz Henry, Matthew, 452.
 Fitz Hugh, Henry, 129, 213, 284, 289, 291, 294, 521.
 John, 187.
 William, 187.
 Fitz Johan, Henry, 94.
 Fitz Morice, Gerald, earl of Kildare, 86.
 John, 406.
 sheriff of Dublin, 406.

- Fitz Nicholl, Richard, 326.
, Thomas, 188, 286, 359, 511.
 Fitz Piers, William, 147.
 Fitz Peter, Robert, 353.
 Fitz Rery, Walter, 99.
 Fitz Richard, John, 145.
 Fitz Robert, 371, 511.
 Fitz Walter, Nicholas, 497.
, Robert, 277.
, William, 497.
 Fitz Waryn, Fulk, 90, 117, 197, 380, 381, 417.
, Ivo, 114, 143, 148, 226, 380, 417, 516, 519.
, Philip, 117, 290.
, William, 226.
 Fitz William, Edmund, 124.
 Flamstead, co. Hertford, 314.
 Flamstede, John, 72.
 Flanders, 134, 135, 194, 199, 201, 281, 357, 428.
 Fleoher, John, the elder, 136.
, the younger, 136.
, Thomas, 338.
 Flecke, John, 442.
 Flecknoe, Flekenho, co. Warwick, 107.
 Fleet prison, 19, 48, 63, 72, 105, 141, 179-181, 193, 203, 220, 221, 230, 237, 244, 335, 385, 442.
 Flekenho. *See* Flecknoe.
 Flemyng, Flemmyng, Cecily, 176.
, David, 440.
, Edmund, 194.
, John, 41, 257.
, Alice his wife, 41.
, parson of Pyworthy 173.
, parson of Inwardleigh, 173.
, Thomas, 130, 150.
 Fletching, co. Sussex, 36.
 Flete prison. *See* Fleet.
 Flete, co. Devon, 511.
 Flete, William de, 278.
 Flex, Roger, 118.
 Flint, Flynt in Wales, 411.
, county of, 299.
 Flitcham, Flyccham [co. Norfolk], 481.
 Flitt, Flytte, co. Bedford, hundred of, 264.
 Flixton [co. Suffolk], Katharine, prioress of, 146.
 Flocton, Edmund, 156, 306.
 Flore, Floure, Gero, 128, 287, 417.
, Roger, 96.
 Florence, in Italy, 214, 357, 360, 392, 429, 494.
 Florence, archbishop of. *See* Acciaiuolo.
 Flour. *See* Flore.
 Fluelyn, William, 409.
 Flyccham. *See* Flitcham.
 Flyngant, John, 154.
 Flynthagh, Robert de, 143.
 Fode, Richard, 200, 272, 520.
 Fogell, John, vicar of Angmering, 163.
, vicar of Amberley, 163.
 Fogg, Fogge, Thomas, 39, 115.
 Foghleston. *See* Fugglestone.
 la Folde, in the New Forest. co. Southampton, 375.
 Foljambe, Foljaumbe, John, 124, 367, 516.
 Folkeschull, William, 6, 16.
 Folkestone, Fulston [co. Kent], prior of, 510.
 Folkingham [co. Lincoln], 157.
 Folksworth, co. Huntingdon, 349.
 Foller. *See* Fowler.
 Follesho, John, 77.
 Follifoot, Folyfaite, [co. York], 44.
, East, 44.
 Folour, Ralph le, 493.
 Folsam. *See* Foulsham.
 Folyfaite. *See* Follifoot.
 Foly Johan [co. Berks], 489.
 Fonsell, Richard, 316.
 Fontemell, prebend of, 87.
 Fontevrault [Maine et Loire, France], abbess and convent of, 21.
 Fonyer, William, 337.
 Foode, Richard, 127.
 Forcett, Forsate [co. York], 303.
 Ford, Forde [co. Devon], Walter, abbot of, 73.
, abbot of, 144.
, West [co. Devon], 144.
, co. Northumberland, 309.
 Ford, Roger, 370.
, William, baron of the Exchequer, 439.
 Forde, Edmund, 65, 161.
, Geoffrey atte, 447.
, John, 73, 409, 442.
, Robert, parson of Nymet Rowland, 193.
, chaplain of Umerleigh, 193.
, Walter, 399.
 Forden, co. Salop, 348.
 Fordham, John, bishop of Ely [1388-1425], 51, 120, 128, 184, 185, 194.
, prior of the monks of Thetford, 146.
 Fordingbridge [co. Southampton], 318, 334, 348.
 Fordington, Fortyngton, co. Dorset, 402.
 Fordwich, co. Kent, 23, 433.

- Foreign abbeys, priories. *See*
 Almenesches. Fougères.
 Angers. Lyre.
 Bec Hellouin. Paris.
 Charité. Preaux.
 Cîteaux. Seéz.
 Oluny. St. Denis.
 Fécamp. St. Omer.
 Fontevrault.
- Forests. *See*
 Bere. Macclesfield.
 Buckholt. Mare.
 Chute. Melchet.
 Clarendon. Melksham.
 Coytrath. Mondrem.
 Danby. Needwood.
 Dean. Neroche.
 Derby. New Forest.
 Exmoor. Purbeck.
 Feckenham. Rockingham.
 Galtres. Rutland.
 Gillingham. Savernake.
 Glyncothy. Selwood.
 Grovele. Sherwood.
 Havering. Waltham.
 Inglewood. Windsor.
 Jedburgh. Wychwood.
- Forest, John, parson of Wheathampstead, 60.
 Thomas, 449.
- Forester, William, prior of Deerhurst, 192.
- Forncett, Fornesete [co. Norfolk], 386.
- Forsate. *See* Forcett.
- Forstall, Patrick, 458.
- Forste, Richard, parson of Bagborough, 112.
 parson of Uplozman, 112.
- Forster, Alexander, 95.
 Henry, 41, 162.
 John, 58, 85, 92, 248, 337, 395, 448, 483.
 parson of Frilsham, 34.
 parson of Hertford, 34.
 Lambert, 341.
 Richard, 224.
 Thomas, 393.
 Walter, 267.
- Forthe, William, 337.
- Forthyngton, Ralph, parson of South Ockendon, 411.
 parson of Widmerpool, 411.
- Forton, John de, vicar of Leamington Hastings, 460.
- Fortyngton. *See* Fordington.
- Fosse, Laurence, 508.
- Foston, co. Leicester, 455.
 [co. Lincoln], 74.
 [co. York], 149, 259.
- Foston, Henry, vicar of Throwley, 25.
 vicar of Godmersham, 25.
- Fote, Thomas, 78.
 William, coroner in the county of Middlesex, 221.
- Foucher, William, 141.
- Fougères, Figers, Fouchers, Fugiers [Ille et Vilaine, France], abbot of, 4, 33.
- Fougheler; Foughlere. *See* Fowler.
- Foukestapulford. *See* Stapleford.
- Foukys, John, 369.
- Fouler. *See* Fowler.
- Fouleshurst, Thomas de, 215.
 the elder, 171.
 the younger, 171.
- Foulsham, Folsham, co. Norfolk, 112.
- Foundour, John, 278.
- Fountaines, Martin de, 281.
- Fountains [co. York], abbey of St. Mary, 334.
 abbot of, 215, 334, 354.
 abbot and convent of, 94.
- Fourbour, Peter, 188.
- Fourneys, Thomas, 212, 255, 421.
- Fournour, Richard, 412.
 Alice his wife, 412.
- Fovent, Cecily, abbess of Shaftesbury, 230.
- Fowell, Oliver de, 219.
- Fower, John, 38.
- Fowey, Fouwy, co. Cornwall, 67, 133, 276, 428, 442.
 port of, 457.
 ship called *le George* of, 195.
 ship called *le James* of, 195.
- Fowler, Foller, Fougheler, Foulter, Henry, 405, 432, 513.
 John, 11, 62, 154, 280, 317, 461.
 warden of the hospital of St. Peter in Windsor, 496.
 canon of St. Osyth's, 430, 468, 487.
 Simon, 75.
 William, 80, 170.
- Fownhope, Founhope [co. Hereford], 366.
- Fox, John, parson of Thornton in Lonsdale, 13.
 Nicholas, 3.
 Thomas, 153.
 Alice his wife, 153.
- Foxley, John, 273.
- Foxton [co. Leicester], 156.
- Foxton, Richard, parson of Carlton Curlieu, 87, 254.
 parson of Edmondthorpe, 87, 254.
 prebendary of Leicesters, 87, 254.

- Foyland, Robert, 446.
 Framelyingham. *See* Framlingham.
 Framingham, Framyngham, co. Norfolk, 16.
 Framlingham, Framelyingham, co. Suffolk, 16, 47.
 Frampton, Frompton, co. Dorset, 353.
 priory of, 88.
 Ralph de Nubibus, prior of, 88.
 Frampton, John, 463.
 Thomas, 217.
 Framyngham. *See* Framingham.
 France, French, 121, 130, 134, 136, 201, 277, 279, 281, 310, 327, 364, 369, 427, 429, 431, 484, 493, 506.
 treaty with, 201, 281-283, 298, 327.
 king of, 248, 327.
And see Charles.
 constable of. *See* Du Guesclin.
 war with, 113, 237, 481, 506.
 alien priories, etc., in the king's hands on account of, 4, 10, 25, 33, 46, 47, 55, 56, 58, 62, 84, 87, 97, 112, 117, 163, 188, 200, 205, 207, 208, 217, 228, 235, 238, 239, 244, 248, 251-254, 261, 265, 301, 306, 312, 316, 319, 322, 394, 397, 451, 454, 464-466, 488, 493, 494, 500.
And see Aquitaine; Brittany; Gascony; Normandy.
 France, Bertrand de, 44, 57.
 Franceys, Francois, Henry, 477.
 John, 467.
 prebendary of York, 52.
 prebendary of Lincoln, 52.
 prebendary of Salisbury, 52, 306.
 archdeacon of Berkshire, 306.
 Franche, Adam, 58.
 Alexander, 243.
 Francia, Hugh de, 368.
 Frank, John, 104, 222.
 parson of Piddle Trent-hide, 242.
 parson of Litton, 427.
 Frankeleyn, John, 401, 413.
 William, 188.
 Frankton, Franketon [co. Warwick], 303, 399.
 Fraternities, foundation of, 243, 249, 381.
 Fraunceys, Adam, 129, 146, 287, 358, 361, 376, 518.
 John, 50, 332.
 mayor of London, 3
 Fraunceys—*cont.*
 Richard, 280.
 Robert, 127, 130, 138, 195, 270, 288.
 sheriff of Stafford, 286, 297.
 Thomas, 218.
And see Franceys.
 Frebody, John, vicar of Brading, 95.
 Frechevill, Ralph, 68.
 Frechfeld, Ralph, 287.
 Fredelesham. *See* Frilsham.
 Freefolk, Fryfolk [in Whitchurch, co. Southampton], chapel of, Robert atte Kyrke, warden of, 62.
 John Tressebury, warden of, 62.
 Freeford, Freford, co. Stafford, 167.
 Fremantle, Fremantell, co. Southampton, 121, 266.
 Freen, John, vicar of St. Mary's, Oxford, 500.
 parson of Horsepath, 500.
 Freman, Adam, 509.
 John, 187, 387, 392, 398, 405, 449, 488.
 parson of Pertenhall, 40.
 parson of Stoke Newington, 459.
 William, 59.
 Fremantell, William, 444.
 Fremelyngham, William, sheriff of London, 37, 101, 232.
 Fremond, Agnes, 384.
 Alice, 384.
 Edkya, 384.
 Margaret, 384.
 Ralph, 384.
 Thomas, 384.
 William, 384.
 Fremunde, Nicholas, 346.
 Fremyngham, John, 398.
 Frend, Richard, 151.
 Freng, Nicholas, 443.
 Frenssh, Thomas, 180.
 Frensshe, Simon, 340.
 Freyngham, John, 22, 68, 115, 290, 517.
 Alice his wife, 22.
 Frere, John, 418.
 Fresell, Walter, 343, 442.
 Fresethorpe, Fresthorne, Salomon, 430, 466.
 Freton, Wybert, 201.
 Freville, Baldwin de, 98.
 Frevyll, Agnes, 348, 423.
 Frewyn, Nicholas, 76.
 Freyn, Robert, 165.

Freynch, James, 463.
 Friars. *See* Stamford.
 Friars Carmelite, 10, 11, 160, 187, 421
 And see Oxford.
 Friars Minor, 103.
 And see Nottingham; Sutton.
, minister of. *See* Tyssyngton.
 Friars Preachers, 223.
 And see Langley; Winchelsea;
 Yarm.
, prior provincial of, 313.
 Friars of the Sack. *See* Canterbury.
 Frilsham, Fredelesham, co. Berks, 34.
 Frisby, Friseby, Frysby [co. Leicester],
 203, 243.
 Frisby, Friseby, Thomas, 70, 128, 278,
 312, 359, 518.
 Friskney, Friskenay, Fryskeneye [co.
 Lincoln], 407, 506.
 Frogenhale, John, 475.
, William, 475.
 Frome, co. Somerset, 1.
 Fromme, Frome, John, 25, 114, 118,
 126, 127, 131, 133, 211, 290, 424,
 427, 437.
, Thomas, prebendary of Wells,
 9.
 Fromond, John, 115.
 Frompton. *See* Frampton.
 Frompton, John, 337.
,, Joan his wife, 337.
 Frost, John, 141.
, Nicholas, 330.
, Thomas, 365.
, William, 64, 273, 406.
,, mayor of York, 94.
 Froxmere, John, 423.
 Fryday, Richard, 102.
 Frye, William, 509-511.
 Fryfolk. *See* Freefolk.
 Frysby. *See* Frisby.
 Fryskeneye. *See* Friskeney.
 Frythby, John de, 406.
 Fugglestone, Foghleston, co. Wilts,
 189.
 Fugiers. *See* Fougères.
 Fulbourne, co. Cambridge, 170.
 Fulbern, William, 170.
 Fulchier, Thomas, 164.
 Fulford, Henry, 115, 126.
 Fulham, co. Middlesex, 175, 178.
 Fulham, Thomas, 75, 152.
 Fuller, John, 153.
, Nicholas, 151.
 Fulston. *See* Folkestone.
 Fulthorpe, William, 294, 521.
 Fulwode, William, 105, 228.
 Furbour, John, 166.
 Furneux, Agnes, 403.
 Furnival, lord of. *See* Neville,

Fursedon [co. Devon], 339.
 Fyfyde. *See* Fifield.
 Fylingdales, co. York, 425.
 Fylling, William, 92.
 Fynbarowe, Fynbarugh, Fymborowe,
 William, 85.
, Isabel his wife, 28,
 85.
, marshal of the King's
 Bench, 101, 354.
 Fyncham. *See* Fincham.
 Fyncham, William, 225.
 Fynch, Fynche, John, 181.
, Vincent, 66, 277, 282.
 Fynchepepath, co. Stafford, 350.
 Fynchyngheld, John, 95, 118, 190, 373
 Fyndern, John, 82, 366, 367, 502.
 Fyndon. *See* Findon.
 Fynglas, Nicholas, 114.
 Fynne, William, 283.
 Firmariis, Baptista de, 392.
 Fyssheborne. *See* Fishbourne.
 Fyssehere. *See* Fisser.
 Fysshelake, Richard, 166.
 Fysshere. *See* Fisser.
 Fysshewyk, Nicholas, 451.
 Fyton, Laurence, 331.

G

Gabel, William, 81.
 Gabriell, Gabriel, Richard, 177, 188.
,, parson of St. Illogan,
 303.
,, parson of Stour Pro-
 vost, 313.
 Gabyfore, Robert, 346.
,, Cecily his wife, 346.
 Gaddesby, co. Leicester, 32.
 Gaddesby, Thomas, 32.
 Gaddesden, co. Hertford and Buck-
 ingham, 111.
 Galoh Hill, Galghehull [co. Denbigh],
 456.
 Galbrigge, William, 503.
 Galion, Roger, 358.
 Gallowe, Richard, 276.
 Galtres, co. York, forest of, 156, 222.
 Galtrim, co. Meath, 84.
 Galway, Galuy in Connaught in Ire-
 land, 86, 134, 186.
, provost, bailiffs, burgesses and
 commonalty of, 86.
 Galyon, Robert, 221.
, William, 221.
 Gam, David, 11, 14, 54.

- Gambon, Richard, 112.
, Margaret his wife, 112.
, the elder, 33.
, the younger, 33.
, Roger, 448.
, William, 112.
 Gamell, William, parson of Little Ilford, 30.
 Gamull, William, 348.
, parson of Water Newton, 499.
, parson of Swithland, 499.
 Gane, Perodies de, 427.
 Gannok, Robert atte, 142.
 Gant, Adam de, 316.
, Cecily de, 316.
 Gantron, Thomas, 79.
, Walter, 188, 189, 511.
 Gape, John atte, 338.
 Gappe, Alexander atte, 131.
 Garcey, Garcey, John, 276, 428.
 Garde, William, 236.
, Julian his wife, 236.
 Garderobe, Robert del, 46.
 Gardyner, Richard, 180.
 Gard, Robert, 132.
 Garette, Domnegen de la, 325.
 Gargrave, John, 42.
, Robert, 207.
 Garmethorpe. *See* Grainthorpe.
 Garner, Garnerius, 276.
, Richard, 276, 277, 279, 342, 360-362, 407, 424, 429, 508.
 Garnese. *See* Guernsey.
 Garold, John, 149.
 Garter, the order of, 26.
 Garton, John de, 458.
 Garton, John, prebendary of Stafford, 158.
, William, parson of Bulwell, 183.
, vicar of Crich, 183.
 Garwy, Walter, 43.
 Gascoigne, Nicholas, 365, 366, 391, 521.
, Richard, 65, 127, 130, 131, 359, 365, 434, 516, 518, 520, 521.
, William, 16, 65-67, 108, 125, 129-131, 180, 189, 273, 284, 294, 297, 357, 361, 372, 425, 434, 435, 437, 502, 503, 505, 518, 520, 521.
, chief justice of the King's Bench, 5, 84, 162, 163, 174, 175, 231, 238, 302, 388, 466.
 Gascony, Gascons, 199, 495.
, wine of, 8, 9, 12, 21, 41, 44, 95, 170, 202, 208, 232, 245, 281, 330, 372, 390, 416.
 Gase, Walter, 442, 509.
 Gaske, Robert, 190.
 Gate, John, 502, 505.
, William atte, 307.
 Gateman, Stephen, 150.
 Gates, prebend of, 60.
 Gatesby, William, 163.
 Gatwick, Gatewyk, in Charlwood, co. Surrey, 162.
 Gaudyn, John, 310.
 Gauger, 29, 49, 365, 371, 383, 496.
 Gaunstede, Simon, 1, 373.
, prebendary of York, 84.
, prebendary of Southwell, 84.
, prebendary of Beverley, 84.
, parson of Kegworth, 158.
 Gaunt, Gaunte, William, 71, 192.
 Gauter, William, 276, 279.
 Gawayn, Gawayn, Gowayn, Goweyn, John, 115, 116, 278, 282, 403, 520.
 Gaynesburgh, Richard, 308.
, William, parson of Saxby, 97.
, parson of Withcall, 97.
 Gaynsford, Robert de, 153.
, Alice his wife, 153.
 Gaytford, Gayteford, John, 124, 129, 287, 518.
 Gayton, William, 304.
 Gedde, Henry, 443.
 Geddington, Gaydyngton, Gedyngton, co. Northampton, 234, 269, 272.
 Geddyng, William, 32.
 Gedeney, John, 258.
 Gedgrave, Categrave [co. Suffolk], 180.
 Gedney, Gedenay, Gedeneye, co. Lincoln, 13, 193, 302.
 Gedney, Thomas, 150.
 Gedworth, 418.
 Geffesson, John, 258.
, Roger, 258.
 Geoffrey, John, 143, 388, 447.
, parson of Ludchurch, 110.
 Geffreys, James, 143.
 Gegge, Richard, 288, 291, 359.
, Thomas, 504.
 Gelyngham, William, 146.
 Gelys, John, vicar of Sutton by Plymouth, 103.
 Gemelyng, John, 149.
 Gemyngham. *See* Gimingham.
 Genes, John, 342.
 Genoa, Genoeese, 130, 132, 179, 214, 360, 392, 494.
 Gensac, Jensay [Gironde, France], 245.

- Geoffrey, chancellor of Henry I, 202.
 George, Thomas, 310.
, William, 64.
 Gerald, Gerold, John, 86, 284, 362.
 Gerard, John, 3, 70, 102, 195, 424.
,, escheator in the county of Suffolk, 24.
, Nicholas, 49, 390.
, Thomas, 101, 130, 138, 292.
,, Agnes his wife, 101.
 Gerberge, Thomas, 359.
 German, John, 144.
 Germayn, Thomas, 147.
 Gerneseye. *See* Guernsey.
 Gernon, Stephen, 242, 481.
 Gerold. *See* Gerald.
 Gerraund. *See* Guerande.
 Gerveys, Gervays, John, 80, 500.
, Richard, 76, 435.
, Roger, parson of Bushey, 186.
,, parson of New Windsor, 186.
, William, 75, 91, 245, 352.
 Ghent, in Flanders, 17.
 Gibbes, John, 284, 362, 440.
 Gibbethorpe, William, 505.
 Gibson, John, 183.
 Giffard, John, 440.
,, parson of Nymet Rowland, 193.
,, chaplain of Umberleigh, 193.
And see Gyfford.
 Gilbert, Gilberd, Richard, 195.
, Thomas, 47.
, William, 195, 246, 279.
 Gildeburgh, John, 226.
 Gildre, Philip, 233.
 Giles, Gyles, John, 161, 434.
 Gille, John, 65, 152.
, Thomas, 82.
, William del, 179.
 Gilleson, Thomas, *153.
 Gillet, John, 406.
 Gilling, Gyllyng, co. York, 460.
 Gillingham, Gyllyngham, co. Dorset, 166, 179, 234, 269, 272.
, forest of, 166, 179.
, co. Norfolk, 113.
 Gilmyn, Thomas, 229.
 Gilton, William, 436.
 Gimingham, Gemyngham, Gymyngham, co. Norfolk, 16, 29, 47.
 Gippewych. *See* Ipswich.
 Girdeler, Girdillere, John, 122, 196.
 Girtford, Gretford [co. Bedford], 181.
 Gisburn, Gysburne in Craven, co. York, 187, 215.
And see Guisbrough.
- Gisburn, John, 449.
, William, 343.
 Gladewyne, John, 180, 181.
 Glamorgan, Glomargan, in Wales, 101, 204, 409.
 Glamville, John, 337, 341, 449.
 Glandurdy. *See* Glendourdy.
 Glapthorn, Clapthorn [co. Northampton], 342, 349.
 Glasbury [co. Brecon], 354, 439.
 Glaseney, prebend of, 460.
 Glastenburie, Nicholas, 171, 302.
 Glaston, John, 47, 244, 488.
 Glastonbury [co. Somerset], 109.
, abbey of, 17, 229.
, convent of, 17, 229.
, John Chynnok, abbot of, 17.
 Glasyere, Gilbert, 74.
 Glayne, John, 253.
 Glemham, John, 279, 290, 358, 435, 519.
 Glemsford, Glemesford [co. Suffolk], 111.
 Glendalough, archdeacon of. *See* Symond.
 Glendourdy, Gleyndour, Glandurdy, Glyndourdy, Glyndour, Owen, 14, 95, 137, 155, 156, 171, 219, 238, 240, 257, 261, 267, 280, 285, 294, 301, 322, 327, 331, 346, 347, 366, 391, 407, 409, 412, 420, 426, 439, 455, 474, 487, 502.
 Glenfield, co. Leicester, 55.
 Glengoof, John, 81.
 Glivian [in St. Columb Major], co. Cornwall, 80.
 Glocestria, Miles, 202.
 Glomargan. *See* Glamorgan.
 Glosse, Joan, 155.
 Glossop, Glosshop, co. Derby, 96.
 Gloucester, 4, 148, 173, 220, 223, 234, 272, 329, 417, 440.
, burgesses of, 417.
, good men of, 172.
, letters patent dated at, 433, 440.
, archdeaconry of, 472.
, St. Peter's, abbot and convent of, 37, 87.
,, abbot of, 10, 29, 398.
,, Walter, abbot of, 74.
, hospital or priory of St. Bartholomew, 329, 474, 478, 480.
,, John Bulmylle, prior of, 474.
,, John Gloucestre, prior of, 478, 480.
,, prior of, 329.
,, honour of, 113, 349.

Gloucester—*cont.*

....., county of, 65, 94, 128, 130, 137, 138, 146, 148, 205, 216, 223, 284, 286, 287, 295, 296, 343, 359, 362, 387, 398, 440, 474, 497, 511.
 , sheriff of, 65, 94, 128, 137-139, 233, 287, 292, 294, 295, 359, 362, 369, 440.
 , escheator in, 19, 128, 371, 391, 421, 429, 480.
 , outlawry in, 72, 74, 148, 152, 193, 336, 340, 344, 443, 449.
 , commissions of the peace in, 517.
 , Robert, earl of, 202.
 Gloucester, Isabel de, 248.
 Gloucestre, John, 124.
 , Thomas, 334, 475.
 Glover, John, 307.
 , Thomas, 307, 308.
 , Nicholas, 68.
 , Ralph, 338.
 , William, 276.
 Glym, William, 397.
 , prebendary of Salisbury, 88.
 Glymesford, Marjory, 149, 265.
 Glynbough. *See* Glynfach.
 Glyncothy [co. Caermarthen], forest of, 57.
 Glendourdy; Glyndour. *See* Glendourdy.
 Glynfach, Glynbough [co. Brecon], 299.
 Glyvyan, Simon, 80, 143.
 , Thomas, 181.
 Gnoweshale, John, vicar of Ippollitts, 465.
 , vicar of Stratfield Mortimer, 465.
 Goathland, Godland, co. York, 425.
 Godale, William, 142.
 Godard, Martin, 373.
 Goddyngeshaven, co. Sussex, 277.
 Godefray, Thomas, 400.
 Godegrome, Godgrome, Thomas, 46, 123, 302.
 Godeheyt, John, 226.
 Godeman, Godman, John, 314, 478.
 , William, 314.
 Goderiche, Goderych, Robert, 336.
 , mayor of Cambridge, 359, 516.
 Goderynghull, prebend of, 121, 157.
 Godesbold, Godesbolt, John, 34.
 Godesone, Robert, chaplain of Hereford, 351.
 Godeston, Thomas, 189.
 Godestone, John de, 124.
 Godewyn, William, 302.
 Godfray, John, 213.

Godfrey, William, 92.
 Godgrome. *See* Godegrome.
 Godland. *See* Goathland.
 Godman. *See* Godeman.
 Godmersham, co. Kent, 25.
 Godrych, Simon, parson of Hengrave, 341.
 Godshill, Godeshull, co. Southampton, 334.
 , in the New Forest, co. Southampton, 375.
 , Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, 230, 250.
 Godston, Thomas, 432.
 Gody, John, 321.
 Godyere, John, 73.
 Godyngham, William de, 417.
 Godyver, John, prior of Monks Kirby, 315.
 Gogh. *See* Gough.
 Golafre, Golofre, John, 128, 232, 287, 387, 462, 515.
 , Nicholas his wife, 462.
 Golaire, John, 504.
 Golbeare [in Trent], co. Somerset, 41.
 Goldcliff, Goldeclyve [co. Monmouth], alien priory of, 253.
 Golde, Gold, John, 197, 357, 429, 512.
 Golde, John, parson of Shaftesbury, 303.
 Goldeneye, John, 226.
 Goldhanger, co. Essex, 487.
 Goldsmyth, Goldeamyth, Alice, 316.
 , Edward, 108.
 , Geoffrey, 508.
 , Henry, 402.
 , John, 65, 133.
 , Margaret, 316.
 , Richard, 133.
 , Robert, 264.
 Goldyng, William, parson of Coates, 482.
 , parson of Combe Martin, 482.
 Goldyngham, Alexander, 65.
 , Thomas, 366.
 , John, 358, 515.
 , William, 153.
 Golofre. *See* Golafre.
 Goly, John, 76.
 Gomshall, Gomeeshill, co. Surrey, 267.
 Gonner, Matthew, 337.
 Gonsalves, Rigo, 277.
 Gonter, Peter, 407.
 , Cecily his wife, 407.
 Goodboy, Thomas, 46.
 Goodlak, Thomas, 244.
 Goodred, William, 69.
 Goods, lists of, 28, 30, 50, 52, 159, 219, 224, 233, 241, 265, 310, 312, 408, 420, 495.

- Goof, Ralph, 337.
 Goos, William, 209, 211.
 Gore [in Upchurch], co. Kent, 267.
 Gore, Robert atte, 47, 105.
, William, 160.
 Gorewell, John, parson of Week St. Mary, 458.
 Gorges, John, 353.
, Theobald de, 349.
, Thomas de, 65, 349, 385, 497.
 Gorostica, John de, 364.
 Gosberkirk [co. Lincoln], 143.
 Gosenoll, Richard, 162.
 Gosfield, co. Essex, 448.
 Gosford, Goseford [co. Suffolk], 196, 281, 433, 435, 436.
 Gosholm, Robert, 113.
 Goshull, John, 319.
 Gosnale, James, 433.
 Gosse, James, 134.
, John, 80.
, William, 147.
 Gosselyn, Roger, 36.
 Got, Thomas, 156.
 Goter, Thomas, 167.
 Gotherstoke. *See* Cotterstock.
 Gotte, Thomas, parson of Gillingham, 113.
 Gough, Gough, Gouz, John, 419, 465.
, Morgan, 114, 126, 127, 290, 302, 427, 516.
 Gounfrey, John, guardian of the Friars Minors of Nottingham, 125.
 Gournay, Gurnay, John, 114, 128, 131, 141, 142.
, Matthew, 315, 412.
 Goushull, Robert, 195.
 Gowayn; Goweyn. *See* Gawayn.
 Gowe, Robert, the king's almoner, 163 464.
,, prebendary of Wherwell, 464.
 Gower, co. Glamorgan, 13, 326.
 Gower, Thomas, 391.
 Goweshill. *See* Goxhill.
 Goxhill, Goweshill in Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, 27.
 Goys, Thomas, 394.
 Gra, Graa, Thomas, 74, 111.
,, Alice his wife, 74, 111.
 Grace, John, 341, 442.
, Matthew, 1.
, Robert, 1.
, William, 195, 383.
 Grace Dieu [co. Leicester], prioress and convent of, 162.
 Graffham [co. Huntingdon], 89.
 Grafton [co. Northampton], 270.
, co. Wilts, 453.
, [co. Wilts], chapel of St. Nicholas, William Curteys, warden of, 490.
,, John Moryene, warden of, 490.
, East, Estgraston, co. Wilts, 10.
 Grainthorpe, Garmethorpe [co. Lincoln], 190.
 Grampond, Grauntpoint, co. Cornwall, 478.
 Grandesden, William, canon of Auckland, 206.
,, portioner of Norton, 206.
 Grane, John, 437, 505.
, Walter, 437, 505.
 Graneby, Master Henry, master of the house of St. Michael, Cambridge, 114.
 Grange by Millbrook [co. Bedford], 24.
 Gransden, Grandesden, Great, co. Huntingdon, 456.
 Grant, John, 199.
 Grantham, co. Lincoln, 416, 417, 451.
 Graungeman, William, 449.
 Graunt, William, 152.
 Grauntmount, Master John de, 10, 33, 58.
 Grauntpe, Joan, 278.
, John, 278.
,, Agnes his wife, 278.
 Grava, Gerard de, 382.
 Gravesend, co. Kent, 2, 4, 14, 267, 323.
 Gray. *See* Grey.
 Grayesson, Thomas, 201.
 Graynevyll, Richard, parson of Withycombe, 121.
 Graystok. *See* Greystoke.
 Greatham, Gretham [co. Southampton], 228.
 Grediow, John, 36.
 Greek wine, 131.
 Greenhithe, Greneheth [co. Kent], 125.
 Greenwich, Grenewych, co. Kent, 146, 277, 341, 358.
 Greetham, Gretham, co. Lincoln, 260, 451.
 Greff ap Hoel ap Madoc, 11.
, ap Jevan ap Phⁱ, 11.
, ap M^c Vaghan, 11.
 Gregory, John, 130, 161.
, William, 90.
 Greifswald, Grypeswold, in Almain, ship called *Saint Marye* of, 359.
 Greindre, Joan, 34.
 Grelle, Markeward, 436.
 Grelle, Thomas, parson of Newton Tony, 460.
 Gremet, Robert, 91.
 Gremysby, John de, 185.

- Grendon, co. Warwick, 158.
 Grendon, Henry, 288.
, Simon, 450.
 Grene, Andrew, 147, 341.
, Bartholomew, 78.
, Henry, 278, 363, 445.
, John, 156, 167, 227, 328, 416, 417, 458, 485.
, Matthew, 364.
, Richard, 354.
, Thomas, 287, 443, 470, 519.
, William, 158, 201, 427, 469.
,, chaplain of Lincoln, 29.
 Grenefeld, John, 136.
 Grenehale, John, 449.
 Greneham, Grenham, Groneham, Hugh, 69, 128, 262, 287, 512.
 Grenehirst, William de, 108.
 Grenelton. *See* Grindleton.
 Grener, Peter, 362.
 Greneville, Greynryle, John, 114, 115, 126, 129, 288, 290, 296, 439, 516.
 Grenewey, Richard de, 270.
, Thomas, 304, 347, 367.
 Grenewych. *See* Greenwich.
 Grenewych, Sampson, 274, 356.
 Gresby, William, 110.
 Gresley, Thomas de, 499.
 Grete, John, parson of Edwin Loach, 251.
,, parson of Holford, 251.
 Gretford [co. Lincoln], 222.
And see Girtford.
 Gretham. *See* Greatham; Greetham.
 Gretham, Robert, 108.
 Grethurst, 81.
 Gretton, co. Northampton, 234, 269, 272.
, prebend of, 89.
 Greville, Gryvele, John, 2, 286, 440.
, Lewis, 2, 157.
, William, 2, 157.
,, Joan his wife, 2.
, William, the younger, 2.
 Grewer, Perot, 501.
,, Antonyne his wife, 501.
 Grey, Gray, Hermann, 513.
, George, 249.
, Joan, 407.
, John, 29, 388, 410.
, Laurence, 294.
, Reginald, of Ruthyn, 38, 122, 155, 171, 213, 242, 270, 287, 332, 358, 371, 515, 517, 518.
, Richard de, 37, 156, 435.
,, lord of, 66, 122, 127, 129, 139, 175, 267, 321, 359, 408, 474, 516-518.
,, the king's chamberlain, 473, 483.
 Grey, Richard de—*cont.*
,, admiral towards the north and east, 56, 59, 83, 124, 215, 285, 366.
,, justice of South Wales, 317.
, Robert, 35, 114, 427.
, Roger, 326.
, Thomas, 64, 326.
,, the elder, 57.
,, the younger, 57.
,, of Horton, 182, 288, 291, 518.
,, of Wark, 182, 410, 412.
,, Joan his wife, 182.
 Greyndour, Greyndor, John, 112, 120, 128, 517.
 Greystoke, Graystok [co. Cumberland], college of, John de Killerby, master of, 108.
 Greystoke, Ralph, baron of, 284.
 Griffith ap Harry, 331.
 Griffin ap Jevan ap Madoc, 410.
 Griffin ap Res, 319.
 Griffin ap Walter ap Jevan, 319.
 Grimb', Hugh, 368.
, Robert, 368.
 Grimsby, Grymesby, co. Lincoln, 77, 178, 199, 202, 469, 492.
 Grimsby, abbot and convent of, 202.
 Grimstead, East, Estgrymstede [co. Wilts], 93.
, West [co. Wilts], 466.
 Grindleton, Grenelton in Bouland [co. York], 37.
 Grinstead, East, Estgrynstede, co. Sussex, 95.
 Grisley, William, parson of Kelsale, 401, 413.
 Groby, John, 220.
 Grole, Henry, 508.
 Groneham. *See* Greneham.
 Gronger, John, 74.
 Gronne, in Spain, 424.
 Grope, Robert, 220.
 Grosmont, Grosemond [co. Hereford and Monmouth], 48, 439.
 Grosvenour, Thomas, 256.
 Grotton, co. Stafford, 347.
 Grouby, Edward de, 280.
, William de, 280.
 Groundesburgh. *See* Grundisburgh.
 Grove [co. Nottingham], 336.
 Grove, Laurence atte, 160.
, William, 186.
 Grovele, co. Wilts, 491.
, forest of, 282, 368.
 Grubbe, Peter, 422.
,, Julian his wife, 422.
 Gruerys, Peter, 279.

Gruff ap Gwilym ap Greff Bengrethz, 11.
 ap Henri, 261, 267.
 Gruffuth Goz ap David ap Yevan ap Gruffuth, 22.
 Grumbalds Ash, Grymboldesasshe [co. Gloucester], hundred of, 440.
 Grundisburgh. Groundesburgh [co. Suffolk], 114, 240.
 Gryffyth, Thomas, 444.
 Grygge, John, 150.
 Grym, William, 228.
 Grymboldesasshe. *See* Grumbalds Ash.
 Gryme, Thomas, 153.
 Grymesby. *See* Grimsby.
 Grymmesby, Robert, 205.
 Simon, 6, 74.
 Grymston, Richard Nikson of, 111.
 Grypeswold. *See* Greifswald.
 Gryselake, William, 216.
 Gryvell. *See* Greville.
 Gub', Hugh, 368.
 Gubbe, Roger, vicar of Moreton, 21.
 Guelders, duke of. *See* Juliaco.
 Guerande, Gerraund [Loire Inférieure, France], ship called *Seinte Anne* of, 276, 279.
 Guernsey, Garnese, Gerneseye, 131, 199, 228, 282, 283, 431.
 du Guesclin, Claykyn, Bertrand, constable of France, 245.
 Guildford, Gildeford, Guldeford, co. Surrey, 406, 489.
 Guisbrough, Gisburn in Clyveland, co. York, priory of, 24.
 Guisnes, Guysnes, in Picardy, 386.
 Guldeford. *See* Guildford.
 Guldesfeld [co. Montgomery], 55.
 Guldesfeld, Thomas, parson of Hayes, 460.
 Gunhouse, Gunneys, co. Lincoln, 176.
 Gunneys. *See* Gunhouse.
 Gunny, Walter, vicar of South Elkington, 169.
 parson of Stewton, 169.
 Gunpowder, 504.
 Gunsaldus, Dominic, 281.
 Gunterston [co. Brecon], 320.
 Gunwardby, John de, 234, 250.
 Gurmyn, Richard, 415.
 Gurnay. *See* Gournay.
 Gurthner, John, 81.
 Guynyonydd. *See* Gweinionydd.
 Guyse. *See* Gyse.
 Guytyn, Bertram de, 310.
 Gweinionydd, Guynyonydd, co. Cardigan, 17, 86.
 Gwilym, David, 298.
 Gwyn, William, 280, 293, 324.
 ap Jevan, William, 295.

Gwrtheyrnion, Werthrunyon [co. Radnor], 439.
 Gybon, John, 84.
 Gybthorpe, William, 437.
 Gydesborough, John, 377.
 Gyffard, Edmund, 172.
 Ralph, 402.
 —, 65.
And see Giffard.
 Gylder, John, 232.
 Gyles. *See* Giles.
 Gylmyne, Robert, 443.
 Gyloth, William, 329.
 Gylyot, Richard, chaplain of Scarborough, 18.
 Gymbyn, Walter, 190.
 Gymyngham. *See* Gimingham.
 Gysburne. *See* Gisburn.
 Gyse, Guyse, Anselm, 284, 362, 440, 511.

H

Haarlem, Harlem, in Holland, 438.
 Hacconby, Hacunby, co. Lincoln, 260, 262.
 Hackness, Hakenesses, co. York, 425.
 Hackney, Hakeney [co. Middlesex], 105.
 Haclut. *See* Hakeluyt.
 Hadclyf. *See* Hatcliffe.
 Haddeley. *See* Hadlee; Hadleigh.
 Haddenham, Hadenham, co. Cambridge, 51.
 Haddesham, 433.
 Hadenak, 34.
 Hadham [co. Hertford], 226.
 Much, 226.
 Hadham, Roger, 41.
 Hadlee, Haddeley, John, 271, 489.
 Hadleigh, Haddeley, co. Essex, 121, 355, 380, 495.
 co. Suffolk, 154, 271, 314, 447.
 Hagethorpe, Thomas, 434.
 Haggeleye, Henry, 286, 288, 521.
 Hagh. *See* Halgh; Haugh.
 Haghham, Robert, parson of East Deeping, 60.
 Hailes, Hayles, co. Gloucester, abbey of, 359.
 Robert Alcestre, abbot of, 359.
 Hake, John, 510.
 Laurence, 136.
 Hakeluyt, Haclut, Hugh, 200.
 Leonard, 128, 200, 318, 389, 439, 510, 517.
 Hakeney. *See* Hackney.

- Hakeneye, Thomas, 363.
 Hakker, William, 98.
 Halberton, co. Devon, hundred of, 17, 95.
 Halberton, Philip, 338.
 Haldanby, Roger, 53.
, parson of Ruan Major, 181.
 Haldenby, Robert, escheator in the county of Northampton, 113.
, Thomas de, 152.
 Haldewerk, Richard, 219.
 Hale, co. Chester, 40.
 Hale, John, 188.
 Hales, Thomas, 114.
 Hales, North, Northales [co. Suffolk], 62, 90, 99, 105, 109.
, Owen [co. Worcester], abbot and convent of, 370.
 Halewood [co. Lancaster], 229.
 Halgh, Hagh, co. Lancaster, 256.
 Halghton, John, 233.
, Richard de, 40.
 Halis, Thomas, 232.
, William, 232.
 Haliwell, Halywell, Haliwelle, John, parson of Houghton by Leicesters, 157.
, parson of Theddlethorpe All Saints, 305.
, Reginald, 340.
, Thomas, warden of the free chapel of St. Peter within the Tower of London, 124, 184, 218, 490, 500.
, prebendary of Ottery St. Mary, 351.
 Hall, Halle, John, 25, 85, 104, 275, 507.
, Robert atte, 68, 153.
, Simon atte, 153.
, Thomas, 273, 384, 481, 502, 511.
, Walter del, 273.
, Isabel his wife, 273.
, William, 181, 384, 458, 478.
 Halleflatte in Carlton, co. York, 495, 501.
 Halley, John, 426.
 Hallingbury, Halyngbury, Great, co. Essex, 467.
 Halmesbury, Thomas, 150.
 Halperton, John, 108.
 Hals, William, parson of Week St. Mary, 178.
 Halsewood, Halsewode, co. Devon, 17, 95.
 Halshale, Gilbert, 252.
 Halsham, John, 115, 205, 288, 290, 507, 520.
 Halton [co. Chester], 51, 116.
 Halton, Thomas, 65.
 Halum, Henry, 79.
, Master Robert, 23.
 Halywell, prebend of, 486.
 Halywell, William de, 44.
 And see Haliwell.
 Ham, Hamme, co. Essex, 392.
, See Hamme.
 Hamble, Hamell [co. Southampton], ship called *la Alice* of, 196, 356.
 Hamburg, Amburgh, in Almain, 433, 436.
 Hambury, Robert, 94.
 Hamden. See Hampden.
 Hamell. See Hamble.
 Hamerton, John, 147, 152.
, William, 446.
 Hamerton [co. Huntingdon], 191.
 And see Hammerton.
 Hamet. See Hammett.
 Hamkyn, Ramkyn, Richard, 352, 354.
 Hamme, co. Worcester, 104.
 And see Ham.
 Hamme, Ham, John, 145.
, Richard, 255.
, Roger, 168, 215.
, William, 37, 94, 204.
 Hammerton, Kirk, Kirkhamerton, co. York, 192.
, Green, Greshamerton, co. York, 192.
 Hammes in Picardy, 161, 163, 187, 304, 307, 350, 404.
 Hammett, Hamet [co. Cornwall], 194.
 Hamo, 355.
 Hamok, Henry, 474.
 Hamond, William, 186, 436, 457.
 Hampden, Hamden, Edmund, 127, 160, 176, 239, 238, 285, 287, 358, 364, 479, 515.
 Hampstead, Hemesteste [co. Middlesex], 74, 373.
, Marshall, co. Berks, 225, 234, 269, 272.
 Hampton, prebend of, 415.
, Culmere [co. Salop], 253.
, Maisey [co. Gloucester], 161, 193.
, Wode [co. Salop], 253, 365.
 And see Southampton.
 Hampton, John, 173, 300, 348.
, Robert, 68.
, Thomas, 74.
 Hamptoneswode, co. Salop. See Hampton.
 Hamstead [co. Stafford], 447.
 Hamsterdam. See Amsterdam.
 Hamsterley, William, 487.
 Hmaulden, 478.
 Hanaper, payments into, *passim*.
, payments out of, 31, 396.

- Hanbury, Hambury [co. Worcester], 423.
 Hancock, William, vicar of Eardisland, 216.
 Handborough, Hanebergh, co. Oxford, 272.
 Handes, John, 450.
 Handley, Hanley [co. Chester], 264.
 Hanebergh. *See* Handborough.
 Haneford, Walter, 136.
 Haneworth. *See* Hanworth.
 Hangeford, William, 167.
 Hangest, John de, lord of Hugueville, 134.
 Hankeford, Richard, 114, 126, 136.
 William, 18, 41, 129, 135, 136, 274, 279, 357, 370, 428, 502, 503, 506, 511, 516-520.
 Hankyn, Laurence, prebendary of Wolverhampton, 158.
 parson of Northmolton, 506.
 Hanley. *See* Handley.
 Hanley, Thomas, 199, 232.
 parson of Byfield, 237.
 parson of Belgrave, 237.
 Hanneworth, Hugh, prebendary of Lincoln, 402.
 parson of Broxholme, 481.
 Hanney, East, Eathanney, co. Berks, 51.
 Hanse Almain, merchants of, 133, 394, 433, 440, 513.
 Hanworth, Haneworth, co. Norfolk, 16.
 Hanworth, Hugh, 458.
 Hanyngfeld, William, 104, 198.
 Hapsford, John, 16.
 Harbledown, Harbaldoune [co. Kent], 225.
 Harborough, Hareburgh, 459, 469.
 Harburgh, Hareberewe, co. Northampton, 80, 232.
 Harbotell, Harebotill, Herbotell, Robert, 254, 255, 329, 349, 365.
 Harburgh, Henry, 73, 205.
 prebendary of Shaftesbury, 87.
 Harcla, James de, 498.
 Hardeley, William, 81.
 Hardewijk, Herdewike, in Holland, 510.
 Hardington [co. Somerset], 35, 41.
 Hardmead, Hardmede [co. Buckingham], 445.
 Hardwick, Herdewyk, co. Leicester, 452.
 Hardy, John, 455.
 Hardyng, Henry, 51.
 Sampson, 129, 198, 230, 288, 291, 518.
 escheator in the county of Northumberland, 182.
 William, 51.
 Hare, John, 111, 252.
 Hareberewe. *See* Harborough.
 Harebotill. *See* Harbotell.
 Harecourt, Thomas de, 232.
 Haregrove, John, 157.
 Harengey, John, 160, 161.
 Robert, 160, 161.
 Harewell, Thomas, 64, 410.
 Harewod, Henry de, 152.
 Nicholas, 156.
 Harewode, John, 341.
 Harewold. *See* Harwold.
 Harewyoh. *See* Harwich.
 Harfleur, Harflu [Seine Inférieure, France], 508.
 Harkera Gill, Haucreygill in Coverdale, co. York, 501.
 Harlam. *See* Haarlem.
 Harlam, Warimbald, 204.
 Harleston, Eudo or Ivo de, 332, 367.
 Eleanor his wife, 332.
 Henry, prebendary of Chichester, 60.
 John, 332, 367.
 Harleston, prebend of, 470.
 Harlestone, Harlaston [co. Northampton], 417.
 Harlethorpe, John, 505.
 Harlewyn, John, parson of Pewsey, 41.
 Harlow, Herlowe, co. Essex, 146, 147, 374.
 Harlyngton, Herlyngton, John, 39, 128, 287, 517.
 Harneby, Thomas, 136.
 Harnham, prebend of. *See* Combe.
 Harnhill [co. Gloucester], 256.
 Harold, John, 71.
 Nicholas, 342.
 Harom, Robert, 419.
 Alice his wife, 419.
 Harpeden, John, 343.
 William, 171.
 Harper, Hugh, 38, 100, 352, 366, 383, 492.
 William, 38, 352, 362, 429.
 Harpham, John, 451.
 Harpley, Harpelee [co. Norfolk], 141, 481.
 Harpur, Ralph, parson of Harringay, 12.
 parson of Little Laver, 12.
 Harre, Robert, 334, 413.
 Harreworth, Hugh de, 151.
 Harringay, Haryngey, co. Middlesex, 12.
 Harrowsley, Harwaldele (in Horne), co. Surrey, 162.
 Harry, Stephen, 378.
 Thomas, 142.

Harsefelde, John, 440.
 Harsyk, Harseke, Robert, 74, 81, 386.
 Hartfield, Hertfeld [co. Sussex], 447.
 Harthill, co. York, wapentake of, 252.
 Hartlepool, Hertilpole [co. Durham], 280, 359.
, port of, 359.
 Hartley, Herteleghe, co. Kent, 231, 489.
 Hartley Wintney, Wynteneyshterle [co. Southampton], 220.
 Harwaldele. *See* Harrowsley.
 Harwell, Harewell, co. Berks, 277.
 Harwell, Thomas, 135.
 Harwich, Herewych, co. Essex, 183, 281.
 Harwold, John, 334, 335.
, William, 334, 335.
, Marjory his wife, 334, 335.
 Haryngey. *See* Harringay.
 Haryngton, James de, 14.
, John, 260, 262, 457.
, Nicholas, 12, 136, 292.
, Robert, 126, 129, 288, 290, 519.
, lord, 122, 130, 209.
 Hasard, Thomas, 452.
 Haselbury, Hasilbere, co. Somerset, 111.
 Haseldenh. *See* Hasilden.
 Hasele, Thomas, 232.
 Haselmere, Thomas, 72.
 Hasenhull, William, 58.
 Hasilbere. *See* Haselbury.
 Hasilden, Hugh, 69.
, Joan, 58.
, Richard, 128, 287.
, Thomas, 128, 138.
 Hasilhurst, William de, 456.
 Hassenbrook, Haesynbrok [in Stanford le Hope], co. Essex, 371.
 Hasshelye, Robert, 115.
 Hasta, Bertrand de, 495.
 Hastings, Hastynges, co. Sussex, 188, 247, 282, 382, 435, 496.
, ship called *le Katherine* of, 434.
, prior of, 282.
, free chapel of, 274.
, dean and chapter of, 119, 326, 422.
, prebend of Brightling in, 118, 119.
, prebend of Malrepas in, 422.
, prebend of Stone in, 317, 326.
 Hasty, John, 229.
 Hastynges, Edmund, 24, 221, 363, 425.
, Edward, 307, 355.
, Hugh, 355.
, John, 355.
, Laurence de, earl of Pembroke and lord of Wexford and Abergavenny, 120.

Hastynges—*cont.*
, Robert, 217.
, Thomas, 433.
, William, 363.
 Hatcliffe, Hatclyf, Hadclyf [co. Lincoln], 57, 397, 400, 454.
 Hateway, John, 168.
 Hatfeld, John, parson of Stratford Tony, 41.
, parson of Great Staughton, 209.
 Hatfield, Hattefeld, Haytefeld [co. York], 186, 499.
, [Regis, co. Essex], 23.
 Hathcote. *See* Heathcote.
 Hathebergh, in the New Forest, co. Southampton, 351, 476.
 Hathelsay, Robert, 110.
 Hatherton, co. Chester, 325.
 Hatton, Ranulph de, prebendary of St. Berian's, 13.
 Hauard, John, 10.
 Hauberk, John, parson of Ecton, 450.
, Nicholas, 271, 325, 411, 490.
, Maud his wife, 325.
 Haucreygill. *See* Harkera Gill.
 Haugh, Hagh, co. Lincoln, alien priory of, 239.
 Hauk, John, vicar of St. Clether, 301.
 Hauke, Robert, 447.
 Hauker, Robert, 94, 319.
 Haukere, Adam, parson of Weston by Beccles, 2.
 Haukerigge. *See* Hawkrigge.
 Haukes, John, 417.
 Haukewod, John, 69, 512.
 Haukyne, Nicholas, 97.
 Haule, William, mayor of Wycombe, 437.
 Hauley, Haule, Haweley, John, 25, 78, 79, 108, 114, 117, 148, 151, 195, 198, 274, 298, 360, 363, 425, 427, 428, 437, 442, 507.
, the younger, 108, 213, 360, 437.
 And *see* Hanley.
 Haunes. *See* Hawnes.
 Haunsard, Richard, 289.
 Haurigg. *See* Hawridge.
 Hausford, John, parson of Hadleigh, 380.
 Haut, Haute, Nicholas, 445, 453.
 Hauteyn, Haweteyn, Richard, 65, 124.
 Hauuelee, Hauwelee, Thomas, 518.
 Havelok, Robert, 80.
 Havenmerssh by Bristol, 221.
 Haverford [co. Pembroke], 45, 46, 139, 239, 294, 295, 297, 474.
, commonalty of, 295.
, port of, 292.

- Haverholme [co. Lincoln], priory of, 196.
 Havering atte Bower, co. Essex, 279.
 261, 351, 455, 476, 479.
 forest of, 509
 Havering Marsh, co. Essex, 198.
 Haveringland, Heverynglond, co. Norfolk, 112.
 Hawardby. *See* Ewerby.
 Hawarden [co. Flint], 264.
 Hawe, John, the elder, 143.
 , the younger, 143.
 , William, prebendary of Lichfield, 232.
 Haweden, Robert, 150.
 Hawell, William, 470.
 Haweteyn. *See* Hauteyn.
 Hawkedon [co. Suffolk], 152.
 Hawkridge, Haukerigge [co. Somerset], 156.
 Hawme, Richard del, 40.
 Hawnes, Haunes, co. Bedford, 107.
 , free chapel of, John Auncell, warden of, 162.
 , Robert Oversley, warden of, 162.
 Hawridge, Haurigg [co. Buckingham], 181.
 Haxby, Richard de, 404.
 Haxey, Thomas, 463, 492.
 , prebendary of Howden, 489.
 , prebendary of Lincoln, 158.
 , prebendary of Southwell, 123.
 Hay, 260.
 [co. Brecon], 122, 123, 296, 299, 464, 473, 487.
 Hay, Peter del, 177, 289, 291, 453, 521.
 , Robert atte, 153.
 , Thomas de la, 366, 492.
 , William, 205.
 Haydok, Gilbert de, 123.
 Haye, Richard, 466.
 Hayes, co. Cornwall, 275.
 , Hese, co. Middlesex, 28, 460.
 Hayles. *See* Hailes.
 Hayling, Heilyng, co. Southampton, 36, 220, 470.
 , alien priory of, 200, 239.
 Hayne, John, 152.
 , William, 153.
 Haynes, Thomas, parson of East Grafton, 10.
 , parson of Quarley, 10.
 Hayray, John de, 40.
 , William de, 40.
 Haytefeld. *See* Hatfield.
 Haytefeld, Robert, 90, 210, 214.
 Hayteley, John, 28.
 Hayteby, co. Lincoln, 110.
 Hayward, Thomas, 259.
 Haywod, Gilbert de, 467.
 , Nicholas, 186, 203, 459.
 Haywode, Roger, 245.
 , William, 346.
 , Joan his wife, 346.
 Headbourne Worthy, Hydeburnewordy, Hydeburnemortemer. Worthe-mortemer [co. Southampton], 304, 318.
 Headingdon, Hedyngdon, co. Oxford, 266.
 Heathcote, Hathcote, co. Derby, 407.
 Hebbecastell, Avery, 334.
 Hebden, Hebbeden, Nicholas, 278, 293, 505.
 Hecchurst, William, 101.
 Heckingham, Hekyngham, co. Norfolk, 151.
 Heddou, Alan, 79.
 Hede, John, 78.
 , chaplain of Fawkham, 400.
 , parson of Woldingham, 400.
 Hedg, Andrew atte, 369.
 Hedlay [co. Durham], 406.
 Hedon, Robert de, parson of Bedworth, 83.
 Hedsor, Heddesore [co. Buckingham], 226.
 Hedyngdon. *See* Headingdon.
 Hedyngham, John, 149.
 Hedynton, Thomas, 288.
 Hegham. *See* Higham.
 Hegham, Hamo, 264.
 , Roger, 264.
 Heigham Ferrer. *See* Higham Ferrers.
 Heilyng. *See* Hayling.
 Hekyngham. *See* Heckingham.
 Helde, John, 145.
 , Thomas atte, 124.
 Hele, Richard atte, 336.
 , William atte, 197.
 Helghton, Thomas, coroner in the county of Norfolk, 233.
 Helhoughton, Helweton [co. Norfolk], 481.
 Helier, John, 10.
 Helmedon. *See* Humbleton.
 Helmeley. *See* Hemley.
 Helpeston, John, 64.
 Helton, John de, 434.
 Helweton. *See* Helhoughton.
 Helwys, Hugh, parson of Headbourne Worthy, 304.
 Helyngton. *See* Hillington.

- Helyon, Walter, 386.
 Hemel Hemstead, Hemlamsted, co. Hertford, 143.
 Hemesteste. *See* Hampstead.
 Hemgrave. *See* Hengrave.
 Hemingborough, Hemmyngburgh, co. York, 404.
 Hemingford Abbots [co. Huntingdon], 153.
 Hemley, Helmeley, co. Suffolk, 7.
 Hempnall, Hemnale [co. Norfolk], 79.
 Hempstede. *See* Hampstead.
 Hemswell, Hemmeswell, co. Lincoln, 14.
 Hemyngford, Richard, 287.
 Hemyngton, John, 31, 43, 134, 186, 187, 244, 280, 283.
 Henbury, hundred of, 440.
 , prebend of, 305.
 Hende, Hiende, John, 188, 189.
 , Katharine his wife, 189.
 Hendekyn, John, 147.
 Hendeman, Richard, 151, 248.
 Hendon [co. Middlesex], 373.
 Hendred, East, Esthenreth [co. Berks], 305.
 Hendy, Thomas, 136.
 Hongrave, Hemgrave [co. Suffolk], 341.
 Henhowe [by Bury St. Edmunds], co. Suffolk, 109.
 Henle, Nicholas, 72.
 Henley, 81.
 Henley on le Heth, co. Surrey, 218, 351, 476, 489.
 Henley [co.], letters patent dated at, 226, 232, 234.
 Henley, Thomas, prebendary of Chester, 247.
 Henry, Little, Littlehenney, co. Essex, 221.
 Henor, William, 227.
 Henr', John, 339.
 Henry, king of England, charter of, 466.
 Henry I, charter of, 202.
 Henry II, charters of, 21, 88, 93, 230, 238, 365, 368.
 Henry III, 131.
 , charters of, 21, 45, 54, 162, 174, 193, 205, 210, 212, 226, 228, 353, 355, 370, 495.
 , letters patent of, 242.
 Henry IV. *See* King, the.
 Henry V, 18, 34, 54, 159, 454, 471.
 Henry, duke of Lancaster, earl of Derby and Hereford, afterwards Henry IV, 12, 15, 21, 29, 32, 46, 50, 84, 110, 252.
 Henry, prince of Wales, duke of Aquitaine, Lancaster and Cornwall, earl of Chester, the king's son, 26, 38, 42, 50-55, 57, 59, 108, 122, 138, 139, 171, 205, 209, 212, 213, 224, 249, 264, 280, 294, 299, 327, 330, 331, 375, 391, 399, 400, 402, 403, 405, 412, 416, 419, 475, 478.
 , lieutenant in Wales, 215.
 Henry, duke of Lancaster, the king's grandfather, 234, 365, 463.
 Henry, earl of Lancaster and Leicester, steward of England, 470.
 Henry, John, 337.
 , Robert, 450.
 , Martin, 73.
 , Thomas, 73.
 , Vivian, 73.
 Henryson, John, 49, 219.
 Hensone, Tydeman, 134.
 Henstecote, William, 77.
 Henton. *See* Hinton.
 Henwood, Hynewode, co. Warwick, prioress and convent of, 345.
 Henxhull. *See* Hinxhill.
 Heny, John, 178.
 Hepton. *See* Hopton.
 Herald, Laurence, 505.
 , Roger, 505.
 , William, 505.
 Herbergeour, Richard, 432.
 Herbotell. *See* Harbotell.
 Herbury, Nicholas, prebendary of Westbury, 157.
 Hercy, Thomas, 68, 287, 336, 518.
 Herde, John, parson of Eton, 104.
 Herdewike. *See* Hardewijk.
 Herdewyk. *See* Hardwick.
 Hereford, 11, 51, 91, 135, 137, 138, 200, 285, 292, 295, 316, 351, 383, 417, 482.
 , letters patent dated at, 261, 263, 267, 293-296, 301, 306, 312, 316, 327, 438, 439.
 , diocese of, 9, 58, 92, 119, 156, 158, 191, 206, 216, 222, 251, 261, 351, 355, 379, 382, 384, 452, 469, 474, 481.
 , bishopric of, 362, 382, 385, 415, 421, 429.
 , bishop of. *See* Trefnant; Mascall.
 , cathedral of, 80, 101, 119, 351, 383.
 , , chapter of, 385, 415.
 , , dean of. *See* Prophete.
 , , treasurer of. *See* Hereford.
 , , prebend of Cublington in, 303.

Hereford, cathedral of—*cont.*
 , prebend of Ewthington in, 450.
 , prebend of Hampton in, 415.
 , archdeacon of. *See* Kyngeston
 , county of, 5, 21, 48, 116, 128, 135, 137-139, 207, 215, 216, 288, 295, 296, 316, 328, 338, 362, 367, 392, 398, 439-441, 504, 511.
 , sheriff of, 128, 137-139, 239, 288, 292, 294, 295, 362, 407, 429, 439-441, 504.
And see Bodenham.
 , escheator in, 128, 407, 421, 429, 441.
 , outlawry in, 142, 147, 336, 338.
 , justices of the peace in, 438.
 , commissions of the peace in, 517.
 Hereford, Little, co. Hereford, 137, 168.
 Hereford, John, 340.
 , Master Nicholas, 17.
 , treasurer of Hereford cathedral, 20.
 from Heres, Dedryk, 359.
 Hereward, John, 79.
 Herewych. *See* Harwich.
 Herfeld, John, 63.
 Herghowe, William de, 472.
 Herland, Hugh, 479.
 Herlawe. *See* Harlow.
 Herle, John, 76, 115, 126.
 Herlowe, 260, 262.
 Herlowe. *See* Harlow.
 Herlyngton. *See* Harlyngton.
 Herman, John, 117.
 , William, 509.
 Hermthorpe, 260, 262.
 Hermthorpe, John, 260, 262.
 Herne, Hierne, co. Kent, 103.
 Hernyhl, Henry, 288.
 Heron, Gerard, 44, 103, 129, 142, 182, 284, 288, 291, 296, 402.
 , William, 115, 310, 434.
 , lord of Say, 128.
 , steward of the household, 198, 262, 292.
 Herpyngham. *See* Erpyngham.
 Herringswell, Heryngeswelle [co. Suffolk], 481.
 Harrison, John, 459, 469.
 Herry, John, 432.
 Herryes, John, 359.
 Herst, John, monk of Colchester, 431, 486, 514.
 Hert, Adam, 412.
 , Henry, 99.
 , Stephen, 63, 317, 461.
 , Thomas, 270.
 , Walter, 116.
 , William, 325.

Herteleghe. *See* Hartley.
 Herteshorn, John, 178, 479.
 Hertfeld. *See* Hartfield.
 Hertfeld, John, 442.
 Hertford, 19, 29, 34, 119, 231, 501.
 , letters patent dated at, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18, 64, 156.
 , county of, 66, 116, 124, 127, 279, 283, 287, 350, 358, 373, 392, 430.
 , sheriff of, 127, 181, 287, 436.
 , escheator in, 27, 127, 231, 416.
And see Leget.
 , outlawry in, 75, 143, 147, 150, 181, 342, 442.
 , subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 327.
 Hertford, John, treasurer of Llandaff, 191.
 Hertham, John, 300.
 , Richard, 69.
 Herthyngton, Thomas, 136.
 Hertilpole. *See* Hartlepool.
 Hertilpole, John, 108, 173, 233, 373, 380.
 , John de, parson of Brigham, 450.
 , prebendary of Hereford, 450.
 Hertyscote, Thomas, 68.
 Hervi, John, 2.
 Hervy, John, 39, 127, 156, 479, 515, 517.
 , mayor of Cambridge, 516.
 , Thomas, 39, 437.
 , William, 505.
 Heryng, John, 31.
 Heryse, John, 440.
 Hese. *See* Hayes.
 Heselryk, Joan, 184.
 Hesilrig, Donald de, 67.
 , Joan his wife, 67.
 Hesill, Marjory, 15.
 , William, 8, 133, 273, 489.
 Hesketh, co. Cumberland, 326, 386.
 Hesketh, Gilbert de, 235.
 , Nicholas de, 235.
 , Thomas de, 235, 457.
 Heslerton, West, Westheslerton, co. York, 185.
 Hesse, Hesill, co. York, 396.
 Hestyng, John, 154.
 Hesyntre, 445.
 Heth, Henry, 339, 446, 448.
 , William, chaplain of Uttoxeter 28.
 Hethcote, John, 66.
 , William, 370.

- Hethe. *See* Hythe.
 Hethe, John, 376, 389, 422.
 Richard, 481.
 Thomas, 68, 385.
 William atte, 356.
 Hethecote, Robert, 345.
 Hethen, John, parson of Tavy St. Peter, 10.
 Hetheworth, William, abbot of St. Albans, 26.
 Hethydenne, Henry, 80.
 Heulote, John, 37.
 Heury [? Newry] in Ireland, port of, 31.
 Heveningham [co. Suffolk], 342.
 Hevenyngham, John, 114, 276, 487.
 Heverland, Heveryngland, co. Norfolk, 1.
 Heversham, Eversham [co. Westmoreland], 414.
 Heveryngland. *See* Haveringland.
 Hewennebere [co. Somerset], 35.
 Hewet, Richard, warden of the chantry of St. Michael, Winterbourne Bradston, 29.
 parson of Hertford, 29.
 Hewet, Robert, 446, 457.
 Hewys, William, parson of Whippingham, 463.
 parson of Ashbottle, 463.
 Heydon, co. Essex, 304.
 [co. Norfolk], 74.
 Heydon, John, 471.
 chaplain of Coventry, 450.
 Heylyng, co. Lincoln, 382.
 Heyne, Ralph, parson of Tendring, 430.
 Heyre, William, 148.
 Heyward, John, 342.
 Richard, 200.
 Heywode, Nicholas, 380.
 Hichecok, Richard, 68.
 Roger, 156.
 Hichenden. *See* Hughenden.
 Hicka, John, 337.
 Hicokes, John, 440.
 Hiende. *See* Hende.
 Hierne. *See* Herne.
 Higgat, John, parson of Fenny Compton, 460.
 Higham, Hegham, co. Kent, 492.
 Ferrers, Heigham Ferres [co. Northampton], 160.
 Hikson, Richard, 111.
 Hilborough, Hilburworth [co. Norfolk], free chapel of St. Margaret, John Arondell, warden of, 269.
 Hildeburghoo, Thomas, 318.
 Hildyord, John, prebendary of Auckland, 191.
 prebendary of Darlington, 191.
 prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 191.
 Hill, Hull, Hyll, Henry, vicar of Ardbraccan, 13.
 John, 65, 67, 129, 135, 136, 195, 197, 201, 275, 276, 357, 363, 364, 370, 375, 423-425, 427, 428, 502, 504, 506, 515-517, 519, 521.
 Maud his wife, 375.
 Nicholas, vicar of Balrothery, 13.
 Richard, 275.
 Robert, 64, 65, 77, 129, 135, 275, 279, 353, 370, 375, 439, 506, 511, 516-520.
 the younger, 136, 288, 290, 427, 502, 519.
 Walter, 367.
 Hill Deverill, Hulle Deverell, co. Wilts, 116.
 Hillik, Ralph, 433.
 Hillington, Helyngton [co. Norfolk], 481.
 Hilman, William, 135.
 Hillyngton, William de, 339.
 Hilton [co. Huntingdon], 36.
 Hilton, John de, 368, 504, 506, 519.
 Robert, 71, 129, 284, 289, 291, 297, 366, 434, 521.
 Thomas, 231, 489.
 William de, escheator in the county of Berks, 125.
 William, lord of, 24, 393.
 Hindlethwaite, Hyndelaythwayt in Coverdale, co. York, 501.
 Hintlesham, Hyntlisham, co. Suffolk, 314.
 Hinton, Hynton, co. Cambridge, 110.
 Henton, co. Somerset, 45.
 prior and convent of, 45.
 Blewet, Henton Bluet [co. Somerset], 81.
 Hinxhill, Henxhull, co. Kent, 503.
 Hiot, John, archdeacon of St. David's, 13.
 Hippenscombe, Huppyngescombe, co. Wilts, 161.
 Hire, Richard, 14.
 Hirserhoren, John, 172.
 Hoagge, John, 135.
 Hoathly, Hodleygh, co. Sussex, 19.
 Hobald, John, 345.
 Emma his wife, 345.
 Thomas, 345.
 Hobbe, John, 67.
 Hobbes, Thomas, 491.
 Joan his wife, 491.

- Hobildod, John, 26, 33, 515.
 Hoblyng, James, 201.
 Hocham, John, 307.
 Hodeleston, Nicholas, 417.
, William, 449.
 Hodleygh. *See* Hoathly.
 Hody, Thomas, 339.
 Hoel ap Greff Seys, 10.
 Hoel ap Jevan ap Greff, 11.
 Hog, James, 74.
 Hogge, John, 76, 336.
, Matthew, 447, 461, 462.
 Hoggekyn, John, 80.
 Hoggekynson, Thomas, 253.
 Hogges, Richard, 500.
 Hoggeson, William, 219.
 Hogham, John, 358.
 Hoghton. *See* Houghton.
 Hoghton, Henry de, 180, 293.
, Richard de, 130, 138.
 Hoghwyk, William, 20, 97, 115, 286, 403.
, Agnes his wife, 20, 403.
 Hoigges, John, 506.
 Hoke. *See* Hook.
 Hoke, Master John, 38.
, Philip, 200.
, parson of Ashbrittle, 463.
, parson of Whippingham, 463.
, Simon, parson of Charlton on Otmoor, 226.
, Walter, 289, 290, 519.
 Hoker, John, 1.
 Hokestaple, John, 79.
 Holand, Constance, 111.
, Edmund de, earl of Kent, 174, 184, 220, 239, 257, 260, 298, 315, 350, 427, 478, 488.
, John, 44, 149, 230, 300, 373, 389.
, earl of Huntingdon, duke of Exeter, 26, 44, 98, 104, 111, 122, 124, 172, 205, 274, 275, 282, 324, 368, 386, 450, 453, 477.
, Elizabeth his wife, the king's sister, 44, 94, 275, 282, 368, 386, 476.
, Robert, 76, 96.
, Thomas, second earl of Kent, 350.
, duke of Surrey, third earl of Kent, lord of Wake, 28, 29, 31, 67, 98, 122, 124, 233, 260, 268, 273, 350, 509.
, Joan his wife, 28, 29, 31.
, Thomas, parson of Stewton, 169.
, vicar of South Elkington, 169.
 Holbache, Hugh, dean of St. Asaph, 349.
, prebendary of Lichfield, 349.
 Holbeche, Richard, 314.
 Holbeton, co. Devon, 511.
 Holbourn, John, 335.
 Holcote, Henry, abbot of Lesnes, 241.
 Holdernes, co. York, 65, 284.
 Holdernes, William, 148.
 Holdesworthy. *See* Holsworthy.
 Holdgate, Holgot [co. Salop], 158.
 Holdhalle, Edmund, 174.
 Hole, Alan atte, 77.
 Holecombe, John, 81.
 Holegrave, William, 4.
 Holes. *See* Huls.
 Holewey. *See* Holwey.
 Holford, Holford [co. Somerset], 251.
 Holford, Thomas, 264.
, William, 144.
 Holgill, Thomas, 88, 485, 494.
 Holgot. *See* Holdgate.
 Holgot, Holkod, Philip, 100, 135, 200, 352.
 Holgote, Thomas, 504.
 Holgrave, Holgreve, David, 230, 411.
, Ellen his wife, 230, 411.
 Holkod. *See* Holgot.
 Holl, Philip, 215.
 Holland, Holand, 204, 433, 483, 493, 509.
, duke of, 432, 509.
, [co. Lancaster], 229.
, co. Lincoln, 278.
 Hollandbrigge, co. Lincoln, 235.
, St. Saviour, prior of, 235.
 Hollingbourne, Holyngborne [co. Kent], 250, 339.
 Hollington, Holyngton, co. Sussex, 216.
 Holm [co. Norfolk], 146.
 Holm, Holme, John, 78, 201, 419.
, Richard, 34, 76, 177.
, canon of Lincoln, 51.
, canon of Salisbury, 445.
, canon of York, 475.
, Roger, chancellor and canon of St. Paul's, London, 141, 144, 145.
, Thomas, 119, 312, 490.
, William, 34.
 Holmes, 7.
 Holmes, Joan, 497.
, Thomas, 497, 504.
 Holmeton, William de, 42.
 Holonde, Thomas, vicar of Leicester, 63.
, parson of Stewton, 63.
 Holowell, John, 512.
 Holsworthy, Holdesworthy, co. Devon, 267.

- Holt [co. Denbigh], 138-140.
 [co. Norfolk], 32, 212.
 [co. Worcester], 521.
 Holt, Holte, Eleanor, 89.
 John, 81, 123, 363.
 the elder, 35.
 the younger, 35.
 Peter, prior of the Hospital of
 St John of Jerusalem in Ireland,
 32.
 Richard, 402.
 Simon, 81.
 Walter, 89.
 William, 510.
 parson of Brampton by
 Dingley, 153.
 Holwell, Thomas, 205.
 Holwey, Holewey, John, 123, 163.
 Holym, John, 172.
 Holyngbourne, John, monk of Roberts-
 bridge, 430.
 Holys, Hugh de, 242.
 John de, 242.
 William de, 242.
 Homere. *See* Hummer.
 Homgrave, Thomas, 114.
 Honesdon. *See* Hunsdon.
 Honeychurch, Honychurch [co. Devon],
 157.
 Honiton, Honyton [co. Devon], 81,
 336, 442.
 Hony, John, 446.
 Honychurch. *See* Honeychurch.
 Honyngham. *See* Hunningham.
 Honyngham, John, 211, 301.
 parson of St. Peter,
 Westchepe, London, 85.
 prebendary of West-
 bury, 305.
 Hoo [co. Norfolk], 141.
 Hoo, Thomas, 337.
 Hook, Houke [co. Dorset], 39.
 Hoke, co. Southampton, ship
 called *la Cristofre* of, 356.
 ship called *la Margarete* of, 197,
 356.
 ship called *la Trinite* of, 356.
 ship called *la Welfare* of, 196,
 356.
 Hook, Thomas, 509.
 Hooton Levett, co. York, 459.
 Hope [co. Derby], 131.
 Hope Mansel, Hope Maloysel, Maun-
 selleshope, Malysolyshope [co.
 Hereford], 59, 92, 119, 216.
 Hopesay, co. Salop, 9.
 Hope, William, 222, 223, 225, 442.
 Hopkyns, Robert, 312, 313.
 Thomas, 312, 313.
 William, 312, 313.
 Hoppe, Rudker, 433.
 Hopton by Corton [co. Suffolk], 80.
 Hopyn, Robert de, 249.
 Horbling, co. Lincoln, 260.
 Horde, Richard, 4.
 Margaret his wife, 4.
 Hore, Robert, 366.
 Roger, 368, 492.
 canon of Hereford, 80,
 101, 119.
 William, 429, 502.
 Horkealey, Richard, 258, 266, 352, 354.
 Horley [co. Oxford], 153.
 Hornby, Horneby, Thomas, 363, 437,
 445.
 William, 76, 318, 445.
 Horncastell, Thomas, 341.
 Horncastle, Hornecastre, co. Lincoln,
 185, 417.
 Horndon, Thorndon, East, co. Essex,
 180.
 West, co. Essex, 180.
 Horne, Henry, 68, 358.
 Horneby. *See* Hornby.
 Horningsham, Hornesham [co. Wilts],
 448.
 Hornsea, co. York, 65.
 Hornsebeke [co. York], 106.
 Hornton, Horton [co. Oxford], 153.
 Hornyngwold, John, 133.
 Horseley, Adam, 16.
 Horseman, Geoffrey, 42.
 Horsemonden, Horsmunden [co. Kent],
 125.
 Horsepath, Horspath, co. Oxford, 159,
 237, 500.
 Horsham St. Faith, co. Norfolk, priory
 of, 112.
 Horsham, John, 69, 512.
 Horslegh, William de, 255.
 Horspath. *See* Horsepath.
 Horspole, John, 150.
 Horstead, co. Norfolk, 47.
 Horsted, co. Sussex, 172.
 Horstone, Thomas, parson of Great
 Hallingbury, 467.
 prebendary of St.
 Paul's, London, 306, 467.
 Horsy, John, 130, 236, 359, 406.
 Horton, 95.
 co. Buckingham, 206, 275, 305,
 310.
 [co. Northumberland], 182.
 [co. York], 175.
 And *see* Hornton.
 Horton, Roger, 352.
 Horwell, John, 286.
 Horwode, John, 508.
 Horwood, Horwode, co. Devon, 448.
 Great, co. Buckingham, 10.

- Horword, John, 512.
 Hose, Thomas, 418.
 Hosterloue. *See* Oysterlowe.
 Hostiller, John, 71, 200.
 Hosyer, William, 339.
 Hosyere, John, 5, 150.
, Richard, 334.
 Hotenrofe. *See* Hutton Roof.
 Hothum, Hothom, John, 71, 434.
 Hotoft, John, parson of Davenham, 206.
 Hoton. *See* Hooton; Hutton.
 Hoton, John de, 111.
, William de, 18, 92.
 Houby, John, parson of Cold Overton, 41.
 Houdelby, John, 430.
 Houden, Adam de, 142.
, Stephen, 385.
 Houeden. *See* Howden.
 Houeden, John, 336.
, Thomas de, 153.
 Houghton, Hoghton by Leycestre, co. Leicester, 157.
 Houke. *See* Hook.
 Houle, John de, 98.
, Peter de, 98.
 Houlot, Thomas, 386.
 Hounds, 2, 232, 500.
 Houndston, Hundeston [in Odcombe], co. Somerset, 375.
 Hounyspille. *See* Huntspill.
 Household, the 11, 12, 19, 20, 33, 62, 71, 84, 102, 115, 130, 154, 155, 159, 162, 164, 190, 194, 218, 222, 233, 240, 251, 262, 282, 285, 304, 314, 317, 329, 346, 352, 355, 369, 382-385, 389, 396, 399, 400, 405, 406, 408, 412, 415, 416, 420, 422, 431, 432, 435, 436, 452, 456, 457, 461, 462, 464, 473, 479, 481, 482, 506, 513.
, treasurer of, 11, 62, 63, 154, 314, 317, 323, 355, 389, 408, 420, 432, 456, 457, 461, 462, 506, 513.
And see More; Tuttebury; Kyngeston.
, steward of, 162, 233, 395.
And see Heron; Erpyngham.
, controller of, 323.
And see Leche.
, almoner of. *See* Gowe.
, coroner of, 88, 485.
, clerk of the market of, 88, 395, 485.
, clerks of, 467.
, marshal of, 233, 395.
, marshalsea of, 405, 422.
, the king's chapel in, 224.
, dean of. *See* Kyngeston; Prentys; Boor.
 Housom, John, 7.
 Houst, John, vicar of Moreton, 21.
 Houtot, Robert, 149.
 Houwell. *See* Howell.
 Hovyngham, John, 469.
, Robert de, 336.
, Roger de, 336.
 Howard, John, 114, 128, 129, 148, 288, 290, 291, 358, 514, 517, 519.
 Howden, Houden, Houeden, co. York, 453.
, collegiate church of, 84, 453.
, chapter of, 453.
, prebend of Barmby in, 158.
, prebend of Howden in, 451, 489.
 Howe, Edmund atte, 339.
, Thomas de la, 504.
, William de, 293.
 Howel, James, 390.
 Howell, Houwell, David, 295, 331, 411.
, John, 73, 144.
, parson of Weeting, 147.
 Howel ap Pour ap Jevan ap Hythel, 319.
 Howell ap Eynon ap David, 320.
 Howell ap Griffith ap Henry, 369.
 Howell app Yevan Vagham, 168.
 Howet, William, parson of Lee, 265.
, parson of Winchelsea, 265.
 Howget, James, 409.
 Howkyng. *See* Hucking.
 Howorth, John, 472.
, Thomas, 472.
 Howth, Houth, co. Dublin, 390.
 Howton, William, 347.
 Howyngham, co. Devon, 17, 95.
 Hoxstowe, co. Salop, 348.
 Hoy, John, 74, 302.
 Hoyle, Henry del, 40.
 Huberd, John, 141.
 Hubert, Robert, 260, 262.
, Margaret his wife, 260, 262.
 Hucking, Howkyng [co Kent], 250.
 Huddes, William, 148.
 Huddeswell. *See* Hudswell.
 Huddeswell, William, 65.
 Hudson, Henry, 509.
, Richard, 437, 505.
, Thomas, 505.
 Hudswell, Huddeswell, co. York, 65.
 Huet, Laurence, 342.
, Richard, parson of Hertford, 501.
, parson of Lee, 501.
 Hugford, Huggefard, Robert, 47, 241, 520.
, William, 127, 138, 195, 288.

- Huggesford, Thomas, 219.
 Hugh, Richard, vicar of Boxgrave, 99.
, chaplain of St. James
 by Chichester, 99.
 Hughenden, Hichenden [co. Bucking-
 ham], 437.
 Hughesson, Peter, 493.
 Hughson, William, 192.
 Hugonne, John, 465.
, Thomas, 465.
 Hugoun, William, 156.
 Hugueville, Hucevill, lord of. *See*
 Hangest.
 Hulbuk, John, 338.
 Hulham, William, chaplain of St.
 Nicholas in les Flesshameles,
 London, 265.
 Hull. *See* Kingston on Hull.
 Hull, Hulle, Richard, 257.
, William, 84.
, parson of Barnsley, 61.
, vicar of Chipping Lav-
 ington, 61.
And see Hill.
 Hullavington, Hunlavyngton, co. Wilts,
 493.
 Hulle, John of the, parson of Bedworth,
 60.
 Hulle Deverell. *See* Hill Deverill.
 Hullyng, John, vicar of Chalk, 340.
 Hulme, co. Norfolk, St. Benet's, abbot
 of, 503.
 Hulner, William, 180.
 Hulrewe, Stephen, 136.
 Huls, Holes, Hugh, 18, 70, 130, 156,
 195, 197, 352, 423, 437, 504, 515,
 517, 519, 521.
, Thomas, 352.
 Humberland, Walter, 446.
 Humberston, William de, parson of
 Harlow, 146, 147.
 Humbleton by Wooller, Helmedon by
 Wollore, co. Northumberland,
 battle of, 121, 213.
 Humfrey, Thomas, 505.
 Hummer, Homere [in Trent], co.
 Somerset, 41, 42.
 Humphrey, the king's son, 121, 159,
 160, 225, 256, 320, 373, 468, 495,
 517.
 Hun, Gerard, 165.
 Hundeston. *See* Houndston.
 Hundon, co. Suffolk, 256.
 Hungate, William, 67, 284, 434, 521.
, escheator in the county
 of York, 111, 183.
 Hungerford [co. Berks], 253, 259, 264.
 Hungerford, Walter, 221, 284, 289, 320,
 362, 520.
 Hunlavyngton. *See* Hullavington.
 Hunmanby, Hundemanby, co. York,
 193.
 Hunnay, William, 96.
 Hunningham, Honyngham, co. War-
 wick, 215.
 Hunsdon, Honesdon [co. Hertford],
 220.
 Hunston, John, 506.
, William, 144.
 Hunt, Hunte, Gilbert, 150.
, John, 113, 194, 195, 445.
, Joan his wife, 445.
, Nicholas, 17.
, Stephen, 169.
, Robert, parson of Laindon, 158.
, Thomas, 124.
, William, 433.
 Huntele, Thomas, 328.
 Huntingdon, 222.
, hospital of St. Margaret,
 Robert Claydon, warden of, 466.
, county of, 39, 82, 128, 138, 272,
 287, 392.
, sheriff of, 128, 138, 297.
, escheator in, 128, 184,
 231.
, outlawry in, 153.
, commission of the
 peace in, 517.
, earl of. *See* Holand.
 Hunton, co. Southampton, 11.
 Huntspill Marsh, Hounyspille Mareys,
 co. Somerset, 483.
 Huntynghdon, Richard, 350.
 Huppyngescombe. *See* HIPPENScombe.
 Hurlegh, John, parson of Farnham, 24.
, parson of Pluckley, 24,
 60.
 Hurne, Roger atte, parson of Bishop-
 strow, 479.
, parson of Creat Somer-
 ford, 479.
 Hurst, John del, 378.
, William, vicar of Bridgewater,
 156.
 Hurton, Richard, 243.
 Hurworth, William, 215.
 Husee, Henry, 70, 115, 128, 359.
 Husifeld, battle of. *See* Shrewsbury.
 Hutton, Hoton, Huton [co. Cumber-
 land], 49, 163.
, in the Forest [co. Cumberland],
 460.
, Roof, Hotenrofe, co. Westmore-
 land], 83.
 Huwet, John, 19.
, Peter, 231.
 Hyde, co. Dorset, 126, 428.
, co. Stafford, 347.
, by Winchester [co. Southamp-
 ton], abbot and convent of, 210.
, Roger, abbot of, 210.

Hyde, John, 76, 170, 197, 345.
 William del, chaplain of Drayton Basset, 477.
 Hydeburnemortemer; Hydeburnewordy.
 See Headbourne Worthy.
 Hykeman, Walter, 144.
 Hyll, Hylle. *See* Hill.
 Hymley, Hugh, 121.
 Hynde, John, 92, 340.
 Hyndelaythwayt. *See* Hindlethwaite.
 Hynewode. *See* Henwood.
 Hyngram. *See* Ingram.
 Hynkeley, Thomas, 116, 119.
 Hyntlisham. *See* Hintlesham.
 Hyryse, Richard, 200.
 Hythe, Hethe, co. Southampton, ship called *la Trinite* of, 356.
 Hywyssh, Thomas, 448.

I

Ibote, William, vicar of Winterbourne Monkton, 493.
 vicar of Hullavington, 493.
 Ichene. *See* Itchen.
 Ichenstoke. *See* Itchen Stoke.
 Ickleton, Iklyngton, co. Cambridge, 110.
 Icklingham, Iklyngham, co. Suffolk, 111.
 Iden, co. Sussex, 447.
 Ideshale. *See* Shifnal.
 Iffley, Yeftale, Yifteley [co. Oxford], 230, 363.
 Iken, Eken, co. Suffolk, 6, 488.
 Ikham, Thomas, 116.
 Iklyngham. *See* Icklingham.
 Iklyngton. *See* Ickleton.
 Iklyngton, Ikelyngton, John, 38, 167.
 chamberlain of the receipt of the Exchequer, 259.
 Ilchester, Yelchestre, Yilchestre, Yewelchestre, Yvelohestre, co. Somerset, 46, 108, 219, 302, 323, 502.
 Ile, Roger del, 81.
 Ileham, Thomas, parson of Austrey, 243, 462.
 Ilford, Illeforde, co. Essex, 448, 478.
 Great, co. Essex, 30.
 hospital of St. Mary, 30.
 Little, co. Essex, 30, 301.
 Ilfracombe, Ilfredecombe [co. Devon], 218.
 Ilkeston [co. Derby], 162.

Illeforde. *See* Ilford.
 Illogan, St. Illogan [co. Cornwall], 261, 303.
 Illeston. *See* Ilston.
 Ilston, Illeston [co. Leicester], 203.
 Ingaldesthorpe, John, 114.
 Ingelby, John, 289.
 Ingelfeld, John, 128.
 Ingelfet, Stephen, 198.
 Ingham [co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 119.
 Inglesthorpe, John, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 273, 354, 480.
 Inglewode, John, parson of Ufton, 301.
 vicar of Stratfield Mortimer, 301, 465.
 vicar of Ippollitts, 465.
 Inglewood, co. Cumberland, forest of, 85, 255, 326, 386.
 Ingram, Hyngram, John, 232.
 Richard, 200.
 Simon, 450.
 Thomas, 222.
 James his servant, 222.
 Inkepenne, Richard, 496.
 Robert, 496.
 Innocent, John, 66.
 Inwardleigh, co. Devon, 173.
 Iperon, William, 310.
 Ipplepen, co. Devon, 173.
 Ippollitts, Dyneale St. Ipolitus [co. Hertford], 465.
 Ipre. *See* Ypres.
 Ipswich, Gippewych, Yepeswyche, co. Suffolk, 4, 234, 268, 271, 314, 336, 376, 387, 473, 475, 477, 489.
 port of, 8, 14, 32, 44, 70, 113, 119, 169, 173, 196, 225, 248, 300, 301, 304, 369, 411, 477, 489, 491.
 Holy Trinity, prior and canons of, 365.
 Irby, Maud de, 170.
 Ireland, Irish, 1, 2, 6, 10, 16, 25, 26, 29, 31, 36-39, 54, 61, 83, 85, 94, 98, 99, 103, 104, 106, 108, 114, 116, 119, 121, 123, 125, 134, 135, 161, 173, 176, 183, 186-190, 195, 203, 204, 208, 209, 211-213, 218, 222-224, 228, 230, 233, 237, 242, 244, 248, 255, 266, 269, 295, 297, 308, 320, 322, 325, 328, 335, 345, 350, 352, 365, 367, 373, 374, 376, 378, 380, 382-384, 387-389, 393, 401, 406, 408, 410, 411, 419, 421, 425, 436, 452, 455, 456, 458, 459, 463, 464, 467, 469, 480, 492, 493, 496, 497, 500, 503, 509.
 lieutenant of. *See* Thomas; Mortimer.
 chancellor of. *See* Balscot; Cranley.

Ireland—*cont.*

-, chancery of, 258.
 , hanaper of, 86.
 , keeper of. *See* Bavent.
 , rolls of, keeper of. *See* Sutton.
 , letters patent under the seal of, 84, 86, 258, 377, 380, 390, 391, 419, 421.
 , admiral of. *See* Rempston; Dartasso.
 , exchequer of, 39, 86, 377, 378, 421.
 , treasurer of, 213, 421.
And see Merbury; Alyngton.
 , chief baron of. *See* Rede.
 , second baron of. *See* Radclif.
 , chief chamberlain of. *See* Strangways.
 , bench of, chief justice of. *See* Rede.
 , justice of. *See* Rowe.
 , common bench of, 39.
 , justice of. *See* Fitz Adam.
 Irland, Robert de, 401.
 Irthyngburgh, Robert, 246.
 Irysshevan, Robert, 363.
 , Robert Robertesservant, 363.
 , Isabel, 363.
 Isaak, John, 100.
 , Joan his wife, 100.
 Isabel, queen of Richard II, 43, 59, 99, 224, 248, 356.
 , daughter of Thomas, duke of Gloucester, 248.
 Iscoid, Iscoyt, co. Cardigan, 17, 86.
 Iselham, Thomas, 72.
 Iselhamstede. *See* Chenies.
 Isham, Robert, 363.
 Isle, Thomas del, 107.
 Islep, William, parson of Barford, 46.
 Isleworth, Istelworde, co. Middlesex, 351, 476.
 Islington, Issildon [co. Middlesex], 373.
 Isombridge, Esumbregge, co. Salop, 100.
 Issildon. *See* Islington.
 Issynden, Thomas, 154, 155, 461, 462.
 Istelworde. *See* Isleworth.
 Itchen, Ichene, prebend of, 330.
 Itchen Stoke, Iohenstoke, co. Southampton, 7.
 Ivelith, John de, parson of Austrey, 451.
 Ivinghoe, Ivynghe [co. Buckingham], 187.

- Ivychurch [co. Wilts], priory of, 477, 499.
 , convent of, 475, 485.
 , Roger Viro, prior of, 475.
 , Richard Compton, prior of, 477, 479.
 , Richard Wotton, prior of, 485.
 , John Norton, prior of, 499.
 Iwerne Courteney [co. Dorset], 301, 303.
 Iwet, John, 262.

J

- Jacka, Thomas, parson of Ruan Major, 206.
 Jacob, John, 307.
 Jacson. *See* Jakson.
 Jagdon, Yakedon, co. Salop, 370.
 Jakdoghter, Joan, 103.
 Jakes, Jakys, Walter, 234.
 , Walter, 188.
 , parson of Eton, 104.
 , parson of Horton, 95.
 Jakson, Jacson, John, 97, 184, 195.
 , Richard, 192.
 Jakys. *See* Jakes.
 James, Adam, 446.
 , John, parson of Cottisford, 497.
 , Maud, 231, 236.
 , Robert, 128, 232, 504.
 , Thomas, 503.
 Jan, Robert, 150.
 Janerell, John, 484.
 Jankyns, Richard, 190, 453.
 Janne, John, parson of Glemsford, 111.
 Jay, John, 41, 65, 124.
 , William, 227.
 Jaycok, John, 279.
 Jeakyn, Thomas, 250.
 Jedburgh, Jedworth [co. Roxburgh], 412.
 , forest of, 412.
 , abbot and convent of, 164.
 Jekes, John, 486.
 Jenet, John, 334, 413.
 Jensay. *See* Gensac.
 Jenys, John, vicar of Keynsham, 191.
 Jerard, Nicholas, 363, 410, 504.
 Jernemuth. *See* Yarmouth.
 Jervaux [co. York], abbot and convent of, 472.

- Jerusalem, hospital of St. Mary of the
 Teutons in, master and brethren
 of, 14.
 Junynghen,
 master of, 14.
 Conrad Czolner of
 Rotensteyn, master of, 14.
 Jesmond, co. Northumberland, free
 chapel of St. Mary, John Coryng-
 ham, warden of, 7.
 Jesse, Walter, 68.
 Jevan ap Cadogan Lloib, 11.
 ap Gilbert, 320.
 ap Grumff ap Ll'Voethus, 22.
 ap Gr'Gruge, 11.
 ap Jankyn Kemeyt, 438.
 ap Jevan Haggar, 487.
 ap Meur' Vaghan, 11.
 ap Morgan ap Jevan ap D'd, 11.
 ap Philipp ap Huspus, 215.
 Lloyt ap Jevan Vychan, 295.
 Jevele. *See* Yeovil.
 Jews, 90, 216.
 Rabbi Moses, bishop of, 216.
 Joan, duchess of Brittany, 100.
 queen of England, the king's
 consort, 136, 198, 199, 207, 209,
 229, 235, 236, 249, 259-261, 263,
 282, 320, 325, 327, 362, 369, 378,
 381, 391, 399, 419, 430, 452, 465,
 468, 469, 472, 473, 479, 480, 482,
 496, 500, 501.
 grant of dower to, 213,
 234, 241, 259, 261, 266, 268, 271,
 328, 329, 332, 347, 402, 405, 412,
 418, 454, 455, 463, 470, 476, 496,
 501.
 Joce, John, 280, 307, 440.
 Johan, Louis, 169.
 Martin, 238.
 Walter, 136.
 Johanson, Ewald, 199.
 Robert, 184.
 Alanson, William, 83.
 John, king of England, charters of, 54,
 174, 370.
 John, duke of Lancaster, king of Cas-
 tile and Leon, the king's father,
 15, 16, 34-37, 45, 47, 51, 53, 56,
 86, 87, 89, 92, 94, 98, 106, 112,
 116, 123, 185, 190, 210, 214, 233,
 249, 261, 267, 333, 399, 407, 410,
 465, 467, 478, 488.
 Blanche wife of, 210, 214, 249.
 Constance wife of, 210, 249.
 Katharine wife of, 218.
 John, the king's son, 34, 108, 118, 170,
 224, 226, 266, 331, 333, 355, 374,
 387, 392, 409, 484, 498, 518.
 constable of England, 259, 324,
 381, 466, 468, 521.
 warden of Berwick on Tweed,
 381.
 warden of the east march
 towards Scotland, 468.
 John, Angel, 371.
 Domyn, 276.
 Martin, 276.
 ap David, 241.
 ap David Gogh, 369.
 ap Henry, 34, 122, 207, 215, 237,
 299, 464, 492.
 ap Howell, parson of Llandrinio,
 156.
 ap Jevan ap Seisill, 487.
 ap Llewelyn, 391.
 ap Oweyn, 369.
 ap William, 439.
 'the personesservaunt of
 Pisseye,' 65.
 parson of Eastrop, 93.
 Jolyf, Nicholas, parson of Greatham,
 228.
 vicar of Uphaven, 228.
 William, 448.
 Jolylok, William, 161.
 Jones, Thomas, chaplain of Hereford,
 383.
 Jonesson, Peter, 509.
 Robert, 280.
 William, 311.
 Jonesome, Uter, 201.
 Jonson, John, 66, 437.
 Robert, 444.
 Thomas, 116.
 Jonston, Joneston, prebend of, 302, 305.
 Jonwan Treworgonowe, Gilbert, 337.
 Joop, Thomas, 447.
 Jorce, William, 124.
 Jordan, Peter, 239.
 Thomas, 338.
 Walter, 239, 472.
And see Jurdan.
 Jouet, John, 375.
 Joye, John, 80.
 Judde, John, 476.
 Judy, William, 506.
 Jukyn, Oliver, 136.
 Juliaco, William de, duke of Guelders
 and Juliers and count of
 Zutphen, 30.
 Jull, William, 80.
 Jully, Nicholas, 337.
 Junynghen, Conrad, master general of
 the hospital of St. Mary of the
 Teutons in Jerusalem, 14.
 Jurdan, Joan, 54.
 John, 54.
 Robert, 449.
 Walter, 448.
And see Jurdan.
 Juyll, Alexander, 152.
 John, vicar of St. Austell, 151.

K

- Kalilond. *See* Calliland.
 Kallistok. *See* Calstock.
 Kampen, Campe [in Holland], 433, 436.
, ship called *Christofre* of, 436.
 Kardigan. *See* Cardigan.
 Karkedon. *See* Carton.
 Karlagh. *See* Carlow.
 Karlill, Robert de, 129, 182, 300.
 Karlol; Karlill. *See* Carlisle.
 Karlton, master of. *See* Staundon.
 Karylly, William, parson of Roxburgh, 12.
 Kateralle, Alan de, 297.
 Kateralligeate in Craven, co. York, 215.
 Katerham. *See* Caterham.
 Kateye. *See* Lequeitio.
 Katharine, the king's stepmother, 218.
 Kayentrewardanowe, John, 336, 337.
 Kayll, Ralph, 432.
 Kaynesham. *See* Keynesham.
 Kays, Henry, 178, 479.
, Richard, 132, 135, 197, 357, 360, 361, 434, 437, 502, 506, 509, 512.
 Kayser, Nicholas, 77.
 Keal, West, Westerkele, co. Lincoln, 173.
 Kebell, Henry, prior of Earl's Colne, 220.
 Keche, William, 144.
 Kechyn, William de, 447.
 Kedermynstre, Kydermynstre, Thomas, prior of Kenilworth, 193, 203.
 Kedeweyn. *See* Cedewain.
 Kedewelle. *See* Kidwelly.
 Kedleston, Keteliston, co. Derby, 130, 287, 516.
 Kedwelly. *See* Kidwelly.
 Keef, Thomas, 438.
 Keener, Robert le, 353.
 Kegotva [co. Montgomery], 56.
 Keggeworth, Roger, 511.
 Kegworth, Keggeworth, co. Leicester, 158, 258.
 Keld, John, 425.
 Kelet, William, 65.
 Kelk, John de, 233.
, William, 233.
 Kellam, John, 232.
 Kellay, John, 111.
 Kellowe, William, 259, 261.
 Kelly, Richard, 194.
 Kelme, Robert, 19, 223.
 Kelsale [co. Suffolk], 401, 413.
 Kelsey, John, 437, 505.
, vicar of Godshill, 230.
, parson of Barcombe, 230.
, William, parson of Sudbrook, 314.
, parson of Wadenhoe, 314.
 Kelynghale, John, 506.
 Kelyngworthe. *See* Kenilworth.
 Kempe, John, 73, 336.
, Simon, 75.
, Thomas, 332, 503.
, parson of Ellough, 7.
, parson of Hemley, 7.
, Walter, 143.
 Kempston [co. Norfolk], 142.
 Kempton, Coldekenyngton, Kenyngton, co. Middlesex, 26, 351, 476, 489.
, letters patent dated at, 105.
 Kenardesey, William, 28.
 Kendal [co. Westmoreland], 468.
 Kendale, John, 444.
, William, 433.
 Kene. *See* Kenne.
 Kenegy [co. Cornwall], 337.
 Kenfyc [Cefnlllys, co. Radnor or Kenfig, co. Glamorgan], 296.
 Kenilworth, Kelyngworthe, Kenelleworth, Kenileworth [co. Warwick], 52, 400, 470.
, charter dated at, 21.
, priory of, 193, 203.
, convent of, 190.
, Walter de Brayles, prior of, 190.
, Thomas Kedermynstre, prior of, 193, 203.
, prior of, 52.
 Kenlles. *See* Cevnlllys.
 Kenne, Kene, Thomas, 107, 383.
 Kennes, Nicholas, 199.
 Kennington, Kenyngton, co. Surrey, 42, 57.
 Kensale. *See* Kinsale.
 Kent, 123.
, county of, 20, 30, 31, 39, 47, 59, 68, 72, 105, 109, 115, 133, 181, 197, 289-291, 358, 387, 397, 400, 426, 431, 433.
, sheriff of, 115, 187, 289, 290, 358, 431, 433, 494.
 And *see* Cliderowe.
, escheator in, 27, 256, 484.
 And *see* Sheldwyche; Newynton.
, coroner in, 492.
, outlawry in, 74, 77, 82, 142, 144-146, 151, 181, 336, 338, 339, 341, 445-447.
, commission of the peace in, 517.
, earldom of, 260.
, earl of. *See* Holand.

- Kent, John, 67, 93, 162, 163, 201, 389, 410.
 , Nicholas, 134.
 , Thomas, 274.
 , , parson of Baldock, 345.
 , , parson of Rimpton, 345.
 , , parson of Loddington, 442.
 , William de, 146.
 Kentbury, Cheneteberie [co. Berks], 107.
 Kenten, Robert, vicar of Dorking, 349.
 , , parson of Farley Chamberlayne, 349.
 Kentish Town, Kentysseton, prebend of, 306, 467.
 Kentmere, co. Westmoreland, 253.
 Kentwode, John, 42.
 Kenyngton. *See* Kempton; Kennington.
 Kenyan, Matthew, 6.
 Kerdeston, Leonard, 77, 359.
 Kerdief. *See* Cardiff.
 Kerdynghon, Thomas de, parson of Marston Mortain, 303.
 Kerle, William, 331.
 Kerner, Philip, 337.
 Kertelyngge. *See* Kirtling.
 Kerver, Thomas, 469.
 Kesewyk, Henry, parson of St. Bees, 313.
 Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 198, 283.
 Keston, Henry, 309.
 , Roger, 142.
 Keswick, Kesewyk [co. Cumberland], 219.
 Ketel, Roger, 151.
 Keteliston. *See* Kedleston.
 Ketten, Keton, Henry de, parson of Piddlehinton, 303.
 , , parson of Farley Chamberlayne, 349.
 , , vicar of Dorking, 349.
 , John, parson of St. Mary by Southampton, 60.
 , Robert, parson of Fawley, 60.
 , , parson of Farley Chamberlayne, 393.
 , , parson of Cobham, 393.
 Ketyng, William, 142, 210, 214.
 Kethe, Richard de, 43.
 Keton [co. Rutland], 262.
 Kettilby, Richard, 161.
 Kettlewell, Ketilwell in Craven, co. York, 495.
 Ketyng, William, 148.
 Keu, John le, 493.
 , Robert le, 493.
 Kexby, William de, 67.
- Keynesham, Kaynesham, John, 4, 5, 311, 391.
 , Robert, 103, 431.
 Keynsham [co. Somerset], 191.
 Kibworth, Kybworth, Robert, chaplain of Great Stretton, 331.
 , , parson of Swithland, 331, 499.
 , , parson of Water Newton, 499.
 Kidwelly, Kedwelly [co. Caermarthen], 142, 295-297, 319, 406, 486, 502.
 Kiftsgate, Kyftesgate [co. Gloucester], hundred of, 440.
 Kilburn [co. York], 15.
 Kildale, Kyldale [co. York], 297.
 Kildare, earl of. *See* FitzMorice.
 Kilgerran, Kilgaren, Kilgarrun [co. Pembroke], 167, 208, 239, 315.
 Kilham, Kyllom, co. Northumberland, 309.
 Killerby, John de, master of the college of Greystoke, 103.
 Kilmington, Culmyngton, Kylmyngton [co. Somerset], 303.
 Kilmyngton, William de, 432.
 Kilpin, co. York, 453.
 Kilton, Culveton, co. Somerset, 507.
 Kilvyngton, Kylyngton, William, 103, 203, 380.
 Kilworth, North, co. Leicester, 392, 405.
 Kimberley, Kynmerley [co. Nottingham], 340.
 Kimmerston, Kynmerston, co. Northumberland, 309.
 Kimpton, Kinnenton, co. Southampton, 9.
 Kinderton, Kynderton, Kynnerton [co. Chester], 256, 259, 260.
 , baron of. *See* Venables.
 King, the, *passim*.
 King's barber, 84.
 , confessor. *See* Mascal.
 , consort. *See* Joan; Mary.
 , coronation, 11, 373, 487.
 , daughter. *See* Blanche; Philippa.
 , debts, 89, 92, 113, 116, 119, 120, 223, 247, 251, 313, 352, 387, 392, 403, 405, 407, 413, 418, 422.
 , father. *See* John.
 , godson. *See* Beaufort.
 , goldsmith, 319.
 , jewels, 331.
 , secretary. *See* Prophete.
 , sister. *See* Holand.
 , son. *See* Henry; Humphrey; John; Thomas.
 Kingscliffe, Kyngesclyve, co. Northampton, 430.

- Kingsclere, Kyngesclere, co. Southampton, 497.
- Kingskerswell, Kyngescarswell, co. Devon, 135.
- Kingsland, Kyngeslone [co. Hereford], 120, 191, 483.
- King's Thorpe, Kyngesthorpe, co. Northampton, 234, 269, 272, 333.
- Kingston, Kyngeston in Mallesfeld, co. Hereford, 43.
- Kingston on Hull, co. York, 24, 55, 71, 74, 99, 115, 143, 148, 150, 153, 201, 251, 365, 436, 471.
-, men of, 471.
-, burgesses of, 464.
-, mayor of, 432.
- And see Chery.*
-, port of, 6, 8, 15, 17, 27, 41, 52, 62, 71, 106, 111, 135, 136, 165, 168, 170, 208, 218, 225, 232, 247, 251, 266, 269, 300, 330, 356, 372, 383, 393, 396, 403, 406, 408, 416, 419, 459, 464, 480, 496.
-, ship called *le Gabriel* of, 55.
-, ship called *le George* of, 55.
-, ship called *le Jonet* of, 55.
-, ship called *le Seint Saviour* of, 55.
-, charterhouse by, 111.
-, prior and convent of, 106, 111.
- Kingston Bagpuze, Kyngeston Baggepus [co. Berks], 462.
- Kingston by Yeovil, Kyngeston by Jevale, co. Somerset, 375.
-, chapel of, Walter Drury, warden of, 48, 50.
- Kingston on Thames, co. Surrey, 32, 79.
- Kingawear, Kyngeswore [co. Devon], 279, 424.
- Kingswood, Kyngeswode, co. Salop, 195.
- Kington, Chepyng Kyngton, co. Warwick, 107, 110, 111.
-, West, Westekyngton, co. Wilts, 4, 33.
- Kinnenton. *See* Kimpton.
- Kinsale, Kensale, in Ireland, 134.
- Kinver, Kynfare, co. Stafford, 207, 217.
- Kinwardstone, Kynwardeston, co. Wilts, hundred of, 348.
- Kirk, Richard atte, parson of Widmerpool, 411.
-, parson of South Ockendon, 411.
- Kirkandres, John de, chaplain of Hutton, 163.
- Kirkby on Bain [co. Lincoln], 460.
- Kirkby Lonsdale [co. Westmoreland], 305.
- Kirkby Thore, Kirkebythure [co. Westmoreland], 152.
- Kirkby in Kendale, co. Westmoreland, 40.
- Kirkeberne, 88.
- Kirkebrid, Richard de, 7.
- Kirkebroughton. *See* Broughton, Church.
- Kirkeby Monachorum. *See* Monks Kirby.
- Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, Henry, 63, 154, 155, 317, 461, 462.
-, Henry de, parson of Merton, 15.
-, John, 1, 65, 152, 282, 393, 520.
-, parson of Old Overton, 50.
-, parson of Grimsby, 492.
-, parson of Snelland, 492.
-, Thomas, 450.
-, parson of Burton in Kendal, 450.
-, parson of Beelsby, 333.
-, parson of Middleton and Collingtree, 333.
-, William, warden of the hospital of St. Nicholas by Carlisle, 455.
- Kirkestede, Henry, 448.
- Kirketon. *See* Kirton.
- Kirkham, Nicholas de, 375.
- Kirkland [co. Cumberland], 103.
- Kirkley, Kirkelee, Kyrkelee [co. Suffolk], 508, 511.
- Kirkstead, Kirkestede [co. Lincoln], abbey of, 215, 279.
-, abbot and convent of, 370.
- Kirtling, Kertelyngge [co. Cambridge], 141, 220.
- Kirton, Kirketon, 495.
-, in Colney [co. Suffolk], 224, 225.
-, in Holand [co. Lincoln], 73.
- Kirton, Gilbert, 233.
-, John, 231, 322, 474.
-, Simon, hermit of Newelme, 260, 308.
- Knapp, Richard, 151, 336.
-, Thomas, 14, 135, 326.
-, William, 474.
- Knapton, John, 230.
-, Thomas, 24.
- Knavenhurst, William, parson of Lurgashall, 208.
-, vicar of Bramley, 208, 237, 464.
-, parson of Bignor, 237.
-, parson of Byfleet, 464.
- Knayton, Robert de, 91.
-, Thomas, 252, 254, 309.

- Knepp, Cnapp [co. Sussex], charter dated at, 370.
 Kneveton, John, 215.
 Knighton, Knyghteton, co. Southampton, 349, 497.
 Knightsbridge, Knyghtbrigge, co. Middlesex, 383.
 Knokyn, David, 166.
 Knoll, William, 25.
 Knolle, co. Somerset, 11.
 And see Knowle.
 Knolles, John, 427.
 , Richard, 358, 471.
 , Robert, 141.
 , Thomas, 224, 427, 429, 489.
 , mayor of London, 16, 66.
 Knook, Knouke, co. Wilts, 348.
 Knottingley, Knottynghay [co. York], 108.
 Knottisford. *See* Knutsford.
 Knottisford, Knotesford, James, 458, 492, 507.
 Knottynghay, William, 2, 401.
 Knowle, Knoll, co. Warwick, 186, 414.
 Knoyell, Thomas, 91.
 Knutsford, Knottisford [co. Chester], 456.
 Knyght, Thomas, parson of Upton on Severn, 60.
 Knyghtecote, John, 449.
 Knyghtley, John, 48, 130, 364, 426.
 Knyvet, John, 152, 287, 376.
 Koenigsberg, Kyngesbury in Prussia, 508.
 Koyle, John, 77.
 Kruddyn. *See* Creuddyn.
 Kunch, Richard, 307.
 Kundale, Richard, 65.
 Kybworth. *See* Kibworth.
 Kye, John, prebendary of Ottery St. Mary, 306.
 Kyde, William, 3.
 Kydell, Benedict, 238.
 Kydermynstre, William, parson of St. Nicholas Acon, London, 102.
 , parson of Lighthorne, 102.
 Kydermynstre. *See* Kedermynstre.
 Kyftesgate. *See* Kiftsgate.
 Kyghlay, Kygheley, John, 201, 308, 424.
 , Nicholas, 308.
 , Richard, 151.
 Kyldale. *See* Kildale.
 Kylet, Maud, 373.
 , William, 373.
 Kylkenny. *See* Cilcennin.
 Kyllom. *See* Kilham.
 Kyllhelan, James, 336, 337.
 Kynleden, 78.
 Kylvyngton. *See* Kilvington.
 Kymberley, John, 169, 266, 300.
 Kyme, co. Lincoln, 252.
 , convent of, 116.
 , Thomas de Bykyre, prior of, 116.
 Kymes, John de, parson of St. John, Southampton, 456.
 Kympton, Michael, prior of Merton, 227, 231.
 Kynalton, Robert de, 340.
 Kynarsley, Kynaresle, Thomas, 4, 10, 160.
 Kynaston, Kynarston, John, 238, 253, 325, 353, 365, 420, 463.
 Kynfare. *See* Kinver.
 Kynmerley. *See* Kimberley.
 Kynmerston. *See* Kimmerston.
 Kynnardesley, Robert, 106.
 Kyng, Henry, 78.
 , John, 254, 307, 309, 409, 423, 497, 505.
 , Richard, 193.
 , Walter, 151, 338, 342.
 , William, 141.
 Kynghelare, John de, 136.
 Kynges—. *See* Kings—.
 Kyngesbury. *See* Koenigsberg.
 Kyngeslane. *See* Kingsland.
 Kyngesley, John, 257, 264.
 , John de, parson of Pulford, 264.
 , Petronilla, 257.
 Kyngeslone. *See* Kingsland.
 Kyngesnorton, prebend of. *See* Sutton.
 Kyngeston, John, 115.
 , Richard, treasurer of the household, 481, 482.
 , dean of the king's chapel within the household, 224.
 , dean of the chapel of Windsor, 107, 123.
 , archdeacon of Hereford, 91, 135, 293, 398, 439.
 , parson of Croston, 434.
 Kyngham, William, 217.
 Kyngthirst, Richard, 79.
 Kyngisbere. *See* Bere.
 Kyngton, John, 118, 213, 221, 273, 274, 315, 365, 385.
 , canon of Lincoln, 388.
 , parson of Marwood, 318, 486.
 , parson of Chesterton, 486.
 , Thomas, parson of Burton Overy, 235.
 Kynwardeston. *See* Kinwardstone.
 Kynwolmerssh, William, 478.

Kyrke, Robert atte, warden of the chapel of. Freefolk, 62.
,, parson of Ruxley, 62.
 Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkeby.
 Kyrketon, Roger de, justice of the Bench, 179.
 Kytelby, Richard, 480.

L

Labrit, le Brit [Landes, France], 325.
 Laceby, Leuesbi [co. Lincoln], 202.
 Lacche, Henry, 71.
 Lache, Roger de, vicar of Rochdale, 45.
 Lacock [co. Wilts], nuns of, 223, 241.
 Lacre, Nicholas, 74.
 Lacy, Edmund, prebendary of Hastings, 118, 119.
, Stephen, 64.
 Lad, John, 217.
 Lady, Cook, 508.
 Lagherne, Robert, 457.
 Laidon, Leyndon, co. Essex, 158.
 Laithleigh. *See* Latchley.
 La Kateye. *See* Lequeitio.
 Lake, John, 77, 375.
 Lakecio. *See* Lequeitio.
 Laken, Richard, 365.
 Lamana, co. Cornwall, 451, 460.
 Lambard, John, 141.
, Richard, 520.
, William, 506, 521.
 Lambe, Henry, 222.
, John, 365.
 Lambell, William, 186.
 Lambert, John, parson of Bedworth, 10.
, William, 289, 291.
 Lambeth [co. Surrey], 102.
 Lambron, William, 115, 126, 288, 290, 516.
 Lambtou. *See* Llandow.
 Lamburn, William, 510.
 Lambyn, William, 134.
 Lambyrsete, John de, 280.
 Lamkyn, John, 342.
 Lampadervaur. *See* Aberystwith.
 Lampet, Thomas, 358, 418.
, William, 350.
 Lamport, Thomas, 199, 204.
, William, 153.
 Lancaster, 45, 56, 143, 159, 379, 410, 493.
, port of, 6.
, alien priory of St. Mary, 159, 243, 261, 265, 494.

Lancaster—*cont.*
, Giles Lovell, prior of, 39, 159, 243, 493.
, prior and monks of, 39.
, Nigel, prior of, 493.
, hermit of, 225.
, county palatine of, 6, 55, 90, 96, 99, 130, 131, 133, 150, 255-257, 285, 292, 434, 457, 464, 484, 493.
, letters patent under the seal of, 48.
, sheriff of, 130, 136, 285.
And see Boteller.
,, escheator in, 130.
, duchy of, 15, 30, 57, 138, 174, 190, 197, 216, 252, 254, 255, 328, 335, 373, 430.
, letters patent under the seal of, 463.
, duke of. *See* Henry; John.
, king of arms, 232.
And see Brugge.
, [co. Gloucester], hundred of, 440.
 Lancastre, Christopher de, 287.
, Elizabeth, the king's sister. *See* Holand.
, John, 326, 424.
, Robert, 279.
, Thomas de, 42.
 Landesdale, John, 151.
 Lande, John, 279.
 Landford, Roger, 304, 309.
 Lane, John, 475.
, Richard, 481.
, Thomas, 168.
, William, 116.
,, prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 97.
,, prebendary of Lincoln, 97.
,, prebendary of Windsor, 327, 394.
,, master of the house of St. Mark, Bristol, 449.
,, warden of the free chapel of Wentford, 191.
,, parson of Bircham, 187.
,, parson of Ivinghoe, 187.
 Lanell, Nicholas, 28.
 Lanercost [co. Cumberland], charter dated at, 179.
 Lang, Ludekin, 441.
, Walter, 196.
 Langacre, Longacre, co. Devon, 267.
 Lange, John, 499.
,, vicar of St. Clear, 117.
, Walter, 298.

Langebergh, co. York, 24.
 Langebridie. *See* Bredy.
 Langebroke [co. Devon], 338.
 Langeford, William, 125, 128, 290, 409.
 Langele, Richard, 64.
, Robert, 77, 181.
And see Longley.
 Langenham, William, 176.
 Langenhull, Robert, 405.
 Langerygge, Roger, 336.
 Langeton, Ralph de, 236.
, Robert de, 97.
, William de, prebendary of Exeter, 450.
And see Langton.
 Langford Ecclesia, prebend of, 450, 460.
 Langford, Nicholas, 130, 287.
, Thomas, 65.
, William, 515.
 Langham, co. Essex, 111.
 Langham, John, 449.
, Reginald, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, 203.
, Thomas, 49.
 Langhorn, John, 145.
 Langle. *See* Longley.
 Langley, Langele, 359.
, [co. Hertford], charter dated at, 54.
, Friars Preachers of, 122.
, King's, co. Hertford, 93, 165.
, Marreys, co. Buckingham, 234, 269, 272.
, by Leeds, co. Kent, 266.
 Langmot, Richard, 363.
 Langnay, John, 444.
 Langoford, 314.
 Langordho, John, 442.
 Langport by Canterbury, co. Kent, 185.
 Langport, John, 435.
 Langridge, Langryg [co. Somerset], 465.
 Langtoft, prebend of, 9.
 Langton [? co. Lincoln], 206.
, Langeton, co. York, 111, 172.
 Langton, Thomas, 363.
, William, 342.
And see Langton.
 Lanrak, Richard, 71.
 Lansdorney. *See* Llansadurn.
 Lanstaffan. *See* Llanstephan.
 Lanteglos, co. Cornwall, 158.
 Lanthony. *See* Llanthony.
 Lanveir. *See* Llanfair.
 Lanysohy, Alan, vicar of St. Hilary, 312.
 Lapley, Lappeleye, co. Stafford, alien priory of, 384.

Lappynge, Matthew, 436.
 Lardener, John, 45.
,, captain of Oye, 83.
 Laredo, Alaredo, in Spain, 276, 361, 425, 426.
, ship called *Seint Johan* of, 425, 426.
 Lascy, Lasy, John, 164, 197, 301.
 Lassell, John, 65.
 Lassy, Richard, 311.
 Lasynghby, Laysynghby, Lesynghby, William de, 396, 425, 426, 521.
 Latchley, Laithelcigh [in Lindsell], co. Essex, 318.
 Lathe, Lath, Thomas, 48, 154, 232, 494, 496, 498.
,, Alice his wife, 232.
 Lathom, co. Lancaster, 240.
 Laton, Richard, 55.
 Latoun, John, 342.
 Latton, co. Essex, 374.
 Latymer, Robert, 114, 127.
, William, 415.
 Laufell, James, 134.
 Laugharne, Tallaghan [co. Caermarthen], 298.
 Laughton, John, parson of Suckley, 492.
 Launce, John, prebendary of Chichester, 415, 460.
 Launcoel, Thomas, parson of Honeychurch, 157.
 Launchere, John, 445.
 Launde, John de la, 84, 193, 212, 278, 289, 291.
,, escheator in the county of Lincoln, 178, 227.
 Launey, John, 372.
 Launston, John, 418.
 Laurence, John, 35, 159.
, Robert, 130, 293.
, Thomas, 271.
, Walter, 63, 154, 155, 317, 461.
 Lauver. *See* Laver.
 Lavenden [co. Buckingham], Nicholas, abbot of, 338.
 Laver, Lauver, Little, co. Essex, 12.
 Laverok, John, 505.
 Lavington, Chipping, Chepyng Lavyngton [co. Wilts], 61.
 Lawe, William, 505.
 Lawefull, John, 278.
 Lawether. *See* Loucher.
 Lawrence. *See* Laurence.
 Laxfeld, Simon de, 416.
 Layham, Leyham [co. Suffolk], 218, 220.
 Layot, William, 379.
,, Alice his wife, 379.
 Laysynghby. *See* Lasynghby.

- Leadenham, Ledenham, co. Lincoln, 13.
 Leake, Leek [co. Lincoln], 437, 505.
 Leke [co. York], 238.
 Leamington Hastings, Lemington
 Hastang, co. Warwick, 460.
 Leaute, John, parson of Beechingstoke,
 230.
 parson of Stourton,
 230.
 Leche, Agnes, 65.
 John, 339, 387.
 Richard, 25.
 Roger, 68, 129, 516.
 controller of the house-
 hold, 412.
 Thomas, 340.
 William, 65, 387.
 Lechlade, Letchelade [co. Gloucester],
 451, 457.
 Leckonfield, Lekenfelde, co. York, 324.
 Ledbury [co. Hereford], 76.
 Leddrede, Robert, 427.
 Ledebery, Thomas, 64.
 Ledenham. *See* Leadenham.
 Ledere, John, 82.
 Ledes. *See* Leeds.
 Ledes, Richard de, 410.
 Roger de, 189, 190.
 William, 14.
 Lee [co. Kent], 265, 501.
 West, Westle, co. Essex, 144,
 145.
 Lee, John, 156.
 Robert de la, 504.
 Thomas, 127, 170, 426.
 William, 54, 80, 113, 146, 170,
 200, 449.
 William del, escheator in the
 county of Salop, 119, 404.
And see Legh.
 Leecot in Great Gransden, co. Hun-
 tingdon, 456.
 Leeds, Ledes, co. Kent, 234, 268, 271,
 351, 476.
 [co. York], 189.
 Leef, John, master of the chantry of
 Wingfield, 111.
 Leek. *See* Leake.
 Leek, John, 129, 134, 283, 487, 518.
 Simon de, 487.
 William, 197, 283.
 Leen, Lene, river, co. Nottingham,
 197.
 Leftwyche, Robert, 264, 331.
 Leg, John, 449.
 Richard, 5.
 Legburn, Legbourne, John, 50, 202,
 210, 214, 232, 331, 421, 484.
 chamberlain of the re-
 ceipt of the Exchequer, 259.
 Leget, Edward, 81.
 Helming, 12, 171, 258, 283,
 288, 358, 426, 430-432, 496, 496,
 501, 517.
 sheriff of Essex, 291.
 escheator in the coun-
 ties of Essex and Hertford, 124.
 Alice his wife, 12.
 John, 28.
 William, 430.
 Legh, John de, 264.
 Laurence de, 235.
 Robert de, 259, 262.
 Walter, 449.
 Isabel his wife, 449.
 William de, 263.
 Joyce his wife, 263.
 William de, parson of Daven-
 ham, 264.
 Legherton. *See* Leighton.
 Leghton. *See* Leighton.
 Leicester, Leycestre, 59, 63, 87, 125,
 133, 156, 252, 258, 284, 397, 413,
 436, 479.
 mayor and burgesses of, 89.
 letters patent dated at, 254,
 263, 310, 405, 411-415, 417, 422,
 432, 436.
 honour of, 46.
 abbey of St. Mary de Pratis,
 176, 505.
 abbot and convent of,
 176, 177.
 abbot of, 23.
 Philip, abbot of, 177.
 the king's con-
 fessor, 412, 441.
 archdeaconry of, 250.
 collegiate church of St. Mary,
 210, 397.
 dean and chapter of,
 210, 397.
 prebends in, 87, 254.
 earl of. *See* Montfort.
 county of, 14, 25, 87, 102, 107,
 127, 130, 133, 137, 142, 157, 221,
 232, 252, 288, 297, 392.
 sheriff of, 127, 137,
 288, 297.
And see Neville; Maureward;
 Trussell.
 escheator in, 25, 127.
And see Butler; Langham.
 outlawry in, 75, 144,
 147, 178, 339, 413.
 commission of the
 peace in, 518.
 Leighs [co. Essex], prior of, 76.
 Leighton, Legherton [co. Chester], 325.
 Buzzard, Leghton Busard [co.
 Bedford], 118.
 prebend of, 498.

- Leiston, Leyston [co. Suffolk], 72, 180.
 Leke. *See* Leake.
 Lekyngfeld, Thomas, 72.
 Lelhom, Richard, 78.
 Lelye, John, 389.
 Leman, William, 449.
 Lemenestre. *See* Lyminster.
 Lemlyngham. *See* Leulinghem.
 Lemman, Robert, 231.
 Lemyngton. *See* Leamington.
 Lemystre, John, 446.
 Lenche, James, 186.
 John, 423.
 Richard, 353.
 Robert, 483.
 Thomas, 186.
 William, 423.
 Lenches [in Northfleet], co. Kent, 267.
 Lene. *See* Leen.
 Lene, Stephen, parson of Horsemonden, 125.
 Leneham, Thomas, 398.
 Lengeyn, Richard, 200.
 Lenn. *See* Lynn.
 Lenn, Andrew, 463.
 John, 139.
 Lenton [co. Nottingham], 264.
 Lentwardyn, Thomas, vicar of Pres-hute, 353.
 parson of Niton, 353.
 Lenyng, William, 19.
 Leo. *See* Loce.
 Leominster, Leomystre [co. Hereford], 139, 379.
 monks of, 474.
 Leonard Moor, Lynernmore, co. Devon, 17, 95.
 Leonhall. *See* Lyonshall.
 Lequeitio, Lakecio, La Kateye in Byskeye, La Keet in Spain, ship called *Seint Marie* of, 507.
 ship called *Seint Martyn* of, 431.
 ship called *Seynt Piere* of, 363.
 Leryngsete. *See* Letheringset.
 Lescluses. *See* Sluis.
 Lese, John atte, 7.
 Lesnes, co. Kent, abbey of, 38.
 convent of, 241.
 Henry Holcote, abbot of, 241.
 Lessy, Roger, 448.
 Leswerny. *See* Llysworney.
 Lesyngby. *See* Lasyngby.
 Lesyngham, Henry de, 407.
 William de, 243.
 Letchelade. *See* Lechlade.
 Letheringset, Leryngsete [co. Norfolk], 82.
 Leton, Roger de, 148.
 Leuesbi. *See* Laceby.
 Leuesham, Richard, 94.
 John, 375.
 Leueson, Nicholas, 347.
 Leulinghem, Lemlyngham, Leulyng-ham [Pas de Calais, France], treaty at, 201, 283, 298, 327.
 Levek, Henry, parson of South Cad-bury, 445.
 Leven, co. York, 486.
 Leven, John de, 314, 431, 513.
 Levendale, John, 444.
 Leventhorpe, John, 1, 50, 68, 144, 262, 344, 375, 384, 475, 503.
 Lever, Adam de, 254.
 Leverer, Thomas, 220.
 Leverington [co. Cambridge], 446.
 Leverpole. *See* Liverpool.
 Leversege, John, 74.
 Leversegge, Lyversegg, Hugh de, 344.
 Richard, 355, 374.
 Levesham, John, 302.
 William de, 7.
 Leward, James, 209.
 Lewes, co. Sussex, 56, 94, 95, 222, 443.
 prior and convent of, 10.
 Lewis ap David Moile, 498.
 Dwy ap David ap Jevan, 327.
 ap Madoc, parson of Cascob, 191.
 Lewys, John, 159.
 Leybourne, co. Kent, 267.
 Leycestre. *See* Leicester.
 Leycestre, Isabel, 469.
 John, 125.
 Leyham. *See* Layham.
 Leyndon. *See* Laindon.
 Leynge, Leyngge, John, 150, 339.
 Leyr, Leyre, John parson of Quarley, 10, 121, 235.
 parson of East Graf-ton, 10.
 parson of Nateley Scures, 121.
 parson of Upper Walt-ham, 235.
 Leyston. *See* Leiston.
 Leython, John, 339.
 Lica, Ernaud de, 199.
 Lichfield, Lichefeld, Lychefeld, co. Stafford, 40, 108, 159, 347, 420, 463.
 letters patent dated at, 137, 138, 252, 255, 270, 293, 294, 297, 299, 384, 395, 404, 406, 407, 409-414, 416-418, 420, 421, 435, 436, 495.
 diocese of. *See* Coventry and Lichfield.
 cathedral of, 414, 454.
 dean and chapter of, 40, 108, 177, 192, 282.

Lichfield, cathedral of—*cont.*
 , dean of. *See* Stretton.
 , chancellor of. *See* Bullok; Newport.
 , prebends in, 187, 192.
 , prebend of Alrewas in, 303.
 , prebend of Eccleshall or Jonston in, 302, 305.
 , prebend of Ufton in, 232, 349.
 Liddington, Lydyngton, prebend of, 305.
 Lidynghon, John, 458.
 , prebendary of Lincoln, 451.
 Lifton, Lyfton, co. Devon, 106.
 Ligeard, John, 42.
 Ligh, William, 287.
 Lighthorne, Lygtthurn [co. Warwick], 102.
 Lilbourne [co. Northampton] or Lilburn [co. Northumberland], 397.
 Lilbourne, John de, 256.
 Lillebon, Lilebon, Lysbon, John, 115, 126, 127, 200, 520.
 Lillesden, William, 187.
 Lilleshall [co. Stafford], letters patent dated at, 139.
 Lilleston, John, 129, 287, 358, 504, 509, 518.
 Lilling, East [co. York], 470
 , West [co. York], 470.
 Lillyng, Nicholas, 128, 287.
 Limington, Lymyngton, co. Somerset, 460.
 Linby, Lynby, Lyndeby in Shirwode, co. Nottingham, 234, 235, 266, 269, 271.
 Linch, Lynche, co. Sussex, 118.
 Linchlade, Lynchelade, co. Buckingham, 110.
 Lincluden, Lyncloweden [co. Dumfries], Elias, provost of, 440.
 Lincoln, 96, 108, 152, 164, 232, 273, 275, 307, 313, 316, 324, 337, 341, 416, 417, 443.
 , mayor of. *See* Saltby.
 , coroner of, 451.
 , commission of the peace in, 518.
 , Alexander, bishop of [1123-1147], 202.
 , bishop of. *See* Beaufort.
 , diocese of, 3, 6, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 29, 30, 33-36, 40, 41, 46, 50, 55, 57, 60, 62, 63, 77, 85, 87, 88, 95, 97, 104, 106, 113, 156-159, 169, 173, 174, 176, 185-187, 190, 191, 193, 203, 206, 209, 216, 217, 219, 226, 231, 233, 235, 237, 238, 250, 254, 261, 270, 301-303, 305, 306, 314, 331, 333, 345, 371, 374, 392, 397, 400, 408, 411, 450, 451, 454, 458, 460, 464, 465, 467, 469, 474, 479-482, 484, 486, 492, 497, 499-501.

Lincoln—*cont.*
 , archdeacon of. *See* Bekyng-ham; Scarle.
 , archdeaconry of, 43, 225, 313, 455.
 , cathedral church of St. Mary, 29, 154, 332, 465, 490.
 , dean and chapter of, 49, 89, 118, 232, 402, 456, 462, 481.
 , John, sub-dean of, 232.
 , prebends in, 34, 50-52, 54, 58, 388, 414, 453.
 , prebend of Bedford Major in, 9.
 , prebend of Brampton in, 402.
 , prebend of Buckden in, 157.
 , prebend of Carlton Kyme in Ysele in, 97.
 , prebend of Cropredy in, 118.
 , prebend of Dunham in, 450.
 , prebend of Empingham in, 456.
 , prebend of Farndon with Balderton in, 158.
 , prebend of Gretton in, 89.
 , prebend of Langford Ecclesia in, 451, 460.
 , prebend of Leighton Buzzard in, 498.
 , prebend of Liddington in, 305.
 , prebend of Milton Manor in, 158.
 , prebend of Norton in, 451.
 , prebend of Sutton with Buckingham in, 153.
 , prebend of Thame in, 9, 206.
 , hospital of St. Mary Magdalen by, William Ermyn, warden of, 16.
 , Laurence de Allertorpe, warden of, 16.
 , hospital of the Holy Innocents without, Laurence de Allertorpe, warden of, 24.
 , county of, 5, 43, 56, 71, 124, 129, 134, 138, 140, 167, 174, 182, 199, 202, 247, 257, 293, 297, 313, 334, 370, 371, 387, 392, 396, 446, 469.
 , sheriff of, 43, 129, 136, 140, 227, 289, 291, 297, 404, 437, 487.
And see Suthill; Rocheford.
 , escheator in, 25, 27, 129, 497.
And see Launde; Bolle; Toupe.

Lincoln, county of—*cont.*

-, outlawry in, 73, 76, 77, 144, 152-154, 337, 341, 443-445, 447.
 , the parts of Holland in, 278, 289, 291.
 , the parts of Kesteven in, 198, 283, 289, 291.
 , the parts of Lindsey in, 289.
 , commissions of the peace in, 518.
 Lincoln, Lyncolne, John, 35, 309.
 , prebendary of Salisbury, 450.
 , Robert, 81, 227.
 , master of the hospital of St. Mary of Bethlehem without Bishopsgate, London, 316.
 Lindfield, Lyndefeld [co. Sussex], 339.
 Linton, Lynton, co. Cambridge, 444.
 , co. Derby, 107.
 Lisbon, Lusshebon, in Portugal, 277.
 Lisle, John, 115, 127, 161, 200, 286, 289, 290, 446, 519.
 , Robert, 518.
 , William, 136, 287.
 Lister, William, 390.
 Liston [co. Essex], 337.
 Litcham, Lycham [co. Norfolk], 341.
 Litchurch, Lutchirche, co. Derby, 12.
 Litelichan, Robert, 136.
 Litlington, Lytlyngton, co. Middlesex, 173.
 Litster, Robert, 342.
 Littellbury, John, 278.
 Littelden, Robert, 414.
 Littellion, John, 81.
 Littelton, John, 288, 447.
 , Thomas, 57, 286.
 Littildene, Robert, 98.
 Littlemore, Litilmore, Lytelmore [co. Oxford], 250.
 , prioress and convent of, 312.
 Littleton, Liteltonescluse, co. Gloucester, 65.
 , Lytlyngton, co. Middlesex, 383.
 , Luttelton, co. Worcester, 58.
 , Drew, Litelton Drwe, co. Wilts, 348.
 , Pannel, Lyttelton Paynell, co. Wilts, 270.
 Litton, Lutton, co. Dorset, 9, 427.
 Litton. *See* Lytton.
 Litlyngton, Thomas, 95.
 Liverpool, Leverpole, Lyverpull, co. Lancaster, 31, 76, 281, 436.
 , port of, 6, 135, 281, 503.
 Ll' ap Gruffith Vachan, 22.
 ap Morgan, 379.

Llancoytmaur. *See* Llangoedmore.

- Llanddwyn, St. Dunwenna [co. Anglesea], 60.
 Llandaff, cathedral, treasurer of. *See* Carpenter; Hertford.
 , diocese of, 173, 178.
 Llandow, Lambtou [co. Glamorgan], 257.
 Llandrinio, Llandrunyo [co. Montgomery], 156.
 Llanfair, Lanveir, in Wales, 242.
 Llanfrit, co. Cardigan, 51.
 Llangoedmore, Llancoytmaur, co. Cardigan, 22.
 Llangnick, Llangwk, co. Glamorgan, 13.
 Llanllwch, Llanlllogh, co. Caermarthen, 465.
 Llansadwrn, Lansdorney [co. Caermarthen], 60.
 Llansantfrid yn Meehan [co. Montgomery], 178.
 Llanstephan, Lanstaffan, Lanstefan [co. Caermarthen], 293, 295, 331, 411, 486, 502.
 Llanthony, prior of, 10, 472.
 Llanthony Prima, John Welyngton, prior of, 38, 455.
 by Gloucester, co. Gloucester, John, prior of, 29, 335.
 Llanymynech, Llanymeneth [co. Salop], 414.
 Lloyd, Lloit, Lloid, Lloyd, Robert, 391.
 , William, 320, 373, 391.
 Llsworney, Leswerny [co. Glamorgan], 101.
 Load, Lode [co. Somerset], 35.
 Lobelliis, John de, 281.
 Lobenham. *See* Lubenham.
 Lobenham, Ralph, 146.
 Lochard, William, parson of All Saints, Hastings, 188, 247.
 , , prebendary of Chester, 247.
 , , warden of the free chapel of Ludlow, 478, 481.
 Lockerley, Lokerley, co. Southampton, 164, 174, 268.
 Lockington, Lokynton, co. Leicester, 177.
 Lockton, Lokton [co. York], 406.
 Lodbroke, William, 252.
 Loddington, Lodyngton [co. Northampton], 442.
 Lode. *See* Load.
 Lodelowe. *See* Ludlow.
 Lodelowe, Edward, 2, 286, 440.
 , Thomas, 133, 358.
 Lodewyk, John, 283.
 Lodiacre, Geoffrey, 484.
 Lodyngton, Ludyngton, Roger de, 37.
 , , Alice his wife, 37.
 , William, 67, 124, 134, 273, 275, 518.

Loft Hall [in Orsett], co. Essex, 239.

Loftsom [co. York], 259, 455.

Logys, Ingelram, 71.

Loharenk, Perin, 510.

Loisa, in Spain, 425, 426.

Lok, John, 211.

Lokerley. *See* Lockerley.

Lokton, Roger, 425.

....., William, 289, 291, 521.

Lokwod, Oliver de, 219.

Lokynton. *See* Lockington.

Lombardy, Lombards, 357, 361, 428.

Lomen. *See* Uplowman.

Lomley. *See* Lumley.

Lomne. *See* Uplowman.

London, 3, 14, 17-19, 25, 34, 35, 37, 38, 40, 52, 54, 58, 66, 70, 72-75, 77-82, 85, 92, 93, 95, 101, 102, 104, 116, 119, 125, 130, 132, 134, 141-154, 160, 163, 169, 171, 179, 181, 186, 188, 201, 204, 208, 214, 218, 220, 223, 226, 229, 231, 244, 248, 254, 260, 261, 264, 265, 267, 271, 276, 281, 284, 298, 304, 308, 309, 319, 324, 333, 336-344, 350, 357, 365, 373, 376, 380, 383, 386, 388, 389, 396, 398, 400, 401, 409, 413, 415, 421, 422, 426, 432, 433, 435, 436, 442-450, 469, 479, 481, 492, 497, 500, 508, 509.

....., mayor of, 205, 293, 299, 408, 421. *And see* Fraunceys; Knolles; Staundon; Whityngton; Shadworth; Walcote; Askham.

....., mayor and aldermen of, 16, 66, 70, 125, 357.

....., mayor and commonalty of, 89, 92, 313, 387, 393, 470.

....., sheriffs of, 40, 65, 83, 93, 95, 168, 169, 259, 293, 299, 387, 393, 396, 400, 490.

And see Askham; Chichele; Fauconer; Fremelyngam; Maughfeld; Merlowe; Newton; Polle; Wodecok; Warner; Venour.

....., coroners of, 393, 418.

And see Bromflete.

....., outlawry in, 72-81, 119, 141-154, 163, 171, 175, 181, 230, 248, 265, 302, 336-344, 442-450.

....., bridge of, 293, 358.

....., diocese of, 12, 21, 22, 24, 53, 108, 158, 173, 185, 218, 223-225, 237, 261, 265, 302, 304, 305, 324, 355, 369, 380, 401, 411, 416, 420, 459, 463, 467, 469, 475, 479, 480, 486, 491.

....., bishop of, 308.

....., palace of, 214, 239.

And see Braybrooke.

London—*cont.*

....., bishopric of, 414, 416, 420, 421, 456, 459, 467, 470, 479, 485-487, 490, 491.

....., St. Paul's cathedral, 89, 141, 185, 210, 214, 236, 239, 313, 392, 400, 401, 408, 413, 414, 422, 484, 490.

....., dean of. *See* Stowe.

....., dean and chapter of, 210, 214, 307, 308, 421, 422, 457, 468, 470, 485-487.

....., chancellor of. *See* Holm.

....., treasurer of. *See* Chaundeler; Maundour.

....., prebend in, 490.

....., prebend of Caddington Major in, 214.

....., prebend called *Consumpta per Mare* in, 456, 467.

....., prebend of Halywell or Finsbury in, 486.

....., prebend of Harleston in, 470.

....., prebend of Kentish Town in, 306, 467.

....., prebend of Oxgate in, 485.

....., prebend of Twyford in, 191.

....., abbey of, St. Mary Graces by the Tower, 122.

....., abbot and convent of, 122, 266, 267.

....., church of St. Martin le Grand, 16, 18, 66, 70, 125, 236, 244, 357.

....., dean and chapter of, 175, 178, 391.

....., dean of. *See* Stanley; Tuttebury; Dereham.

....., Charterhouse by, 174.

....., John Luscote, prior of, 18, 217.

....., John Okeden, prior of, 18.

....., prior and convent of, 174, 217.

....., Holy Trinity priory, 69.

....., priory of St. Bartholomew by Smithfield, 414, 416.

....., convent of, 417.

....., John Eyton, prior of, 414, 417.

....., John Watford, prior of, 414, 416.

....., St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, William Bonydon, master of, 340.

....., Sisters Minoreesses without Algate, abbess of, 248.

....., hospital of St. Mary of Bethlehem without Bishopsgate, 273, 274, 316.

....., Robert Lincoln, master of, 316.

London—*cont.*

-, hospital of St. Giles, 120.
-, goldsmiths of, 58.
-, gauger in, 49.
-, Dowegate, ward of, 265, 493.
-, Farringdon without, ward of, 388.
-, Langborne, ward of, 51.
-, Tower, ward of, 271.
-, Westchepe, ward of, 232.
-, Aldrichgatestrete, 408.
-, Bisshopesgatestrete, 252.
-, Frydaystrete, 321, 409.
-, Lymbrennerslane, 161.
-, Martlane, 271.
-, Nedelerslane, 224.
-, Soperslane, 244.
-, Strand, 41.
-, Watlyngstrete, 321.
-, Guildhall, 16, 66, 70, 125, 357.
-, Newgate gaol, 65, 387.
-, Fleet prison. *See* Fleet.
-, House of Converts, 216.
-, inn of the bishop of Carlisle, 344.
-, inn of the bishop of Durham, 344.
-, Savoy, 344.
-, New Temple, bar of, 221, 344.
-, pool of, 360.
-, Queenhithe, 261.
-, 'le Wollewharf,' 108.

London parishes:—

- All Hallows, Bredestrete, 58, 422, 480.
-, Honylane, 16.
-, in Dowegate ward, 265.
- St. Anne within Aldrichesgate, 175, 178.
- St. Antonine, 224.
- Berkyngchurche by the Tower, 490.
- St. John the Evangelist, 321.
- St. Laurence Pountney, 85.
-, Old Jewry, 160.
- St. Margaret Patyns, 122.
- St. Mary le Bow, 500.
-, Fauchirohe, 51.
-, Somerset, 226.
- St. Matthew, Frydaystrete, 409.
- St. Olave, 271.
- St. Peter in Westchepe, 58.
- St. Sepulchre, 161.
-, without Newgate, 17, 388.

London churches:—

- All Hallows at the Hay, 151.
-, Barking by the Tower, 124, 218, 223.
- St. Botolph without Aldrichgate, 205, 236, 306.
-, without Bisshopesgate, 469.
- St. Dunstan in the West, in Fleet Street, 175, 324.

London churches—*cont.*

- St. John the Evangelist, Frydaystrete, 418.
- St. Magnus, 13.
- St. Martin within Ludgate, 261, 305.
- St. Mary Aldermanbury, 106, 206, 224.
-, atte Stronde, 31, 41, 221.
-, Wolchircheshawe by Stokkes, 306, 401, 460, 463, 467.
- St. Matthew, Frydaystrete, 409.
- St. Mildred in the Pulletrie, 232.
- St. Nicholas, Acon, 102.
-, in les Flesshameles, 265.
- St. Olave, 480.
-, by Mark Lane, 480.
- St. Peter, Cornhull, 260.
-, Westchepe, 85.
- St. Vedast, 422.
- London, port of, 6, 17, 21, 23, 95, 103, 169, 196, 197, 232, 248, 323, 325, 330, 390, 405, 411, 433, 502, 510.
-, customs and subsidies in, 2, 4, 27, 28, 37, 41, 85, 89, 92, 103, 164, 178, 205, 211, 215, 236, 240, 247, 266, 302, 307, 372, 383, 392, 396, 406, 462, 464, 473, 474.
-, Tower of, 83, 126, 330, 351, 426, 432, 476, 479, 489, 498, 510.
-, constable of. *See* Morieux; Rempston.
-, charters dated at, 21, 191.
-, letters patent dated at, 33, 224.
-, mint in, 304, 345.
-, lions in, 468.
-, free chapel of St. Peter in, 184, 490.
-, Geoffrey Wyke, warden of, 500.
-, Thomas Haliwell, warden of, 124, 184, 218, 490, 500.
- London, London, Londyn, John, 55, 342, 453, 457, 461.
-, Philip de, 207.
-, Stephen, 20, 223.
-, Thomas, 445.
-, Thomas de, abbot of St. Osyth's, 468.
-, Walter, parson of Frankton, 303.
-, William, 71, 505.
- Long, Longe, John, 340.
-, parson of Winterslow, 453.
-, Richard, 72.
-, Robert, 121, 429, 435.
-, Stephen, 154.
-, Thomas, 225.
-, Walter, 196.
-, William, 435.

- Longacre. *See* Langacre.
 Longbredy, Langebridie [co. Dorset], 460.
 Longe. *See* Long.
 Longebergh, William, 359.
 Longeford, John, 156.
 Longestaunton. *See* Stanton.
 Longetre. *See* Longtre.
 Longevyll. *See* Newnton Longville.
 Longley, Longeley, Langle, Langeley, Robert de, 96.
 Thomas, 1, 95, 210, 214, 241, 434, 435, 466.
 keeper of the privy seal, 187, 274, 292, 375, 412, 471.
 dean of York, 212, 412.
 archdeacon of Norfolk, 187.
 prebendary of Lincoln, 89.
 prebendary of York, 61.
 William de, 420.
 Longo Campo, Henry de, 353.
 Longrussch, John, 68.
 Longshagh, Richard de, 235.
 William de, 235.
 Longtre, Longetre, Gilbert, 76, 464.
 Longvilers Manoir, co. Nottingham, 306.
 Looe, Leo [co. Cornwall], 195.
 ship called *la Marie* of, 195.
 Lope, Peter, 277.
 Lopen, Great [co. Somerset], 35.
 Lopes, Diego, 361.
 Lopham, co. Norfolk, 79, 200.
 Lopham, Denis, 469.
 Lops Darsamendy, Ocha, 425, 426.
 Lopynford, John, 109.
 Lopynton, William, parson of Kinver, 217.
 Lo Pys, Ouche, 131, 134.
 Lord, John, 65.
 Lorimer, Thomas, 243.
 Lorman, William, 424.
 Lorty, John, 315.
 Lortymer, Alan, 222.
 Loryng, Philip, 42.
 Lostwithiel, co. Cornwall, 75, 238, 276.
 Loterell. *See* Luttrell.
 Loudechurche. *See* Ludchurch.
 Louecote [co. Wilts], 229.
 Louetoff, Richard, parson of Beeston, 131.
 Louflok, John, 294.
 Loughe, Reginald, 243.
 Lounde, Alexander de, 208, 289, 291.
 Louth [co. Lincoln], 403, 451.
 in Ireland, county of, 242.
 sheriff of. *See* Dowdale.
 Louth, Adam de, 150.
 Robert de, 383.
 William, 279.
 Louthier, Louthre, Lawether, Robert, 129, 287, 520.
 Robert de, parson of Skelton, 247.
 warden of the hospital of St. Nicholas by Carlisle, 247.
 William, 255.
 Louthorpe, George, 403.
 treasurer of Salisbury cathedral, 306.
 Love, Alexander, 226.
 William, prior of Barton, 95.
 Lovell, Giles, prior of Lancaster, 159, 243, 493.
 John, 115, 128, 140, 200, 519, 520.
 lord of, 110, 111, 121, 122, 127, 213, 286, 289, 290, 387.
 Ralph, 89, 359.
 Thomas, 89, 350, 462, 463, 469.
 William, 455.
 Lovelok, John, 265.
 Loveney, John, 211, 376.
 William, 1, 129, 136, 322, 358, 504, 518.
 keeper of the great wardrobe, 32, 267, 316.
 Lovet, Ralph, 79.
 Lowdham, John, 411.
 Lowe, John, 72.
 Lowekyn, Lowkyn, John, 200, 233.
 Lowestoft, Lowystoft, co. Suffolk, 64, 339.
 Lowick, Luffewyk, co. Northampton, 34, 349.
 Lowther, Louthier, co. Westmoreland, 460.
 Lua, William, 424.
 Lubeck, Lubik, Lubyk, 435, 436.
 Lubenham, Lobenham [co. Leicester], 144.
 Lucas, John, 277, 505.
 vicar of Tavistock, 13.
 Robert, 314.
 Stephen, 341.
 Lucca, in Italy, 119, 392, 494.
 Lucy, Anthony de, 23.
 Mand de, 23.
 Thomas de, 23, 205.
 William, 110, 288.
 Lucyen, Warin, 449.
 Ludchurch, Loudechurche [co. Pembroke], 110.
 Lude, Richard, 98.
 Ludeford. *See* Lydford.
 Ludewyk, John, 127, 287.
 Ludford, Henry, 414.

- Ludgarshale. *See* Lurgashall.
 Ludgershall, co. Wilts, 235, 269, 272.
 Ludlow, Lodelowe, co. Salop, 81, 137, 140, 229, 231, 237, 356, 407, 414, 452, 473, 485.
, burgesses of, 485.
, free chapel of St. Mary Magdalen, William Lochard, warden of, 478, 481.
 Ludlowe, co. Hereford, 28.
 Ludlowe, Richard, prior of St. Clear, 298.
 Ludyngton. *See* Lodyngton.
 Luffenham, South [co. Rutland], 203.
 Luffenham, Simon de, 84.
 Luffewyk. *See* Lowick.
 Lufwyk, John, 479.
 Lugades, Domingo de, 276.
 Luggore, Richard, 517.
 Lullyngton, William, 152.
 Lumbard, John, 31, 43.
 Lumley, Lomeley, Lomley, John, 363.
, Marmaduke, 426.
, Ralph, 19, 122, 393, 425.
,, Eleanor his wife, 19, 393.
, Thomas, 425.
 Lund, John de, 234, 250.
 Lunessone, Reginald, 510.
 Lurgashall, Ludgarshale, co. Sussex, 208.
 Lusaga, in Spain, 363.
 Luscote, John, prior of the Charterhouse by London, 18, 217.
 Lusk, prebend of, 106, 255.
 Lusshebon. *See* Lisbon.
 Lutchirche. *See* Litchurch.
 Luttegrey, Roger, 28.
 Luttelton. *See* Littleton.
 Lutton. *See* Litton.
 Lutton. *See* Lytton.
 Luttrell, Loterell, Luterell, Elizabeth, 507.
, Hugh, 315, 385, 394, 416.
, John, sheriff of Somerset, 131.
 Luyde. *See* Lyde.
 Luyresocle. *See* Lyre Ocle.
 Lycham. *See* Litcham.
 Lydd, Lyde, co. Kent, 68.
 Lydford, Ludeford, co. Somerset, 267.
, West, co. Somerset, 104.
 Lyde, Luyde Godfrey, co. Hereford, 412.
, Priour, co. Hereford, 412.
, Sausy, co. Hereford, 412.
 Lydeford, 445.
 Lydeyate, John, 203.
, Juliana, 203.
 Lydyngton. *See* Liddington.
 Lye, William, 129.
 Lyethe [co. Lancaster], 55.
 Lyfton. *See* Lifton.
 Lyghtfote, John, 23.
 Lygtthurn. *See* Lighthorne.
 Lyle, John, 356.
 Lylye, John, 94.
 Lym, Adam, 148.
 Lymborne, Lymbourne, John, 196, 298.
 Lyme, co. Dorset, 482, 510.
, men of, 482.
 Lyme, John, parson of Lamana, 451, 460.
 Lyminster, Lemenestre [co. Sussex], priory of, 88.
, Georgia la Clouestiere, prioress of, 88.
 Lymyngton. *See* Limington.
 Lynby. *See* Linby.
 Lynche. *See* Linch.
 Lynche, Thomas, 134.
 Lynchelade. *See* Linchlade.
 Lyncloweden. *See* Lincluden.
 Lincoln. *See* Lincoln.
 Lynde, John atte, 447.
, Thomas, 43.
 Lyndefeld. *See* Lindfield.
 Lyndesay, John, 90.
, William, 436.
 Lyndewode, William, prebendary of Tettenhall, 43.
 Lynehowese, ..., 438.
 Lynermore. *See* Leonard Moor.
 Lynford, Thomas, 282, 367.
 Lyng, Henry, 5.
 Lynn, Lenn, co. Norfolk, 49, 67, 93, 169, 182, 242, 274, 279, 298, 359, 513.
, men of, 67.
, mayor and commonalty of, 274.
, mayor of. *See* Botelysham.
, port of, 2, 44, 49, 53, 58, 62, 70, 169, 197, 216, 247, 266, 299, 300, 307, 330, 408, 458, 459.
, ship called *la Gabriell* of, 495.
, Bishop's, co. Norfolk, 32, 78, 147.
,, port of, 369.
, South, co. Norfolk, 359.
 Lynne, Andrew, 463.
, John, 145, 508.
,, John, parson of Rimp-ton, 345.
,, parson of Baldock, 345, 486.
,, vicar of Willesden, 486.
, William de, 105, 223.
,, Margaret his wife, 223.
 Lynons, William, 425.
 Lyntok, William, 79.
 Lynton. *See* Linton.

Lynton, John, parson of St. Vedast, London, 422.
 Lynwode, William, parson of Walton, 216.
 Lyon, Peter, 410.
, Philip, 410.
, William, 418.
 Lyons, Robert, vicar of Marske, 24.
 Lyonshall, Leonhall [co. Hereford], 312, 313.
 Lyre [Eure, France], abbot and convent of, 384.
, Astorgius, abbot of, 384.
 Lyre [co. Hereford], alien priory of, 58.
 Lyre Ocle, Luyresocle, co. Hereford, 384.
 Lyre, John de, 342.
 Lysbon. *See* Lilebon.
 Lyster, John, 486, 488.
 Lytebyn, Thomas, 174.
 Lytelmore. *See* Littlemore.
 Lythe [co. York], 425.
 Lytherland, John de, 331.
 Lytlyngton. *See* Littleton.
 Lyttelton Paynell. *See* Littleton Panel.
 Lyttelton. *See* Littleton.
 Lyttestere, John, 181.
 Lytton, Lutton [co. Dorset], 9, 427.
 Lytton, Lutton, Litton, Laton, Robert, 288, 290, 291, 358, 502, 503, 517.
 Lyvermere, Henry, 105, 113.
 Lyverpull. *See* Liverpool.
 Lyverpull, John de, 114.
 Lyversegg. *See* Leversegge.

M

Mabby, Walter, parson of Ivinghoe, 187.
, parson of Bircham, 187.
 Mabel verch David Bachan, 22.
 Mabelvew, co. Caermarthen, 10, 11.
 Mablethorpe, Malberthorpe, co. Lincoln, 305.
 Mably, Walter, prebendary of Windsor, 394.
 Mabthorpe, William, 392.
 Macclesfield, co. Chester, 400.
, forest of, 400.
 Machion, Robert, 27.
 Mackeney, William, 387.
 Macquyn, Luke, 330, 378.
 Madeley, co. Stafford, 301, 379.
, under Lyme, co. Stafford, 347.
 Madenhithe. *See* Maidenhead.
 Madin, John, 270.
 Madoc Thee ap Jevan ap Gr', 11.
 Madour, Richard, 75.
 Maolienydd, Melenyth, Molennyth [co. Radnor], 22, 212, 439.
 Maenor Deilo, Maynordilo, co. Caermarthen, 11.
 Maes, James, 199.
 Magat, John, 94.
 Maggelyn, William, 417.
 Maggeson, John, 449.
 Maghfeld, 217.
 Magot, William, 224.
 Maiden Bradley, Maydenbradelegh, co. Wilts, 116.
, prior and convent of, 8, 116.
 Maidenhead, Madenhithe, co. Berks, 98.
 Maisham, John, escheator in the county of Middlesex, 509.
 Maister, Mayster, Meyster, John, 75.
 Maistry, John, 189.
 Majorca, Mellorkes, wine of, 131.
 Makenade, William de, 22, 66, 68, 115, 277, 290, 312, 358, 395, 398, 481, 517.
 Makerell, Roger, 151.
, Isabel his wife, 151.
 Makesey. *See* Maxey.
 Makworth, John, prebendary of Lincoln, 456.
 Malare, John, 77.
 Malberthorpe. *See* Mablethorpe.
 Malberthorpe, William, 105, 199, 405.
 Maldon, co. Essex, 153, 307, 308.
, men of, 307, 308.
, 'le Motehall' in, 307.
, port of, 44, 308.
, hospital of St. Giles, Roger Wodehele, warden of, 61.
 Malefaunt, William, 280.
 Malerbe, William, 77.
, Joan his wife, 77.
 Malesshe. *See* Moldash.
 Malet, Baldwin, 288, 290, 439, 519.
, Walter, 217.
, prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 470.
 Malewayn, John, parson of Calstock, 303.
 Malger, Robert, 356.
 Mallaen, co. Caermarthen, 11.
 Malle, Robert, 201.
 Malleston, Geoffrey, 274.
, parson of Wittersham, 244.
 Malling, Mallyng [co. Kent], 385.
 Mallom, William, 297.
 Mallory. *See* Malore.
 Malmesbury, co. Wilts, 117, 235, 269, 272.
, abbey of, 117.
, abbot and convent of, 117.
, Thomas, abbot of, 117.
, abbot of, 398.

- Malmeshill, co. Hereford, 318.
 Malmeshull, Richard, 379.
 Malo Lacu. *See* Mauley.
 Malore, Mallory, Giles, 110, 143.
, Guy, 137.
 Malot, William, 78.
 Maloyse Hope. *See* Hope Mansel.
 Malpas, Malpasse. Hugh, 99, 165, 168.
 Malprank, John, 433.
 Malrepas, prebend of, 422.
 Malteby, Robert, 81.
 Maltister, John, 423.
 Maltman, William, 343.
 Malton [co. York], priory of, 196.
, prior of, 444.
 Malton, Robert, 275.
, parson of St. Botolph
 without Aldrichgate, London,
 205.
 Maltraverso, William, 202.
 Malvern, Little, co. Worcester, Richard
 Bruester, prior of, 430.
 Malverne, John, parson of Sutton Cold-
 field, 15.
 Malvoisyn, Malveysyn, Mauveysyn,
 Robert, 127, 270, 288.
 Malwayn, John, 107.
 Malynson, John, 437, 505.
 Malysolyshope. *See* Hope Mansell.
 Man, Isle of, 61, 189, 330, 378.
 Man, Peter, 153.
, Thomas, 302.
 Manat, 424.
 Manchester, co. Lancaster, 379.
 Mane, Michael de, 507, 508, 512.
 Manerbeer. *See* Manorbier.
 Manfeld, Gilbert, 163.
, John, 236.
, Robert, 8, 118.
 Manfieldstown, Maundevilston, co.
 Louth, 374.
 Manhale, Richard, 58.
, Cecily his wife, 58.
 Manningtree, Manytre [co. Essex], 154.
 Mannok, Thomas, 78.
 Manorbier, Manerbeer, co. Pembroke,
 44.
 Mansfield, Mannesfeld, Maunsfeld, co.
 Nottingham, 234, 235, 266, 269,
 271.
, letters patent dated at, 258.
 Manston [co. Dorset], 241.
 Manston, John, 262.
 Mantell, John, 136.
 Manus, John, 75.
, Robert, 75.
 Manycroft, John, 245.
, Petronilla, 245.
 Manyngford, John, 20, 108, 126, 161,
 288, 290, 427, 489, 502, 516, 519.
, escheator in the county
 of Somerset, 105, 323.
 Manyngton, John, 145, 338.
 Manytre. *See* Manningtree.
 Mapilton, John, 478.
 Mapledurham, Mapulderham [co. Ox-
 ford], 227.
 Maplesden, John, 80.
 Mapurley, Thomas de, 343.
, Thomas, mayor of Nottingham,
 197.
 Maramaldus, Landulph, cardinal dea-
 con of St. Nicholas in Carcere
 Tulliano, 419.
 Marbury, Merbury [co. Chester], 176.
 Marcadelly, Mark, 494.
 Marcaide, Domyne John de, 276.
 Marcate. *See* Mercate.
 March, earl of. *See* Mortimer.
, of Scotland, earl of. *See* Dun-
 barre.
 March, John, 197.
, Thomas, 145.
 Marchall, John, 314, 442.
, Simon, 442.
, Thomas, 186.
, parson of St. Olave,
 London, 480.
, William, 455.
, parson of Hemley, 7.
, parson of Ellough, 7.
 Marchant, Petraus, 277.
 Marche, Henry, 449.
, Robert, 337.
, Stephen atte, 187.
, Alice his daughter, 187.
 Marck, Merk [Pas de Calais, France],
 93, 488.
 Marcle, Much, co. Hereford, 389.
 Marden, Mawardyn, co. Hereford, 339.
, Merden, Mereden, co. Kent,
 105, 394.
, co. Kent, hundred of, 47.
, [co. Wilts], 256.
 Mardenhole, Geoffrey de, 166.
 Mardle, in Gillingham forest, co. Dor-
 set, 179.
 la Mare, co. Chester, forest of, 384,
 400.
 de la Mare, James, 137, 168.
, Richard, 352.
, Isabel his wife, 352.
, Thomas, 223.
 Mareschal, Anselm, 105.
 Mareschall, John, 155, 189.
, Robert, 350, 420.
, William, 502.
 Maret, William, 75, 147.
 Mareward, Thomas, 509.
 Mareys, John, 91.
 Marflet, John, 445.
 Margate, Mergate [co. Kent], 433.

- Marham [co. Norfolk], 336.
 Mariot, John, 42.
 Marjorison, William, 180.
 Markatell, Philip, 199.
 Markeley, Markley, Merkeley, Robert,
 67, 68, 132, 133, 235, 276, 279,
 285, 362, 433.
 Markes, John, 237.
 Market Overton, co. Rutland, 512.
 Markham, Elizabeth, 306.
 , John, 18, 70, 250, 306, 314, 357,
 425, 437, 503, 505, 515-519.
 Marlborough, Marlebergh, co. Wilts, 8,
 18, 76, 275, 320.
 , charters dated at, 54, 162.
 Marlborough, priory of St. Margaret
 by, prior and convent of, 200.
 , hospital of St. Thomas by, 200.
 , free chapel in the castle of,
 John Osborne, warden of, 107.
 Marlow, Merlawe, Great, co. Bucking-
 ham, 475.
 , men of, 475.
 , Little, co. Buckingham, 157,
 467.
 , prioress and convent of,
 157, 467.
 Marmyon, John, 333.
 Marnhull, co. Dorset, 13.
 Marnhull, John, parson of Shaftesbury,
 343.
 Marny, Marne, William, 114, 129, 288,
 291, 358, 397, 517.
 Marras, John, the elder, 130.
 , the younger, 130.
 Marreys, in Guernsey, free chapel of
 St. Mary de la, Nicholas Burton,
 warden of, 228.
 Marreys, John, 109.
 Marschall, Alan, 150.
 , Maud his wife, 150.
 , Richard, 150.
 , Sir Robert, 42.
 Marshale, John, 15.
 Marshalsea prison, 5, 84, 162-164, 175,
 218, 238, 302, 310, 354, 388, 389,
 466.
 , marshal of. *See* Cope.
 Marsham, co. Norfolk, 244.
 Marshwood, Merchewode, Mersshe-
 wodevale, co. Dorset, 26, 30, 502.
 Marske, Merske in Clyveland, co. York,
 24, 255.
 Marsshall, John, 65.
 , Richard, 201.
 Marston, Merston [co. Leicester], 392,
 405.
 , co. Northampton, 488.
 , Mershton [co. Warwick], 2.
 Marston Maisey, Merston Meisy, co.
 Wilts, 226, 235, 269, 272, 310.
 Marston Mortain, Merston Morteyn
 [co. Bedford], 303.
 Martell, John, 472.
 Martham [co. Norfolk], 444.
 Martham, Robert, 62, 131, 276, 291,
 359, 429.
 , Roger, 509.
 , William, 288.
 Martin, Merton [co. Wilts.], 229.
 Martin, Fonsus, 277.
 Martinis, John, 276.
 Martins, Martyns, Sancho, 361, 428.
 Martinsle, Martynesle, co. Rutland,
 hundred of, 323.
 Martock, Mertok [co. Somerset], 35.
 Marton, Merton, co. Westmoreland,
 111.
 Marton, Thomas, prebendary of West-
 bury, 121.
 Martyn, David, 376.
 , Henry, 270, 307.
 , John, 71, 133, 198, 312, 395.
 , prebendary of South-
 well, 485.
 , prebendary of St.
 Paul's, London, 485.
 , parson of Hertford, 29,
 34.
 , warden of the chantry
 of St. Michael, Winterbourne,
 Bradston, 29.
 , parson of Frilsham, 34.
 , vicar of West Farleigh,
 467.
 , vicar of Little Marlow,
 467.
 , Richard, 142.
 , Thomas, 8, 150.
 , William, 186.
 Martyns, John, 507.
 Martynson, Ralph, parson of Stewton,
 63.
 , vicar of Leicester, 63.
 , Thomas, 63.
 Marwood, Merwode, co. Devon, 318,
 486.
 Mary, countess of Derby, the king's late
 consort, 34, 236, 397, 399.
 Maryner, William, 449.
 Mascal, Robert, bishop of Hereford
 [1404-1416], 421.
 , the king's confessor, 11.
 Masy. *See* Massy.
 Masham, prebend of, 100, 332.
 Masley, John, 338.
 Mason, John, 25, 65, 346.
 , Peter, 142, 260.
 , Richard, 336.
 , Roger, parson of St. Botolph
 without Bisshopesgate, London,
 469.
 , parson of Little Wal-
 tham, 469.
 , Simon, 192.
 , Thomas, 142.

- Massingham, Great, co. Norfolk, hospital of St. Mary and St. Nicholas, Robert Bate, warden of, 480.
- Massy, Mascy, Dulcie, 254.
 Hamo de, 258.
 John, 254, 350, 419.
 Alice his wife, 254.
 Richard, 253, 419, 457.
 Elizabeth his wife, 253.
 Thomas, 254, 366.
 William, 242, 419.
- Massyngham, John, 445.
- Mastr', Richard, 39.
- Mateshalebergh. *See* Mattishall Burgh.
- Mathewe, John, 81.
- Mathys, John, 131.
- Matieu, Thomas, 443.
- Matmakere, John, 201.
- Matrasmaker, Simon, 192, 237.
 Alice his wife, 192, 237.
- Matthew, Herbert son of 226.
- Matthew ap Phelip, parson of Llanymynech, 414.
- Mattishall Burgh, Mateshalebergh [co. Norfolk], 73, 336.
- Maubanc, Philip, 389.
- Maude, Peter, 199.
- Maudeleyn, John, 383.
 Richard, 124.
- Mauduyt, Maudit, Maudyt, Nicholas, 33, 66, 133, 277, 285, 359, 429, 504, 513.
- Maughfeld, Gilbert, sheriff of London, 18.
- Maughtild, Richard, 351.
- Mauldeson, John, 192.
- Mauleverer, Oliver, 287.
 Robert, 252, 297.
- Mauliverer, John, 1.
- Mauley, de Malo Lacu, Peter, 284, 408.
- Mauncell, Henry, 15, 18, 92.
 Thomas, 96, 245.
 Agnes his wife, 96.
- Maundeville, Thomas, 127, 376, 411.
- Maundevilston. *See* Manfieldstown.
- Maundour, John, treasurer of St. Paul's, London, 450.
- Maunsel, Walter, 220.
- Maunselleshope. *See* Hope Mansel.
- Maunsfeld, Thomas, 81.
- Maupas, Henry, 242, 383.
 parson of St. Dunstan in the West, London, 175.
- Maurdyn. *See* Mawardyn.
- Maureward, Thomas, 288, 359, 463, 518.
 sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 155, 452.
- Mauveysyn. *See* Malvoisyn.
- Mawardyn. *See* Marden.
- Mawardyn, Mawdyn, Mawerdyn, Richard, 46, 61, 271, 494.
 sheriff of Wilts, 61.
- Mawer, John, 433, 505.
- Mawery, Richard, 253.
- Mawnan, Seint Maunan [co. Cornwall], 401.
- Maxey, Makesey [co. Northampton], 222.
- Maxstoke [co. Warwick], letters patent dated at, 411, 451, 452, 456, 457, 504.
 priory of St. Michael, 399.
 prior and convent of, 399.
 Robert, prior of, 399.
 John Bermyngham, prior of, 400.
- May, John, 401, 413.
 Robert, 368.
 Thomas, vicar of Rickling, 491.
 vicar of Shingay, 491.
 William, 160.
- Maydonbradelegh. *See* Maiden Bradley
- Maydenhyth, John, dean of Chichester, 99.
- Maydeston, Thomas, 358, 504.
 William, 219.
- Mayel, Walter, 64.
- Mayhewe, Mayheu, John, 196, 205, 233, 356, 429, 508, 511, 512.
 William, 245.
- Mayhynyet. *See* Menheniot.
- Maylot, Adam, 189.
- Maynard, John, 444.
 Robert, 68, 135.
- Mayneld, Thomas, 132, 134.
- Maynordilo. *See* Maenor Deilo.
- Maynwaryng, John, 253.
- Mayou, William, parson of Upplowman, 113.
- Maysant, John, 445.
- Mayster. *See* Maister.
- Measham, Meisham [co. Derby], 262.
- Meath, county of, 84, 509.
 diocese of, 13, 306, 333.
 bishop of. *See* Balcot.
 archdeacon of. *See* Bache.
- Medbourne [co. Leicester], 346.
- Medburne, Richard, 173.
- Mederose, Richard, 411.
- Medewey, Thomas, 420.
- Meer, William de, 133, 276.
- Meere. *See* Mere.
- Meeres. *See* Meres.
- Mefenydd, Mevenyd [co. Cardigan], 51.
- Meisham. *See* Measham.
- Meivod, Meyvot [co. Montgomery], 55, 56.
- van Mekerne, Herman, 414.
- Makesburgh. *See* Mexborough.

- Melbourn, Melborne, William, 289, 290, 519.
 Melbourne, Melburn, 495.
 Melchesham. *See* Melksham.
 Melchet, co. Wilts, 491.
 Melcombe [co. Dorset], 343, 424, 444.
, port of, 22, 55, 173, 300, 408, 458, 459, 464.
 Meldreth, Melreth [co. Cambridge], 147.
 Meldreth, Melreth, Philip de, 376.
, Thomas, 200, 310.
 Melenyth. *See* Maelienydd.
 Melenyth, Cunna de, 215.
 Melford [co. Suffolk], 142.
 Melksham, Melchesham, Melkesham, co. Wilts, 309, 388.
, forest of, 388.
 Mellare, William, 494.
 Mellorkes. *See* Majorca.
 Mells, Melles [co. Suffolk], 341.
 Melmerby, co. Cumberland, 103.
 Melreth. *See* Meldreth.
 Melton, 263.
, [co. York], 239.
, High [co. York], 239.
, Great, co. Norfolk, 112.
, Mowbray, co. Leicesters, 102, 107, 480.
 Melton, John, 23, 239, 334, 395.
,, warden of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen by Winchester, 450.
, Walter, parson of Waddington, 408.
, William de, 395.
 Melwey, William, 149.
 Mendicants, orders of, 313.
 Mendlesham [co. Suffolk], 150.
 Mendre, Jocus, 281.
 Mengham, co. Southampton, 36.
 Menheniot, Mayhynyet, co. Cornwall, 13.
 Menour, Cecily, 316.
 Meone, John, 440.
 Merbrook, Richard, 74.
 Merbury. *See* Marbury.
 Merbury, John, 51, 116, 122, 280, 517.
,, Alice his wife, 116.
, Laurence, 195, 436.
,, treasurer of the exchequer in Ireland, 3, 509.
, Nicholas, 121.
, Thomas, 176.
 Mercati, Mark, 392, 494.
 Mercer, Alexander, 189.
, Robert, 379.
,, Alice his wife, 379.
, William, 90.
 Merchant, John, 355.
 Merchewode. *See* Marshwood.
 Merdale (in Boughton Aluph), co. Kent, 419.
 Merden, Merdon. *See* Marden.
 Mere [in Rainham], co. Kent, 266.
 Mere, Meere, co. Wilts, 399.
 Mere, Robert atte, vicar of Amberley, 163.
,, vicar of Angmering, 163.
, Robert atte, vicar of West-Angmering, 394.
,, vicar of Tortington, 394.
 Meredith ap Madoc, 195, 212.
 Merendon, charter dated at, 238.
 Merenyn, Henry, 74.
 Meres, Meers, John de, 84, 193, 278, 289, 291, 293.
 Merevale [co. Warwick], abbey of, 100.
 Mergate. *See* Margate.
 Meriet, George de, 367.
 Merk. *See* Marck.
 Merk, Thomas, bishop of Carlisle, [1308-1400], 6, 11, 315.
,, vicar of Sturminster Marshall, 315.
,, bishop of Selma, 6, 11.
 Merke. *See* Marck.
 Merkeley. *See* Markeley.
 Merlawe. *See* Marlow.
 Merlowe, Merlawe, Richard, 146, 432, 436, 437, 489, 511.
,, sheriff of London and Middlesex, 161, 264, 298, 357.
 Merriot, Meryet [co. Somerset], 35.
 Mersch, William, abbot of Battle, 480, 484.
 Mersden, Christopher, 180.
 Mersea, Merseye, co. Essex, 445.
 Mersham [co. Kent], 82.
 Mershton. *See* Marston.
 Mersk. *See* Marske.
 Mersk, John, 465.
, Peter de, 24.
, Richard, 24.
 Merson, Edmund, 134.
, William, 134.
 Merssh, John, 49, 162, 352.
 Merssh, Roger, 218.
 Mersshewodevale. *See* Marshwood.
 Merston. *See* Marston.
 Merston, Henry, 95, 476.
,, clerk of the works, 454, 498, 500.
,, prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 485.
,, prebendary of Southwell, 485.
,, prebendary of Westminster, 58.
,, prebendary of Wolverhampton, 216.
,, parson of Aston Clinton, 206, 217.
, John, 118, 334, 413.

- Mertok. *See* Martock.
Merton, 15.
..... [co. Surrey], priory of St. Mary, 227, 231.
....., convent of 226.
....., Robert, prior of, 226.
....., Michael Kympton, prior of, 227, 231.
Merton. *See* Martin; Marton.
Merton, Thomas, 114.
Merwe, Walter, 120.
Merwode. *See* Marwood.
Meryet. *See* Merriot.
Meryet, George de, 282.
Meryngton, Guy, 278.
....., Hugh de, 278.
....., Joan his wife, 278.
....., Katherine, 278.
....., Thomas, 278, 288.
Meryot, Richard, 233.
Messenger, Ralph, 416, 417.
Messenger, Nicholas, 428.
Messing, Messynge, co. Essex, 151.
Messyn, William, 350, 444.
Messyngham, Nicholas, 189.
Meteburn, John, 417.
Metfeld, John, parson of Terrington, 206.
Metford, Richard, bishop of Salisbury [1395-1407], 2, 23, 29, 87, 88, 90, 110, 127, 128, 223, 241, 256, 263, 418, 477, 479, 499.
....., bishop of Chichester [1389-1395], 110.
Metham, Alexander de, 14, 434.
....., Thomas de, 14.
Methet, John, parson of New Radnor, 261.
Mevenyd. *See* Mefenydd.
Mewe, Thomas, 80.
Mewy, Richard, 444.
Mexborough, Mekesburgh [co. York], 239.
Mey, John, 342.
....., abbot of Tavistock, 109, 110.
....., Elias, 233, 469.
....., Robert, 233, 469.
....., Robert, parson of Painestown, 333, 410.
....., parson of Ballygarth, 410.
Meyster. *See* Maister.
Meyvot. *See* Meivod.
Mibbe, Mybbe, Walter, 352, 417, 492.
Michaelchurch, Myghhelchirche [co. Hereford or Radnor], 11, 320.
....., letters patent dated at, 293.
Michel. *See* Michell.
Michelham, Mychelham [co. Sussex], prior of, 66, 277, 336, 449.
....., prior and convent of, 36.
Michelhampton. *See* Minchinhampton.
Michell, Michel, Geoffrey, 74.
....., Hankyn, 63, 317, 461.
....., John, 35, 66, 125, 126, 236, 279, 281, 361, 424-426, 428, 429, 431, 507.
....., William, 198, 407, 518.
Micklefield, Mikelfeld, co. York, 411.
Mickleham, Mikelham, co. Surrey, 227.
Mickleton, Mykelton, co. Gloucester, 157.
Micol, John, 473.
Middeherst. *See* Midhurst.
Middelcotes, co. Northampton, 349.
Middele. *See* Midley.
Middelton. *See* Milton; Middleton.
Middle, Mudle, co. Salop, 253.
Middlesex, county of, 20, 45, 72, 129, 136, 287, 304, 358, 426, 504.
....., sheriff of, 41, 45, 129, 287, 358, 509.
And see Chichele; Merlowe; Polle; Fauconer.
....., escheator in, 27, 129, 184, 231, 416, 509.
And see Berton; Maisham.
....., coroner in, 28.
And see Fote.
....., outlawry in, 5, 72, 73, 77, 79, 81, 142-146, 148, 150-153, 238, 307, 335-338, 341-344, 444, 445, 448, 449, 466.
....., commission of the peace in, 518.
Middleton, prebend of, 85.
Middleton, Midelton [co. Northampton], 333.
....., Middleton by Briggenorth [co. Salop], 222.
....., co. Sussex, 84.
Middleton, Middleton, Midelton, Midilton, John, 38, 71, 345, 486.
....., Laurence de, 406.
....., Nicholas, 521.
....., Ralph, 231, 489.
....., Robert, 91.
Middlewich, Midelwyche [co. Chester], 107.
Middlewoy, Middlesowy, co. Somerset, 10.
Midelton. *See* Middleton.
Midgham, Miggeham, co. Berks, 112.
Midhurst, Middeherst, Henry, vicar of Bishop's Woburn, 157.
....., vicar of Little Marlow, 157, 467.
....., vicar of West Farleigh, 467.
Midilton. *See* Middleton.
Midley, Middele, co. Kent, 68.

- Miggeham. *See* Midgham.
 Mighelstowe, John, 195.
 Mikelham. *See* Mickleham.
 Milborne, John, 282, 368.
 Milbourne, Mulborne, co. Wilts, 117.
 Milcote, co. Warwick, 2.
 Mildenal, John, warden of the hospital of Holy Trinity, Bridgnorth, 106.
, Thomas, warden of the hospital of St. John, Bridgnorth, 157.
 Mildenhall [co. Suffolk], 146, 163.
 Mildenham, Walter, 445.
 Mile End, Mileshende, in Stepney, co. Middlesex, 509.
 Mileham, Milham [co. Norfolk], 110.
 Milford, Milleford [co. Pembroke], port of, 45, 46, 295.
, [co. York], 90.
 Milford, William, parson of Sedgbrook, 13.
 Milham. *See* Mileham.
 Milisanssone, John, 463.
 Millbrook [co. Bedford], 24.
 Mille, John, 449.
, John atte, 95, 263.
, Richard, 445.
, Thomas, 130, 276, 517.
, William, 196.
 Miller, Richard, 73.
 Millyng, William, 124.
 Milner, Milnare, Milnere, Gilbert, 505.
, Henry, 459.
, John, 108, 162, 190, 392, 405, 488.
, Robert, 505.
 Milsted [co. Kent], 250.
 Milton, Midelton [co. Cambridge], 88.
, Middleton [co. Dorset], abbot of, 241.
, co. Kent, 105, 394.
, hundred of, 47.
, [co. Northampton], 33.
 Milton Keynes [co. Buckingham], 109.
 Milton Manor, prebend of, 158.
 Milton, William, 149.
 Milverton, Mylverton, 483.
 Milward, Richard, 500.
 Minchinhampton, Michelhampton, co. Gloucester, 223.
 Mindrum, Myndrom, co. Northumberland, 309.
 Minthead, Mynhed, co. Somerset, 507.
 Minety, Mynty, cos. Gloucester and Wilts, 12.
 Minstead [co. Southampton], charter dated at, 88, 368.
 Minster in Sheppey, co. Kent, prioress and convent of, 502.
 Minsterley, Mynsterley, co. Salop, 348.
 Minsterworth, Mynatreworth [co. Gloucester], 87, 351, 355, 379.
 Minutoli, Henry, cardinal priest of St. Anastasia, archbishop of Naples, prebendary of Lincoln, 153.
 Mirfeld, Adam, 284, 289.
 Mirson, William, 313.
 Misson, Mysyn, co. Nottingham, 314.
 Missyndene, Mussenden, Myssinden, Thomas, 289, 370, 371, 382.
 Mistelton, Thomas, 237.
 Mistertoun, James, 53.
 Mistowe. *See* Mixstowe.
 Mitford, Mithford [co. Norfolk], hundred of, 369.
 Mitford, John, 129, 284, 294, 296, 518.
, William, 288, 291, 518.
 Miton. *See* Myton.
 Mixstowe, Mixto, Mistowe, Mark, 133, 276.
 Mockyng, John, 78.
 Modbury, co. Devon, 511.
, John, prior of, 443.
 Modyngham. *See* Mottingham.
 Moget, John, vicar of Edlesborough, 62.
,, vicar of Whaddon, 62.
 Mohun, Elizabeth, 507.
, Maud, 507.
, John, of Totnes, 274.
,, of Dunster, 507.
,, Joan his wife, 506, 507.
, Philippa, 507.
 Moigne, John, 127.
, Thomas, 452.
, William, 128.
 Moill, John, 426.
 Mokelford. *See* Muckleford.
 Mokeliston, Nicholas de, prior of Trentham, 110.
 Molaghowe, co. Dublin, 390.
 Molash, Malesshe, co. Kent, 494.
 Mole, Joan, 82.
, Thomas, 276.
 Molennyth. *See* Maelienydd.
 Molescroft [co. York], 443.
 Moll, John, 505.
 Molt, John, 34.
 Molton, North, co. Devon, 506.
 Molton, John, 265.
 Molyns, William, 275, 358.
 Molynton, Thomas, 287, 442.
 Mona, Guy de, bishop of St. David's [1397-1407], 3, 163, 202, 292, 322, 442.
,, treasurer of the Exchequer, 163, 292, 322.
 Monboucher, Bertram, 12, 255, 329.
,, Elizabeth his wife, 12.
, Bertram, the younger, 255.
, George, 279.
 Monchensy, Thomas, 372.
 Mond, Mounde, Laurence, 70, 356, 429, 508, 512.

- Mondrem, co. Chester, forest of, 400.
 Mone, Guy, 72.
 John, 240.
 William, warden of the hospital of Swansea, 37.
 Monfort, Antony de, 86.
 Monk, Michael, 418.
 Monkton, Monketon, co. Kent, 92.
 Monketon, Nicholas, 98.
 William, 280.
 Monkhyde [co. Hereford], 222.
 Monks Kirby, Kirkeby Monachorum [co. Warwick], 315.
 prior and convent of, 315.
 John Godyver, prior of, 315.
 Monkton, Thomas, 447.
 Monmouth, Monemuth, 328, 439.
 Montacute [co. Somerset], priory of, 335.
 Francis, prior of, 335.
 William Criche, prior of, 335.
 Montagu, Montegewe, John, 196, 217, 275.
 earl of Salisbury, 7, 11, 26, 33, 42, 69, 82, 122, 124, 130, 217, 233, 240, 242, 273, 275, 351, 392, 470, 475.
 Maud his wife, 7, 26, 33, 392.
 Thomas, prebendary of Ottery St. Mary, 306, 351.
 earl of Salisbury, 11, 42, 217, 226, 475.
 Eleanor his wife, 217, 475.
 William, earl of Salisbury, 82, 217, 275.
 Elizabeth his wife, 82, 204, 275, 507.
 Montfort, de Monte Forti, Simon, 174.
 earl of Leicester, 176.
 Montgomery, 22, 140, 184, 186, 194.
 Montgomery, Nicholas, 129, 287, 516.
 Montho, Fulk, 332, 364.
 John, 332, 364.
 Mony, Richard, 130.
 Monyngham, Richard, 151.
 Agnes his wife, 151.
 Moor, John, 198.
 Moordon, Thomas, 65.
 Moot, John, abbot of St. Albans, 12, 26.
 Morchard Bishop, co. Devon, 10, 460.
 Mordeford, Thomas, prebendary of Holdgate, 158.
 Mordenne, John, 93.
 Mordone, Roger, 338.
 More, co. Southampton, 11.
 More, George de la, 65.
 John, 114, 145, 177, 212, 341, 373, 443, 449.
 Margaret, 212.
 Robert atte, 115.
 Robert del, 40.
 Thomas, 356.
 treasurer of the household, 162, 251, 346, 369, 382-385, 389, 416, 420, 422, 452, 456, 459, 462, 482, 493.
 archdeacon of Colchester, 175.
 prebendary of St. George's, Windsor, 85.
 prebendary of York, 100.
 Walter atte, 403.
 William, 443.
 Moreby, Roger, 325.
 Morecok, John, 374.
 Morelee, Thomas, 116.
 Moresend [co. Northampton], 471.
 Moresham, John, 202.
 Moreton, Morton, co. Devon, 91.
 Murton, co. Essex, 21, 24.
 in Wirral, co. Chester, 253.
 Moreton, Richard de, 253.
 Morgam ap D'd Vaghan, 11.
 Morgan ap David ap Hoel, 8, 38, 320.
 Morgan, Philip, 338.
 Morgannok, in Wales, 101, 438.
 Morhay, 53, 267, 322, 431.
 Morhay, John, prebendary of Lincoln, 34.
 parson of West Keal, 173.
 parson of Ipplepen, 173.
 William, 340.
 Morieux, Thomas, constable of the Tower of London, 354.
 Morleston, co. Derby, 12.
 Morley, 262.
 Morley, Henry, 17, 103, 438.
 John de, 130.
 Thomas de, 114.
 Thomas, lord of, 298, 359, 374, 429.
 Mornete Vesyn, John Martinis de, 276.
 Moro, Gonsalus, 361.
 Morthoe, Morteho, co. Devon, 119.
 Mortimer, Edmund, 176, 256, 266, 267, 318, 321, 322, 354, 384, 389, 474, 502.
 third earl of March, 229.
 fifth earl of March, 26, 30, 38, 108, 112, 187, 218, 241, 243, 256-258, 309, 312, 326, 354, 381, 390, 406, 407, 412, 414, 418, 481, 483, 488.

- Mortimer—*cont.*
 , Hugh, 264.
 , Roger, 108, 207, 406.
 , , earl of March and
 Ulster, 16, 26, 30, 52, 112, 173,
 192, 218, 229, 241, 256, 286, 309,
 312, 318, 321, 322, 326, 332, 354,
 381, 389, 390, 412, 456, 464, 478,
 485, 488.
 , , lieutenant in Ireland,
 86.
 , , Eleanor his wife, 318.
 , Thomas, 214.
 , , Agnes his wife, 214.
 Mortymer, lady of. *See* Bechet.
 Morton, in Inglewood forest, co. Cum-
 berland, 326, 366.
 And see Moreton.
 Morton, Henry, 440.
 , Joan de, 151.
 , John, 198, 470.
 , Richard, 447.
 , Robert, 18, 287, 314.
 , , Joan his wife, 314.
 Moryene, Moryne, John, parson of
 Bradley, 333.
 , , parson of Condicote,
 333, 453, 490.
 , , warden of the chapel of
 Grafton, 453, 490.
 Moryn, Nicholas, 33.
 Moryngthorpe, Thomas, 442.
 Morys, John, 301.
 , , warden of St. Mary's
 College, Winchester, 245.
 , William, 436.
 Mosdale, John, 36, 41, 363.
 Mosele, Thomas, 149.
 Moseley, co. York, 307.
 Moskele, John, 419.
 Mosle, John, 451.
 Moston, Thomas, prebendary of York,
 170.
 Mosyll, Thomas, 149.
 Mote, Giles de la, 125.
 , , Alice his wife, 125.
 , Richard de la, 125.
 , Thomas, de la, 125.
 Moton, Richard, 391.
 , Robert, 175.
 , William, 45, 391.
 Motte, Nicholas, parson of Swineshead,
 84.
 Mottingham, Modyngham, co. Kent,
 492.
 Moulton, Multon [co. Norfolk], 212.
 , co. Northampton, 241, 349.
 Mounceux, John, 434.
 Mounde. *See* Mond.
 Mountefort, Thomas, 96.
 Mounteney, Robert, 44, 288, 291.
 Mountnessing, Yenge Mounteney, co.
 Essex, 243.
 Mount Reall, John de, 283.
 Mount Sorrell, Mounsorell, co. Leices-
 ter, 107.
 Mouthye, John de, 238.
 Mowbray, Thomas, 162.
 , , duke of Norfolk, earl
 of Nottingham, marshal of Eng-
 land, lord of Mowbray and Se-
 grave, 7, 16, 18, 24, 35, 36, 96,
 102, 105, 107, 110, 113, 156, 165,
 183, 185, 188, 200, 328.
 , , Elizabeth his wife, 107,
 183.
 , (his son), earl Marshal,
 16, 18, 24, 36, 47, 102, 105, 107,
 111, 113, 183, 188, 218, 322, 326,
 328, 335, 498.
 , , Constance his wife, 111.
 Moweson, William, 21.
 Moy, John, vicar of Hacconby, 260.
 Moygne, William, 287.
 Moyle, John, vicar of Monkton, 92.
 , , parson of Hope Mansel,
 92.
 Muckleford, Mokelford, in Bradford
 Peverel, co. Dorset, 351.
 Mudle. *See* Middle.
 Mulborne. *See* Milbourne.
 Mule, Thomas, 238.
 Mules, Imania, 109.
 , John, 275.
 , , Eleanor his wife, 275.
 Muleward, Gilbert, 511.
 Mulgrave, barony of, 408.
 Mull, John, 320.
 Mullyng, Robert, 144.
 Mulso, Mulsho, John, 128, 201, 287,
 363, 416, 418, 422, 518.
 Multon. *See* Moulton.
 Multon, Gilbert, 302, 375.
 , Thomas de, 313.
 Mundes, William, parson of Staning-
 hall, 169.
 Mundevyle, John, 143.
 Mundy, Edmund, 82.
 , Thomas, 82.
 Munketon. *See* Nun Monkton.
 Munkgate, John le, 423.
 Munstede, Stephen, 68.
 Munswell, Henry, 145.
 , Joan, 145.
 Murage, 164, 179, 189, 471, 473.
 Murdak, Arnold, 447.
 Muresley, Augustine de, 165.
 Murton. *See* Moreton.
 Muryell, Richard, 453.
 Muschet, George, 91.

Musewelle, Henry, 145.
, Joan, 145.
 Musgrave, Thomas, 129, 287, 520.
 Mussenden, Edmund, 329.
, Bernard, 330.
 Mutford [co. Suffolk], 145, 148.
 Mybbe. *See* Mibbe.
 Mychelham. *See* Michelham.
 Mydell, John, 492.
 Myghhelchirche. *See* Michaelchurch.
 Mykelton. *See* Mickleton.
 Mylford. *See* Milford.
 Mylwarde, John, 200.
 Mymmes, Nicholas, 147.
 Myndrom. *See* Mindrum.
 Myndrym, John, 249.
 Mynhed. *See* Minehead.
 Mynstreworth. *See* Minsterworth.
 Mynton, Robert, 227.
 Mynty. *See* Minety.
 Myrfyne, William, warden of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene by Bawtry, 314.
 Myssinden. *See* Missyndene.
 Myst, Thomas, 506.
 Mysyn. *See* Misson.
 Myton, Miton by Kingston on Hull, co. York, 111.
 Myton, Thomas, 459.

N

Naburn [co. York], 204.
 Nackington, Natyndon [co. Kent], 264.
 Nafferton, Thomas, parson of All Saints', Oxford, 206.
 Nailsea, Neylesey, co. Somerset, 65.
 Nantes, Nauntys [Loire Inférieure, France], 282.
, ship called *le Seint Croys* of, 282.
 Naples, archbishop of. *See* Minutoli.
 Napper, Richard, 8.
, Robert, vicar of Burbage, 253, 259.
, vicar of Hungerford, 253, 259, 264.
 Narberth, Nerbert, Nervert [co. Pembroke], 165, 384.
 Nashenden, Nasshendene, Nessyndene [co. Kent], 22, 398.
 Nasshe, John atte, 144.
, Richard atte, 2.
 Nateleghe. *See* Natleye.

Nateley Scures, co. Southampton, 121.
 Nateleye, Nateleghe, Thomas, 49.
 Natyndon. *See* Nackington.
 Naunnesson, James, 433.
 Nauntys. *See* Nantes.
 Navarre, 360, 427.
, king of, 199, 437, 507.
 Naylere, John, 81.
 Nazers herald, 35.
 Necton, Neketon, co. Norfolk, 30.
 Needwood, Nedewod [co. Stafford], forest of, 169.
 Neel, Nele, John, 430, 506.
 Negre, Simon, 132.
 Neiller, Albert, 514.
 Neketon. *See* Necton.
 Nele. *See* Neel.
 Nelesbygg [co. Cumberland], 209.
 Nelleson, Thomas, 150.
 Nelond, John, 95.
 Nerbert. *See* Narberth.
 Neroche, Racheche, co. Somerset, forest of, 204.
 Nervert. *See* Narberth.
 Nesbit, Nesbet [co. Northumberland], 323.
 Nessyndene. *See* Nashenden.
 Netelstede. *See* Nettlestead.
 Netermile, Elizabeth, 82.
, Richard, 82.
 Netherburychurch, prebend of, 2, 57.
 Netherhavene, Henry, vicar of Bedminster and Redcliffe, 113.
, parson of Devizes, 113.
 Netherhay [in Broadwindsor, co. Dorset], 194.
 Netherwent [co. Monmouth], 439.
 Nettlestead, Netelstede, co. Kent, 33.
 Neuburn, Edmund, 79.
 Neufmarché, priory of. *See* Noyon.
 Neuport. *See* Newport.
 Neuport, Newport, Andrew, 170, 345,, Margaret his wife, 170.
, John, 497.
, Robert, 65, 287, 361, 514.
, Thomas, 195, 466.
, William, 127, 466.
, archdeacon of Salop, 40.
, parson of Witherley, 206, 302, 303.
, prebendary of Lichfield cathedral, 302, 303.
, chancellor of Lichfield cathedral, 302, 303.
 Neusome. *See* Newsom.
 Neuton. *See* Newton.
 Neve, Bartholomew, 450.
, Emma his wife, 450.
, Richard, 147.

- Neville, Nevile, Neville, Henry, 127, 137, 288, 297, 382, 499.
 , sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 14.
 , John, 297, 410, 499.
 , , of Sherwood, 96.
 , , lord Latimer, 482.
 , Nicholas de, 107.
 , Ralph, bishop of Chichester [1222-1244] and chancellor, 353.
 , Ralph, lord, 386.
 , , of Raby, earl of Westmoreland, 122, 129, 210, 213, 214, 233, 284, 287, 294, 361, 410, 419, 435, 470, 472, 490, 493, 495, 501, 518, 520, 521.
 , , marshal of England, 227, 304.
 , , warden of Berwick on Tweed, 258.
 , , warden of the east marches, 258.
 , , warden of the west marches, 372, 408.
 , , Joan his wife, 251, 470, 493.
 , Thomas, 125.
 , , of Hallamshire, 127, 129, 289, 518, 521.
 , , lord of Furnival, 122, 284, 312, 463.
 , , treasurer of the king's wars, 470.
 , , prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester, 245.
 , Walter, 452, 463.
 , William, 81.
 Newark, Newerk [co. Nottingham], 123, 150, 484.
 , letters patent dated at, 253.
 Newbiggin, Newebyggung [co. Durham], 406.
 Newbold, Neubold [co. Leicester], 463.
 Newburn [co. Northumberland], 249.
 Newbury, Neubury, Newebery [co. Berks], 198, 428.
 Newcastle under Lyme, co. Stafford, 485.
 Newcastle on Tyne, co. Northumberland, 36, 41, 43, 71, 94, 120, 150, 166, 181, 198, 207, 216, 248, 255, 259, 261, 262, 293, 306, 346, 360, 372, 374, 381, 411, 416, 433, 435, 463, 465, 508, 514.
 , mayor, sheriffs, aldermen and commonalty of, 207, 248, 255, 372, 465.
 , mayor of, 435.
And see Thornton.
 , port of, 83, 48, 103, 164, 169, 259, 261, 301, 311, 349, 372, 408, 428, 458, 482.
 , outlawry in, 337.
 , House of God at, 207.
 , chapel of St. Peter, 203.
 Newebold, Henry, parson of Creeting, 400.
 , , parson of Hatcliffe, 400.
 Newebrigge, John, 398.
 Neweby, Robert de, chaplain of Scarborough, 18.
 Newelme in Wychwood forest [co. Oxford], chapel or hermitage of, 260.
 Neweman, Walter, 78.
 Newemarchee, Ralph, 68, 286.
 Newent, co. Gloucester, alien priory of, 183.
 Newenham [in Axminster], co. Devon, abbey of, 133.
 , Leonard, abbot of, 133.
 Newenham [co. Somerset], 4.
 Newenham, John, parson of Wappenbury, 191.
 Newton Longevyll. *See* Newton Longville.
 Newton, John, 145.
 , Robert, 319.
 , Thomas, sheriff of London, 18.
 Neweport. *See* Neuport.
 Newerk, Alan, 190, 213, 315, 365, 366.
 , , warden of the hospital of Sherburn, 306, 475.
 Newesom, Neusome, William de, 67, 294.
 Neweton. *See* Newton.
 New Forest, co. Southampton, 497.
 Newgate gaol, 3.
 Newham, Neuham, co. Northumberland, 309.
 Newhawe, Thomas, chaplain of Woodstock, 334.
 Newholme, Neweham, co. York, 425.
 Newhouse, Neuhaus [co. Lincoln], abbot and convent of, 225.
 New Moor, Newemore, co. Northumberland, 230.
 Newton Longville, Newton Longevyll, co. Buckingham, 47, 244, 488.
 , priory of St. Faith, 47, 62, 488.
 Newport, Neuport, 445.
 [co. Monmouth], 296, 438.
 , co. Salop, 457.
 [Isle of Wight, co. Southampton], 199.
 Newry. *See* Heury.
 Newstead, Neustede, co. Northumberland, 309.
 Newton [in the diocese of Lincoln], 35.
 , co. York, 190.
 Bushell, Nywaton Buyashell [co. Devon], 100.
 Tracey, co. Devon, 324.
 by Lancaster, co. Lancaster, 493.

- Newton—*cont.*
 Plessey, co. Somerset, 488.
 , free chapel of, John Osborn, warden of, 478.
 , South, co. Wilts, 189.
 Toney, Newton Tony [co. Wilts], 460.
 on Ouse, co. York, 192.
 Newton, Newton, Neuton, John, 71, 213, 215, 418.
 , hermit of Colchester, 56.
 , parson of Barnsley, 421.
 , vicar of Shirley, 421.
 , Philip de, 415.
 , Robert, 411, 505.
 , Beatrice his wife, 505.
 , Robert de, proctor of the hospital of Holy Trinity and St. Thomas the Martyr, Rome, 79.
 , William, 496.
 , William de, parson of Hutton in the Forest, 460.
 Newynton, John, escheator in the county of Kent, 503.
 Neylessey. *See* Nailsea.
 Neylond, John, 315.
 , Simon, 385.
 Nicol, John, 457.
 Nicoll, Benedict, parson of Stalbridge, 60.
 Nichol, Roger, 73, 144.
 Nicholl, John, 75, 296.
 Nidderdale, Nydderdale, co. York, 425.
 Niewe, William, vicar of Westbury, 91.
 Niewenham. *See* Newenham.
 Nightyngale, Walter, 474.
 Nigro, Damianus de, 392, 494.
 Nikson, Richard, 111.
 Ninehead, Nynhide [co. Somerset], 67.
 Niton, Nyton, Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, 353.
 Nitton, Thomas, 446.
 Noble, John, 450.
 , Elizabeth his wife, 450.
 Nocasek, William, 276.
 Nocton, Nokton, co. Lincoln, 99.
 Node, John, 230.
 Noion. *See* Noyon.
 Nokton. *See* Nocton.
 Nonylay, David de, 264.
 Nooke, William, 42.
 Noon, Edmund, 2, 36, 63, 64.
 Norburgh, John, parson of Edmondthorpe, 87, 254.
 , prebendary of Leicester, 87, 254.
 , parson of Carlton Curlew, 87, 238, 254.
 , parson of Leake, 238.
 Norbury, John, 38, 115, 127, 198, 401, 412, 466, 471, 479, 484, 489, 517.
 , captain of Guisnes, 386.
 Norchard, John, 239.
 Norfolk, Margaret, duchess of, 328.
 , duke of. *See* Mowbray.
 Norfolk, county of, 44, 47, 68, 71, 78, 98, 109, 114, 116, 123, 124, 128, 149-151, 154, 169, 171, 174, 182, 197, 216, 254, 276, 288, 291, 350, 358, 359, 369, 386, 387, 406, 429.
 , sheriff of, 64, 124, 128, 200, 288, 291, 359, 429, 511.
 *And see* Ingleshorpe; Rameseye.
 , escheator in, 27, 128, 169, 184, 200, 484.
 , coroner of. *See* Helgh-ton.
 , outlawry in, 5, 63, 73-75, 78-82, 141-143, 145-149, 154, 302, 336-340, 343, 442-444, 446, 447.
 , archdeacon of. *See* Longley.
 Norhampton, James, 358.
 Norman, William, 437.
 Normanby [in Burton Stather], co. Lincoln, 110.
 Normand, William, 279.
 Normandy, 134, 201, 277, 279, 404, 435, 472.
 Norreys, John, 144, 204.
 , Joan his wife, 144.
 , Richard, parson of Combe Martin, 161.
 , parson of Hampton Maisey, 161.
 Norse, John, 78.
 North, John, 286.
 Northales. *See* Hales, North.
 Northall [co. Buckingham], 187.
 Northallerton [co. York], 280.
 Northam, co. Devon, 192.
 Northampton, 51, 110, 168, 178, 333, 346, 411, 442, 473.
 , mayor, burgesses and commonalty of, 333.
 , mayor of, 255.
 , statute at, 69, 71.
 , charters dated at, 105, 221.
 , archdeaconry of, 250, 318, 484.
 , archdeacon of. *See* Bekyng-ham.
 , abbey of St. James by, 228.
 , abbot and convent of, 228.
 , hospital of St. John, master and brethren of, 88, 368.
 , county of, 128, 133, 137, 171, 272, 287, 297, 313, 338, 366, 369, 392, 414, 416, 418, 445, 447.
 , sheriff of, 96, 110, 113, 128, 137, 287, 297, 363, 395, 426.
 *And see* Warrewyk; Chitwode.

- Northampton, county of—*cont.*
 , escheator in, 27, 128, 184, 363, 426.
And see Haldenby; Tyndale; Bereford.
 , outlawry in, 78, 146, 149, 178, 342, 442, 443, 449.
 , commission of the peace in, 518.
 Northbury, Northebury, Richard, 150, 339, 343.
 Northwode, John, 92, 178.
 Northfolk, Henry, 71.
 North Hill, Northhull, co. Cornwall, 275.
 Northhill, Northyevell, co. Bedford, 178, 479.
 , college of, 479.
 Northland, Richard, 421.
 , Joan his wife, 421.
 , Thomas, 421.
 North Lew, Northlieu, co. Devon, 267.
 Northlode, William, 229.
 Northmolton [co. Devon], 390.
 Northmore, William, 61, 463.
 Northolt, Northall, co. Middlesex, 420.
 Northovere, Walter, 151.
 Northrygh, Robert, 334.
 Northumberland, earl of. *See Percy.*
 , county of, 44, 129, 181, 198, 211, 255, 262, 284, 288, 291, 292, 294, 296, 361, 381, 402, 434, 468.
 , sheriff of, 41, 129, 198, 288, 291.
 , escheator in, 27, 129, 425.
And see Hardyng; Clydrowe.
 , outlawry in, 81.
 , commission of the peace in, 518.
 , archdeacon of. *See Dalton.*
 Northwell, Robert, prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 456.
 , parson of Wakerley, 456.
 Northwolde, John, 218.
 Northwood, co. Southampton, 36.
 Northyevell. *See Northhill.*
 Norton, prebend of, 451.
 , free chapel of, John Burgeys, warden of, 384.
 , co. Durham, 206.
 [co. Durham], collegiate church of, 156.
 [co. Radnor], 120, 483.
 , co. Somerset, 45.
 , co. York, 307.
 , Chipping, Chepyngnorton, co. Oxford, 217.
 , Cold [co. Oxford], 163.
 on the Moors, co. Stafford, 304, 347, 367, 385.
 on Cannok, co. Stafford, 350.
 , King's, Kyngesnorton [co. Worcester], 267, 321.
 Norton, John, 68, 78, 343, 381.
 , Joan his wife, 381, 444, 472, 502, 505.
 , prior of Ivychurch, 499.
 , Nicholas Joneservant, 68.
 , Richard, 65, 273, 284, 354, 366, 426, 434, 521.
 , Thomas, 110, 317, 360, 361, 363, 427, 428, 461.
 , William, 112, 227, 233, 324, 328, 409, 415, 504.
 , parson of St. Martin within Ludgate, London, 261.
 , parson of Everdon, 261, 454.
 , parson of Hatchliffe, 454.
 Norway, 513, 514.
 Norwell, prebend of, 91.
 Norwich, 47, 75, 77, 78, 116, 149, 169, 172, 273, 276, 314, 349, 403, 412, 424, 443, 448, 464.
 , Holy Trinity cathedral, prior and convent of, 179.
 , diocese of, 1, 2, 6, 7, 13, 21, 35, 45, 60, 62, 90, 99, 105, 109, 112, 113, 141, 165, 182, 185, 187, 188, 206, 218, 220, 224, 225, 250, 269, 306, 388, 394, 400, 401, 420, 450, 464, 473.
 and Norfolk, archdeaconry of, 313.
 Norwich, John, 169.
 Norwico, William de, 353.
 Nostell, co. York, St. Oswald's, prior and convent of, 371.
 Notebem, William, 228.
 Nothach, Thomas, 374.
 Notherst. *See Nuthurst.*
 Nottingham, Notyngham, 6, 18, 43, 66, 89, 144, 168, 197, 234, 268, 271, 351, 406, 417, 476.
 , mayor of. *See Mapurley.*
 , mayor and burgesses of, 89.
 , letters patent dated at, 140, 243, 249, 257, 258, 266, 310, 392, 394, 398, 399, 431-433, 441.
 Friars Minor of, John Gounfrey, guardian of, 125.
 , county of, 21, 92, 124, 129, 134, 137, 161, 162, 207, 278, 283, 287, 297, 313, 340.
 , sheriff of, 129, 137, 287, 297.
 , escheator in, 129, 278, 373.
 , coroners in, 472.
 , outlawry in, 144, 146, 150, 151, 336, 340, 343.
 , commission of the peace in, 518.
 , earl of. *See Mowbray.*
 Notyngham, Henry, 68, 396.
 , John de, 91.

Nouesle, Robert, abbot of Owston, 25, 27.
 Nowell, John, 252.
 Noyon, Noion [sur Andelle, Eure, France], and Neufmarché [Seine Inférieure, France], priory of, 239.
 Noytour, William, 195.
 Nubibus, Ralph de, prior of Frampton, 88.
 Nunclose, in Inglewood forest, co. Cumberland, 386.
 Nuncoton. *See* Cotham.
 Nundy, John, parson of Hamerton, 191.
 Nun Monkton, Munketon, co. York, 192.
, prioress and nuns of, 192, 204.
 Nuthurst, Notherst, co. Sussex, 94.
 Nyde, John, 433.
 Nyghthyngale, John, 461.
 Nymet Rowland, co. Devon, 193.
 Nynhide. *See* Ninehead.
 Nyton. *See* Niton.
 Nywaton Buysshell. *See* Newton Bushell.

O

Oakford, Okford, co. Devon, 11.
 Oakham, Okeham, Okham, co. Rutland, 70, 323, 324, 406, 417, 476, 477, 512.
, hospital of St. John the Evangelist and St. Anne, 476, 477.
, warden of, 476, 477.
, Simon Thorpe, warden of, 476.
 Ocho, John, 427.
 Ockendon, Wokyngdon [co. Essex], 223.
, North, 223.
, South, 334, 411.
 Ocle. *See* Acle.
 Ocle, Adam, 245.
, Simon, prior of Barnstaple, 251.
 Ode, Richard, 203.
 Odenel, Thomas, 508.
 Odiham, Odiam, Odyam, co. Southampton, 68, 351, 476.
 Odouran, William, parson of Ballaugh, 304.
 Odyam. *See* Odiham.
 Odyham, Robert, 426.
 Oestrelowe. *See* Oysterlowe.
 Offeton. *See* Ufton.
 Offie, Thomas, 341.
 Offley, Offeley, co. Hereford, 99, 100, 116.
 Offord, John, 264.

Ogbourne, Okebourne, co. Wilts, alien priory of, 235, 466.
, William, prior of, 466.
, William de Sancto Vedasto, prior of, 95.
 Ogle, Dogle, Robert, 230.
 Oilli, R. de, 202.
 Okebourne. *See* Ogbourne.
 Okeden, John, prior of the Charterhouse by London, 18.
 Okeham. *See* Oakham.
 Okerford, Thomas, 80.
 Okford. *See* Oakford.
 Okkefeld. *See* Uckfield.
 Oldbury [co. Salop], 345.
 Oldecastell, Oldcastell, Alice, 116.
, John, 299, 313, 464, 492, 504, 517.
 Olden, John, 323.
 Oldhall, Edmund, 114, 198, 273, 503.
 Oldmexen, John, 181.
 Oldyngton, Richard, 510.
 Ollerton, Allerton in Shirwode, co. Nottingham, 29, 30.
, wapentake of, 260.
 Olney, co. Buckingham, 241, 248, 342.
 Olney, John, 152, 338.
 Olynton. *See* Ullington.
 Olyver, John, 416, 439.
, Simon, 65, 135, 434, 504.
, William, 214.
 Ombrière, the, 495.
 Ondarroa, Dundarre [in Spain], ship called *Seint Pier* of, 277.
 O'Neill, Oneyll, Donald, 183.
, Henry, 183.
 Oneley. *See* Onley.
 Ongar, Aungrepark, co. Essex, 354.
, Aungre, co. Essex, hundred of, 349.
 Onlep. *See* Wanlip.
 Onley, Oneley, John, 16, 70, 278.
, Richard, 16, 38.
 Ook, John atte, 147, 337, 343.
 Oporto, Porto, the port of Portugal, 276, 281.
, ship called *Seint Marie* of, 276, 281.
, ship called *Garson* of, 281.
 Orchard, Robert, 370, 410.
, Roger, 356.
 Orcherton, co. Devon, 511.
 Orcheston St. George [co. Wilts], 380.
, St. Mary, Orohton Marie [co. Wilts], 307, 348, 362.
 Ore, Robert de, 282.
 Orell, Nicholas, 436.
, Robert, 84, 436.
,, Margaret his wife, 84.
 Orewell. *See* Orwell.

- Orford by Harwich [co. Suffolk], 65, 180, 281, 331.
 Organ, John, 230.
, Thomas, 25, 366.
 Orio, in Spain, ship called *Seint Nicholl* of, 428.
 Orlandini, Nicholas, 494.
 Orlingbury, Orlyngber, co. Northampton, hundred of, 215.
 Ormond, earl of. *See* Butler.
 Ormskirk [co. Lancaster], 229.
 Ornon by Bordeaux [Gironde, France], 293.
 Orpington [co. Kent], 77.
 Orum, Master John, archdeacon of Barnstaple, 13.
 Orwell [co. Suffolk], 281.
, port of, 70, 71, 124, 197, 429.
 Orwell, John, captain of Sangatte, 264.
 Osbaldeston, co. Lancaster, 180.
 Osborn, Osbern, John, 278, 437.
, warden of the free chapel of Newton Pacey, 478.
, warden of the free chapel in the castle of Marlborough, 107.
 Oseberewyk, co. Northumberland, 309.
 Osborn, Thomas, 337.
 Osehill, Ouseleshull [co. Dorset], 486.
 Osle, Richard, 443.
 Osney, co. Oxford, abbey of St. Mary, 32, 366, 371, 372.
, convent of, 27, 32, 366, 387.
, John de Bokelond, abbot of, 27, 366.
, William Wendovere, abbot of, 371, 372.
 Osmond, John, vicar of Crich, 183.
, parson of Bulwell, 183.
 Osnye. *See* Osney.
 Osolveston. *See* Owston.
 Ospringe [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 217.
, co. Kent, 6.
, hospital of St. Mary, 6, 7.
, John Carleton, master of, 6.
 Ostend in Flanders, ship called *la Maudeleyn* of, 135.
 Osterlowe. *See* Oysterlowe.
 Ostiler, Thomas, 76.
 Oswaldestre, Edmund, 166.
, Reginald, 166.
 Otermouth. *See* Ottermouth.
 Otery. *See* Ottery.
 Otery, Richard, escheator in the county of Somerset, 506.
 Othyn, Robert, 145.
 Otteley, John, 148.
 Otterburn, Otterburne [co. Northumberland], 372.
 Ottermouth, Ottermouth [co. Devon], ship called *la Mary* of, 195.
 Otterton, Oterton, co. Devon, alien priory of, 454.
 Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon, collegiate church of, 160.
, warden and college of, 160.
, prebends in, 306, 351.
 Ottinge, Ottyng in Elham [co. Kent], 413.
 Ottringham, Oteryngham [co. York], 251.
 Otewy, Henry, 448.
 Oudeby, Owdeby, Eleanor, 354.
, John, 123, 185, 260, 262, 432, 489.
, chamberlain of the Exchequer, 92.
, Ralph, 260, 262.
, Elizabeth his wife, 260, 262.
, Thomas, 128, 138, 260, 262, 287, 354.
, William, 69, 324.
 Oundle, co. Northampton, 9, 355.
 Ousby, Ullisby, co. Cumberland, 15.
 Ouse [co. York], river, 64.
 Ouseleshull. *See* Osehill.
 Outelawe, Adam, 201.
, Robert, 201.
 Outlawry, pardons of, 72-82, 84, 141-154, 162, 163, 175, 178, 180, 193, 203, 221, 230, 237, 238, 240, 243, 244, 302, 335-344, 385, 388, 442-450, 466.
 Outwestfale. *See* Westphalia.
 Ovedale. *See* Uvedale.
 Overe, Henry, 173.
 Overfaire, Hugh, 229.
 Overgorther, co. Salop, 348.
 Oversby, Roger de, vicar of Castle Bytham, 85.
, parson of Stamford, 85.
 Oversley, Robert, warden of the free chapel of Hawnes, 162.
 Overton [co. Flint], 60.
, [co. Leicester], 183.
, [co. Wilts], 153.
, Cold, co. Leicester, 18, 41, 50.
, Market, co. Rutland, 69, 512.
 Overton, Adam, parson of Aston Cantelow, 399.
, John, 84, 352.
, Thomas, 83, 212.
, parson of St. Magnus, London, 13.
 Overwent [co. Monmouth], 439.
 Owdeby. *See* Oudeby.
 Oweyn, John, the elder, 142.
, the younger, 142.
, ap Richard, 14.

- Owston, Osolveston, co. Leicester,
 abbey of, 25, 27.
 , convent of, 18.
 , William de Cotesmor, abbot of,
 18.
 , Robert Nonesle, abbot of, 25,
 27.
 Oxenbregge, Oxebrigg, Oxebrugge,
 Nicholas, 79.
 , Robert, 66, 115, 243, 277, 282,
 288, 290, 358, 430, 507, 520.
 Oxend', Richard de, 368.
 Oxeneye, William, 298.
 Oxford, 27, 132, 133, 142, 206, 230, 232,
 234, 250, 269, 272, 356, 359, 446,
 500.
 , Carmelite Friars of, 27.
 , hundred without the north gate
 of, 266.
 , University of, 92, 269, 325, 377,
 415, 456.
 , , chancellor of, 132.
 , Queen's Hall, Thomas Carlele,
 provost of, 69.
 , University College, 377.
 , , John de Appulton,
 master, and fellows of, 377.
 , county of, 128, 138, 197, 266,
 272, 285, 287, 297, 341, 387, 392.
 , , sheriff of, 128, 133, 138,
 139, 285, 287, 297, 405.
And see Wilcotes; Chaucer.
 , , escheator in, 128, 371,
 484.
And see Brounse; Wilcotes.
 , ; subsidy and ulnage of
 cloth in, 53.
 , , outlawry in, 74, 142,
 150, 244, 302, 336, 340.
 , , commission of the peace
 in, 519.
 , earl of. *See* Vere.
 Oxford, archdeacon of. *See* Southam.
 Oxgate, prebend of, 485.
 Oye, in Picardy, 45, 83.
 Oysterlowe, Hosterloue, Oestrelowe,
 Osterlowe [co. Pembroke], 167,
 208, 239, 315.
 Oystermouth, co. Glamorgan, 13.
- P
- Paar. *See* Parr.
 Pacchyng, Thomas, 508, 513.
 Packe, John, 339.
 Packington, Pygot, co. Warwick, 92,
 499, 500.
 Pacok, John, 209.
 Padstow, Padestowe, co. Cornwall, 288,
 290, 516.
 Padworth, Padeworth, co. Berks, 109.
 Paffe, Thomas, 307.
 Pafford, John, 98, 222, 318.
 , Walter, 222.
 Pagan. *See* Payn.
 Page, John, 203, 307, 308.
 , Thomas, 301.
 Paignton, Peynton, co. Devon, 135.
 Painestown, Paynestone Dollard [co.
 Meath], 333, 410.
 Paitowe. *See* Poitou.
 Pake, John, 337.
 Pakeman, John, 260, 262.
 Palayshall, prebend of, 91.
 Paldene, John, 176.
 Paldyng, John, 199.
 Pall, Nicholas, vicar of Itchen Stoke, 7.
 , , chaplain of Charlton
 Adam, 7.
 Pallais, Arnald, 92.
 , John, 92.
 Palmer, Geoffrey, 64, 143.
 , John, vicar of Whitminster,
 118.
 , , parson of Linch, 118.
 , Philip, parson of Bisley, 97.
 , Richard, 136.
 , Robert the, 368.
 , Robert, prior of St. Anne by
 Coventry, 476.
 , Roger, 78.
 , William, 180, 359, 429, 512, 518,
 520.
 Palxton. *See* Paston.
 Pampeluna, Pampylon, Pampilion, in
 Spain, 283, 437, 507.
 Pampyng, Geoffrey, 131, 508.
 Panell, William, 216.
 Panier, Thomas, 406.
 Pantrie, Richard del, 287.
 Panys, John, parson of Little Stam-
 bridge, 173.
 , , parson of Albourne,
 173.
 Papworth, William, 287.
 Par. *See* Parr.
 Parant, John, 67, 124.
 Parfey, William, 154.
 Paris, St. Martin des Champs by, prior
 of, 251.
 Parise. *See* Parys.
 Park, Simon, 233.
 Park, Thomas, 429.
 , William, 143.
 Parke, D'd, 11.
 Parkeman, John, 79.
 Parker, Edmund, 4, 77, 79, 211.
 , Henry, 258.
 , John, 145, 148, 154, 166, 180,
 200, 342, 378, 505, 511.
 , , Agnes his wife, 180.

Parker—cont.

....., Nicholas, 311, 347, 382.
 , Richard, 36, 180.
 , , parson of Llansantfraid
 yn Mechan, 178.
 , Roger, 136.
 , Robert, 177, 252.
 , , Alice his wife, 117.
 , William, 2, 69, 104, 145, 416,
 452.

Parles, Ralph, 128, 287, 518.

Parliament, 2, 9, 15, 17, 32, 35, 42, 61,
 70, 103, 105, 126, 167, 179, 181,
 185, 192, 219, 223, 254, 257, 258,
 307, 309, 355, 369, 370, 372, 381,
 383, 392, 393, 396-398, 400, 401,
 412, 434, 453, 458, 465, 470, 475,
 481, 490, 491.

*And see Cambridge; Shrewsbury;
 Westminster.*

Parlbien, John, 455.

Parmetter, William, 146.

Parr, Par, Paar, William, 85, 210, 214,
 287, 332.

Partriche, Roger, 318.

Partryk, John, 142.

Parys, Parise, Reginald, 73, 75.

....., Richard, 142.

....., Robert, 231, 287, 332, 515.

....., , escheator in the county
 of Cambridge, 170.

....., Thomas, 73, 75, 183.

....., William, 473.

Passelewe, Passele, Passelegh, John,
 190, 448.

....., Robert, 190, 359, 446.

....., Thomas, 62, 63, 155, 317, 461,
 462.

Paston, co. Norfolk, 503.

....., co. Northampton, 149, 389.

....., Paxton in Glendale, co. North-
 umberland, 309.

Paston, Robert, 508, 511.

Pategrys, John, 76.

Patewyn, John, 143, 148.

Patirdall. *See Patterdale.*

Patrington in Holderness, co. York,
 60.

Patryngton, Richard de, 304.

....., William de, 398.

Patterdale, Patirdall [co. Westmore-
 land], 219.

Pattingham, Patyncham, co. Stafford,
 246, 347.

Pattishall, Pateshull, co. Northampton,
 475.

Paule, Paul, John, 272, 281.

....., , Isabel his wife, 272.

....., Simon, 300, 458.

....., William, 465.

Paulot, William, 64.

Paunton, Roger, parson of St.
 Laurence, Winchester, 109.

Pauston, John, 52.

Pavage, 227, 374, 485.

Paxton, John, prebendary of Chiches-
 ter, 261.

Pay, Paye, Henry, 131, 279, 357, 361,
 364, 424, 425, 457.

Payn, Pagan, Geoffrey son of, 202.

....., David, 34.

....., John, 128, 279, 350, 409, 410.

....., , chief butler, 6, 172,
 228, 384, 387.

....., , Sybil his wife, 384,
 387.

....., Richard, 102.

....., Thomas, 156.

....., , chaplain of Woodstock,
 334.

....., William, 80, 114, 127, 290, 404,
 424, 516.

....., , Florence his wife, 80.

Paynell, John, 283.

....., Thomas, 1, 190.

Paynestone Dollard. *See Painestown.*

Paytevyn, Stephen, 502, 505.

Payto, William, 286.

Peak, the, co. Derby, 286.

Peatling, Petlyng, Magna, co. Leices-
 ter, 113.

Peaumont. *See Piedmont.*

Pebbeworth. *See Pebworth.*

Pebmarsh, Pebmersah [co. Essex], 152.

Pebworth, Pebbeworth, co. Gloucester,
 157.

Pecche, Peche, John, 337.

....., , parson of Comberton,
 26.

....., Nicholas, 249, 264, 268.

Pechcroft, co. Devon, 17, 95.

Pechell, Pochell, John, 193.

....., , parson of Gedney, 13.

Pecok, Thomas, vicar of Shingay, 491.

....., , vicar of Rickling, 491.

Pedrewe, William, 282.

Peek, John, 449.

....., Robert, parson of Barcombe,
 230.

....., , parson of Godshill, 230.

Peion, William, 366, 492.

Peke, Thomas, 202.

Pekke, John, 332.

....., Richard, 1.

Pelham, John, 49, 66, 115, 128, 286,
 290, 322, 326, 328, 329, 364, 448,
 451, 458, 497, 520.

....., , treasurer of the king's
 wars, 470.

Pellow, John, 378.

- Pembridge, Penbrigg, Penbrugge [co. Hereford], 120, 483.
 Pembroke, 120, 167, 208, 239, 295, 315.
 exchequer of, 121.
 port of, 292.
 earl of. *See* Valencia; Hastings.
 county of, 66, 139, 167, 179, 208, 280, 390, 472.
 Pembroke's maner, co. Middlesex, 361.
 Penbrugge, Fulk, 287.
 Pemond. *See* Piedmont.
 Penally, Penale, co. Pembroke, 44.
 Penbrigg, Richard, 376.
 Penbrigg. *See* Penbridge.
 Penbro [co. Cornwall], 337.
 Pendle, Pennele, co. Lancaster, 180.
 Penford, prebend of, 157.
 Pengersek, John, 443.
 Penhirdard, Bartholomew, 444.
 Margaret his wife, 444.
 Penkoston, John, 377.
 Penketh, Matthew, 99.
 Roger, 183.
 Penkridge, Penkrych, co. Stafford, collegiate church of, prebend of Coppenhall in, 206.
 Penllin, Penllyn [co. Glamorgan], 257.
 Pennarth, David, 501.
 Penne, John, 339, 404.
 Richard, parson of Sutton Coldfield, 15.
 Pennele. *See* Pendle.
 Pennesford. *See* Pensford.
 Penreet, John, 295.
 Penres, John, 331.
 Penreth, John de, parson of Kirkland, 103.
 William, 243, 344.
 Penrith, Pengereth, co. Cumberland, 143.
 Penros, Richard, 446.
 Penryn [co. Cornwall], collegiate church of St. Thomas the Martyr, prebend of Glaseney in, 460.
 Pensax, John, 69, 287, 354.
 Pensford, Pennesford [co. Somerset], 76.
 Pensforde, William, 161.
 Penteney, Adam, 315.
 Penvey, Richard, 474.
 Peny, Richard, 194.
 Peopleton, Pipulton, co. Worcester, 6.
 Pepe, Peter, 393.
 Peperessone, Augustine, 242.
 Pepur, Richard, 150.
 Pepy, William, 181.
 Peragort. *See* Périgord.
 Percevale, John, 282.
 Percy, Henry de, lord of Alnwick and Spofforth, 454, 455.
 Henry, second lord, 412.
 earl of Northumberland, 24, 50, 62, 69, 121, 122, 125, 129, 143, 161, 175, 178, 213, 262, 274, 292, 294, 302, 309, 324, 326, 375, 395, 412, 454, 512, 520, 521.
 constable of England, 167, 189, 211, 315.
 warden of the west marches of Scotland, 61, 167.
 Maud his wife, 23, 395, 396.
 the son, 24, 62, 69, 71, 129, 182, 213, 247, 249, 251-259, 262-266, 284, 286, 293, 297, 299, 309, 310, 312, 316, 323, 325, 326, 329, 330, 333, 352, 354, 365, 371, 372, 384, 391, 392, 396, 404, 406-408, 441, 468, 512, 513, 520.
 warden of Berwick on Tweed, 20, 258.
 warden of the east marches of Scotland, 258.
 lieutenant in North Wales, 53.
 Elizabeth his wife, 438.
 John, 297.
 Ralph, 325.
 Thomas, 165, 452, 454, 455, 472.
 earl of Worcester, 24, 46, 54, 58, 61, 68, 69, 122, 127, 128, 167, 190, 208, 210, 214, 249, 252, 256, 259, 265, 266, 274, 280, 294, 299, 301, 309, 320, 324, 350, 352, 356, 385, 395, 408, 453, 512, 513.
 admiral, 25, 365.
 lieutenant in South Wales, 53, 55.
 William, 115, 202.
 Pere, John, 307.
 vicar of Cosham, 493.
 vicar of Bishopstrow, 493.
 Pereres, Perers, Edward, 350, 373, 378, 380.
 Joan his wife, 380.
 Richard, 345, 350.
 Pereth, Robert de, 246.
 William de, 246.
 Perham, William, 334.
 Perie, Thomas, 124.
 Périgord, Peragort, in Aquitaine, count of, 66.
 Peris, Gonsalo, 276.
 Pero, 276.
 William, 197.
 Perkyn, William, 52.
 parson of Stamford, 85.
 parson of Castle Bytham, 85.

- Perkynnes, Alice, 384.
, John, 384.
, Roger, 384.
, Sybil, 384.
, Thomas, 384.
 Perlee, John, 290.
 Permysted, Permestede, Henry, 70, 445, 446.
 Pernell, John, 500.
, William, 113.
 Perot, David, 66, 219, 295.
 Perpount. *See* Pierpount.
 Perres, John, 261, 267.
 Perrowe. *See* Polperro.
 Perry, Perye [co. Huntingdon], 39.
 Pers, John, 76.
 Pershore, Robert de, 222.
, William, 82.
 Pershute, John, 226.
 Person, William, parson of Nettlestead, 33.
,, parson of Milton and Collingtree, 33.
, William, 276.
 Persone, Richard, 341.
 Pert, Thomas, 337.
 Pertenhale, John, 141, 144, 145.
 Pertenhall [co. Bedford], 40.
 Pery, John, 156.
 Perye. *See* Perry.
 Peryn, John, 147.
 Perys, Piers, Garsy, 425, 426.
, Thomas, 385.
,, vicar of Woolavington, 253.
 Perysson, James, 281.
 Peshale, Pesehale, Adam, 127, 138, 195, 288.
 Peterborough, co. Northampton, 355.
, abbot of, 250, 318, 355.
 Petham, co. Kent, 207.
 Petherton, North, Northpedyrton, co. Somerset, 410.
, hundred of, 410.
 Peticourt, Thomas, 181.
 Petir, Richard, parson of Trim, 456.
 Petirborgh, Henry, 141.
 Petlyng. *See* Peatling.
 Petrich, John, 356.
 Petrisburgh, Henry, 481.
 Pette, William atte, 225.
 Petyfaunt, John, 74.
 Petyt, Petyte, John, 19, 75.
, William, 65.
 Peuesey. *See* Pewsey.
 Peure. *See* Peyvre.
 Pevensey, co. Sussex, 66, 282, 364.
, honour of, 94.
 Peverel, John, 418.
, William, 409.
 Peverel, John, 444.
 Peverell, Thomas, 115, 126.
 Pevre. *See* Peyvre.
 Pewsey, Peuesey, co. Wilts, 9, 41.
 Peye, Reginald, 449.
 Peynton. *See* Paignton.
 Peyntour, John, 311, 383.
, William, 153.
 Peytevyn, John, 236.
, Richard, 487.
 Peyton, Robert, 114, 288, 291, 435.
 Peytou. *See* Poitou.
 Peyvre, Peure, Pevre, Peyuere, Thomas, 77, 127, 178, 287, 479, 515.
 Phelepson, John, chaplain of Bolton upon Dearne, 5.
 Phelippes, William, 89, 184, 493.
 Philip, John, parson of Menheniot, 13.
, William, 35, 95.
, ap Huspus, 215.
, ap Welemot, 215.
, ap Madok, 295.
, ap Mady, 320.
, ap Rederch, 38.
, ap Rederch ap Moreduth, 8.
 Philippa, queen of Edward III, 415.
, the king's daughter, 108, 225.
 Philippes, John, parson of Little Waltham, 469.
,, parson of St. Botolph without Bishopesgate, London, 469.
, Nicholas, prebendary of Abergwili, 13.
, William, 8, 255.
,, Julian his wife, 8.
 Phip, William, 500.
 Piacenza, Plesancia, in Italy, 350, 360, 361, 427, 428.
 Picard, Pycard, Pikard, William, parson of Hope Mansel, 59, 92, 119, 216.
,, parson of Monkton, 92.
,, vicar of Portsmouth, 119.
,, vicar of Caterham, 216.
 Picardy, in France, 95, 101, 136, 307, 327, 353, 389, 396.
 Pichard, William, 365.
 Pickering, Pikeryng, co. York, 15.
 Picworth, Pikworth, Pykworthe, Agnes, 327.
, John, 221.
, Thomas, 27, 277, 301, 363, 438.
 Piddlehinton, Pudelhenton [co. Dorset], 303.
 Piddle Trenthide, Pudeltrendhide [co. Dorset], 242, 305.
 Piecombe, Pykkoumbe, co. Sussex, 319.

- Piedmont, Peaumont, Pemond, Pymont.
in Italy, 276, 277, 342, 360-362,
407, 424, 427, 429, 507, 508.
- Pieresson, John, 162.
- Pierpount, Perpount, Edmund, 66, 124.
....., Henry, 66.
....., John, 403.
- Pierres, John, 478.
- Piers, Perys, Garcey, 361, 425, 426.
....., Giles, 281.
....., John, 363.
....., Walter, parson of Horton, 305.
....., Master William, prebendary of
Exeter, 158.
- Pierson, Isebrand, 509.
....., William, 280.
- Pikard. *See* Picard.
- Pikeryng. *See* Pickering.
- Pikeryng, Master Peter, parson of
Walsoken, 13.
- Pikot. *See* Pygot.
- Pilgrimage, 214.
- Pilkington, John, 37, 143.
- Pilkynnton, Roger de, 506.
- Pill, Pull [co. Pembroke], 239, 472.
- Pillesdon, John, 366.
....., Robert, 346, 366.
- Pilton [co. Rutland], 165.
- Pilton, William, prebendary of Bridg-
north, 87.
....., parson of Tawstock,
310.
- Piper, David, 279.
- Pipere, Guy, 133.
- Piperell, Richard, 353.
- Pipewell [co. Northampton], abbey of,
letters patent dated at, 422.
- Pipulton. *See* Peopleton.
- Piracy, 71, 131, 133-136, 199, 201, 276,
277, 279, 281-283, 357, 359-364,
424-437, 507, 514.
- Pirehill, Pyrehill, co. Stafford, hundred
of, 498.
- Pirton, Pyryton, co. Hertford, 374.
- Piry, Godfrey atte, 225.
- Pirye, John, 116.
- Piryho, co. Northampton, 349.
- Pisseye. *See* Pitsea.
- Pitney, Pitteney, Pittenye [co. Somers-
set], 108, 303.
- Pitsea, Pisseye, Pychesey [co. Essex],
65, 343.
- Pittys, Richard, 262.
- Pityngton, Thomas, parson of Mawnan,
401.
- Playden by Rye, co. Sussex, hospital of
St. Bartholomew, John Bedford,
warden of, 218, 220.
....., Joseph Scovill, warden
of, 218, 220.
- Plenche, Thomas, 337.
- Plencia, Plesance in Bisquey, Plesancia,
Presence, in Spain, 363.
....., ship called *Seint Julyan* of,
425, 426.
....., ship called *Seinte Marie* of,
427.
....., ship called *St. Peter* of, 427.
- Plesance. *See* Plencia.
- Plesancia. *See* Piacenza; Plencia.
- Plesele, William, chaplain of Brent-
wood, 475.
- Pleyleye, Thomas, 195.
- Plomer, John, vicar of Chigwell, 237.
....., parson of Horsepath,
237.
- Plommer, Richard, 388.
- Ploufeld, Roger, 362, 429.
....., William, 368.
....., Alesia his wife, 368.
- Pluckley, Plukle, co. Kent, 24, 60.
- Plummere, William, 200.
- Plumpton, Geoffrey, 495.
- Plumptre, Henry de, 417.
....., John de, 197, 417.
- Plymouth, co. Devon, 81, 277, 298, 346,
353, 357, 360-362, 424-429, 437,
507, 508.
....., men of, 283.
....., port of, 173, 214, 224, 299, 346,
353, 360, 361, 428, 504.
....., ship called *la Katherine* of, 195.
....., ship called *le Cristofre* of, 195.
....., ship called *la Trinite* of, 277,
508.
- Plympton, co. Devon, John, prior of,
353.
....., ship called *Nynete* of, 508.
- Pochell. *See* Pechell.
- Poclyngton, William, 196.
- Pocok, John, 75.
- Podyngton. *See* Puddington.
- Poiton, Paitowe, Peytou, Poytou, in
France, 325.
....., wine of, 199, 281.
- Pokelchurch. *See* Pucklechurch.
- Pokelyngton, John, 172.
- Pokeryche. *See* Puckeridge.
- Pokeswell, John, 104, 370.
....., Eleanor his wife, 104.
- Pole. *See* Poole; Welshpool.
- Pole, Bolton de, 424.
....., Gerard, 457.
....., John, 8, 67.
....., Mark, 457.
....., William, 134, 136, 518, 520.
- de la Pole, Edmund, 111, 128, 287, 515.
....., John, 490.
....., Michael, 24, 131, 331.
....., Elizabeth his wife, 331.

- de la Pole, Michael—*cont.*
 first earl of Suffolk,
 382.
 second earl, 24, 111,
 114, 122, 128, 272, 288, 291, 331,
 382, 519.
 Peter, 278, 516.
 Ralph, 416.
 Lettice his wife, 416.
 William, 278.
 Polesworth, Pollesworth [co. Warwick],
 186.
 abbey of, 69.
 Katharine Wyrley, abbess of,
 69.
 Poleyn, John, 107.
 Pollard, Ralph, 245.
 Thomas, 508.
 Polle, Edmund, parson of Coates, 144.
 Thomas, 85, 422.
 sheriff of London and
 Middlesex, 304, 350, 365, 389.
 Pollesworth. *See* Polesworth.
 Pollow, John, 458.
 Polperro, Perrowe [co. Cornwall], 276.
 Polridan, Pascasius, 275.
 Polslo, co. Devon, 166.
 prioress and convent of, 166.
 Polstead, co. Suffolk, 372.
 Polton, Thomas, 315.
 parson of Pewsey, 9.
 Poly, Thomas, 149.
 Pomeray, Thomas, 143, 339, 437.
 sheriff of Devon, 44, 48.
 William, 240, 507.
 Ponchard, Walter, 117.
 Ponchardon. *See* Punchardon.
 Ponde, John atte, 154, 155, 317, 461,
 462.
 Pont, Walter de, 134, 135.
 Pontage, 98, 166, 181, 225, 235, 236,
 248, 314, 352, 465, 475.
 Pontefract, Pountfreyt, co. York, 97,
 292, 333, 371, 412, 433, 483, 504.
 honour of, 97, 106, 132, 252,
 488.
 letters patent dated at, 243,
 247, 249, 251-253, 255-258, 284,
 285, 296, 303, 306, 378, 392, 402,
 406, 408, 410, 411, 413, 433-436,
 440, 441, 462.
 college of, 225.
 Ponton, John, 188.
 Thomas, 273.
 Ponynges. *See* Poynings.
 Ponynges, Henry, 241.
 Thomas de, 115, 128, 519.
 Poole, Pole, co. Dorset, 2, 131, 166,
 173, 279, 281, 282, 300, 357, 361,
 364, 424, 443.
 port of, 512.
 ship called *le James* of, 195.
 Poorstock, Pourstok, co. Dorset, 226.
 Pope, the, 30, 34, 46, 49, 51, 52, 54,
 55, 68, 83, 84, 88, 105, 209, 212,
 332, 374, 397, 415, 454, 455, 465,
 467, 480, 490, 496, 497.
And see Boniface.
 Pope, Geoffrey, 338.
 Joan, 497.
 John, 63, 154, 317, 390, 497,
 505.
 Ralph, 53.
 Stephen, 302.
 Thomas, 402.
 Walter, 505.
 Popham, Henry, 5, 93, 115, 127, 200,
 280, 282, 290, 367, 385, 519.
 Margaret his wife, 93.
 John, 93, 282, 410.
 Robert, 93.
 Popilton, John de, 423.
 Robert, 7.
 Poppleton, Popleton, co. York, 65.
 Porsere, Richard, 359.
 Port, Fremund de la, 442.
 Portego, Portico, Louis de, 392, 494.
 Porter, John, 79, 220, 418, 447.
 parson of Barnoldby,
 430.
 Robert, 97.
 William, 5.
 Porthpighan [co. Cornwall], 76.
 Portico. *See* Portego.
 Portington, Portyngton [co. York], 90.
 Portland, Isle of, co. Dorset, 404.
 Porto. *See* Oporto.
 Ports. *See*—

| | |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Berwick. | Maldon. |
| Blakeney. | Melcombe. |
| Bridgewater. | Milford. |
| Bristol. | Newcastle. |
| Chichester. | Rye. |
| Colchester. | Sandwich. |
| Dartmouth. | Shoreham. |
| Exeter. | Southampton. |
| Falmouth. | Tawmouth. |
| Ipswich. | Tenby. |
| Kingston on Hull. | Tynemouth |
| Lancaster. | Uphill. |
| Liverpool. | Weymouth. |
| London. | Winchelsea. |
| Lynn. | Yarmouth. |

 Portsmouth, Portesmouth, co. South-
 ampton, 2, 119, 160, 166, 199,
 266, 279, 424.
 Portugal, 281, 507, 508.
 the king of, 277, 281, 508.
 the port of. *See* Oporto.
 Portyngton, Thomas de, 150, 434.
 Posse, Joan, 144.
 Poteman, Thomas, 7.

- Pottère, Agatha, 246.
 John, 509.
 Poucher, John, 199.
 Poule, Simon, 65.
 Poulet, John, 7, 410.
 Idonia his wife, 7.
 Pouley, Richard, 119.
 Poulton, Pulton [co. Lancaster], 261, 265.
 Poundestoke, William, parson of Bigbury, 248.
 Poundstock, Poundestok [co. Cornwall], 85.
 Pounfreit, Pounfreyt, Henry, 340, 355, 374, 448.
 Pounter, Henry, 198.
 Pountfreyt. *See* Pontefract.
 Pountfreyt, John, 178, 479.
 Peter, 141.
 William, 73, 143, 340.
 dean of Tamworth, 350.
 parson of Pluckley, 24.
 parson of Farnham, 24, 185.
 parson of Wickham, 185.
 Poure, Robert le, 212.
 Pourstok. *See* Poorstock.
 Powe, William, 72, 146, 504.
 Power, Robert, 15.
 Walter, 123, 185.
 Powere, John, 81.
 Powis, Powys, in Wales, 21, 410.
 lord of. *See* Charleton.
 Poyle, Thomas de, 160.
 Katharine his wife, 160.
 Poynings, Poynges, co. Sussex, 109.
 Poyns, Poyntz, John, 5, 138.
 Robert, 128, 286, 287, 359, 511.
 Poyntadour, John, 119, 392.
 Poytoun. *See* Poitou.
 Prat, John, canon of Hereford, 101.
 Nicholas, 240.
 Pratteslonde, co. Devon, 17, 95.
 Préaux [Eure, France], abbot and convent of, 263.
 Prees, Richard, 347.
 Premonstratensian order, 68.
 Prendergest, John, 325, 332.
 Thomas, 323.
 Prene, John, 118.
 parson of Patrington, 60.
 Prentys, John, parson of Yaxley, 209.
 Prentys, Richard, 21.
 archdeacon of Essex, 175.
 dean of the king's chapel within the household, 217, 224, 410.
 Prentys, Richard—*cont.*
 prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 395.
 prebendary of Windsor, 217, 395.
 parson of Stokenham, 410.
 William, 406.
 Presence. *See* Plencia.
 Preshute, Prestchute, co. Wilts, 353.
 Presson, Presefen, co. Northumberland, 309.
 Prest, Henry le, 270.
 Nicholas, 418.
 Preste, John, prebendary of Windsor, 239, 243.
 Prestoote, Prestecote, John, 129, 149, 274, 290, 370, 506, 511, 516.
 Presteigne, Prestheinde [co. Radnor], 120, 483.
 Preston, 518.
 in Aumundernes, co. Lancaster, 493.
 [co. Lancaster], 236.
 Jakelyn, co. York, 371.
 Preston, Henry de, 297.
 John, 66, 115, 128, 222, 288, 290, 363, 364, 412, 433, 471, 496, 520.
 prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 470.
 parson of Barking, 450.
 prior of Earl's Colne, 220.
 Robert, 364.
 Thomas, 271.
 prebendary of Hastings, 422.
 prebendary of York, 405.
 William, 496.
 Prestonlond, co. Devon, 17, 95.
 Prestwich, co. Lancaster, 96.
 Prestwold [co. Leicester], 382.
 Prestwyche, Ralph de, 353.
 Thomas de, 353.
 William de, 353.
 Prideaux, Giles, 511.
 Richard, 511.
 William Richardespanter, 511.
 Prikkeloue, William, 56.
 Primerose, Thomas, 30.
 Prince, John, 424.
 Priour, Blanche, 31, 56.
 Stephen, 465.
 William, 465.
 Pritewell, John, 5.
 —, 432.
 Privy seal, office of, 50.
 keeper of. *See* Longley.

- Probus, co. Cornwall, 97.
 Proktur, Robert, 221.
 Promhull. *See* Broomhill.
 Pronale, John, 150.
 Prophete, John, 118, 352.
, dean of Hereford, 3, 100, 327.
, the king's secretary, 498.
, prebendary of Lincoln, 498.
 Prouce, Thomas, 109.
 Proude, John, 68, 508.
 Proudfoot, John, 252.
, Thomas, 252.
 Puce. *See* Prussia.
 Prudence, Thomas, 340.
 Prudhome, William, 152.
 Prussia, Puce, in Almain, 133, 394, 439, 508, 509, 511.
, ship called *Durdewanship* of, 429.
, ship called *Seinte Marie* of, 424.
, ship called *le Maricknyght* of, 508.
 Pruwet, William, 147.
 Prymegan, John, 147.
 Prynce, William, 199, 365, 366.
 Puckeridge, Pokeryche, co. Hertford, free chapel of All Saints, Simon Bynham, warden of, 66.
 Pucklechurch, Pokelchurche [co. Gloucester], hundred of, 440.
 Puddesey, Pudesay, John, 247, 297.
 Puddington, Podyngton [co. Chester], 419.
 Pudelhenton. *See* Piddlehinton.
 Pudeltrendhide. *See* Piddle Trenthide.
 Pulford [co. Chester], 264.
 Pulham [co. Dorset], 486.
 Pull. *See* Pill.
 Pulle, James de, 331.
, John de, 139, 253, 330.
 Pulter, Richard, 218.
 Pulton. *See* Poulton.
 Punchardon, Ponchardon, Katharine, 422, 480.
 Punter, Nicholas, 71.
 Pupe, John, 437.
 Pupplyngton, Richard, 216.
 Purbeck [co. Dorset], 190.
, forest of, 216.
 Purchell, William, 334.
 Purfray, Purfrey, Thomas, 70, 127, 520.
 Purveys, Gilbert, 192, 273.
 Putman, Henry, 136.
, John, 136.
 Puttak, Richard, 508.
, Alice his wife, 503.
 Puttenye. *See* Pitney.
 Puttes, co. Oxford, 501.
 Puy, William de, 283.
 Pycard. *See* Picard.
 Pychele, John, 335.
 Pychesey. *See* Pitsea.
 Pycot. *See* Pygot.
 Pye, John, 64.
, Thomas, 338.
, William, 508, 511.
 Pyers, John, parson of Kirtling, 141.
 Pygot, Pycot, Pikot, Adam, 123.
, Baldwin, 138, 287, 358.
, Hugh, 147.
, John, 196, 367.
, Thomas, 147.
 Pyion, Robert, vicar of Cariatbrook, 324.
, Thomas, 442.
 Pyk, Richard, 94.
 Pykering, James de, 10, 73.
 Pykeworth. *See* Picworth.
 Pykkoumbe. *See* Piecombe.
 Pykworthe. *See* Picworth.
 Pylestrete, John, 445.
, Maud his wife, 445.
 Pyles, William, 289, 291.
 Pylkyngton. *See* Pilkington.
 Pylton, William, 465.
 Pylyng, Roger de, 145.
 Pymme, Thomas, 264.
 Pymont. *See* Piedmont.
 Pympe, Ralph, 289.
, Reginald, 22, 291, 358.
 Pynbowe [co. Lancaster], 229.
 Pynche, William, 410.
 Pynchebeek, John, 96.
 Pynchebek, Roger, canon of Leicester, 505.
, Thomas, 496.
 Pynchon, Walter, 376.
 Pyne, Edmund, 502.
, William, 502.
 Pynder, Pyndar, Richard, 68, 466.
 Pynford, John, parson of Bisley, 97.
 Pynk, Ralph, warden of the free chapel of St. Peter the Less by the castle of Worcester, 43.
 Pynkston, Thomas, 278.
 Pynne, John, 203.
 Pyrehill. *See* Firehill.
 Pyres, John, parson of Stratford Tony, 155, 380.
, parson of Orcheston St. George, 380.
 And *see* Pyers.
 Pyry, William, 445.
 Pyryton. *See* Pirton.

Pys, Onche lo, 131, 134.
 Pytte, John, parson of Rewe, 90.
,, parson of Warkleigh,
 90.
,, parson of Folkingham,
 157.
 Pyttes, Richard, 403.
 Pyworthy, co. Devon, 11, 173, 216.
 Pyxulton, Richard, 190, 216.

Q

Quarley, Querle [co. Southampton], 10,
 121, 235.
 Quarr [Isle of Wight, co. Southamp-
 ton], abbot of, 488.
 Quart, Thomas de, 119, 392, 494.
 Quecche, Hugh, 70, 381.
, Elizabeth his wife, 381,
 382.
, Joan, 381.
 Queenborough, Quenesburgh, co. Kent,
 44, 164.
 Queenhithe, Qwenhithe, 508, 511.
 Queeniborough, Quenburgh, Quenyng-
 burgh, co. Leicester, 262.
 Quenby, co. Leicester, 125, 288.
 Quenby, Thomas, 260, 262.
 Quendon, co. Essex, 21, 53.
 Quenesburgh. *See* Queenborough.
 Quenyngburgh. *See* Queeniborough.
 Querle. *See* Quarley.
 Quintyn, John, 445.
 Quy, co. Cambridge, 479.
 Quyk, John, 446.
 Quynfell. *See* Whinfell.
 Quyntyn, Richard, 292.
 Qweldale, Robert de, 273.
 Qwepstede. *See* Whepstead.
 Qwyk, Thomas, 155.

R

Rabat, Thomas, 126.
 Rabbi Moyse, bishop of the Jews, 216.
, Elizabeth his daughter,
 216.
 Raby, John de, 103.
 Raccheford. *See* Racheford.
 Racheche. *See* Neroche.
 Rachedale. *See* Rochdale.
 Radburn, William, 116.

Radclif, Radelyf, Bartholomew de, 164.
, James, 255, 292, 393.
, John, 164, 436.
,, second baron of the
 exchequer of Ireland, 393.
, Ralph, 138, 285, 292.
, Nicholas de, 180.
, Richard de, 180, 293.
, Robert de, 180.
, Thomas, 130.
 Radcliffe, Radclif, 164.
, [co. Lancaster], 255.
 Radclyf. *See* Redcliffe.
 Radenore. *See* Radnor.
 Radford, Redeford, 399.
 Radlet, Radeflode [in Spaxton], co.
 Somerset, 219.
 Radnor, Radenore, Radenoresalond, 120,
 159, 215, 316, 483.
 Radnor, New, 261.
 Radstone, Rodeston, Roddeston, co.
 Northampton, 320, 395, 426.
 Radwood, Radewod, co. Stafford, 347.
 Radyngton, Baldwin, 27.
 Rafman, Henry, 4, 224.
 Ragenhill, Robert, 153, 365, 366, 368.
 Ragnall, Ragenhull, co. Nottingham,
 234, 268, 271.
 Ragon, Ragun, Reginald, 287, 358, 515.
 Raile, Richard, 406.
 Rainford, Raynesfort [co. Lancaster],
 379.
 Rainham, Reynham, co. Essex, 65, 333.
, [co. Kent], 336.
 Raisebeck, Robert, 495.
 Raleigh, Reylee, co. Devon, 141.
 Ramesey. *See* Ramsey.
 Ramkyn, Hamkyn, Richard, 266, 352,
 354.
 Rampton, Rempton [co. Cambridge],
 234, 250.
, prebend of, 123.
 Rampton, John, 65.
 Ramsey, Ramesey, John, 125, 280.
, Ralph, 21, 276, 340, 355.
,, sheriff of Norfolk and
 Suffolk, 483.
, the elder, 159.
, the younger, 159.
, Robert, 1, 212, 281.
, William, 62, 63, 155, 159, 317.
 Randolph, Thomas, 32.
, William, 448.
 Ranston, Randelestoun, co. Dorset,
 334.
 Rasch, John, 409.
 Rasebek, Robert, 495.
 Rasen, East, Estrasen [co. Lincoln],
 339.
 Ratford. *See* Retford.

- Rath, Richard, 82.
 Rathwire [co. Meath], 86.
 Rauf, Walter, 31, 386, 453.
,, Mundina his wife, 453.
 Raunds, co. Northampton, 349.
 Ravendale [co. Lincoln], letters patent dated at, 139, 140, 416, 420.
 Ravendale, Robert, prebendary of Chester, 247.
,, parson of All Saints, Hastings, 247.
,, prebendary of Windsor, 382.
 Ravensby, John de, 335.
 Rawe, Richard, 508.
, Robert, 367, 508.
 Rawle, Thomas, 459.
 Rawnore. *See* Rowner.
 Ray, Ree, co. Essex, 160.
 Rayadre. *See* Rhaiadr.
 Rayleigh, Raylegh, co. Essex, 160, 226.
 Raymond, Thomas, 135.
 Rayne, Little Reyne, co. Essex, 189.
 Rayner, William, parson of Morchard Bishop, 10, 460.
,, prebendary of Penryn, 460.
 Raynesfort. *See* Rainford.
 Raynesfort, Marjory de, 379.
 Reading [co. Berks], abbey of, letters patent dated at, 187, 190, 203.
, abbot and convent of, 474.
, abbot of, 398.
 Rearsby, Rerysby [co. Leicester], 125.
 Reche, John, 290, 517.
 Rechford; Rechford. *See* Rocheford.
 Recouche, Recouchez, Louis, 345.
,, the king's physician, 9.
,, warden of the hospital of St. James by Westminster, 9.
 Redam. *See* Reedham.
 Redburne, 221.
 Redcliffe, Radclyf [co. Somerset], 113.
, prebend of, 451.
 Rede, John, 133, 193, 232, 307, 428, 515, 519, 520.
,, parson of Roche, 79.
,, vicar of Godshill, 250.
,, vicar of Carisbrook, 319.
, Nicholas, 148.
, Richard, 82, 371, 373, 436, 463, 509.
,, Elizabeth his wife, 82.
,, chief justice of the king's bench in Ireland, 467.
,, chief baron of the exchequer of Ireland, 212.
 Rede—*cont.*
, Robert, 437, 505.
,, bishop of Chichester [1396-1415], 119, 128, 326, 422, 480, 484.
, Thomas, 280, 338, 434, 437, 438, 504.
, William, 437, 505.
 Redeburne, Roger, prebendary of Windsor, 239, 243.
 Redeclyf, Walter, 274.
 Redeford. *See* Radford.
 Redel, Thomas, 338.
 Redeman; Redemayne. *See* Redman.
 Redenesse, John, 65, 71.
 Rederch ap Mereduth, 38.
 Rederice, Rederys, John, 134, 186, 187.
 Redesdale, Ridesdale [co. Northumberland], 372.
 Redgrave [co. Suffolk], 63.
 Redhet, Adam, 134.
 Redhod, Thomas, 48, 148.
 Redman, Redeman, Redmayne, Redemayne, Henry, 282.
, Richard, 7, 129, 253, 284, 297, 475, 520, 521.
, Thomas, parson of Stanford on Avon, 9.
 Redmershill, William de, 248.
 Redruth [co. Cornwall], 143, 337.
 Ree. *See* Ray.
 Reed, John, chaplain of Grundisburgh 240
, Richard, 248.
 Reedham, Redam, co. Norfolk, 280.
 Reepham, Refham [co. Norfolk], 74.
 Rees, William, 116, 273, 288, 290, 291, 359, 424, 519.
, William atte, 443.
, ap Griff, 57.
, ap Griffyth ap Ll', 295.
, ap Gruffith, 465.
, ap Gruffith ap Ll' Voethus, 22, 52.
, ap Jorum, 20.
, ap Ll' ap Cadogan, 51.
, ap Ricard, 14.
, Vaghan ap Rees Lloit, 11.
 Refham. *See* Reepham.
 Rek, William, 119.
 Belyngston, John de, 187.
 Rempston, Thomas, 43, 70, 89, 96, 102, 107, 125-127, 129, 137, 197, 359, 516, 518, 520.
,, admiral in the west of England and Ireland, 25, 67, 95, 118, 190, 285.
,, constable of the Tower of London, 432.
,, steward of the house hold, 172.
, William, 124.

- Rempton. *See* Rampton.
 Remys, Thomas, 23, 77, 277, 349, 358.
 Rendre, William, 65.
 Repton, Repyndon, co. Derby, 107.
 Repyngdon, Ralph, 72.
 Repyngdale. *See* Ripplingale.
 Repyngdale, John, 198, 283.
 Repyngton, William de, parson of Bosworth, 3.
, parson of Sutton Bonnington, 3.
, William, prebendary of Bridgnorth, 9.
, parson of Balsham, 9.
, portioner of Burford, 9.
 Repynton, John, warden of the free chapel of St. Michael, Shrewsbury, with the church of St. Julian, 53.
, Ralph, warden of the free chapel of St. Michael, Shrewsbury, with the church of St. Julian, 53.
 Reresby, Nicholas, 219, 226, 310, 426.
 Rery, Walter, 99.
 Rerysby. *See* Rearsby.
 Resby, John, 260.
 Reseby, Nicholas, 413.
 Reson, William, parson of Stour Provost, 15.
 Resprinna, John, 75.
, Richard, 75.
 Rest, co. York, 90, 102.
 Retford, Ratford, co. Nottingham, 234, 269, 271.
 Retford, Henry, 129, 138, 289, 518.
 Retherhithe. *See* Rotherhithe.
 Rettendon, Retyngdon, co. Essex, 343.
 Reuell, John, 430.
 Reve, Henry le, 109.
, Walter, 155.
, William, 151.
 Revesby [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 215.
 Rewe [co. Devon], 90.
 Reydeware, Bernard de, vicar of Tutbury, 360, 367.
 Reydon. *See* Roydon.
 Reydon, Alice, 163.
, John, 163.
 Raylee. *See* Raleigh.
 Raylegh. *See* Rayleigh.
 Raymes, John, 29, 128, 172, 280, 349, 412.
, Richard, 358.
 Raymond, John, 129, 448.
 Reynald. *See* Reynold.
 Reynam, John, 444.
 Rayne. *See* Rayne.
 Reynell, Walter, 114, 279, 390.
 Reyner, John, 149.
, Roger, 221.
 Reynes, John, 358, 515.
 Reynewell, William, 144.
 Reynham. *See* Rainham.
 Reynham, Edmund, 189.
 Reynlod, John, 239.
 Reynold, Reynald, Henry, 492.
, John, 93, 208, 310.
, Elizabeth his wife, 310.
, Robert, 444.
 Reynwelle, John, 511.
 Rhaiadr, Rayadre Goith [co. Radnor], 159.
 Rhiston, Ryston, co. Salop, 420.
 Rhodes, Rodes, 32.
 Rhos, Rous [co. Pembroke], 280.
 Rhulen. *See* Royll.
 Ribble, Ribell [co. Lancaster], river, 236.
 Ricald, Thomas, 74.
 Ricard, Thomas, 416.
 Riccall, Rikall, Rykall, prebend of, 61, 170, 232.
 Richard I, king of England, charter of, 192.
 Richard II, 3, 5, 18-20, 22, 26, 27, 30, 34, 36, 38, 43-47, 50, 53, 54, 66, 70, 72, 73, 82, 88, 93, 94, 97-101, 105, 112, 115, 120, 121, 125, 132, 156, 159, 160, 162, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 174, 176, 188, 194, 197, 200, 203, 217, 236, 239, 244, 247, 248, 250, 251, 256, 258, 260, 262, 263, 267, 271, 282, 286, 302, 304, 310, 312, 314, 318-321, 327, 330, 333-335, 352, 353, 355, 361, 375, 384, 389, 390, 393, 402, 403, 405, 413, 428, 452-454, 472, 484, 489.
, letters patent of, 11, 14, 17, 21, 23, 24, 28, 32-34, 36, 37, 41, 43, 50, 54, 56-58, 83, 85, 88, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 107, 109, 110, 112, 114, 119, 120, 123, 164, 166, 170, 172, 173, 179, 181, 184, 189, 191, 194, 200, 202, 205, 210, 212, 217, 230, 235, 242, 246, 309, 312, 323, 345, 346, 350, 355, 368, 370, 371, 387, 391, 394, 399, 402, 405, 411, 414, 419, 436, 452, 457, 473, 474, 476, 478, 479, 481, 482, 485, 490, 492, 495-497.
, charters of, 176, 221, 308, 369, 492.
 Richard, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall, afterwards Richard II, 402.
 Richard of York, 440, 441, 472.
 Richard, John, parson of Bangor with Overton and Worthenbury, 60.
, Richard, 307.
, ap Gruffuth, 14.
, ap Moel, 369.
, vicar of Darrington, 96.

- Richardesson, William, 514.
 Richardson, Stephen, 115.
 Riche, Adam, 41.
, John, 31, 32.
 Richeman, William, 393, 400.
 Richemond, Robert, 85.
 Richer, John, 64.
 Richers, Thomas, presented to the
 vicarage of North Hales, 99, 109.
 Richmond, Richemund, co. York, 65,
 286.
, honour of, 472, 495, 502.
, archdeaconry of, 450, 460.
, archdeacon of, 38.
 And see Bubbewyth; Scrope.
 Rickling, Rikelyng [co. Essex], 491.
 Rikmansworth, Rykmersworth, co.
 Hertford, 153.
 Ricze. *See* Rys.
 Ridelere, William, 79.
 Ridesdale. *See* Redesdale.
 Rigdon. *See* Rikdon.
 Riggeley [co. Salop], 443.
 Riggeleye, Master Thomas, parson of
 Sandy, 181.
 Riggewyn, John, 287.
 Rikall. *See* Riocall.
 Rikdon, Rigdon, Rygdon, Rykedon,
 Robert, 23, 180, 188, 189, 288,
 290, 291, 349, 358, 436, 514, 517.
 Rikelyng. *See* Rickling.
 Rikhill, Rykhull, William, 18, 65, 68,
 70, 115, 125, 126, 167, 180, 219,
 361, 370, 376, 516, 520.
 Rilleston, Rilliston, John de, 187, 215.
, William de, 187, 215.
 Rillington [co. York], 444.
 Rillyngton, William de, 94.
 Rimpton, Rymp-ton [co. Somerset],
 345.
 Ringmer, Ryngemere [co. Sussex], 19.
 Ringstead, Ryngstede, co. Northamp-
 ton, 349.
 Ringwood, Ryngwode [co. Southamp-
 ton], 240, 351, 475.
 Ripon [co. York], collegiate church of,
 490.
,, prebend in, 415.
,, prebend of Stanwick
 in, 59.
 Rippingale, Repynghale, co. Lincoln,
 9.
 Risborough, Rysebergh, co. Bucking-
 ham, 402.
 Riseholme, Rysum [co. Lincoln], 174.
 Rising, Rysynge, co. Norfolk, 171, 209.
 Riskyngton, John de, 196.
 Risley, co. Derby, wapentake of, 260.
 Riston, East, Estryton [co. Norfolk],
 444.
 Risynge, William, 201.
 Ritton, Richard, 8.
 Rixton [co. Lancaster], 258.
 Rixton, John, 398, 403.
 Roan. *See* Rouen.
 Robarns, Rowburne [in East Horsley],
 co. Surrey, 222.
 Robelot, John, 42.
, Thomas, 42.
 Roberd, Henry, 65.
, John, 418.
 Robert ap Ll' Gouz, 11.
 Robertabridge, co. Sussex, abbey of St.
 Mary, 430.
 Robertson, John Williamson, 175.
 Robessart, John, 315.
 Robtot, John, parson of Kilming-ton,
 303.
,, parson of East Hen-
 dred, 305.
 Robyn, John, 153, 317, 461.
 Robyn, Longe, 427.
, Round, 231.
 Robynessone, Laurence, 242.
 Robynson, John, 115, 218, 280, 426.
, John Williamson, 175.
, William, 42, 339.
 Rochdale, Rachedale, co. Lancaster,
 45.
 Roche, co. Cornwall, 79.
, [co. Pembroke], 239, 472.
 Roche, John, 201, 334, 463, 495.
, Richard, 84.
, Thomas, 203.
 Rocheford, Racchford, Rechford,
 Roche-fort, Henry, 258.
, John, 129, 138, 198, 278, 289,
 291, 293.
,, sheriff of Lincoln, 451.
, Ralph, 47, 84, 244, 271, 488,
 500.
, Thomas, 203.
 Rochelle, Rossell [Charente Inférieure,
 France], 133, 199, 276, 281, 424.
, wine of, 199, 281, 424.
 Rocherio, Peter de, 264.
 Rochester, Roucestre, Rowcestre, co.
 Kent, 22, 146, 181, 336, 398, 446.
, diocese of, 33, 39, 62, 265, 400,
 467, 501.
 Rockhampton, Rokhampton [co. Glou-
 cester], 65, 156, 191.
 Rockingham, Rokyngham [co. North-
 ampton], 220, 234, 269, 272, 346,
 351, 476.
, forest of, 12, 220, 234, 269,
 272.
, letters patent dated at, 415.
 Rocombe, William, 385.
 Rodde, William, 341.

- Roddeston. *See* Radstone.
 Rodebergh, Edmund, 440.
 Rodelane, Robert, parson of Lytton, 9.
 Rodeney, Walter, 519.
 Roderham, John, 228, 230, 395, 458, 469.
 Rodes. *See* Rhodes.
 Rodeston. *See* Radstone.
 Roding Margaret, Rothyng Margarete, co. Essex, 376, 377.
 Rodyngton, Robert, 213.
 Roecliffe, Rouclif [co. York], 130.
 Rogger, John, 78.
 Rois, Martin, 425, 426.
 Roke, Rok, John, 225, 478.
 Rokel, John, 141.
 Rokesburgh. *See* Roxburgh.
 Rokesdon. *See* Roxton.
 Rokesley. *See* Ruxley.
 Rokesnesse [? Manche, France], 435.
 Rokeward, Gregory, 342.
, Henry, 342.
, John, 342.
 Rokhampton. *See* Rockhampton.
 Rokisbury, Edmund, 98.
 Rokley, Rokkelay, Robert, 284, 297.
 Rokyngham. *See* Rockingham.
 Rokynham, Richard, 124.
 Rolandini, John, 392.
 Rolleston. *See* Rowlstone.
 Rolleston, Arthur, 413.
, Robert, parson of Mablethorpe, 305.
 Rollyng, John, 103.
 Rolves, John, 440.
 Romaine, John, 282.
 Rome, 108, 214, 433.
, church of, 26.
, court of, 6, 11, 64, 92, 103, 212, 397, 419, 436, 453, 467.
, hospital of Holy Trinity and St. Thomas the Martyr, 79.
 Rome, John, 1, 38, 104, 124, 173, 185, 205, 207, 463, 464, 516.
 Romesey, Thomas, the elder, 16.
, the younger, 16.
, Walter, 15, 16.
, Alice his wife, 15.
 Romeseye. *See* Romsey.
 Romney, Romeneye, co. Kent, 149, 281.
, Old, 68.
 Romsey, Romeseye [co. Southampton], 76, 157, 162, 447, 457.
, abbess of, 76.
 Romyn, John, 148.
 Ronden, George, 277.
 Ronhale, Richard, 153.
 Roo, John, 65.
, Thomas, 343.
 Rook, William, parson of Stanford Rivers, 218.
, parson of Great Tey, 218.
 Rookwode, John, 372, 481.
 Roos. *See* Ross.
 Roos, Ros, James de, 193.
, John, 154.
, of Hamelak, 325.
, Mary his wife, 325.
, Margaret, lady of, 220.
, Thomas de, of Hamelak, 91.
, Beatrice his wife, 91.
, William de, 156.
, William, lord of Hamelak, 129, 388, 407, 477, 518, 521.
, treasurer of England, 285, 391, 412.
 Roosebeck, Rosebeke, Rusebek in Fournes [co. Lancaster], 384.
 Roost, Roger, 86.
 Roper, Ropere, Ropar, Edmund, 103.
, John, 103, 186, 213, 339, 505.
, Ralph, 108.
 Ropley, Roppeley, co. Southampton, 245, 246.
 Ros. *See* Roos.
 Rose [in Dalston, co. Cumberland], 344.
 Rose, Henry, parson of St. Olave by Marklane, London, 480.
, John, 115, 433.
, Richard, 20.
, Thomas, 201, 222.
, William, 276.
 Rosebeke. *See* Roosebeck.
 Rosken, Richard, 263.
 Rosliston, Rostlaston, co. Derby, 107.
 Roos, Roos [co. Hereford], 139, 156, 295, 382.
 Rossale, Beatrice, 370.
, John, 370.
, Eleanor his wife, 370.
 Rossell. *See* Rochelle.
 Rossendale, Rossyngdale, co. Lancaster, 180.
 Rosshall, Rossale, co. Salop, 370.
, free chapel of, 370.
 Rostherne, Rousthorpe [co. Chester], 264.
 Rostlaston. *See* Rosliston.
 Rosy, John, 152.
 Rote, Walter, 144.
 Rotensteyn. *See* Czolner.
 Rotewell. *See* Rothwell.
 Rothebury, John, warden of the hospital of St. John, Bridgnorth, 259, 481.
 Rotherhithe, Retherhithe, co. Surrey, 267.

- Rothewell, John, 71.
 parson of Eton by
 Buckingham, 157.
 Richard de, parson of Ewerby,
 30.
 Rothwell, Rothewell, 84.
 Rotewell, co. Northampton,
 271, 327.
 [co. York], 190.
 [co. York], letters patent dated
 at, 257.
 Rothyng. *See* Roding.
 Rotour, William, 48.
 Rotse, William de, 207.
 Roucestre. *See* Rochester.
 Roucestre, William, 273.
 Rouclif. *See* Rocliffe.
 Rouclyf, David, 15, 284, 297.
 Marjory his wife, 15.
 Roudon, William, 218, 390.
 Rouen, Roan [Seine Inférieure,
 France], 279.
 charter dated at, 192.
 Rouland, Simon, 509.
 Rouley. *See* Rowley.
 Roundell, John, 232, 374, 479, 505, 517.
 Round Robyn, 231.
 Rous. *See* Rhos.
 Rous, John, 388, 520.
 Peter, vicar of Bossiney, 31.
 parson of Thornbury,
 31.
 William, 72.
 Rousthorne. *See* Rostherne.
 Route, Richard, 142.
 Routh, John de, 284, 289, 291.
 Rowburne. *See* Robarns.
 Rowe, Peter, justice of the bench of
 Ireland, 86.
 Richard, 77, 298, 508, 511.
 Rowechestre. *See* Rochester.
 Rowington, Rowynton, co. Warwick,
 452.
 Rowley, co. Stafford, 370.
 Rouley, co. York, 453.
 Rowlstone, Rolleston [co. Hereford],
 110.
 Rowner, Rawnore, co. Southampton
 334.
 Roxburgh, Rokesburgh, in Scotland,
 12, 227, 233, 304, 372, 408.
 Roxton, Rokesdon, co. Bedford, 258,
 348.
 Roydon, Reydon, co. Essex, 332.
 Royll [? Rhulen co. Radnor], prebend
 of, 158.
 Roys, Henry, parson of Chickerel, 353.
 vicar of Frampton, 353.
 Royston, John, 433.
 Ruan Major, St. Rumonus, co. Corn-
 wall, 181, 206.
 Rudde, Thomas, 508, 512.
 Ruddok, John, 425.
 Rudham [co. Norfolk], 73, 75.
 Rudstane, Walter, 67.
 Rudyngton, Robert, 215.
 Ruelle, John, 134.
 Rugeley, Ruggesley [co. Stafford], 350.
 Rugge, Robert, 229.
 Rughhede, Hugh, 166.
 Agnes his wife, 166.
 Ruhall, John, 138.
 Rummylowe, Stephen, 345.
 Runbem, John, 72.
 Rusebek. *See* Roosebeck.
 Rushale, Ruashale [co. Stafford], 350.
 Russale, John, 323.
 Russell, Edward, vicar of Hayling, 470.
 Henry, 185.
 Ingelram, 452.
 John, 71, 80, 153, 276, 301, 443,
 519.
 parson of Hatchliffe,
 397, 400, 454.
 parson of Creeting,
 400.
 parson of Everdon,
 454.
 Maurice, 128, 284, 286, 287,
 339, 359, 440, 517.
 Robert, 128, 197, 521.
 Stephen, 424.
 William, 30, 276, 370.
 Russhell, Walter, parson of Witton,
 45.
 parson of West Creet-
 ing, 45.
 Rust, Robert, 492.
 Roger, 86.
 Rutland, county of, 128, 138, 165, 287,
 297, 323, 392.
 sheriff of, 128, 138, 287, 297.
 county, escheator in, 25, 128,
 184.
 And *see* Welton.
 justices of the peace
 in, 213.
 forest of, 114, 499, 513.
 Rutour, John, 5.
 Ruxley, Rokesley, co. Kent, 39, 62.
 Ruyhale. *See* Ryall.
 Ruynesclifford. *See* Clifford.
 Ruys, John, 67.
 Ryall, Ryhale. Ruyhale, 296.
 Richard, 362, 423, 511.
 Rycheman, Hugh, parson of Kimpton
 9.
 Rychemund, John de, 42.
 Rycher, John, 483.
 Rychonde, John, 148.

Ryder, Rydere, John, 238, 353.
, parson of Heydon, 304.
, parson of Uppingham, 157.
, Robert, 431.
, William, 194.
 Rydyngge, Robert del, 240.
 Rye, co. Sussex, 431, 435.
, mayor and bailiffs of, 218.
, hospital of St. Bartholomew. *See* Playden.
, port of, 349, 435, 492.
, ship called *le Christofre* of, 434.
, ship called *la Marie* of, 434.
, ship called *la Trinite* of, 434.
 Rye, William, 62, 71, 154, 317, 461.
 Ryebrede, Hugh, 260.
 Ryed, Ralph, 341.
 Rygdon. *See* Rikdon.
 Rygewyn, John, 66.
 Rykdon. *See* Rikdon.
 Rykhill. *See* Rikhill.
 Rykmersworth. *See* Rickmansworth.
 Rylee, Robert de, 232.
 Rymelde, Ralph, 445.
 Rympton. *See* Rimpton.
 Ryncelyn, William, 201.
 Ryng, John, 505.
 Ryngborne, John, 78.
 Ryngbourne, William, 290.
 Ryngemere. *See* Ringmer.
 Ryngstede, Richard, 395.
 Ryngwod. *See* Ringwood.
 Ryngwod, Thomas, 351.
 Ryngwode, Henry, 502.
, Walter, 502.
 Rypon. *See* Ripon.
 Rypon, John, 72.
, William, 409.
 Rys, Rioze, Antony, 67, 349, 484.
, John de, 60.
, Nicholas, parson of Yelvertoft, 306.
, Thomas, 123, 474.
, William, 128.
, ap Greuffuth ap Ll' ap Jevan, 8.
 Ryse, Nicholas, 227.
, vicar of Newcastle on Tyne, 374.
, parson of Yelvertoft, 374.
 Rysebergh. *See* Risborough.
 Ryssheton, Nicholas de, 414.
 Ryston, co. Norfolk, 149.
, *See* Rhiston.
 Ryston, William, 394.
 Rysum. *See* Riseholme.
 Rysum, John, 77.
 Rysynge. *See* Rising.
 Rytsham, Richard de, 342.
 de la Ryver, Thomas, 340.

S

Sacombe, John, parson of Drayton, 141.
 Sad, John, parson of Castle Camps, 2.
 Sadeler, Reginald, 341.
, Thomas, 143.
 Sadeller, Robert, 200.
 Sage, William, 202.
 Sageston, Master John, dean of the free chapel of Stafford, 117.
 Saham, co. Cambridge, 47.
, [co. Norfolk], 141.
 Sakevill, Sekevyale, Thomas, 287, 358, 359, 437.
 Salamon, Peter, 403.
 Salby, John, 69.
 Salook, William, 452.
 Salden, co. Buckingham, 165, 168, 170.
 Salerne, John, 447.
 Salesbury, Nicholas, parson of Banham, 79.
 Salford, co. Bedford, 477.
, co. Lancaster, wapentake of, 254.
 Saling, Salyngge, Great, co. Essex, 189.
, Little, 189.
 Salisbury, co. Wilts, 25, 102, 153, 200, 233, 265, 282, 346, 368, 403.
, mayor of, 126.
, charter dated at, 8.
, subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 32.
, diocese of, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 33, 34, 41, 46, 50, 60, 61, 84, 87, 88, 113, 155, 178, 186, 191, 203, 226, 227, 228, 230, 241, 242, 253, 256, 259, 264, 301, 303, 305, 313, 315, 330, 351, 353, 380, 397, 413, 422, 427, 453, 460, 465, 466, 474, 475, 479, 485, 490, 493.
, bishopric of, 88.
, bishop of. *See* Medford.
, archdeacon of. *See* Chichele; Sydenham.
, cathedral of St. Mary, 46, 332, 397, 403, 467, 490, 496.
, dean of, 259, 264, 469.
, dean and chapter of, 2, 88, 90, 403, 418.
, prebends in, 49, 50, 52, 58, 83, 84, 88, 89, 445, 480.
, prebend of Bedminster and Redcliffe in, 118, 450.
, prebend of Blewbury in, 9.
, prebend of Calne in, 306.

- Salisbury, cathedral of St. Mary—*cont.*
 , prebend of Combe and Harnham in, 306, 415, 418, 451.
 , prebend of Chardstock in, 88.
 , prebend of Charminster and Bere in, 88, 90, 126, 332.
 , prebend of Netherburychurch in, 2, 57.
 , treasurer of. *See* Louthorpe.
 , hospital of St. Nicholas by, William Spaldewyk, warden of, 9.
 , Robert [*rectius* Roger] bishop of, 202.
 , archdeaconry of, 223, 241
 , hospital of St. Nicholas, 223, 241.
 , ship called *la Katherine* of, 196.
 Salkeld, Hugh, 287, 520.
 Sallay. *See* Sawley.
 Salle, William, 74.
 Sallok, William, 393.
 Sallowe. *See* Sawley.
 Sallowe, William, 124, 516.
 Salman, John, parson of Uggeshall, 206.
 , Thomas, 150.
 Salmon, John, 417.
 Salop, archdeacon of. *See* Newport.
 , county of, 21, 22, 127, 138, 139, 159, 182, 212, 216, 238, 323, 354, 364, 387, 410, 438.
 , sheriff of, 127, 137-139, 195, 288, 292-294, 370, 426.
 , escheator in, 127, 422.
And see Lee; Wolascote; Brigge.
 , coroner in, 345.
 , outlawry in, 404, 443.
 Salt, co. Stafford, 402.
 Saltaash, Ash [co. Cornwall], 428.
 , burgesses of, 164.
 Saltby, Salteby, Peter, 417.
 , mayor of Lincoln, 518.
 Salter, John, 195.
 Salvayn, Salvayn, Salwayn, Gerard, 294, 297.
 , John, 312.
 Salyngge. *See* Saling.
 Samaston. *See* Selma.
 Sambourne, Samborne, Nicholas, 115, 117.
 Samon, John, 197.
 Sampford Peverell, co. Devon, 17, 95.
 , West, prebend of, 451
 Sampson, John, 81, 424, 435.
 , chaplain of Brentwood, 185.
 , Philip, 341.
 , William, 341, 452.
 Sanches, Peter, 425, 426.
 Sancto Amando, Almaric de, 24, 128, 145.
 , Eleanor his wife, 24.
 Sancto Germano. *See* St. German.
 Sancto Johanne, Bernard de, 199.
 Sancton, Santon by Newbald, co. York, 183.
 Sancto Quintino. *See* St. Quintin.
 Sancto Vedasto, William de, prior of Ogbourne, 95.
 Sandehurst, Robert, parson of Horsted, 172.
 , parson of Appleshaw, 172.
 Sanderstead, co. Surrey, 466.
 Sandford, Saunford [co. Oxford], 312, 314.
 , co. Somerset, 41.
 Sandford, Edmund, 150.
 Sandholme in Lockington, co. Leicesters, 177.
 Sandhurst [co. Kent], 158.
 Sandhurst, Ivo, 376.
 Sandon, co. Hertford, 141.
 Sandown [co. Surrey], hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, John Clifton, warden of, 375.
 , John Alryngton, warden of, 422, 474.
 , William Tame, warden of, 487.
 Sandsend, Sandesent, co. York, 425.
 Sandwath, Thomas, 124.
 Sandwich, co. Kent, 58, 432, 433, 435.
 , mayor and commonalty of, 489.
 , port of, 6, 14, 39, 104, 132, 168, 173, 225, 309, 392, 408, 458, 464, 496.
 , ship called *le George* of, 435.
 , ship called *la Trinite* of, 435.
 Sandy, Sondeye [co. Bedford], 181.
 Sandywey, Thomas, 456.
 Sangatte, Sandgate by Calais [Pas de Calais, France], 264.
 San Sebastian, in Spain, ship called *Seint John* of, 276.
 , ship called *le Seint Marie* of, 276.
 Santander, Seint Ander, in Spain, 276.
 , ship called *Seint Marie* of, 276.
 Santford, Robert, 237.
 Santiago, Seint Jake in Castile, in Spain, 281.
 Santon. *See* Sancton.
 Santon, John, 155, 172, 373, 378.
 Saperton, Sapirton, Sapurton, John, 98, 270, 351.
 , Robert, 64, 68, 125, 130, 132, 133, 136, 198, 360, 427, 502.

- Sapiston, Sapston [co. Suffolk], 109.
 Sarachio, in Spain, 424.
 Sarcefeld, Thomas, 65.
 Saresfeld, Jacoba, 82.
 Sarnesfeld, Margaret, 28.
 Sarneye, co. Gloucester, 449.
 Sarre [co. Kent], 145, 433.
 Sartren, Adam de, 425.
 Sarum, Old, co. Wilts, 171.
, New. *See* Salisbury.
 Saucery, Robert de, 411.
 Saucy, William, 396.
 Saumby, William, 518.
 Saunches, Ochea, 277.
 Saunder, William, 200.
 Saunderton, William, 437.
 Saundes, Thomas, 169, 199, 298, 329, 371, 503.
 Saunford. *See* Sandford.
 Sauser, Nicholas, 249.
 Sauston, Idonia, 260, 262.
, Margaret, 260, 262.
 Saut, John de, 277.
 Sautre. *See* Sawtry.
 Savage, Arnald, 115, 236, 290, 432, 517.
, Henry, 238, 353.
, John, 114, 427, 502.
,, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, 240.
, Nicholas, 233, 469.
, Reginald, 315.
, William, 15, 336, 447.
 Savala, in Spain, 425, 426.
 Saverley, Severley [co. Stafford], 174.
 Savernake, co. Wilts, forest of, 161, 320.
 Sawley, Sallowe, co. Derby, 177.
, Sallay, co. York, abbey of, 215.
 Sawtry, Sautre, co. Huntingdon, 349.
, abbot and convent of, 39.
 Saxby, co. Lincoln, 97, 270.
 Saxton, Nicholas, 56.
, Roger de, parson of Egremont, 10, 106.
 Saxy, William, 68.
 Say, lord of. *See* Heron.
 Say, Geoffrey de, 353.
 Saye, Hugh, 195.
 Saynt Tholow Fery, cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, 21, 159.
 Says, Degary, 245.
,, Radegundis his wife, 245.
 Sayvill, Sayvelle, Sayvyll, Seyvill, Henry, 284.
, John, 236, 286.
,, sheriff of York, 297.
, Thomas, 23, 127, 238, 520.
 Scalby, Thomas, 251.
 Scales, Robert, lord of, 26, 122, 188.
 Scarborough, Scardeburgh, co. York, 36, 41, 135, 136, 143, 164, 202, 215, 248, 280, 373, 425, 509.
, men of, 373.
, chapel called 'le Charnell' in, 18.
, ship called *Marie* of, 215.
 Scardeburgh, John de, 83, 196, 281.
,, Joan his wife, 281.
, William de, 217.
,, vicar of Skipton in Craven, 188.
 Scarle [co. Lincoln], 460.
 Scarle, John, 25, 38, 114, 118.
,, archdeacon of Lincoln, 43.
,, vicar of Northolt, 420.
, Walter, 70, 512.
 Scartho, Skarthowe, by Grimsby, co. Lincoln, 199, 482.
 Schadwell. *See* Shadwell.
 Schagh, Nicholas, 196.
 Schappewyke. *See* Shapewyke.
 Scharowe. *See* Sharrow.
 Schefford, John de, parson of Rowley, 453.
 Schepene, Walter, 176.
 Schertale, Walter, 420.
 Schesse, Alexander, 393.
 Schiedam, Skidam, Skedham, in Holland, 199.
, ship called *la Christofre* of, 426.
 Schilbotyll, Robert, 202.
 Schildisley, John, 98.
 Schipton, John de, 156.
 Schirburn. *See* Sherburn.
 Schire. *See* Shere.
 Schussh, Walter, 196.
 Sclater, John, 425.
 Scolond, Frank, 354, 405.
,, Emelina his wife, 405.
 Scone, 394.
 Scot, Henry, 444.
, John, 314, 359.
, Michael, 43.
, Richard, 74, 361.
, Robert, 74, 469.
, Thomas, 318.
 Scotland, Scots, 14, 20, 25, 48, 53, 55, 58, 71, 94, 99, 102, 104, 106, 121, 125, 136, 140, 158, 159, 164, 181-183, 211, 213, 233, 237, 248, 255, 297, 372, 410, 412, 429, 438, 440, 441, 468.
, marches of, 62, 140, 213.
, east marches of, warden of. *See* John; Neville; Percy.
, west marches of, warden of. *See* Neville; Percy.

- Scotevill, Thomas, 246.
 Scovill, Joseph, parson of Layham, 218, 220.
,, master of the hospital of St Bartholomew, Playden by Rye, 218, 220.
 Scrafton in Coverdale, co. Yorks, 501.
 Soredington, Skrekynghon, co. Lincoln, 487.
 Scrope, Lescrope, Geoffrey, 454.
, Henry, 192, 213, 385.
,, Philippa his wife, 192.
, John, 289, 291, 298, 521.
, Richard, 111, 122, 329, 362.
,, archbishop of York [1393-1405], 27, 42, 50, 61, 90, 91, 100, 102, 129, 164, 170, 292, 395, 410, 412, 441.
, Roger, 329, 362.
, Stephen, 135, 213, 223, 454.
,, deputy lieutenant of Ireland, 26, 377, 419, 459, 464, 467, 493, 497, 500, 503.
,, of Masham, 65, 129, 284, 289, 291, 521.
,, archdeacon of Richmond, 261.
, William, 164, 240, 275, 378, 466.
,, Isabel his wife, 466.
 Scryven, William, vicar of Little Marlow, 157.
,, vicar of Bishop's Woburn, 157.
 Scryvener, Skryvener, John, 123, 418.
, William, 436.
 Seurlag, Thomas, abbot of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin, 213.
 Scut, Adam, 188, 375.
, John, vicar of Minety, 12.
,, parson of Woodborough, 12.
 Seaford, Seford, co. Essex, 130.
 Seaton, Seton [co. Devon], 198.
 Seba, Thomas, 494.
 Sebot, Hugh, 469.
 Sebote, Hugh, parson of Shalfleet, 208.
,, parson of Curry Malet, 208.
 Sechevill, Alexander, 167.
 Sechford, Thomas, 231, 489.
 Sedar, Stephen, 163, 284.
 Sedbergh, co. York, 498.
 Sedgebrook, Segbrok, co. Lincoln, 13, 260.
 Sedkyn, Arnald, 433.
 See, Ralph atte, 253.
, Randolph del, 297.
, Ranulph del, 242, 261.
 Sées [Orne, France], abbey of St. Martin, 239, 243.
, abbot and convent of, 159.
 Seford. *See* Seaford.
 Sefford, Adam, 141.
 Segbrok. *See* Sedgebrook.
 Segevaux, John, parson of Leake, 238.
,, parson of Carleton, 238.
 Segrave, co. Leicester, 107, 183.
 Segrave, Richard de, chaplain of St. Mary Somerset, London, 226.
, William de, 226.
 Seinpere. *See* St. Pere.
 Seint Ander. *See* Santander.
 Seint Andrewe, Martin de, 507.
 Seintclere. *See* St. Clere.
 Sainte Marie Clist. *See* Clist St. Mary.
 Seint Germain. *See* St. Germain.
 Seint Jake. *See* Santiago.
 Seint Jermyn. *See* St. Germain.
 Seint Maunan. *See* Mawnan.
 Seintpere. *See* St. Pere.
 Seint Tolowferye, co. Norfolk and Suffolk, 21, 159.
 Sekevyle. *See* Sakevill.
 Selarius, Ansketill, 368.
 Selborne, co. Southampton, prior and convent of, 246.
 Selby, co. York, 37, 108, 404, 447.
, abbot and convent of, 404.
 Selby, John, 29, 32, 459.
,, the king's barber, 84.
 Seleby. *See* Sileby.
 Seler, Thomas, 446.
, Thomas atte, 142.
 Selkley, Selkele, co. Wilts, hundred of, 320.
 Selles, Ralph, 484.
 Selling, co. Kent, 503.
 Selma, Samaston, bishop of. *See* Merk.
 Selwood, Slewode, co. Somerset, forest of, 6.
 Sely, John, 208, 293.
,, sheriff of Bristol, 199.
, William, parson of Tatterset, 335.
 Seman, John, 457.
 Semble, Thomas, 115.
 Semer, Semere, Richard, 154, 314.
 Sempere. *See* St. Pere.
 Sempringham, Sempyngham [co. Lincoln], 260.
, order of St. Gilbert of, 196, 200, 235.
, William, master of, 196.
 Senclé, Seynkele, Robert, parson of Wakerley, 456.
,, prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 456, 467.
,, parson of Easton, 467.
 Sencler. *See* St. Clere.
 Send [co. Surrey], 216.

- Seneschal, Philip, parson of Milton 88.
 parson of Middle Claydon, 88.
 Seneschall, Nicholas le, 484.
 Senghenydd, Seynghenydd [co. Glamorgan], 438.
 Sentlenger. *See* St. Leger.
 Seosa, Laurence de 281.
 Sequestrations, 23, 38, 61, 174, 379, 413, 488.
 Serjeants at arms, appointment of, 28, 252.
 Sergeant, John, vicar of Coggeshall, 486.
 parson of Downham, 486.
 Sergeaut, Richard, 307.
 Sergeaux, Michael, vicar of Sutton by Plymouth, 103.
 Serjant, John, 219.
 Serle, John, 195, 339.
 William, 100, 441, 475.
 Sernawe, John, 41.
 Servano, in Spain, 427.
 Servyngton, Oliver, 115.
 Seton. *See* Seaton.
 Setvaunce, William, 115.
 Seuerby, John de, 76.
 Sevenoke, William, 298, 426, 511.
 Severley. *See* Saverley.
 Severn river, 65.
 Seville, Cevile, Civile, in Spain 277, 357, 360, 361.
 Sewale, John, 154.
 Richard, 317, 461.
 Seward, Thomas, 446.
 Sewer, Simon, 85.
 Sewin, Robert son of, 368.
 Sewy, William, 222, 225.
 Seymesbury, John, 445.
 Seymour, Edmund, 148.
 John, 43, 137, 142, 200.
 Richard, 289, 427, 519.
 Roger, 137.
 Walter, 199.
 the lord of, 291, 439.
 Seynghenydd. *See* Senghenydd.
 Seynkele. *See* Sencke.
 Seyus, Peter, 363.
 Seynclore; Seyntcler. *See* St. Clere.
 Seynthulys [co. Cornwall], 75.
 Seyntleger. *See* St. Leger.
 Seyntmartyn, John, 151.
 Seyntomer, Elizabeth, 491.
 Seyntoweyn. *See* St. Owen.
 Seyntqnyntyn. *See* St. Quintin.
 Seyvill. *See* Sayvill.
 Shackerley, Shakerlowe, co. Salop, 100.
 Shadd, Shadde, John, 243, 384.
 Joan his wife, 243.
 Shadeworth. *See* Shadworth.
 Shadwell, Schadwell [co. York], 252.
 Shadworth, Shadword, Shadeworth, John, 103.
 mayor of London, 27, 126, 161.
 Shaftesbury, Shastibury [co. Dorset], 133, 145, 303, 343, 442, 446.
 abbey of, 50.
 convent of, 50.
 Cecily, abbess of, 50.
 Cecily Fovent, abbess of, 230.
 Engelina Countevyle, abbess of, 230.
 conventual church of, preband of Fontemell in, 87.
 preband in, 46.
 Shakerlowe. *See* Shackerley.
 Shakill, John, warden of the hospital of St. John, Bridgnorth, 240.
 Shalfleet, Shaldeffete, Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, 208.
 Shalford, Shaldeford, co. Essex, 26, 189.
 Shapewyke, Schappewyke, Thomas, parson of Great Hallingbury, 467.
 prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 306, 467.
 Shardelowe, John, 170.
 Robert, 170, 171, 260.
 Sharpe, Sharp, John, 115.
 William, 152.
 Sharrow, Scharowe [co. York], 162.
 Shasteshayes, co. Devon, 17, 95.
 Shastibury. *See* Shaftesbury.
 Shaw, Shawes, co. Berks, 345, 473.
 Shawdon [co. Northumberland], 256.
 Shawe, Nicholas, 356.
 Richard, prebendary of Windsor, 217.
 William del, 73.
 Sheen, Shene, co. Surrey, 46, 351, 376, 476.
 Sheepscar Bridge, Sheppekerbrygge [co. York], 190.
 Sheepshhead, Shepesheved [co. Leicesters], 258.
 Shefeld, John, 152.
 Sheffield, Reginald, 515.
 Thomas, 124.
 Sheldwyth, John, escheator in the county of Kent, 322.
 Shelfanger, co. Norfolk, 63.
 Shelford, Henry, 404.
 John, 12, 252, 266, 426.
 Thomas, parson of Stour Provost, 15.
 parson of Whitchurch, 219.
 parson of Suckley, 313.
 parson of Aston Cantelow, 400.

- Shelley, Shelle, Shelly, Richard, 450.
 Thomas, 275, 282, 330, 334,
 369, 419, 453.
 William, 402.
 Shellyngthorp. *See* Shillingthorpe.
 Shelton, John, 181.
 Ralph, 114.
 William, 443.
 Shelverdon, John, 187.
 Shene. *See* Shoen.
 Shenefeld, John, 161.
 Shengelwell, 341.
 Shenley [co. Hertford], 7, 392.
 Shep, John, 78.
 Sheparde, Richard, 200.
 Shepeasheved. *See* Sheepshead.
 Shepewashe, Thomas, 340.
 Shepey, Thomas, 268.
 parson of Middle Clay-
 don, 474.
 Shepeye, Robert, 215.
 William, 76.
 Shepherd, John, 153, 245.
 Richard, 443.
 Shepiere, Philip, 347.
 Shepishade, William, 186.
 Sheppekerbrygge. *See* Sheeps-
 car Bridge.
 Sheppey, Shepey, co. Kent, 44, 164,
 502.
 Shepwash, William, 478.
 Sherborne, Shirbourne [co. Dorset],
 84.
 [co. Southampton], alien
 priory of St. John, 206, 464.
 Sherburn, Schirburn, co. Durham,
 hospital of, John Burgeys,
 warden of, 475.
 Alan de Newerk, war-
 den of, 306, 475.
 Shirbourn [co. York], 132.
 in Elmet, co. York, 90.
 Shere, Schire, co. Surrey, 80.
 Shereveton. *See* Shroton.
 Sherfield, Shirefeld, co. Southampton,
 466.
 Sheriff Hales, Shreve Hales [cos. Salop
 and Stafford], 188.
 Sheriff Hutton, Shirrefhoton [co.
 York], 470.
 Sheringham, Shiryngnam, co. Norfolk,
 509.
 Sherlet. *See* Shirlot.
 Sherman, John, 65, 82.
 Richard, 449.
 Stephen, 435.
 Sherston [co. Wilts], 206, 207.
 Sherwood, Shirwod, co. Nottingham,
 forest of, 175, 221, 268, 271, 401.
 Sherwynd, Robert, 77, 79, 461.
 Shesseshe, Alexander, 393.
 Sheyle, William, 262.
 Shibbrok. *See* Shipbrook.
 Shifnal, Shofenhale, Shuffenhale, Ides-
 hale [co. Salop], 48, 148, 410.
 Shildesley, John, 200.
 Shillingthorpe, Shellyngthorp [co.
 Lincoln], 64.
 Shingay, Shyngey [co. Cambridge],
 491.
 Shipbrook, Shibbrok [co. Chester],
 257.
 Shipdham, Chyppydham [co. Norfolk],
 369.
 Shipley, Robert, mayor of Coventry,
 278.
 Shipper, Oliver, 514.
 Ships called :—
la Alise, 196, 356.
la Alison, 94.
la barge de Seint John, 276.
le Blithe, 196, 356.
le Cogge John, 195.
le Cristofre, 153, 195, 199, 356,
 426, 434, 436, 441, 514.
Durdewanship, 429.
la Faucon, 457.
Gabriel, 55, 281, 366, 495.
Garson, 281.
le George, 55, 70, 195, 435.
la Godegrace del Tour, 70, 276,
 356, 362, 429, 512.
Godesghevade, 509.
la Godmerade, 433.
la Grace de Dieu, 134, 186, 484.
le Holygost, 197.
le Holygost del Tour, 70, 357,
 429, 512.
le Holycryst, 508.
la Jambard, 433.
le James, 195, 485.
le Jonet, 55, 209.
Julyan, 432.
la Katherine, 195-197, 277, 434.
la Katherine de la Tour, 357,
 429, 512.
la Laurence, 208.
le Leonard, 397.
le Lythenard, 195.
la Margarete, 197, 310, 356.
Marie, 195-197, 208, 209, 215,
 279, 366, 424, 434.
la Marie de Pulle, 139.
Maricknyght, 440, 508, 509,
 513.
la Maudeleyn, 135.
la Mighel, 457.
le Nicholas de la Tour, 70, 205.
Nynete, 508.
le Peter, 208, 211.
la Rose, 196.

Ships called—*cont.*

Seinte Anne, 276, 279.
le Seint Croys, 282.
Seint Johan, 276, 360, 426-427.
Seint John Christofre, 198.
Seint Juliane, 279, 363, 425, 426.
Seinte Katerine, 276, 508.
Seinte Marie, 276, 283, 359, 360, 364, 424, 427, 428, 507.
Seinte Marie Ship, 198.
Seint Martyn, 431.
Seint Nicholl, 428.
St. Peter, 276, 277, 363, 427.
le Seint Saviour, 55.
Seint Thomas, 424.
le Thomas, 434.
la Tour, 512.
la Trinite, 196, 197, 209, 277, 356, 434, 435, 485, 508.
la Trinite de la Tour, 356, 429.
le Welfare, 196, 356.
Shipston on Stour, co. Worcester, 197.
Shipton, co. Oxford, 234, 269, 272
Shirburne, 353.
And see Sherborne; Sherburn.
Shirefeld. *See* Sherfield.
Shirwode, Thomas, 216, 500.
Shirford, John, parson of Hadleigh, 380.
Shirland, Reginald, parson of Barwell by Hinckley, 12.
Shirley [co. Derby], 421.
Shirley, Hugh de, 127, 129, 263, 278, 373.
....., Beatrice his wife, 263, 373.
....., Ralph, 263, 373.
Shirlot, Shirlet Haye, co. Salop, 121.
Shirrefhoton. *See* Sheriff Hutton.
Shirwode, Thomas, 261, 500.
....., William, 200.
Shiryngham. *See* Sheringham.
Shiryngham, William de, 212.
Shiryngton, John, 479.
Shitlington, Shutlyngton [co. Bedford], 9.
Shitte, John, 449.
....., Marjory his wife, 449.
Shofenhale. *See* Shifnal.
Shollagh, Simon, 186, 283.
Sholle [co. Hereford], 222.
Shore, Robert, 7, 99.
Shordich, Shoredich, Shordych, John, 129, 287, 358, 504, 518.
....., Thomas, 71, 130, 190.
Shoreditch, Shordiche by London, co. Middlesex, 45, 155.
Shoreham, co. Sussex, port of, 169.
Shorham, Stephen, 508.

Shotesbrok, Robert, 24.
Shotover, Shotoure [co. Oxford], 393.
Shreve Hales. *See* Sheriff Hales.
Shrewsbury, Shrouesbury, 4, 49, 76, 116, 119, 137, 140, 166, 277, 280, 285, 293, 354, 370, 410.
....., commonalty of, 48, 49.
....., burgesses of, 189.
....., Parliament at, 159, 304.
....., battle of, 238, 242, 251, 252, 254-258, 263-266, 301, 304, 323, 350, 352, 385, 390, 391, 410, 420.
....., letters patent dated at, 249, 257, 264, 294.
....., abbey of St. Peter, 88, 246.
....., collegiate church of St. Chad, 4.
....., free chapel of St. Mary, Richard Bromley, dean of, 175.
....., Thomas Standon, dean of, 175.
....., free chapel of St. Michael, Ralph Repynton, warden of, 53.
....., John Repynton, warden of, 53.
Shroton, Shyrevton, Shereveton [co. Dorset], 301, 303.
Shryngton, John, 178.
Shryvenham, John, parson of Withycombe, 106.
Shyrevton. *See* Shroton.
Shuffenhale. *See* Shifnal.
Shurdington, co. Gloucester, 193.
Shurte, Robert, 136.
Shute, John, 167.
Shutelake, co. Devon, 17, 95.
Shutlyngton. *See* Shitlington
Shyne, Edmund, 423.
Shypston, John, 319.
Shyrynton, Richard de, 19.
Sibsey, Thomas, 218.
Sibthorpe, William, 22.
Sidlesham, Sydlesham, prebend of, 13.
Sidmouth, Sydemouth, Sydemuth, co. Devon, 173, 300, 458.
Siglem, Roger, 34.
....., Katharine his wife, 34.
Sileby, Silby, Seleby, co. Leicester, 107, 183.
Silham. *See* Syleham.
Silkeby, co. Lincoln, 322.
Silk Willoughby, Wiloby by Silkby [co. Lincoln], 180, 182.
Silton, co. Dorset, 60.
Simon, John son of, 243.
....., Symon, Thomas, 376.
Sinnington, Synyngton [co. York], 482.
Sireston, John, 274.

- Sizewell, Sysewell [co. Suffolk], 448.
 Skam, John, 188.
 Skargill, William, 465.
 Skarthowe. *See* Scartho.
 Skedham. *See* Schiedam.
 Skeet, Richard, 78, 302.
 Skefyngton, William de, 102.
 Skelmersdale [co. Lancaster], 240.
 Skelton, co. Cumberland, 247.
, co. York, 24, 255, 453.
 Skelton, John de, 386, 411.
, Nicholas, 95.
, Thomas, 115, 127, 128, 137,
 168, 190, 198, 263, 289, 290, 372,
 437, 503, 515, 519.
 Skenfrith [co. Monmouth], 439.
 Skete, Robert, 192.
 Skidam. *See* Schiedam.
 Skierne. *See* Skrene.
 Skillyng, Skyllyng, John, 69, 115, 127,
 200, 290, 519.
 Skilman, John, 162.
 Skilyngton, Robert, 133.
 Skipton in Craven [co. York], 187, 188,
 215.
 Skipwyth, Skypwyth, John, 199, 518.
 Skirbeck, Skyrbek, co. Lincoln, 193.
 Skirlawe, Walter, bishop of Durham
 [1388-1406], 110, 129, 177, 319,
 377, 405, 453, 459, 475.
 Skirme, Richard, 505.
 Sklattere, John, 66.
 Skot, Adam, 220.
 Skrekynghon. *See* Scredington.
 Skrene, Skreen, Skren, Skiern, Skyern,
 William, 65, 70, 358, 436, 477,
 502, 503, 514, 517, 519, 521.
 Skryvener. *See* Scryvener.
 Skulton, John, 154.
 Skey, Geoffrey, 147.
 Skupper, John, chaplain of Bridport,
 227.
 Skydmore, John, 48, 439.
, Richard, 438.
 Skyftelyng, Master John, 160.
 Skyllyng. *See* Skillyng.
 Skyndelby, John de, 248.
 Skynner, Skynnere, Edward, 444
, John, 51, 80, 383
,, Alice his wife, 383.
, Stephen, 224, 418.
, Thomas, 170, 209.
, Thomas Richardesservant, 505.
, Walter, 73, 144, 378.
 Skypper, Walter, 113.
 Skypwyth. *See* Skipwyth.
 Skyrbek. *See* Skirbeck.
 Slaithwaite, Slagthewayte [co. York],
 40.
 Slapton [co. Devon], chapel of St.
 Mary, 85.
 Sleaford, Sleford [co. Lincoln], 462.
 Sleap, Slepe by Bilemersch, co. Salop,
 370.
 Sleddale [co. Westmoreland], 211.
 Sleford, Henry de, 123.
 Sleght, Robert, 337.
,, Agnes his wife, 337.
 Sleights, Sleghtys, co. York, 425.
 Slene, Robert de, 229.
, William de, 229.
 Slepe. *See* Sleap.
 Slepe, William, 70.
 Slewode. *See* Selwood.
 Slinfold, Slynfold, co. Sussex, 261.
 Sloy [co. Norfolk], 236.
 Sloy, William, 38.
 Sloothley, Slotheby [co. Lincoln], 259,
 455.
 Sluis, Leclus, in Flanders, 134, 199,
 283, 431.
, ship called *la Marie* of, 279.
 Sly, John, 145.
 Slynfold. *See* Slinfold.
 Slyth, Thomas, 234.
 Smalbergh, Beatrice de, 149.
 Smalbrok, co. Wilts, 348.
 Smale, John, 345, 477.
, Richard, 200.
 Small Hythe, Smalide [co. Kent],
 150, 281.
 Smallond, Nicholas, 342, 442.
 Smart, Smarthe, Smert, John, 59, 342.
,, Alice his wife, 59.
, Roger, 39, 286.
, William, 347.
 Smerle, William de, 40.
 Smert. *See* Smart.
 Smetherton, Thomas, chaplain of
 Marnhull, 13.
 Smolyn, John, 160.
 Smyth, James, 281.
, John, 26, 73, 80, 161, 241, 305,
 313, 449.
,, parson of Linch, 118.
,, vicar of Whitminster,
 118.
, Nicholas, 445.
, Peter, 351.
, Richard, 47, 279, 474.
, Robert, 71, 172, 195.
, Roger, 79.
,, portioner of Probus,
 97.
,, parson of Yate, 97.
, Simon, 313, 336.
, Thomas, 1, 42, 147, 302, 340,
 448.
, Thomas le, John the servant
 of, 229.

- Smyth—*cont.*
 William, 150, 164, 197, 220, 249.
 vicar of Sheriff Hales, 188.
 parson of Ashreigney, 191.
 vicar of Hollington, 216.
 vicar of Send, 216.
 Smythforth, John, 68.
 Snap, Snapp, John, 221, 315, 495.
 Snapo, John, 307.
 Snarford, Snartford, Snertford, co. Lincoln, 273, 275.
 Snawe, Ralph, 388.
 William, 388.
 Snayth, Henry, prebendary of Howden, 489.
 William, 285.
 Sned, John, vicar of Eardisland, 206.
 Snede, John, 336.
 Snell, John, 483.
 Snelland, Snelleslond [co. Lincoln], 492.
 Snertford. *See* Snarford.
 Snetesham, William, 67, 131, 273, 276, 288, 291, 359.
 Snitton, Snytton [co. Salop], 318.
 Snowe, John, vicar of Haveringland, 1, 112.
 vicar of Little Yarmouth, 1.
 parson of Great Melton, 112.
 Sodbury, Sobbury, co. Gloucester, 494.
 Sodor, diocese of, 304.
 Soissons, count of. *See* Coucy.
 Solas, John, 431.
 Sole, John atte, 341.
 Solers, William, 311, 391.
 Agnes his wife, 391.
 Solihull [co. Warwick], 39.
 Somenour, Bertram, 402.
 Somer, Somere, Henry, 198, 433, 489, 510.
 John, 154, 317, 461.
 Thomas, 64.
 Somerby, 41, 50.
 Somercotes [co. Lincoln], 190, 505.
 Somercotes, Thomas, 302, 375, 430.
 William, 26.
 Somerford, Great, co. Wilts, 479.
 Somerset, county of, 64, 97, 126, 131, 136, 151, 161, 200, 232, 273, 286, 288, 290, 296, 311, 352, 357, 387, 436, 483, 507, 510.
 sheriff of, 2, 42, 126, 138, 288, 290, 296, 489.
And see Luttrell; Wroth.
 Somerset, county of—*cont.*
 escheator in, 29, 126, 231, 335.
And see Manyngford; Savage; Otery.
 outlawry in, 73, 75, 81, 144, 148, 336-338, 341, 342, 442, 443, 445, 446, 448.
 justices in, 108, 446.
 commissions of the peace in, 519.
 earl of. *See* Beaufort.
 Somerset, John, 437.
 Somersham [co. Huntingdon], 120, 451.
 [co. Suffolk], 194.
 Somerton, co. Lincoln, 52.
 Somerton, Geoffrey, 154.
 John, 142.
 Alice his wife, 142.
 parson of Hopesay, 9.
 Thomas, 431.
 William, 232.
 Somerville, John, 409, 449.
 Sondeye. *See* Sandy.
 Sondhulke, Henry, 76.
 Sondon, John, 167.
 Sone, Henry, 79.
 Sonning, Sunnyng [co. Berks], 356.
 Sonnyng, John, 426.
 Soodyer, Thomas, parson of Wappenbury, 112.
 Soper, Robert, 294.
 Sopere, William, 146.
 Sorham, John, 340.
 Soterlegh, Thomas, 136.
 Sotheray. *See* Southrey.
 Sotheron, John, 37.
 Sotheworth. *See* Southworth.
 Sothill. *See* Southill.
 Sothorpe. *See* Southorpe.
 Sotterley, Soterlee, co. Suffolk, 449.
 Souche. *See* Zouche.
 Souden, Percival, 49.
 Soulby, John, vicar of Forcett, 303.
 Souleby, John, vicar of Gilling, 460.
 Sounday, William, 315.
 Soureby. *See* Sowerby.
 Soureby, John, 246.
 Soutere, Thomas, 226.
 Southam, John, archdeacon of Oxford, 450.
 prebendary of Lincoln, 450.
 Thomas, prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 467.
 William, 471.

- Southampton, 44, 60, 69, 83, 130, 134, 139, 179, 198, 240, 277, 281, 283, 286, 289, 290, 298, 318, 356, 360, 366, 385, 416, 432, 456.
 hospital of the House of God, 69.
 Thomas Carlell, master of, 69.
 port of, 2, 3, 5, 10, 12, 19, 29, 44, 53, 57, 62, 67, 130, 132, 136, 139, 185, 186, 189, 195, 197, 211, 214, 247, 266, 299-301, 326, 327, 360, 372, 392, 396, 408, 425, 431, 458, 464, 506, 512.
 ship called *le Blithe* of, 196, 356.
 ship called *la Marie* of, 196.
 county of, 34, 47, 93, 104, 115, 127, 161, 163, 197, 227, 290, 343, 356, 385, 387, 400, 444, 496.
 sheriff of, 127, 290.
And see Chaumpefour.
 escheator in, 127, 231, 256, 335, 477, 484, 499.
 outlawry in, 5, 76, 81, 337, 339, 340, 444, 446-448.
 justices of the peace in, 240.
 commission of the peace in, 519.
 Southburn [co. York], 14.
 Southcott, co. Buckingham, 110.
 Southfeld. *See* Suffield.
 Southgate, John de, 339.
 Southill, Sothill, Suthill, Suthyll, Gerard, 124, 134, 289, 438, 518.
 sheriff of Lincoln, 293, 334.
 Southminster, co. Essex, 487.
 Southorpe in Holderness, co. York, 257.
 Southows, William, 357.
 Southrey, Sotheray, co. Lincoln, 99.
 Southwell, co. Nottingham, 465.
 men of, 485.
 collegiate church of, 332, 490.
 chapter of, 91.
 prebend in, 84.
 prebend of Beckingham in, 485.
 prebend of Norwell Palayshall in, 91.
 prebend of Rampton in, 123.
 Southwell, Suthwell, John de, 215, 365, 366.
 prebendary of Howden, 451.
 Thomas, parson of Barnoldby, 371.
 prebendary of Hastings, 422.
 parson of Shifnal, 410.
 Southwick, Southewyk, co. Northampton, 349.
 Southwold [co. Suffolk], 353.
 Southworth, Sotheworth, John de, 236, 293.
 Matthew, 189.
 Soweal, John, 179.
 Sowerby, Soureby Milne [co. York], 162.
 Sowetham, Ralph de, 337.
 Soys, Alexander, 201.
 Spain, 120, 134, 211, 283, 357, 360-363, 409, 427, 429, 457.
 ship called *la Mighel* of, 457.
 Spaine. *See* Spayne.
 Spaldewyk, William, parson of Tarrant Monkton with Tarrant Launceston, 9.
 warden of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Salisbury, 9.
 Spalding, co. Lincoln, prior and convent of, 84.
 prior of, 455.
 Moor [co. York], 78.
 Spaldyng, John, 19, 74, 123.
 Spark, John, 334, 413.
 Thomas, 264.
 William, 153.
 Sparkes, William, 341.
 Sparkford, co. Somerset, 6.
 Sparowe, Matthew, 445.
 William, 496.
 Sparwe, John, 469.
 Sparwbregg, Thomas, 222.
 Spayne, Spaine, John, 67, 443.
 William, 278, 289, 291, 293.
 Spede, John, 245, 246.
 Speleman, Stephen, 144.
 Spelyng, William, 275.
 Spencer. *See* Despenser; Spenser.
 Spendelove, John, 233.
 Spendelowe, John, 200.
 parson of Winston, 188.
 Spenser, Spencer, Henry, bishop of Norwich [1370-1406], 67, 82, 109, 112, 128, 141, 179, 274, 307.
 John, 34, 105, 337, 508, 511.
 parson of Hawkrigde and Withypool, 156.
 Philip le, 289.
 Nicholas, 102.
 Richard, 83, 102, 152, 404.
 Robert, 83.
 Thomas, 10.
 canon of Llanthomy, 29.
 William, 64, 146, 434.
 Spere, William, 196.
 Spennall, Spennore, co. Warwick, 35, 89.

- Spernore, William, 89.
 Spersholt, Edmund, 128, 197, 232, 290, 515.
 Sperston, John, 231.
 Spetisbury, Spettebury, co. Dorset, 263.
 Splent, Thomas, 144.
 Spice, Spyce, Clement, 124, 188, 189, 198, 290, 514.
 Spicer, Spiser, Spycer, Henry, prebendary of Chichester, 60.
 , , prebendary of Windsor, 123.
 , John, 2, 169.
 , , vicar of Tottenham, 159.
 , , parson of Horsepath, 159.
 , Reginald, 71, 198.
 , Richard, 196, 277, 283, 424.
 , Roger, 505.
 , William, 78.
 Spigurnell, Elizabeth, 339.
 Spikesworth, Spyxworth, John, 45, 81.
 Spitlyng, Spitelung, John, 131, 372, 493.
 Spofforth, lord of. *See* Percy.
 Sponer, William, 194.
 Spore, Robert, 393.
 Sporle [co. Norfolk], 250, 306.
 , alien priory of, 306.
 Sporle, William, 75.
 Spot, Thomas, 238.
 Spray, William, 448.
 Spridlington, William de, bishop of St. Asaph [1376-1382], 56.
 Sprig, John, 337.
 Sprot, John, 113.
 , Robert, 314.
 Sproxton [co. Leicester], 25, 499.
 Spryggy, Katharine, 449.
 Spryngthorpe, John, parson of Ipplepen, 173.
 , , parson of West Keal, 173.
 Spurre, Robert, 105.
 Spyce. *See* Spice.
 Spycer. *See* Spicer.
 Spynall, James, 494.
 Spyne, Guy, 288.
 , John, 209.
 Spynola, James, 392.
 , Opecinus, 392.
 Spynk, William, 110.
 Spytale, Robert de, 15.
 Spyxworth. *See* Spikesworth.
 Squyer, Squier, Squiry, Squery, John, 5, 288, 291, 328, 358, 395.
 , Thomas, 358.
 , , parson of Bignor, 237.
 , , vicar of Bramley, 237.
 St. Albans, Seint Albons, co. Hertford, 63, 75, 154, 225, 317, 422, 445.
 , letters patent dated at, 461, 501, 514.
 , abbey of, 26, 38, 125, 235, 269, 272.
 , convent of, 12, 38.
 , John Moot, abbot of, 12, 26.
 , William Hetheworth, abbot of, 26.
 , abbot of, 186, 235, 269, 272.
 St. Anastasia, cardinal priest of. *See* Minutoli.
 St. Anne of Beek. *See* Appleshaw.
 St. Asaph, diocese of, 55, 156, 178, 414.
 , bishop of. *See* Trevor; Spridlington.
 , cathedral of, dean of. *See* Courtenay; Holbach.
 St. Aubyn, Guy, 397.
 St. Augustine, order of, 25, 69, 123, 168, 202, 371, 414, 416, 484.
 St. Austell [co. Cornwall], 161.
 St. Bees, Behokirk [co. Cumberland], 313.
 St. Benedict, order of, 84, 88, 109, 185, 363, 497.
 St. Berian's, co. Cornwall, free chapel of, 13.
 St. Bertin. *See* St. Omer.
 St. Briavels, St. Brevels [co. Gloucester], hundred of, 440.
 St. Brieuc [Côtes du Nord, France], 201.
 St. Clear, in Trayne, Seyntclere, co. Caermarthen, 117, 293, 379, 384.
 , alien priory of, 117, 298.
 , Richard Ludlowe, prior of, 298.
 St. Clere, Sencler, Seynclere, Seyntcler, Adam, 288.
 , John, 149, 445.
 , Philip, 70, 358.
 , Thomas, 115, 288, 290.
 , —, 432.
 St. Clether, Seyntclether [co. Cornwall], 301, 449.
 St. Davids, co. Pembroke, 139.
 , bishop of, 146.
 *And see* Mona.
 , diocese of, 13, 22, 30, 37, 60, 110, 117, 191, 308, 499.
 , cathedral church of, 30.
 , archdeacon of. *See* Hiot.
 , college of St. Mary, Robert Broun, master of, 356.
 St. Denis [Seine, France], abbey of, 192.
 St. Dunwenna. *See* Llanddwyn.
 St. Edmunds. *See* Bury.
 St. Fagans, Seint Fagan [co. Glamorgan], 101.

- St. Fremond, alien priory of. *See* Bonby.
 St. Fromond [Manche, France], prior and convent of, 217, 270.
 prior of, 270.
 Andrew, prior of, 270.
 St. George, Baldwin, 128, 287, 394, 515.
 St. German, prebend of, 13.
 St. Germanyn, Seint Germain, Seint Jermyn, Sancto Germano, John 271, 344, 442, 508, 511.
 St. Gilbert, order of. *See* Sempringham.
 St. Hilary by St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornwall, 302, 312.
 St. Illugan. *See* Illogan.
 St. Ipolitus. *See* Ippollits.
 St. John of Beverley, 227, 395.
 St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, hospital of, 32.
 Peter Holt, prior of, 32.
 Richard White, prior of, 213.
 St. John, Seint Johan, John, 204, 207, 272, 326, 431.
 Isabel his wife, 272.
 Thomas, 393.
 St. Karentoc. *See* Crantock.
 St. Laurence in Damaso, cardinal priest of. *See* Acciaiuolo.
 St. Leger, Seintlegier, Bartholomew, 502.
 Sentlenger, George, 166.
 Seyntleger, Ralph, 145.
 St. Liz, Simon, earl of Northampton, 368.
 his son, earl of Northampton, 368.
 St. Malo, Seint Malloze [Ille et Vilaine, France], 201, 283.
 St. Martin de Chans, prior of. *See* Paris.
 St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornwall, priory of, 312, 322.
 Richard Auncel, prior of, 322.
 St. Neots [co. Huntingdon], 334, 335.
 priory of, 64.
 St. Nicholas in Carcere Tulliano, cardinal deacon of. *See* Maramaldus.
 St. Omer [Pas de Calais, France], abbey of St. Bertin at, 207, 397.
 abbot of, 252.
 St. Osyth's, Seint Osyth, co. Essex, 196, 281.
 abbot of, 432, 487.
 Thomas de London, abbot of, 468.
 Thomas, abbot of, 336.
 St. Owen, Seyntoweyn, Patrick, 86, 101.
 St. Pere, Seinpere, Seintpere, Robert, 431.
 Roger, 262, 513.
 St. Quintin, Seyntquyntyn, de Sancto Quintino, Anthony, 72, 222.
 St. Rumonus. *See* Ruan.
 St. Saviour. *See* Hollandbrigge.
 St. Tecla, St. Tirioc [in Tidenham, co. Gloucester], chapel of, 156.
 Stabba, John, 443.
 Stabbere, Thomas, 232.
 Stacheden, John, 243.
 Stachesden, John, 454.
 Stacy, John, 72.
 warden of the free chapel of St. Sepulchre, Sudbury, 218.
 Richard, 178, 479.
 Robert, 343.
 Agnes his wife, 343.
 Stadherne. *See* Stathern.
 Stafferton. *See* Staverton.
 Stafford, 48, 263, 270, 271, 301, 304, 308, 311, 322, 332, 347, 348, 367, 378-380, 382, 385, 402, 422, 423, 462.
 letters patent dated at, 249, 299.
 St. Thomas, prior and convent of, 402.
 free chapel of, college of, 117.
 dean of. *See* Sages-ton; Tunstall.
 prebend of Coton in, 158.
 county of, 127, 130, 138-140, 145, 242, 286, 288, 297, 351, 387, 408, 444, 452.
 sheriff of, 127, 138-140, 288, 294, 297, 367, 390, 498.
 And *see* Fraunceys.
 escheator in, 127, 371.
 And *see* Swynerton; Walshale; Stanford.
 outlawry in, 444, 449.
 Bingham [co. Dorset], free chapel of, Henry Totyng, warden of, 474.
 Roger Wodehele, warden of, 474.
 Stafford, Edmund, bishop of Exeter [1395-1419], 95, 109, 110, 126, 129, 160, 289, 291, 296.
 the chancellor, 375.
 earl of, lord of Tonbridge and Cause, 123, 127, 130, 138, 139, 221, 263, 270, 271, 297, 301, 304, 307, 308, 311, 322, 327, 328, 332, 347-349, 367, 369, 378-380, 382, 385, 423, 438, 476, 517, 519.
 Anne his wife, 349, 423.

- Stafford—*cont.***
 Elizabeth de, 54.
 Hugh de, 47, 48.
 earl of, 270.
 Humphrey, 35, 39, 40, 114, 126, 127, 275, 288, 290, 353, 424, 427, 439, 510.
 Elizabeth his wife, 35, 39, 40.
 Humphrey the elder, 39, 40.
 Humphrey, earl of, 322, 327, 332, 378, 476, 516, 519.
 John, 199.
 Thomas, 468.
 earl of, 181, 263.
Staines, Stanes, co. Middlesex, 225.
Stainfield, Steinfeld [co. Lincoln],
 prioress and nuns of, 176.
Stainton, Staynton, Little [co. Durham], 406.
Stalbridge, Stapelbrigge [co. Dorset], 60.
Stalyngburgh, Nicholas, chaplain of
 Chichester, 27.
 parson of Fishbourne, 27.
Stambridge, Stanbrugge, Little, co. Essex, 173.
Stamford, Staunford, co. Lincoln, 74,
 76, 85, 234, 269, 270, 272.
 Friars of, 125.
Stampit, John, parson of Attleborough,
 76.
Stanarde, William, 168.
Stanberwe, William, 335.
Stanbrok, Robert, 118.
Stanbrugge. See Stambridge.
Stanbrygge, John, 187.
Stancoeby, Thomas de, parson of Low-
 ther, 460.
Stancil, Stansall [co. York], 219.
Stanconus, Percival, 392.
Standiash, Standyssh, Hugh, 286, 464.
 Dame Iseult, 225.
 Laurence, 504, 506.
 Ralph, 198, 247, 293.
 Robert, 130, 293.
Standon, Staundon, co. Hertford, 66.
Standon, Thomas, dean of the free
 chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, 175.
 William, 169.
Stanes. See Staines.
Stanes, Thomas de, 267.
Stanesall, Roger de, 219.
 William de, 219.
Stanford le Hope, co. Essex, 486.
 Rivers, co. Essex, 218.
 on Avon [co. Northampton], 9.
Stanford, Hugh de, 48.
 escheator in the county of Stafford, 402.
 John, prior of St. Sepulchre, Warwick, 168.
Stanground [co. Huntingdon], 209.
Stanhope, co. Durham, 120, 206.
 charter dated at, 327.
Stanhope, Richard, 92, 287, 499, 500,
 518.
 the elder, 306.
 the younger, 306.
 Elizabeth his wife, 306.
Staninghall, Stanyng hale [co. Norfolk], 169.
Stanlake, Richard, 250, 314, 387.
 Roger, 250, 314, 387.
Stanley, John de, 38, 183, 253, 400,
 464, 489.
 steward of the household, 492.
 Thomas de, 1, 3, 16, 38, 53, 57, 108, 119, 136, 153.
 keeper of the rolls of Chancery, 23.
 dean of the free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, 185.
 dean of Wells, 209.
 prebendary of Salisbury, 49.
 William de, 263, 331.
Stanmer, John, 145.
Stannere, co. Northampton, 349.
Stansall. See Stancil.
Stansted [co. Essex], 74.
Stanstede, William, 149.
Stanton, co. Huntingdon, 222.
 Staunton, co. Wilts, 117, 491.
 Stony [co. Leicester], 154.
 Lacy [co. Salop], 318.
 Staunton, Long, in Corvedale, co. Salop, 80, 119.
 St. Quinton, Staunton Seint Quintyn, co. Wilts, 348.
Stanton, John de, 430.
Stantor, Stontor, Peter, 520.
Stanwick, Staynewigges, prebend of, 59.
Stanyherst, Henry, 436.
Stanyng hale. See Staninghall.
Stapelbrigge. See Stalbridge.
Stapelton, Stapilton, Stapulton, Brian
 de, 253.
 John, 6, 248, 496.
 Mary de, 386.
 Miles de, 67, 298, 429.
 William de, 129, 287, 326, 386.
Stapenhill, co. Derby, 407.
Stapleford, Fulk Foukestapulford, co. Chester, 326.

- Staplehurst, co. Kent, 187.
 Stapulford, John, 152.
 Starke, William, 438.
 Statcleve in Wigmore [co. Hereford], 192.
 Stathele, Thomas, 352.
 Stathern, Stadherne, co. Leicester, 452.
 Staucom, Percival, 494.
 Staughton, Stokton, Stoweton, Great [co. Huntingdon], 82, 209.
 Stauley. *See* Stawley.
 Staundon. *See* Standon.
 Staundon, Robert de, master of Karlton, 445.
, William, 132.
,, mayor of London, 18.
 Staunton [in Dunster], co. Somerset, 267.
 And see Stanton.
 Staunton, Henry (Hervey) de, 89.
, John, 80, 119, 432, 473.
,, of Staunton, 440.
, William de, parson of Chadwell, 108.
,, parson of Appleshaw, 108.
 Staveley, John, 92.
, Ralph de, 266, 292, 504, 506, 516.
 Staverton, Stafferton, John, 128, 240, 279, 288, 291, 435, 519.
 Stawell, Thomas, 345.
 Stawley, Stauley, co. Somerset, 81.
 Staynewigges. *See* Stanwick.
 Stayngate, Richard, 64.
 Stayngrave, Nicholas, vicar of Kirkby Lonsdale, 305.
 Staynswath, co. Lincoln, 260.
 Stebbing, Stebbynge [co. Essex], 226, 252.
 Stebenheth. *See* Stepney.
 Steer, William, 92.
 Stegan, Stigan, John, 196, 356, 429.
 Steinfeld. *See* Stainfield.
 Steele, Robert, 164, 209.
 Stelhard, Simon, 336.
 Stelyngton, Richard, 465.
 Stenyng. *See* Steyning.
 Stenyng, Robert, 219.
 Stephan, John, 54.
, Thomas, 37.
 And see Stephen.
 Stephenes; Stephenys. *See* Stevenes.
 Stephenson. *See* Stevenson.
 Stephyn, Laurence, parson of Lifton, 106.
 Stepney, Stebenheth, co. Middlesex, 358, 509.
 Stepulton, Robert de, 366.
 Steresacre, Starsaker, Stieresacre, Richard, 320, 372.
, William, 243, 268, 406, 496.
 Sterlyng, John, 411.
 Sterop, John, 143.
 Sterte, Ralph, vicar of Chipping Lavington, 61.
,, parson of Barnsley, 61.
 Steven, John, 54.
,, parson of Hedsor, 226.
 And see Stephen.
 Stevenes, Stephenes, John, 44, 195, 200, 209.
,, mayor of Bristol, 199, 298.
, Roger, 313.
, Thomas, 75, 187.
, William, 209, 312, 313.
 Stevenson, Stephenson, John, 469.
,, parson of Wilsford, 464.
,, parson of Denton by Stilton, 464.
, Richard, 173.
, Robert, 65.
 Steventon, 187.
 Steward, John, 155.
 Stewart, Styward, Thomas, 481.
, Walter, earl of Athole and Caithness, 441.
 Stewton, Stuton, Styveton [co. Lincoln], 63, 169.
 Steyning, Stenyng [co. Sussex], 56.
 Stieresacre. *See* Steresacre.
 Stigan. *See* Stegan.
 Stikiswold. *See* Stixwold.
 Stille, John, 337, 340.
 Stillington, Stylyngton, prebend of, 306, 413.
 Stilton, co. Huntingdon, 349.
 Stirkeland, John de, vicar of Arthuret, 164.
, Thomas de, 159, 255, 304, 326, 386, 468.
, Walter, 287, 520.
, William, bishop of Carlisle [1400-1419], 125, 129, 161, 344, 423.
 Stirop. *See* Styrrup.
 Stirtavant, John, 363.
 Stisted, Stystede, co. Essex, 147.
 Stixwold, Stikiswold [co. Lincoln], 99.
 Stockbury, Stokebery [co. Kent], 250.
 Stockerston, Stokefaston [co. Leicestershire], 499.
 Stockton, Stokton [co. Norfolk], 165, 185.
 Stodeley. *See* Studley.
 Stodeley, John, 105.
, Thomas, 418.
 Stodhird, John, 40.
 Stogumber, Stokegommere, co. Somerset, 241.
 Stogursey, Stokecurey, co. Somerset, 156.
, alien priory of, 251.

- Stok, John, 322, 474.
 Stoke, Luke, parson of Great Dunham, 306.
,, vicar of Sporle, 306.
, Nicholas, parson of Hampton Maisey, 161.
,, parson of Combe Martin, 161, 482.
,, parson of Coates, 482.
 Stoke, co. Southampton, 36.
 Stokebery. *See* Stockbury.
 Stoke by Clare [co. Suffolk], prior of, 336.
 Stoke [Climsland, co. Cornwall], 194, 206.
 Stokecourcy. *See* Stogursey.
 Stoke, East, Estoke by Byndon [co. Dorset], 238.
 Stoke Edith [co. Hereford], 101.
 Stokefaston. *See* Stockerston.
 Stoke Ferry [co. Norfolk], 203.
 Stoke Fleming, co. Devon, 148.
 Stokegommere. *See* Stogumber.
 Stoke under Hamdon, Stoket under Hameden, co. Somerset, 60.
 Stokeley, Jean, 175.
 Stoke Mandeville, co. Buckingham, 175.
 Stokenham, co. Devon, 26, 33, 410.
 Stoke Newington, Stoke Newton [co. Middlesex], 459.
 Stokes, Stokis, Stokys, Edmund, 30.
, Henry, 63, 154, 155, 317, 461, 462.
, John, 167, 343.
, Nicholas, parson of Combe Martin, 314.
, Thomas, 315.
, Walter, 446.
, William, 69.
 Stokesley, co. York, 5.
 Stokhalgh, Peter, 372.
 Stokis. *See* Stokes.
 Stokley, Henry de, 169.
 Stokton. *See* Staughton.
 Stokton, John, 418.
,, parson of Peopleton, 6.
,, parson of Iken, 6.
 Stokys. *See* Stokes.
 Stompe, John, 416.
 Stone, prebend of, 317, 326.
, [co. Kent], 143.
, co. Somerset, hundred of, 98.
, co. Stafford, 47.
,, prior and convent of, 47.
 Stone, Gilbert, canon of Wells, 29.
, John, 34.
,, parson of Minsterworth, 351.
 Stoneham, Bishop's [co. Southampton], 81.
 Stonham, Andrew, 343.
 Stonesby, Robert, 417.
 Stonnall, Stenhale, Little, co. Stafford, 350.
 Stonore, Stonor, Gilbert, 335.
, Ralph, 157, 324, 333, 335, 455.
, Thomas, 324, 335, 455, 467.
 Stork, John, 506.
 Storthwayte, William, warden of the free chapel of Wandford, 378.
 Stotfold, co. Bedford, 107.
 Stotevyll, Thomas, 350.
 Stoughton, William, 430.
 Stour Provost, Stoure Prewes, co. Dorset, 15, 313.
, priory of, 500.
 Stour, Bernard, 513.
 Stourton [co. Wilts], 230, 241.
 Stourton, John, 64, 315, 427, 519.
, William, 64, 65, 69, 115, 126, 127, 135, 179, 180, 229, 275, 276, 282, 288, 290, 427, 434, 488, 502, 504, 519, 520.
 Stoute, Richard, 2.
 Stowe, archdeaconry of, 225, 455.
 Stowe, John, 78, 341.
, Thomas, 160, 190, 213, 469.
,, dean of St. Paul's, London, 25, 211, 221, 315, 365, 385.
 Stowell, John, 117.
,, Cristina his wife, 117.
, Richard, 125.
 Stoweton. *See* Staughton.
 Stowey, co. Somerset, 104.
, Nether [co. Somerset], 220.
 Stoyle, John, 505.
 Stradbally, Stredewille [co. Galway], 134.
 Stradbrook, Stradebroke [co. Suffolk], 23, 24.
 Stradessete, Nicholas, parson of West Creeting, 45.
,, parson of Witton, 45.
 Stradlyng, Stradelyng, William, 285, 352.
 Strafford [co. York], wapentake or hundred of, 236.
 Strafu, Yernon, 484.
 Stramshall, Strongeshull [co. Stafford], 28.
 Strangbowe, Simon, 505.
 Strange, Lestraunge, Straunge, John, 35, 37, 67, 104, 124, 128, 288, 291, 354, 359.
,, Eleanor his wife, 354.
,, lord of Knokyn, 88, 271, 490, 507.
,, Maud his wife, 271, 325, 490, 507.
, Richard lord, 253, 507.
, William, 145.

- Strangways, Henry, chief chamberlain of the exchequer of Ireland, 403.
- Strata Florida, Streteflour [co. Cardigan], abbey of, 61, 367.
- Stratfield Mortimer, co. Berks, 266, 301, 465.
- Stratford Langthorne, co. Essex, 223.
-, Old [cos. Essex and Middlesex], 254.
- atte Bow [co. Middlesex], 65.
- on Avon, co. Warwick, 249.
- Tony by Combe Bisset, co. Wilts, 41, 155, 380.
- Stratford, Simon, 448.
- Stratton, 334.
- [co. Gloucester], 200.
-, co. Wilts, 235, 269, 272.
-, Great [co. Somerset], 35.
- Stratton, John, 170.
- Straunge. *See* Strange.
- Straylour, Alan, 143.
- Strecche. *See* Stretche.
- Stredewille. *See* Stradbally.
- Street, Strete, co. Sussex, 447.
- Strelley, Nicholas, 287.
-, Richard, 401.
-, Thomas de, 175.
-, Mary his wife, 175.
- Stretche, Strecche, John, 114, 510.
- Strete, Strette, James, 41, 90.
-, John, 211.
-, Robert, 457.
- Streteflour. *See* Strata Florida.
- Stretton, Great [co. Leicester], chapel of St. Giles, 331.
- in the Strete, co. Rutland, 110.
- Stretton, Thomas de, dean of Lichfield, 40, 108.
-, parson of Wem, 414.
- Streynesham, Thomas, 146, 148.
- Stringer, Harri, 35.
- Strode, Henry, 427.
- Strogull, John, parson of Albourne, 173.
-, parson of Little Stambidge, 173.
- Strokelay, John, chaplain of Hilton, 36.
- Strongeshull. *See* Stramshall.
- Strote, Bodekin or Rodekin, 436.
- Stubbarre, John, 68.
- Stucle, Steucle, Stukeley, Styuecle, John, 69, 115, 138, 359.
-, Richard, 288, 290, 361.
-, William, 95, 283, 365.
- Studley, Stodeley [co. Warwick], John prior of, 399, 400.
- Studley, Nicholas, parson of St. Cuthbert, Carlisle, 468.
- Sturmer, co. Essex, 332.
- Sturminster Marshall, co. Dorset, 315.
- Sturmy, Esturmy, William, 115, 118, 127, 136, 200, 220, 289, 290, 295, 315, 520.
- Sturmyn, Thomas, constable of Haverford, 294.
- Stury, Robert, 152, 204, 503.
- Stuton. *See* Stewton.
- Stylyngton. *See* Stillington.
- Stynaux, Theodorie, 319.
- Styrrup, Stirop by Blithe, co. Nottingham, 92.
- Stystede. *See* Stisted.
- Styuecle. *See* Stucle.
- Styveton. *See* Stewton.
- Styward. *See* Stewart.
- Subsidy of tonnage and poundage, 2, 4, 5, 14, 53, 55, 164, 165, 172, 173, 182, 214, 215, 224, 225, 300, 307, 326, 396, 401, 417, 458, 459, 462, 463.
- and ulnage of cloth, 32, 53, 70, 265, 327.
- Suckley, Sukkeley, co. Worcester, 313, 331, 492.
- Sudborough, Sudburgh [co. Northampton], 443.
- Sudbourne, Sudburn [co. Suffolk], 180.
- Sudbrook [co. Lincoln], 314.
- Sudbury [co. Suffolk], free chapel of St. Sepulchre, John Stacy, warden of, 218.
-, John Brokkele, warden of, 218.
- Sudbury, John, parson of Langton, 206.
-, Simon de, bishop of London [1361-1375], 376.
-, archbishop of Canterbury [1375-1381], 507.
- Suffield, Southfeld, co. Norfolk, 16.
- Suffolk, county of, 16, 37, 47, 68, 71, 72, 76, 104, 109, 114, 124, 128, 193, 254, 279, 288, 290, 291, 337, 350, 358, 369, 373, 387, 401, 406.
-, sheriff of, 109, 124, 128, 183, 288, 290, 291, 429, 435, 511.
- *And see* Inglethorpe; Ramesey.
-, escheator in, 128, 484.
- *And see* Gerard.
-, justices of the peace in, 131, 240.
-, commissions of the peace in, 519.
-, outlawry in, 72-75, 78, 141, 145, 146, 148, 149, 152, 154, 203, 237, 240, 336, 340-342, 365, 401, 413, 442, 443, 445, 447-449.
- Suffolk and Sudbury, archdeaconry of, 313.
- Sugge, John, 341.
- Sugwas, John, 204.
- Sukkele. *See* Suckley.

- Sulgrave, co. Northampton, 198.
 Sumlyng, John, 301.
 Sumpter, John, the elder, 432.
, the younger, 432.
, William, 514.
 Sunday, Stephen, 73.
 Sunning. *See* Sonning.
 Surrey, county of, 70, 127, 228, 231,
 289, 290, 339, 368, 381, 394, 444,
 466.
, sheriff of, 127, 162,
 289, 290.
And see Assheburnham.
, escheator in, 127, 231,
 484.
, outlawry in, 5, 72, 77,
 78, 80, 146, 147, 149, 151, 181,
 341, 342, 442, 448.
, commission of the
 peace in, 519.
, archdeacon of. *See* Campeden.
 Sussex, county of, 68, 70, 115, 128, 132,
 146, 151, 205, 228, 248, 282, 288,
 290, 311, 359, 381, 387, 400, 434,
 507.
, sheriff of, 128, 162,
 288, 290, 359, 431, 507.
And see Assheburnham.
, escheator in, 26, 128,
 231, 261, 484, 507.
And see Carreu.
, outlawry in, 72, 79, 81,
 145, 243, 336, 339, 443, 447, 449.
, justices of the peace
 in, 94, 243.
, commission of the
 peace in, 520.
 Suthewell. *See* Southwell.
 Suthill. *See* Southill.
 Suthwell. *See* Southwell.
 Suthyll. *See* Southill.
 Sutton, 476.
, prebend of, 460.
, with Buckingham, Kyngesnor-
 ton with Bekyngham, Horle and
 Horton, prebend of, 163.
, co. Surrey, 20.
, by Plymouth [co. Devon], 103.
, Friars Minor of, 103.
, Priour, co. Devon, 346.
, Vautort, co. Devon, 346.
, East, co. Kent, 232.
, in Holland, co. Lincoln, 59,
 401.
, by Dyngel [co. Northampton],
 178.
, Bonnington, Bonyngton [co.
 Nottingham], 3.
, Bishop's, co. Southampton, 245,
 246.
, Scotney, co. Southampton, 355,
 462.
, [in Woking, co. Surrey], 351.
, Coldfield, co. Warwick, 15.
 Sutton, Andrew, parson of Greetham
 by Horncastle, 451.
, John, 32, 59, 77, 150, 196, 273,
 366, 388, 446.
, Robert, 38, 242, 416, 417, 518.
, Robert de, keeper of the rolls
 of chancery of Ireland, 389.
, Thomas, 359, 459, 518.
,, parson of Eladon, 249.
, William, 8, 339, 377.
 Swaffham [co. Norfolk], 481.
, Market [co. Norfolk], 78.
 Swafham, William, 350.
 Swainstone, Swaynston, Isle of Wight,
 co. Southampton, 82.
 Swalcliffe [co. Kent], 103.
 Swalclyff, William, 497.
 Swallowfield, Swalefeld, co. Berks, 34.
 Swalwe, John, 200.
 Swan, Swanne, Henry, 47, 347.
, Roger, 93, 165.
, Simon, 317, 461.
, Walter, 18.
, William, 148, 316, 365.
 Swanage, Swandwych, co. Dorset, 157.
 Swanscombe, Swannescomp, co. Kent,
 318.
 Swansea, Sweynesey, co. Glamorgan,
 13, 395, 296.
, hospital of St. David, John
 Fayrwod, warden or master of,
 13.
, hospital of, William Mone,
 warden of, 37.
 Swanton, Andrew, 242.
, John, 311.
 Swarte, John, 484.
 Swavesey, co. Cambridge, 161.
, [co. Cambridge], alien priory
 of, 451, 476.
 Swayneseye. *See* Swansea.
 Swayneseye, Robert, 417.
 Swellyngton. *See* Swillyngton.
 Swerdes. *See* Swords.
 Swerston, John, 353.
 Swetappull, John, 502.
 Swetenam, Hankyn de, 280.
, William, 280.
 Swetenham, Matthew, 257.
 Swetman, Geoffrey, 341.
 Sweyn, William, parson of St. John,
 Southampton, 416.
 Sweyneseye. *See* Swansea.
 Swift. *See* Swyft.
 Swillington, Swyllington, Roger, 129,
 284, 288, 289, 353, 519, 521.
, the lord of, 508, 511.
 Swindon, Swyndon [co. Gloucester],
 415.
 Swineshead, Swyneshead, Swynesheved
 [co. Lincoln], 84, 227, 447.

- Swineside, Swyneseit in Coverdale, co. York, 501.
 Swinhope, Swynope [co. Lincoln], 469.
 Swithland, Swytheland [co. Leicester], 331, 499.
 Swon, Swone, John, 19.
 Swords, Swerdes [co. Dublin], 460.
 Swyft, Swift, John, 59, 167, 200, 281.
 Richard, 99.
 Thomas, 336.
 Swynbourne, Swynburn, John, 42.
 Thomas, 16, 149, 161, 163, 315, 510.
 captain of Hammes, 187, 304, 307, 350, 404.
 Swynbourne, William, 488, 494.
 Swyndon, co. Devon, 17, 95.
 Swynerton, Humphrey de, 169.
 John de, escheator in the county of Stafford, 47, 119.
 Swyneseit. *See* Swineside.
 Swynesheved. *See* Swineshead.
 Swynflete, John, 365.
 Swynford, Andrew, parson of Devizes, 113.
 vicar of Bedminster and Redcliffe, 113.
 Elizabeth, 74.
 Katharine, the king's step-mother, 218.
 Norman, 124.
 Thomas, 218, 510.
 Joan his wife, 218.
 Swynherde, Peter, 207.
 Swynhowe, Robert, 518.
 Swynope. *See* Swinhope.
 Swynowe, Robert, 412.
 Swytheland. *See* Swithland.
 Sy, John, 83.
 Thomas, 26.
 Sybbe, John, 484.
 Sydekes, Henry, 207.
 Sydemuth. *See* Sidmouth.
 Sydenham, Henry, 64.
 Richard, 519.
 Simon, 215, 496.
 archdeacon of Berkshire, 451, 467.
 archdeacon of Salisbury, 451.
 prebendary of Credition, 451.
 parson of Sheraton, 206, 207.
 Sydeaham. *See* Sidlesham.
 Sygall, Edward, 494.
 Sygeney, John, 386.
 Sygilswyk, John de, 364.
 Syleham, Silham [co. Suffolk], 24.
 Sylke, William, vicar of Culmullin, 451.
 Sylkeby. *See* Silk Willoughby.
 Symme, Walter, 324.
 William, 213.
 Symon. *See* Simon.
 Symond, Durand, 199.
 James, archdeacon of Glendalough, 303.
 John, 153.
 Thomas, 195.
 Syngelton, Nicholas, 293.
 Syngilton, William de, 506.
 Synore, John, 389.
 the elder, 422.
 the younger, 422.
 Synyngton. *See* Sinnington.
 Syon, Nicholas, 190.
 Sysewell. *See* Sizewell.
 Sysonby, Syxtenby, co. Leicester, 102.
 Syvikere, Thomas, chaplain of Charlton Adam, 7, 192.
 vicar of Itohen Stoke, 7.
 Syward, John, 80, 143, 157.
 William, confessor of Edward III., 11.
 Syxtenby. *See* Sysonby.

T

- Taaff, John, 374.
 Nicholas, 374.
 William, 374.
 Tabard, John, 302.
 Taberer, William, 355.
 Tachbrook [co. Warwick], 338.
 Tackbear, Takebere, co. Cornwall, 267.
 Taddington, Tadyngton [co. Derby], 131.
 Tailboys, Walter, 129, 232, 289.
 Taillour, Tailour, Talyour, Gilbert, 221.
 John, 166, 234, 412, 505.
 Louis, 166.
 Nicholas, 422.
 Philip, 485.
 Robert, 435.
 Thomas, 103, 123, 203, 280, 380, 409, 444.
 Walter, 208, 211.
 Takebere. *See* Tackbear.
 Takell, William, 99.
 Talbot, Gilbert, 262.
 lord, 452.
 John, 166, 375.
 Maud his wife, 166.
 Nicholas, 106.
 Richard, 166, 262.

- Talbot—*cont.*
 Richard, parson of Ludlow, 452.
 Thomas, 184, 186, 194, 426.
 , parson of Lee, 501.
 , parson of Hertford, 501.
 William, 115, 126, 275, 288, 290, 516.
 Talbotland, co. Northumberland, 254.
 Tale, Peter de, 10.
 Taler, Peter de, 33, 58.
 Talgarth [co. Brecon], 320, 407.
 Talhoit, John de, parson of St. Dunstan in Fleet Street, London, 324.
 Talkan, Robert, 201, 417.
 Tallaghan. *See* Laugharne.
 Talyour. *See* Taillour.
 Tame, Alan, 450.
 Thomas, 450.
 Walter, 153.
 William, warden of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Sandown, 487.
 Tame. *See* Thame.
 Tamworth [co. Warwick], 339.
 , collegiate church of. dean of *See* Pountney.
 , prebend of Wigginton in, 156, 402.
 Tanfeld, William, 453.
 Tanner, Tannere, John, 78, 117, 165.
 , Agnes his wife, 165.
 , Alice his wife, 117.
 , Marjory his wife, 78.
 John, parson of Great Tey, 218.
 , parson of Stanford Rivers, 218.
 Nicholas, 376.
 Thomas, 165.
 , Isabel his wife, 165.
 , Walter her father, 165.
 , Cristina her mother, 165.
 Tannesley, John, 6, 168, 197, 417.
 Tansley, Tannesley [co. Derby], 378.
 Tansor, Tanneshovere, co. Northampton, 349.
 Tanyngton. *See* Thanington.
 Tapton, Roger de, 144.
 , Joan his wife, 144.
 Tarent. *See* Tarrant.
 Tarent, William, 350.
 Tarlton, Robert, 51.
 Tarrant, Tharent [co. Dorset], abbess and nuns of, 205, 219, 223, 241.
 , abbess of, 338.
 , Avise, abbess of, 423.
 , Joan, abbess of, 126, 423.
 Tarrant Launceston, Tarent Loweston co. Dorset, 9.
 Monkton, co. Dorset, 9.
 Taskere, Tascare, William, 180.
 Tasture, John, 136.
 Tateham, Edmund de, 498.
 John de, the elder, 498.
 , Sarah his wife, 498.
 John de, the younger, 498.
 Thomas de, 498.
 Tathewell, John, 8.
 Tatterset, Tatersete, co. Norfolk, 335.
 Tatton [co. Chester], 254, 350.
 Tauk, Thomas, 163.
 Tauke, John, 70, 115, 128.
 Taunton [co. Somerset], 337, 342, 446, 502.
 Taustoke. *See* Tawstock.
 Tavener, Nicholas, parson of Debach, 21.
 , parson of Quendon, 21.
 Taverner, John, 389, 422, 445.
 Richard, 180.
 Thomas, 494.
 William, 225.
 Tavistock, Tavestoke, co. Devon, 13.
 , abbey of, 109, 110.
 , convent of, 99.
 Thomas Cullyng, abbot of, 99.
 John Mey, abbot of, 109, 110.
 , abbot of, 353.
 Tavy St. Peter, co. Devon, 10.
 Tawere, John, 113.
 Tawmouth, port of, 169.
 Tawstock, Taustoke, co. Devon, 136, 310.
 Taylard, John, 215.
 Tebauld, John, 65.
 Tedstone, Tedestarn [co. Hereford], 207.
 Tee, William, 389, 422.
 Teignbridge, Teynbrigge [co. Devon], hundred of, 100.
 Teignmouth, Teynemouth, co. Devon, 426.
 Teign Week, Teyngwyke [co. Devon], 100.
 Temedebury. *See* Tenbury.
 Temelby. *See* Thimbleby.
 Tempellow, co. Cornwall, 378.
 Tempellow, John, 378.
 Tempest, Richard, 129, 256, 289, 504, 506, 521.
 Robert, 214, 402.
 Templier, William, 201.
 Temporalities, restitution of, 25, 26, 29, 110, 119, 184, 203, 231, 256, 335, 371, 416, 421, 477, 480, 484, 497, 499.

- Tenbury, Temedebury [co. Worcester], 8.
- Tenby, Tenebye, Tenibeigh, Tynbygh, Tyneby [co. Pembroke], 54, 121, 167, 208, 239, 295, 297, 308, 315, 486.
-, burgesses of, 120, 121.
-, port of, 292.
- Tendale, Robert, 333, 419.
- Tenderden. *See* Tenderden.
- Tenderden, Robert, 80.
- Tendour, Ralph, 324.
- Tendring, co. Essex, 430.
-, hundred of, 189, 468.
- Tenebirthe. *See* Timberth.
- Tenterden, Tenderden [co. Kent], 143.
- Teny, John, 445.
- Tenys, Adam, 336.
- Tepell, William, 172.
- Terlyng, John, 200, 233.
- Terne, Thomas atte, 134.
- Terrington, Tiryngton, Tyryngton [co. Norfolk], 206, 216.
- Terry, Godfrey, 7.
-, Henry, 338.
-, William, 55, 176, 365, 366.
-, , Agnes his wife, 176.
- Terryng, Teryng, Thomas, 232, 324.
- Teryngton, William, 445.
- Tetbury, Tettebury [co. Gloucester], 229, 337.
- Tetney, Tettenay, co. Lincoln, 199.
- Tetsworth, Tettesworth [co. Oxford], 302.
- Tettenhall, free chapel of, prebend of Penford in, 157.
-, , prebend of Wrottesley in, 43.
- Teuselby, John de, 407.
- Teukesbury, Alice, 430.
- Teutons, hospital of St. Mary of. *See* Jerusalem.
- Teviotdale, 236.
- Tewe, Jevan, 487.
- Tewkesbury [co. Gloucester], burgesses of, 191.
-, abbot of, 72, 472.
-, hundred of, 440.
- Tey, Great, co. Essex, 218.
-, Mark's, Tey at the Elms, co. Essex, 224, 225.
- Teye, Henry de, 340.
-, Robert, 189, 309, 358, 477.
- Teynbrigge. *See* Teignbridge.
- Teynemouth. *See* Teignmouth.
- Teyngwyke. *See* Teign Week.
- Teyre, John, parson of Ambrosetown, 191.
- Thaksted. *See* Thaxted.
- Thame, prebend of, 9, 206.
- Thame, Alan de, parson of Milton and Collingtree, 33, 333.
-, , parson of Nettlestead, 33.
-, , parson of Beelsby, 333.
- And see* Tame.
- Thames river, 2, 4, 65, 132, 133, 136, 198, 314, 323, 344, 358, 360, 437, 502, 508, 512.
- Thanet, Isle of, co. Kent, 380, 394.
- Thanington, Tanyngton by Canterbury, co. Kent, 264.
- Tharent. *See* Tarrant.
- Thaxted, Thaksted, co. Essex, 176, 455.
- Thealby, Theleby [in Burton Stather], co. Lincoln, 110.
- Theddlethorpe, Thetithorpe, co. Lincoln, 305.
- Theleby. *See* Thealby.
- Thenford by Chacombe, co. Northampton, 338.
- Theokesbury. *See* Tewkesbury.
- Therikeld, William, 287, 520.
- Thetford, co. Norfolk, 142, 221.
-, prior of, 251.
-, St. Mary, prior of the monks of, 338, 343.
-, , prior and monks of, 105.
-, , John Fordham, prior of, 146.
- Thetithorpe. *See* Theddlethorpe.
- Thiknease, John, 347.
- Thimbleby, Temelby [co. Lincoln], 451.
- Thirkeld, Adam de, 448.
-, , Isabel his wife, 448.
- Thirlowe. *See* Thurlow.
- Thirnyng, William, 16, 66, 70, 84, 108, 125, 130, 160, 198, 234, 241, 250, 273, 275, 278, 324, 359, 423, 515-518, 520.
-, , chief justice of the Bench, 19, 64, 72-76, 78, 141, 151, 152, 174, 179, 181, 193, 203, 220, 221, 230, 237, 244, 335-338, 342, 385, 400, 442-444, 447.
- Thirsk, Thresk [co. York], 162.
- Thirsk, Robert, parson of Yelvertoft, 374.
-, , vicar of Newcastle on Tyne, 374.
- Thloid, William, 373.
- Thod, John, 495.
- Thoker, Nicholas, 176.
- Thomas, duke of Gloucester, the king's uncle, 32, 107, 179, 205, 219, 225-227, 230, 340, 269, 325, 381, 385, 452.

- Thomas de Lancastre, the king's son,
224, 475.
....., steward of England, 36, 83, 84,
98, 106, 176, 186, 188, 212, 222-
224, 228, 244, 308, 311, 313, 345,
350, 365, 376-378, 380, 382, 387-
391, 406, 411, 419, 421, 452, 456,
459, 464, 467, 493, 497, 500, 521.
....., lieutenant of Ireland, 1, 2, 36,
83, 84, 98, 106, 114, 119, 135, 176,
186, 188, 195, 212, 222-224, 228,
244, 266, 269, 281, 308, 311, 313,
345, 350, 365, 376-378, 380, 382,
387-391, 401, 406, 411, 419, 421,
452, 456, 459, 464, 467, 493, 497,
500, 503.
....., admiral, 496, 512.
Thomas, Richard, vicar of Chedworth,
310.
..... ap Harry, 347.
Thomelyn, John, 511.
....., parson of Bradford
Peverel, 351.
Thomer, John, 130.
....., Richard, 130.
Thomlynson, Roger, 106.
Thomson, John, 44, 111, 120, 209.
....., Aleynson, 495.
Thoralby, John de, parson of Eccleston,
306, 382.
Thorley, co. Lincoln, 30, 260.
Thorley, Thorle, Thorlay, Isabel, 130.
....., Robert, 152, 204, 338, 447.
....., treasurer of Calais, 465.
Thornburgh, Thorneburgh, Thomas,
200, 283, 315, 352, 385, 445, 452.
Thornbury, co. Devon, 31.
..... [co. Gloucester], 307.
....., hundred of, 440.
..... [co. Wilts], 382.
Thornbury, John, 117.
....., William, 168.
Thorncombe, 483.
Thorndon. *See* Horndon.
Thorne, 111.
Thorne, John, 63, 160.
Thorneburgh. *See* Thornburgh.
Thornebury, Philip, 66, 104, 394.
....., William, 390.
Thornegge, Robert, 142.
Thornes, Robert, 49.
Thorney [co. Cambridge], abbey of,
184, 185.
....., convent of, 179.
....., Nicholas Yslep, abbot of, 179.
....., Thomas de Charwelton, abbot
of, 184, 185.
Thornham, John, 355.
Thornhill, co. Wilts, 117.
Thornhill, William, 111.
Thorns, John, 317.
Thornton, co. Lincoln, abbot and con-
vent of, 178.
..... in Lonsdale, co. York, 13.
Thornton, Roger, 207, 408, 416.
....., mayor of Newcastle on
Tyne, 381.
....., William, 233.
Thornying, John, 195, 393, 397.
Thorpe, 465.
....., Trop [co. Northampton], 368.
Thorpedmere. *See* Edmondthorpe.
Thorpe Satchville, Thorpe Sechevyll,
co. Leicester, 107.
..... by Howden, co. York, 453.
Thorpe, Thorp, Henry, 95, 100, 115,
289, 520.
....., John, 79, 213, 251, 342, 356,
378.
....., parson of Newton, 35.
....., parson of Bradwell, 35.
....., Peter, 470.
....., Simon, warden of the hospital
of St. John the Evangelist and
St. Anne, Oakham, 476.
....., Thomas, 165, 364.
....., William, 429, 512.
Thoralond. *See* Thursland.
Thrapstone, co. Northampton, 349.
Threlkeld, Geoffrey de, 103.
....., John de, 103.
....., Joan his wife, 103.
....., William, 129.
Thremhall [in Stansted Mountfitchet,
co. Essex], convent of, 239.
....., Richard de Brangtre, prior of,
239.
Thresk. *See* Thirsk.
Thresk, Robert, 117.
....., parson of All Saints,
Northstrete, York, 194.
....., vicar of St. Nicholas,
Newcastle on Tyne, 306.
Thresshere, William, 100.
Thrist, John, 233.
Throkemerton, Thomas, 288, 521.
Throp, Edmund, 117.
Throwley, Thrulegh, Treueley, co.
Kent, 25, 494.
....., alien priory of, 25.
Thryf, John, 200.
Thundersley, Thunderle, co. Essex,
160.
Thurbern, Thurberne, Thomas, 69, 512.
Thurcroft, Henry, 14.
Thurgrym, Thomas, 351.
Thurkeld, Thurkild, Thurkill, Simon,
90, 359.
....., Thomas, 273.
Thurlaston, co. Warwick, 107.

- Thurlow, Thirlowe [co. Suffolk], 161.
 Thurnyf, Thomas, 196.
 Thurrock Grey, co. Essex, 198.
 Thursland, Thorslond, co. Lancaster, 164.
 Thurton, William, 442.
 Thwaite, Thuayt [co. Suffolk], 445.
 Thweyng, St. John de, prior of Bridlington, 248.
 Thuynge, John, 469.
 Thy, William atte, sovereign of Galway, 134.
 Thynchehurst [co. Buckingham?], 145.
 Thyngden. *See* Finedon.
 Tiard, Henry son of, 368.
 Tibbay, Tybbey, John de, 213, 362, 454.
 Tibetot. *See* Tiptoft.
 Tibthorpe [co. York], 14.
 Tioehurst, Tysherst [co. Sussex], 341.
 Tichesey. *See* Titsey.
 Tichmarsh, Tychemersash [co. Northampton], 131.
 Tickford, Tykford [co. Buckingham], alien priory of, 88, 239, 246, 247, 493.
 John Colle, prior of, 88, 246, 247.
 John Drieu, prior of, 246, 247.
 Tickhill, Tikhill [co. York], 443.
 Tidenham, Tudenham [co. Gloucester], 58.
 Tideswell, Tydeswell [co. Derby], 48.
 letters patent dated at, 137, 138, 140.
 Tiente, Gawin, 325.
 Tigehale, Christina, 246.
 Tikhill, Tikyll, Thomas, 516.
 Tilbury, Tillebury, co. Essex, 2, 4, 234, 268, 271, 304.
 chapel of, Robert Chancy, warden of, 479.
 East, co. Essex, 113.
 Tildeslegh, Tyldeslegh, Christopher, 110, 319.
 Thomas, 358, 518, 520, 521.
 Tiler, John, 10.
 Tiliol, Peter, 129, 287.
 Tillere, John, 144.
 Tilly, Tylly, Walter, 282, 367, 368.
 Tillyngton, Tillynton, Tyllington, Simon, 94, 193, 319.
 Tilney, Tylneye, co. Norfolk, 143, 216.
 Tilshead, Tyleshide, co. Wilts, 46.
 Timberth, Tenebirthe, co. Salop, 420.
 Tintern Parva, co. Monmouth, 173, 178.
 Tiptoft, Typtotes, in Wimbish, co. Essex, 332.
 Tiptoft, Tibetot, Tiptost, Typtot, John, 138, 170, 171, 260, 314, 329, 451, 513.
 Payn, 128, 132, 138, 287, 332, 340, 437.
 Tirwhit, Tirwhyte, Richard, 71, 227, 365, 521.
 Robert, 65, 67, 124, 273, 275, 278, 284, 359, 423, 434, 437, 516, 518, 520, 521.
 Tiryngham, John, 127, 358.
 Tiryngton. *See* Terrington.
 Tiryngton, Tyryngton, Henry, 142, 271.
 William, 99, 287, 358.
 Tissebury, John, parson of Ruxley, 39.
 Tisted, East, Estistede, co. Southampton, 246.
 Titchfield, Titesfeld, co. Southampton, 73.
 Titelot, William, the elder, 106.
 the younger, 106.
 Titesfeld. *See* Titchfield.
 Titsey, Tichesey, co. Surrey, 348.
 Tittleshall, Tyteshale [co. Norfolk], 110.
 Tivetshall, Tyveteshale, co. Norfolk, 147.
 To, Thomas, 267.
 Tochet, John, prebendary of Lichfield, 192, 232.
 Tockington, Tokynton, co. Gloucester, 65.
 Todewill. *See* Tutwell.
 Toft, co. Lincoln, 207.
 Toftes, co. Norfolk, 263.
 priory of, 263.
 Toft, Hugh de, 265.
 Robert de, 265.
 Tofte, Ralph, 413.
 Togode, Richard, 76.
 Toker, John, 73, 442.
 Nicholas, 176.
 Tokesford. *See* Tuxford.
 Tokeville, William, 478.
 Toky, Thomas, 457.
 Tokynton. *See* Tockington.
 Tolethorpe, Tolthorpe, co. Rutland, 448.
 Toly, John, 64, 141.
 Katharine his wife, 141.
 William Jones servant, 141.
 Walter, 276.
 Tolymond, William, 2.
 Tomer, John, 470.
 Richard, 470.
 William, 510.
 Tomkyns, James, 222, 223.
 John, 222.
 Tomme, Stephen, 508.
 Walter, 501.
 Tombridge, lord of. *See* Stafford.
 Toner, Nicholas, 126, 428.
 Tood, Hugh, 383.
 Top, Toppe, Toppa, John, 16, 187, 228, 389.

- Topcliffe, Topclyf [co. York], 425.
 Topclif, Topclyf, John, 28, 242, 360.
 362, 425, 432, 433, 436, 505, 514.
 Topclif, William, 225.
 Topehill, Walter, 339.
 Topsham, Toppysham, co. Devon, port
 of, 66.
 Torell, Richard, 517.
 Torre, co. Devon, abbey of, 135.
 , William, abbot of 135.
 Mohun, co. Devon, 135.
 Tortington, co. Sussex, 394.
 Toseland, Toulislond, co. Huntingdon,
 hundred of, 82.
 Tot, William, 427, 429.
 Totehill [co. Middlesex], 100.
 Tottenham. *See* Tottenham.
 Totesham, Gilbert de, 68.
 Totham, William, 508, 511.
 Totnes, Tottenys [co. Devon], 175,
 274, 457.
 Tottenhale. *See* Tettenhall.
 Tottenham, Totenham, co. Middlesex,
 159, 361.
 Toty, John, 36.
 , Thomas, 301, 413.
 Totyng, Henry, 173, 458.
 , warden of the free
 chapel of Stafford Bingham, 474.
 , parson of Winter-
 bourne, Steepleton, 474.
 Toueton, Thomas de, prebendary of
 York, 413.
 , parson of Heversham,
 413.
 Toulislond. *See* Toseland.
 Touneshende, John atte, 222.
 , Alice his wife, 222.
 Tounhend, Roger del, 179.
 Tounlay, John de, 457.
 Tounley, Laurence de, 235.
 Toupe, John, escheator in the county of
 Lincoln, 487.
 Tour, Sampson de la, 356.
 Toures, Richard, 246.
 Tourhalt, Hugh, 153.
 Tourhand, Hugh, 81.
 Tournay, John, 82, 199.
 Tournier, Henry, 341.
 Toutmond, William, 479.
 Towelyn, Robert, vicar of Weston by
 Welland, 113.
 , vicar of Peatling
 Magna, 113.
 Toweton, Thomas, 147.
 Toylle, William, 499.
 Toyngton, John de, 336.
 Tracy, John, 359.
 , William, 359, 517.
 Trafford, John, 493.
 Traharn ap Madoc, 487.
 Traian, Tray, co. Caermarthen, 384.
 Trailly, Traylly, John, 348, 479.
 , Reginald, 479.
 Transale, Master John, parson of
 Boston, 303.
 Traunce, Richard, parson of Inward-
 leigh, 173.
 , parson of Pyworthy,
 173, 191.
 Travers, Travas, Laurence, 184.
 , William, 31, 488.
 Trawden, Troudene, co. Lancaster, 180.
 Tray. *See* Traian.
 Traylly. *See* Trailly.
 Traynell, William, 65.
 Trays, Robert, parson of Rippingale,
 9.
 , prebendary of Lincoln,
 9, 157.
 Trebetheyne, 147.
 Treboulans, Richard, 302.
 Tredenek, Simon, 340.
 Trefnant, John, bishop of Hereford
 [1389-1404], 127, 315, 335, 365,
 421.
 , parson of Llandrinio,
 156.
 Trefulgan, Nicholas, 75.
 Tregamelyn. *See* Trigamelling.
 Treglewar [co. Cornwall], 337.
 Tregos, John, 275, 507.
 Trelaske, Trelosk [in Lewannick], co.
 Cornwall, 109, 275.
 Treleigh, Trelay [co. Cornwall], 501.
 Trelewith, Walter, parson of Littleton,
 58.
 , vicar of Tidenham, 58.
 Treloscan, John, 464.
 Trelosk. *See* Trelaske.
 Tremayn, John, 115, 126, 432.
 , of Tremayn, 288, 290,
 516.
 , Thomas, parson of Aveton
 Giffard, 318.
 Tremisyn, Philip, 72.
 Tremmodferye, in the Isle of Sheppey,
 co. Kent, 44.
 Tremure, John, 103.
 Trenans, Michael, 510.
 Trendelbeare, William, parson of
 Alphington 9.
 Trenewyth, Ralph, 288, 290, 432, 516.
 , Stephen, 76, 109.
 Treng. *See* Tring.
 Trenode, Richard, 227.
 Trent river, 124, 177, 302.
 Trentham [co. Stafford], priory of, 119.
 , convent of, 110.
 , Nicholas de Mokeliston, prior
 of, 110.
 , Thomas Trentham, prior of,
 112, 119.

- Trentham, Thomas, prior of Calwich, 112, 119.
, prior of Trentham, 112, 119.
 Trenylen, Walter, parson of Thornbury, 31.
, vicar of Boscinney, 31.
 Trerys, John, 432.
 Tresebet, co. Cornwall, 275.
 Treser, Alexander, 225.
 Tresilian, Tresylian, Elizabeth, 108.
, Robert, 108, 170, 250, 314.
 Tressebury, John parson of Ruxley, 62.
, warden of the chapel of Freefolk, 62.
 Tretharap [co. Cornwall], 75.
 Treueley. *See* Throwley.
 Treuerak, Thomas, 363.
 Treury, Roger, 337.
 Trevarthean, John, 77.
 Trevennek, Roger, 337.
 Treveryon [co. Cornwall], 73.
 Trevor, John, bishop of St. Asaph [1305-1402], 56, 93.
 Trevrane, Nicholas, 302.
 Trewelove, Robert, 409.
 Trewethennek, Trewythenek, Roger, 126, 288, 290, 432, 516.
 Treworgonowe, Gilbert Jonwan, 337.
 Trewyn, Thomas, 275.
 Trewynnard, Roger, 81.
 Trewynnok, Robert, 78.
 Trewythenek. *See* Trewethennek.
 Treygors, Alesia, 228.
 Trigamelling, Tregamelyn [co. Cornwall], 501.
 Trillek [co. Monmouth], 438.
, prebend of. 157.
 Trim, Trym [co. Meath], 84, 390, 456.
 Trimmingham, Trymyingham [co. Norfolk], 339.
 Tring, Treuge, co. Hertford, 153.
 Trippe, John, 510.
 Tristour, William, 316.
 Tritlington, Trythyngton, co. Northumberland, 230.
 Triueru. *See* Truro.
 Trivisanus, Louis, 494.
 Trofford. *See* Trufford.
 Trolhop, co. Northumberland, 309.
 Trolhope, Andrew de, 249.
, Hervey de, 249.
 Troll, John, 107.
 Troney, John, 438.
 Trop. *See* Thorpe.
 Troston, Truston [co. Suffolk], 75.
 Trot, John, 443.
, Walter, 443.
 Trote, Walter, prebendary of Exeter, 460.
 Troudene. *See* Trawden.
 Trousauville, William de, 484.
 Troutbek, William, 20.
 Trowbridge, Troubrigge, co. Wilts, 91.
 Troyesrathe [co. Dublin], 390.
 Troys, Reginald, 154.
 Trufford, Trofford, William, 141, 144, 145.
 Trump, William, 186.
 Trumpet, Walter, 123.
 Trunche, Clement, 174.
 Truro, Tudro, Triueru, co. Cornwall, 3, 193, 276.
, men of, 3.
, burgesses of, 238.
 Trussebut, Trusbutte, Laurence, 124, 288, 291, 350, 359, 444.
, John, 68.
, Thomas, 201, 513.
 Trussell, Alured, 287.
, sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 297, 346.
, Arnald, sheriff of Warwick, 278.
, John, 137.
 Trusthorpe [co. Lincoln], 182.
, chapel of St. Petronilla, 182.
 Truston. *See* Troston.
 Trybbe, Robert, 219.
 Trygg, John, 226.
 Tryngere, Richard, 147, 447.
 Tryngo, Roger, 198.
 Trythyngton. *See* Tritlington.
 Tryvet, John, 370.
, Peter, 370.
, Thomas, 359.
, Richard, 497.
 Tuchet, John, 129, 516.
, lord of Audeley, 294, 504, 517.
 Tuchyngton, Nicholas, 222.
 Tuddenham, East, Estudenham [co. Norfolk], 336.
 Tudde, Hugh, 80.
 Tudenham. *See* Tidenham.
 Tudenham, John de, 80.
, Marjory his wife, 80.
 Tuderley. *See* Tytherley.
 Tudro. *See* Truro.
 Tue, Tuwe, Thomas, 141, 432.
 Tularge, Henry, 190.
 Tunley, John, 254, 409.
 Tunstall, John de, 261.
, Robert, dean of the free chapel of Stafford, 117.
, parson of Skirbeck, 193.
, parson of Chipping Norton, 217.
, Thomas, 138, 164, 285, 293.
 Tunstead, co. Norfolk, 503.

- Tunstede, 342.
 Turberville, Turburvyll, Turvill,
 Robert, 54, 114, 126, 127, 290,
 428, 516.
 Turbut, Robert, 474.
 Thomas, 474.
 Turnepas, John, 74, 302.
 Turneye, John parson of Belgrave,
 237.
 , parson of Byfield, 237.
 Turnoboni, Francis, 392.
 Turnour, Turnor, Robert, 14, 44.
 Turpyn, Henry, parson of Silton, 60.
 Turvill. *See* Turberville.
 Tusmer, Richard, 355.
 Tutbury, Tuttebury [co. Stafford], 56,
 242, 366, 367, 407, 411.
 , letters patent dated at, 306,
 363, 395, 412, 413, 415, 417-422,
 437, 518.
 , honour of, 335, 463.
 , alien priory of, 239, 366, 374,
 443.
 , John Bellocier, prior of, 366.
 , John, prior of, 433.
 , prior and convent of, 374.
 Tuttebury, John, 55, 141, 365, 366.
 , Robert, 498.
 , Thomas, treasurer of the house-
 hold, 172, 205.
 , dean of Wells, 101,
 136.
 , dean of the free chapel
 of St. Martin le Grand, London,
 185.
 , archdeacon of Bucking-
 ham, 49.
 , parson of Aston Clin-
 ton, 217.
 Tutwell, Todewill [co. Cornwall], 194.
 Tuwe. *See* Tue.
 Tuxford, Tokesford, co. Nottingham,
 306.
 Tweed river, 121.
 Twitham, Twytham, prebend of, 158.
 Twychyngton, Nicholas, 337.
 Twyford, prebend of, 191.
 , co. Kent, 348.
 [co. Leicester], 107, 156.
 Twyford, Richard, 79, 370.
 Twytham, Robert, 439.
 Tybbey. *See* Tibbay.
 Tybeste [in Creed], co. Cornwall, 478.
 Tybold, Thomas, parson of Orcheston
 St. George, 380.
 , parson of Stratford
 Tony, 380.
 Tychemerssh. *See* Tichmarsh.
 Tydebury, Roger, 77.
 Tydelsyde, Thomas, 79.
 Tydeswell. *See* Tideswell.
 Tyer, John, 258.
 Tykehill, John, 102.
 Tykford. *See* Tickford.
 Tyldesalegh. *See* Tildesalegh.
 Tyle, Ralph, 479.
 Tyler, John, monk of Coggeshall, 513.
 Tyleshide. *See* Tilshead.
 Tylly. *See* Tilly.
 Tyllyngton. *See* Tillyngton.
 Tylneye. *See* Tilney.
 Tylpeny, Joan, 340.
 Tylton, John, 295.
 Tymerton, 383.
 Tynby, William, 108.
 Tynbygh. *See* Tenby.
 Tyndale, John, 287, 363.
 , escheator in the county
 of Northampton, 196.
 Tyndur, William, vicar of Poulton, 261,
 265.
 Tyne river, 36, 41.
 Tyneby. *See* Tenby.
 Tynedale [co. Northumberland], 254,
 498.
 Tynemouth, Tynmouth, co. Northum-
 berland, 44.
 , port of, 428.
 , priory of, 44.
 , prior and convent of, 452.
 , prior of, 44.
 Tyntour, Robert, 167.
 Typpup, John, 345.
 Typtotes. *See* Tiptoft.
 Tyrant, William, 76.
 Tyrat, John, 187.
 Tyryngton. *See* Terrington; Tiryng-
 ton.
 Tysherst. *See* Ticehurst.
 Tyssyngton, John, minister of the
 Friars Minors in England, 103.
 Tyteshale. *See* Tittleshall.
 Tytherley, Tuderley, co. Southampton,
 164, 174, 268.
 Tyttesbury, Richard, parson of Erming-
 ton and prebendary of Exeter,
 460.
 Tyveteshale. *See* Tivetashall.

U

Uckfield, Okkefeld, Ukfeld, co. Sussex,
434, 449.
Uffington [co. Berks], 504.
Uffington, John de, 343.
....., Robert de, 343.
Ufton, Ulferton, Ulfeton, prebend of,
232, 349.
..... Offeton Roberd [co. Berks],
301.
Uggleshall, Ugechale, Ugeshale [co.
Suffolk], 182, 206.
Ugley, Uggley, co. Essex, 50.
Ukfeld. *See* Uckfield.
Ulceby, Ulseby, co. Lincoln, 178.
Ulcestre, co. Northumberland, 309.
Ulferton. *See* Ufton.
Ulgham, William, parson of Buckland,
475.
Ulkerthorpe. *See* Ulverthorpe.
Ullington, Clynton, co. Gloucester, 157.
Ullisby. *See* Ousby.
Ulseby. *See* Ulceby.
Ulverston, Richard, 396.
Ulverthorpe, Ulkerthorpe, Richard,
parson of Rockhampton, 156,
191.
Umberleigh, Womberlegh [in Athering-
ton, co. Devon], 193.
Umfraville, Umframvill, Umfrevyle,
Dumfravyle, Gilbert, 247, 249,
252, 372, 396.
....., earl of Angus, 176.
....., Maud his wife, 176.
....., Robert, 129, 237, 284, 288, 291,
372, 412, 518.
....., Thomas, 176, 247, 249, 252, 257,
372.
....., William, 60.
Umfray, John, vicar of Romsey, 157.
Undeferye, 41.
Underdon, prebend of, 87.
Underwode, John, 375.
Unthank, co. Northumberland, 309.
Uphaven [co. Wilts], 228.
....., priory of, 228.
Uphill, co. Somerset, 104.
....., port of, 439, 462.
Uplozman, Lomene, co. Devon, 112,
113.
Uppingham, Uppyngham, co. Rutland,
157.
Upton, 81.
....., co. Buckingham, 99.
..... [co. Hereford], 222.
..... on Severn, co. Worcester, 60.

Upton, John, 109.
....., Margaret his wife, 109.
....., Roger, parson of Woldingham,
400.
....., chaplain of Fawkham,
400.
Upwell [co. Norfolk], 343.
Urban, John, 133, 337, 431, 489.
....., Joan his wife, 489.
Urchfont, Erchesfonte [co. Wilts], 178.
Urswyk, Robert de, 130.
Urtys, Fernand, 424.
Uryell, James, 469.
Usflete, Gerard de, 284, 434.
Usk, co. Monmouth, 261, 267, 438.
Usk, Adam, 188, 234.
....., Edward, 234.
....., Nicholas, treasurer of Calais,
416, 465.
Usselake, John, 415, 457.
Utkinton, Utkyngton [co. Chester],
264.
Uttoxeter, Uttoxather [co. Stafford],
28.
Uvedale, Ovedale, John, 115, 127, 134,
200, 290, 519.
Uxbridge, Woxebrigge, co. Middlesex,
77, 328.

V

le Vache, Philip, 256, 272, 283, 285.
Vaghan, Hagh, prebendary of Here-
ford, 415.
....., parson of Swindon, 415.
Vagnisse, Dartiaga, Martin de, 283.
Vale, Thomas, 511.
Valence, William de, 210.
Valencia, in Spain, 131.
Valencia, Aymer de, earl of Pembroke
and lord of Wexford and Montig-
nac, 121.
....., William de, earl of Pembroke,
121.
....., Joan his wife, 121.
Valettariis, Louis de, 392.
Valle Torta, Reginald de, 164.
Vanes, Furtivus, 431, 434.
Vanford, Henry, 508.
Vassere, Nicholas le, 281.
Vaugham, Vougham, Howel, 14, 159.
Vaus, Vaux, Thomas, parson of Dean,
460.
....., William, 156, 241, 364, 515.

Veel, Henry, 101.
, Peter, 101.
,, Eleanor his wife, 101.
, Robert, 126, 510.
, Thomas, 463.
, —, 432, 514.
 Veisin, Ochoa, 360.
 Venables, Richard, 256, 259.
,, Isabel his wife, 256, 259.
,, baron of Kinderton, 293.
,, Roger de, parson of Rostherne, 264.
, William, 259, 260.
 Venice, in Italy, 411, 494.
 Venour, Stephen, 155.
, William, 77, 152, 342, 353.
,, sheriff of London, 37, 101, 125, 232.
,, the younger, 152.
 Verdon, Bartholomew, 240, 388, 481.
, John, 80.
, Richard, 155.
, Thomas, 152.
 de Vere, Veer, Aubrey, tenth earl of Oxford, 2, 3, 160.
, Joan, 383.
, John, 337, 340.
, Richard, eleventh earl of Oxford, duke of Ireland, 2, 3, 239, 501, 512, 513.
, Robert, 202.
,, fifth earl of Oxford, 131.
,, Alice his wife, 131.
,, ninth earl of Oxford, duke of Ireland, 69, 70, 389.
,, Philippa his wife, 472, 484.
, Thomas, eighth earl of Oxford, 69, 70, 512.
,, Maud his wife, 69, 70, 391, 480, 512, 513.
 Veretot, Vertot, Hugh, 56, 205, 396.
 Vermeo, Vermewe in Spain, 360, 425, 426, 431.
, ship called *Seynte Marie* of, 424.
, ship called *Seint John* of, 360, 427.
 Verneuil [Eure, France], charter dated at, 174.
 Vernon, Richard, 257, 293, 353.
,, Elizabeth his wife, 257.
 Vertot. *See* Veretot.
 Vesey, John, 344.
, William, 417.
 Vettory, John, 392, 494.
, Nero, 392, 494.
 Veyay, Thomas, 47.
,, parson of Warkleigh, 90.
,, parson of Rewe, 90.

Victoris, Nero John, 392.
 Villa, Peter de, admiral of Bayonne, 279.
 Villa Nova, Rustin de, 431.
 Villanueva, la Ville Neve de Wyarson in Castile in Spain, ship called *Seint Marie* of, 283.
 Viro, Roger, prior of Ivychurch, 475.
 Vise. *See* Devizes.
 Vise, John atte, 250.
 Vittory. *See* Vettory.
 Voche, John, 345, 473.
 Volterra, Louis, bishop of, 415.
 Vougham. *See* Vaughan.
 Vowchurch, Fowechyrche [co. Hereford], 43.
 Vowmine, Vowemenede [co. Hereford], 320, 439.
 Vulle, John, 432.
 Vygerons, John, 77.
 Vyn, Peter, 93.
 Vynald, Luke, 494.
 Vynaldis, Babilanus de, 392.
 Vynocent, John, 336.
, Robert, 73, 336.
 Vynesbury. *See* Finsbury.
 Vynkelyn, Peter, 199.
 Vynyng, Matthew, 179.

W

Waburn. *See* Weybourne.
 Wace, Walter, 74.
 Wachet. *See* Watchet.
 Waddesdon, Wodesdon [co. Buckingham], 301, 305.
 Waddester, William, 416.
 Waddesworth, John de, 1.
, John, treasurer of St. Patrick's cathedral, Dublin, 258, 436.
 Waddington, Wadyngton [co. Lincoln], 408.
 Waddon. *See* Whaddon.
 Wade, Thomas, 376, 387.
, William, 98.
 Wadenhoe, Wadyngo [co. Northampton], 314.
 Wadeton, Richard, 4.
,, Joan his wife, 4.
, Walter, 4.
,, Susan his wife, 4.
 Wadham, John, 41, 42, 65, 67, 143, 370, 427, 506, 519.
,, Joan his wife, 41, 42.
 Wadworth, Waddeworth [co. York], 219.

- Wadyngton, Richard de, 224.
 Waferere, Richard, 31.
 Waget, John, 311.
 Waggescombe, Stephen, prebendary of
 Orantock, 191.
 Waggestaf, Richard, 314.
 Waghen, William, 215.
 Waghepol, Thomas, 413.
 Wagstave, Marjory, 96.
 Wainfleet, Waynflete, Waynflete [co.
 Lincoln], 192, 237, 325.
 Wake, lordship of, 260.
 Wakefield [co. York], 77, 151.
 Wakefield, Henry, bishop of Worcester
 [1375-1395] 267.
 Wakerley, Wakirle, co. Northampton,
 84, 456.
 Wakeryng, John, 1, 39, 85, 161, 178,
 190, 312, 384, 479, 490, 496.
 keeper of the rolls of
 Chancery, 483.
 vicar of St. Michael's,
 Coventry, 207.
 Wakirley, John, 430.
 Walbeer, Peter, 500.
 Walberton, co. Sussex, 469.
 Walbury [in Great Hallingbury], co.
 Essex, 371.
 Walch, Thomas, 499.
 Walcote, John, 338.
 mayor of London, 231,
 298, 357.
 Robert, 222.
 Walcott, co. Norfolk, 119.
 Walde, John, 243.
 Waldeby, Thomas, 434.
 William, 65, 67, 130, 215, 434,
 521.
 Waldegrave, Walgrave, Richard, 114,
 149, 180, 277, 377, 482.
 Warin, 167, 172.
 Walden [co. Essex], 336.
 Walden, John, 30, 361, 515.
 Roger, 361, 403.
 dean of York, 30.
 treasurer of England,
 30, 217.
 Maud de, 497.
 Thomas, 354.
 Margaret his wife, 354.
 Walderne, William, 85, 315, 385.
 Waldeyeve, Edmund, 405.
 Marjory his wife, 405.
 Thomas, 405.
 Waldyf, Philippa, 28.
 Waldyngham. *See* Woldingham.
 Walehope. *See* Wallop.
 Wales, 3, 14, 19, 21, 22, 24-26, 38, 46,
 48, 51, 52, 57, 61, 86, 108, 119-
 121, 132, 133, 135, 137-140, 158,
 159, 166, 168, 187, 212, 213, 215,
 219, 221, 238, 240, 241, 247, 248,
 255, 261, 270, 280, 285, 286, 292-
 295, 297-299, 307, 310, 313, 318-
 322, 325-328, 331, 347, 352, 354,
 365, 367, 369, 381, 389, 391, 396-
 398, 416-418, 434, 438-441, 463,
 471-476, 485, 487, 492, 498, 500,
 504, 510.
 marches of, 48, 137-140, 294,
 318, 320, 331, 361, 392, 398, 438,
 440, 472, 504.
 escheator in, 421, 422.
 North, 53, 95, 138, 140, 412,
 507.
 lieutenant in. *See*
 Percy.
 South, 22, 53-55, 68, 95, 139,
 298, 305, 311, 319-321, 325, 329,
 332, 369, 371, 382, 384, 472, 483.
 lieutenant in. *See*
 Percy; Beaufort; Edward.
 justice in. *See* Grey.
 Walesby, Walsby [co. Lincoln], 243.
 Walewain. *See* Walweyn.
 Waleys, John, 496.
 Walford [co. Salop], 4.
 Walford, William, 4.
 Walgherton, co. Chester, 325.
 Walgrave. *See* Waldegrave.
 Walhop, John, chaplain of Beaford, 52.
 Richard, 519.
 Walker, John, 258.
 Henry Symson, 97.
 Robert, 378.
 William, 97.
 vicar of Willesden, 486.
 parson of Baldock, 486.
 Walkern, co. Hertford, 201.
 Walkesbache, William, parson of
 Middleton by Bridgnorth, 222.
 Walkington, co. York, 8, 443.
 Walkyngton, John, 79.
 Walleford, William, 370.
 Wallere, John, 19, 77.
 Waller, William, 388.
 Wallewayn. *See* Walweyn.
 Walley, de Walleys, Henry, 204.
 John, 456.
 Walleys, Thomas, 390.
 Basilia his wife, 390.
 Wallingford, Walynford [co. Berks],
 351, 356, 476.
 honour of, 402, 405.
 Wallop, Walehope, co. Salop, 348.
 Wallop, Richard, 69.
 Wallour, Henry, 143.

- Wallys, Roger, 161.
 Walmyere, John, chaplain of Newcastle on Tyne, 346.
 Walpole, William, 142.
 Walron, John, 500.
 Walsale, John, Alisaundre Williamser-vant, 444.
 Walsall, Walshale, co. Stafford, 241, 347, 350, 420.
 Walsby. *See* Walesby.
 Walsh. *See* Walssh.
 Walshale, William, 268, 370, 363, 384, 420.
,, escheator in the county of Stafford, 203, 350.
 Walsheman, Edward le, 28.
 Walsingham [co. Norfolk], 442.
, priory of, 366.
, Great [co. Norfolk], 443.
 Walsoken, Walsokyn in Mersshland, co. Norfolk, 13, 165.
 Walssh, Walsshe, Walsh, John, 289, 291.
, Robert, 31, 492.
, Thomas, 223, 233, 395.
 Walssheman, David, 433.
, John, 168.
, Thomas, 230, 363.
 Walsyngham, John, 334.
, Thomas, 230, 365.
 Walter, Laurence, 74.
, Thomas, 280.
, ap Eynon, 22, 54.
, ap Ll' ap Cadogan, 10.
 Walters, Roger, chaplain of Stoke Edith, 101.
 Waltham, co. Berks, 479.
, co. Essex, forest of, 249, 264, 268.
, [co. Lincoln], men of, 242.
, Little, co. Essex, 469.
, Upper, Upwaltham, co. Sussex, 235.
 Waltham, John, 172.
, John de, bishop of Salisbury [1388-1396], 403.
, Richard, 189, 198.
, Robert, 263.
, Walter, 129, 287, 358, 504, 518.
, William, 270, 443.
,, master of the hospital of St Leonard, York, 7.
 Walthamstow, Welcomsted. Wokcomstowe [co. Essex], 159, 254.
 Walton, in the diocese of Lincoln, 216.
, co. Huntingdon, 349.
, le Dale [co. Lancaster], 296.
, East, co. Norfolk, 148.
, by Stone, co. Stafford, 47.
, in Culneys, co. Suffolk, 183.
, [co. Suffolk], charter dated at, 163.
 Walton, John, 80, 104, 367, 370.
, Nicholas, 83.
, Robert de, 131.
, Thomas, 48, 104, 228.
, William, 228.
 Waltons, Wautones, in Bumpstead Steeple, co. Essex, 332.
, in Wimbish, co. Essex, 332.
 Walweyn, Walewain, Walleywayn, John, 492.
, Philip, 40, 99.
,, Joan his wife, 99.
, Thomas, 128, 268, 338, 517.
, William, 362, 429, 504.
 Walwick, Wallewykgraunge, co. North-umberland, 254.
 Walworth, Thomas, prebendary of York, 306.
 Walyngford, Henry, parson of Nateley Scures, 121.
,, parson of Quarley, 121.
 Walyngton, John, parson of Coningsby, 77, 154.
 Walys, Robert, 433.
 Wandesford, William, 434.
 Wandesleye, Thomas de, 287.
 Wandford. *See* Wentford.
 Wandisford, Walter, 506.
 Wangford [co. Suffolk], priory of, 105.
, prior of, 109.
, Walter, prior of, 105.
 Wangford, William, 31.
 Wanlip, Onlep [co. Leicester], 499.
 Wanlyng, Richard, parson of Findon, 218.
 Wanstall, William, 178, 479.
 Wantage, Wantynch, Wantyng, co. Berks, 117, 197.
 Wanteford. *See* Wentford.
 Wappenbury, Wappynbury, co. War-wick, 112, 191.
 Warbald, John, 343.
 Warbleton, William, 466.
,, Julian his wife, 466.
 Warblington, co. Southampton, 11.
 Warcop, Gilbert de, 280.
, Thomas, of Warcop, 520.
 Warde, John, 168, 479.
,, parson of Northill, 178.
,, vicar of St. Sepulchre, Northampton, 178.
, Peter, chaplain of Litlington, 173.
,, parson of Little Tin-tern, 173, 178.
, Simon, 430.
, Thomas, 120, 505.
, William, 376, 505.

- Wardecopp, Thomas, parson of West Grimstead, 466.
, parson of Avington, 466.
 Wardon, Seman, 343.
 Wardrobe, the great, 12, 28, 31, 33, 110, 160, 202, 242, 329, 478.
, keeper of, 20, 174, 330, 467, 478, 479.
And see Loveney.
 Ware, co. Hertford, 61, 66, 147, 220, 389, 422.
, alien priory of, 55, 188, 236, 254.
 Wareham [co. Dorset], 282.
 Warenford, Warynford, co. Northumberland, 309.
 Warenn, Alesia de, 131.
, John de, 131.
, William de, 131.
, Joan his wife, 131.
 Warenner, John, 80.
, Reginald, parson of Piddle-trentbide, 306.
, Robert, 76.
, Thomas, 334, 413.
And see Warner.
 Warensale, co. Salop, 346, 366.
 Wareton, 120.
 Warfield, Werfelde [co. Berks], 397.
 Wargrave, Weregrave, co. Berks, 479.
 Warholme. *See* Wragholme.
 Wark, Werk on Tweed, co. Northumberland, 182.
 Warkleigh, Warkele [co. Devon], 90.
 Warmington, Wermynghon, co. Warwick, 263.
 Warmynghon, Robert, 458.
 Warnecamp, John, 161.
 Warner, Warnere, David, 79.
, John, 201, 268.
, sheriff of London, 16, 66.
, Thomas, 115, 290, 519.
, William, 145, 148, 300.
And see Warenner.
 Warr, John, 421.
 de la Warre, John, 227, 352.
, Roger, 352.
, Thomas, 84, 227, 352.
, lord, 32, 129, 278, 294.
 Warrewyk, Edmund, 98.
, John, sheriff of Northampton, 168.
 Warrington, Weryngton [co. Lancaster], 229.
 Warsop, Thomas, parson of Holy Trinity, Gloucester, 223.
 Warton, John, 233.
 Warwick, Warrewyk, 278, 341, 420.
, priory of the Holy Sepulchre, 168.
, John Stanford, prior of, 168.
, Peter, prior of, 123.
, convent of, 123.
, collegiate church of, dean and college of, 172.
, prebend in, 172.
, county of, 14, 15, 25, 39, 45, 69, 87, 127, 130, 133, 138, 286, 288, 297, 338, 418, 440.
, sheriff of, 15, 19, 69, 127, 138, 286, 288, 297, 440, 500.
And see Neville; Maureward; Trussell.
, escheator in, 127, 184.
And see Langham; Butler.
, outlawry in, 19, 79, 152, 340, 341, 368, 442, 450, 468.
, keepers of the peace in, 69.
, commission of the peace in, 520.
 Warwyk, John, 418.
 Waryn, Geoffrey, 19, 223.
, Henry, 426.
, John, 156, 306, 336, 338, 470.
, Richard, 449.
, Roger, 72.
, William, 156, 306.
 Waryner, Robert, 504.
 Wasak, Thomas, 343.
 Wasp, Richard, 144.
 Wassheburn, Wasseburn, John, 521.
 Wastell, Robert, 64.
 Wastnesse, John, 287, 518.
 Watchet, Wachet, co. Somerset, 73, 144.
 Watchingwell, Watyngwell, in the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, 42.
 Water, Henry atte, 184.
, John, 409.
, Miles, 320.
, Richard del, 425.
 Watere, William atte, 66, 147, 316.
 Waterden, Thomas de, 201, 359.
 Waterfalle, William, 310.
 Waterford, in Ireland, 134.
 Wateringbury, co. Kent, 267.
 Water Newton [co. Huntingdon], 499.
 Waterton, Hugh, 1, 25, 48, 96, 108, 118, 128, 164, 180, 207, 221, 223, 242, 287, 315, 326, 359, 385, 401, 452, 517.
, constable of Windsor castle, 489.
, Katharine his wife, 223.
, John, 127.
, Robert, 63, 92, 96, 129, 180, 181, 198, 254, 284, 289, 294, 297, 406, 425, 438, 499, 500, 505, 521.
, Cecily his wife, 254.
, the lady of, 312.

- Watford, co. Northampton, 234, 269, 272, 501.
 Watford, John, 153, 402.
, prior of St. Bartholomew's by Smithfield, London, 414, 416.
 Wath [co. York], 5.
 Watkyn, John, 505.
, Robert, 506.
 Watlington, co. Oxford, 405.
 Watre, Richard atte, 28.
, Agnes his wife, 28.
 Watson, John, 273.
 Wattes, John, 456.
 Wattesford, Richard, 31.
 Watton, co. Hertford, 201.
, [co. York], priory of, 196.
, prior and convent of, 163.
 Watton, Thomas de, 192.
 Watyes, Agnes, 384.
, Alice, 384.
, Edkya, 384.
, Margaret, 384.
, Ralph, 384.
, Thomas, 384.
, William, 384.
 Watyngwell. *See* Watchingwell.
 Waundell, John, 144, 344.
 Wauton, John, 123, 287.
, Thomas, 517.
 Wautones. *See* Waltons.
 Wawe, William, 444.
 Wayflete. *See* Wainfleet.
 Waymakere, John, 71.
 Waynflete. *See* Wainfleet.
 Wayte, John, 401.
 Weald, Welde, co. Essex, 475.
, North, Northweald, co. Essex, 374.
 Webbar, Thomas, 510.
 Webbe, 141.
, John, 134, 161, 187, 363.
, Robert, 52, 374.
, Simon, 200.
, Walter, 136.
, William, 117.
 Webber, John, 337.
 Weberton, Peter de, 254.
 Websters, Thomas Joneservant, 505.
 Wederby. *See* Wetherby.
 Wedmore Tertia, prebend of, 9.
 Wednesley, Wendesley, Wennesley, Thomas de, 129, 131, 136, 400.
 Wedon, Roger de, 367.
 Wedyngton, Nicholas de, 167.
 Week, Wyke, St. Mary, co. Cornwall, 178, 458.
 Weeting, Wetyng, co. Norfolk, 147.
 Wegan. *See* Wigan.
 Wegge, Richard, 418, 452.
 Weighton [co. York], charter dated at, 223.
 Welbeck, Wellebek [co. Nottingham], abbey, of, 68.
, abbot and convent of, 269, 271.
, abbot of, 146.
 Welbourne, John, archdeacon of Ely, 51.
 Welby, Roger, 84, 212, 273, 289, 291, 293.
, Thomas de, 273.
 Welcomsted. *See* Walthamstow.
 Welde. *See* Weald.
 Walden, Simon, 198.
 Wele, John, 478.
 Weleys. *See* Wellys.
 Welhawe. *See* Wellow.
 Welifed, Welyfed, John, 71, 198.
 Welle, Adam atte, 62, 154, 155, 317, 461.
, John de, 129.
, John atte, vicar of Westham, 190.
, Ralph atte, 62.
, Richard atte, 51, 203, 223.
, Isabel his wife, 51.
, Thomas atte, 71, 198, 223.
, William, 199, 203, 376.
 Well, William atte, 334, 508, 511.
 Welleford, John, 339.
, Roger, 147.
 Welles. *See* Wellys.
 Wellesburn, John, 437.
 Wellington, Welyngton [co. Hereford], 366, 492.
 Wellow, Welhawe [co. Nottingham], 343.
 Wells, Welles, co. Somerset, 29, 92, 165.
, cathedral church of St. Andrew, 29, 89, 91, 262.
, dean and chapter of, 91, 136, 262.
, cathedral, deanery of, 196.
, dean of. *See* Stanley; Tuttebury.
, prebend of Wedmore Tertia in, 9.
, prebend of Wiveliscombe in, 158.
 Wellys, Welles, Weleys, John, 94, 180, 307, 425, 485.
 Welshpool, Pole [co. Montgomery], 21, 55, 189.
 Welton [co. Somerset], 77.
 Welton, John, 518.
, escheator in the county of Rutland, 203.
 Welyn, Thomas, parson of Stoke Climsland, 206.

- Welyngton, John, 97, 165.
 prior of Llanthony Prima, 38, 455.
 Walter, 74.
 Wem, Wemme [co. Salop], 414.
 Wen, Philip, rector of Crundal, 6.
 Wendesley. *See* Wednesley.
 Wendy, Wendeye [co. Cambridge], 38, 34.
 Weneton, 412.
 Wenlock, Great [co. Salop], 443.
 Wenlyng, Nicholas de, 468.
 Wennesley. *See* Wednesley.
 Wentford, Wandford, Wanteford by Clare, co. Suffolk, free chapel of St. Mary, William atte Lane, warden of, 191.
 William Storthwayte, warden of, 378.
 Wentworth, Wenteworthe, John, 298, 359.
 Wenynghon, John de, 264.
 Richard de, 264.
 Werberton, Peter de, 236.
 Were, John, 200.
 Robert atte, 62.
 Weregrave. *See* Wargrave.
 Werfelde. *See* Warfield.
 Werfton, William, 520.
 Werk. *See* Wark.
 Werketon, William, 12.
 Werkman, William, parson of Manston, 241.
 parson of Stourton, 241.
 Werlowe, John, 4, 33.
 Wermore [co. Devon], 167.
 Wermynghon. *See* Warmington.
 Wermynghon, John, 507.
 Wermynstre, William, 114.
 Alice his wife, 114.
 Werthrunyon. *See* Gwrtheyrnion.
 Weryngton. *See* Warrington.
 Wessyngton, John, 193.
 West, John, 5, 14, 442, 481.
 Thomas, 115, 128, 288, 290, 359, 414, 488, 620.
 Cecily his wife, 414.
 William, 5.
 Westbury, co. Buckingham, 190, 243, 334, 453.
 [co. Gloucester], collegiate church of, prebend of Henbury in, 305.
 prebend of Goderyng-hull *alias* Trillek or Wodeford *alias* Brianesprovendre in, 121, 157.
 co. Wilts, 91.
 hundred of, 91.
 Westby, John, 309.
 Westcliffe, Westclyve, co. Kent, 321.
 Westcott, co. Devon, 17, 95.
 Westerkels. *See* Keal.
 Westham, co. Sussex, 93, 190.
 West Lee, co. Essex, 144, 145.
 Westlenyngton, 83.
 Westleton [co. Suffolk], 447.
 Westmerlond, Alexander, 444.
 Westminster [co. Gloucester], hundred of, 440.
 co. Middlesex, 68, 108, 151, 161, 188, 233, 234, 276, 277, 279, 294, 328, 361, 364, 373, 400, 415, 426-428, 504, 509.
 commonalty of, 31, 41.
 statute of, 62, 71, 124, 154, 317, 461.
 Parliament at, 19, 29, 42, 52, 86, 93, 122, 162, 197, 235, 236, 260, 313, 361, 366, 375, 383, 387, 388, 437, 441, 454, 474, 489-491, 513.
 charters dated at, 45, 54, 91, 109, 112, 176, 179, 192-194, 202, 210, 280, 238, 327, 355, 369, 370, 487, 492, 495.
 letters patent dated at, *passim*.
 abbey of, 328.
 abbot of, 153, 328.
 mews by, 64, 317, 461.
 hospital of St. James in the Fields by, 328.
 Louis Recouchez, warden of, 9.
 palace of, 35, 83, 130, 190, 232, 351, 426, 431, 454, 479, 476, 479, 481, 498, 513.
 great hall of, 473.
 chapel of St. Stephen in, 221.
 dean and chapter of, 58, 97, 122, 267, 395.
 prebends in, 58, 97, 395.
 Westmoreland, earl of. *See* Neville.
 county of, 20, 125, 129, 159, 262, 287, 304, 361, 381, 434, 468, 484.
 sheriff of, 125, 129, 287.
 escheator in, 129.
 outlawry in, 73.
 commission of the peace in, 520.
 Weston [co. Cambridge], 220.
 co. Huntingdon, 107, 110.
 [co. Salop], 171.
 co. Southampton, 96.
 Turville, co. Buckingham, 411.
 under Edge, co. Gloucester, 311.
 by Welland, co. Northampton, 113.
 on Trent [co. Stafford], 415.
 by Beccles [co. Suffolk], 2.

- Weston, Hugh, 323, 502.
, John, 63, 154, 155, 198, 265,
 289, 290, 317, 461, 481, 506, 511,
 519.
, Margaret his wife,
 198.
, Robert, 124.
, Roger, 8.
, Thomas, 77, 177, 443, 453.
, Thomas de, canon of Howden,
 158.
, archdeacon of Durham,
 475.
, William, 289, 290, 519.
 Westphalia, Outwestfale, 16, 66.
 Westwell, co. Oxford, 501.
 Westwick, Westwyk [co. Cambridge],
 234, 250.
 Westwode, Peter, 23.
, Roger, 1, 147.
, second baron of the
 Exchequer, 202.
, prebendary of Lincoln,
 451, 460.
, Thomas, 458.
 Westwood, co. Worcester, nuns of, 21.
 Weswall. *See* Wiswell.
 Wetherby, Wederby [co. York], 342.
 Wetheringsett, co. Suffolk, 194, 195.
 Wetheryngsete, Robert, prebendary of
 Wolverhampton, 206.
 van Wettren, Bernard, 16, 66.
 Wetyng. *See* Weeting.
 Wevelescombe, John, 370.
 Weweton. *See* Wiveton.
 Wexcombe, co. Wilts, 348.
 Wexcombe, William, 224, 304.
 Wexham [co. Buckingham], 6.
 Wexham, William, 328.
 Weybourne, Waburn [co. Norfolk],
 prior of, 340.
 Weybread, Weybrede [co. Suffolk],
 449.
 Weylond, Thomas, 151, 248.
 Weymouth, co. Dorset, 404, 424.
, port of, 169, 349, 424.
 Weyville, Richard, 288, 290.
 Whaddon, Waddon, co. Buckingham,
 62, 309, 381.
 Whalesbrowe, John, 288, 290, 516.
 Whalley, co. Lancaster, abbot and con-
 vent of, 45.
, Nicholas de Yorke, abbot of,
 45.
 Wharton, William de, 280.
 Whatelee, John, 231, 489.
 Whatton, Hugh, 300, 459.
, John de, 147.
 Wheathampstead, Whethamstede [co.
 Hereford], 60.
 Wheatley, Wheteley [co. Nottingham],
 207.
 Whepstead, Qwepstede [co. Suffolk],
 112.
 Wherstede, John, 173, 225, 314.
, Elizabeth his wife, 314.
 Wherwell [co. Southampton], conven-
 tual church of, prebend of Mid-
 dleton in, 85.
, prebend of Wherwell
 in, 464.
 Whetshull, John, 450.
 Whetele, John, 178, 479.
 Wheteley. *See* Wheatley.
 Wheteneye, John, 435.
 Whethamstede. *See* Wheathampstead.
 Whiccher, John, 72.
 Whichewode. *See* Wychwood.
 Whikelysuyk in Barton, co. Lancaster,
 258.
 Whinfull, Quynfell [co. Westmoreland],
 40.
 Whippingham, Wippyngham in the
 Isle of Wight, co. Southampton,
 463.
 Whissendine, Wissenden, Wyssenden
 [co. Rutland], 213, 324, 417.
 Whiston. *See* Whitstone.
 Whitby, co. York, 514.
, abbey of, 363.
, abbot of, 363, 425.
 Whitby, John, 450.
, Walter, parson of Hadleigh,
 355.
 Whitchoestre, William, 12.
, Elizabeth his wife, 12.
 Whitchurch, David, 406.
 Whitechurch, co. Dorset, hundred of,
 26.
, [coos. Oxford and Berks], 219.
 Whitechurch, William, 471.
 White, Whyte, David, 195.
, Christopher, 481.
, Hugh, 373, 395.
, James, 242, 481.
, John, 10, 29, 78, 100, 131, 147,
 149, 276, 337, 343, 422, 424, 502.
, Marjory his wife, 147,
 149, 337, 343.
, Richard, 237, 396.
, prior of the house of
 St. John of Jerusalem in Ire-
 land, 213.
, Stephen, 197, 366, 492, 517.
, Thomas, parson of Withecall, 97.
, parson of Saxby, 97.
 Whitebrede, Alan, 153, 201, 505.
, John, 505.
 Whiteburn, 219.
 Whiteby, Walter, parson of Hastings,
 382, 496.

- White Castle, Whit Castell [co. Monmouth], 439.
- Whitagreus, John, prebendary of Tettenhall, 157.
- Whitele, Peter, 448.
- Whitelove, Nicholas, 406.
- Whiteney, Robert, 354.
- Whiteston, William, 452.
- Whitewell, John, 454.
- Whitewode. *See* Wychwood.
- Whitford, Whyteford [co. Devon], 243.
- Whitgyft, William, 423.
- Whitham, William, 5.
- Whithors, Ralph, 394.
-, Walter, 26.
- Whitland, Whytelond [co. Caermarthen], abbot of, 298.
- Whitlanie, John, 505.
- Whitle. *See* Witley.
- Whitley, co. Northumberland, 452.
- Whitlok, John, 102.
- Whitminster, Whytemistre, co. Gloucester, 118.
- Whitney, Whitteney, co. Hereford, 418.
- Whitstable [co. Kent], 103.
- Whitstone, Whiston [co. Gloucester], hundred of, 440.
- Whiteby, Robert, 210, 214.
-, Robert de, parson of Bassingbourn, 152.
- Whitteney, John, 35.
- Whittington, Whityngdon [co. Salop], 381, 417.
-, hundred of, 381.
- Whitwell, John, 243.
- Whityngton, Whytyngton, Richard, 211, 221, 301, 355, 374.
-, , mayor of London, 18.
-, Robert, 128, 287, 359, 517.
- Whweyt, Robert, 447.
- Whycewode. *See* Wychwood.
- Whydekesho. *See* Wixoe.
- Whyn, John, 505.
-, Walter, 505.
- Whyte. *See* White.
- Whyteford. *See* Whitford.
- Whytelane, John, 437.
- Whytelond. *See* Whitland.
- Whytemistre. *See* Whitminster.
- Whythed, Thomas, 397.
- Whythryngton. *See* Wittering.
- Whytkyrtell, Richard, 181.
- Whytmore, Edmund, 401.
- Whytyng, John, 161.
- Whytyngham. Robert, 178, 479.
- Whytyngton. *See* Whityngton.
- Wichenford, Wychynford [co. Worcester], 262.
- Wichyngham. *See* Wychyngham.
- Wickham, Wykham, Bishops, co. Essex, 308.
- [St. Paul], co. Essex, 185.
- [co. Kent], 433.
- Wickhambrock, Wykhambrook [co. Suffolk], 141.
- Wicklow, Wykynlowe, in Ireland, 114.
- Widmerpool, Wydmerpull, co. Nottingham, 411.
- Wigan, Wegan, Wygan [co. Lancaster], 195.
- Wiggeware, John, 241.
- Wigginton, Wygynton, prebend of, 156, 402.
- Wight, Isle of, co. Southampton, 2, 69, 166, 199, 277, 285, 356, 357, 364, 425, 431, 497, 501.
-, ship called *la Marie* of, 356.
- Wighill, Wyghall [co. York], 44.
- Wightresham. *See* Wittersham.
- Wigmore, Wiggemore, Wygemore [co. Hereford], 112, 137-140, 168, 187, 192.
- Wigston, Wygeston, co. Leicester, 280.
- Wilbarne, Jchn, the elder, 309.
-, , the younger, 309.
- Wilby, William, vicar of Tortington, 394.
-, , vicar of West Angmering, 394.
- Wilcock, John, 195.
-, John Thomson, 111.
- Wilcokes, Jchn, 196.
-, Robert, 196.
-, William, 196.
- Wilcotes, Willecotes, Wilcotes, Wyllycotes, John, 128, 138, 285, 287, 519.
-, , sheriff of Oxford and Berks, 221, 228.
-, , escheator in the county of Oxford, 363.
-, William, 128, 133, 181, 211, 232, 241, 266, 351, 519.
- Wileys, Clement, 180.
-, John, 180.
- Wilfete, William, parson of Quendon, 53.
- Wilford, Thomas, 145, 226, 339.
-, , Elizabeth his wife, 145.
- Wilfray, Wylfray, William, 334, 413.
- Wilkyns, John, 196.
- Willecotes. *See* Wilcotes.
- Willeford. *See* Wilsford.
- Willemson, John, 158.
- Willesborough, Wyvelesbergh, co. Kent, 503.
- Willesby, Richard de, 166.
- Willesden, co. Middlesex, 486.
- Willesford, William, 510.
- Willewencotes, co. Northampton, 349.

- William, John, 134, 186, 187, 261.
, Mark, 391.
,, Agnes his wife, 391.
, Thomas, parson of Charlton Adam, 192.
, parson of Pitsea, 65.
, ap Jevan ap Seisill, 487.
, ap Philip ap Ithell, 487.
, ap Ll' ap Hoel, 8.
, Gwyn ap Res Lloide, 319.
 Williamson, John, 175.
 Willingham, Wyllyngham [co. Lincoln], 123.
 Willington, Wilyton, co. Bedford, 107.
 Willoughby, Wylughby, Stephen, 505.
, Thomas, 339, 388.
, William, 156, 193, 267, 289, 519.
,, lord of, 122, 126, 129, 183, 373, 412.
,, lord of Eresby, 388, 407.
 Willy, Nicholas, 405.
 Wilyngton, John, 438.
 Wilman, Benedict, 503.
 Wilmington, co. Sussex, alien priory of, 316.
 Wiloby by Silkby. *See* Silk Willoughby.
 Wilsford, Willeford, co. Lincoln, 464.
, alien priory of, 464.
 Wilson, Thomas, 73.
 Wilthorpe [co. York], 239.
 Wilton, Wylton, co. Wilts, 189, 226.
, abbey of, 256, 263, 399.
, convent of, 399.
, Joan, abbess of, 399.
, hospital of SS. Giles and Antony, 189.
,, master, brethren and sisters of, 189.
, hospital of St. John, 223, 241.
 Wilton, John, 151, 169, 458.
, Thomas, 73.
 Wilts, county of, 34, 46, 93, 115, 127, 157, 171, 197, 200, 231, 275, 289, 387, 400, 426, 439, 468, 511.
,, sheriff of, 4, 126, 127, 275, 278, 289, 368, 399, 439.
, *And see* Mawardyn.
,, escheator in, 29, 100, 127, 256, 278, 335, 422, 477, 484, 499.
, *And see* Bray; Bernard.
,, outlawry in, 77, 79, 153, 340.
,, subsidy and ulnage of cloth in, 32.
,, commission of the peace in, 520.
, archdeacon of. *See* Wykeham.
 Wiltshire, John, 304.
 Wilyton. *See* Willington.
 Wimbish, Wymbys, co. Essex, 332, 455.
 Winchcombe, Wynchcombe, co. Gloucester, 117, 118.
, hundred of, 117.
, abbot and convent of, 491.
, abbot of, 396.
 Winchelsea, Wynchelse, co. Sussex, 54, 265, 431.
, port of, 168, 349, 492.
, ship called *le Thomas* of, 434.
, Friars Preachers of, prior of, 126.
 Winchester, co. Southampton, 109, 245, 281, 376, 448, 455.
, honour of, 499, 500.
, statute at, 71.
, charters dated at, 93, 210, 353.
, letters patent at, 189.
, diocese of, 7, 9, 10, 60, 62, 85, 97, 99, 108, 109, 119, 121, 157, 172, 182, 208, 216, 226, 228, 230, 235, 237, 250, 303, 304, 314, 319, 324, 330, 333, 335, 349, 353, 375, 393, 400, 416, 422, 456, 463, 464, 466, 470, 474, 487.
, bishopric of, 451, 458, 464, 466.
, bishop of, 45.
, *And see* Wykeham.
, cathedral church of St. Swithun, prior of, 447.
, *And see* Neville.
,, prior and convent of, 245, 457.
, collegiate church of, 89.
, St. Mary's college, warden and scholars of, 112, 245, 473.
,, John Morys, warden of, 245.
, palace of Wolvesey at, 334, 376, 413.
, Hyde abbey by. *See* Hyde.
, abbey of St. Mary, 491.
,, abbess and convent of, 491.
,, Joan Denemede, abbess of, 491.
,, prebend of Itchen in, 330.
, hospital of St. Mary Magdalen by, John Melton, warden of, 450.
 Winchfield, Wynchefeld, co. Southampton, 266.
 Windesford, Roger de, 434.
 Windsor, Wyndesore, co. Berks, 64, 489.
, castle of, 26, 165, 218, 426, 489, 495.
,, constable of, 345.
, *And see* Courtenay; Waterton.
,, charters dated at, 210, 212, 466.

- Windsor, castle of—*cont.*
 letters patent dated at,
 9, 84, 85, 100, 125, 158, 184, 186,
 187, 189, 190, 238, 496.
 chapel of St. George in,
 26.
 dean of, 85,
 217, 327, 382, 394, 395.
And see Butler; Kyngeston.
 college of, 107,
 123, 225, 239, 243, 448.
 prebends in, 85,
 123, 217, 239, 243, 327, 382, 394,
 395.
 poor knights in,
 91, 185.
 forest of, 64.
 hospital of St. Peter, 496.
 John Fowler, warden
 of, 496.
 Old, 323, 345.
 New, 165, 186.
 burgesses of, 314.
 Wine, 8, 9, 12, 21-23, 31, 39, 41, 43, 44,
 46, 58, 66, 94, 95, 99, 106, 112,
 123, 169, 170, 186, 204, 208, 209,
 211, 218, 228, 232, 234, 248, 276,
 277, 279-281, 295-297, 320, 329,
 330, 352, 390, 403, 406, 416, 473,
 502, 507, 508.
And see Gascony; Rochelle.
 Winfarthing, Wynneferthyng, co. Nor-
 folk, 121.
 Wingfield, Wyngfeld, co. Suffolk, 23,
 24.
 collegiate church of, provost or
 master and chaplains of, 23, 24,
 401, 413.
 John Leef, master of,
 111.
 Robert Bolton, master
 or provost of, 413.
 Wingham, Wyngham, co. Kent, col-
 legiate church of, prebend of
 Twitham in, 158.
 Winkfield, Wynkefeld, co. Berks, 225.
 Winston, Wyndeston [co. Suffolk], 188.
 Winterbourne Bradston, co. Gloucester,
 29.
 Monkton, Wynterborn West [co.
 Dorset], 157, 493.
 Steepleton, Wynterborne Stupel-
 ton [co. Dorset], 225, 330, 474.
 Winterslow, Wyntreslewe, co. Wilts,
 453.
 Winthorpe, Wynthorpe [co. Lincoln],
 444.
 Wintringham, Wyntryngham [co.
 York], 425.
 Winwick, Wynnewyk, co. Huntingdon,
 349.
 Wippyngham. *See* Whippingham.
 Wirestre. *See* Worcester.
- Wirestre, Richard, 83.
 Wiredrawer, Pilate, 92.
 Wiriot, Richard, 280.
 Wirlyngworthe, Thomas, 409.
 Wirshipp, John, 127.
 Wisbeach, Wysebech [co. Cambridge],
 2, 213.
 Wispyngton, John, chaplain of Dog-
 dyke, 176, 184.
 Wissenden. *See* Whissendine.
 Wissenden, Thomas, 11, 494.
 Wisset, Wysete [co. Suffolk], 91.
 Wistow, Wystowe, co. York, 218.
 Wiswell, Weswall, co. Lancaster, 45.
 Witham, Wytham [co. Essex], 73.
 South, Southwythum [co. Lin-
 coln], 213.
 Wythom [co. Lincoln], river,
 283.
 Withcall, Wythcall, co. Lincoln, 97.
 Withcote, Wythecok, co. Leicester, 33.
 Witherley, Wytherle, Wytherdeley, co.
 Leicester, 107, 206, 302, 303.
 Withern, Wytherun [co. Lincoln], 451.
 Withernwick, Wythernwyk [co. York],
 59.
 Withiford, William, 182.
 Cristiana his wife, 182.
 Withom, Hugh de, 417.
 Withycombe, Wydecombe, Wythicombe,
 co. Somerset, 106, 121.
 Withypool, Wythepole [co. Somerset],
 156.
 Witley, Whitle, Witteley [co. Surrey],
 61, 98, 386.
 Witney, Wytteney, co. Oxford, 387.
 Witte, Alean le, 199.
 Wittebury, John, 138.
 Wittelbury, Aubrey, 236.
 Witteley. *See* Witley.
 Witteney, Robert, 288.
 Wittering, Whythryngton [co. North-
 ampton], 442.
 Wittersham, Wightresham, co. Kent,
 244.
 Witton, co. Norfolk, 45.
 East, Estwitton [co. York],
 472.
 Wiveliscombe, Wyllescombe, co. Somers-
 et, 78.
 prebend of, 158.
 Wiveton, Weweton, Wyveton, co. Nor-
 folk, 509.
 Wixoe, Whydekesho, co. Essex, 332.
 Woburn, Bishop's [co. Bedford], 157.
 Wodburgh. *See* Woodborough.
 Woburn, Walter, 300.

- Wode, Adam atte, 81, 221.
 Henry atte, 96.
 John atte, 81, 109, 284, 352, 362, 511.
 Margaret his wife, 109.
 Alice his wife, 284, 352, 362.
 John de la, 497.
 Joan his wife, 497.
 Ralph atte, 338.
 Richard atte, 323.
 Thomas atte, 145, 453.
 William atte, 197, 357, 429, 512.
 Wodebergh. *See* Woodborough.
 Wodebury. *See* Woodbury.
 Wodecok, John, 14, 116, 491.
 sheriff of London, 18.
 Wodeford, prebend of, 157.
 Wodeford, John, 102, 288.
 Robert, 102.
 Wodehay, Nicholas, 6.
 Wodehele, Wodehele, Roger, 327, 436.
 warden of the hospital of St. Giles by Maldon, 61.
 parson of Berwick St. John, 330.
 parson of Winterbourne, Steepleton, 330, 474.
 warden of the free chapel of Stafford Bingham, 474.
 Wodeman, John, 446.
 Woderowe, William, 131.
 Wodesdon. *See* Waddesdon.
 Wodestoke, John, parson of Wortham, 388, 394.
 Wodestowe, co. Somerset, 345.
 Wodeville, John, 287.
 Wodewall, John, 452.
 Wodeward, Adam, 483.
 Roger, 47.
 Thomas, 396.
 William, 71.
 Wodhale, in Sherwood forest [co. Nottingham], 175.
 Wodehele. *See* Wodehele.
 Wodhull, barony of, 395.
 Wodhull, Nicholas, 395.
 Woodward, Richard, 119.
 Robert, 443.
 Wodyer, William, 154.
 Isabel his wife, 154.
 Wodyngfeld, Thomas, 196, 280.
 Wodyton. *See* Wootton.
 Wokefield [in Stratfield Mortimer], co. Berks, 266.
 Wokingham [co. Berks], 351.
 Wokington. *See* Ockendon.
 Wolascote, William, escheator in the county of Salop, 370.
 Wolaston. *See* Wollaston.
 Wolbergh, Wolbargh, Nicholas, 243, 454.
 Wolborough, Wolleburgh, co. Devon, 136.
 Wolcomstowe. *See* Walthamstow.
 Wold, Wolde, John, 48, 243, 257, 402, 468.
 Woldingham, Waldyngham, co. Surrey, 400.
 Wolf, Wolfe, Hugh, 287.
 John, 127, 237.
 Richard, 78.
 Thomas, 141.
 Wolfrycheston, 42.
 Wolgar, John, 484.
 Wollaston, Wolaston, co. Northampton, 80.
 Wollaston, William, 151.
 Wollavington. *See* Woolavington.
 Wollaykes. *See* Wooloaks.
 Wolleburgh. *See* Wolborough.
 Wollere, William, 163.
 Wollernehampton. *See* Wolverhampton.
 Wollore. *See* Wooler.
 Wolmer, Richard, 352.
 Wolmerston. *See* Woolmersdon.
 Wolmersty, Robert, 184, 215.
 Wolmyn, Richard, 339.
 Wolnehope. *See* Woolhope.
 Wolston, 42.
 Wolsy, John, coroner of the county of Kent, 492.
 Wolverhampton, Wollernehampton [co. Stafford], 390.
 free chapel of, dean and chapter of, 216.
 prebend of Wybaston in, 206, 216.
 prebend of Featherstone in, 158.
 Wolvesey [in Winchester, co. Southampton], charter dated at, 210.
 Womberlegh. *See* Uंबरleigh.
 Wonard, William, 449.
 Woneford, co. Devon, 275.
 Woner, Geoffrey, 85.
 Woodborough, Wodburgh, Wodeburgh [co. Nottingham], 175, 401.
 Wodebergh, co. Wilts, 12.
 Woodbridge, Wodebrigge, 144.
 Woodbury, Wodebury [co. Devon], 74.
 Woodford, Wodeford, co. Northampton, 349.
 Woodhouse, Wodehous, co. Leicester, 252.
 [co. York], 186.
 Woodleigh, Wodelegh [co. Devon], 158.
 Woodstock, Wodstoke, co. Oxford, 123, 163, 234, 269, 272, 334, 351, 476.
 charter dated at, 174.
 letters patent dated at, 206, 263, 266, 294, 296, 298.

- Wool, 3, 48, 108, 261, 265, 301, 309, 311, 325, 358, 369, 372, 376, 475, 477, 489, 493, 494, 496, 508, 510.
And see Customs.
- Woolavington, Wollavyngton, co. Somerset, 60, 253.
- Wooler, Wollore, co. Northumberland, 309, 310.
- Woolhope, Wolnehope, co. Hereford, 465.
- Woolmersdon, Wolmerston [in North Petherton], co. Somerset, 104.
- Wooloaks, Wollaykes, Wulakes, in Inglewood forest, co. Cumberland, 386.
- Woolwich, Wolwich, co. Kent, 492.
- Wootton, Wodyton [co. Southampton], 200.
- Worcester, Wircestre, 3, 6, 57, 137, 262, 265, 286, 389, 445, 446, 449, 521.
 men of, 473.
 citizens of, 164.
 charter dated at, 21.
 letters patent dated at, 191, 206, 207, 238, 240, 241, 256, 257, 259-265, 270, 285-288, 291.
 bishopric of, 85.
 bishop of. *See Clifford; Wakefield.*
 diocese of, 6, 26, 29, 58, 60, 61, 85, 97, 102, 118, 121, 123, 156, 161, 191, 216, 220, 223, 256, 305, 310, 313, 331, 333, 359, 415, 421, 451, 453, 457, 460, 464, 490-492.
 archdeaconry of, 472.
 cathedral of St. Mary, prior of, 197, 398, 472.
 free chapel of St. Peter the Less, Ralph Pynk, warden of, 43.
 John Derleton, warden of, 43.
 county of, 45, 57, 128, 138, 216, 262, 266, 288, 295, 296, 335, 341, 387, 398, 440.
 sheriff of, 94, 128, 138, 139, 266, 294, 295, 319, 440.
And see Beauchamp; Bruyn.
 escheator in, 128, 422.
 outlawry in, 72, 76, 150, 447.
 commission of the peace in, 521.
 earl of. *See Percy.*
- Worferston, William, 519.
- Workeslegh, Nicholas, parson of Eccleston by Croston, 194.
- Workington, Wyrkyngton, co. Cumberland, 211.
- Worksop [co. Nottingham], letters patent dated at, 247, 252-254, 265.
- Worldham, co. Southampton, 280.
- Worme, Nicholas, 440.
- Worminghurst [co. Sussex], 56.
- Wormshill, Wormeselle [co. Kent], 250.
- Wormsley, Wormesale [co. Hereford], William, prior of, 142, 221, 338.
 prior of, 38.
- Worship, Worshep, John, 287, 515.
- Worsop [Warsop or Worksop, co. Nottingham], letters patent dated at, 440.
- Worsop, Thomas, parson of Holy Trinity, Gloucester, 220.
 William, 148, 448.
- Wortham [co. Suffolk], 388, 394.
- Worthemortemer. *See Headbourne Worthy.*
- Worthen, Worthyn in Caux, co. Salop, 346.
- Worthenbury, Worthymbury [co. Flint], 60.
- Worthy, John, 274.
 Walter, 273.
- Woth, Thomas, 91.
- Wotton, 101.
- Wotton, John, parson of Iwerne Courtney or Shroton, 301.
 rector of the free chapel of Asserton, 301.
 portioner of Waddesdon, 301, 305.
 Margaret de, 143.
 Nicholas, 511.
 Ralph atte, 447.
 Richard, 81.
 prior of Ivychurch, 485.
 Robert, 150.
 Roger, 190, 384.
- Woughton, in the diocese of Norwich, 224.
- Woxbrigg. *See Uxbridge.*
- Woxbrigg, John de, abbot of Bardney, 489, 497.
- Woxebrigge. *See Uxbridge.*
- Wragholme, Warholme [co. Lincoln], 190.
- Wragstone, John, 80, 149.
- Wrangle [co. Lincoln], 153, 437, 505, 506.
- Wrantage, Wrentiche [in North Curry, co. Somerset], 75.
- Wrauby, John, 468.
- Wrattling, Wrottyng, co. Suffolk, 256.
- Wraxall, Wrockeshale, co. Somerset, 349.
- Wrefton. *See Wreston.*
- Wrentiche. *See Wrantage.*
- Wressell, Wresill [co. York], 247, 259, 406, 454, 455.
- Wreston, Wrefton, Hugh, vicar of Hungerford, 253, 259, 264.
 vicar of Burbage, 253, 259.

- Wretele. *See* Writtle.
 Wright, Wrichte, Nicholas, 115.
, Roger, 110.
 And see Wryght.
 Writheok, Wrythok, John, 430, 472.
 Writheole, —, 432.
 Writtle, Wretele, co. Essex, 155.
 Wrockeshale. *See* Wraxall.
 Wroth, Wrooth, John, 113, 127, 129,
 287, 315, 358, 361, 518.
, Margaret his wife, 113.
, William, 315.
, sheriff of Dorset, 404.
, sheriff of Somerset, 483.
 Wrottesley, prebend of, 43.
 Wrottyng. *See* Wrattting.
 Wrottyng, Thomas, 5.
 Wroxham, Thomas, parson of Necton.
 30.
 Wroughton, William, 331.
 Wryght, John, 167, 226.
, Richard, 193.
, Thomas, 302.
, William, 92.
, parson of Horsepath,
 159.
, vicar of Walthamstow,
 159.
, vicar of Tottenham.
 159.
 And see Wright.
 Wryth, John, 365, 502.
 Wrythok. *See* Writheok.
 Wulakes. *See* Wooloaks.
 Wursale, John, parson of Great Somers-
 ford, 479.
, parson of Bishopstrow,
 479.
 Wutton, Laurence, 201.
 Wyard, John, 52, 418.
 Wyarson. *See* Villanueva.
 Wybard, Richard, 434, 435.
 Wyboston, prebend of, 206, 216.
 Wybbe, Henry, 423.
, John, 423.
 Wybet, William, 404.
 Wybetoft, Richard, parson of Swith-
 land, 331.
, chaplain of Great Stret-
 ton, 331.
 Wych. *See* Droitwich.
 Wyckham, Wyckham, Theobald, 114, 127,
 418.
 Wyche. *See* Droitwich.
 Wyche, John, 11, 446.
 Wychemere [co. Berks or Surrey], 489.
 Wychewode, Thomas, 341.
 Wychford, 232.
 Wychwood, Whichewode, Whitewode,
 Whycewode [co. Oxford], forest
 of, 234, 260, 269, 272, 351, 498.
 Wychynford. *See* Wichenford.
 Wychyngham, Wichyngham, Nicholas,
 149, 198, 338, 374, 503.
, William, parson of Kirton in
 Colney, 224, 225.
, vicar of Tey at the
 Elms, 224, 225.
 Wyclif, Robert, 24, 459.
 Wyclyf, William, chaplain of Bywell,
 194.
 Wyeombe [co. Buckingham], 236.
, mayor of. *See* Haule.
, West, co. Buckingham, 437.
 Wydecombe. *See* Withycombe.
 Wyderyngton, Woderyngton, John,
 294, 296.
 Wydmerpull. *See* Widmerpool.
 Wye, co. Kent, 503.
 Wyfordby, Wyvordby, co. Leicester,
 102.
 Wygan. *See* Wigan.
 Wygayne, Hugh de, 309, 310.
 Wygemore. *See* Wigmore.
 Wygeston. *See* Wigston.
 Wyggemor, John, 435.
 Wyghall. *See* Wighill.
 Wyghtman, William, 53, 89.
 Wygynton. *See* Wigginton.
 Wyhum, Peter de, parson of Autby, 469.
, William de, parson of Autby,
 469.
 Wyke by Shifnal, Brydewyk by Shofen-
 hale [co. Salop], 48.
 Wyke. *See* Week.
 Wyke, Geoffrey, prebendary of War-
 wick, 172.
, warden of the king's
 free chapel within the Tower of
 London, 500.
, John, 18, 67, 160, 214, 437, 519.
, Marjory his wife, 18.
, Judas, 437.
, Roger, 4.
 Wykeham, John de, parson of Crondall,
 333.
, parson of Mapledur-
 ham, 227.
, Nicholas, 95, 227, 263.
, archdeacon of Wilts,
 333.
, Theobald, 290.
, William of, bishop of Win-
 chester [1366-1404], 85, 109,
 110, 112, 113, 127, 227, 231, 245,
 334, 376, 413, 457, 473.
 Wykemere, William, parson of Fish-
 bourne, 27.
, chaplain of Chichester,
 27.
 Wykersley, Thomas, 446.
 Wykes, John, 503.

- Wykesham, John, 487.
 Wyketoft, Robert de, parson of Hawke-
 don, 162.
 Wykford. *See* Lincoln.
 Wykham. *See* Wickham.
 Wykham, John, 435.
 Wykhambrok. *See* Wickhambrook.
 Wykwane, Roger, 162.
 Wykyng, John, 15, 91, 116, 165, 520.
 Wykynlowe. *See* Wicklow.
 Wykys, William, 334.
 Wykhar, John, 162.
 Wyllook, Alan, 150.
 Wyldbrigge, Richard, vicar of Ports-
 mouth, 119.
, parson of Hope Mansel,
 119.
 Wyldecote, Adam, 445.
 Wylfray. *See* Wilfray.
 Wyllycotes. *See* Wilcotes.
 Wylles, John, 135.
 Wyllescombe. *See* Wiveliscombe.
 Wylly, John, 496.
 Wyllyng, John, vicar of Stogursey, 156.
 Wyllynghale, William, 65.
 Wylshe, John, 148.
 Wylughby. *See* Willoughby.
 Wyly, John, 136.
 Wyllycotes. *See* Wilcotes.
 Wylm, John, 239.
 Wylmot, John, 239, 291, 521.
 Wylngton, Thomas de, 367.
 Wyman, Henry, 251, 356, 417.
 Wymbushe, John, 505.
 Wymbys. *See* Wimbish.
 Wymbyssh, Nicholas, 96.
 Wymondham [co. Norfolk], prior of,
 78.
 Wymundeswold, William, 278.
, Katharine his wife,
 278.
 WynceLOWE, Wynslawe, William, 314,
 340.
 Wynchecombe. *See* Winchcombe.
 Wynchecombe, John, chaplain of St.
 Mary, Aldermanbury, London,
 106.
 Wynchelse. *See* Winchelsea.
 Wynchep. *See* Canterbury.
 Wynd, Henry, parson of Kinner, 207.
 Wyndam, Robert, 342.
 Wynde, Henry, 420.
, John, chaplain of St. Mary,
 Aldermanbury, London, 206, 224.
, John, 59.
, Robert, 59.
, Stephen, 59.
, William, 59.
 Wyndesbury, Henry, 81.
 Wyndesore. *See* Windsor.
 Wyndesore, John, 63, 234, 250, 294, 395.
, Richard, 434.
, Robert, 250.
, Roger, 448.
, Walter de, vicar of Lincoln,
 154.
, William, 77, 395.
, Alice his wife, 395.
 Wyndeston. *See* Winston.
 Wyndout, Cristiana, 409.
 Wynge, Richard, 28.
 Wyngefeld. *See* Wingfield.
 Wyngefeld, John de, 24.
, Eleanor his wife, 24.
 Wyngham. *See* Wingham.
 Wynkefeld, William, 69, 70, 390, 512,
 513.
, Joan his wife, 69, 512,
 513.
 Wynkepyrie, John, parson of Bluntis-
 ham, 303.
 Wynneferthyng. *See* Winfarthing.
 Wynnegold, Henry, 63, 155, 317, 461.
 Wynslawe. *See* Wyncelowe.
 Wynteneyshterle. *See* Hartley Wint-
 ney.
 Wynter, John, 42, 268, 291, 384.
 Wynterburn. *See* Winterbourne.
 Wynthorpe. *See* Winthorpe.
 Wyntreslewe. *See* Winterslow.
 Wynttryngham, Wynttryngton, Richard
 de, vicar of Skipton in Craven,
 187, 215.
, canon of Bolton, 215.
 Wynturbourne. *See* Winterbourne.
 Wyntworth, John de, 365.
 Wynnyngton, Richard de, 39.
, Robert, 195.
 Wyot, Richard, 358, 515.
, Thomas, parson of Horton, 206,
 275.
, William, 148, 396.
 Wyrall, Thomas de, 280.
 Wyrardisbury, co. Buckingham, 184,
 234, 269, 272.
 Wyredrawer, Godfrey, 92.
 Wyrkyngton. *See* Workington.
 Wyrley, Baldwin, 338.
 Wyrley, Katharine, abbess of Poles-
 worth, 69.
 Wyrme, Robert, 338.
 Wyrssale, John, parson of Bishopstrow,
 493.
, vicar of Cosham, 493.
 Wysam, Thomas, 503.
 Wysdome, John, 201.
 Wyse, William, 218.
 Wysebech. *See* Wisbeach.
 Wysete. *See* Wisset.
 Wysham, William, 485.

Wysman, Hamond, 63, 154, 155.
 Wyssenden. *See* Whissendine.
 Wystowe. *See* Wistow.
 Wytfeld, Thomas, 309.
 Wyth, Edmund, 372.
 Wytham. *See* Witham.
 Wythcall. *See* Withcall.
 Wythecok. *See* Withoote.
 Wythecombe. *See* Withycombe.
 Wythepole. *See* Withypool.
 Wyther, John, 434.
, William, 97.
 Wytherdeley. *See* Witherley.
 Wytherle. *See* Witherley.
 Wythermersh, Richard, 129, 358.
 Wytherun. *See* Withern.
 Wythicombe. *See* Withycombe.
 Wythom. *See* Witham.
 Wythong, John, 200.
 Wythornwyk. *See* Withernwick.
 Wyttebery, John, 101.
,, Agnes his wife, 101.
 Wyttele. *See* Witley.
 Wytteney. *See* Witney.
 Wytton, Robert, 385.
 Wyvelesbergh. *See* Willesborough.
 Wyvelescombe. *See* Wiveliscombe.
 Wyveton. *See* Weveton.
 Wyvardby. *See* Wyfordby.

Y

Yakedon. *See* Jagdon.
 Yakyslee. *See* Yaxley.
 Yalding, Ealdyng, Eldyng, co. Kent,
 348, 423.
 Yalhampton. *See* Yealmpton.
 Yardley, Yerdeley [co. Worcester], 35.
 Yarkhill [co. Hereford], 101, 222.
 Yarm, Yarom, Yarum on These, co.
 York, 465, 472, 506.
, Friars of, 312.
 Yarmouth Jernemuth, co. Norfolk, 158,
 340, 355, 449.
, port of, 158, 169.
, Great, 21, 62, 90, 131, 276, 298,
 369, 372, 429, 446, 475, 493, 509.
,, burgesses of, 179.
,, port of, 4, 21, 224, 268,
 271, 299, 408, 453, 459, 483.
, Little, 1.
 Yarnfield, Yernefeld [co. Wilts], 116.
 Yate [co. Gloucester], 97.
 Yate, John atte, 75.
 Yatesbury [co. Wilts], 95, 100.
 Yatton [co. Hereford], 423.

Yaxley, Yakyslee [co. Huntingdon],
 209.
 Yealm, Zalme [co. Devon], 198.
 Yealmpton, Yalhampton, co. Devon, 26,
 33.
 Yeavinging, Yevern, co. Northumber-
 land, 309.
 Yeddefen Logos. *See* Edwin Loach.
 Yeddyng, William, coroner of Middle-
 sex, 28.
 Yee, co. Devon, 17, 95.
 Yeftele. *See* Ifley.
 Yelchestre. *See* Ilchester.
 Yelvertoft, co. Northampton, 306, 374.
 Yelverton, John, 288, 291, 359.
 Yenge Mounteney. *See* Mountnessing.
 Yeord, Richard, 100.
, Thomas, 100.
 Yeovil, Yevell, Jevale, co. Somerset,
 98, 375.
 Yeppeswyche. *See* Ipswich.
 Yerde, William, 274.
 Yerdeley. *See* Yardley.
 Yerder, Agnes, 145.
, Richard, 145.
 Yernefeld. *See* Yarnfield.
 Yernescombe, co. Devon, 17, 95.
 Yeshamstede. *See* Easthampstead.
 Yevan, William, 319.
 Yevell. *See* Yeovil.
 Yevilton, Robert, 339.
,, Joan his wife, 339.
 Yevern. *See* Yeavinging.
 Yifteley. *See* Ifley.
 Yilchestre. *See* Ilchester.
 Ykesford, Thomas, 356.
 Ylchestre. *See* Ilchester.
 Ynet, Richard, 438.
 Yogge, Thomas, 76.
,, Margaret his wife, 76.
 Yolle, William, 201.
 Yonge, Yong, Alice, 234, 384.
, Baldwin, 234.
, Griffin, 30.
, John, 153, 384, 425.
,, parson of Harnhill,
 256.
,, vicar of Marden, 256.
, Nicholas, 341.
, Richard, bishop of Bangor
 [1399-1404], 315, 385.
, Roger, 384.
, Stephen, 433.
, Sybil, 384.
, Thomas, 100, 105, 288, 352, 384,
 496.
,, chaplain of St. Paul's,
 London, 185.
,, parson of Stockton, 185.

York, 7, 18, 20, 64, 74, 83, 91, 94, 98, 102, 108, 111, 145, 153, 166, 193, 194, 204, 235, 242, 251, 253, 261, 265, 273, 299, 336, 352, 363, 383, 406, 412, 417, 419, 423, 496, 513.
 , mayor of. *See* Frost.
 , mayor and commonalty of, 166, 251, 333, 352, 403.
 , outlawry in, 143, 448.
 , charter dated at, 327.
 , letters patent dated at, 247, 251-253, 258, 284, 285.
 , diocese of, 3, 13, 18, 38, 60, 84, 158, 183, 188, 191, 194, 238, 261, 265, 303, 305, 332, 363, 374, 377, 384, 411, 415, 450, 453, 460.
 , province of, 399, 405, 418.
 , archbishopric of, 413.
 , archbishop of, 92.
And see Scrope.
 , cathedral of St. Peter, 27, 92, 141, 332, 399, 423, 441, 465, 475, 490, 496, 497.
 , dean of, 232.
And see Walden; Longley; Acciaiuolo; Clifford.
 , dean and chapter of, 27, 61, 90, 100, 102, 170, 251.
 , sub-dean of. *See* Bondeby.
 , vicars of, 235.
 , prebends in, 50, 52, 54, 58, 83, 84, 415, 455.
 , prebend of Bole in, 405.
 , prebend of Langtoft in, 9.
 , prebend of Masham in, 100, 332.
 , prebend of Riccall in, 61, 170, 232.
 , prebend of Stillington in, 306, 413.
 , abbey of St. Mary, 98, 99, 130.
 , abbot and convent of, 497.
 , abbot of, 65, 130.
 , hospital of St. Leonard, 7, 419, 434.
 , master of, 448.
 , William Waltham, master of, 7.
 , county of, 10, 14, 15, 18, 28, 29, 36, 41, 56, 64, 71, 84, 92, 124, 129, 151, 152, 207, 215, 247, 255, 262, 265, 294, 323, 361, 387, 396, 434, 445, 484, 510.
 , sheriff of, 129, 172, 265, 289, 291, 434, 506.
And see Sayvell.

York, county of—*cont.*

..... , escheator in, 27, 67, 129, 497.
And see Hungate; Egmonton.
 , outlawry in, 5, 72-74, 79, 141-144, 148-153, 336, 342, 343, 443, 444.
 , justices of the peace in, 131.
 , East Riding of, 65, 284, 289, 291, 434.
 , commission of the peace in, 521.
 , North Riding of, 284, 286, 289, 291.
 , commission of the peace in, 521.
 , West Riding of, 284, 289.
 , commission of the peace in, 521.
 Yorke, Nicholas de, abbot of Whalley, 45.
 Ypres, Ipre, in Flanders, 199.
 Ypres, John de, 267.
 Yraycor, Yraycor, Nicholas, 437, 507.
 Yriash, John, 422.
 Yryssheman, Robert, 230.
 , Isabel his concubine, 230.
 Yslep, Nicholas, abbot of Thorney, 179.
 Yvelchestre; Ywelchestre. *See* Ilchester.

Z

Zalme. *See* Yealm.
 Zate, Robert atte, 71.
 Zecherson, Alardus, 433.
 Zeeland, Seland, 432, 483, 508.
 , duke of, 509.
 Zely, John, 295.
 la Zouche, Souche, Eudo or Ivo, 332.
 , Eudo, parson of Middle Claydon, 88.
 , parson of Milton, 88.
 , Thomas, 358.
 , William, 156, 175.
 , lord, of Haryngworth, 128, 340.
 , Elizabeth his wife, 340.
 Zutphen, count of. *See* Juliaco.

CATALOGUE

(Revised to 31st January, 1906),

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH RECORD
PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS
COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS
OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND
IRELAND,

Printed for

HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller, from

WYMAN AND SONS, LTD., FETTER LANE, E.C.,
and 82, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or

OLIVER & BOYD, EDINBURGH; or

EDWARD PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

CONTENTS.

| | Page |
|---|------|
| CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c. - - - - - | 3 |
| PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LISTS AND INDEXES - - - - - | 9 |
| CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES - - - - - | 10 |
| PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c. - - - - - | 20 |
| WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY - - - - - | 22 |
| HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION - - - - - | 24 |
| REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS - - - - - | 32 |
| <hr/> | |
| SCOTCH RECORD PUBLICATIONS - - - - - | 36 |
| IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS - - - - - | 37 |
| REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND | 38 |

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. Price 15s. each Volume or Part.]

Subsequent to recommendations of Committees of the House of Commons in 1800 and 1836, the Master of the Rolls, in 1865, stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, and Documents in his charge constitute the most complete and perfect series of their kind in the civilized world," and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point of view, yet they are comparatively useless to the public, from the want of proper Calendars and Indexes." Whereupon their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series:—

CALENDARIIUM GENEALOGIUM; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. Edited by CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. 1865.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FÆDERA. By Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.O.L. 1869-1885. Vol. I.—1066-1377. (*Out of print.*) Vol. II.—1377-1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1890-1902. Vols. I., II., III. and IV.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1891-1904:—

HENRY III. (*Latin text*)

Vol. I.—1216-1225.

Vol. II.—1225-1232.

EDWARD I.

Vol. I.— 1272-1281.

Vol. III.—1292-1301.

Vol. II.— 1281-1292.

Vol. IV.—1301-1307.

EDWARD II.

Vol. I.— 1307-1313.

Vol. IV.—1321-1324.

Vol. II.—1313-1317.

Vol. V.—1324-1327.

Vol. III.—1317-1321.

EDWARD III.

Vol. I.— 1327-1330.

Vol. V.— 1340-1343.

Vol. II.— 1330-1334.

Vol. VI.— 1343-1345.

Vol. III.—1334-1338.

Vol. VII.—1345-1348.

Vol. IV.—1338-1340.

RICHARD II.

Vol. I.— 1377-1381.

Vol. III.—1385-1389.

Vol. II.—1381-1385.

Vol. IV.—1388-1392.

HENRY IV.

Vol. I.—1399-1401.

HENRY VI.

Vol. I.—1422-1429.

EDWARD IV.

Vol. I.— 1461-1467.

Vol. II.—1467-1477.

EDWARD IV., EDWARD V., RICHARD III., 1476-1485.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1892-1904:—

Henry III. (*Latin text*). N.S.

Vol. I.—1227-1231.

EDWARD I.

Vol. I.— 1272-1279.

Vol. III.—1288-1296.

Vol. II.—1279-1288.

EDWARD II.

Vol. I.— 1307-1313.

Vol. III.—1318-1323.

Vol. II.—1313-1318.

Vol. IV.—1323-1327.

EDWARD III.

Vol. I.— 1327-1330.

Vol. V.—1339-1341.

Vol. II.— 1330-1333.

Vol. VI.— 1341-1343.

Vol. III.—1333-1337.

Vol. VII.—1343-1346.

Vol. IV.—1337-1339.

CALENDAR OF THE CHARTER ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1903.

Vol. I.—1226-1257

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM and other analogous documents, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1898.

HENRY III.

HENRY VII.—Vol. I.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS relating to FEUDAL Aids, etc., prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1284-1431. Vol. I. Bedford to Devon. 1899. Vol. II. Dorset to Huntingdon. 1900. Vol. III. Kent to Norfolk. 1904.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. *Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A.* (Vols. I.-IV.); *by JAMES GAIRDNER* (Vols. V.-XIII.); *and by JAMES GAIRDNER, C.B., and R. H. BRODIE* (Vols. XIV.-XVIII.). 1862-1902.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Vol. I.—1509-1514. (<i>Out of print.</i>) | Vol. XII., Part 2.—1537, June to Dec. |
| Vol. II. (in two parts)—1515-1518. (<i>Part I out of print.</i>) | Vol. XIII., Part 1.—1538, Jan. to July. |
| Vol. III. (in two parts)—1519-1523. | Vol. XIII., Part 2.—1538, Aug. to Dec. |
| Vol. IV.—Introduction. | Vol. XIV., Part 1.—1539, Jan. to July. |
| Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524-1526. | Vol. XIV., Part 2.—1539, Aug. to Dec. |
| Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526-1528. | Vol. XV.—1540, Jan. to Aug. |
| Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529-1530. | Vol. XVI.—1540, Sept. to 1541, Dec. |
| Vol. V.—1531-1532. | Vol. XVII.—1542. |
| Vol. VI.—1533. | Vol. XVIII., Part 1.—1543, Jan. to July. |
| Vol. VII.—1534. | Vol. XVIII., Part 2.—1543, Aug. to Dec. |
| Vol. VIII.—1535, to July. | |
| Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec. | |
| Vol. X.—1536, Jan. to June. | |
| Vol. XI.—1536, July to Dec. | |
| Vol. XII., Part 1.—1537, Jan. to May. | |

Vol. XIX., Part I.—1544, Jan. to July.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I. *Edited by ROBERT LEMON, F.S.A.* (Vols. I. and II.) *and by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN* (Vols. III.-XII.). 1856-1872.

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Vol. I.—1547-1580. | Vol. VII. - Addenda, 1566-1579. |
| Vol. II.—1581-1590. | Vol. VIII.—1603-1610. |
| Vol. III.—1591-1594. (<i>Out of print.</i>) | Vol. IX.—1611-1618. |
| Vol. IV.—1595-1597. | Vol. X.—1619-1623. |
| Vol. V.—1598-1601. | Vol. XI.—1623-1625, with |
| Vol. VI.—1601-1603, with | Addenda, 1603-1625. |
| Addenda, 1547-1565. | Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1580-1695. |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I. *Edited by JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A.* (Vols. I.-XII.); *by JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A.* (Vol. XIII.); *by WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A.* (Vols. XIV.-XXII.); *by WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A., and SOPHIE C. LOMAS* (Vol. XXIII.). 1858-1897.

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Vol. I.—1625-1626. | Vol. XIII.—1638-1639. |
| Vol. II.—1627-1628. | Vol. XIV.—1639. |
| Vol. III.—1628-1629. | Vol. XV.—1639-1640. |
| Vol. IV.—1629-1631. | Vol. XVI.—1640. |
| Vol. V.—1631-1633. | Vol. XVII.—1640-1641. |
| Vol. VI.—1633-1634. | Vol. XVIII.—1641-1643. |
| Vol. VII.—1634-1635. | Vol. XIX.—1644. |
| Vol. VIII.—1635. | Vol. XX.—1644-1645. |
| Vol. IX.—1635-1636. | Vol. XXI.—1645-1647. |
| Vol. X.—1636-1637. | Vol. XXII.—1648-1649. |
| Vol. XI.—1637. | Vol. XXIII.—Addenda, 1625-1649. |
| Vol. XII.—1637-1638. | |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH. *Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN.* 1875-1885.

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Vol. I.—1649-1650. | Vol. VIII.—1655. |
| Vol. II.—1650. | Vol. IX.—1655-1656. |
| Vol. III.—1651. | Vol. X.—1656-1657. |
| Vol. V.—1651-1652. | Vol. XI.—1657-1658. |
| Vol. V.—1652-1653. | Vol. XII.—1658-1659. |
| Vol. VI.—1653-1654. | Vol. XIII.—1659-1660. |
| Vol. VII.—1654. | |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS :—COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCE OF MONEY.
1642-1656. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-III., 1888.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS :—COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c., 1643-
1660. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-V., 1889-1892.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II.
Edited by MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vol. I.-X.); and *by* F. H.
BLACKBURN DANIELL, M.A. (Vols. XI.-XIII.) 1890-1902.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Vol. I.— 1660-1661. | Vol. IX.— 1668-1669. |
| Vol. II.— 1661-1662. | Vol. X.— 1670 and Addenda, 1680-1670. |
| Vol. III.— 1663-1664. | Vol. XI.— 1671. |
| Vol. IV.— 1664-1665. | Vol. XII.— 1671-1672. |
| Vol. V.— 1665-1666. | Vol. XIII.— 1672. |
| Vol. VI.— 1666-1667. | Vol. XIV.— 1672-1673. |
| Vol. VII.— 1667. | Vol. XV.— 1673. |
| Vol. VIII.— 1667-1668. | |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM
III. *Edited by* WILLIAM JOHN HARDY, F.S.A. 1895-1904.

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1689-1690. | Vol. III.— 1691-1692. |
| Vol. II.— 1690-1691. | Vol. IV.— 1693. |

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III. Vols. I.
and II. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1878-1879. Vols. III. and IV.
Edited by RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Barrister-at-Law. 1881, 1899.

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1760 (25 Oct.)-1765. | Vol. III.— 1770-1772. |
| Vol. II.— 1766-1769. | Vol. IV.— 1773-1775. |

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS. *Edited by* W. A. SHAW, M.A. 1904.
Vol. I.— 1660-1667.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON. 1868-1869.

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1657-1696. | Vol. IV.— 1708-1714. |
| Vol. II.— 1697-1702. | Vol. V.— 1714-1719. |
| Vol. III.— 1702-1707. | Vol. VI.— 1720-1728. |

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS. *Edited by* W. A. SHAW, M.A.
1897-1903.

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1729-1730. | Vol. IV.— 1739-1741. |
| Vol. II.— 1731-1734. | Vol. V.— 1742-1745. |
| Vol. III.— 1735-1738. | |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND. *Edited by* MARKHAM
JOHN THORPE. 1858.

| | |
|---|--|
| Vol. I.— 1509-1589. | |
| Vol. II.— 1589-1603; an Appendix, 1543-1592; and State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots. | |

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in the Public Record Office,
London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, B.A., Barrister-at-Law
(Ireland); and *by* GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HANDCOCK. 1876-1886.

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1171-1251. | Vol. IV.— 1293-1301. |
| Vol. II.— 1252-1284. | Vol. V.— 1302-1307. |
| Vol. III.— 1285-1292. | |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND. *Edited by* HANS
CLAUDE HAMILTON, F.S.A., 1860-1890, and *by* E. G. ATKINSON,
1893-1903.

| | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1509-1573. | Vol. VI.— 1596-1597. |
| Vol. II.— 1574-1585. | Vol. VII.— 1598-1599. |
| Vol. III.— 1586-1588. | Vol. VIII.— 1599-1600. |
| Vol. IV.— 1588-1592. | Vol. IX.— 1600. |
| Vol. V.— 1592-1596. | |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Barrister-at-Law. 1872-1880. •

| | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1603-1608. | Vol. IV.—1611-1614. |
| Vol. II.— 1608-1608. | Vol. V.— 1615-1625. |
| Vol. III.—1608-1610. | |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND. *Edited by* R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A. 1901-1903.

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1625-1632. | Vol. IV.—Adventurers for |
| Vol. II.— 1633-1647. | Land, 1642-1659. |
| Vol. III.—1647-1660, with Addenda, 1625-1660. | |

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., and WILLIAM BULLEN. 1867-1873.

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1515-1574. (<i>Out</i> | Vol. IV.—1601-1603. |
| of print.) | Vol. V.— Book of Howth. |
| Vol. II.— 1575-1588. | Miscellaneous. |
| Vol. III.—1589-1600. | Vol. VI.—1603-1624. |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, and by the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE. 1860-1904.

| | |
|---|--|
| Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574-1660. | |
| Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616. (<i>Out of print.</i>) | |
| Vol. III.— " " " 1617-1621. (<i>Out of print.</i>) | |
| Vol. IV.— " " " 1622-1624. | |
| Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661-1663. | |
| Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625-1629. | |
| Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669-1674. | |
| Vol. VIII.—East Indies and Persia, 1630-1634. | |
| Vol. IX.—America and West Indies, 1675-1676, and Addenda 1574-1674. | |
| Vol. X.—America and West Indies, 1677-1680. | |
| Vol. XI.— " " 1681-1685. | |
| Vol. XII.— " " 1685-1688. | |
| Vol. XIII.— " " 1689-1692. | |
| Vol. XIV.— " " 1693-1696. | |
| Vol. XV.— " " 1696-1697. | |

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD VI., preserved in the Public Record Office. 1547-1553. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

Ditto—MARY. 1553-1558.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. (Vols. I.-VII.); ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law (Vols. VIII.-XI.), and ARTHUR JOHN BUTLER, M.A. 1863-1904.

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Vol. I.— 1558-1559. | Vol. VIII.—1566-1568. |
| Vol. II.— 1559-1560. | Vol. IX.— 1569-1571. |
| Vol. III.—1560-1561. | Vol. X.— 1572-1574. |
| Vol. IV.—1561-1562. | Vol. XI.— 1575-1577. |
| Vol. V.— 1562. | Vol. XII.—1577-1578. |
| Vol. VI.—1563. | Vol. XIII.—1578-1579. |
| Vol. VII.—1564-1565. | Vol. XIV.—1579-1580. |

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS IN FRANCE, illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland, Vol. I. A.D. 918-1206. *Edited by* J. HORACE ROUND, M.A. 1899.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BEEGENROTH (Vols. I. and II.); *by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI.); *and by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS and MARTIN A. S. HUME (Vol. VII.) 1862-1904.

Vol. I.—1485-1509.

Vol. II.—1509-1525.

Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.

Vol. III. Part 1.—1525-1528.

Vol. III. Part 2.—1527-1529.

Vol. IV. Part 1.—1529-1530.

Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531-1533.

Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531-1533, *continued.*

Vol. V. Part 1.—1534-1535.

Vol. V. Part 2.—1536-1538.

Vol. VI. Part 1.—1538-1542.

Vol. VI. Part 2.—1542-1543.

Vol. VII.—1544.

Vol. VIII.—1545-1546.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. *Edited by* MARTIN A. S. HUME, F.R.Hist.S. 1892-1899.

Vol. I.—1558-1567.

Vol. II.—1568-1579.

Vol. III.—1580-1586.

Vol. IV.—1587-1603.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN, 1864-1894, *by* RAWDON BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDISH BENTINCK, M.P., 1890, *and by* HORATIO F. BROWN 1895-1904.

Vol. I.—1202-1509.

Vol. II.—1509-1519.

Vol. III.—1520-1526.

Vol. IV.—1527-1533.

Vol. V.—1534-1554.

Vol. VI., Part I.—1555-1556.

Vol. VI., Part II.—1556-1557.

Vol. VI., Part III.—1557-1558.

Vol. VII.—1558-1580.

Vol. VIII.—1581-1591.

Vol. IX.—1592-1603.

Vol. X.—1603-1607.

Vol. XI.—1607-1610.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the history of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L. (Vols. I. and II.); *by* W. H. BLISS and C. JOHNSON, M.A. (Vol. III.); *and by* W. H. BLISS and J. A. TWENLOW, B.A. (Vol. IV. and V.)

PAPAL LETTERS. 1893-1904.

Vol. I.—1198-1304.

Vol. II.—1305-1342.

Vol. III.—1342-1362.

Vol. IV.—1362-1404.

Vol. V.—1396-1404.

Vol. VI.—1404-1415.

PETITIONS TO THE POPE. 1896.

Vol. I.—1342-1419.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price* 2s. 6d.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price* 2s. 6d.

GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *By* S. R. SCARGILL-BIRD, F.S.A. *Second Edition.* 1896. *Price* 7s.

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. *Edited by* JOHN ROCHE DASENT, O.B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1890-1904. *Price* 10s. each.

Vol. I.—1542-1547.

Vol. II.—1547-1550.

Vol. III.—1550-1552.

Vol. IV.—1552-1554.

Vol. V.—1554-1556.

Vol. VI.—1556-1558.

Vol. VII.—1558-1570.

Vol. VIII.—1571-1575.

Vol. IX.—1575-1577.

Vol. X.—1577-1578.

Vol. XI.—1578-1580.

Vol. XII.—1580-1581.

Vol. XIII.—1581-1582.

Vol. XIV.—1582-1587.

Vol. XV.—1587-1588.

Vol. XVI.—1588.

Vol. XVII.—1588-1589.

Vol. XVIII.—1589-1590.

Vol. XIX.—1590.

Vol. XX.—1590-1591.

Vol. XXI.—1591.

Vol. XXII.—1591-1592.

Vol. XXIII.—1592.

Vol. XXIV.—1592-1593.

Vol. XXV.—1593-1596.

Vol. XXVI.—1596-1597.

Vol. XXVII.—1597.

Vol. XXVIII.—1597-1598.

CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS and other objects in the MUSEUM of the PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, *by* SIR H. O. MAXWELL LYTE, K.O.B. *Second Edition.* 1904. *Price* 6d.

In the Press.

- DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. V.
- CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY III. (*Latin Text*). Vol. II.
- CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY III. Vol. III. (*In English*.)
- CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vol. VIII. 1348, &c.
- CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. Vol. V. 1391-1396.
- CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY IV. Vol. II.
- CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI. Vol. II.
- CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD I. Vol. IV.
- CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vol. VIII.
- CALENDAR OF THE CHARTER ROLLS. Vol. II.
- INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS relating to FEUDAL AIDS. Vol. IV. Northampton, &c.
- CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS, POST MORTEM. Vol. II. (Edward I.)
- CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* HORATIO F. BROWN. Vol. XII.
- CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* J. A. TWEMLOW, B.A. Papal Letters. Vol. VII.
- CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. Vol. V. *Edited by* W. J. HARDY, F.S.A.
- CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. Vol. XVI. *Edited by* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE.
- CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC; HENRY VIII. Vol. XX. Part I.
- CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS. Vols. II. and III.
- CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN. Vol. XV.
- CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. Vol. XVII.
- CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, IRELAND, ELIZABETH. Vol. X.
- CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, IRELAND. Vol. V. *Edited by* R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A.
-

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

LISTS AND INDEXES.

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

- No. I. Index of ANCIENT PETITIONS of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 1892. Price 9s. 6d.
- No. II. List and Index of DECLARED ACCOUNTS from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office. 1893. Price 15s.
- No. III. List of volumes of STATE PAPERS (Great Britain and Ireland). Part I., A.D. 1547-1760. 1894. Price 6s. 6d.
- No. IV. List of PLEA ROLLS. 1894. Price 7s.
- No. V. List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1894. Price 16s.
- No. VI. List and Index of COURT ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1896. Price 15s.
- No. VII. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Series II. A.D. 1558-1579. 1896. Price 14s.
- No. VIII. List and Index of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Appendix, Corrigenda and Index to Part I. 1897. Price 3s.
- No. IX. List of SHERIFFS from the earliest times to A.D. 1831. 1898. Price 9s.
- No. X. List of proceedings with regard to CHARITABLE USES. 1899. Price 5s.
- No. XI. List of FOREIGN ACCOUNTS enrolled on the Great Rolls of the Exchequer. 1900. Price 10s.
- No. XII. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I. 1901. Price 12s.
- No. XIII. List of STAR-CHAMBER PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I. 1485-1558. Price 10s.
- No. XIV. List of records of the DUCHY OF LANCASTER. 1901. Price 5s.
- No. XV. List of ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE of the Chancery and Exchequer 1902. Price 12s.
- No. XVI. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. 1903. Vol. II. Price 17s.
- No. XVII. List of INQUISITIONS AD QUOD DAMNUM. 1904. Part I. Price 13s.
- No. XVIII.—List of ADMIRALTY RECORDS. 1904. Price 8s.
- No. XIX.—List of STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN. Price 4s.

In the Press.

- List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. III.
- List of INQUISITIONS AD QUOD DAMNUM. Part II.
- List of Proceedings in the COURT OF REQUESTS. Part I.

In Progress.

- List of ANCIENT ACCOUNTS.
- List of SURVEYS, RENTALS, &c.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[ROYAL 8vo. Price 10s. each Volume or Part.]

1. THE CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. *Edited by the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A.* 1858.

Capgrave's Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. Being written in English, it is of value as a record of the language spoken in Norfolk.

2. CHRONICON MONASTERII DE ABINGDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEPHENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard.* 1858.

This Chronicle traces the history of the monastery from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I. The author incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom.

3. LIVES OF EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. I.—*La Estoire de Saint Aedward le Rei.* II.—*Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris.* III.—*Vita Eduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit.* *Edited by HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge.* 1858.

The first is a poem in French, probably written in 1345. The second is an anonymous poem, written between 1440 and 1450, which is mainly valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written between 1066 and 1074.

4. MONUMENTA FRANCISCANA.

Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London.*

Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. *Edited by RICHARD HOWLETT, Barrister-at-Law.* 1858, 1882.

5. FASCICULI ZIZANIORUM MAGISTRI JOHANNIS WYCLIF CUM TRITICO. Ascribed to THOMAS NETTER, of WALDEN, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford.* 1858.

This work gives the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards.

6. THE BUIK OF THE CRONICLIS OF SCOTLAND; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by WILLIAM STEWART. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law.* 1858.

This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version.

7. JOHANNIS CAPGRAVE LIBER DE ILLUSTRIBUS HENRICIS. *Edited by the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A.* 1858.

The first part relates only to the history of the Empire from the election of Henry I. the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1448, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world.

8. *HISTORIA MONASTERII S. AUGUSTINI CANTUARIENSIS* by THOMAS OF ELMHAM, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited* by CHARLES HARDWICK, M.A., Fellow of St. Catherine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1853.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191.

9. *EULOGIUM (HISTORIARIUM SIVE TEMPORIS)*: Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I.-III. *Edited* by F. S. HAYDON, B.A. 1858-1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., with a continuation to the year 1418.

10. *MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE SEVENTH*; Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem Spectantia. *Edited* by JAMES GAIRDNER. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet Laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.

11. *MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE FIFTH. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhams Liber Metricus de Henrico V.* *Edited* by CHARLES A. COLE. 1858.

12. *MUNIMENTÆ GILDHALLÆ LONDONIENSIS*; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati.

Vol. I., Liber Albus.

Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum.

Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index.

Edited by HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859-1862.

The *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 13th, 14th, 15th, and early part of the 16th centuries. The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries.

13. *CHRONICA JOHANNIS DE OXENEDES*. *Edited* by SIR HENRY ELLIS, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa, it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1292. It is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the kingdom.

14. *A COLLECTION OF POLITICAL POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD III. TO THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII.* Vols. I. and II. *Edited* by THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1859-1861.

15. *THE "OPUS TERTIUM," "OPUS MINUS," &c. OF ROGER BACON.* *Edited* by J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

16. *BARTHOLOMÆI DE COTTON, MONACHI NORWICENSIS, HISTORIA ANGLICANA*; 449-1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited* by HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1859.

17. *BRUT Y TYWYSOGION*; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited* by the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

This work, written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Cadwalla at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. **A COLLECTION OF ROYAL AND HISTORICAL LETTERS DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY IV. 1399-1404.** Edited by the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.
19. **THE REPRESSOR OF OVER MUCH BLAMING OF THE CLEERGY.** By REGINALD PEOCK, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. Edited by the Rev. CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. His work gives a full account of the views of the Lollards, and has great value for the philologist.

20. **ANNALES CAMBRIÆ.** Edited by the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in 447, and come down to 1283. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster.

21. **THE WORKS OF GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS.** Vols. I.-IV. Edited by the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V.-VII. Edited by the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. Vol. VIII. Edited by GEORGE F. WARNER, M.A., of the Department of MSS., British Museum. 1861-1891.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John.

The *Topographia Hibernica* (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland, the first in 1183, the second in 1185-6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. The *Expugnatio Hibernica* was written about 1188. Vol. VI. contains the *Itinerarium Cambrie et Descriptio Cambrie*; and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh. Vol. VIII. contains the Treatise *De Principum Instructione*, and an index to Vols. I.-IV. and VIII.

22. **LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE WARS OF THE ENGLISH IN FRANCE DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE SIXTH, KING OF ENGLAND,** Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861-1864.

23. **THE ANGLO-SAXON CHRONICLE, ACCORDING TO THE SEVERAL ORIGINAL AUTHORITIES.** Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. Edited and translated by BENJAMIN THORPE, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography.

24. **LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGNS OF RICHARD III. AND HENRY VII.** Vols. I. and II. Edited by JAMES GARDINER, 1861-1863.

The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III., correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. **LETTERS OF BISHOP GROSSETESTE.** Edited by the Rev. HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The letters of Robert Grosseteste range in date from about 1210 to 1263. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** Vol. I. (in Two Parts); *Anterior to the Norman Invasion.* (Out of print.) Vol. II.; 1066-1200. Vol. III.; 1200-1327. By Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1862-1871.

27. **ROYAL AND OTHER HISTORICAL LETTERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGN OF HENRY III.** Vol. I. 1216-1235. Vol. II. 1236-1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862-1866.

28. *CHRONICA MONASTERII S. ALBANI*:—

1. *THOMÆ WALSHINGHAM HISTORIA ANGLICANA*; Vol. I., 1272-1381; Vol. II., 1381-1422.
2. *WILLELMI RISHANGER CHRONICA ET ANNALES*, 1259-1307.
3. *JOHANNIS DE TROKELowe ET HENRICI DE BLANEFORDE CHRONICA ET ANNALES* 1259-1296; 1307-1324; 1392-1406.
4. *GESTA ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI*, A THOMA WALSHINGHAM, REGNANTE RICARDO SECUNDO, EJUSDEM ECCLÆSIÆ PRÆCENTORE, COMPILATA; Vol. I., 793-1290: Vol. II., 1290-1849: Vol. III., 1849-1411.
5. *JOHANNIS AMUNDESHAM, MONACHI MONASTERII S. ALBANI, UT VIDETUR, ANNALES*; Vols. I. and II.
6. *REGISTRA QUORUNDAM ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, QUI SÆCULO XV^{mo} FLORUERE*; Vol. I., *REGISTRUM ABBATIE JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, ABBATIS MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, ITERUM SUSCEPTÆ*; ROBERTO BLAKENEY, CAPELLANO, QUONDAM ADSCRIPTUM: Vol. II., *REGISTRA JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, WILLELMI ALBON, ET WILLELMI WALLINGFORDE, ABBATUM MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, CUM APPENDICE CONTINENTE QUASDAM EPISTOLAS A JOHANNE WHETHAMSTEDE CONSCRIPTAS*.
7. *YPODIGMA NEUSTRIÆ A THOMA WALSHINGHAM, QUONDAM MONACHO MONASTERII S. ALBANI, CONSCRIPTUM*.

Edited by HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I.: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291-1292, also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand: a short Chronicle, Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1295 to 1307.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296: *Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323*, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's *Annals*, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blanford: a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406, and an account of the benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century.

The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 798 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, with a Continuation.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the *Annals*, contain a Chronicle probably of John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford.

The 12th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V. and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V.

29. *CHRONICON ABBATIE EVESHAMENSIS, AUCTORIBUS DOMINICO PRIORE EVESHAMIE ET THOMA DE MARLEBERGE ABBATE, A FUNDATIONE AD ANNUM 1218, UNA CUM CONTINUATIONE AD ANNUM 1418*. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from 690 to 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history.

30. *RICARDI DE CIRENCESTRIA SPECULUM HISTORIALE DE GESTIS REGUM ANGLIÆ*. Vol. I., 447-871. Vol. II., 872-1066. *Edited by* JOHN E. B. MAYOR, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1868-1869.

Richard of Cirencester's history is in four books, and gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book ii. c. 8.

31. *YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD THE FIRST AND EDWARD THE THIRD*. Years 20-21, 21-22, 30-31, 32-33, and 33-35 Edw. I.; and 11-12 Edw. III. *Edited and translated by* ALFRED JOHN HOEWOOD, Barrister-at-Law. Years 12-13, 13-14, 14, 14-15, 15, 16, 17, and 17-18, Edward III. *Edited and translated by* LUKE OWEN PIKE, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863-1903.

32. **NARRATIVES OF THE EXPULSION OF THE ENGLISH FROM NORMANDY, 1449-1450.**—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normandie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conférences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A.* 1863.
33. **HISTORIA ET CARTULARIUM MONASTERII S. PETRI GLOUCESTRIÆ.** Vols. I.-III. *Edited by W. H. HART, F.S.A., Membre Correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie.* 1863 1867.
34. **ALEXANDRI NECKAM DE NATURIS RERUM LIBRI DUO;** with NECKAM's **POEM, DE LAUDIBUS DIVINÆ SAPIENTIÆ.** *Edited by THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A.* 1863.
35. **LEECHDOMS, WORTOUNNING, AND STARCRAFT OF EARLY ENGLAND;** being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I.-III. *Collected and edited by the Rev. T. OSWALD COCKAYNE, M.A.* 1864-1866.
36. **ANNALES MONASTIOR.**
 Vol. I.:—Annales de Margan, 1066-1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Annales de Burton, 1004-1263.
 Vol. II.:—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519-1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1-1291.
 Vol. III.:—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432.
 Vol. IV.:—Annales Monasterii de Osenseia, 1016-1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1-1377.
 Vol. V.:—Index and Glossary.
Edited by HENRY RICHARDS LUARDS, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registry of the University, Cambridge. 1864-1869.
37. **MAGNA VITA S. HUGONIS EPISCOPI LINCOLNIENSIS.** *Edited by the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire.* 1864.
38. **CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD THE FIRST.**
 Vol. I.:—ITINERARIUM PEREGRINORUM ET GESTA REGIS RICARDI.
 Vol. II.:—EPISTOLÆ CANTUARIENSES; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199.
Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864-1865.
 The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London.
 The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury.
39. **RECUEIL DES CRONIKES ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE,** par JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. *Edited by WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A.* 1864-1879. Vol. IV., 1431-1447. Vol. V., 1447-1471. *Edited by Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, F.S.A.* 1884-1891.
40. **A COLLECTION OF THE CHRONICLES AND ANCIENT HISTORIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, NOW CALLED ENGLAND,** by JOHN DE WAURIN. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III.) *Edited and translated by Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, F.S.A.* 1864-1891.

41. **POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN**, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I and II. *Edited by* CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III.-IX. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865-1886.

This chronicle begins with the Creation, and is brought down to the reign of Edward III. The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth.

42. **LE LIVRE DE REIS DE BRITTANIE E LE LIVRE DE REIS DE ENGLETERE**. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN GLOVER, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treatises are valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians.

43. **CHRONICA MONASTERII DE MELSA AB ANNO 1150 USQUE AD ANNUM 1406**, Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* EDWARD AUGUSTUS BOND, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866-1868.

44. **MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM, SIVE UT VULGO DICITUR HISTORIA MINOR**. Vols. I.-III. 1067-1253. *Edited by* Sir FREDERICK MADDEN, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscript Department of the British Museum. 1866-1869.

45. **LIBER MONASTERII DE HYDA: A CHRONICLE AND CHARTULARY OF HYDE ABBEY, WINCHESTER, 455-1023**. *Edited by* EDWARD EDWARDS. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources, which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde Chronicle appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify the statements which, in substance, he adopts.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and mediæval English.

46. **CHRONICON SCOTORUM. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS**, from the earliest times to 1135; and **SUPPLEMENT**, containing the events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A. 1866.

47. **THE CHRONICLE OF PIERRE DE LANGTOFT, IN FRENCH VERSE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE DEATH OF EDWARD I**. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1866-1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire and lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first, is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum"; in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, to the death of Henry III.; in the third, a history of the reign of Edward I. The language is a specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. **THE WAR OF THE GAEDHIL WITH THE GAILL, OR THE INVASIONS OF IRELAND BY THE DANES AND OTHER NORSEMEN**. *Edited, with a Translation, by* the Rev. JAMES HENTHORN TODD, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Dublin. 1867.

49. **GESTA REGIS HENRICI SECUNDI BENEDICTI ABBATIS. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY II. AND RICHARD I., 1169-1192**, known under the name of **BENEDICT OF PETERBOROUGH**. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.

50. **MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR, DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD (in Two Parts)**. *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY ANSTEY, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and late Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

51. *CHRONICA MAGISTRI ROGERI DE HOVEDENE*. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868-1871.

The earlier portion, extending from 783 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little. From 1170 to 1193 is the portion which corresponds to some extent with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (see No. 49). From 1193 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work.

52. *WILLELMI MALMESBIRIENSIS MONACHI DE GESTIS PONTIFICUM ANGLORUM LIBRI QUINQUE*. *Edited by* N. E. S. A. HAMILTON, of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.

53. *HISTORIC AND MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN, &c.* 1172-1320. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.

54. *THE ANNALS OF LOCH CE. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, FROM 1041 to 1590*. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A. 1871.

55. *MONUMENTA JURIDICA. THE BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, WITH APPENDICES*, Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871-1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy.

56. *MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI. :—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS BEKINTON, SECRETARY TO HENRY VI., AND BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS.* *Edited by* the Rev. GEORGE WILLIAMS, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

57. *MATTHEI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA*. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. 1067 to 1216. Vol. III. 1216 to 1239. Vol. IV. 1240 to 1247. Vol. V. 1248 to 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registry of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872-1884.

58. *MEMORIAL FRATRIS WALTERI DE COVENTRIA.—THE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF WALTER OF COVENTRY*. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872-1873.

59. *THE ANGLO-LATIN SATIRICAL POETS AND EPIGRAMMATISTS OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY*. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.

60. *MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII., FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE*. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM CAMPELL, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873-1877.

61. *HISTORICAL PAPERS AND LETTERS FROM THE NORTHERN REGISTERS*. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.

62. *REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE. THE REGISTER OF RICHARD DE KELLAWE, LORD PALATINE AND BISHOP OF DURHAM: 1311-1316*. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFY'S HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1873-1878.

63. *MEMORIALS OF ST. DUNSTAN, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY*. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.

64. *CHRONICON ANGLIÆ, AB ANNO DOMINI 1828 USQUE AD ANNUM 1888, AUCTORE MONACHO QUODAM SANCTI ALBANI. Edited by EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.*
65. *THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET IN ICELANDIC. Vols. I. and II., Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by M. EIRIKR MAGNUSSON, M.A., Sub-Librarian, of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875-1884.*
66. *RADULPHI DE COGGESHALL CHRONICON ANGLICANUM. Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1875.*
67. *MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I.-VI. Edited by the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875-1883. Vol. VII. Edited by JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1885.*
- The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, anonymous lives, Quadriologus, &c. The fifth, sixth, and seventh, the Epistles, and known letters.
68. *RADULFI DE DICETO, DECANI LUNDONIENSIS, OPERA HISTORICA. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF MASTER RALPH DE DICETO, DEAN OF LONDON. Vols. I. and II. Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.*
- The Abbreviationes Chronicorum extend to 1147 and the Ymagines Historiarum to 1201.
69. *ROLL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE KING'S COUNCIL IN IRELAND, FOR A PORTION OF THE 16TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. 1392-93. Edited by the Rev. JAMES GRAVES, B.A. 1877.*
70. *HENRICI DE BRACON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI. Vols. I.-VI. Edited by SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878-1883.*
71. *THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vols. I.-III. Edited by the Rev. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879-1894.*
72. *REGISTRUM MALMESBURIENSE. THE REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBEY, PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II., Edited by the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield; and CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A. 1879-1880.*
73. *HISTORICAL WORKS OF GERVASE OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I. and II. Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1879, 1880.*
74. *HENRICI ARCHIDIACONI HUNTENDUNENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM. THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH, BY HENRY, ARCHDEACON OF HUNTINGDON, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. Edited by THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., 1879.*
75. *THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM. Vols. I. and II. Edited by THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A. 1882-1885.*
76. *CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I. AND EDWARD II. Vols. I. and II. Edited by the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1882-1883.*

The first volume of these Chronicles contains the *Annales Londonienses*, and the *Annales Fossini*; the second, I.—*Commendatio Lamentabilis in Transitu magni Regis Edwardi*. II.—*Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan Auctore Canonico Bridlingtonensi*. III.—*Monachi cujusdam Malmesburiensis Vita Edwardi II.* IV.—*Vita et Mors Edward II., conscripta a Thoma de la Moore.*

77. **REGISTREUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS JOHANNIS PROCKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS.** Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A., 1882-1886.
78. **REGISTER OF S. OSMUND.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. 1883, 1884.
 This Register derives its name from containing the statutes, rules, and orders made or compiled by S. Osmund, to be observed in the Cathedral and diocese of Salisbury.
79. **CHARTULARY OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY.** Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* WILLIAM HENRY HART, F.S.A., and the Rev. PONSONBY ANNESLEY LYONS. 1884-1893.
80. **CHARTULARIES OF ST. MARY'S ABBEY, DUBLIN, WITH THE REGISTER OF ITS HOUSE AT DUNBRODY, COUNTY OF WEXFORD, AND ANNALS OF IRELAND, 1162-1870.** Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1884, 1885.
81. **ADAMERI HISTORIA NOVIORUM IN ANGELIA, ET OPUSCULA DUO DE VITA SANCTI ANSELMI ET QUIBUSDAM MIRACULIS EJUS.** *Edited by* the Rev. MARTIN RULE, M.A. 1884.
82. **CHRONICLES OF THE REIGNS OF STEPHEN, HENRY II., AND RICHARD I.** Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Barrister-at-Law. 1884-1889.
 Vol. I. contains Books I.-IV. of the *Historia Rerum Anglicarum* of William of Newburgh.
 Vol. II. contains Book V. of that work, the continuation of the same to A.D. 1200, and the *Draco Normannicus* of Etienne de Rouen.
 Vol. III. contains the *Gesta Stephani Regis*, the Chronicle of Richard of Hexham, the *Relatio de Standardo* of St. Aelfred of Rievaulx, the poem of Jordan Fantosme, and the Chronicle of Richard of Devizes.
 Vol. IV. contains the Chronicle of Robert of Torigni.
83. **CHRONICLE OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY.** *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM DUNN MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon. 1886.
84. **CHRONICA ROGERI DE WENDOVER, SIVE FLORES HISTORIARUM.** Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* HENRY GAY HEWLETT, Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue. 1886-1889.
 This edition gives that portion only of Roger of Wendover's Chronicle which can be accounted an original authority.
85. **THE LETTER BOOKS OF THE MONASTERY OF CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY.** Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1887-1889.
 The Letters printed in these volumes were chiefly written between 1206 and 1288.
86. **THE METRICAL CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER.** *Edited by* WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Parts I. and II., 1887.
 The date of the composition of this Chronicle is placed about the year 1200. The writer appears to have been an eye witness of many events of which he describes. The language in which it is written was the dialect of Gloucestershire at that time.
87. **CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF BRUNNE.** *Edited by* FREDERICK JAMES FURNIVALL, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Parts I. and II. 1887.
 Robert of Brunne, or Bourne, co. Lincoln, was a member of the Gilbertine Order established at Sempringham. His Chronicle is described by its editor as a work of fiction, a contribution not to English history, but to the history of English.
88. **ICELANDIC SAGAS AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles.** Vol. I. *Orkneyinga Saga*, and *Magnus Saga*. Vol. II. *Hakonar Saga*, and *Magnus Saga*. *Edited by* GUÐBRAND VIGFUSSON, M.A. 1887. Vols. III. and IV. Translations of the above by Sir GEORGE WEBB DASENT, D.C.L. 1894.
89. **THE TRIPARTITE LIFE OF ST. PATRICK, with other documents relating to that Saint.** *Edited by* WHITLEY STOKES, LL.D., D.C.L., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France. Parts I. and II. 1887.

90. WILLELMI MONACHI MALMESBIRIENSIS DE REGUM GESTIS ANGLORUM LIBRI V.; ET HISTORIAE, NOVELLAE, LIBRI III. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887-1889.
 91. LESTORIE DES ENGLAIS SOLUM GEFREI GAIMAR. *Edited by* the late Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.O.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records; *continued and translated by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A. Vols. I. and II. 1888-1889.
 92. CHRONICLE OF HENRY KNIGHTON, Canon of Leicester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. 1889-1895.
 93. CHRONICLE OF ADAM MURIMUTH, with the CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF AVESBURY. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, LL.D., F.S.A., Principal Librarian and Secretary of the British Museum. 1889.
 94. REGISTER OF THE ABBEY OF St. THOMAS THE MARTYR, DUBLIN. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1889.
 95. FLORES HISTORiarUM. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College and Registry of the University, Cambridge. Vol. I., The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067-1264. Vol. III. A.D. 1265-1326. 1890.
 96. MEMORIALS OF St. EDMUND'S ABBEY. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland. Vols. I.-III. 1890-1896.
 97. CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL AND CITY OF SARUM, 1100-1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. *Selected by* the late Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., *and edited by* the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington. 1891.
 98. MEMORANDA DE PARLIAMENTO, 25 Edward I. 1305. *Edited by* F. W. MAITLAND, M.A. 1893.
 99. THE RED BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER. *Edited by* HUBERT HALL, F.S.A. of the Public Record Office. Parts I.-III. 1896.
-

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print.

- ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIA SCACCARIJ ABBREVIATIO. Hen. III.—Edw. III.
Edited by HENRY PLAYFORD. 2 Vols. folio (1805-1810). 12s. 6d. each.
- LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. Vol. 4. *Edited by*
the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), 18s.
- ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon.
GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH. 1 Vol. folio (1811), 18s.
- LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, INDICES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS.
Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21s.
- LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQUESS.
Edited by Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). 21s.
- STATUTES OF THE REALM. *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHEY, JOHN CALEY
and WM. ELLIOTT. Vols. 10 and 11, Folios (1824-1828) Indices, 80s. each.
- VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by*
JOHN CALEY and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Vols. 5 to 6, folio (1825-1834).
25s. each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- FÆDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or, RYMER'S FÆDERA. New Edition, folio.
Edited by JOHN CALEY and FRED HOLBROOKE. Vol. 4, 1377-1383 (1869). 6s.
- DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c. Part 3,
Calendar to Pleadings, &c., Hen. VII.—13 Eliz. Part 4, Calendar to Pleadings
to end of Eliz. (1827-1834). *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and WM.
MINCHIN. Folio. Part 4 (or Vol. 3), 21s.
- CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZ.; with Examples of Pro-
ceedings from Ric. II. *Edited by* JOHN BATLEY. Vol. 3. (1832), folio, 21s.
- ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio
(1833, 1844). *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. Vol. 2, 1224-1227. 18s.
- PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Ric. II.—
33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo.
(1834-1837). 14s. each. (Vol. 1 out of print.)
- ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1201-1216. *Edited by*
T. DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1835), 31s. 6d. The Introduction, separately,
8vo. 9s.
- ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's
Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard I.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE.
Vol. 2, royal 8vo. (1835). 14s.
- ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200-1205; 1417-1418. *Edited by*
THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12s. 6d.
- ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis.
Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18s.
- EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATIS. Henry III.
1216-1272. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836).
Vol. 1, 14s. Vol. 2, 18s.
- FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM: SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIA DOMINI REGIS.
7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195—1214. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. In
Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835-1844); Vol. 1, 8s. 6d.; Vol. 2, 2s. 6d.
- ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S
EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS
PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42s.
- DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions
between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's
Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837).
- ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1190-1216. *Edited by*
THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30s.
- REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831-1837. 1 Vol.
fol. (1837). 8s.
- REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS.
Harleiano, 696, descriptum. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838).
31s. 6d.

- ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND**; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; *Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana*, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by BENJAMIN THORPE*. 1 Vol. folio, 40s. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 80s. (*Vol. 1 is out of print.*)
- ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES**; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by ANEURIN OWEN*. 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44s. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 86s.
- ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRESTITIS**, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY*. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6s.
- THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE**, 2, 4, Hen. II., 1155-1158. *Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER*. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4s. 6d.
- THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE**, 1 Ric. I., 1189-1190. *Edited by the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER*. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6s.
- DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY** in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by HENRY COLLE*. 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844). 45s. 6d.
- MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM**. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY*. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2s. 6d.
- REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REG. SCOT.** in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. 1, 1306-1424. (*For continuation see page 36.*) *Edited by THOMAS THOMSON*. Folio (1814). 10s. 6d.
- ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND**. Folio (1814-1875). *Edited by THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES*. Vol. 1, 42s. Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21s. each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10s. 6d. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63s. Or, 12 Vols. in 13, 12l. 12s.
- ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM)**. 1466-1494. *Edited by THOMAS THOMSON*. Folio (1839). 10s. 6d.
- ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII)**. 1478-1495. *Edited by THOMAS THOMSON*. Folio (1839). 10s. 6d.
- ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM**, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1376. *Edited by FREDERICK DEVON*. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 25s.
- ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER**, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by FREDERICK DEVON, Esq.* 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30s. Or, royal 8vo. 21s.
- ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER**, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by FREDERICK DEVON*. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 30s.
- HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS**. By F. S. THOMAS, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., (1853). 12s.
- HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND**. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509-1714). A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. By F. S. THOMAS. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40s.
- STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH**: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830-1852), 10s. 6d. each.
 Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
 Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
 Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
 Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

REPORTS ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER.

- THE ATHANASIAN CREED IN CONNEXION WITH THE UTRECHT PSALTER**; being a Report to the Right Honourable Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, on a Manuscript in the University of Utrecht, by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1872. 4to. 44pp. 2 fac-similes half bound. Price 20s.
- FURTHER REPORT ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER**; in answer to the Eighth Report made to the Trustees of the British Museum, and edited by the Dean of Westminster. By Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records 1874. 4to. 80 pp. half bound. Price 10s.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the **GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR**, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, under the superintendence of W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. 35 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861-1863), boards.

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first, in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester, and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk, and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1788. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography in the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

| Title. | Price. | Title. | Price. |
|---|---------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| | £ s. d. | | £ s. d. |
| <i>In Great Domesday Book.</i> | | Brought forward | 7 17 0 |
| Bedfordshire - - - | 0 8 0 | Middlesex - - - | 0 8 0 |
| Berkshire - - - | 0 8 0 | Nottinghamshire - - | 0 10 0 |
| Buckingham - - - | 0 8 0 | Northamptonshire - | 0 8 0 |
| Cambridge - - - | 0 10 0 | Oxfordshire - - - | 0 8 0 |
| Cheshire and Lancashire - | 0 8 0 | Rutlandshire (bound with | |
| Cornwall - - - | 0 8 0 | Leicestershire) - - | — |
| Derbyshire - - - | 0 8 0 | Shropshire (<i>out of print</i>) - | 0 8 0 |
| Devonshire - - - | 0 10 0 | Somersetshire - - - | 0 10 0 |
| Dorsetshire - - - | 0 8 0 | Staffordshire - - - | 0 8 0 |
| Gloucestershire (<i>out of print</i>) | 0 8 0 | Surrey - - - | 0 8 0 |
| Hampshire - - - | 0 10 0 | Sussex - - - | 0 10 0 |
| Herefordshire - - - | 0 8 0 | Warwickshire - - - | 0 8 0 |
| Hertfordshire - - - | 0 10 0 | Wiltshire - - - | 0 10 0 |
| Huntingdonshire - - - | 0 8 0 | Worcestershire - - - | 0 8 0 |
| Kent (<i>out of print</i>) - - | 0 8 0 | Yorkshire (<i>out of print</i>) | 1 1 0 |
| Lancashire (<i>see</i> Cheshire | | <i>In Little Domesday Book.</i> | |
| and Lancashire) - - | — | Norfolk - - - | 1 8 0 |
| Leicestershire and Rut- | | Suffolk - - - | 1 2 0 |
| landshire - - - | 0 8 0 | Essex - - - | 0 16 0 |
| Lincolnshire - - - | 1 1 0 | | |
| Carried forward - | 7 17 0 | Total - - - | £17 8 0 |

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from **WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR** to **QUEEN ANNE**, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16s.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print.*)

Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.

Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580-3.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Lieut.-General J. CAMERON, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part I. Price 2*l.* 10*s.*

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovesho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Major-General A. COOK, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part II. Price 3*l.* 10*s.* (Also, separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. Price 2*s.*)

The originals of the fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archaeological and Natural History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Caedwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Colonel R. H. STOTHERD, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part III. Price 6*l.* 6*s.*

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham Collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's Will. The MSS. represented in it range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtried of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgift, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second, with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfic.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

| Date. | | Size. | Sessional No. | Price. |
|-------------------------------|--|-------|---------------|--------------|
| 1870 (Re-printed 1874.) | FIRST REPORT, WITH APPENDIX Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Abingdon and other Corporations, &c. SCOTLAND. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c. IRELAND. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c. | f'cap | [C. 55] | s. d. 1 6 |
| 1871 | SECOND REPORT WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX TO THE FIRST AND SECOND REPORTS Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Oxford Colleges; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c. SCOTLAND. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Dr. Lyons, &c. | " | [C. 441] | 3 10 |
| 1872 (Re-printed 1895.) | THIRD REPORT WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Stonyhurst College; Bridgwater and other Corporations; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Marquis of Bath, &c. SCOTLAND. University of Glasgow Duke of Montrose, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Black Book of Limerick, &c. | " | [C. 678] | 6 0 |
| 1878 | FOURTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords. Westminster Abbey; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations, Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, &c. IRELAND. Trinity College, Dublin; Marquis of Ormonde. | " | [C. 857] | 6 8 |

| Date. | — | Size. | Sessional No. | Price. |
|-------------------------|---|-------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1878 | FOURTH REPORT. PART II. INDEX - - | f'cap | [C. 857 i.] | s. d. 2 6 |
| 1876 | FIFTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations. Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. SCOTLAND. Earl of Aberdeen, &c. | " | [C.1482] | 7 0 |
| " | DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - - | " | [C.1482 i.] | 8 6 |
| 1877 | SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords: Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Lambeth Palace; Black Book of the Archdeacon of Canterbury; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde. | " | [C.1745] | 8 6 |
| (Re-printed 1898.) | DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - - | " | [C.2102] | 1 10 |
| 1879 (Re-printed 1895.) | SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. Contents:— House of Lords; County of Somerset; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Graham, Sir Harry Verney, &c. | " | [C.2340] | 7 6 |
| (Re-printed 1895.) | DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents:— Duke of Athole, Marquis of Ormonde, S. F. Livingstone, Esq., &c. | " | [C. 2340 i.] | 8 6 |
| 1881 | EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. Contents:— List of collections examined, 1869-1880. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Duke of Marlborough; Magdalen College, Oxford; Royal College of Physicians; Queen Anne's Bounty Office; Corporations of Chester, Leicester, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde, Lord Emly, The O'Connor Don, Trinity College, Dublin, &c. | " | [C.3040] | [Out of print.] |
| 1881 | DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents:— Duke of Manchester. | " | [C. 3040 i.] | [Out of print.] |
| 1881 | DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents:— Earl of Ashburnham. | " | [C. 3040 ii.] | [Out of print.] |

| Date. | — | Size. | Sessional No. | Price. |
|-------------------------------|--|-------|------------------|--------------------|
| 1883 (Re-printed 1895.) | NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. Contents :— St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals; Eton College; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Cor- porations, &c. | f'cap | [C.3778] | s. d. 5 2 |
| 1884 (Re-printed 1895.) | DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX . Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords. Earl of Leicester; C. Pole Gell, Alfred Mor- rison, Esqs., &c. SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c. | " | [C.3778 i.] | 6 3 |
| 1884 | DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX Contents :— Mrs. Stopford Sackville [re-issued, revised and extended as [Cd. 1892]. | " | [C. 3778 ii.] | [Out of print.] |
| 1883 (Re-printed 1895.) | CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUESS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (OF CECIL MSS.). PART I. 1806-1871. . . . | 8vo. | [C.3777] | 3 5 |
| 1888 | DITTO. PART II. 1872-1882. . . . | " | [C.5468] | 3 5 |
| 1889 | DITTO. PART III. 1883-1889. . . . | " | [C.5889 v.] | 2 1 |
| 1892 | DITTO. PART IV. 1890-1894. . . . | " | [C.6823] | 2 11 |
| 1894 | DITTO. PART V. 1894-1896. . . . | " | [C.7574] | 2 6 |
| 1896 | DITTO. PART VI. 1896. . . . | " | [C.7884] | 2 8 |
| 1899 | DITTO. PART VII. 1897. . . . | " | [C.9246] | 2 8 |
| 1899 | DITTO. PART VIII. 1898. . . . | " | [C.9467] | 2 8 |
| 1902 | DITTO. PART IX. 1899. . . . | " | [Cd.928] | 2 3 |
| 1904 | DITTO. PART X. 1800. . . . | " | [Cd.2052] | 2 3 |
| 1885 | TENTH REPORT This is introductory to the following :— | " | [C.4548] | [Out of print.] |
| 1885 (Re-printed 1895.) | (1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Earl of Eglinton, Sir J. S. Maxwell, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G. W. Digby, Esqs. | " | [C.4575] | 3 7 |
| 1885 | (2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX The Family of Gawdy. | " | [C.4576 iii.] | 1 4 |
| 1885 | (3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Wells Cathedral. | " | [C.4576 ii.] | [Out of print.] |
| 1885 | (4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Earl of Westmorland; Capt. Stewart; Lord Stafford; Sir N. W. Throck- morton; Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. F. Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of Powis, and others, the Corporations of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth, and the County of Essex; and Stonyhurst College. | " | [C.4576] | [Out of print.] |
| 1885 (Re-printed 1895.) | (5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway, Waterford, the Sees of Dublin and Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland. | " | [4576 i.] | 2 10 |

| Date. | — | Size. | Sessional No. | Price. |
|-------|---|-------|------------------|--------------------|
| 1887 | (6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Marquis of Abergavenny; Lord Braye; G. F. Luttrall; P. P. Bouverie; W. Bromley Davenport; R. T. Balfour, Esquires. | 8vo. | [C.5242] | s. d. 1 7 |
| 1887 | ELEVENTH REPORT - - - This is introductory to the following :— | " | [C.5060 vi.] | 0 8 |
| 1887 | (1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Corre- spondence. | " | [C.5060] | 1 1 |
| 1887 | (2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - House of Lords. 1678-1688. | " | [C.5060 i.] | 2 0 |
| 1887 | (8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Corporations of Southampton and Lynn. | " | [C.5060 ii.] | 1 8 |
| 1887 | (4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Marquess Townshend. | " | [C.5060 iii.] | 2 6 |
| 1887 | (5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Earl of Dartmouth. | " | [C.5060 iv.] | 2 8 |
| 1887 | (6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Duke of Hamilton. | " | [C.5060 v.] | 1 6 |
| 1888 | (7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c.; Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library. | " | [C.5612] | 2 0 |
| 1890 | TWELFTH REPORT - - - This is introductory to the following :— | " | [C.5889] | 0 8 |
| 1888 | (1.) APPENDIX - - - Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I. | " | [C.5472] | 2 7 |
| 1888 | (2.) APPENDIX - - - Ditto. Vol. II. | " | [C.5618] | 2 5 |
| 1889 | (8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Ditto. Vol. III. | " | [C.5889 i.] | 1 4 |
| 1888 | (4.) APPENDIX - - - Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I. | " | [C.5614] | [Out of print.] |
| 1891 | (5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Ditto. Vol. II. | " | [C.5889 ii.] | 2 0 |
| 1889 | (6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - House of Lords, 1689-1690. | " | [C.5889 iii.] | 2 1 |
| 1890 | (7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal. | " | [C.5889 iv.] | 1 11 |
| 1891 | (8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Duke of Athole, K.T., and Earl of Home. | " | [C.6338] | 1 0 |
| 1891 | (9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Duke of Beaufort, K.G., Earl of Donoughmore, J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esqs.; Bishop of Ely; Cathedrals of Ely, Glouces- ter, Lincoln, and Peterborough, Corporations of Gloucester, Higham Ferrers, and Newark; Southwell Minster; Lincoln District Registry. | " | [C.6338 i.] | 2 6 |

| Date. | | Size. | Sessional No. | Price. |
|-------|---|-------|------------------|---------------|
| 1891 | (10.) APPENDIX The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. I. | 8vo. | [C. 6338 ii.] | s. d. 1 11 |
| 1892 | THIRTEENTH REPORT This is introductory to the following:— | " | [C. 6827] | 0 3 |
| 1891 | (1.) APPENDIX Duke of Portland. Vol. I. | " | [C. 6474] | 3 0 |
| | (2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Ditto, Vol. II. | " | [C. 6827 i.] | 2 0 |
| 1892 | (3.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. I. | " | [C. 6660] | 2 7 |
| 1892 | (4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and Hereford. Capt. F. C. Loder- Symonds, E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., J. Dovaston, Esqs., Sir T. B. Len- nard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary Report). | " | [C. 6810] | 2 4 |
| 1892 | (5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1690-1691 | " | [C. 6822] | 2 4 |
| 1893 | (6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Sir W. Fitzherbert, Bart.; The Delaval Family, of Seaton Delaval; Earl of Ancester; and Gen. Lyttelton- Annealey. | " | [C. 7166] | 1 4 |
| 1893 | (7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Lonsdale | " | [C. 7241] | 1 3 |
| 1893 | (8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. II. | " | [C. 7424] | 1 11 |
| 1896 | FOURTEENTH REPORT This is introductory to the following:— | " | [C. 7988] | 0 3 |
| 1894 | (1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. III. | " | [C. 7476] | 1 11 |
| 1894 | (2.) APPENDIX. Duke of Portland. Vol. III. | " | [C. 7569] | 2 8 |
| 1894 | (3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. H. Campbell, Bart.; Earl of Strath- more; and Countess Dowager of Seafield. | " | [C. 7570] | 1 2 |
| 1894 | (4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lord Kenyon | " | [C. 7571] | 2 10 |
| 1896 | (5.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. II. | " | [C. 7572] | 2 8 |
| 1895 | (6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1692-1693 <i>(Manuscripts of the House of Lords, 1693-1695, Vol. I. (New Series.) See H.L. No. 5 of 1900. Price 2/9.) Ditto. 1695-1697. Vol. II. See H.L. No. 18. 1903. Price 2/9.)</i> | " | [C. 7573] | 1 11 |
| 1895 | (7.) APPENDIX. Marquis of Ormonde | " | [C. 7678] | 1 10 |

| Date. | — | Size. | Sessional No. | Price. |
|-------|--|-------|---------------|--------------|
| 1895 | (8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lincoln, Bury St. Edmunds, Hertford, and Great Grimsby Corporations; The Dean and Chapter of Wor- cester, and of Lichfield; The Bishop's Registry of Worcester. | 8vo. | [C.7881] | s. d. 1 5 |
| 1896 | (9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Buckinghamshire; Earl of Lindsey; Earl of Onslow; Lord Emly; T. J. Hare, Esq.; and J. Round, Esq., M.P. | " | [C.7882] | 2 6 |
| 1895 | (10.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. II. American Papers. | " | [C.7883] | 2 9 |
| 1899 | FIFTEENTH REPORT - - - - - This is introductory to the following :— | " | [C.9295] | 0 4 |
| 1896 | (1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. III. - - | " | [C.8156] | 1 5 |
| 1897 | (2.) APPENDIX. J. Elliot Hodgkin, Esq. - - - | " | [C.8827] | 1 8 |
| 1897 | (3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin; Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556-1571; Sir William Usher's Table to the Council Book; Table to the Red Council Book. | " | [C.8864] | 1 4 |
| 1897 | (4.) APPENDIX. Duke of Portland. Vol. IV. - - | " | [C.8497] | 2 11 |
| 1897 | (5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Right Hon. F. J. Savile Foljambe - | " | [C.8550] | 0 10 |
| 1897 | (6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Carlisle, Castle Howard - | " | [C.8551] | 3 6 |
| 1897 | (7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Duke of Somerset; Marquis of Ailesbury; and Sir F.G. Puleston, Bart. | " | [C.8552] | 1 9 |
| 1897 | (8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, at Drumlanrig. Vol. I. | " | [C.8553] | 1 4 |
| 1897 | (9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. J. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of Annandale | " | [C.8554] | 1 0 |
| 1899 | (10.) Shrewsbury and Coventry Corporations; Sir H. O. Corbet, Bart., Earl of Radnor, P.T. Tillard; J. R. Carr-Ellison; Andrew Kingsmill, Esqrs. | " | [C.9472] | 1 0 |
| 1898 | MANUSCRIPTS IN THE WELSH LANGUAGE. Vol. I.—Lord Mostyn, at Mostyn Hall. | " | [C.8829] | 1 4 |
| 1899 | Vol. I. Part II.—W. R. M. Wynne, Esq. of Peniarth. | " | [C.9468] | 2 11 |
| 1902 | Vol. II. Part I.—Jesus College, Oxford; Free Library, Cardiff; Havod; Wrexham; Llanwrin; Merthyr; Aberdâr. | " | [Cd.1100] | 1 9 |
| 1903 | Vol. II. Part II.—Plas Llan Stephan; Free Library, Cardiff. | " | [Cd.1692] | 1 8 |

| Date. | — | Size. | Sessional No. | Price. |
|-------|--|-------|---------------|--------------|
| 1899 | Manuscripts of the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., K.T., at Montagu House, Whitehall. Vol. I. | 8vo. | [C.9244] | s. d. 2 7 |
| 1908 | Ditto. Vol. II. (Part I.) - - - | „ | [Cd.980] | 1 10 |
| 1908 | Ditto. Vol. II. (Part II.) - - - | „ | [Cd.980-i] | 1 11 |
| 1908 | Ditto at Drumlanrig Castle. Vol. II. - | „ | [Cd.1827] | 1 1 |
| 1899 | Ditto Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., at Kilkenny Castle. Vol. II. | „ | [C.9245] | 2 0 |
| 1902 | Ditto. New Series. Vol. I. - - - | „ | [Cd.929] | 1 7 |
| 1908 | Ditto. Vol. II. - - - - | „ | [Cd.1691] | 1 10 |
| 1904 | Ditto. Vol. III. - - - - | „ | [Cd.1968] | 2 0 |
| 1904 | Ditto Mrs. Stopford-Sackville. Vol. I. - | „ | [Cd.1892] | 1 10 |
| 1899 | Ditto Duke of Portland, K.G. Vol. V. - | „ | [C.9466] | 2 9 |
| 1901 | Ditto. Vol. VI., with Index to Vols. III.-VI. | „ | [Cd.676] | 1 9 |
| 1901 | Ditto. Vol. VII. - - - - | „ | [Cd.788] | 2 8 |
| 1899 | Ditto J. M. Heathcote, Esq. - - - | „ | [C.9469] | 1 8 |
| 1899 | Ditto J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. III. | „ | [C.9470] | 3 1 |
| 1899 | Ditto F. W. Leyborne-Popham, Esq. - | „ | [C.9471] | 1 6 |
| 1900 | Ditto Mrs. Frankland-Russell-Astley - | „ | [Cd.282] | 2 0 |
| 1900 | Ditto Lord Montagu of Beaulieu - - | „ | [Cd.288] | 1 1 |
| 1900 | Ditto Beverley Corporation - - - | „ | [Cd.284] | 1 0 |
| 1901 | Ditto Various Collections. Vol. I. - Corporations of Berwick-on-Tweed, Burford and Lostwithiel; the Counties of Wilts and Worcester; the Bishop of Chichester; and the Dean and Chapters of Chichester, Canterbury and Salisbury. | „ | [Cd.784] | 2 0 |
| 1908 | Ditto. Vol. II. - - - - Sir Geo. Wombwell; the Duke of Norfolk; Lord Edmund Talbot (the Shrewsbury papers); Miss Buxton, Mrs. Harford and Mrs. Wentworth of Woolley. | „ | [Cd.982] | 2 4 |
| 1904 | Ditto. Vol. III. - - - - T. B. Clarke-Thornhill, Esq.; Sir T. Barrett-Lennard, Bart.; Pelham R. Papillon, Esq.; W. Cleverly Alexander, Esq. | „ | [Cd.1964] | 1 6 |
| 1902 | Calendar of the Stuart Manuscripts at Windsor Castle, belonging to His Majesty the King. Vol. I. | „ | [Cd.927] | 2 11 |
| 1904 | Ditto. Vol. II. - - - - | „ | [Cd.2189] | 2 9 |
| 1902 | Manuscripts Colonel David Milne-Home of Wedderburn Castle, N.B. | „ | [Cd.931] | 1 4 |

| Date. | — | Size. | Sessional No. | Price. |
|-------|---|-------|------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | <i>s. d.</i> |
| 1904 | Manuscripts Marquess of Bath at Longleat, Wiltshire. Vol. I. | 8vo. | [Cd.2048] | 1 9 |
| 1904 | American Manuscripts in the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Vol. I. | „ | [Cd.2201] | 2 8 |
| 1904 | SIXTEENTH REPORT (containing a list of the owners of Manuscripts upon whose collec- tions Reports have been made to July, 1904). | „ | [Cd.2209] | 0 9 |
| 1904 | Manuscripts of the Earl of Mar and Kellie at Alloa House, N.B. | „ | [Cd.2190] | 2 7 |
| 1905 | Ditto J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. IV. | „ | [Cd.2233] | 2 6 |
| | Ditto Marquess of Lothian, at Blickling Hall. | „ | | [In the press.] |
| | Ditto Lady Du Cane - - - | „ | | [In the press.] |
| | Ditto Dean and Chapter of Wells - - - | „ | | [In the press.] |
| | — | | | |

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS NOS. 1-22, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1840 AND 1861, ARE NO
LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

| Date. | Number of Report. | Chief Contents. | Sessional No. | Price. |
|-------|-------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|
| 1862 | 23 | Proceedings | [C.2970] | s d. 0 4 |
| 1863 | 24 | Ditto | [C.3142] | [Out of print.] |
| 1864 | 25 | Calendar of Crown Leases, 33-38 Hen. VIII. —Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.—Ph. & Mary, for Cheshire and Flintshire.—List of Lords High Treasurers and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII. | [C.3318] | [Out of print.] |
| 1865 | 26 | List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II.-7 Will. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., for Cheshire and Flintshire, Hen. VI.-Eliz.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz.- Charles I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. I. | [C.3492] | [Out of print.] |
| 1866 | 27 | List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners. —References to Charters in the Cartae Antiquae and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent-James I.— Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls. Edw. II. | [C.3717] | [Out of print.] |
| 1867 | 28 | Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III. Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will. IV. | [C.3839] | [Out of print.] |
| 1868 | 29 | Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls Richard II.-Henry VII.—Durham Records, Letter and Report. | [C.4012] | [Out of print.] |
| 1869 | 30 | Duchy of Lancaster, Records, Inventory— Durham Records, Inventory.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 34-38 Hen. VIII.— Calendar of Royal Charters.—State Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800.—Tower of London. Index to Documents in custody of the Con- stable of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy Seals, 1634-1711.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian Ciphers. | [C.4165] | [Out of print.] |

| Date. | Number of Report. | Chief Contents. | Sessional No. | Price. |
|-------|-------------------|---|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 1870 | 81 | Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters.—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments; Cursitor's Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 18 Hen I. to 4 Edw. III. | [C.187] | <i>s. d.</i> [Out of print.] |
| 1871 | 82 | Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine. | [C.374] | [Out of print.] |
| 1871 | — | Part II.—Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II. | [C.374 i.] | [Out of print.] |
| 1872 | 33 | Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Report on the Shaftesbury Papers. Venetian Transcripts.—Greek Copies of the Athanasian Creed. | [C.620] | [Out of print.] |
| 1873 | 34 | Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers. | [C.728] | 1 9 |
| 1874 | 35 | Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records.—Chancery Enrolments.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers. | [C.1043] | [Out of print.] |
| 1875 | 6 | Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV. | [C.1301] | [Out of print.] |
| 1876 | 37 | Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c. in England, 1509-1714. | [C.1544] | [Out of print.] |

| Date. | Number of Report. | Chief Contents. | Sessional No. | Price. |
|-------|-------------------|---|---------------|--------------------------|
| 1876 | — | Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.—Hen. VII. | [C.1544 i.] | s. d. [Out of print.] |
| 1877 | 38 | Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Viet., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland. | [C.1747] | [Out of print.] |
| 1878 | 39 | Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.—11 Geo. IV.—Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England 1509-1714. | [C.2123] | [Out of print.] |
| 1879 | 40 | Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth—James II.—Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.—21 Hen. VII. | [C.2377] | [Out of print.] |
| 1880 | 41 | Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c., in the Public Record Office on 31st December, 1879. | [C.2658] | 4 8 |
| 1881 | 42 | Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris. | [C.2972] | 4 0 |
| 1882 | 43 | Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1-7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.—Geo. IV. Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.—Report on Canadian Archives. | [C.3425] | 3 10 |
| 1883 | 44 | Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1-10 Hen. V.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome. | [C.3771] | 3 6 |

| Date. | Number of Report. | Chief Contents. | Sessional No. | Price. |
|-------|-------------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| 1884 | 45 | Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.—Geo. III.—Durham Records, Curators' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome and Stockholm.—Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I. | [C.4425] | s. d. 4 3 |
| 1885 | 46 | Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II.—Transcripts from Paris. Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office. | [C.4746] | 2 10 |
| 1886 | 47 | Transcripts from Paris—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1488-1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I. | [C.4888] | 2 2 |
| 1887 | 48 | Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8-11 Charles I.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents. | [C.5234] | 3 6 |
| 1888 | 49 | Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions (Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings. | [C.5596] | 3 8 |
| 1889 | 50 | Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I. | [C.5847] | 1 2 |
| 1890 | 51 | Proceedings | [C.6108] | 0 2 |
| 1891 | 52 | Ditto | [C.6528] | 0 1½ |
| 1892 | 53 | Ditto | [C.6804] | 0 2½ |
| 1893 | 54 | Ditto | [C.7079] | 0 1½ |
| 1894 | 55 | Ditto | [C.7444] | 0 1½ |
| 1895 | 56 | Ditto | [C.7841] | 0 1½ |
| 1896 | 57 | Ditto. Account of the Rolls Chapel with eight plates of the Chapel. | [C.8371] | 1 0 |
| 1897 | 58 | Ditto | [C.8548] | 0 1½ |
| 1898 | 59 | Ditto | [C.8906] | 0 1 |
| 1899 | 60 | Ditto | [C.9366] | 0 1 |
| 1900 | 61 | Ditto | [Cd.245] | 0 1 |
| 1901 | 62 | Ditto | [Cd.617] | 0 1 |
| 1902 | 63 | Ditto | [Cd.1141] | 0 1 |
| 1903 | 64 | Ditto | [Cd.1620] | 0 1 |
| 1904 | 65 | Ditto | [Cd.2129] | 0 1 |
| | | Indexes to Printed Reports, viz.:— | | |
| | | Reports 1-23 (1840-1861) | — | 4 0 |
| | | „ 23-39 (1862-1878) | — | 2 0 |

SCOTLAND.

CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

[OTHER WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND WILL BE FOUND AMONG THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, *see pp. 20-21.*]

1. CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* WILLIAM F. SKENE, LL.D. (*Out of print.*)
 2. LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492-1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND. *Edited by* COSMO INNES. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Price* 10s.
 3. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON. (*Out of print.*)
 4. ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1473-1498. *Edited by* THOMAS DICKSON. 1877. *Price* 10s. (*Out of Print.*) Vol. II., A.D. 1500-1504. Vol. III., A.D. 1506-1507. Vol. IV., 1507-1583. Vol. V. 1515-1531. *Edited by* SIR J. B. PAUL. *Price* 10s.
 5. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D. Vol. I., 1545-1569. Vol. II., 1569-1578. Vol. III., A.D. 1578-1585. Vol. IV., A.D., 1585-1592. Vol. V., 1592-1599. Vol. VI., 1599-1604. Vol. VII., 1604-1607. Vol. VIII., 1607-1610. Vol. IX., 1610-1613. Vol. X., 1613-1616. Vol. XI., 1616-1619. Vol. XII., 1619-1622. Vol. XIII., 1622-1625. Vol. XIV., Addenda, 1545-1625. *Edited by* DAVID MASSON, LL.D., 1877-1895. *Price* 15s. each. Ditto, Second Series. Vol. I., 1625-1627. *Edited by* D. MASSON, LL.D. Vol. II., 1627-1628. Vol. III., 1629-1630. Vol. IV., 1630-1632. Vol. V., 1633-1635. *Edited by* P. HUME BROWN, LL.D. *Price* 15s.
 6. ROTULI SCACCARI REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHERQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1264-1359. Vol. II., A.D. 1359-1379. 1880. Vol. III., A.D. 1379-1406. Vol. IV., A.D. 1406-1436. Vol. V., A.D. 1437-1454. Vol. VI., 1455-1460. Vol. VII., 1460-1469. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1470-1479. Vol. IX., 1480-1487. Addenda, 1437-1487. Vol. X., 1488-1496. Vol. XI., 1497-1501. Vol. XII., 1502-1507. Vol. XIII., 1508-1513. Vol. XIV., 1513-1522. Vol. XV., 1523-1529. Vol. XVI., 1529-1536. Vol. XVII., 1537-1542. Vol. XVIII., 1543-1556. Vol. XIX., 1557-1567. Vol. XX., 1568-1579. Vol. XXI., 1580-1588. Vol. XXII., 1589-1594. *Edited by* JOHN STUART, LL.D. (Vol. I.); GEORGE BURNETT (Vols. II. to XII.); GEORGE BURNETT and Æ. J. G. Mackay (Vols. XIII. and XIV.); and G. P. McNeil (Vols. XV. to XXII.) 1878-1898. *Price* 10s. each.
 7. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I. (1881). Vol. II., 1272-1307 (1884). Vol. III., 1307-1357 (1887). Vol. IV., 1357-1509 (1888). *Price* 15s. each.
 8. REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., 1306-1424 (*see p. 21*). Vol. II., 1424-1513. Vol. III., 1513-1546. Vol. IV., 1546-1590. Vol. V., 1590-1593. Vol. VI., 1593-1609. Vol. VII., 1609-1620. Vol. VIII., 1620-1623. Vol. IX., 1634-1651. Vol. X., 1652-1659. *Edited by* JAMES BALFOUR PAUL and J. M. THOMSON, 1882-1894. *Price* 15s. each.
 9. THE HAMILTON PAPERS. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth century. Formerly in the Possession of the Duke of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. Vol. I., A.D. 1532-1543 (1890). Vol. II., A.D. 1543-1590. *Price* 15s. each.
 10. BORDERS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND. Calendar of. Letters and Papers relating to the Affairs of the. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I., A.D. 1560-1594. Vol. II., A.D. 1595-1608. *Price* 15s. each.
 11. STATE PAPERS RELATING TO SCOTLAND AND MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. Calendar of A.D. 1547-1608. Vol. I., 1547-1563. Vol. II., A.D. 1563-1569. Vol. III., 1569-1571. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. *Price* 15s.
- FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. Parts I., II., and III., (*Out of print.*)

IRELAND.

CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

1. CALENDAR OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS OF CHANCERY IN IRELAND, HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY AND ELIZABETH, AND FOR THE 1ST TO THE 7TH YEAR OF CHARLES I. *Edited by JAMES MORRIN.* Royal 8vo. (1861-3). Vols. I., II., and III. *Price 11s. each.*
2. ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF IRELAND. *Senchus Mor.* (1865-1880.) Vols. I., II., III., IV., V., and VI. *Price 10s. each.*
3. ABSTRACTS OF THE IRISH PATENT ROLLS OF JAMES I. (*Out of print.*)
4. ANNALS OF ULSTER. Otherwise Annals of Senate, a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from A.D. 481-1181, 1155-1541. With a translation and Notes, Vol. I., A.D. 481-1056. Vol. II., A.D. 1057-1181; 1155-1378. Vol. III., A.D. 1379-1541. Vol. IV., Introduction and Index. Half morocco. *Price 10s. each.*
5. CHARTÆ PRIVILEGIA ET IMMUNITATES, being transcripts of Charters and Privileges to Cities, Towns, Abbeys, and other Bodies Corporate. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171-1395.) Printed by the Irish Record Commission, 1829-1830. Folio, 92pp. Boards (1889). *Price 5s.*

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE EARLIEST EXTANT SPECIMENS TO A.D. 1719. *Edited by JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A.* Part I. is out of print. Parts II. and III. *Price 42s. each.* Part IV. 1. *Price 5l. 5s.* Part IV. 2. *Price 4l. 10s.*

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and calligraphic ornamentation are, as far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.

Part II.: From the Twelfth Century to A.D. 1299.

Part III.: From A.D. 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.

Part IV. 1: From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.

In part IV. 2 the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

ACCOUNT OF FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND. In one Volume 8vo., with Index. *Price 10s.* Parts I. and II. together. *Price 2s. 6d.* Part II. *Price 1s. 6d.* Part III. *Price 1s.* Part IV. 1. *Price 2s.* Part IV. 2. *Price 2s. 6d.*

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

| Date. | Number of Report. | Chief Contents of Appendices. | Sessional No. | Price. |
|-------|-------------------------|--|------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1869 | 1 | Contents of the principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1864.—Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company. | [C.4157] | <i>s. d.</i> [Out of print.] |
| 1870 | 2 | Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office. | [C.137] | [Out of print.] |
| 1871 | 3 | Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices.—Report on J. F. Fergusson's MSS.—Exchequer Indices, &c. | [C.329] | [Out of print.] |
| 1872 | 4 | Records of Probate Registries | [C.515] | [Out of print.] |
| 1873 | 5 | Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664-1715.—Index to Reports to date. | [C.760] | 0 8 |
| 1874 | 6 | Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices.—Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chancery Pleadings (1662-1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662-1713) of Palatinate of Tipperary. | [C.963] | [Out of print.] |
| 1875 | 7 | Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Faints of Henry VIII. | [C.1175] | [Out of print.] |
| 1876 | 8 | Calendar and Index to Faints of Edward VI. | [C.1469] | [Out of print.] |
| 1877 | 9 | Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ.—Calendar and Index to Faints of Philip and Mary. | [C.1702] | [Out of print.] |
| 1878 | 10 | Index to Deputy Keeper's 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports. | [C.2034] | [Out of print.] |
| 1879 | 11 | Calendar to Faints of Elizabeth (1558-1570). | [C.2311] | [Out of print.] |
| 1880 | 12 | Calendar to Faints of Elizabeth, continued (1570-1576). | [C.2533] | [Out of print.] |
| 1881 | 13 | Calendar to Faints of Elizabeth, continued (1576-1583). | [C.2929] | 1 5 |
| 1882 | 14 | Report of Keeper of State Papers containing Catalogue of Commonwealth Books transferred from Bermingham Tower. | [C.3215] | 0 6½ |
| 1883 | 15 | Calendar to Faints of Elizabeth, continued (1583-1586).—Index to Deputy Keeper's 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th Reports. | [C.3676] | 1 0 |
| 1884 | 16 | Calendar to Faints of Elizabeth, continued (1586-1595). | [C.4062] | 1 6 |
| 1885 | 17 | Report on Iron Chest of attainders following after 1641 and 1688.—Queen's Bench Calendar to Faints of Elizabeth continued (1596-1601). | [C.4437] | 1 6 |
| 1886 | 18 | Calendar to Faints of Elizabeth, continued (1601-1603).—Memorandum on Statements (1702) and Declarations (1713-14) of Huguenot Pensioners. | [C.4755] | 1 1 |